

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY



135 179

UNIVERSAL  
LIBRARY











A HANDBOOK OF  
**PRIVATE SCHOOLS**  
FOR AMERICAN BOYS AND GIRLS



A HANDBOOK OF

# PRIVATE SCHOOLS

FOR AMERICAN BOYS AND GIRLS  
AN ANNUAL SURVEY

BY  
PORTER SARGENT

EIGHTIETH EDITION



PORTER SARGENT  
11 BEACON STREET, BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

•

**COPYRIGHT, 1934, BY  
PORTER SARGENT**

•

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
PUBLISHERS FOREWORD	13
AN UP TO DATE GUIDE NEEDED — WHO USES THIS HANDBOOK A REFERENCE BOOK -- HOW TO USE THE BOOK.	
EDITORIAL PREFACE	15
INTRODUCTORY CHAPTERS — WRITING UP THE SCHOOLS REPORTING STATISTICALLY -- FOREIGN SCHOOLS NEW SCHOOLS	
SELECTING THE SCHOOL	17
DIFFICULTIES IN CHOOSING — GUIDANCE NEEDED HELPING THE PARENT.	
PRESENT STATUS OF THE PRIVATE SCHOOLS	19
PRIVATE SCHOOLS HIT -- FEWER PATRONS — A NEW ECONOMIC LEVEL. FUTURE OF THE PRIVATE SCHOOL	
PRIVATE INITIATIVE THREATENED	21
ABUSES OF PRIVATE INITIATIVE -- LIMITATION AND REGULATION BUNKUM IN PRIVATE SCHOOLS — GOODBY TO LAISSEZ FAIRE.	
TREND TOWARD CENTRALIZATION	23
WE ARE WASTERS - WASTES IN EDUCATION — THE SOCIALIZATION OF OUR SCHOOLS — COLLECTIVISM ON THE MARCH SOCIALIZED EDUCATION KILLS DEMOCRACY OUR SCHOOL SYSTEM HAS FAILED — BETTER TIMES BETTER SCHOOLS.	
WHY PRIVATE INITIATIVE	26
WHAT IS THIS PRIVATE INITIATIVE — NEEDED IN OUR SCHOOLS - INITIATIVE IN ETHICS.	
OLD MOTHER NATURE'S TOYS	28
OTHER SOCIETIES THAN OURS — SOCIETY VERSUS THE INDIVIDUAL - COMMUNISTIC OLD MAID ANTS — AMERICA'S CONTRIBUTION TO EDUCATION — FAS- CIST ROYAL TERMITES -- THE DISTURBING MALE — EDUCATIONAL IMPLICATIONS.	
WHITHER, SIMIAN	31
OUR DIVINE CURIOSITY - MAN AND WOMAN MADE HE THEM THE HUMAN PLAN.	
EDUCATIONAL LAG.	33
FEAR AND IGNORANCE -- WHAT EDUCATORS TALK ABOUT THE SCIENTIFIC ATTITUDE -- WHAT NAT- URALISTS THINK ABOUT - WHAT ANTHROPOLOGISTS TALK ABOUT WHAT INTERESTS PSYCHOLOGISTS.	
NEW EDUCATIONAL AIMS	35
INDOCTRINATION -- ECONOMIC GUIDANCE -- WHAT KNOWLEDGE IS OF MOST WORTH.	



	PAGE
NEW TOOLS	37
CHANGING NEEDS - THE THREE R'S FOR THE EYE -- FOR THE EAR FOR THE FINGERS.	
LEARNING FROM OTHER COUNTRIES	41
THE NEW GAME WITH CHILDREN WHAT WE STOLE -- WHAT WE GAVE ENGLAND'S CHAOS DEN MARK'S FOLK SCHOOLS FRENCH BUREAUCRACY GERMAN YOUTH IN THE SADDLE MUSSOLINI'S CHILDREN -- CZECHOSLOVAKIAN UNITY YUGOSLAV SOKOLS -- CHARACTER EDUCATION IN RUSSIA	
USE OF LEISURE	49
UNPREPAREDNESS -- INCITEMENT TO CRIME PLAY NOT A PASTIME -- THE HEAD MISTRESS' QUESTION -- NO LEISURE IN THE SCHOOLS TOO MUCH LEISURE IN THE COLLEGES SUMMER CAMP PROGRAMS -- THE SECRET OF DISCIPLINE MILITARY ROUTINE -- WHY BOYS LEAVE SCHOOL APOLOGY FOR IDLING -- WE LEARN TO USE BY USING A TEST OF CHARACTER -- THE VALUE OF WORK UNEMPLOYMENT AN ABSURDITY WORK A MEANS, NOT AN END -- THE PRODUCTS OF LEISURE.	
WHAT EDUCATION MAY BECOME	57
DIRECTING ENERGY - IN THE PAST OUR NEGLECTED INHERITANCE PRESENT EDUCATIONAL LIMITS -- EASTERN WISDOM NEW CONCEPTIONS IN EDUCATION ENDOCRINE CONTROL CENTRAL CONTROL -- CONSCIOUS SELF CONTROL.	
WHAT WE READ	63
SCHOOLS AND READING LIBRARIES AND READING FEWER BOOKS PUBLISHED MORE IN EUROPE THE WORLD'S LARGEST PUBLISHERS THE YEAR'S BEST SELLERS AMERICAN TASTE BLOWING OUT THE BOYS' BRAINS.	
BOOKS OF THE YEAR	67
AMERICA LOOKS AT HERSELF OTHERS LOOK AT US OUR CRAVEN CIVICS TEACHING OUR FORGOTTEN CONSUMER OUR OUTGROWN CONSTITUTION OUR STUPID HISTORY TEACHING PERSONALITY IN HISTORY IGNORANCE CONTROLS INDOCTRINATING CHILDREN MANUFACTURING PUBLIC OPINION THE INEVITABLE THIRD REVOLUTION DIRECTING THE CHILD'S ENERGY OBSERVING GROWTH BENDING THE TWIG SELECTING THE STOCK USING LEISURE AUTOPSYING OUR EDUCATORS OUR CONSCIENCE OUR RELIGION OUR FAITH OUR ETHICS -- OUR FUTURE. (Continued on page 979.)	

## THE PRIVATE SCHOOLS

## CRITICALLY AND STATISTICALLY PRESENTED

	PAGE
UNITED STATES	99
FOREIGN	579

## SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF SCHOOLS

SECONDARY SCHOOLS	621
TUTORING SCHOOLS	643
TUTORS	645
STUDENT RESIDENCES	646
ELEMENTARY BOARDING SCHOOLS	646
LOCAL DAY SCHOOLS	651
NURSERY SCHOOLS	657
CHARITABLE SCHOOLS	661
PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS	664
TECHNOLOGICAL AND TRADE SCHOOLS	679
AVIATION SCHOOLS	682
BUSINESS SCHOOLS	685
NURSES TRAINING SCHOOLS	692
SCHOOLS OF LANGUAGES	696
SCHOOLS FOR DEFECTIVES	696
CATHOLIC SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS	702

## SCHOOLS TO MEET SPECIAL NEEDS

## Boys Schools

PREPARATORY TO THE LARGE EASTERN COLLEGES	709
MILITARY COLLEGE PREPARATORY SCHOOLS	712
WITH COLLEGE CERTIFICATE PRIVILEGES	712
WITH SPECIAL ONE YEAR REVIEW FOR COLLEGE	713
COLLEGE PREPARATORY WESTERN RANCH SCHOOLS	713
SPECIAL PREPARATION FOR THE U. S. ACADEMIES	714
JUNIOR COLLEGES	714
RANCH SCHOOLS ACCEPTING YOUNGER BOYS	714
RANCH SCHOOLS FOR YOUNGER BOYS	714
MIGRATORY SCHOOLS	714
BOARDING SCHOOLS, YOUNG BOYS, UNDER \$1000	714
BOARDING SCHOOLS, YOUNG BOYS, OVER \$1000	714
WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, UNDER \$1000	715
WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, OVER \$1000	715
BOARDING SCHOOLS, UNDER \$700	715
BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$700-\$1000	716
BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$1050-\$1500	717
BOARDING SCHOOLS, OVER \$1500	718

	PAGE
SCHOOLS WITH SCHOLARSHIPS . . . . .	718
WITH OPPORTUNITIES FOR SELF HELP . . . . .	719
SCHOOLS WITH FIVE-DAY BOARDING DEPARTMENT . . . . .	720
BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY DEPARTMENTS . . . . .	720
COUNTRY DAY SCHOOLS . . . . .	720
DAY SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY FEATURES . . . . .	722
MODERN PROGRESSIVE SCHOOLS . . . . .	722
WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN MUSIC . . . . .	722
WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN ART . . . . .	723
EMPHASIZING THE STUDY OF FRENCH . . . . .	723
WITH SPECIAL BUSINESS COURSES . . . . .	723
WITH AGRICULTURAL TRAINING . . . . .	723
WITH MECHANICAL AND MANUAL TRAINING . . . . .	724
WITH COURSES IN AERONAUTICS . . . . .	724
SCHOOLS WITH MILITARY OR NAVAL TRAINING . . . . .	724
SCHOOLS ON THE SALT WATER . . . . .	724
SCHOOLS AT HIGH ALTITUDE . . . . .	724
SCHOOLS WITH SUMMER SESSIONS . . . . .	725
WITH CAMP CONNECTIONS . . . . .	725
SCHOOLS ACCEPTING JEWISH STUDENTS . . . . .	727
WITH OUTDOOR STUDY . . . . .	727
WITH MUSEUMS . . . . .	727
WITH SWIMMING POOLS . . . . .	727
SCHOOLS WITH CREWS . . . . .	728
WITH STABLES . . . . .	728
WITH HORSEBACK RIDING . . . . .	729
SCHOOLS OFFERING POLO . . . . .	729
GIRLS SCHOOLS	
PREPARATORY TO THE LARGE EASTERN COLLEGES . . . . .	730
WITH COLLEGE CERTIFICATE PRIVILEGES . . . . .	733
WITH SPECIAL ONE YEAR REVIEW FOR COLLEGE . . . . .	733
COLLEGE PREPARATORY WESTERN RANCH SCHOOLS . . . . .	734
BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG GIRLS, UNDER \$1000 . . . . .	734
BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG GIRLS, \$1000 . . . . .	734
WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, UNDER \$700 . . . . .	734
WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, \$700-\$1000 . . . . .	735
WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, \$1000 . . . . .	735
BOARDING SCHOOLS, UNDER \$700 . . . . .	736
BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$700-\$1000 . . . . .	736
BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$1050-\$1500 . . . . .	737
BOARDING SCHOOLS, OVER \$1500 . . . . .	738
WITH SCHOLARSHIPS . . . . .	739
WITH OPPORTUNITIES FOR SELF HELP . . . . .	740
FIVE DAY BOARDING DEPARTMENT . . . . .	740
BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY DEPARTMENTS . . . . .	740

	PAGE
COUNTRY DAY SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS . . . . .	741
DAY SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY FEATURES . . . . .	741
WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN MUSIC . . . . .	742
WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN ART . . . . .	743
EMPHASIZING THE STUDY OF FRENCH . . . . .	745
WITH COURSES IN SECRETARIAL TRAINING . . . . .	746
WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN DOMESTIC SCIENCE . . . . .	747
WITH NORMAL COURSES IN KINDERGARTEN TRAINING . . . . .	748
WITH NORMAL COURSES IN PHYSICAL TRAINING . . . . .	748
WITH INTERIOR DECORATING COURSES . . . . .	748
WITH COURSES IN DRESSMAKING AND DESIGN . . . . .	749
WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN DRAMA AND PAGEANTRY . . . . .	749
SCHOOLS AT HIGH ALTITUDE . . . . .	750
WITH SUMMER SESSIONS . . . . .	750
WITH CAMP CONNECTIONS . . . . .	750
SCHOOLS FOR JEWISH GIRLS . . . . .	751
SCHOOLS ACCEPTING JEWISH STUDENTS . . . . .	751
WITH OUTDOOR STUDY . . . . .	751
WITH SWIMMING POOLS . . . . .	751
SCHOOLS WITH STABLES . . . . .	752
WITH HORSEBACK RIDING . . . . .	752
WITH POLO . . . . .	753
COEDUCATIONAL SCHOOLS	
PREPARATORY TO THE LARGE EASTERN COLLEGES . . . . .	754
WITH COLLEGE CERTIFICATE PRIVILEGES . . . . .	755
WITH SPECIAL ONE YEAR REVIEW FOR COLLEGE . . . . .	755
WITH JUNIOR COLLEGE DEPARTMENT . . . . .	756
BOARDING SCHOOLS, YOUNG CHILDREN, UNDER \$1000 . . . . .	756
BOARDING SCHOOLS, YOUNG CHILDREN, OVER \$1000 . . . . .	756
WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, UNDER \$700 . . . . .	756
WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, UNDER \$1000 . . . . .	756
WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, OVER \$1000 . . . . .	756
BOARDING SCHOOLS, UNDER \$500 . . . . .	756
BOARDING SCHOOLS, UNDER \$800 . . . . .	757
BOARDING SCHOOLS, UNDER \$1000 . . . . .	757
BOARDING SCHOOLS, OVER \$1000 . . . . .	757
WITH SCHOLARSHIPS . . . . .	758
BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY DEPARTMENTS . . . . .	758
COUNTRY DAY SCHOOLS . . . . .	758
DAY SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY FEATURES . . . . .	759
MODERN PROGRESSIVE SCHOOLS . . . . .	760
WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN MUSIC . . . . .	761
WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN ART . . . . .	761
EMPHASIZING THE STUDY OF FRENCH . . . . .	761
WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN SECRETARIAL TRAINING . . . . .	762

	PAGE
WITH SPECIAL BUSINESS COURSES	762
WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN DOMESTIC SCIENCE	762
WITH COURSES IN INTERIOR DECORATION	762
WITH NORMAL COURSES IN KINDERGARTEN TRAINING	762
KINDERGARTEN AND PRIMARY SCHOOLS WITH TEACHER	
TRAINING DEPARTMENTS . . . .	763
WITH AGRICULTURAL TRAINING	763
WITH MECHANICAL TRAINING	763
WITH MANUAL TRAINING . . . .	763
WITH MUSEUMS	763
SCHOOLS AT HIGH ALTITUDE	763
WITH SUMMER SESSIONS . . . .	763
WITH CAMP CONNECTIONS	764
SCHOOLS ACCEPTING JEWISH STUDENTS . . . .	764
WITH OUTDOOR STUDY . . . .	764
WITH WINTER SPORTS . . . .	764
WITH SWIMMING POOLS . . . .	765
WITH HORSEBACK RIDING . . . .	765
 SECTARIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS	
EPISCOPAL . . . . .	766
METHODIST EPISCOPAL . . . . .	767
BAPTIST . . . . .	768
PRESBYTERIAN . . . . .	768
CONGREGATIONAL . . . . .	768
FRIENDS . . . . .	768
MORAVIAN . . . . .	769
CHRISTIAN SCIENCE . . . . .	769
SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST . . . . .	769
LUTHERAN . . . . .	769
REFORMED CHURCH . . . . .	770
CATHOLIC . . . . .	770
 PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS	
MUSIC SCHOOLS . . . . .	771
ART SCHOOLS . . . . .	772
KINDERGARTEN TRAINING SCHOOLS . . . . .	775
SCHOOLS OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION	776
SCHOOLS OF EXPRESSION . . . . .	777
SCHOOLS OF THE DANCE . . . . .	779
SCHOOLS OF THE HOUSEHOLD ARTS . . . . .	780
SCHOOLS OF PRACTICAL ARTS FOR WOMEN . . . . .	781
BUSINESS AND SECRETARIAL SCHOOLS . . . . .	781
TECHNOLOGICAL AND TRADE SCHOOLS . . . . .	782
SCHOOLS OF NURSING . . . . .	784
FOR DEFICIENTS . . . . .	785

## ASSOCIATIONS

	PAGE
AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF JUNIOR COLLEGES	787
SECONDARY EDUCATION BOARD	789
PRIVATE SCHOOL ASSOCIATION OF THE CENTRAL STATES	791
HISTORIC SCHOOLS	793

## ILLUSTRATED ANNOUNCEMENTS

SCHOOL ANNOUNCEMENTS	801
----------------------	-----

## EDUCATIONAL DIRECTORIES

INDEX OF FIRMS AND AGENCIES	929
ANALYTICAL SUBJECT INDEX	932
EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS	935
FOUNDATIONS	942
YEAR BOOKS	944
EDUCATIONAL PERIODICALS	946
MAGAZINES AND PERIODICALS	950
SCHOOL ADVERTISING MEDIUMS, MAGAZINES	953
NEWSPAPERS	954
ALUMNI PUBLICATIONS	955
EDUCATIONAL INFORMATION BUREAUS	956
HOTELS	956
SCHOOL LECTURERS	957
LECTURE AND ENTERTAINMENT BUREAUS	957
EMPLOYMENT BUREAUS	957
SCHOOL PHOTOGRAPHERS	957
INSURANCE	958
ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS	958
TEACHERS AGENCIES	959
SCHOOL BOOK DEALERS	959
PUBLISHERS OF EDUCATIONAL BOOKS	960
REFERENCE BOOKS	964
THEATRICAL EQUIPMENT	964
BLACKBOARDS	964
SCHOOL FURNITURE	965
TIME SYSTEMS AND ELECTRIC CLOCKS	965
FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT	966
GENERAL SCHOOL SUPPLIES	966
SCHOOLROOM EQUIPMENT	966
SCHOOL SUPPLIES	966
THEATRICAL COSTUMERS	967
CAMP EQUIPMENT	967
SCHOOL SHOES	967
CAPS AND GOWNS	967
SCHOOL OUTFITTERS	968

	PAGE
EMBLEMS AND TROPHIES	969
PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT	969
SWIMMING POOL SPORTS APPARATUS .	969
FLAGS, PENNANTS AND BANNERS .	970
MILITARY UNIFORMS AND EQUIPMENT	970
SCHOOL AND CAMP COMMISSARIAT	971
JANITORS' SUPPLIES .	972
KITCHEN AND DINING ROOM EQUIPMENT	972
ELECTRIC FLOOR MACHINES	972
MANUAL TRAINING EQUIPMENT	972
ART AND DRAWING SUPPLIES	973
STAINED GLASS WINDOWS	973
ART PRINTS AND PUBLICATIONS	974
MAKERS OF PICTURE POSTCARDS	974
MUSIC EQUIPMENT	975
VISUAL INSTRUCTION . . . . .	975
DORMITORY EQUIPMENT	976
GENERAL LABORATORY EQUIPMENT	976
SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS . . . . .	976
BIOLOGICAL SUPPLIES . . . . .	976
STATIONERY AND WRITING MATERIALS	977
MARKING INK . . . . .	977
PAPER SPECIALTIES . . . . .	977
PRINTERS AND ENGRAVERS . . . . .	978
DIPLOMAS . . . . .	978
MAKERS OF SCHOOL CATALOGS	978
TYPEWRITERS AND DUPLICATORS . . . . .	978
BOOKS OF THE YEAR ( <i>Continued</i> ) . . . . .	979
OTHER BOOKS RECEIVED . . . . .	981
INDEX OF SCHOOLS . . . . .	983
DISPLAY ADVERTISEMENTS . . . . .	1053

## SCHOOL MAPS

NORTHERN NEW ENGLAND . . . . .	108
CITY OF BOSTON, BOSTON AND VICINITY . . . . .	134, 174
SOUTHERN NEW ENGLAND . . . . .	206
NORTHERN NEW YORK . . . . .	232
NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK AND VICINITY . . . . .	248, 278
MIDDLE STATES . . . . .	310
PHILADELPHIA AND VICINITY . . . . .	346
WASHINGTON AND VICINITY . . . . .	388
SOUTH CENTRAL STATES, NORTH CENTRAL STATES	462, 478
CHICAGO AND VICINITY . . . . .	488
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, NORTHERN CALIFORNIA . . . . .	560, 574

## PUBLISHERS FOREWORD

This eighteenth annual survey and report on the private schools has increased importance at this time because of the many schools that have been eliminated and the many changes in those that continue. This, the second year of the depression for the private schools, is the hardest and bitterest year they have known.

### AN UP TO DATE GUIDE NEEDED

The economic situation of the past year has resulted in more changes in the private schools, naturally enough, than during any other previous similar period. Decreased tuitions, increased need for scholarships, work allowances and concessions have brought their income to its lowest ebb. Trustees in retrenching have made more changes in the personnel of the faculty and some schools have been obliged to modify their programs.

So it becomes the function of this guide for parents not merely to report the changes that have occurred, but so far as may be to interpret them and the tendencies that are likely to produce further changes.

### WHO USES THIS HANDBOOK?

It is for parents that this guide book is published. School masters appreciation is incidental. For we have long emphasized that we are interested in the schools only insofar as they meet the needs of the parents and their boys and girls. And from parents the frequent and spontaneous expressions of appreciation are heart-warming if not purse-filling. Characteristic are such letters as the following:

"I formed a very high opinion of the book from the casual references I had opportunity to make to it during the time that it had been lent to me by a friend. Please send me the SUMMER CAMP Handbook and the new PRIVATE SCHOOL Handbook. I shall wish to consult you concerning camps and schools." F. W. W., New York. . . . "For some time I have had an old directory of PRIVATE SCHOOLS which I found most useful and instructive. Will you let me know where I could procure a new copy? I am interested because I have a son, 17, who ought to go away to school." E. B. C., New York. . . . "I have been using your Handbook until it is practically worn out, in my search for schools for my wards. It is necessary to get a new copy. I enclose my check for \$6.00." A. O. S., Massachusetts. . . . "Having heard much about your work and your world wide reputation I would like your advice in placing a friend of mine in an Ameri-



can school. This friend is Chinese, about sixteen years old, and has a very fair knowledge of English " J. S. C , Peking, China. . . . "At the American Consulate in Rome I saw your Handbook of PRIVATE SCHOOLS I would be very much obliged if you will send me a copy of this book Enclosed please find check." Mrs. F. M. G., Perugia, Italy.

### A REFERENCE BOOK

It is now twenty years since we first began to collect material for the first edition of this Handbook In the course of its eighteen editions it has become a useful compendium for reference for educational executives and others interested in education in a broad way. All those who advise parents in regard to their children's education use it as a reference book, whether they are connected with our public schools or with the information bureaus of social welfare organizations, advertising mediums, hotels, department stores, libraries, Ask Mr. Foster offices, Travelaide, or the offices of college and university deans of admission. In almost every private school office a copy of this Handbook will be found on the desk, and a long file of the red books on the reference shelves.

### HOW TO USE THE BOOK

The Table of Contents shows the layout. The Index of Schools refers to all schools described and listed in the book

In the Supplementary Lists, pages 621-708, are schools of lesser importance, or of which little is known or from which no recent information has been received The Classified Lists, pages 709-786, are not indexed. Including the more representative schools under each classification, but without claim to being exhaustive, they are intended to be helpful in finding the type of school desired.

The arrangement throughout is geographical beginning with the northeastern states and proceeding southeast and west. Cities and towns are arranged alphabetically under each state. Schools in each community are likewise alphabetical.

But parents in deciding on a school for a son or daughter generally wish to make comparison of similar schools that would meet their needs in a restricted region. The grouping of such schools together with pictorial representation in the School Announcement Section, pages 801-930, has been found so generally useful that parents turn first to this section in making preliminary choice.

## EDITORIAL PREFACE

This year, as for several years past, the Handbook has been reset in new type. The changes are so numerous that it is impossible to use plates and unprofitable to save any portion of the old type.

### INTRODUCTORY CHAPTERS

Each year in the first hundred pages an attempt is made to put school patrons in touch with the advance in educational thought. Notable this year has been the increased freedom in bringing to light defects and pointing ways to better methods in the teaching of civics, history, economics and all that has to do with national and social welfare. Fortunately there are educational leaders in the private as well as the public schools who, in speeches and books, are proving constructive. In orienting ourselves to current educational thought we have endeavored to distinguish between the main current and the eddies.

What is the future of private initiative in education? Is the socialization of our school system to go further? What would education lose by becoming completely socialized? Are there any experiments of the past that indicate some of the dangers that lie in the complete socialization of the race? Are there possibilities that cannot be achieved along that route?

What knowledge is of most worth in these 1930's? Does the same coin pass at par today as in Huxley's or Plato's time? If there is anything new worth getting, are there new tools to be used in getting it?

As yet there is no tariff on ideas. May we not get some from other countries? May we not benefit from the high tuition costs others have paid? Why is it education lags so far behind? How shall the masses be prepared to make best use of their new leisure? Are there radically new objectives and wholly new fields open to education? All these and many other questions which are in the minds of foremost educators today we have attempted to survey and to review in the books of greatest educational import of the past year.

### WRITING UP THE SCHOOLS

In writing up the schools for the descriptive text, we have always attempted to interpret them discriminately to their patrons. But school people still jockey with us to change the phrasing, to reword their notices. The headmistress of a fashionable New York girls school of excellence, which we characterize in colorful terms, "character and poise are the key notes . . . It is more difficult for the nouveau riche to enter

than to pass through the eye of a needle",—urges that we substitute something that would be equally true of any other two score,— "the aim of the school comprehends high academic standards and the physical health of each girl . . . the traditions of the school are continued with certain modifications "

Here is the ecclesiastical head of a leading boys school, as good a publicist as Peter the Hermit who started the tourist business to Palestine. We recognize these good qualities with the phrase "he has a genius for publicity". His right hand man modestly asks that we substitute "he has a genius for public virtue and welfare". And we are asked to testify to his devoutness, an attribute of his private life into which we could scarcely delve. It is the outward manifestations as they reveal the inner man that we are concerned with in writing for the advisement of parents.

### REPORTING STATISTICALLY

The statistical data in this book is as reported by the schools for 1933-34. Conditions seemed to necessitate special effort on our part, noted on pages 98 and 620, to present to parents only up-to-date statistics.

The inaccuracies of the figures given in some cases, and the honesty of other school heads in reporting actual statistics have caused some feeling between the schools which we hope will be a means of leading to greater accuracy in the future. College Entrance Board examinations candidates are supplied by the secretary of that Board

### FOREIGN SCHOOLS

The list of foreign schools interested in enrolling American boys and girls is shorter this year because many of the schools that appealed particularly to Americans have dropped out of sight since the value of the dollar has made them relatively expensive.

### NEW SCHOOLS

New schools, though not so numerous as in the past, show an increase over those planned and opened in 1933, and some with good backing and shrewd management are continuing. This is particularly true in new centers of population or interest. The new ranch schools are getting on their feet, pushing down their roots. The better of them are here to stay.

## SELECTING THE SCHOOL

It was to help fathers and mothers in perhaps their most important choice that this guide book for parents was conceived. The haphazard way in which schools had been selected, without reliable, comparative knowledge, without consideration of adjusting the personality of the boy or girl to the right environment, seemed wasteful of human potentialities.

## DIFFICULTIES IN CHOOSING

Just because a man graduated from a certain school thirty years ago is no reason why his son should attend the same school. The father doesn't necessarily know what the school is today. Just because your neighbor's son or the son of the president of your bank attends a certain school is no indication that the school will prove a good one for your son.

While school catalogs are more reliable in their statements than they were a decade ago, it is still difficult to arrive at the truth from a comparative study of them. Some understate and others over-rate the school they represent. And how is the parent to know? It takes intimate knowledge over a long period of years and extensive comparative study to judge fairly.

## GUIDANCE NEEDED

Both parents and school people, especially in the last decade, have come to realize that in the placing of children in schools expert guidance is needed. Competent advice can come only from those who are free and unprejudiced, who not only know the schools intimately, their characteristics and atmosphere, but the personality of those who control them.

Competent advisers should be interested in boys and girls and have intimate knowledge of their needs not only through personal experience and contacts, but from the findings and developments of modern adolescent psychology.

Such knowledge of schools can be arrived at only by comparative methods,— the intimate experience of many who pool their knowledge. Such a group cooperating and working harmoniously may neutralize each others prejudices. Even then, year after year, attitudes, opinions arrived at, must be constantly tested and revised in the light of new information. And this requires an organization with adequate contacts and competent reporting. Representatives should visit schools, and school people should visit the advisers office.

## HELPING THE PARENT

Something like twelve hundred families annually over a

period of years have appealed for assistance and advice in finding educational institutions to meet the requirements of their children. This necessitates permanent organization and staff.

Information in regard to any private school or class of schools is gladly supplied. Where inquiries come by mail on properly filled out blanks which are sent on request, it is possible to give advice gratis. The form to be filled out requires that parents sort out their ideas as to what's wrong and what's to be done, and struggle with their conscience and their purse strings as to how much they wish to spend and what they want to get for it. For consultation or extended correspondence a suitable professional fee is charged, depending upon the amount of office time consumed. Parents can therefore reduce the charge to the minimum by preliminary correspondence presenting the situation clearly.

Parents who call at this office find catalogs of all the schools and a vast amount of material accumulated and filed, and on the walls seasonal exhibits of photographs, illustrating buildings, grounds and activities of schools and camps. A few minutes in conference with the victim to be sacrificed on the altar of education, and a few more in another room with those who brought him into the world and into the office, usually narrows down the choice to one or two schools and makes the final decision easy.

## PRESENT STATUS OF THE PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Public school education has suffered in this country more than in any other during this world wide depression. Reports issued by Dr. George F. Zook, U. S. Commissioner of Education, shows increased enrollments, decreased salaries, two hundred thousand jobless teachers and two and a half million children of school age without public school facilities because schools in twenty-four states have closed for lack of money.

Editor I L Kandel of the Educational Year Books of the International Institute, writes in *School and Society*, November, 1933: "In none of the foreign countries, conservative, reactionary or class-ridden, can there be found a parallel to our ruthless treatment of children, schools, and teachers . . . and in none of them is a pupil of ability deprived of his rightful claim to continued education "

### PRIVATE SCHOOLS HIT

Not until the fall of 1932 were the private schools affected by the depression. For two years they thought themselves depression proof. This year private school enrollment has increased over the previous year though income has still further diminished. Never before have they had so little money to spend. Salaries have been rigidly cut, expenses pared down. Many a good school has been obliged to close its doors, in some cases permanently. For some of these there was not sufficient reason for their continuance. They were not doing enough for their children or their community.

But in spite of this, increased optimism prevails among private school people this year. Characteristically a head master writes: "It has been a struggle just to keep living this year, but I am now beginning to see light ahead." So most private school people, putting up a good front, are carrying on with less money but with more courage and increased faith.

### FEWER PATRONS

In the fat times of the last bull market, the rising social and economic status brought many new families into the private school ranks. The subsequent change in their fortunes and in the fortunes of many others long accustomed to stable incomes and with well established private school traditions, has taken them out of this class.

The federal income tax returns are published each January for the second year preceding. From these figures we learn that individuals reporting incomes of \$5000 or more, diminished from

1,032,071 in 1929 to 556,120 in 1932, a reduction of about one half. Individuals reporting incomes of \$10,000 or more, showed a much greater diminution, from 374,032 in 1929 to 102,134 in 1932.

Only half these individuals were heads of families, we know from these reports, and some of these families were childless. From this it appears that families with children of school age and incomes of \$10,000 or more, diminished from 28,000 in 1931 to 17,000 in 1932. If these families each sent either a boy or a girl to private school then there were only about 8,000 families to which a private school, charging \$1000 or more, for either a boy or a girl could successfully appeal.

### **A NEW ECONOMIC LEVEL**

Price cutting among the private schools has finally become an obsolete term. New price levels have been established, adapted to the incomes of patrons and the economic conditions of the time.

Fees paid by students in boarding schools this year are, one may safely say, thirty percent below last year. The average payment has been reduced to meet individual requirements. Such tuition charges will of course in future years be raised as incomes increase. But it will be many a year before a girls finishing school or a boys tutoring school will collect many \$1800 to \$2000 tuitions with extras, as they did in 1929-30.

### **FUTURE OF THE PRIVATE SCHOOL**

While there is every reason for confidence and optimism as to the future of the private schools, one must remember that this is only their second year of the depression. Increased enrollments will follow, rather than precede, the upturn in general business.

Some former patrons of private schools, now that they have sent their children to public schools, have dropped out of the private school class, will probably remain out. As one head mistress writes: "Many who would have sent their children to private schools were obliged, for financial reasons, to send them to public schools, and in a vast majority of cases they will never come back to the private school even though times improve sufficiently to justify it."

Endowments, traditions and loyal alumni, in the case of the older established private schools, are a bulwark against changing conditions. But today with even trust funds dissolving and disappearing in this time of social change, we have less confidence in the permanence of such things. These great institutions must take the lead in private initiative at this time as have Hill and Andover to justify their continued prosperity.

## PRIVATE INITIATIVE THREATENED

From the Pacific around to the Pacific, the world is under dictators except in bureaucratic France which needs, but lacks one, and in England where the old Tory autocracy has bought out even the former Labor leaders. Democracy has had its chance, and is in eclipse. The successes today are being made by those who hold dictatorial power. Democracy has made the world safe for dictators.

### ABUSES OF PRIVATE INITIATIVE

Rugged individualists and 'Old Dealers' have crippled private initiative in our country. The abuses which have come to light have justified the curb put on private initiative.

Those who have been granted liberty have taken license. They have misused and abused their opportunities, they have run wild. So private initiative is being limited in one way or the other by communist or fascist tendencies. Betwixt dictators and the proletariat, the great middle intellectual leavening class may be pinched out.

### LIMITATION AND REGULATION

No longer may the bone setter ply his trade. Required training in state chartered institutions and state laws guard the gullible against unlicensed medical healers that haven't yet gone to jail. Nor can we tell on the label of our medical prescription of its marvelous cures. We must hire space in the magazines and newspapers, and employ advertising agents to protect and lobby for us.

We have learned that railroads and public utilities have to be both bitted and spurred. It takes Co-ordinator Eastman on a salary of a few thousand dollars a year, to tell the score of presidents, at salaries of a hundred thousand, what rates to charge, when to buy rails, and to lend them the money. Then he cuts their salaries to sixty thousand dollars a year, six times his own.

Our utility pyramidiers once bought their regulators and used the schools to make dividends on watered stock secure. Now with the threat of Insullation before them they are held in leash. Our banker gods are dethroned. Never again will we let giants of finance like Mitchell and internationally-minded Wiggin gamble with our savings. At least that is what we now think. Private initiative will not have full swing as in the past.

### BUNKUM IN PRIVATE SCHOOLS

There are abuses in the private school where initiative is free, as there are in the selling of patent medicines, and the method



is similar. Through exploiting one's self in magazines to the millions, there develops a community of interest between the advertising medium and the school,— a vested interest which is dangerous to expose

The private school patron needs the protection of wider horizons, better understanding and comparative knowledge. The gullible school master and the susceptible school mistress often, in the honesty of ignorance, offer spurious things as pure gold. There are schools that sell to socially ambitious patrons the social prestige they have sedulously sought. There are schools that, through snobbery, angle for the social climber. There are school masters who seek to attract through an odor of sanctity, and school mistresses who weave a web of mystic spirituality.

Some private schools are on the fringe of charlatanry. Some have gambled with other people's money. Some have indulged in cut-throat competition. Some have spent on ballyhoo in cheap magazines the money that should have been put into teachers salaries, and into nutritious pabulum for the bodies and minds of their pupils.

### GOODBY TO LAISSEZ FAIRE

The private school must mend its ways. It must show reason for existence. It must show initiative in worthy ways. It must evidence social mindedness. It must adjust itself to our times and our needs. The time has passed for schools of snobbishness, unyielding in their traditions, unadjustable to the present.

In most countries schools are either under government control or government supervision. In England where schools wholly supported by taxation are not general, there has long been government inspection of the private school. Many of these inspectors have been illustrious men, Matthew Arnold perhaps the greatest.

In this country with ninety percent of our pupils in socialized schools, eight percent in Catholic schools and two percent in private schools maintained for all other dissenters, religious or educational, such inspection offers difficulties even were we convinced of the soundness of the political system from which such inspectors would come.

The hope of the private school is private initiative, that is individuals with clear vision, aware of present day tendencies, feeling their social responsibility, alert to the possibilities of the disasters that face them, who have the courage to stand for something constructive.

In the future as in the past, the hope of the race lies in the initiative of individuals with vision and courage.

## TREND TOWARD CENTRALIZATION

Schools and sewers are the most socialized institutions of our country, even more completely socialized than our hospitals or water systems. The private cesspool proved a nuisance and was long since abolished. Communal sewers are more economical. But the same reason does not apply to schools.

### WE ARE WASTERS

Millions of human lives are still sacrificed indiscriminately to war, malnutrition, disease and disaster. Our social organization is wasteful. Few have any comprehension of how wasteful is our social economy. We are in the red because of waste.

In 1931 we wasted eighty-nine billions. Our income that year was only sixty-two billions so we went into the red twenty-seven billions. These figures are incomprehensible until you see them tabulated on a page in *Fortune* as they were worked out by a broker. No, it wasn't fire,—that cost only one billion; nor insects, the great enemy of man, which destroyed only two billions; and criminals cost less than four billions. The waste was due to our bankers, financiers and economists. Shrinkage of securities for one year were twenty-two billions, loss of wages eighteen billions, and unscientific pricing of labor, products, and services fifteen billions.

Roger W. Babson, in a recent article in the *Boston Transcript*, tells us that half our current income of fifty billions is being totally wasted. And he specifies just how.

### WASTES IN EDUCATION

Two and a half billions of our current income are wasted in the worship of our educational fetishes, in which greed and gullibility are equally culpable, according to Babson's estimate.

Most of it is lost in lubricating the bearings of our great socialized public school machine, in contacts between politically controlled boards of education, their superintendents and purchasing agents, and the contractors and purveyors who pander to them. But some of it comes home to private initiative.

Private schools have developed all kinds of waste in education and unnecessary excrescences,—finishing schools with flashy lures; military schools with tinselly fronts, schools that spend their income on sticky-fly paper advertising to new crop of victims each year from the homes of the ignorant and gullible.

### THE SOCIALIZATION OF OUR SCHOOLS

Already ninety percent of the pupils enrolled in schools are under centralized bureaucratic control. In the newer sections

of our country, from the first the public schools have been fostered by land grants from a benevolent government, and huge bond issues floated ostensibly for school houses, to promote land values and real estate developments.

The demand for the complete socialization of our school system and the restriction or suppression of the private school comes from those who have been educated, and are now supported, at public expense.

In all the states settled within the last hundred years, there is no tradition of privately supported schools as in the older eastern communities. But the greater number of professors of pedagogy come from the western state-supported universities where socialized education has always prevailed. They and their fellows have been educated at public expense. They apparently do not know that all that is good in the public school was first worked out under private initiative and its value demonstrated.

### COLLECTIVISM ON THE MARCH

The private school must watch its step. Collectivism is on the march. From Columbia under the banner of Briggs marches an army of state socialists, fascists, ready to suppress the private school. They would use the schools to support the state which supports them. From Columbia, too, issues another army under the banner of Counts, educational communists. They would use the schools to indoctrinate youth.

Eduard C Lindeman of the New York School of Social Work and author of "Social Discovery" and "Socialized Education" in an address, February 17, 1934, told the Twentieth Century Club in Boston: "Unless we make up our minds where we want to go and how we want to get there, we will drift toward fascism. We have a choice of fascism, communism, or some third course. If we don't decide, fascism may come overnight. The mechanisms for it are all ready. If fascism gets started here it will be worse than anywhere else. If it happens here it will happen on a scale that will make Germany and Italy look like mild revolts."

### SOCIALIZED EDUCATION KILLS DEMOCRACY

Franklin Roosevelt tells us that democracy has not been in action in recent years and we are beginning to believe it. After half a century of our compulsory socialized educational system, at an annual cost of billions, E. A. Filene told the National Education Association what we now all agree to,— "business men and educators are jointly to blame for the conditions which led to the depression" and he added that but for Roosevelt there would have been revolution.

Clyde Miller of Teachers College told the Association that the "country's schools and colleges have been 'playing the rich

man's game,' for two percent of the people in the nation control eighty-five percent of the wealth".

Superintendent Campbell of New York City ascribed the depression to the schools. He said, "The Gods of business and finance had a queer code of ethics and very little knowledge of economic laws or social problems. Yet most of them were the products of our system of education."

### OUR SCHOOL SYSTEM HAS FAILED

If our democracy is killed, if it is succeeded by fascism or communism, it will be the fault of our compulsory socialized educational system, to which private initiative in education has not, these past decades, offered sufficiently strong and inspiring counteractives. Dr Lindeman said "Our intellectual system has been a great disappointment. Our educational system has not produced an adequate form of citizenship. Our public education system has not solved the problems of crime and delinquency, crime has increased in almost direct parallel to the growth of public education. Our educational system has not shown us how to mitigate the spirit of acquisitiveness and competitiveness, it has accelerated it, for most people today have a selfish aim in going to school."

### BETTER TIMES — BETTER SCHOOLS

Production has so advanced that the modern forward looking economist tells us we may all have plenty if we make use of what science has brought us, and further that there will be need for only short hours of work on the part of each. Stuart Chase in his "Economy of Abundance" just published, attempts to explain why, with an abundance of materials, people are obliged to go without, and of the time of plenty ahead.

There is a great and glorious future for the socialized public school. In the fourteenth edition of this *Handbook* we forecast a time when all city schools would be in the country, at the end of bus or trolley lines with ample space for all kinds of activity and opportunity to develop initiative and individuality for each pupil.

Progress is being made along these lines in continental countries, notably in the Savoia School in Milan. In this they are following the lead of the country day school, an innovation of American private citizens of the past quarter century.

But even if our public tax supported compulsory school system has attained that stage of development where it has incorporated all the best features that have been initiated in private schools under progressive auspices, there will still be ample opportunity for private initiative to find other new and better ways.

## WHY PRIVATE INITIATIVE

Perhaps Mussolini is right. At least he has been successful. Perhaps liberty is a tawdry old crone that we should turn our backs on. Certainly there are times when we have to sacrifice liberty to survive. Complete liberty is an impossible ideal. But a vision of freedom and liberty has led us on and upward, a pillar of flame through the darkest night. The essential thing about this craving for liberty, the drive that has kept us moving upward has been our simian curiosity,— the urge to discover, to experiment and do it on one's own.

### WHAT IS THIS PRIVATE INITIATIVE

Private initiative is the opportunity for the individual to make his own dream come true. Everything that was once new, the better tool, the better method, the new attitude, germinated as an idea in a single brain. Without private initiative there can be no improvement, no invention, no new art. He who reveals to his tribe something never before seen, the lines of the charging mammoth, beauty in the commonplace, the majesty of the mountains, we call an artist.

Private initiative is the divine spark which makes the individual a king and inspires him to work for better things for himself, and so, the betterment of his fellows, the enriching of their lives as well as his own.

Private initiative was the lamp of Victorian liberalism which brought us through the murk of the industrial revolution to a higher standard of living.

### NEEDED IN OUR SCHOOLS

All the methods in education that were once new, private initiative found and developed. It must find still more and better methods yet unknown. Now that our moral bankruptcy is confessed, no longer can we boast about passing on the wisdom of the past.

If our educational aims have been wrong, as most believe today, it stands to reason they can't all be right now. They must be still further modified, perhaps improved. Once education aimed to mold the young, to discipline, suppress and make for conformity. Our training in citizenship tended to dull awareness to existent evils and make complacent robots. Our dull stupid teaching of history, the neglect of recent events, our failure to interpret to children honestly the things they see about them,— for this we now admit our culpability.

The outstanding characteristic of the American, according to Stephen Leacock, Canadian economist and well known humor-

ist, is that he "doesn't give a damn" At the disclosure of dishonesty mobs rise in French cities Here even greater graft is daily disclosed but we are complacent, still hoping for a slice or a crumb

In our education we have ignored existent evils We have presented to our children a system supposedly perfect. Our educators and citizens have lacked the courage to stand up against the opposition of those who would profit from suppression of essential facts For years we have seen the finest flower of our youth, graduates of our schools, universities and law courses, seduced and prostituted to the purposes of greed in the service of great corporations and financial institutions Robots and hypocrites resulted. More private initiative was needed.

### INITIATIVE IN ETHICS

The ethics that we teach, our ideas of right and wrong, came to us from some Moses who long ago heard the voice of God without, or from some individual who heard the wee small voice within But new revelations have come to us through seeing and knowing God's world about us. To some individuals have come new conceptions of right and justice.

Social consciousness and social justice are modern conceptions They were no more revealed by God to man in the past than was the glory of the sunset or the majesty of the mountains. Those things have been reserved for this later time Our ethical teaching, parental and pedagogical, has made us what we are, evasive hypocrites.

"Fathers are Liars" as one of them elegantly explains in the March 1934 *Scribners*, and teachers are cowards as was made obvious by John Dewey in his address before the National Education Association in February 1932 and also by the chapter "Educators Challenged" in the last edition of this Handbook.

There are new revelations to be made about the beauty of the universe and about right and wrong, but there must be some one individual attuned at the receiving end to get them.

In the interpretation of right and wrong, in the teaching of our ethics, this is a time when new revelation is needed such as can come only to the individual through a larger understanding of facts today available. Private initiative, the great teacher in ethics, is the greatest need today.

## OLD MOTHER NATURE'S TOYS

In a completely socialized or communized community, as among the bees and ants, private initiative is impossible. It has long since been suppressed. If our education becomes completely socialized probably we will, too. We may go the way of the bees or the white ants.

### OTHER SOCIETIES THAN OURS

For there are other ways than ours in which life may go on. For hundreds of millions of years Old Mother Nature has been playing with our organized societies. Consider the perfect social organization of the thousands of individuals that make up a sponge, as perfect and self-sufficing in its way as the clam is as an individual. Corals and sea fans and scores of other colonies made up of great numbers of individuals closely associated in societies you may find on the ocean floor where Nature has been experimenting with their social organization since earliest geologic time. And on the land, animal societies with systems of social organization and town planning have been worked out in various groups, most marvelously among the insects, most humanly in their perfection among the rodents. Prairie dog towns have populations running into the hundred thousands and the rabbit warrens of England are probably more ancient than the English Cathedral cities.

Private initiative in the perfect insect colonies would be as inimical to peace and prosperity as rebellious cancer cells are among the otherwise harmonious collection of cells that make up our own bodies. Private initiative in the cancer cell or the revolutionary is inimical to the status quo in the social organization.

### SOCIETY VERSUS THE INDIVIDUAL

An important school of educational thought which has emanated from Chicago and from Teachers College, emphasizes the importance of the social side of human life, the problems of living together. Much is made of this even in the elementary grades. But any society is made up of individuals and can be improved only through the improvement of the individual.

Individual initiative is not essential to a well organized and smooth running society. In insect societies there is no individuality, all are alike. There is no initiative, all act together. By standardization and by suppressing initiative, the Pax Romanum was maintained in human society.

Professor William Morton Wheeler of Harvard has given his

life to the ants and studied the development and forms of their social organization over a period of millions of years. At the recent meeting of the Society of Naturalists in Cambridge he told them that the peace and smooth internal functioning that characterizes the societies of insects is due to the dominance of the female. Bees in hives, ants or termites in their colonies never fight among themselves but work harmoniously for the good of the group as a whole and, if need be, die for it without hesitation.

### COMMUNISTIC OLD MAID ANTS

The ants long ago solved all the social problems of their highly organized society by relegating all the powers of the community to the spinsters. The worker ant, in all her modifications, soldier, herder, agriculturist, is a modified desexed female, an old maid. These spinster workers never fight among themselves. There are no jealousies for the male drone is of only temporary value to the community, to be treated with contempt or thrown out.

The one perfect female is left the job of perpetuating the colony and the species. She produces the eggs which the old maids take care of. They tend the young and bring them up by standardized methods, producing a uniform product.

### AMERICA'S CONTRIBUTION TO EDUCATION

In our socialized public schools we have followed the advice of Old Solomon who told us to go to the ant. Today our female teachers outnumber the male teachers ten to one and the proportion is steadily growing in most of our large public school systems. Female teachers are forbidden to marry and are dismissed if they do. As in the case of the ants, the care of our young is turned over to these modified desexed females.

According to one of the speakers at the convention of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, boys taught by women teachers are liable to "grow up to be spineless, weak individuals because of their failure to come into contact with virile men teachers". But the "economically privileged few" who are sent to private schools under men teachers will grow up and, because of their early training by men, take over the important posts in private and public life.

America's greatest contribution to education has been the desexed, superannuated spinster in charge of the education, ideals and activities of our virile growing children. Nowhere else in the world, except in a few primitive, matriarchal societies and among the ants, has the upbringing of the next generation been left to the spinster,—the future virility of the race been sacrificed to the support of the sterile, desexed, superannuated female.



### FASCIST ROYAL TERMITES

The white ants or termites which have recently invaded New York and may yet inherit the earth, so successful are they, have solved their sex and social problems in quite another way. Theirs is absolutely sexual equality. They have one queen as do the ants and bees, but she takes a lifelong mate who helps her dig the bridal chamber and shares it with her.

Both desexed males and females make up the workers and soldiers. They have nothing to do with courtship, love or reproduction. Consequently they never fight among themselves. They are absolutely alike except as they are differentiated robots for special work. And there is never any initiative.

### THE DISTURBING MALE

The fighting spirit of the male, whether man, ape, dog or bird, aroused over wooing and mating, keeps the whole community in a perpetual state of ferment and unrest, Professor Wheeler points out. But this, too, promotes initiative and individuality. Among human males he finds three classes, as he might among polymorphous ants, "One comprises the completely socialized individuals, who maintain the social structure, there is a second much smaller class whose dominance is largely manifested in intellectual or emotional fields, which creates the great social values, and also the great social illusions that develop civilization; and the third class consists of criminals of low mental age with unbalanced endocrines who in the past have succeeded in destroying every civilization."

### EDUCATIONAL IMPLICATIONS

What is our boasted civilization,—social organization, governmental set up? Well, the ants and bees have had a perfect social organization a hundred times longer than we human simian vagrants have had any.

Eliminating sex and courting, vagrancy and roaming, Old Mother Nature found was the first step. Perfecting social organization, desexing the mass of workers was her next step. The fear is that we may be doing just that today in our boarding schools, and public schools and national life,—perfecting our social organization at the expense of the vagrancy of the individual. Our law and business school graduates, laboring for corporations, become robots, the best of them bought and sold for a few hundred thousand a year.

## WHITHER, SIMIAN

But Old Mother Nature, not satisfied with perfect social organization, with peace and stability, went on trying countless experiments, disturbing to the order of life, to the vested interests. Tiring of ponderous dinosaurs, from marsupial beginnings of the then insignificant mammalia, she staked her big future gamble on the tiny tree shrews, from whom came our simian predecessors.

Removed from predatory dangers on the ground, they warred with a mightier force, gravity, so constant a danger that even now, children awake in fright dreaming of falling. Eye forward vision and unceasing alertness attained a new import.

### OUR DIVINE CURIOSITY

With all this developed that simian interest in the vaguely seen or understood,— that impulse which led to investigation and experiment, even when there was no possibility of food or good,— that divine curiosity, the desire of knowledge for its own sake, which has led us humans on to what we call pure science.

An editorial assistant was to be chosen. Candidates had presented snap shots, photographs, histories, samples of their writing. Those in counsel, weighing qualifications, were in a quandary. Up spoke an editor, wise in the ways of women,— “I would take her for her monkey face.” Yes, there was alertness, curiosity, initiative. From the people you know subtract these simian qualities and what have you left — grave, stupid old apes, bovine stuffed shirts, dignified old owls. You find these at the zoo, outside the cages as well as within.

### MAN AND WOMAN MADE HE THEM

This simian-human trait of individual initiative has been the most potent factor in the advance of the species and promises most for the future. You will search for it in vain among the old maid ants, the fascist termites or the sexually segregated public school people controlled by bureaucrats.

Sex all through the upper scale of animals, among the birds, the barnyard fowls and the cattle of the fields, and among men, has brought rivalries, aggressiveness and initiative. It has brought pride, parade and strife.

Dispense with sex as have the bees and the ants and there is no need of gay dressing or gay costumes. But where there is individual courtship and mating as among the birds, the extravagances of costuming and posing brings us the peacock's strut or the bird of paradise plumage.

Segregate your boys and girls, put them in drab uniforms, under desexed teachers, more drab, and do you stimulate initiative? No, you are not playing Mother Nature's game, you are running counter to the plan.

### THE HUMAN PLAN

The ideal of the termites, the white ants, has been internal social organization, preserving equality of the two sexes by removing all the conflicts that sex brings. There is no internal strife, no discord, no external militarism, no soldier class. Here we have social organization bringing peace and honor and contentment and food for all. But there is none of the private initiative that springs from sex and race rivalries.

It is a mighty and perfect organization they have built and naturalists tell us that these meek termites, unlike the militaristic ants, may yet inherit the earth.

There are among our human advisers and educators, those who hold up white ant ideals for us to follow. But it is not for this that Mother Nature has been toying with our forebears these millions of years.

So there is reason why we should not regiment our children under desexed, devitalized, superannuated spinsters in denatured schools run by bureaucrats controlled by vested interests. These lively, active young humans shall not be standardized and made into drab robots. That way lies toward the white ants. God endowed us with a brain, as yet but little used, and understanding of Nature's ways shows another destiny planned for us.

.

## EDUCATIONAL LAG

The Committee on Social Trends which published its report at the close of the Hoover administration performed a great service in emphasizing our social, ethical and cultural lag

### FEAR AND IGNORANCE

Tribal or socialized education must always be a conservative force. The individual genius may teach his disciple new things but organized society must use education as a means of conserving its power.

Fear and ignorance on the part of those who are in a position to lead, willful selfishness and obscurantism, cause the lag in our educational, social and economic institutions. There is no lack of knowledge, no lack of light to guide the feet of those who would progress.

To realize how far our educational thought and practice are behind our scientific knowledge, attend educational meetings, even of our more progressive educators, and then go to a meeting like that of the Association for the Advancement of Science.

### WHAT EDUCATORS TALK ABOUT

The outlook of the two groups is entirely different. One is interested in "principles", mostly fetishes, their own purposes, methods and the petty problems of their craft. See the programs of meetings of our representative educational associations as reported in the December 1933 issue of *Private School News*. The Head Masters Association, supposedly national, though snobbishly eastern, was interested in examinations, records, house plans and a concert. The National Association of Principals of Girls Schools manifested broader interest in present day problems. The National Education Association has become politically minded, and the Progressive Education Association has moved to the left in social theory. The New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, bringing together representatives of the greatest universities and private and public high schools, dealt almost wholly with the trivialities of a trade association.

### THE SCIENTIFIC ATTITUDE

The scientists on the other hand, with the zeal of the discoverer, seek new knowledge and endeavor to interpret it for human use. Scan hastily *Science* for February 2, 1934, which summarizes papers read at the recent Boston meeting of The American Association for the Advancement of Science. They elected as president Edward Lee Thorndike who made his

reputation through scientific studies of the processes of learning. He has destroyed most of our cherished educational principles and built sound foundations for an education of the future. But it is the scientists rather than the educators that recognize him.

#### WHAT NATURALISTS THINK ABOUT

The zoologists, naturalists and geneticists in joint session listened to a series of papers on "Biology and Society." W. M. Wheeler speaking on "Animal Societies" gave a characteristically humorous and satirical account of animal organizations, not always flattering to human society. E. A. Hooton, another keen humorist, discussed social problems of "Primitive Human Societies". F. H. Hankins dealt with "Modern Social Organizations" and the retiring president talked on "Environments".

All this would seem to be fundamental stuff for those interested in the coming generation. But what do school masters know about such things? They are busy teaching what they and their fathers before them were taught.

#### WHAT ANTHROPOLOGISTS TALK ABOUT

The anthropologists held a symposium devoted to "Anthropology and the Child" and discussed such matters as how the child grows and develops into a man.

Another anthropologist talked on "Anthropology and the Community" and showed the difference in the growth and physical development of children of different social and economic levels, showing that under-privileged children are not so tall or so heavy as those better fed. Such matters have been left to anthropologists. Hog raisers would have been interested in such researches, educators less so.

#### WHAT INTERESTS PSYCHOLOGISTS

The psychologists heard that even the chimpanzee may have intuitions, that irrelevant and incidental rewards are of significance in learning, although greater rewards and punishments have only slightly greater effects, that environmental factors such as slum life or good schools affect delinquency. E. A. Kirkpatrick put it up to the scientists to construct new ethical codes for modern society.

The scientists seem to have knowledge and interest in things that would prove helpful to those who are training and guiding our youth. The educators seem ignorant of the facts of most importance to the next generation. Contrast of the enthusiasms of the two groups, emphasizes the vast gulf that lies between the mental content and vision of the scientist and of the educator. Brutally, our educators are ignorant of the more essential things.

## NEW EDUCATIONAL AIMS

Carleton Washburne's devastating investigation as to the principles which guide those who control education has given thousands of educational thinkers a new slant on what they had held to be fixed and self evident. He has discovered to us the three great purposes which actuate those who control (1) Perpetuation of the traditional order, as in Japan; (2) Preparation for a pre-conceived social order, as in Russia and Italy, (3) Development of each child's individuality, as in some of the modern schools of Europe and America and with some of the philosophical thinkers in China. These more realistic views of the principles of education, the motives held by those who control make the theoretical principles enunciated in our text books and college courses, seem academic and obsolete. In these times we must face a realistic world.

### INDOCTRINATION

Indoctrination of youth is now prominent in discussions at educational meetings. A considerable group of progressive educators, led by Professor Counts of Teachers College, advocate indoctrination of school children. Of course there is nothing new about indoctrination. It is the basis of all religious instruction. It is what has made Catholics and Methodists, just as today it is making fascists and communists. Most military training, too, is indoctrination. The marvelous rhythm, the color and exhibitionism, and much that is attractive in military life are successfully used to dwarf and stultify the thinking mechanism.

It is quite possible to 'bend the twig'. But even the most perfect specimen of espalier produced by a French gardener or clipped yew of the English topiarist can give us no conception of what Mother Nature planned these trees to be. It is not long since, even in the west and more recently in the Orient, that we distorted the bones of children to make artificial dwarfs and hunchbacks to amuse the monarch or the crowd. The day perhaps is not far distant when it will be considered even worse to distort human minds.

### ECONOMIC GUIDANCE

There is a call for economic guidance in the schools. We have been awakened to the fact that our national income has been wasted by the shrewd imposing on the gullible through fraudulent sale or at high prices through bally-hoo advertising and high pressure methods.

The schools in the past have not been permitted to instruct pupils as to values of electric current they use in their homes, of watered stocks, of worthless medicines. This was opposed by those who profited, as interfering with 'business'. Now there is a sudden demand that the schools shall remedy all this quickly.

### WHAT KNOWLEDGE IS OF MOST WORTH?

More than half a century ago Thomas Huxley, in the light of new knowledge, challenged with the above question the teaching of the day. Now with added knowledge and greater freedom and courage, we may once more raise the same question.

A hundred thousand teachers are giving nearly a million teaching hours each year to holding pupils, more than a billion study hours, to such subjects as partial payments, the binomial theorem, square root, use of the ablative and a thousand other subjects that ninety-nine percent of them will never have cause to use once out of school. This costs the nation four billions a year and ten years of the life of each child.

These children come out of school ignorant, insofar as the schools can keep them, of how our democracy actually works, of who controls, of how our national income is wasted, of where the defects lie in our laws and government structure. Such ignorant citizenry permits the avaricious and acquisitive to reward themselves unduly and bestows honor upon those who profit from promoting war in which these young folk will be the cannon fodder.

Disciplined with mathematics they will never use, with dead languages they will never read, with rules and distaste for living languages they will never speak, we send them forth untrained in estimating values, their heads filled with useless knowledge, with untrue myths of their government, their history,—fitted to be victims of bally-hoo advertising and high pressure salesmen.

Without interests or training in leisure, with no legitimate outlets for their initiative or spirit of adventure, these youths must find their own ways of magnifying their egos, which often brings them into the clutches of the law and through the police court, jail, reformatory school and penitentiary until their criminal education is complete.

If in those ten years they had been led to carry through one creative project, so to maximize their own ego, if they had learned one poem that fired their imagination, or encountered one hero that stimulated their admiration, they might have been started on the upward track.

## NEW TOOLS

With the new freedom to think and to speak that has come to educators new purposes are being set up. No longer are we content with the traditional. No longer are we confident that our whole duty is to pass on the wisdom of the past. Again we are filled with the spirit of pioneers. We must find new ways to new ends.

New tools are needed for new ends. The three R's, for a century essential tools, are diminishing in importance while the schools, with increased time given to the R's, do not train children to use them.

The tools that men use change slowly. The stone handaxe lasted a million years. The Japanese still pull their saws where we push. East of Suez all drilling is still done with a kind of violin bow. So there is just as much provincialism and irrational traditionalism about the tools of education. All about us are new ones unused.

## CHANGING NEEDS

Only a few centuries ago it was essential that every gentleman know Latin that he might have access to the literature of his time. And if he wished to know the classics, he studied Greek as well. Not long since it was considered essential for ministers to know Hebrew that they might read the Old Testament in the original, and know Greek for the New.

The importance of counting and money-changing for peasants and for merchants was not the same. So arithmetic was not taught in our early Colonial schools. To meet the needs of the merchant class, night schools of ciphering for apprentices sprang up in such educational centers as Boston.

## THE THREE R'S

Reading can be acquired by almost any child from four to six by exposure or imitation, as has been repeatedly demonstrated at home and in progressive schools. Reading as taught in our schools has made vast numbers of newspaper readers who would otherwise be illiterate. It is a very small fraction of one percent of all who go through our schools who emerge without a distaste for books or good reading.

Writing has relatively little importance for the great mass of people today. Letter-writing is for business, transmitted by stenography or dictaphone to the typewriter. Few high school graduates ever write after graduation. They telephone. They don't have to write telegrams for the telegraph companies have



the proper condolences or congratulations ready made, so we have only to designate the number

Those who do write are mostly those who have done or seen things which give them the urge to tell about them. A Conrad or Gorky never learned to write in schools.

The time given to arithmetic in our common schools is diminishing year by year. And still countless precious hours are being spent by children on arithmetical processes that are obsolete and will never be used.

### FOR THE EYE

Our whole system of education is based upon the printed page, to which some never become sensitive, to which more early become calloused. Our educational system offers little hope for these. We have got to have new tools.

The new educational tools that are coming into use have not been developed by school people or universities for educational purposes. They have grown up around the schools and universities and in spite of them, and, for the most part looked upon with contempt, have been little used in formal education. In Russia the greatest use has been made of the eye in quickly educating an illiterate people. Museums, exhibits, posters, movies, on every subject, have been used as nowhere else, especially in adult education.

The large part which the talkies are playing in the education of our children has recently been the subject of a scientific investigation by the Motion Picture Research Council which published eleven reports and summaries. This is an important element in the education of the eleven million children under thirteen who weekly attend the movies. The studies reveal that they learn more readily and that their impressions last longer than when gained from books, and that all this has a profound effect on their emotions, their sleep, and their conduct.

Almost none of the movies are produced for, or are fit for, children, and the vicious system of block distribution makes it inevitable that they shall be trained in crime and gangster activities and the felnicity of Hollywood's amorosities.

In this country scores of so-called educational film companies have been organized, educational film movements started, none of which have ever lasted or succeeded. The use of the motion picture as an educational instrument has been practically neglected.

The great thing in life is to see accurately and interpret what we see in the light of other knowledge. This the movie makes possible. The Germans early made great educational use of the movies in their scientific "Scientia" films in the teaching of natural science.

The slow opening of a flower through twenty-four hours may transpire before us in a few minutes. The rapid movements indistinguishable to the eye may be slowed down so that we may analyze them. The fascinating and varied activities of minute animals in a drop of pond water may be revealed and explained as seen through the microscope with accompanying explanation to a large audience.

In perpetuating the current event, in revealing to many the rare or unusual, in concentrating slow changes in a short time, in enabling us to see in the slow film what our imperfect eye misses in nature's speed, the moving film is a new means of revelation, an educational tool.

### FOR THE EAR

Radio is making it possible for millions to hear at almost any distance what might otherwise be confined to the few. It permits artists, teachers and others to reach a greater audience. It is true that the radio has been introduced into our schools, that there are so-called educational programs. But its possibilities have not begun to be realized.

If we had an educational system which counted economy and efficiency, ways would be found of utilizing the best teaching of a few teachers of French, English, history and other subjects, to supplant in large part the inferior teaching of tens of thousands of present incumbents.

When television has been brought into the home, with its appeal to the eye as well as to the ear, radio will have even greater significance, and it is fully developed now, ready for use as soon as it can be made commercially profitable.

### FOR THE FINGERS

Put a child of four in a room with a typewriter and he will learn to write, if you leave him alone. It is the most promising educational tool for training in writing and reading. But it is only within fifteen years that a few progressive parents have recognized it, and only within a decade that a few progressive schools have taken it up. Now it is being widely introduced and used as a means of stimulating interest in the creative art of writing from kindergarten on up through the grades.

A two year investigation has been conducted by Ben D. Wood of Columbia and Frank N. Freeman of the University of Chicago on the educational use of the typewriter in the elementary school. Two volumes have been published, the first "An Experimental Study Of The Educational Influences Of The Typewriter In The Elementary School Classroom", and the second on "The Typewriter In The Primary And Intermediate Grades". The

purpose was to show how the typewriter could be used to aid in the normal school curriculum. It had nothing to do with training in the vocational use of the typewriter, and in fact a little training in its use is at first advisable.

With the typewriter a child of four or younger may write clearly long before the development of his musculatures and the medullation of his nerves permit the coordination and control necessary to form alphabetic characters, whether in print or script. Moreover the creative act of striking a key and seeing a letter appear is a stimulus to further creation.

The research showed that early use of the typewriter in the lowest grades tended to coordinate reading, spelling, composition and vocabulary. As President George Willard Frasier of Colorado Teachers College writes in the introduction to the second volume, "The ease and success with which young children operate a typewriter tempts one to the prediction that some day longhand writing will pass out, not only as a school subject, but as one of life's activities. Children can be taught to 'print write' and typewrite in our schools. These skills will fill all of life's wants and make unnecessary the teaching of the difficult art of writing by the longhand method."

## LEARNING FROM OTHER COUNTRIES

In the kaleidoscopic changes now taking place in the political scene in Europe, preliminary to the next explosion, education has become the plaything of political potentates. An aftermath of idealism, of increasing freedom for private initiative in education, followed the war and led to the promise of great things in European education, only partly realized and since modified by dictatorial and nationalistic exigencies

### THE NEW GAME WITH CHILDREN

The art of using children as a third line defense has reached high development in the dictators, plutocrats and gangsters world since the last war

Out of the Versailles Treaty has grown increased racial and nationalistic bitterness, intensive preparation for war and increased cupidity for war profits. On the Continent those who controlled heavy industries and armaments have found it a good investment to finance Hitler, bribe Roumania, own the French press, control the government and spend millions on propaganda in America. All this has manifested itself, not only in larger national armies and war appropriations than ever before, but in seizing and strengthening the third line of defense, the children in the schools.

Fascist and Communist governments are boldly and baldly using children to strengthen and perpetuate their power, just as in Japan the little group that holds power is educating youth in the revived, ancient myths of Shintoism to strengthen its hold.

During the reign of prosperity in this country the public utilities, with great stakes at issue, under the inspiration and direction of Insull, spent millions in propaganda to indoctrinate public school children and to prostitute university professors with the "Spirit of Service", as one of the films of these utilities companies was called. This is the modern way of playing the game in the struggle for power and profit.

The higher the stakes, the more the art is perfected, the more capital is invested. It looks like good business to the Comité des Forges of France to finance Hitler, to own the French press and the French Government. There is much that we may yet learn from other countries.

### WHAT WE STOLE

A century ago we took over from Prussia their elementary school system, though during the late war rationalizing profes-

sors of education did their best to wiggle out of this. Three centuries ago the chief influences in American education came through the Moravians and Hessians in Pennsylvania and the Dutch in New York.

The English settlers in New England brought something of Holland as well as England with them in their educational ideals. And when the English took New York, Anglican religious propaganda led to the establishment of Trinity School, which still survives. The first vocational schools for the training of ministers were, of course, influenced by the old English ecclesiastical foundations, especially Cambridge University.

### WHAT WE GAVE

From the spark that Colonel Francis Parker first struck at Quincy, came the Cook County Normal School, John Dewey and the new freedom of the child from slavish school routine. At the same time Cecil Reddie at Abbotsholme, England, was working out his ideas which through Demolins and Lietz spread through Europe as the 'New School' movement.

But the American waves were higher and travelled further,—the Dalton Plan swept England and John Dewey's ideas Soviet Russia. Then we sent Carleton Washburne, who had made possible the preservation of the individual in our socialized school system, round the world as an emissary to learn what the men of power were planning to do with children.

### ENGLAND'S CHAOS

England's educational system is a patchwork like some of her ancient castles which show masonry Roman, Saxon, Norman, Tudor. The Universities and public schools of England have grown from medieval monastic foundations established for the training of priests. Modern demands of empire and industry have erected new structures on these old foundations. In the newer industrial regions there have been developed, to meet the needs of the middle classes, modern universities and secondary schools in variety, following generally the pattern of the public school, but differing in spirit and aim.

The handicap of tradition, the absence of a rational plan, educational *laissez faire* in its fullness, are the things that strike an American as most characteristic. The socialization of education, though far behind this country, has gone farther in the great cities. Government inspection of private schools, on the other hand, is a very real thing in England. A long black list is annually published of schools that do not come up to standards.

With the recent capture at the polls of the London County Council by the Socialists this socialization of education in London will be greatly extended. The Council manages education for

four and one-half million people. London secondary schools provide higher education to the "cream" of the crop of applicants, who pay tuition fees from four to sixteen pounds sterling a year, but from twenty to forty percent are on scholarship.

English secondary schools were "confusing" to W. C. Ruediger of George Washington University who visited other than the nine well known 'Public Schools' and tells about it in the *School Review*, June 1933.

"Private and group initiative plays a larger part in the establishment of schools in England than in America, but this initiative manifests itself primarily in different methods of support rather than in differences in curriculums. It is this variety in support that accounts, in part, for the confusion in English secondary education. In recent years, however, public control and at least partial public support have gained over private control of secondary education by a wide margin. In London more than one hundred secondary schools, enrolling approximately forty-five thousand pupils, are now under public control."

English elementary schools impress Helen Earle, an American teacher reporting in *New Era*, July, 1933, with their chaos, drabness in the classrooms, great variety of method and curriculum, lack of standardization, of continuity in experience of the children, and of unity of policy in those directing education.

On the other hand she finds children and parents do take education seriously, assuming personal responsibility. There is a spirit of industry and joyousness, and "the ability to express ideas clearly with a well chosen vocabulary seems quite general. English education has a certain sturdy moral fibre that corresponds to the national character of the English people. Whether the education is responsible for it, or it is the result of the moral stamina of English society, is a question."

#### DENMARK'S FOLK SCHOOLS

In our country it's through the eye, the printed page, we educate. In the Folk Schools of Denmark provision is made for those who get little or nothing from the printed page. Some of our ablest captains of industry have been of this class.

One is surprised in England, where there are so many idle hands, to find in the shops and on the breakfast tables Danish bacon, Danish butter, advertised and proclaimed as something superior. Denmark, with an area half the size of the state of North Carolina and a population half that of the city of New York, supplies England with these staples from her limited but intensively cultivated area.

Something may be due to the Folk Schools which, during the past seventy-five years, have played an important part in the

cultural development of rural Denmark. These are due to the ideas of Grundtvig,—poet, scholar, prophet,—who died in 1872 at the age of 89. The best education, he held, is the one the father and mother could give, the home comes first. The state should step in only when the home fails. Where schools were necessary they should be as homelike as possible, the teacher should be a good story teller, able to play with the children, and examinations should be avoided.

There are now about sixty of these Folk Schools, all privately owned, but many receive state and municipal aid. In the winter when agricultural work is not too pressing these folk schools are filled to overflowing with young men. They live at the school at very little expense and attend and discuss lectures on Danish history and literature, foreign languages, economic and social problems and in certain cases, the natural sciences. Since all the instruction is oral and no reading or written work is required, students are stimulated to discussion and thought. They are liberated from the exaction of learning solely for the purpose of regurgitating the information they have garnered on the examination paper.

During the summer a smaller number of girls attend the schools and receive in addition to what the men have, instruction and training in household problems.

As an outgrowth of these folk schools, higher continuation schools have since 1900 been established. Here the men may come to receive technical training in agriculture, the girls learn to be house assistants and house managers and are hired by farmers and householders just as we hire experts to organize and manage business and government. These schools are likewise all privately owned, many are endowed and the tuition rates are low enough to accommodate the class they serve.

### FRENCH BUREAUCRACY

Private initiative has little scope in education in France. The effect of Demolins' *Ecole des Roches* has been almost negligible. But since 1917 a group of educators calling themselves '*Les Compagnons de L'Université Nouvelle*' have been demanding a complete reform of education in France. They would eliminate class distinctions and provide equal opportunity for all. But above the elementary grades instead of identical uniform education they would have a system in which pupils could find that education best suited to their abilities.

"Education has been carefully worked out to preserve the status quo. Little is heard in France of education for a changing civilization," reports Ruth E. McMurray in *School and Home*, November, 1933.

A standardized bureaucratic system prevails. The underlying philosophy of the system is stated by Pécaut, "Education in France is the effort by which France aims to perpetuate herself in what is characteristic of her in her social structure, in her modes of thought and feeling, in what history has made of her, what she is now and what she is in the process of becoming."

Elementary education is free and up to the age of eleven or twelve all children are subjected to a standard curriculum. On May 31, 1933, fees were abolished in the remaining classes of the lycées and colleges. Secondary education is, however, still for the training of an intellectual elite and is dominated by the classical traditions. In recent "debates in the Chambre and the Senat fear was expressed that free secondary education would substitute quantity for quality and that there would be great danger of developing an intellectual proletariat."

The French people want security, to be left alone. Long a self-contained country, its adventurous Napoleons have built an unstable empire, and its munition makers an industry that should not survive. It is a country in which the women of the bourgeois are the petty financiers, where the fields are tilled by the mothers and sisters of "Nos Enfants" commemorated on the monument in the village square.

Controlled as the country is by an avaricious group of bankers and munition makers, native and Levantine, who make public opinion through the press and politicians whom they own, there is little hope for change except through the appearance of a new man on horseback.

### GERMAN YOUTH IN THE SADDLE

Many promising educational movements and institutions that developed in Germany under the Socialist government have been disturbed, arrested or stultified in the great revolution that has taken place in the past year. This last act in the historic movement for the unification of Germany which has been going on for a hundred years, has been obscured in American minds by Jew-baiting munition makers propaganda emanating from France.

Badly directed, misguided as they may be, German youth is in the saddle. The war babies hold the power through their loud speaker Hitler whose financial support has come even from French munition makers. It's as if our Boy Scouts, Camp Fire Girls and high school and college students, organized and controlled, had disbanded our regime, dissolved our legislation and seized the complete power with a loud speaker controlled by international munition makers and industrialists.

But German education has not stood still. Since the war the reorganization of the educational system has gravitated around



the *Einheitsschule*, which was only partially achieved by the common *Grundschule*. In the past two decades Germany has published four encyclopedias of education, in addition to several series of handbooks devoted to the study of education.

The American may learn much in Germany of model school buildings. Up to the onset of the depression, many new buildings were constructed, particularly in Berlin, and many of these in the environs where ample space was available.

An article in "The American School and University" for 1933-1934 gives illustrations and plans of a number of these novel school plants, entirely different from any school plants to be found in this country. The striking features are the ample space about the buildings, the court-yards, the swimming pools, the playing grounds.

The buildings are low, built in zig-zag or curves to afford the maximum amount of sunlight. In some there is a ring of buildings around a large play-field; in many, in addition to classrooms, there are work rooms, motion-picture rooms, libraries, laboratories, and every school is provided with at least two gymnasiums. The schools at Lichtenberg, Zehlendorf, Wittenau, and Weissensee provoke thought as to the long way we have to go to make our "little red school house" the ideal environment for child growth.

### MUSSOLINI'S CHILDREN

Mussolini in 1922 began reforming the defective Italian school system through Giovanni Gentile. The purpose was to strengthen the nation and solidify his power and this has been effectively carried out.

In 1929 the Fascist use of the schools to enroll children in the *Balilla* brought conflict with the Vatican. Though protested, the Church schools and youth organizations have been absorbed into the Fascist system. The *Balilla* enrolls boys from eight to fourteen years. From the *Balilla* the boys go on into the *Avanguardisti* until they are eighteen. Young Italian girls are enrolled in the *Piccole Italiane* and the *Giovanne Italiane*. Bequests and gifts and state appropriations support these activities. Some of the best features of the Scouts and the Camp Fire Girls have been incorporated. The *Balilla* also provides continuation schools, vocational education, adult education, circulating libraries and reading rooms, visits to museums and monuments, cruises, summer camps and athletics, medical and preventive treatment, and accident insurance. The total membership in the association is over 3,000,000.

Thus with inspiration from the American Summer Camp and the Boy Scout, Mussolini has built a great machine which provides the best features of the foregoing and still more to children

from the age of eight upward. However, the regimentation of mind is complete so as to insure the continuance of Fascism.

Characteristic of concomitant developments is a children's village in the outskirts of Milan unlike anything in the United States. Twelve hundred children live here daily through the winter months and three thousand in the summer. Many of the children are brought by train and bus from all parts of the city; some live here in dormitories the entire year.

The one-story buildings of four class rooms each of the Umberto Di Savoia Open-Air School surround the enormous open-air swimming pool. There are open-air play pavillions as well as closed in gymnasiums. The nursery, model home, dairy, stables, poultry yard, fish ponds, and garden, orchards and vineyards, afford opportunities for instruction in domestic science and farm methods. The equipment provides for games of all sorts — in fact, for a completely rounded life in which most of the instruction is accomplished by activity. The children learn by doing.

Unfortunately, this school is limited to tubercular children, but it has for some years demonstrated successfully what might be done for all.

This coincides almost exactly with the picture of the future city school in the country, which was portrayed in the fourteenth edition of this *Handbook*.

#### CZECHOSLOVAKIAN UNITY

The educational structure, inherited from diverse elements of the Austrian monarchy, is still confused. The old system provided uniform instruction up to the fifth year. In 1925 "reform schools" were organized in half a dozen communities. These were somewhat similar to our American system through junior high school. Early in 1933 new laws were proposed whereby the state would pay teachers who had previously been paid by the provincial authorities. The new system will provide also for minorities schools.

#### YUGOSLAV SOKOLS

The Sokol furthers the physical, cultural and national education of the masses. There are seven thousand societies in Yugoslavia having educational-humanitarian aims, in addition to two thousand sport organizations. The Sokol is the most highly organized of these, with a strongly centralized organization.

The Sokol originated in Bohemia, now Czechoslovakia, for the purpose of balancing physical with intellectual training. In 1933 the Catholic church attacked them and condemned them for holding exercises on Sunday. Both radio and movies are much used by the Sokol in spreading their propaganda for health and physical training.

## CHARACTER EDUCATION IN RUSSIA

"A child can be formed, a youth can be bent, but only the grave can straighten the hunched back of an old man," so runs the ancient Russian proverb and although the Soviets have proved the last false they have given most of their attention to children and youth. They have realized that to make their revolution permanent, it must be cultural and spiritual, that the very character of the people would have to be profoundly changed. So we learn from George S. Counts in his introduction to "Character Education in Soviet Russia," Ann Arbor Press.

The organization of children and youth for activity and character training is explained by the editor, William Clark Trow. Behind the Communist Party which constitutes about one percent of the total population, are the Young Communists or Komsomols comprising two million young youths of both sexes from fifteen to twenty years. The third shift is made up of the Young Pioneers, four million children from ten to fifteen years, while children from seven to ten are organized as the Little Octobrists. Each Pioneer division, which may contain up to fifty members, elects its own officers and division council, but is led by an older Komsomol youth selected for the purpose.

The Pioneers are the best all round pupils in the school, generally about one-fifth of the total. "They help the backward, seek to stamp out national hatreds, introduce games and sports, investigate misunderstandings between pupils and teachers, in which they are trusted by the administration, and assume part of the responsibility for the Octobrist organization."

Their methods have been adapted from the Boy Scouts which have been wholly supplanted. Their activities include social and practical work, often of economic value, such as collecting junk, and discovering raw materials, as so fully explained in Ilin's "New Russia's Primer."

Another objective is social knowledge of the country's institutions. Excursions are made to inspect banks, postoffices and factories. But the chief purpose is to develop self-activity that can be collectively used for the advantage of the whole group. Cultural and recreational activities enter into the program.

The book that Professor Trow has edited consists of a series of pamphlets that have been used by these Pioneer organizations in developing initiative. Written by various leaders, they are the tracts on which this great organization has been built. They are directly addressed to, and have been used by, millions of these Soviet children. Notable particularly is number four on "The Role of the Leader" and number five on "Self-Activity." What other peoples have talked about Soviet leaders have put into effect.

## USE OF LEISURE

A topic for newspaper headlines and radio addresses, even our leaders are puzzled about the use of leisure. When it became apparent that shorter hours of labor under the N R A would mean more leisure, questions came from everywhere. "What are people to do with their leisure hours?" Reporters scurried about from public man to professor to ask how that leisure might best be used. They found them unprepared and evasive.

### UNPREPAREDNESS

Most people seem to think that leisure should be used for pastimes, not for any useful thing. Books have been written, a magazine is published, elaborating on devices for passing time.

Here again our ethical teaching has been all wrong and leaves us unreceptive and unprepared for the use of leisure. Obsolete today is our old ethical teaching on the sin of idleness and the sacredness of labor. The distress that comes from unemployment, from the surplus of labor, mocks at these old teachings. With the continued improvement in technical processes of production, labor becomes increasingly less important. But our traditional school training still tends to cultivate slavish habits of routine labor. In the new light this is not merely anachronistic. It lies at the root of all evil. It is the hotbed of mischief and crime. For it leaves the individual without resources to enjoy usefully the new leisure which is being thrust upon him. Pastime, fleeting pleasure, boredom, craving for excitement, crime, follow in sequence.

### INCITEMENT TO CRIME

American youth craves excitement. So did their ancestors who found adventure in migration or piracy. If boys in their teens, for excitement, steal motor cars and race them through city streets, defying the police, and from the reformatory course go on for a postgraduate course to the penitentiary, it is because they are bored with what their elders and the schools feed them.

Girls in their teens, whose interest in all that culture and art has brought the race is dulled by stupid teaching in the schools, easily revert to primitive pleasures, go boy crazy. Why shouldn't they? If their grandmothers had been desexed spinsters like their teachers, these girls and their problems would not exist.

Have we made available, useful and enjoyable to our girls the modern arts to take the place of the old household tasks that gave creative zest to the life of their grandmothers? The instinct to create must lie in every whole woman.

If we have not helped them to satisfy this innate craving in a modern useful way, then we must expect reversion to the primitive and anachronistic which will put these girls, too, through a 'reformatory' course

Let us admit, then, that schools and homes are the great incitement to crime in that they have not shown youth how to get a kick out of useful modern things. They have to revert to anachronistic, primitive ways of achieving personal satisfaction, which today we dub criminal.

The ancestors of us Nordics won great approbation from the home folks, returning with plunder from their burning raids and rapine. Most of us today have found ways of spending our energies to bring greater satisfactions. Otherwise we might revert to cutting throats

### PLAY NOT A PASTIME

It is only those with a superabundant flow of energy, those who seek excitement, achievement, who have the stuff within them to make criminals or productive citizens. Most of us, with depleted energies, without interests, without tastes, with no training in the use of leisure, seek pastimes. As though time in its ever onward flow might become clogged, like plumbing in cold weather! With no inner drive, no purpose, in finding ways to kill time we imitate others. Killing time, averting boredom, is not making use of leisure. We might take an opiate — then time would pass unconsciously.

The young of all the higher animals engage in play, a means Old Mother Nature developed of utilizing their superabundant energy in preparing for exigencies to come, social or anti-social, for courtship or warfare

Some of us never grow up. For them play is normal. Some of us learn to sublimate in useful and productive activities what would otherwise be wasted energy. But the grown-up who has no purpose but to devote his life to play is a pitiful parasitic drone in the hive

A recently published volume "Fun In Bed" tells of delightful pastimes, for the convalescent. But children may better be engaged in creative play. Even in the homes for imbeciles the activities can be purposeful and useful.

### THE HEADMISTRESS' QUESTION

Here comes a head mistress with a background of foreign travel, residence in Rome — "Has anything ever been written on the use of leisure?"

Open-eyedly I replied: "Why everything that has been written that was worthwhile has to do with leisure! Homer was a vagabond, Shelley a rebel; Christ wasn't satisfied to stay at the

carpenter's bench and Buddha refused to occupy his throne. All our great poets, philosophers, and dreamers were men of leisure. Otherwise they could not have been what they were. It is from them that we must learn how to use leisure "

But that didn't satisfy the school mistress. What she wanted were devices to keep her girls busy and to help them make the time pass, so they would not get into mischief.

### NO LEISURE IN THE SCHOOLS

No wonder school mistresses and school masters are somewhat bewildered by this matter of teaching the right use of leisure to their charges. Their utmost zeal in the past has gone into keeping boys and girls occupied. And lest the full program lapse there was busy work and seat work and other devices to fill what might have been the idle moment

Every well organized school was proud of its carefully planned program. And today we must study the schedules of a hundred schools to find one where there is an hour or a half hour that the boy or girl can call his own

From rising bell to taps or lights out their activities are fully planned. With chapel, meals, classes, study hours, fixed time on the playing fields with coaches, the purpose has been to keep every moment filled, and so to bed, lights out The head of a school by looking at a schedule could tell at a glance just where each boy or girl was and what he or she was supposed to be doing, any moment of the twenty-four hours

### TOO MUCH LEISURE IN THE COLLEGES

The sudden transition from school to college is often disastrous to the boy From a fixed schedule and strict supervision he comes to a world of leisure, of what should be inviting opportunity, as wholly unprepared to use it as the soldier on leave or the suddenly freed slave.

So the colleges have attempted with tutorial and preceptorial systems, with hour exams and supervision in major courses, with concentration, and honors, to make a prep school of the university. Lowell at Harvard won great praise for making the college safe for Back Bay youth.

Some of the colleges recently recognizing this trend have established a long 'reading period'. "One of the few purely educational experiments in the new Yale is the reading period," we read in the February, 1934, *Fortune* edited by Yale men. The illustrations show one student asleep over a book, another extended full length on three chairs

As long as a so-called student is required or supposed to be doing something, even reading, there is likely to be pretense about it. It ought not to be assumed that a person doing nothing

is wasting his time Given interests, opportunities, facilities, and time, he won't — he'll be using his leisure The one thing lacking is interest Schools and colleges kill it.

### SUMMER CAMP PROGRAMS

The daily program in the booklet of any well organized camp is the most prominent feature. Hour by hour, roll calls, group activities, policing the camp, the swimming hour and the like, fill the day.

Twenty-seven bugle calls in the course of a normal day, in one camp which my own two boys attended, announced the change of program To the bugle call they learned to respond more or less promptly. When after two months they returned home they had lost their former power of directing their own activities, of utilizing their time. They had been trained to wait for the bugle.

Some camps, fortunately, at a higher cost for direction and supervision, do permit their campers some periods of leisure in which they have opportunity to act on their own initiative But the summer camp, even more than the school, has been too much influenced by the low cost wholesale methods of discipline used by the military. It saves a lot of cerebration in the high command and produces robots who simulate response and activity while becoming mentally stultified.

### THE SECRET OF DISCIPLINE

The old secret of discipline was 'keep 'em busy' then they can't 'get into trouble' As children, many of our school teachers of today learned to sing in Sunday School, "Satan Finds Some Mischief For Idle Hands To Do" and "Work For The Night Is Coming." It was the soundest Christian doctrine of the time. We were just as sure of it as we were that truancy,— escape from school to wander idly in fields and woods communing with Old Mother Nature,— was the worst of childhood's crimes.

But Cato, master of slave management, no Christian, understood this secret equally well You remember his well known dictum, "The slave that is not at work should be sleeping".

Even the enlightened educator today will find himself relaxing, falling back on the old precepts of work,— 'keeping 'em busy'. It's the easiest way to keep his charges in hand. It saves a lot of trouble, it's the secret of discipline.

### MILITARY ROUTINE

The West Point system of rigid automatic discipline has exerted an evil influence at West Point and all military schools modeled thereon. Though relaxed and modified in recent years, it still comes in for sharp criticism from its best friends, most

recently in an article by a graduate and former instructor, Colonel T Bentley Mott, U S A.

He cites the criticism of Marshal Pétain: "One effect is that you delay by five or ten years getting the best results from the excellent education you have given him. He comes out a well-instructed and obedient subaltern and a first-rate drillmaster."

There is something about a soldier, there is a rhythm in military music, in the military step, in the military life,— there is an impressiveness about the military carriage, an efficiency about military routine that inspires admiration and stimulates the imagination. We need more rhythm in life, more color, more efficiency. Why can't we take the good of the military and enjoy it? But it is no training for leisure.

Where there is no leisure there can be no training in its use. You will see this demonstrated in the resorts about any military post where officers and men spend their time off duty. Although West Point attracts the best material, competitively selected from the whole country, few of its graduates or their wives have any intellectual resources other than card playing.

### WHY BOYS LEAVE SCHOOL

The 'best' of our preparatory schools pay too little attention to training in the use of leisure. That would mean cultivating interests, but interests and leisure have had to be sternly suppressed. The aim is to get boys into college and the traditional stultifying curriculum absorbs their concentrated attention.

Only occasionally we find a school doing good college preparatory work, that maintains an attitude of friendliness toward the boy's interests, as at Choate, or affords opportunity for the boy to cultivate hobbies, as at Hill.

When two fifteen year old boys ran away from Hotchkiss to seek jobs as cabin boys, *Time*, staffed by Hotchkiss men, reporting, wrote: "They were both tired of going out for sports under the hard-driving supervision of 'Monnie' Monahan. However dignified and cultured 'The Duke' (Head Master George Van Santvoord) might be, they wanted no more of him. They were fed up with classroom tyrannies. Besides Students Wetter and Newberry were not doing well in their studies."

### APOLOGY FOR IDLING

Once school people looked upon Stevenson's essay "Virginibus Puerisque" as dangerous material for school children and adolescents. Wasn't one of the essays entitled "An Apology for Idlers" and wasn't it educational and Christian duty to inculcate habits of work? Stevenson was so intense a worker that he could afford, even in the 90's, to parade his idleness. Thoreau



never thought of making an apology for idling. He was too natural, too lacking in self-consciousness, to do that

When James Russell Lowell said, "At Harvard I would not have anything taught that is useful" it aroused the antagonism of many good people. What he doubtless meant was that he would not have Harvard give men any training in routine — in labor, vocations, the tending of machines. What he had in mind was training in the proper use of leisure

### WE LEARN TO USE BY USING

The only way to learn to use a thing is to use it, whether typewriter, bicycle, books or leisure. The predicament today is that there has been too little leisure to use, too much training in routine, in machine tending — in all kinds of activities that do not contribute to the use of leisure

Our training in citizenship has missed its mark in this respect. Suddenly given leisure, the development of interests is fortuitous, unguided. So the use of this leisure thrust upon us is consequently largely controlled by revulsions from the things we have been obliged to do.

### A TEST OF CHARACTER

What men do with their leisure, with their free time, when they are not driven by routine, shows what they are and makes them what they are. If they have no leisure or do nothing with it, they are not much.

We know a man who trains and maintains a considerable staff of intellectual workers. When looking for assistants he pays little attention to the platitudinous recommendations of professors or of former employers. What interests him most is the answer to the question, "What do you do when you are not doing anything else?" That is, what do you do with your leisure? It is a question difficult for the trivial minded to answer.

But for those who have developed tastes or interests this question affords a means of revealing themselves. If they have blindly and slavishly followed routine or if they have wasted their leisure in merely passing the time, they have little to say, little personality to reveal.

A fixed routine never built character. If it did the slave driver of the southern plantation, the military drill master and the routine school teacher, would have been great character builders.

### THE VALUE OF WORK

Most animals have to work to get their food, to make their kill, to fill their paunch. To make a living, to get one's food, to breed one's kind, isn't characteristically human, not even

animal Even the cabbages in the garden or the lilies of the field do all this better than we do

God gave us a better brain that we might do something more than these Some leaders develop initiative to find new work for the others. Once the strong drove the weak, as slaves Industrial leaders in England a century ago made possible through the factory system, the multiplication of the population as machine tenders, wage slaves

And so our mid-Victorian prophets, Carlyle and Lowell, preached the nobility of work And with new opportunities discovered, new jobs found, and increased production, came increased population and higher standards of living and eventually the dawning of social consciousness But when all is said and done, work is only to supply the means of living The value of work is to provide for periods of leisure. We work only that we may rest.

Once we held to the now outmoded theory of the leisure class, that men should work while women should weep, that some should labor that others might cultivate the refinements of life. Now we look to the time when all shall work and all shall have pleasures that each may, insofar as in him lies, develop an appreciation for the good life and a noble use of leisure

### UNEMPLOYMENT AN ABSURDITY

There is no unemployment among primitive peoples. Gathering their food, plying their handicrafts, taking part in ceremonial dances, tribal initiations, contests, war, sex play, keep them busy. When they have collected their food they have their leisure and out of it comes their culture and their art.

But under a highly organized civilization we find man by the millions "bowed with the weight of centuries, a clod upon a clod." Feudalism fostered his breed Machine industry multiplied his kind. The machine no longer needs so many tenders. So he's one of the unemployed.

Perhaps wrecked by the routine of machine tending he has no energy, no ambition and no interests with which to use his leisure. Unemployment one finds among slaves recently released, soldiers off duty, just discharged victims of a discipline that allowed them no leisure.

### WORK A MEANS, NOT AN END

While one is in flight from the wild beast, while one is empty-bellied seeking food, while one is doubtful of the continuance of his own existence, he is not in a creative mood. He cannot even see the need for invention

There are men of promise enmeshed in routine, caught in a

squirrel cage, that never have opportunity to do anything Freed, they might do big things It takes a jolt or jar, suspension of usual activities, an industrial depression perhaps, to lead to a new deal Necessity brings out initiative and through distress we may find new ways out

Our modern industrial system was born in the great depression that followed the Napoleonic wars After centuries of repression and oppression under the czars, Russia was wasted and destroyed in the Great War And while the world was waiting for the sunrise, there blossomed the great social experiment on which the eyes of the world are fixed

The danger of stabilized society as shown among the bees and ants and termites, is that all are engaged in routine In the busy season the desexed female bee works so hard she dies in six weeks. There is no internal strife, the social organization is perfect. There is no opportunity or spur to initiative. There is no leisure.

### THE PRODUCTS OF LEISURE

The great things that have been done in the world have been done by those who had leisure.

Euclid, had he been a slave at hard labor, would not have had the leisure to think and scratch out his diagrams with a stick in the sand Socrates had leisure to loiter about the Agora at Athens and ask questions of the youth of the day which led them to think along new lines. Jesus, deserting the carpenter's bench, found leisure to talk with the caravan men from the East and to question the elders in the Temple. Shelley, Byron, and Wordsworth, fortunately for us, had leisure to use.

All art results from a kind of play activity or creative activity that comes with leisure Cavemen, painters on rocks, etchers on ivory, of 25,000 years ago, have left their portrayal of the charging mammoth, the lowing reindeer. Fed by the successful hunters, they had leisure for art. The whole art of life is the art of using leisure Leisure, then, and its best uses, are the whole end of life, the one way we have of magnifying God and praising Him forever

Nothing worth while was ever done in the world except by the use of leisure. The great work of the world has been done by those who had nothing to do and consequently had time and interest and energy to do what had never been done.

So thank all the gods that be if you have nothing to do, if you are off the treadmill — then you can do the thing you most want to do. When you have no work go to work. "Blessed is the man who has found his work". But remember no one ever did anything who had a job

## WHAT EDUCATION MAY BECOME

Education as we know it in the west is provincial. With monastic and ecclesiastical backgrounds, it has been influenced to some extent by what we learned from the Greeks who in turn had derived something from the older civilization of the East. Western education until recently has been training for this world less than for the next. And it has been directed chiefly at the mentality through the memory. Language-by-eye methods has been largely its field

### DIRECTING ENERGY

All that man has ever done or ever can do is to make more or less use of some of the energy he has derived from the sun. All we can do in educating or training the growing boy or girl is to direct his energies, change or suppress them. We may temporarily stimulate the flow of energy, but we can't manufacture it. With all the thousands of definitions of education it is, in the end, merely a process of directing the energy of the individual along new lines. It may be memorizing the Koran, construing Latin, practicing a ritual, or engaging in the physical training that the Greeks prized.

Probably no one single individual of the species since civilization developed has had a perfect education, an environment in which he could achieve the utmost that was within him.

### IN THE PAST

In primitive societies, before the development of agriculture brought its train of land tenures, kingships, war and lust for land and the thousand and one ills that we still have with us, before we had interfered with the purposes of old Mother Nature, the individual man probably attained his latent possibilities more completely than today. Civilization has interfered with all this.

Every civilization has made demands upon the education of the young, that they be trained in the mores of the tribe, that there be handed down through them the body of tradition, the wisdom of the old men. And thus education became a means of perpetuating the ideas of those in control. So have arisen the evils of our civilization, our neuroses, and that characteristic mark of our more advanced civilizations, the insane asylum.

### OUR NEGLECTED INHERITANCE

It is only within the last few decades that we have learned of the great endowment Mother Nature gave us some twenty-five

thousand years ago. In the interval we were all unconscious of it. It lay hidden and unused.

About the middle of the last century in the little hamlet of Cro-Magnon in Dordogne, southern France, in building the railroad the skeleton of a six foot man with a capacious skull was uncovered. It has taken us a long time to understand the significance of this discovery. This Cro-Magnon was a biologic sport. Here suddenly appeared a race with a new brain, with a thickened cerebral cortex, — millions more brain cells than any man had before. We carry this same brain in our own craniums, this great inheritance still latent and unused, the possibilities of the cortex as yet unrealized.

Dr. Frederick Tilney, in his book which he calls the "Master of Destiny", has written a virtual biography of the brain. In his study of the fossil brains of earlier man, he traces the progressive enlargement of the frontal lobes to the culmination in Cro-Magnon man, but he tells us that the human brain is still in its infancy, that the creation of a "better world" and the future progress of mankind depend chiefly upon the further evolution of a still better brain than the one we have now. The rank and file of mankind use but a small fraction of their potential brain power. If the schools could turn their attention from their traditional books to inducing and helping youth to use more of its brain power "there would be created a more intelligent world to live in, with fewer hatreds and fewer struggles."

### PRESENT EDUCATIONAL LIMITS

Education has been limited, up to the present time, to some mental training, mostly of the memory and largely in the language field and in the ideology of the time and place. The effect has been to establish association tracts, brain paths or ruts which would save or prevent the individual from using his cortex.

There has been little conscious training of the emotions, and no understanding of how they were controlled by the glands. The effort has been to suppress or ignore emotions, not to train them. No cognizance has been taken of the importance of glandular functions in emotional life nor of the importance of endocrinal balance in determining personality.

Only within the century have we learned to respect the body which medievalists taught us to look upon with shame. Physical training and pride in the physical is still more recent. In spite of our contacts with the East at the time of the Crusades, it remained for the retired nabobs of the East India Company to bring back to England with them the Eastern custom of bathing and cleanliness.

## EASTERN WISDOM

We Westerners have a very limited cultural history. From the East has come both our godliness and our cleanliness. Our education too through the medievalists, Rome, the Greeks, came out of the East,— mathematics, astronomy, philosophy,— all Eastern. The ancestors of almost any who read this only a thousand years ago were barbarians, cut-throats perhaps. But in the valley of the Indus four and five thousand years ago, as we have discovered within the last few years, there were great cities with a large merchant middle class, living in detached residences, with baths and open plumbing.

In the long cultural history of India, men have learned control of nerves and musculature when actuated by an idea. In India today one may find thousands of yogis superior to pain, hunger, thousands who have held arms aloft until they have become ankylosed.

Yeats-Brown, hardboiled militarist, in "The Lives of a Bengal Lancer", tells us how he studied the methods of the yogis to control their nerves, their glands, their emotions, and their feelings. These are things we modern Western barbarians have not yet had time for. Yet inadvertently, unconsciously, in our Gothic architecture, which leads to up and down muscular eye movements, we have developed a means of producing indirectly an effect on the glands which we associate with the spirit of worship.

## NEW CONCEPTIONS IN EDUCATION

Few men neurologists tell us use ten percent of their brain cells. Insofar as education has to do with reiterating the wisdom of the past, thinking the thoughts of the past, there is no occasion to utilize our great inheritance. So education and all the stabilizing influences of our institutions have served to keep it latent.

Reverence for the individual, for the child yet unmolded, unspoiled by his elders and their condemnations, is as yet a relatively new idea for us Westerners.

Hughes Mearns, now Professor of Education at New York University, by demonstrations and exhibitions at the Lincoln School, and in his writings, has done much with other educators to use the generally latent creative impulses that exist in children. "It is to children we must go to see the creative spirit at its best, but only to uncoerced children," declares Mearns. "The new view of education reports that even tiny children have thinking minds. Adults, restricted in creative thinking by tribal taboos, convention and mechanistic living, laugh at children, term their wills, 'obstinacy', their indignations, 'bad temper',

their artistry, 'idling' and their poetry, 'silliness'. We call their enthusiasm 'noise' and their passion 'puppy love'."

But children have an instinct for the right word, even at four and five,— "a beautiful, untaught rhythm in their natural speech whose outcomes — if we do not step in prematurely to 'correct'— are what we have always called literature. Unwittingly parents and teachers step in early to root out native expression of individual ability . . . Youth has unguessed gifts and to find them is the new quest in education. It is from this starting place that the cultivation of personal power begins, building up from something already fine to something inexpressibly finer." And it is only through perfecting the individual that the race can really advance

### ENDOCRINE CONTROL

Some popularizers of endocrinology have gone so far ahead in their anticipation of what has yet been undemonstrated that they have provoked a deprecatory attitude toward the whole subject. All scientific knowledge of this is so new and has developed so rapidly that it cannot but stimulate the imagination as to what the future may bring.

We can now control growth to a considerable extent through changing the glands by a surgical process or by administration of their secretions. To a certain extent we can in the same way control some of the elements that make up personality.

The English biologist, Aldous Huxley, grandson of the great Huxley, does not hesitate to anticipate the time within a few generations when, through control of the glands and their secretions, personality and even genius may be determined. We are able today to some extent, by correcting endocrinal imbalance in the function of the glands, to change temperamental qualities as well as growth.

But there is another kind of control that may yet be achieved, conscious self-control. While Matthias Alexander makes no mention of endocrine glands in his teaching, there can be little question that many of his subjects suffer from endocrine imbalance and that his training in conscious control leads to an unconscious control of some endocrine functions. It is possibly equally true that the yogis in their control of their musculature, their breathing and their metabolic functions and apparent insensitivity to pain and bodily suffering have achieved a somewhat similar conscious control of endocrine functions.

We know that it is possible for some men to control, suppress, or at will to bring into action that most primitive and useful of all emotions, anger. From physiological experiments we know that all the effects of anger can be produced by the artificial

injection into the blood of adrenalin. Other emotions may some day similarly come under our conscious control.

### CENTRAL CONTROL

For forty years now Alexander has been teaching in a modest way to a limited clientele the possibility of what he calls "central control." He has published three books explaining what this is, how he discovered it and how it may be developed. Recognizing that man has only gradually, through the thousands of years of his existence, attained consciousness and conscious control, he has shown how the process of previously unapprehended control may carry us much further.

It is the lack of understanding of this, he believes, that is responsible for the nervous disorders and increasing insanity which is characteristic of our present day civilization. And this, he has demonstrated, is due to the dissociation of higher nervous functions from the more fundamental and primitive functions which together are the basis of our conscious life.

With such central and inner control as he has trained individuals to acquire, it is evident that the possibilities of the individual are vastly greater than the mind itself in its present stage is capable of realizing.

All this was set forth in his first book, *Man's Supreme Inheritance*, reviewed in the 1918 edition of this Handbook. In a second book, *Constructive Conscious Control of the Individual*, reviewed in the ninth edition of this Handbook, Mr. Alexander explains more fully the technique he had developed for extending the conscious control of the individual over bodily functions which determine personality and character.

A third book, which reviews the other two, is reviewed in this issue. Mr. Alexander's conceptions and teachings are evidently far beyond the grasp of most of our educators.

But for twenty years John Dewey, our foremost American philosopher and educator, has been a pupil, a disciple and protagonist of Alexander's doctrines and teachings. Dewey asserts that while Alexander's method has found most ready acceptance from the medical profession, practising psychologists and psychiatrists "... it is one of constructive education. Its proper field of application is with the young, with the growing generation, in order that they may come to possess as early as possible in life a correct standard of sensory appreciation and self-judgment. When once a reasonably adequate part of a new generation has become properly coordinated, we shall have assurance for the first time that men and women in the future will be able to stand on their own feet, equipped with satisfactory psycho-physical equilibrium, to meet with readiness, con-



fidence and happiness instead of with fear, confusion and discontent, the buffetings and contingencies of their surroundings ”

### CONSCIOUS SELF CONTROL

We have gone only a little way as yet in the conquest of self, in the training of the individual to control self, in creating environment and methods which will enable each self to realize its best.

An Olympic Greek would not stand a chance in games today with southern Californian athletes. Statistical measurements of college graduates over the last sixty years show, that without even taking thought, we have added to our stature. Within the memory of some of us better hygiene and better understanding of the functions of the body have greatly improved the physique of the younger generation

We have not made a similar improvement in the control of our emotions, in the qualities that make for personality. There has been no conscious attempt to do so, no use of the recently acquired knowledge and scientific data that would make it possible. The great mass of intelligent people still mouth the adage, “You can’t change human nature ” But the Soviets, working with mass methods, have demonstrated that you can

The possibility of bringing the individual to a higher development of his own powers, a higher control of his own mental, endocrine, and metabolic functions, through useful knowledge, planned training, and improved environment, is just beginning to dawn upon us. It would be possible today to bring together a group of less than a hundred physiologists, endocrinologists, psychologists, men in touch with the wisdom of the East, who could plan a regime for education which would lead speedily to a greater development of each individual, to a more complete control of individual selves, which would speed the time when all men may be gods.

## WHAT WE READ

Our reading tastes and habits determine our reading. A study of what Americans read, it would seem, should be in some measure a test of the efficacy of their schools. For some years we have reviewed the statistics of books published and read as evidence of the reading habits of the nation

### SCHOOLS AND READING

The first of the three R's is reading, and the first purpose of our expensive, socialized school system is to teach people to read. Those who cannot we classify as illiterate. It took the World War to reveal to American consciousness that one in ten of our conscripts could not read or write. And we think of that as of the past, unmindful that in old Massachusetts the 1930 census revealed 35 percent of the population still illiterate, and in the whole United States 43 percent.

### LIBRARIES AND READING

We spend at least a billion dollars a year in our schools to send forth pupils with a distaste for reading anything they have ever heard about in school. The least expensive way to teach people to read is to put books before them without advice or compulsion. A surprising number will read them.

The depression years have brought unwonted leisure to millions. As a result four or five million new borrowers were added to library lists and the total circulation of library books increased forty percent. But the amount of money spent for library books decreased from \$2,340,000 in 1931 to less than \$1,000,000 in 1933. During the same period in Russia the number of volumes made public for free reading has increased a hundredfold.

The cost of renting a book to a reader is a very small fraction of the book's price. In 1930 we spent thirty-two cents per capita from public and private funds to supply library service and free books to readers.

In spite of Carnegie, and of all the local magnates who, at the sacrifice of their relatives, have had their names in granite on the front of the village library,—if every American went to the library at a given time to draw one book, only about one half could be supplied.

The American Library Association reports that in 1931 the public libraries possessed 68,653,275 volumes, or six-tenths of a book for each person in the country. But in that year there were lent 237,888,282 volumes, or about two books per capita, at a

total cost including upkeep and library service of about sixteen cents for each reading. But that was more than we could afford in our wasteful and unplanned social economy.

These are some of the basic facts brought out in the introductory chapter, *Can We Afford Libraries?*, in R. L. Duffus' "Our Starving Libraries," Houghton Mifflin, 1933. It is a detailed study of how the libraries of ten of our greatest cities with decreased funds are meeting the extraordinarily increased demand for books.

### FEWER BOOKS PUBLISHED

Book production in America in 1933 continued to fall off. The number of new titles published, 8,092, was almost 1,000 less than the total of the previous year. The biggest drop was in books on education which were one third fewer, in general literature, about one fourth less, in biography, about one fifth.

From 1923 to 1931 there was a steady increase in the number of new titles published. The year 1932, however, showed a decrease of about a thousand, and now we are down another thousand.

### MORE IN EUROPE

The British output for this year, on the other hand, continued increasing, 15,000 titles showing a gain of 188 in 1932. France's book production, highest since 1925, increased almost 3,000 over that of 1931; figures for Denmark, Bulgaria and Spain show negligible gains. Only in Germany and Sweden was there an actual falling off. These two, publishing 21,542 and 2505 new books respectively, showed marked decrease in their book production.

### THE WORLD'S LARGEST PUBLISHERS

The Superintendent of Public Documents in Washington reports that in the last fiscal year Uncle Sam sold eight and a quarter million copies of its own publications, bringing in a revenue of half a million dollars. The only publisher that can vie with the U. S. A. is the U. S. S. R. Figures are difficult to obtain but latest reports are that their presses are turning out four times as many as those of our government.

### THE YEAR'S BEST SELLERS

In the 16th edition of this Handbook we reported that "the lists of best sellers for 1931 again show a gratifying advancement in the public taste." In the 17th edition we noted our increasing social- and political-mindedness and the corresponding increase of best sellers on sociologic and economic subjects.

As compared with previous years it is difficult, from the list of

1933 best sellers, to draw any definite conclusions. Among works of fiction the surprise of the year was the revival of the picaresque, the three volume novel of 'Anthony Adverse' selling 300,000. The rather sloppily written story of Maine farm life, "As the Earth Turns", came second. In non-fiction Pitkin continues to be a best seller, heading the list with "Life Begins at Forty". Zweig's realistic "Marie Antionette" and Bruce Lockhart's "British Agent" follow. For the second year "100,000,000 Guinea Pigs" remains a best seller.

### AMERICAN TASTE

A list of best sellers in America covering the period since 1875 has been compiled by Edward Weeks of the *Atlantic Monthly* for the Institute of Arts and Sciences. Charles M. Sheldon's "In His Steps", published in 1899, comes first with a sale of 8,000,000 copies. Gene Stratton Porter's "Freckles" with a sale of 2,000,000 comes second, Lew Wallace's "Ben Hur" is third with 1,950,000, and "Tom Sawyer" is fourth. John Fox comes next with "The Trail of the Lonesome Pine" and "The Little Shepherd of Kingdom Come". "Huckleberry Finn" and "Treasure Island" follow.

Other authors whose single works have sold over a million include Harold Bell Wright, whose novels have sold 9,000,000 copies, Owen Wister, Jack London, Du Maurier ("Trilby"), and others now forgotten. H. G. Wells' "Outline", Lindbergh's "We", Durant's "Story of Philosophy", Sinclair Lewis' "Main Street", Zane Grey's "Mysterious Rider", and Somerset Maugham's "Of Human Bondage" have sold something over a half a million.

### BLOWING OUT THE BOYS' BRAINS

In the 80's came the dime novel,— "Nick Carter", "Deadwood Dick". But during the present century has come the 'fifty-center', stories of unrestrained imagination for adolescents of from ten to sixteen. A pile seven hundred miles high of 45,000,000 of these board bound books has been sold in the past twenty-five years by one publisher, Grosset and Dunlap. Twenty million of these were written by Edward Stratemeyer and his assistants. Thirty-six volumes of his "Tom Swift" have sold over six and a half million copies.

Carleton Washburne in 1926, under the auspices of the American Library Association, asked 36,000 pupils in 34 cities what they read, and 98 percent replied with titles of these fifty-centers in which "Tom Swift" and the "Rover Boys" were the most popular. Since then these best sellers have been passed by "Nancy Drew". These facts and figures are brought out, not

in an 'educational journal' but in the magazine *Fortune* for April, 1934

Librarians have denied the books shelf room Franklin K. Mathiews of the Boy Scouts has waged war against them, setting backfires of somewhat better books, and in a tract, 'Blowing Out the Boys' Brains', denouncing the extravagance and overstimulation, and the mental debauchery they cause. School men and educators have been silent on the results of the reading habits that have been established in the pupils who have been subjected to their compulsory instruction.

But they are responsible They have driven youth to it. This cheap fiction, exaggerating the prowess and ability of young boys, magnifies their ego vicariously After an adolescent has been held to uninteresting stuff, subjected to irascible, spinsterish teachers, made to feel inferior, he has got to do something to magnify his ego. So school masters and parents have created the mental attitude which creates the craving which these books satisfy. They have made the market for them They are responsible.

## BOOKS OF THE YEAR

Trends of thought which change from year to year, not wholly independent of economic conditions, may be discovered in the serious books of recent years. In the reviews we have published in the last few years of books of greatest import for the future of education, this comes out clearly. A year ago we were boldly and pessimistically questioning what had previously been accepted. The year before we were groping for new light and questioning our own powers, while a year earlier we were doubtful of our civilization and fearful as to the future. And in previous years we were concerned with new points of view on man and his problems, new religious cravings, new doubts on the accepted.

The books of the past year give evidence of a growing consciousness of the world about us. We are becoming aware of many things to which we have been oblivious. New national consciousness, new social consciousness has come to us. Painful as it may be for the individual to entertain new thoughts, still more is it for groups of people to entertain in their consciousness what they have previously overlooked. Those who insist on pointing out such things are usually persecuted, stoned, martyred. And perhaps most dangerous of all is to point out to a tribe, or a people, its own defects. But even we Americans have come to this through loss and privation.

At last we have gathered courage to look truth in the face, in small bits, to face facts about our own defects and the rottenness about us. We are waking up, gaining consciousness — social consciousness. We have been fooled, looted, defrauded. Stephen Leacock, economist and humorist, says "the most characteristic thing about the American is he doesn't give a damn." But we are beginning to.

### AMERICA LOOKS AT HERSELF

In the *fin de siècle* days when we were conscious that we stood on the apex of civilization, the climax of God's design, that evolution had flowered in and for us, — we were satisfied and smug. In the idealistic days of Roosevelt the First, 'Onward Christian soldiers' was our inspiration. The war changed all that. Stunned and blinded for a time, we dared not even look back at war.

Then a few years ago we were looking for the second car in the garage, the chicken in every pot. But the brain works better on an empty stomach. The 'years of the locust' have brought us introspection and reflection. America has been looking at her-

self, reassessing some of the things that were accepted, held sacred.

So there has been a flood of backward-looking books that would scrutinize and reassess the things we remember but misunderstood. Among the best sellers have been Frederick Lewis Allen's "Only Yesterday", John Collier's and Iain Lang's "Just The Other Day", Gilbert Seldes' post-Hoover "Years Of The Locust", John Chamberlain's pessimistic, pre-Rooseveltian "Farewell To Reform", James H. Powers' story of the ten years after the war, "Years Of Tumult", Theodore Dreiser's muddled view of muddled and "Tragic America".

Today everybody is doing it. In the movies,— "Cavalcade" started it, and a series followed. On the radio,— Edwin C Hill reviews events of the day, and reprints in his book *The American Scene*, Wilmark, 1933, the big news stories he has broadcasted, stories of the Lindbergh kidnapping, Kreuger, etc. The columnists have taken it up, and the once radical Lippman, syndicated, now panders to men of large wealth and small brains.

In the past decade we have become increasingly conscious of our changing behavior patterns, in dress as well as in thought. Allen, assistant editor of *Harpers Magazine*, follows his best seller "Only Yesterday" with a pictorial procession.

Here is a book, *The American Procession: American Life Since 1860*, Harper, 1933, by Frederick Lewis Allen and Agnes Rogers. The illustrations were selected from thousands to give some feeling of the general stream of American life through the last six decades. What most impresses one is the clothes and hirsute appendages, but even these, from the uxorious side whiskers to the handlebar mustaches, from the prurient hoop-skirts to the shocking tights of 'The Black Crook', are more indicative of mental attitudes than of moral latitudes. This is not a mere collection. It is a composition, an arrangement in juxtaposition, an elimination of the superfluous, making it a revealing work of art.

That one-time radical, Mark Sullivan, who expected to see revolution follow the war, as his waistline increased and his hat-band diminished, steadied down to a wheelhorse of the Hoover regime and began to recall our yesterdays. The five volumes he has published show his gradual mellowing as he settles into the hard conservative mold. The latest, *Our Times: Over Here*, Scribner's, New York, 1933, deals with what happened in this country during the war. We relive the emotions we went through over here,— how British propaganda brought our blood to the boiling point with stories of what the Germans did to Belgian children, and to cadavers from the battlefield,— how Wilson

exalted us to heights of idealism, how our people starved, saved and sacrificed that we might bring about the "destruction of every arbitrary power anywhere that can separately, secretly and of its single choice disturb the peace of the world".

### OTHERS LOOK AT US

From Colonial days and particularly during the early years of our national existence when the eagle screamed more loudly than it does today, Americans have always been embarrassingly eager to hear foreigners' opinion of their New World. Martineau, Dickens, Kipling, and scores of other Europeans have won American audiences with their satire or ridicule.

William Aylott Orton, an Englishman, for ten years in this country as professor of economics, in his *America in Search of Culture*, Little Brown, 1933, presents mature views of what he has discovered, but lacks the offhand freshness we expect in foreign critics. With mingled analysis and criticism he notes our self-consciousness, our over-emphasis of sex, our anxious concern about American achievement. Our rapid material advancement has created a "social fabric . . . fundamentally unstable." He confesses that those who seek the flower of American culture among the acres of cement and empty tin cans are engaged in a desperate venture. He cannot conceive of any culture worthy of the name arising in a society without economic security, liberty of body and mind, "work to do that means something in the doing".

Bernard Fay, French historian, biographer, friend of and apologist for Gertrude Stein, interpreter of America, of its pirates of steel and worshippers of the golden calf and wooden kings, Harding, Hoover and Coolidge, now tells us about *Roosevelt and His America*, Little Brown, 1934. With Gallic fancy he describes America as changing her hat and expression every time she takes a new lover-president.

*Government of the People*, Harper, 1933, by Dennis W. Brogan, is a Scotch-Irish view of our so-called democracy. He writes in the tradition of Bryce, Siegfried and de Tocqueville. He is interested in how the American political machine works. It is a nearly complete picture of American contemporary political reality such as few Americans have seen for themselves. He is conservative, tolerant and philosophical, but without illusions. Without denunciation he makes it clear that politics in America is almost a monopoly of dishonest and dishonorable men, but it is perhaps no worse than in other countries.

This young professor of history at the London School of Economics has spent many seasons in America. He knows the inside stories and the backstairs gossip. Consequently he writes



more realistically than Bryce, and without the academic aloofness of Lawrence Lowell. Academic pundits writing at third or fourth hand of public men, reformed senators, cabinet members, — tell reminiscently what they think is fit to publish without knowing what it is all about. But Brogan seems to understand the game, — who is holding the bag, and who is getting the profit.

### OUR CRAVEN CIVICS TEACHING

The democracy which we boasted has not yet been tried, and our school system, with its increasing complexity and ever-growing budget, has not yet accomplished the prime purpose for which it was founded, — to make good citizens who would insure the continuance of a democratic government. So asserted the speakers at the N.E.A.'s Cleveland meeting.

Professor Clyde Miller of Teachers College, Columbia, charged that the country's schools and colleges have been "playing the rich man's game." "Leadership from the wealthy has bungled things completely." "Two percent of the people in the nation control eighty-five percent of its wealth." He called for the teaching of a "new economics", and recommended national control of all industry and finance and the teaching of "fundamentals of economic control on a national scale."

In our teaching of civics the schools have ignored essential things. The purpose has been a better citizenship, a better government, but by regarding our government as perfect and failing to see its defects the teaching has defeated its purpose.

For the American Historical Association, W. G. Kimmel, in *Instruction in the Social Studies*, Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D. C., 1933, has sampled the best teaching of the social sciences in the schools. He notes the conventional, stereotyped content, the emphasis on the theory of government, and the absence of comment on performance, the studious avoidance of all 'controversial issues', the failure to consider local conditions. "Sociology", when taken up, carefully avoids discussion of social conflicts. "Current Events" treated gingerly, avoids recognition of facts or trends. How could it have been otherwise when Insull and his ilk were filling the schools with propaganda and the hearts of little men with fear?

John Dewey in his pamphlet, *New York and the Seabury Investigation*, City Affairs Committee of New York, 1934, presents a case study and digest of a 'typical American government'. Unless there has been a recent housecleaning, similar conditions with slight variations exist in every democratic organization in this country and have existed for a century or more. Teachers in other fields have been able to utilize and make known advancement in knowledge of their subject. The study

of languages in the schools involves correction of errors. All medical schools spend most of their time on diseases, their prevention and cure. But civics teachers have not been permitted to expose the real workings of the government machinery.

Great financial interests in every community have derived benefits from and are interested in the perpetuation of a corruptible government. The people have been kept in ignorance of this, and when there has been reform their anger has been vented on the intermediaries, the middle men, not the instigators and chief beneficiaries.

A National Self Government Committee has been formed with public-spirited citizens in its membership. Their purpose is to make it possible for teachers to accept the responsibility of making boys and girls public-minded in both school and college. "The Great Game of Politics" as it is played and as it was exposed by Frank R. Kent in his book of that name reviewed in the ninth edition of this *Handbook*, is explained in an eighteen page pamphlet, *Civics As It Should Be Taught*, by Richard Welling. It brings home the fact that our public service "is more inefficient and corrupt than that of any of the enlightened nations of the world — and our schools are the most expensive."

Howard C. Hill of the University of Chicago and Rexford Guy Tugwell, in *Our Economic Society and Its Problems*, Harcourt Brace, 1933, have provided a text which may accomplish some of these purposes. It presents a picture of our economic life as it is and points to what it might be. There is no hesitancy in pointing out how things actually work and where the abuses lie, nor in suggesting improvements.

Vividly is presented the present mode and standard of living of our populace at its different economic and social levels against a background of economic life of other times and climes. Then are discussed methods of raising the "levels of living" by improving methods of production. The book ends with a study of various proposals which have been made in this and other countries for "economic planning."

The book is well illustrated with drawings, tabulations, charts, cartoons. The first effect upon those who have lived in grossest academic ignorance of life as it is in our country will be therapeutically shocking, but that is what is needed.

### OUR FORGOTTEN CONSUMER

Here we have been building a great system of production and transportation, and our sidings are rusting. There are plenty of consumers, but they can't buy. An essential link in our economic system has been neglected. After all, our factories are only to supply people's needs, and transportation only to bring the

product to those who need it. But have we forgotten what our factories are for, just as we have forgotten what our government is for? If there were fewer people we would need less food, less goods, less government. The consumer has been the forgotten man.

That prolific producer of serious best-sellers, Walter B. Pitkin, in *The Consumer: His Nature and His Changing Habits*, McGraw-Hill, 1932, makes an exhaustive study of this much neglected member of the species. We are all consumers. So this book is about each one of us. More particularly it is about the things we most want, what we work to get, and how and for what we spend our energy and money. This book was seven years in the making and is the first on its subject.

Pitkin is trenchant in his phrasing. The American system has learned too late that though it is strong on production, "consumption remains a no-man's land. Advertising is a queer cross between a black art and a swindle . . . Man the consumer is much more than an economic animal, — he is an enormously complex individual caught up in the Web of Life . . . To understand man, the consumer, we have found it necessary to bring into juxtaposition his trends of schooling, temperament, vocational skill, language, analytical thinking, vigor, ambition, social attitudes, income, savings, race, religion, health, and many more aspects."

After considering "How Wealth Accumulates", he takes up "We Who Buy", "The Web of Wish", "Factors Limiting Volume Consumption". The last touches on habits, time, energy, health, intelligence, money, emotions, age, race, religion, leisure.

### OUR OUTGROWN CONSTITUTION

There are powerful vested interests that feel they can profit by maintaining the traditional attitude of speaking of the founding fathers only with bated breath. The late Calvin Coolidge served them well. The old stupid attitude, by no means patriotic, of unwillingness to face defects and correct them, has been cultivated assiduously in our schools. This has been one cause of the blindness of our citizens to the abuses and defects in our government. But the new books are stripping away the sham.

*The New American Government and Its Work*, Macmillan, 1933, by James T. Young, is the third edition, revised, of a work that has stood the test for twenty years. It is practically a new book, recording far reaching changes and looking ahead to greater ones to come. The author shows us why our House of Representatives must always be a futile force until reorganized, why our President today has to be what our forefathers sought to prevent, why the whole system of checks and balances has

broken down Ours is perhaps the oldest written national constitution Hundreds of other governments have since made new constitutions, avoiding many of our errors Few have copied ours explicitly

*The Constitution*, McGraw-Hill, 1933, by Frank Abbott Magruder and Guy Shirk Claire, professors of political science and law in the University of Oregon, is a comment and interpretation, article by article, of the text The authors think we are probably "on the threshold of a period of reinterpretation of the Constitution, perhaps like the period 1800-1835, which will witness a broadening of the powers of the Federal Government"

*Our Obsolete Constitution*, John Day, 1933, by William Kay Wallace, is a frank outline of what a new constitution might be. Our present constitution attempts futilely to define what governments may not do and establish a system of checks and balances, which have proved useless Mr Wallace sketches the sort of constitution he thinks fitted for a new civilization and a planned economy

#### OUR STUPID HISTORY TEACHING

History has a rhythm, a meaning, but the schools and colleges have done little to make this known, and when Wells sensed it and presented it in his "Outline", he was derided by the academics Since then history has been rapidly rewritten for our generation.

If American history has been presented in the schools and colleges truthfully it has been because those in control had no desire to suppress or distort to protect their own interests. Rarely indeed has a professor or teacher of history been able to hold his job unless he presented a traditional view which in no way interfered with vested interests. There is nothing new or strange about this, nothing peculiar to our own country.

In Japan with the coming of the meiji and the seizure of power by the three southern clans, the old Shinto, the old myths about the mikado, then archaic, were revived And it is on the revival of this mythical history that their power has rested.

In our universities history has been presented in little sections, in periods unrelated to other periods. In our schools stereotyped versions with significant portions wholly omitted and, until recent reforms, with undue stress upon our prowess in war have been prescribed.

In his latest book, *The Future Comes*, A Study of the New Deal, Macmillan, 1933, Charles Beard and George H. Smith explain how "the New Deal grows inexorably out of the Old Deal". This is a prelude to a larger work to be entitled "The Idea of National Interest", and summarily traces the decline of

the old economic system which culminated with the bank holiday in March 1933. The authors find evidence that Roosevelt's policies make the "New Deal signalize a break with the historic past and the coming of a future collectivist in character."

Two other recent books present the working of these forces in American history in a way little known to school and college students. *Who Rules America?*, Longmans, Green, 1934, by John McConaughy, now deceased, attempts to give us a panoramic view of those who have controlled affairs from the time of the constitution. Americans are particularly prone to surround the past with a halo, to make myths of prominent figures of the past. We have been prone to think that venality and corruption have existed in our country since the Civil War only.

McConaughy, a Democrat and strict interpretationist, believes that our constitution has never been given a trial, that it was warped from the first by the Supreme Court into a shield for special privilege. He reminds us of the scandals connected with the first Bank of the United States, of Patrick Henry as an old man mixed up with the Yazoo land swindle, of the graft that followed Alexander Hamilton's treasuryship, of how John Jacob Astor borrowed five billion dollars of government money and kept it for twenty years without paying interest. He makes it abundantly clear that there have always been the shearers and the sheep, that those who have had the power have used it to enrich themselves. His index of the latest malefactors of greater wealth reads almost like the Social Register. Bitter and impassioned as his narrative is the author still has faith in democracy.

*The Robber Barons*, Harcourt, Brace, 1934, by Matthew Josephson, deals with these same suppressed facts of history in a somewhat different way. Less ambitious and impassioned than McConaughy, Josephson deals largely with individuals who have reaped the reward of their canny prowess at the expense of the people. It is mostly derived from books and records of investigations previously published. Most of the stories are familiar to those who have delved into this sort of thing, but are unknown in our college and school teaching. How Vanderbilt, Fiske, Drew and Jay Gould looted the railroads, how J. P. Morgan got his start in unsavory Civil War contracts, Rockefeller's ruthless extinction of competitors, Whitney's buying of the 'boodle alderman', the iniquities of Carnegie, Hill, Russell Sage, H. H. Rogers, and Collis P. Huntington, are all related to show them strong armed villains of finance without much reference to the essential part they played in the organization and development of industry or the breaking in of a new country and its raw populace.

Individuals have been singled out to justify his title. Whole chapters in connection with our economic development have been omitted. Land swindles, the packing industry, the control of the press would all afford equally lurid chapters with possible portraits of many additional 'robber barons'. Though the materials lie at hand, there is not yet a history of our country which shows all the forces at work building wastefully, warring ruthlessly, to bring about what we have today.

It could hardly have been expected that such a history could have emanated from our great universities, largely supported by robber barons or by appropriations from legislatures which are in turn controlled by them. Josephson shows the worst side of the old deal, the raw deal, which should bring added aid and comfort to the subscribers to the New Deal.

### PERSONALITY IN HISTORY

After all, there were real people 'even in those times'. Historical events and dates of import in which no personalities figured really don't have much interest. It is people we are interested in today and we might be interested in people of the past if we knew what was in their minds, what they wanted to do, how nearly they achieved their dreams, where they failed. If only professors and teachers would make it possible for their pupils to become acquainted with personalities of other times they would arouse interest.

Marquis James understands and conceives figures of our American past in this way. From original sources he digs out episodes and bits neglected by the academic and brings to life, with nerves and red blood, people of the past. Here are sixteen episodes of American history written with restraint but with compelling interest. In *They Had Their Hour*, Bobbs-Merrill, 1934, the first story is of the "Remarkable Voyage of Captain Thomas Jones, Pirate", who, in an interlude between his piracies in the South Seas, took a shipload of Brownists from Holland, and through collusion with Gorges landed them at Cape Cod Bay in midwinter instead of on the Jersey coast, to which they wanted to go. The ship was the *Mayflower*, one of twenty of that name then afloat.

His last story deals with Dick Yeager, Oklahoma bandit. One of the most thrilling tells how Andrews, a Union spy, with twenty men in 1862 stole a railroad train and ran it from Alabama to Tennessee, destroying bridges and wires and almost wrecking the Confederacy.

We learn too that Captain Kidd, a prosperous New Yorker, head of a family and a business, in his legitimate privateering against French ships unfortunately became entangled with the

powerful British East India Company and was hanged as a pirate

Even James' feeble candle sheds light enough to show the hollowness of our revered school history myths.

### IGNORANCE CONTROLS

In our democratic but highly socialized school system, local school boards, in the rural school districts as in the great cities, are the arbiters of what shall be taught and who shall teach it. What these men and women believe determines the spirit and content of our education. Great educators, professors of education, writers of books on education, rarely influence them.

Most important then is the inquiry conducted by Charles E. Arnett into *The Social Beliefs and Attitudes of American School Board Members*, Emporia Gazette Press, Kansas, 1933. Dr. Arnett submitted to five thousand school board members a list of questions to draw out their opinions. Eleven hundred in forty-five states replied, and here we find the result of this inquisition tabulated, revealing in stark cruelty the blank ignorance and narrow prejudices of those who control our education. The answers to the seventy-one questions "constitute a comprehensive credo of the American school board member".

Sixty-four percent replying held that teachers should so indoctrinate their pupils that never in later life would their views be unsettled or modified. Fifty-seven percent were opposed to free speech. Forty-seven percent oppose anything favorable to socialism in school textbooks. Fifty-four percent hold that our great private fortunes are a result of proportionately large service for the common welfare. Sixty-three percent oppose public ownership of power plants. Seventy five percent feel that the government should suppress anti-war discussion. Seventy one percent believe that our present citizenship teaching is just right.

Arnett completes the picture revealed by Manly Harper's "Social Beliefs and Attitudes of American Educators", published by Teachers College in 1927, which showed that the American educator has little consciousness of any duty of improving economic and political conditions in his country.

### INDOCTRINATING CHILDREN

The Progressive Education Association has been torn with discussion as to how far we shall indoctrinate children with the particular social ideals of the time. To some it doesn't seem that this is a worthy purpose for the progressives to follow. It is an old game, an easy game. Loyola discovered what that means. Fascists and Communists and Divine Rightists are building their power on it today. But to some who have veneration for

childhood and youth and hope for the future if it can get rid of the past, it seems more vicious to give a child a jab in the brain than a shot in the arm

What shall be taught in school? That has been the subject of endless school board meetings in thousands of school districts. That question has led groups of citizens to go deep into their pockets to found Methodist schools, or Catholic schools, and has built up a great system of other private schools, more conservative, more progressive or more religious than the public schools which the same citizens have to support

It was recognized in the report of the Commission on Social Studies in the "Charter for the Social Sciences" that public opinion is one of the important elements "affecting school instruction in the subjects of the social sciences"

*Citizens' Organizations and the Civic Training of Youth*, Scribners, 1933, by Bessie Louise Pierce, associate professor of American History at the University of Chicago, is the result of an investigation of social studies in the schools. "In the quest for material used in this study, more than 200 organizations were investigated . . . interviews were held . . . periodicals published by all the organizations were surveyed". The appendices include many excerpts from these.

Many of the associations evolved out of artificially stimulated war emotions, some were the result of foreign propaganda to which the American people were particularly responsive and still are. Most of these groups, believing themselves to stand for one-hundred percent pure American idealism, characterized their programs as Americanization, and all of course were actuated by high patriotic motives

The American, perhaps because of his loneliness as an emigrant pioneer backwoodsman, is particularly gregarious, lacking some of the independent qualities of the French peasant who has lived in the same country, on the same soil, among the same people for centuries. One hundred years ago de Tocqueville remarked on this. "Americans of all ages, all conditions . . . constantly form associations . . . not only commercial and manufacturing companies . . . but associations of a thousand other kinds,—religious, moral, serious, futile, general or restricted, enormous or diminutive . . . If it be proposed to inculcate some truth, or to foster some feeling, by the encouragement of a great example, they form a society."

Whatever was undertaken by the government in France or England, might be started in the United States where every man was king, by anyone who could put it over on his fellows and gather a group about him. So in our country the blind have constantly led the blind and in the strength of union have



driven the open-eyed Witness the Mormons, the Ku Klux Klan, Vigilantes, and so on. And so Miss Pierce has in a scholarly, academic way collected a vast amount of material on what these groups would do to our children and have done insofar as in them lay. And without revealing any sense of humor she sets down the ideals of the most diverse groups who would indoctrinate all youth with their own peculiar emotional attitudes or twisted prejudices under the guise of patriotism or citizenship.

The chief organizations reported are the patriotic, military, peace, fraternal, religious, youth, business and labor, and liquor. Flag fetishism, deference and love for it, are emphasized by many of these. The De Molays hope for the day "when a school conducted in a foreign language will be seized by the government like an illicit distillery." In addition to the bibliography of fifty-five pages and the complete appendices, the book itself is fully documented with numerous footnotes.

#### MANUFACTURING PUBLIC OPINION

Recently the *New York Post* published the results of a survey as to how well informed New York citizens were as to the most important problems of their state government. Not one in fifty knew the names of their representatives in the state legislature. Two thirds had never heard of the most important piece of legislation then pending.

Japan gave us the first exhibition in this country of how public opinion might be manufactured, when after the Russo-Japanese War they came here to concoct a treaty with the more stolid, heavy-handed Russians. They won public opinion and they won the peace. But it took the vast appropriations of the World War to develop the art which has since been further developed by our great public utilities. Our schools have not taught our citizens to weigh evidence, to distinguish between truth and propaganda. We are gullible and ignorant.

*Contemporary Opinion*, Houghton Mifflin, 1933, compiled and edited by Kendall B. Taft and others, is a collection of recent views of writers and leaders of opinion, liberal and conservative, on such subjects as patriotism, nationalism, politics, peace, war, religion, ethics. The contributors include Dorothy Canfield, Stephen Leacock, Clarence Darrow, Harold Laski. They say "Don't believe what you read, think about it, discuss it". Taft is rather pessimistic, thinks the American "doesn't care a damn".

#### THE INEVITABLE THIRD REVOLUTION

We have been skidding. It is time the wheels turned round. And they are turning. Some call it the Roosevelt revolution.

some call it an economic revolution, some call it the third revolution. Call it what you please,—laissez-faire is dead

It is to ring the knell and to insure decent burial that Arthur B. Adams writes *Our Economic Revolution*, University of Oklahoma Press, 1933. Somewhat verbosely and at times dogmatically, Adams reviews the collapse of our prosperity, the Hoover R. F. C. attempt when millions were poured forth, failing to do much good except to Mr. Dawes' bank and a few other likewise privileged. Adams leaves little hope for those who would revive the 18th century doctrine of Adam Smith. In reviewing the Roosevelt policies, he leads us to believe that 'the depression cannot be permanently cured "without government direction of industry" which implies a pretty drastic control of hours and wages and the limitation of "excessive profits". In other words, business must be made to think in social terms.'

*The Roosevelt Revolution*, Viking Press, 1933, by Ernest K. Lindley, is a rapid factual recital of events of the past year. Perhaps the most interesting is the first chapter which he calls *The Roots of the Revolution*, explaining how before and during the campaign Roosevelt organized his so-called brain trust and formulated his policies.

### DIRECTING THE CHILD'S ENERGY

In all educational and training projects, what we are attempting to do is to direct the child's energy along given channels. We cannot manufacture energy, though we may stimulate its flow, but we can direct it into channels which the child would not have thought of,—doing algebra problems, working out Latin constructions, or learning a dance step. So the mental content of its mind is determined.

Our purpose is to make children do what we want them to do, and we call this education and get a big kick out of giving it a Latin name. We insist upon the repetition of certain activities so that they will become habits. So we determine the reactions of the child and its attitudes and outlook. We flatter ourselves that we are building character.

Walter B. Pitkin in his writings has seen more significance in the flow of energy than any other popular writer. In his most recent book, *More Power to You!*, Simon & Schuster, 1933, he sets forth his ideas on the technique of efficiency, the technique that enables Mr. Pitkin himself to utilize to greatest advantage the energies supplied by his body. He sees this utilizing of energy in three divisions: the technique of the power plant, the technique of the transmission lines, and the technique of the terminal workshop.

The whole subject of the individual as a transformer of solar energy has been but lately investigated. Why one individual

gives off more energy than another has long been a puzzle "Upon what meat doth this our Caesar feed that he has grown so great?" puzzled Cassius as it does us today The flow of energy differs with the individual, his age and his type, generally reaching a maximum in early life and declining in later years

The young of the human species seem to give off in energy to the square inch more horsepower perhaps in comparison to their size and weight than any above the flea Most of the things they do that outrage our etiquette, our ethics, are due to what we adults conceive of as misdirected energy. Our job as we parents and pedagogs conceive it is to restrain and repress that flow of energy and to direct it from their truant wandering in fields to gather buttercups or to watch the squirrels at play, toward memorizing the generalizations of some medieval scholars as to the forms in which Latin speech became jellied. Groves of birch, jungles of rattan, countless oxhides and acres of shingles have been sacrificed, in repressing this flow of energy

### OBSERVING GROWTH

The subject matter of education has too long absorbed educators without sufficient attention to the objective matter, the growing boy or girl on whom this subject matter is to be inflicted How the child grows is a matter of recent knowledge in which Bird Baldwin was a pioneer The mental growth and early behavior of the human infant, of which hundreds of millions of loving mothers and fathers have known so little, has only recently been studied by Arnold Gesell The all important endocrine control of growth is an even more recent discovery. Within the last decade the anthropologists, from Malinowski to Mead, by a comparative study of primitive races, have thrown a flood of light on child behavior All these have rather butted in on the ground that was the pedagog's,—the subject of the child and how to train him, how to induce the most favorable physical and mental growth If the scientific study is continued, eventually we pedagogs may know as much about the growing child as the stock raiser or the gardener knows about his growing things

But there are still new modes of approach. Mr. and Mrs. W. N. Kellogg, *The Ape and the Child*, Whittlesey House, 1933, when their own baby was seven months old, adopted a chimpanzee baby of the same age, taking her from her mother at the Yale Anthropoid Experiment Station Then the two babies were treated exactly alike, dressed, fed, helped alike until each was eighteen months of age.

The chimpanzee was mentally more advanced than the human baby, coordinated better, knew her picture books better. At the age of sixteen months she responded to sixty phrases and com-

mands, was not imitative, was more emotionally excitable, possibly more affectionate than the human baby. Were the experiment to be repeated the authors would place the chimpanzee with a family of somewhat older children, more nearly of her own mental age. We have much yet to learn from the apes.

### BENDING THE TWIG

A Japanese horticulturist, taking the appropriate chrysanthemum stock, may produce on a single plant thousands of blossoms like a bursting rocket cascading forth, or a single bloom of gigantic proportions. Parents and educators have had, in a similar but less definite way, an ideal as to what they wished to make of their children. In early New England the highest ideal was to make and train ministers. The ministers in turn controlled education. Until recently college presidents and heads of girls seminaries and private schools were generally drawn from the ministry.

The ideal of public school education of the last generation or so has been for the teacher to prune and suppress. Sterile spinster head mistresses have sought to mold and create womanhood in their own image. The head master on whom the ministerial cloak had descended sought to mold adventurous, rebellious boyhood, to trim and repress until his pupils became prigs like himself.

The child was considered by the pedagog only as the horticulturist considers his plant — is it good stock for a process, could the result aimed at be achieved, or — like the topiary — would the stock stand the rigorous pruning necessary to attain his ideal? His purpose was to bend the twig that the tree might be inclined as he was inclined.

It is only since the time of G. Stanley Hall that we have had any real understanding of adolescence. When he started his child study he was a crank. When he produced his volumes on adolescence he was regarded as a rambling, somewhat sentimental, if scientifically inclined aberration. The last ten years have been replete with studies of adolescence, notably the recent works of Schwab, Veeder, and Frank Wood Williams.

Here are two books of this year, produced on opposite sides of the Atlantic, parallel in title and approach. Both profit by recent anthropological studies and give some account of the life of the adolescent among primitive peoples.

In *Adolescent Girlhood*, John Day, 1933, Mary Chadwick has based her work on thorough scientific knowledge. With an English background, the work is nevertheless well worth reading by Americans. Miss Chadwick gives first a background of the adolescent girl through all the past and then deals with her status and special problems at the present time. Showing sincere under-

standing of a girl of this age, the author calmly and judicially recognizes the viewpoint of the older generation as well.

Dr Winifred V. Richmond in her *Adolescent Boy*, Farrar & Rinehard, 1933, follows the same line in tracing the history of adolescence through the ages, and society's attitude toward it. Dr Richmond is one of the best known women psychologists in the country and therefore her practical warnings and advice on the problems of adolescent youth may well be heeded. *Adolescence, Life's Spring Cleaning Time*, Stratford, 1933, by Beverley R. Tucker, M.D., covers a lot of ground. He defines the period as covering the ages of nine to twenty-five years. So wide is its range and so succinct is its treatment that it may be looked upon as a syllabus rather than a handbook. It is an excellent book for the teacher or parent to check himself on. Does he know about these things that have to do with the growing boy or girl, neurology, endocrinal, behavioristic? He probably does not, nor does anyone know very much.

But these are the most important things to know if you are to have anything to do with growing things, and here is a good book in which to check your own knowledge against what is known.

Elsie M. Smithies, of the University of Chicago High School in her *Case Studies of Normal Adolescent Girls*, Appleton, 1933, presents a careful study of eleven "cases", temporarily maladjusted, which yielded to the author's treatment. The cases include maladjustments due to self-distrust, physical disability, exhibitionism, volitional retardation, parental dominance, etc. This is a book not for the specialist but for the teacher or Scout leader, and will give a broader, concrete experience in her field.

### SELECTING THE STOCK

Any horticulturist of course knows that you must select the right stock if you would achieve your ideal through pruning or bending. Some vigorous stocks will not yield to his process. So in human affairs that heredity which has afforded the largest percentage of successes was more or less amenable to approved customs, unless there was vigor enough in the stock to establish a new pattern. Those biologic sports we know as geniuses, or prophets, or founders of dynasties.

The Fascist government in Germany plans to sterilize about 400,000 individuals. Thus simply, a eugenist's dream comes true. How wisely, how sanely these 400,000 may be selected, how many incipient Nietzsches, Strausses, Schopenhauers, Wagners, will be eliminated, is a question, but there will be eliminated a larger proportion of imbeciles, idiots, and infirm. Even though stupidly done it cannot but improve the race.

And after all, that has become for most of us today the equivalent of glorifying God

Today environment plays a much larger part in the imaginations of educators than thirty years ago when the disciples of Weissmann were contemptuous of the Lamarckians John and Jane in the elementary school had ancestors that gave them certain ineradicable qualities and unchangeable limitations But it is the job of the educator to utilize and plan the environment insofar as may be possible to counteract the disadvantages of heredity.

In "Studies in the Genesis of Psychological Characteristics", which is the subtitle of Gladys C Schwesinger's *Heredity and Environment*, Macmillan, 1933, the author presents in suitable form for reference a vast amount of data recently acquired from scientific measurements of individuals of many groups. From the study of identical twins reared under different circumstances we have a measure of the effect of environment as compared with that of heredity We learn that no definite pronouncement may be made It depends upon the individual In one stock heredity will be of importance, in another susceptibility to environment is the predominant trait.

The final chapter throws light on the development of personality considered from the standpoint of the endocrinists, psychoanalysts, behaviorists, and psychologists. It is the most comprehensive study for one who would understand the genetic basis for behavior.

"Why did you do that?" is a favorite question of chiding parents or teachers. This book shows the futility of asking the child and tells how, by going to the frontiersmen of science we may get some glimmer of the answer.

### USING LEISURE

*The New Leisure Challenges the School*, National Education Association, 1933, by Eugene T. Lies, is his third attempt along these lines made for the National Recreation Association. It is published with the approval of the National Commission on the Enrichment of Adult Life, a subsidiary of the N.E.A., which through interlocking directorates we conclude is a sort of foster mother to the original N.R.A. before eagles became blue and so many combinations were pulled out of the alphabet soup. But all these great associations were working together for good like the big trusts that antedated them

But in this case profits for the millions were foreseen by prophets like J. H. Finley who tells us in the preface to this volume that "at least twenty years ago I began to preach this gospel of education for the best use of free time" And you will remember he had the courage even then to break off work and go on long walk-

ing trips even to Jerusalem when such things were not popular.

"I had never heard anyone in America make this specific suggestion though I discovered that Aristotle" was one with Finley, he says, and adds: "It is likely that the wise use of increasing leisure may become for the masses as for the few, the chief end of education"

How this would shock our God-fearing pedagogs and parents of a generation or two ago who taught us as children to sing "Satan finds some mischief for idle hands to do"

"Shall Recreation Enrich or Impoverish Life?" is the subtitle in which Lies sets his problem "Depending upon the use made of it, leisure can degrade or elevate people".

For twenty-seven years the N.E.A. has been attempting to help find ways for the better disposition of leisure time. As early as 1918 in "Cardinal Principles of Secondary Education" the N.E.A. set forth as one of its Seven Objectives of Education, "Training for the Worthy Use of Leisure". Since then improved mechanical processes of production have made "leisure an increasing segment of life". "Schools are supposed to train for life".

This book deals with the public schools and attempts to paint a picture showing in how far they have contributed to training in the right use of leisure. The method is to show the high lights, the best practice in certain schools, and then the shadows, or the worst in other schools. Only public schools in cities are studied. Visits to thirty-five large and small public school systems in different parts of the country reveal great contrasts.

Private progressive schools, emphasizing the contrast further, were studied for ideas in an attempt to learn how far their practices and ideals had affected the public schools. The survey shows just how far inspiration from above has seeped down into the interstices of our public school system. Conspicuous are certain centers of infection like Montclair, Bronxville, Winston-Salem, where progressive ideas have been planted or where the people have been inoculated with desire for something better for their children by educational geniuses like Washburne at Winnetka.

The most valuable function this book will perform for public school people is in attracting their attention to those bright spots on the map which otherwise they may have missed. It is well that the finger of scorn should be pointed at the dark spots.

But after all, the school teacher's idea of leisure isn't very inspiring. What's reviewed here are the somewhat frayed and stale subjects that have been dragged through schoolrooms and around the school grounds as extra-curricular activities. They have been displayed in evening schools and continuation schools and summer schools.

And this education for leisure is a sort of canned or dried and packaged product. For the most part the book offers what public school teachers are looking for,— ways of keeping pupils busy,— busy work, pastimes. Why should anyone be busy? Why should anyone strive to make time pass? In the ways suggested for spending leisure time there's really nothing functional. They lack the true play element which springs from exuberance of energy, of vitality, imagination.

There is an excellent ten-page bibliography on leisure and related subjects including handicrafts, dramatics, extra-curricular activities, music, etc.

*Life Begins at Forty*, is by Walter B. Pitkin, Whittlesey House, 1932. We used to be turned out of school and college convinced by educators that our education was now finished, that the time for learning was over, that they had prepared us for life. Edward Lee Thorndike in his scientific researches destroyed this fundamental pretension of educators by proving scientifically that adults too could learn, some things better than youth. He gave new purpose to the lives of many and made possible such books as this. Life really begins when we are freed from routine imposed upon us by others, whether schoolmasters or an economic system. Life begins when one first tastes the joy of leisure, of doing what he will.

This book will help those whose life has been wasted in education or industry or office routine to find ways of using their freedom purposefully and hopefully. The chapters on "Busy Leisure" and how to enjoy "The New World" are the high points in the book. Parents are wisely advised to cease their functions at forty and leave their children some opportunity to do for themselves while still in their teens.

*Spend Your Time*, Teachers College, 1933, compiled by the Parent-Teacher Association of the Lincoln School, deals with New York's Resources for the Use of Leisure. It lists places to visit, facilities to use and opportunities to improve in the city and environs. These are presented under the headings of art, drama and dance, music, libraries, science, radio education, historic interest, civic institutions, transportation, parks, playgrounds, athletic facilities, stamps, coins, and photography. There is a supplement of reading lists, guides to New York's cultural activities, and suggestions for special trips. It is suggestive of how any school might use its community and facilities as a laboratory, though there are not many of course that have as ample resources as New York City.

More broad and incisive is the treatment of Leisure in the *Modern World*, Allen and Unwin, 1932, by C. Delisle Burns. Though this is based on a series of radio talks it gets to the heart of the subject.



## AUTOPSYING OUR EDUCATORS

The greater number of the more important educational executives and teachers have during the past twenty years come under the influence of professors of education in our leading universities

Forty years ago there were only two or three universities at the most that at that time had established a chair of pedagogy, as it was then called. Since that time hundreds of colleges and universities, and, if we include normal schools, well above a thousand, have built great departments of education for the purpose of inculcating educational theory, teaching educational methods to prospective teachers and executives, besides those that had already had experience.

The influence of the outstanding men in these departments of education during these last twenty years has become enormous. They have literally molded the minds of our educators who in turn have played a large part in molding the lives of their pupils. If there is anything wrong with the results or if the product of the educational process is not up to our anticipations, then an autopsy on the minds of those inculcators of educational theory is in order.

It is just this that Norman Woelfel performs in his audacious book, *Molders of the American Mind*.

He has selected seventeen professors of education for autopsy and, like a good clinician, he has given us their case histories and life backgrounds as well. But before doing this, in his introduction he gives us a general idea of what he is aiming at, a more thorough exploration of the background of general philosophic thinking.

Next he surveys the American scene with a view to discovering 'some implications of contemporary social change', and he cuts deep.

This is no book for those used to platitudinous writing. His first examination is into the 'factors in the decline of the Christian tradition' which he realistically accepts as *un fait accompli*. Summarizing, 'modern life no longer operates under any real guidance or supervision of the Christian church', though 'man today is as fundamentally spiritual as ever he was'.

Next he dissects the 'factors in the decline of the business regime', accepting as fact that we no longer believe in 'the gospel of unlimited freedom for business enterprise', and considering that 'it seems a patent fact that the old days of *laissez faire* are definitely gone'.

Next he examines historically 'the beginnings of cultural distinction and independence in America', and finally surveys 'the

resource for future social reconstruction' and the 'bearings of the contemporary social background upon organized education'

It is with such background that he dissects seventeen of the leading professors of education to reveal their innermost thoughts and why they think as they do. He discloses the general view point of each as to education, current educational practices, and reaction to the point of view of other educators.

The seventeen educators thus handled are in three groups. In the first group those 'educators stressing values inherent in American historic traditions' are presented. Herman H. Horne, Henry C. Morrison, W. C. Bagley, Ellwood P. Cubberley, Thomas H. Briggs, and Ross L. Finney. The causes of their traditional and conservative idiosyncracies are revealed as unsparingly as a surgeon might demonstrate a series of tumors to a clinic.

Among the 'educators stressing the ultimacy of science' are Charles H. Judd, David Snedden, Edward L. Thorndike, Ernest Horn, W. W. Charters, and Franklin Bobbitt. They similarly pass under the scalpel, revealing the source of their acuter vision.

In the third group 'stressing the implications of modern experimental naturalism' the dissection reveals John Dewey, George S. Counts, William H. Kilpatrick, Harold Rugg, Boyd H. Bode, seeing a vision of 'a new heaven and a new world'.

Woelfel then proceeds to dilate in a chapter of interpretative criticism on what has been learned of value for the rest of us from each autopsy, and in his final chapter he offers 'suggestive strategic considerations for American educators'. He concludes that the 'theorizing of prominent American educators about the relations of society and education has been limited by too much concern for social institutions which are manifestly decadent or by undue concentration upon technical scientific problems with consequent neglect of more important social considerations.'

This fearless book, clear cut and constructive in its thought, is radical in its method, and as Kilpatrick, one of the dissected writes, 'not all will accept all that Dr. Woelfel has to say, but if the rest of us will do as good re-thinking as he has done, the results will be excellent.'

This book has a bibliography of forty pages and an adequate index. It makes one see how limited and restricted the mental and social equipment, how empty the bag of tricks, of those who have molded the American mind. It helps to explain why we are morally and socially bankrupt today.

#### OUR CONSCIENCE

*The Dawn of Conscience*, Scribners, New York, 1933, is the ripest fruit of James H. Breasted's long years as an Egyptologist

and epigraphist. Here he briefly summarizes the story of how the Nile civilization arose and how out of the mores an expression of moral attitudes and justice was put down in writing as early as 3500 B. C. This earliest ethical writing Professor Breasted has deciphered from an inscribed stone that had long been used as the nether millstone.

One of the best features of the book is the many new, fresh and improved translations of old texts and newly discovered texts which mark the stages in the ethical literature of the Egyptian people. Breasted's main thesis is that our concepts of ethics, morality and justice which we attribute to the Hebrews were fully developed by the Egyptians thousands of years before God spoke to Moses on Mount Sinai. We are the heirs of a social and moral development which, beginning in the Nile valley, has come to us "rather through the Hebrews than from them". For the Egyptian culture is three thousand years older than the Jewish and "contributed essentially to the formation of the literature we call the Old Testament". The wisdom of Amenemope, for example, is the source of the old Book of Proverbs. The thousand-year old Egyptian version of the text Breasted translates, "Seest thou a man diligent in business, he shall stand before kings."

Imhotep, the architect of Zoser, of 3000 B. C., Breasted calls the first "individual in history", a title others had reserved for Ikhnaton who after a long period of priestly demands from the priestcraft, swept away for a time the old gods and in praise of the one god Aton wrote hymns which resemble the Hebrew psalms.

As an archaeologist, as a translator of the old texts, as a seeker-out of the sources of the Hebrew writings Breasted is unsurpassed. But to an anthropologist the title of this book is not satisfying. For psychology, ethics and history agree that conscience in a large way is the individual's reaction to the mores of his people. And any primitive man, even a Neanderthaler, after he had broken a tabu and had reason to fear the vengeance of his people, had qualms of conscience.

Conscience is something older and more primitive than Breasted acknowledges. He is taking the relatively short-sighted, modern, theological, Hebrew, Christian attitude towards this, not the modern scientific one. Conscience has always been and still is, in its weak survival, a premonition of punishment to come, from your fellows or from God, for violating a tabu.

So what Breasted calls the "dawn of conscience" is the beginning of the sunset. Just as soon as men began to write down their moralizings and admire themselves for it, as soon as the kings favorites of ancient Egypt began to write down moraliz-

ings for others to read and repeat, they became self-conscious of their greatness and started us on our course from primitive downrightness to modern selfrighteousness and hypocrisy

To read Breasted's excerpts from the moralists and to read the old Hebrews one might naively conclude that equity and justice had arrived in human affairs, but the sculptured stones of Egypt tell of tax-collectors grinding the poor, of atrocities and injustice which belie their precepts and texts, just as the life of David later on in Jerusalem defied his God. And a genuine idealist and reformer like Ikhnaton whose god "heareth petitions and cometh at the cry of the afflicted poor" was soon de-throned and destroyed by the ancient priestcraft

So Breasted, a learned archaeologist and epigraphist, has given us in the "Dawn of Conscience" not even a history of human morals but an excellent book on the development of moral precepts. And the writings of the Egyptian and Hebrew scribes are no more to be taken a hundred percent in the study of ethics and morality, than are the moralizings of Polonius.

## OUR RELIGION

Any number of books are being produced yearly on contemporary religious thought, so-called. These books for the most part are actuated by awakened social consciousness, a well-meaning yearning to bring about a better world, with no definite method by which to achieve it.

Religion is undergoing a difficult time, well portrayed in Paul Hutchinson's *The Ordeal of Western Religion*, Houghton Mifflin, 1933. The author in one sentence summarizes his attitude: "The realistic modern who is also trying to hold on to religion has in these post-war years taken a penetrating look at the nature of the social order and has concluded that the idea of organizing this social order according to the ethics of the so-called social gospel is a delusive dream".

He is a pessimist, who sees no gradual development, only a catastrophic ending to our present social order. The modern Christian hope of making the powerful just to the underdog is not politically realistic, he maintains. "Either a successful social revolution or — another dark age". The ordeal with Mr. Hutchinson is to keep religion alive without faith, afire without flame.

*The Sensible Man's View of Religion*, Harper, 1933, by John Haynes Holmes. Holmes, the leader of the community church in America, is more realistic. "If Christians were Christians," he tells us, "there would be no churches, no dogmas, no sects, no denominations, no anti-semitism, no race prejudice, no nationalism, no war, no poverty, no violence nor the machinery of

violence such as prisons, armies, navies, and the police " This may not be realistic but here is faith that leaps like a flame

*Contemporary Religious Thinking*, Falcon Press, 1933, edited by Robert W Searles, associate minister of Madison Avenue Presbyterian Church of New York, and Frederick Bowers, presents a symposium of the attitudes of present day ministers to whom we look for religious leadership They are actuated by a yearning after social justice, after a more perfect society, and the thing called brotherhood, a vague sloppy expression for a vague indefinite feeling

For the most part these sermons reveal an awareness of sociological conditions of moral problems, which these men are unable to disentangle from our social and economic chaos Their beliefs are indefinite, not hard nor realistic enough to satisfy their grandfathers, not intense nor flaming enough to satisfy the next generation

The religion of most of these ministers is a well-meaning mixture of sociology and ethics, without any comprehension of either They are not experts in sociology or politics, and are seldom trained in these lines with which they deal so largely today. They still cling to the belief that the doctrine of love is applicable to business and politics Their thought is not "implemented with political realism " From their fog of fuzzy thinking and muddled feeling, littered with tags and ends of old time beliefs and apprehensions of new things ahead, their spokesmen agree, they offer "no panacea — no formula — no magic word" The sea of faith is at the ebb.

Here is a man still searching for that next world that the Egyptians were so sure about. At least he has made the title of the book to appeal to those who are searching for life in another world.

Dear Ellery Clark: Thank you for your new *This World And The Next*, Stratford, 1934 You've written a beautiful book. You've put yourself into it, years of your life, much of your stoical sorrow, and a great deal of your all-pervading cheer And you've made it a bright, white, glowing monument to your wonderful wife In a way, I am happy that I never met her, in spite of your cordial invitations, for I have known her and experienced her, a spirit redistilled, through you I've known her as a guiding star, an inspiration.

At first, your book was to me disappointing,— tolerantly, delightfully, deliberately written as it is, for there is little of "this world" in it, and nothing about "the next". I have always been wanting to read something interesting about the next world. All that I have read makes it repulsive,— the old Hebrew idea of pearl gates and gold paving stones, of a hierarchy of

Cherubim and Seraphim, ranged above one another about the throne, jealous of one another, jockeying for place And all those countless hundreds of billions of souls who have passed these thousands of years, milling about the crystal sea or around the throne, halos askew, the gilt worn off,— I can't stomach it It reminds me of Lourdes and St Anne de Beaupré So you've disappointed me in not telling me something about the next world

At first I say I was disappointed, and then I turned back to the title page and read, "For the Average Man" I trust the bait on the cover is intended to attract just that man who wants an eternal reward for his brief feeble effort — something for nothing — and you've shown him that he can't get it But on the title page I find one bit of modest deception The book's by no 'average man' And so, I hesitate, knowing how good a job you've done, to tell you where you've failed,— particularly as there is a little question as to whether you have failed,— writing as you do for the "average man"

But I mourn to find your faith so weak, your chance of salvation so jeopardized, and I would that your faith were stronger If it were, I think you might have done much more for 'the average man', to provide what he needs and craves

The one thing that keeps him stumbling on, that has kept him climbing up, has been Faith It hasn't mattered much what he placed his faith in so long as he's had faith Mostly his faith has been placed in gods that have played him false, gods now dead, dethroned, eviscerated And all that man now holds most sacred, and cherishes most devoutly will doubtless in time be proven false and worthless. But faith keeps him striving on So I mourn that your faith is so weak and your salvation so doubtful And yet, I think there is a way in which you can strengthen your faith.

You've approached the old problem in the old anthropomorphic egocentric way, as from the center of a dark room. Here and there you have descried faint glimmers of light coming through crannies You've traced them all, you've considered carefully whence they came, and what they held for man. But you seem to have been unable to get outside that dark room, out into the glorious sunlight, out into the starlight and the moonlight where you could assess with more certainty the value and the source of these stray rays that you have caught.

Don't let me be dogmatic but do let me take another point of view. Science has almost given you this point of view, and I believe you underestimate the capacity of "the average man"

The whole thing is so simple to me. I know that my religion like that of primitive man arises from fears and resides in hope.

He found his hope in supernatural explanations I find my hope in scientific explanations Religion didn't originate with our species — it's older, and I believe it will still continue after everything that you and I believe in has been negated.

The elements of our religion we now know came from the Neanderthal Man Before him the Hemadryads sitting on Abyssinian cliffs before the dawn awaited the rising of the sun,— sun worshippers And all the way down the scale of animal life we still find sun worshippers And as we like Ikhnaton, rid ourselves of creed we shall still be sun worshippers.

One must go to the East to understand religion In India they still live it as well as believe it. The Mohammedans of Rajputana still fear God,— a meaningless phrase in Western mouths. We Westerners, to whom all our religions have come from the East, know nothing of the religious intensity of belief that leads and is leading today thousands of Easterners to abnegation of everything of the flesh.

We Westerners see only a little of the afterglow of the glorious sunset tints our ancestors saw of the sun which came out of the East and is now below our Western rim

Go to the East if you are really interested in varieties of religious experience. Religion goes sour in our Nordic, northern minds. Some of us have gotten rid of the old mystical religion, have found a basis for a religion on which we build a greater faith.

You quote at length from Tilney who tells us that this brain of ours, an endowment from twenty thousand years ago, still remains unused, and of great potentialities for the future of the race.

I believe devoutly in the destiny of the species The mastery of man over the forces of nature has but just begun I believe that man's learning to use fire by which through some new combinations of molecules he derived heat and energy was one of the most important milestones in history, and that we are close to the next milestone in which we will split the atom and use its energy — to hold the stars in leash and fix nose rings in the comets.

I believe in man — not in the gods that he has created in his own image, Jewish, or Greek, or Hindu. I believe that everything that man has to do with, can be improved, along lines now latent and unrealized. I believe that while there are latent forces at work, these can be controlled by man as he learns to neutralize and overcome deterrent forces. I believe the men today are better than the gods of old and the men of the future will be better than the gods we now conceive.

Today, as in the past, I believe that we need Wise Men who

will follow stars to find a Saviour But one Saviour will not suffice — for this race we need many Saviours.

The Buddhists tell us that the last Buddha was the thirty-six thousandth reincarnation of Buddha And from them I have hope and faith that new leaders will arise to bring us new salvations

And so, I hope that out of the cogitations that the building of this book has brought to you, you will eventually build a stronger faith and win a surer salvation Faithfully yours, P S.

### OUR FAITH

**The March of Faith**, Harper, 1933, by Winfred Ernest Garrison, is a misnamed history of religion in America since 1865. Telling how the churches "quite openly have been the handmaidens of the ruling class", the author recognizes the "contradiction between the church's moral claims and its actual functions"

**Faith**, Macmillan, 1933, by Stewart Means, brings together the results of thirty years of broad reading and deep contemplation What has faith meant to mankind in other times under other religions? That is the author's quest but he traverses such broad and fertile territory that often he dallies in delightful by-paths with loss of direction. Two conceptions of faith are considered The first is the static assenting to a body of propositions, and performing a set of supposedly sanctified acts The second is the more vital and renovating,—accepting faith as the out-giving of the innermost personality toward that which inspires it

Faith may well be regarded by anthropologists and psychologists as a primitive urge or drive that has profoundly affected the lives of all men The importance of faith, of belief, of certitude has been overlooked because these metaphysical theologians have so largely appropriated the idea for a narrow and vague conception For Dr. Means Paul of Tarsus and Luther of Worms are the perfect examples. But there are hundreds of thousands of men and women in the East to whom realism has been more intense, whose faith is stronger than was that of Paul or Luther. What is that faith? Certitude in the belief that holding to a belief will bring a result. What more could faith be?

### OUR ETHICS

So long as ethics was part of religion, the voice of God, we could only accept blindly and, failing to live up to the tabus, develop a callous, hypocritical hide, a sanctimonious attitude or be overcome with a sense of sin. This very consciousness of guilt was supposed to be the one means to redemption This attitude doesn't fall in with modern psychology, since through



ethnological studies of the mores of primitive peoples we have come to a better understanding of our own mores or group morality.

*America's Social Morality*, Holt, 1933, by James Hayden Tufts, with mellowed wisdom considers the mores of the American people as a nation and of the most important groups which make up the nation. The author is not interested in the morals of individuals nor in what social morality ought to be, but confines himself to an inquiry into the social morality that prevails and how it has come to be what it is. He finds "standards themselves are uncertain and in some cases shifting," and his purpose is to "discover these moral dilemmas and explore the factors that are causing strains and tensions".

In an introduction he endeavors to make clear what is meant by social morality and to discover the elements that make up our mores, or group morality. These are the things that American citizens as a whole value most, their attitude towards work, leisure, recreation, class, and race. The genesis and history of each important factor of business, industry, government and social custom is studied with the influences that have played upon it and its present significance.

Optimistic as to the future, Professor Tufts finds in the many moral dilemmas that underlie the present unrest, indications of moral health and growth. The changes in our mores toward sex, marriage, the family, and the greater freedom of women, he believes may lead to a new sexual morality upon a better and more effective basis. The moral dilemmas of the business world, of the American attitudes toward property and wealth, profit-seeking and public welfare, are fairly met. The phases of our social morality which include our attitudes toward law and law-breaking, the conscientious objector and the lawless police, the moral conflicts in theories of state and government, are not dodged. All these problems are handled in a scientific, impersonal way, but he finds morally indefensible some of our relations with other peoples, especially the native Indians.

The final chapter on public and private morals expresses an optimistic belief in the morality of the best American ideals and our advance toward higher standards of American public morality.

*Ethical Relativity*, Harcourt Brace, 1933, by Edward Westermarck, is a supplement to the author's "Origin and Development of Moral Ideas" in which he studied the genesis of moral opinions. His searching studies of our moralities and how they came to be had as great an influence during the early years of this century in forming advanced public opinion as Sumner's "Folk Ways" and Havelock Ellis' studies of sex.

In this book Professor Westermarck attempts to defend psychologically and philosophically the attitude which he was led to take up by his studies of morals. Our observation of certain acts in others gives rise, he tells us, to a specific class of emotions which he calls "moral emotions." Those of course differ with race and time and place. A negro with a white girl on the street of Atlanta or the streets of Paris arouse very different reactions in the beholders. In Paris, there is no emotion, the reaction if any is amoral. In the Georgia town the morality of the whole population is aroused and it may lead to instant reprisal.

Westermarck concludes that these moral emotions are the result of illusions. The main purpose of the book is to show "that the moral consciousness is ultimately based on emotions, that the moral judgment lacks validity, that the moral values are not absolute but relative to the emotions they express." Whether we are Triobriand islander, Virginia gentleman, or Parisian *roué*, we regard as moral those things which we approve, and we approve those things in accord with our individual taste.

Of course these moral tastes are more complex and more deeply influenced by customs and habits and intellectual considerations than some other tastes. The Egyptian of Ptolemy's time regarded the marriage of brother and sister in the royal family as good. The Alabaman of today regards the association of a black buck and a white girl as bad, but adopts an amoral silence in regard to the association of the white man and the black girl. The American countryman generally regards the fungi which are relished by Europeans, as bad. The Englishman loathes the frog the Frenchman loves.

All these are tastes influenced by latitudes and longitudes, oceans and mountain ranges, temperatures, and all the things that may have come out of the physical environment during the centuries. This moral relativity does not lead to moral anarchy, Westermarck makes clear. We are no less guided by our tastes because we know them to be merely tastes, and there is no reason why our moral preferences should be less effective because we understand what they are. As we become more and more attuned to finer things, our tastes develop. We recognize them as tastes. Our self-respect comes to be more and more bound up in a satisfying of our tastes.

Our morality, when we realize it depends upon our tastes, becomes innate, not imposed from without, becomes natural instead of supposedly supernatural in origin. As Westermarck concludes: "Our ethics may be relative, but they are relative to a total situation of which we are a part and therefore have as much stability and as much urgency as it is desirable that moral principles should have."

The sage of Baltimore, H. L. Mencken, produced the "Treatise on the Gods", took unto himself a wife, gave up his *American Mercury* in order, as he announced, to produce his *Treatise on Right and Wrong*, Knopf, 1934. Simultaneously with his return from a Mediterranean cruise, the book and its reviews appear. This good pedestrian work by a sober, solid sage who occasionally still lets out a rip-roaring snort at some hypocrisy, avoids the quagmire of definitions of right and wrong, moral and immoral. Mencken is as learned in the letter of his subject as any academic pundit, and with Aristotle believes that ethics should be ranked among the sciences. He is strongly of the opinion that "its frequent pollution by theology should not be premitted to disguise the fact that, at bottom, it deals with realities and with some of the most solid realities confronting mankind".

Beginning in a modern scientific way with some consideration of the ethical history of primitive peoples, he leads us on into all the intricacies of the tabus that grew up with our increasingly complex institutions and vested interests which we call civilization. The key to a better ethics Mr. Mencken evidently believes is in a better government. If we could apply to the economic business of society the same intelligence we apply to getting out a newspaper or cutting off a leg, our ethics, Mr. Mencken thinks, would be improved.

Dr. Richard C. Cabot, running counter to the artificial ethics of the medical profession in Boston where medicine has its zealously guarded priestcraft, took refuge at Harvard as a teacher of ethics. There his social conscience has flowered. There he has been a guiding star to men and women, and through his inspirational books a help to many afar. "What Men Live By" dealt with practical applications of moral precepts to everyday situations. It answered questions, stilled doubts, helped men to live staunchly.

In his recent *The Meaning of Right and Wrong*, Macmillan, 1933, he plunges into speculative philosophy and gets lost in the depths. He feels the need of a restatement of our ethics but instead of sinking to new and solid foundations he is led to a re-examination of the old austere doctrine of duty and loyalty. The nub of his ethics is the concept of agreements, compacts, openly or tacitly arrived at with our fellow men.

He says, "the substance of ethics is the honest endeavor to keep our agreements until they are dissolved by the consent of all concerned." These agreements may be principles of conduct which we have inherited or specific promises that we have individually given. Our morals he tells us are the result of experience which is still lifting the level and enlarging our vision. Life is a moving thing and morality must face reality.

(Continued on page 979)

•

THE PRIVATE SCHOOLS  
STATISTICALLY AND CRITICALLY PRESENTED

### EXPLANATORY NOTE

*In bold face type the basic statistical facts are given for each school as reported by the school. Figures sent which seem plausible are indicated by an asterisk. Many schools have failed to report and others have sent figures asking that they be not published. Others have given a blanket approval of the statistics published in former editions. Such figures are printed in lieu of more up to date data.*

*The school name, for Boys, for Girls or Coeducational (Coed) the Ages of the pupils enrolled, the date of establishment (Est); the head with degrees, colleges, and title. The enrollment (Enr) is whenever possible divided into boarding (Bdg) and day. The number of the faculty (Fac) in general includes only full-time instructors. Tuition (Tui) with its various ranges, boarding and day; the grades covered and the courses given, college preparatory (Col Prep), academic (Acad), and special (Music, Art, Domestic Science, etc.), are indicated. The type of ownership, — incorporated, incorporated not for profit, partnership, proprietary; the number of trustees and how elected; the endowment; scholarships and their value; prizes and their value; denominational influence or affiliation; the colleges and associations to which the school is accredited; the number of pupils taking College Entrance Board Examinations (C E B Exams) for various years, and the number of graduates entering college in 1933, are given where reported. Accrediting by the state department of education and by church boards has been omitted.*

## MAINE

**AUGUSTA, ME.** *Pop 14,114 (1920) 17,198 (1930).*

This manufacturing center lies on both sides of the Kennebec river on a series of terraces. The state capitol, resembling in some details the Boston state house, commands extensive views of the surrounding country.

**KENNEBEC VALLEY SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-12 Est 1930.

Florence L. Robinson, B.S., Columbia, Principal.

Enr: Day 21. Fac: 4. Tui: \$150-400. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Incorporated.

Parents of Augusta and vicinity started this progressive school. Miss Robinson, former principal of Old Trail School in Ohio, has been in charge since the opening.

**BETHEL, ME.** *Alt 643 ft. Pop 2025 (1930). G.T.R.R. Motor Route 26 from Portland.*

A pleasant town of broad, elm-shaded streets, Bethel is on a terrace above the Androscoggin. A summer colony and clinic has developed about the mineral springs exploited by Dr. J. H. Gehring, a local physician.

**GOULD ACADEMY** Coed Ages 14-20 Est 1836.

Frank E. Hanscom, A.M., Bowdoin, Ed.D., Bates, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 75, Day 100. Fac: 13. Tui: Bdg \$400, Day \$100. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Scientific Commercial Domestic Science Manual Training. Incorporated. Trustees 20 self perpetuating. Undenominational. Entered Col '33, . Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.\*

Preparation for college as well as facilities for work in expression, dramatics, languages, physical education and the manual arts are offered at this ancient institution. The tuition of local students is paid by the town. Dr. Hanscom, a veteran school master, has been connected with the academy since 1897.

**BRIDGTON, ME.** *Alt 405 ft. Pop 2546 (1920) 2659 (1930).*

*M.C.R.R. Motor Route 18 from Portland.*

In the foothills of the White Mountains on a ridge between Long and Highland Lakes, this little town is a center for organized camps for boys and girls. The Saco Valley Musical Festival is held here annually. The Academy is at North Bridgton.

**BRIDGTON ACADEMY** Coed Ages 13-25 Est 1808.

H. H. Sampson, A.B., Bowdoin, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 65, Day 50. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$100. Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Post Grad. Incorporated. Trustees self perpetuating. Endowment \$50,000.

Income from invested funds \$2000. Scholarships 2, value \$300. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 11. Entered Col '33, 32; '28-'32, 98. Alumni 500. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.\*

Since its establishment Bridgton Academy has provided education to boys and girls of high school age and a special feature is now made of the one year review in preparation for college Mr Sampson has been principal since 1919.

**CHARLESTON, ME.** Pop 716 (1930). M.C.R.R. to Dover-Foxcroft. Motor Route 105, north from Bangor 25 miles.

**HIGGINS CLASSICAL INSTITUTE** Coed Ages 12-20 Est 1837.

William A. Tracy, A.B., Colby, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 102, Day 28. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$360, Day \$100. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1891 not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Endowment \$25,000. Income from invested funds \$950. Baptist. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 59. Alumni 800. Approved by N E Col Certif Bd.

This school was known as Charleston Academy for the first fifty years of its existence When Colby College needed a fitting school, the Rev John H. Higgins bought the academy, reorganized the course of study and gave the school to Colby It was incorporated under its present name in 1891 The school has always been staunchly Baptist.

**DEXTER, ME.** Alt 380 ft. Pop 4063 (1930). Motor Route U.S.2.

A small manufacturing town in the center of the state, Dexter is on the route from Newport Junction to Moosehead Lake. Overlooking the town from Bryant Hill is Wassookeag School.

**WASSOOKEAG SCHOOL** Boys Ages 14-20 Est 1927.

Lloyd Harvey Hatch, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 20. Fac: 6. Tui: \$1800-2500. Courses: Col Prep Jr Col. C E B Exams candidates '33, 11; '28-'32, 42. Entered Col '33, 10; '28-'32, 38. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.\*

Wassookeag School had its inception in the Summer School-Camp conducted since 1926 by Mr. Hatch, formerly on the faculties of Bowdoin College and Cornell University. A tutorial system gives the boys practically individual instruction. Mrs. Hatch supervises the home life. See page 802.

**FRYEBURG, ME.** Alt 420 ft. Pop 1592 (1930). Motor Route 18 from Portland.

A quiet, unspoiled village in the fertile Saco river meadows, Fryeburg is fifty-four miles from Portland on the border of Maine and New Hampshire.

**FRYEBURG ACADEMY** Coed Ages 13-20 Est 1792.

Elroy G. LaCasce, A.B., Bowdoin, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 90, Day 110. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$125. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial Music Manual Training. Incorporated 1792 not for profit. Trustees 13 self perpetuating. Scholarships 5, value \$760. Prizes 12. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 1. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 29. Alumni 1500. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Fryeburg Academy, dating back almost a hundred and fifty years, has always been coeducational. Paul Langdon, the Bernard Langdon of Oliver Wendell Holmes' *Elsie Venner*, was its first principal. His most eminent successor was Daniel Webster, who here made his first and only attempt at teaching school. Since 1922 this academy has been under Mr. LaCasce. New buildings were provided in 1930 through the endowment of Cyrus H. K. Curtis.

**GOOD WILL, ME. M.C.R.R. Route U.S. 201 to Hinckley.**

On the west side of the Kennebec river, about six miles from Fairfield, Good Will is a community in itself.

**GOOD WILL HOMES AND SCHOOLS** Coed 9-17 Est 1889.

Walter P. Hinckley, Supervisor.

Enr: Bdg 150. Fac: 8. Tui: \$0-175. Courses 9 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Acad Grades IV-VIII. Incorporated. Trustees 8. Undenominational. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

This philanthropic institution was established by George W. Hinckley, now president of the Good Will Home Association, then a poor preacher who took three homeless boys into his family as a nucleus of the two thousand or more boys and girls who have since been given a home and education under his direction. Mr. Hinckley was one of the pioneers in the summer camp movement, having conducted a camp for boys in 1880 on Gardiner's Island, Rhode Island. Needy boys and girls are here given industrial training and schooling. Boys and girls grammar schools are separate, but both attend the same high school. The boys live fifteen in a cottage. Parents or friends may contribute toward the support of the pupil if they are able.

**HEBRON, ME. Alt 600 ft. Pop (twp) 652 (1920) 791 (1930).**

**M.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 26 from Portland.**

Hebron is a quiet little farming village in the hill country of western Maine.

**HEBRON ACADEMY** Boys Ages 14-18 Est 1804.

Ralph L. Hunt, A.B., Bates, M.A., Colby, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 200. Fac: 15. Tui: \$500-750. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 15. Endowment \$251,626. Income from invested funds \$20,223. Scholarships 18, value \$24,000. Prizes 9, value \$90. Baptist. C E B Exams



candidates '33, 11; '28-'32, 96. Entered Col '33, 40; '27-'31, 288. Alumni 3000. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

One of the first coeducational academies to change in type, Hebron became a school for boys in 1922 when Mr Hunt assumed the principalship. Many famous names are on the roll of alumni. Although Maine furnishes most of the students, other parts of New England, the South and West are represented. Most of the graduates enter college.

**HOULTON, ME.** Alt 357 ft. Pop (twp) 6865 (1930). C.P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 2, north from Bangor 138 miles.

This largest town in northern Maine owes its fame to the potato industry. Here are the extensive farms of E. T. Cleveland, the largest grower in the state.

**RICKER CLASSICAL INSTITUTE** Coed 12-20 Est 1848.

Roy M. Hayes, A.B., Colby, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 85, Day 80. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$325-450, Day \$100-125. Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1. Incorporated. Baptist. Entered Col '33, ; '28-'32, . Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Citizens of the town established this school under the name of Houlton Academy. In 1872 Rev Joseph Ricker raised an endowment and in recognition of his services the name was changed. In 1873 the institute became affiliated with Colby College as one of its preparatory schools, and in 1926 a year of junior college work was added to the curriculum.

**KENT'S HILL, ME.** Pop 250 (1920). M.C.R.R. to Readfield. Motor Route 100 from Augusta, 215 from Manchester.

Adjoining the town of Readfield, this tiny hamlet is in a region of lakes and ponds twelve miles northwest of Augusta.

**KENT'S HILL SCHOOL** Coed Ages 14-20 Est 1824.

Edward W. Hincks, Ph.B., Brown, Ed.M., Harvard, Head. Enr: Bdg 54, Day 76. Fac: 11. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$100. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Commercial Music. Incorporated 1824 not for profit. Trustees 25 self perpetuating. Endowment \$200,000. Income from invested funds \$12,946. Scholarships, value \$2500. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 6. Entered Col '33, 20; '28-'32, 115. Alumni 11,600. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

Bearing the corporate name The Maine Wesleyan Seminary, this independently organized school is Methodist in origin but non-sectarian in operation. Under Thomas W. Watkins, prin-

cipal from 1923 to 1929, the school was modernized and now attracts some students from southern New England. Mr. Hincks, successor of a line of able and vigorous principals, was formerly senior master of Thayer Academy.

**NORTH PARSONSFIELD, ME.** Pop (twp) 310 (1920). B.&M. R.R. to Cornish. Motor Route 25 from Portland, south from Kezar Falls.

North Parsonsfeld is a small hamlet southwest of Cornish, near the New Hampshire line. The Seminary, in the center of the town, commands a view of the White Mountains.

**PARSONSFIELD SEMINARY,** Kezar Falls P. O. Coed 12-20.

Ernest E. Weeks, Principal. Est 1832.

Enr: Bdg 25, Day 20. Fac: 3. Tui: Bdg \$450, Day \$100. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Scientific. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Endowment \$200,000. Income from invested funds \$7000. Scholarships 5, value \$100.

Intimately connected with the Free Baptist denomination for the first fifty years of its life, and for a time their theological training school, this seminary has since 1850 enrolled students of all denominations.

**PITTSFIELD, ME.** Alt 205 ft. Pop 2146 (1920) 2075 (1930).

M.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 2 from Bangor.

A pretty little village on the Sebasticook river, Pittsfield is twenty miles from Waterville and thirty-five miles east of Bangor. The twenty acre campus of Maine Central Institute occupies the highest point of land in the village.

**MAINE CENTRAL INSTITUTE** Coed Ages 14- Est 1866.

Edwin M. Purinton, A.B., A.M., Bates, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 225. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$465, Day \$90. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Home Economics Music. Incorporated. Trustees 25 self perpetuating. Endowment \$48,000. Income from invested funds \$1600. Baptist. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 2. Entered Col '33, 14; '28-'32, 120. Alumni 2000. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.\*

One of the best known of the Baptist academies of Maine, this school has always been intimately connected with Bates College, and the president of the Board of Trustees is the assistant to the president of Bates.

**PORTLAND, ME.** Alt 26 ft. Pop 69,272 (1920) 70,810 (1930).

Long called "The Forest City", Portland is on a saddleback hill about three miles long at the southwestern end of Casco Bay. It is the largest city of, and the gateway to Maine.

Modern innovations have not obliterated the mellow dignity of the past, and the beauty of its homes and public buildings enhances the city's natural loveliness. The City Hall with its municipal auditorium contains the fourth largest organ in the world. A few doors west of Monument Square is the elm-shaded Wadsworth-Longfellow house, carefully preserved by the Maine Historical Society.

The Waynflete Latin School is in the West End residential section. On the same street, nearer the center of the city, is the School of Fine Arts of the Portland Society of Art. Westbrook Junior College, in the Deering section to the west, is the oldest educational institution of Universalist origin in the country.

**SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS** Coed Est 1914.

Alexander Bower, A.N.A., Director.

Enr: Day 60, Eve 50. Fac: 5. Tui: Day \$100, Eve \$20. Courses 4 yrs. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships 3.

This is the only art school in the state. The present building, purchased in 1914, has studios for the work in drawing, painting and design. There are evening classes, as well as Saturday morning classes for children.

**WAYNFLETE LATIN SCHOOL** Girls Ages Bdg 12-18, Day 4-18 Est 1897.

Barbara B. Woodruff, B.S., Teachers Col, Head Mistress.

Enr: Bdg 7, Day 101. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$900-1100, Day \$90-350. Courses 14 yrs: Bdg, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1923 not for profit, patrons own stock. Trustees 14. Scholarships. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 10; '28-'32, 48. Entered Col '33, 8; '28-'32, 29.\*

Modernized and reorganized in 1927, Waynflete from its establishment enrolled girls of Portland's leading families, preparing them for college. Miss Woodruff, trained at Beaver Country Day School and assistant head mistress of Waynflete from 1929, has been in charge since 1931. Arrangements may be made for five day or full time boarding.

**WESTBROOK JUNIOR COLLEGE** Girls 16-22 Est 1831.

Milton D. Proctor, Ph.D., President.

Enr: . Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$250. Courses 2 yrs: Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships (for Maine girls), value \$250 each. Undenominational. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Coeducational for ninety-five years, Westbrook was reorganized as a junior college for girls in 1925. Dr. Proctor came in 1933 from the Education Department of New York Uni-

versity to succeed Agnes M. Safford, connected with the school from 1900 until her death in 1932.

**SPRINGVALE, ME.** Alt 328 ft. Pop 2300 (1920). B.&M.R.R.

Palm Beach cloth is made in this mill town north of Sanford. Nason Institute is in the center of the village.

**NASSON INSTITUTE** Girls Ages 16-22 Est 1912.

Dawn Wallace, B.L.I., Emerson, Ed.M., Boston Univ, Dean. Enr: Bdg 115, Day 10. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$550, Day \$150. Courses 2 and 3 yrs: Home Economics Secretarial Music Public Speaking Physical Education Manual Arts Liberal Arts. Incorporated. Trustees 14 elected by patrons. Endowment \$20,000. Scholarships 4. Undenominational.

Established by the will of George Nason, a citizen of the town, this institute for practical training of young women came under the direction of Mrs Wallace in 1930.

**VASSALBORO, ME.** Alt 300 ft. Pop (twp) 1936 (1920) 2000 (1930). M.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 201 from Augusta.

Stretching along the picturesque Kennebec valley with the industrial center in the eastern section, Vassalboro's rich fertile farming lands border the river. Oak Grove, the well known Friends school, commands a beautiful hilltop overlooking the Kennebec, midway between the capital city of Augusta and the college town of Waterville.

**OAK GROVE SEMINARY** Girls Ages 10-20 Est 1849.

Robert E. Owen, B.S., Colby, Ed.M., Harvard; Mrs. Owen. Enr: Bdg 80, Day 7. Fac: 17. Tui: Bdg \$600-900, Day \$250. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VII-XII Col Prep Acad Post Grad Art Music Expression Secretarial. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Society of Friends. Scholarships 8, value \$50-150. C E B Exams candidates '33, 7; '28-'32, 17. Entered Col '33, 18; '28-'32, 92. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

After three-quarters of a century as a coeducational seminary, the last five years of which were under the direction of the present principals, Oak Grove Seminary was reorganized as a school for girls in 1925. Established by five influential and scholarly Friends who desired a select school for their children, Oak Grove is still under the control of Quakers, although patronized by all denominations. The recent prosperity of the school is chiefly due to the untiring energy of the Owens and the devotion of the students to them, in response to their real and vital interest in each girl. See page 859.

**WATERVILLE, ME.** Alt 112 ft. Pop 13,351 (1920) 15,454 (1930).

Settled by immigrants from Cape Cod, Waterville is the home

of Colby College, founded in 1813—a Baptist institution with about 600 students.

**COBURN CLASSICAL INSTITUTE** Coed 14-18 Est 1820.

Hugh A. Smith, B.A., Colby, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 25, Day 55. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$450, Day \$150. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep English-Scientific Music. Incorporated 1901 not for profit. Trustees 17 self perpetuating. Endowment \$54,000. Income from invested funds \$2000. Scholarships 20, value \$25-150. Baptist. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 2. Entered Col '33, 15; '28-'32, 75. Alumni 650. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.\*

Coburn is as old as the state of Maine and has educated four of its governors. Established as a preparatory school for Colby College and formerly known as Waterville Classical Institute, the present name was chosen in 1883 as a result of endowments received in 1874 from ex-governor Abner Coburn.

**YARMOUTH, ME.** Alt 87 ft. Pop (twp) 2125 (1930). M.C.R.R.

This fine old town on Casco Bay, once famous for its ship-building, has become in recent years a favorite summer resort. The old town of North Yarmouth, from which the Academy derives its name, originally included the region now represented by towns as far north as Pownal.

**NORTH YARMOUTH ACADEMY** Coed 12-18 Est 1814.

Stanley W. Hyde, B.S.Ed., Mass Inst Tech, Edinburgh Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 30, Day 130. Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$290, Day \$125. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Home Economics Dramatics Music Agriculture. Incorporated 1814 not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Endowment \$124,056.30. Income from invested funds \$10,432.03. Un denominational. Entered Col '33, 2; '28-'32, 4. Alumni 300. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

Chartered by the General Court of Massachusetts "for the purpose of promoting piety and virtue, and for the education of youth in such languages, and such of the liberal arts and sciences as the Trustees shall direct," this old academy, maintained through changes and vicissitudes for over a century, entered on a new era in 1926 with the election of Mr. Hyde. In 1928 Cyrus H. K. Curtis gave over a quarter of a million dollars for new buildings and equipment. Vigorous, far-sighted, Mr. Hyde maintains this as a low priced school fitted to the needs of the boys and girls of the neighboring coast and islands. The low rate is made possible by a cooperative plan through which the girls of the home economics department, under supervision, cook and serve the meals.

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

**ANDOVER, N.H.** Alt 620 ft. Pop 1121 (1920) 1031 (1930).  
*B.&M.R.R. Motor Route 11 from Franklin.*

A little village between Ragged Mountain and Kearsarge, Andover is twenty-nine miles northwest of Concord.

**PROCTOR ACADEMY** Boys Ages 9-19 Est 1848.

Carl B. Wetherell, A.B., A.M., Harvard, Head Master.  
Enr: Bdg 50, Day 40. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$150. Courses 8 yrs: Col Prep Practical Arts High Sch 1-4 Grades V-VIII. Incorporated 1879 not for profit. Trustees 9 elected by corporation. Endowment \$40,000. Unitarian. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 17. Entered Col '33, 3; '27-'31, 35. Alumni 2054. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Worcester Tech, Dartmouth, N H Univ.

Renamed in honor of John Proctor, a liberal local benefactor, this is the successor of the old Andover Academy. The school has had definitely Unitarian affiliations for the last half century. Mr Wetherell has been head master since 1927 In 1930, following the example of many another New England coeducational academy, the school limited its boarding enrollment to boys.

**CENTER STRAFFORD, N.H.** Alt 600 ft. Pop 800 (1930). *B.&M.R.R. to Rochester. Motor Route U.S. 4 from Portsmouth.*

Center Strafford is a little country village on the Concord Highway eight miles from Rochester.

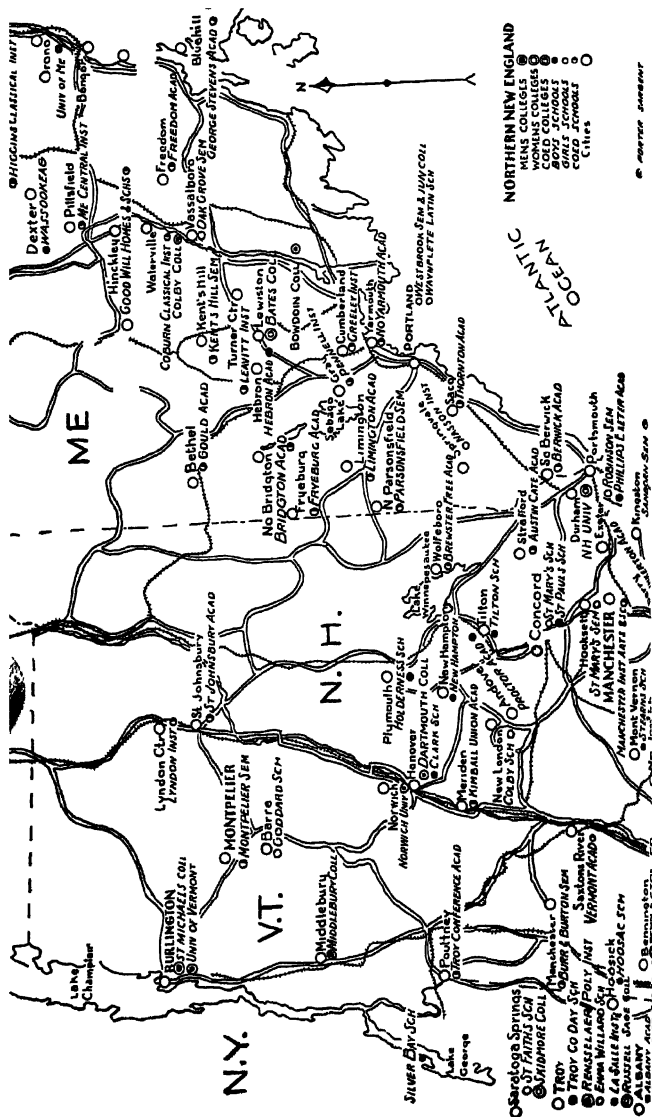
**AUSTIN-CATE ACADEMY** Coed Ages 14- Est 1833.

Clarence Cummings, B.S., N H Univ, Head Master.  
Enr: Bdg 35, Day 30. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$450, Day \$100. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Classical Music Dramatics Domestic Science Agriculture. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 12 elected by alumni and corporators. Endowment \$250,000. Income from invested funds \$6000. Scholarships 7, value \$150. Prizes 10, value \$60. Undenominational. Entered Col '33, 10; '28-'32, 29. Alumni 2000.\*

Commemorating two benefactors, this academy took its present name in 1907 succeeding Strafford Academy, established by the Freewill Baptists. Mr. Cummings, in charge since 1928, has encouraged preparation for college but continues the practical agricultural work on the school farm.

**CONCORD, N.H.** Alt 244 ft. Pop 22,167 (1920) 25,228 (1930).

On the west bank of the Merrimack river, Concord, the capital of New Hampshire, is seventy-five miles north of Boston.



The state house and the beautiful building of the New Hampshire Historical Society presented by Edward Tuck, benefactor of Dartmouth, lend an atmosphere of individuality and distinction. Although a busy city, Concord has the charm of a residential village. Near the center is St Mary's School. The cross state route that formerly ran through the grounds of St Paul's School now swings north through the valley of the Turkey river.

**ST. MARY'S SCHOOL** Girls Ages 3-18 Est 1885.

Mrs. Clinton A. McLane, Sargent Sch Phys Educ, Principal. Enr: Bdg 30, Day 19. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day \$150. Courses 13 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grades I-VIII Domestic Science Art. Incorporated. Trustees 10 self perpetuating. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 17. Entered Col '33, ; '28-'32, . Alumnae 450.

This diocesan school has a notable board of trustees. Mrs McLane, director of a girls camp, has been principal since 1931 when she succeeded Mary E Ladd.

**ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1855.

Rev. Samuel S. Drury, A.B., Harvard, L.H.D., Trinity, D.D., Dartmouth, Williams, Litt.D., Princeton, Rector. Enr: Bdg 440. Fac: 52. Tui: \$1400. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grades VII-VIII. Incorporated. Trustees self perpetuating. Endowment \$1,500,000. Income from invested funds \$182,150. Scholarships 80, value \$51,000. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 145; '28-'32, 796. Entered Col '33, 65; '28-'32, 372. Alumni 4100. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

The establishment of St. Paul's marked a new trend in education in America. The economic development of the country and the increase of wealth had created a place for a new type of private school which should meet more nearly the requirements of a growing wealthy class who no longer wished for their sons the old type of democratic schooling.

This need was first recognized by Dr. George Cheyne Shattuck, who in 1855 gave his estate near Concord for the purpose, as he expressed it in his deed of gift, "Of endowing a school of the highest class for boys, in which they may obtain an education which shall fit them either for college or business, including thorough intellectual training in the various branches of learning, gymnastics and manly exercises adapted to preserve health and strengthen the physical condition, such æsthetic culture and accomplishments as shall tend to refine the manners and elevate the taste, together with careful moral and religious instruction."



The Rev. Henry Augustus Coit at the age of twenty-five was called by the trustees to the position of first rector of the new school. Dr. Coit, whose family name for two generations had been prominent in American education, had received his training under the Rev. William Augustus Muhlenberg, at whose suggestion he was later an instructor in the College of St. James, Hagerstown. Dr. Muhlenberg's school at College Point, L. I., which later became St. Paul's College, in its eighteen years existence exerted a great influence on the future private schools in America, for among his pupils in addition to Coit were several future bishops who were later influential in organizing the earliest Episcopalian church schools of the parental type. At St. Paul's Dr. Coit entered upon a virgin field and during the formative years of the school he indelibly stamped his personality upon it. As Dr. Coit developed it the school showed the influence of his master, Muhlenberg, in its unreserved adoption of the "in loco parentis" theory. Combined with this was much from the English public schools which he had visited, freely adapted to new conditions, and inspiration was without doubt especially derived from Arnold's methods at Rugby. "A stern, sad man in clerical black," writes Owen Wister, "he was born seven hundred years later than the days of his spiritual kin." Dr. Coit was an able administrator and a keen student of boys and men. His career was marked by an unswerving adherence to lofty Christian ideals, and the strength of his success lay in his remarkable ability to inspire others with them. For nearly forty years, until his death in 1895, Dr. Coit was the head and heart of St. Paul's and made it one of the foremost of the American schools. Not without some reason has he been called the greatest of American school masters.

Even in outdoor life English influence was at first apparent. Dr. Coit encouraged cricket rather than baseball. The English schoolroom nomenclature, too, was here introduced to the American boy. St. Paul's still has "forms," but the "removes," "evensong" and "matins" and even the cricket of Dr. Coit's time are now forgotten. Most of the boys in the four upper forms have separate rooms. The young boys have "alcoves" in the dormitories similar to the "cubicles" of many of the English public schools. This custom here first introduced in the American private schools has been followed by Groton, St. Mark's and other schools.

Dr. Coit's immediate successors were somewhat overshadowed by his greatness. He was followed by his brother, Joseph Howland Coit, who had been vice rector since 1865. The Rev. Henry Ferguson, professor of history at Trinity College, who was an "old boy" of St. Paul's, accepted the rectorship for a limited number of years.

Dr Drury, rector since 1911, has brought new inspiration to the school and established new standards of usefulness. Several times in line for a bishopric, he now devotes himself to the school and especially to counteracting the feeling that St. Paul's is only for the wealthy. A priest with the ecclesiastical attitude, he has a genius for publicity that reveals itself in his prolific and popular writings. In his readable annual reports he fearlessly advocates progressive innovations which must have had a broadening educational effect upon the alumni. He has introduced with success a measure of student control and self-help in the dormitory life. In many other ways the student life has been broadened and deepened.

St. Paul's is today the largest of the church schools, enrolling over four hundred. On the long waiting list about a fifth are sons of alumni. Some boys receive partial remission of tuition or full scholarships each year.

**DERRY, N.H.** Alt 278 ft. Pop 5382 (1920) 5131 (1930). *B.&M.*  
*R.R. Motor Route 28 from Lawrence, Mass.*

A dairying center forty-three miles from Boston, Derry is on the route between Lawrence and Manchester.

**PINKERTON ACADEMY** Coed Ages 12-19 Est 1814.

John H. Bell, A.B., Dartmouth, Ed.M., Harvard, Principal. Enr: 276. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$100. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Household Arts Commercial Agriculture. Incorporated 1814 not for profit. Trustees 9 self-perpetuating. Scholarships 3. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 6. Entered Col '33, 5; '28-'32, 57. Trial list '33 N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Serving the towns of Derry and vicinity, this old academy has been in continuous operation since 1815. Mr. Bell, a graduate of the school, has been principal since 1929.

**EXETER, N.H.** Alt 58 ft. Pop 4604 (1920) 4872 (1930). *B.&M.*  
*R.R. Motor Route 101 from Portsmouth.*

This ancient town, with its wide, elm-shaded streets and air of undisturbed tranquillity, resembles perhaps more than any other New England village an old English provincial town. The buildings of Phillips Exeter Academy lie about a spacious campus on either side of Front Street. The main Academy building, designed by Cram and Ferguson in 1915, is a reproduction in brick and marble of the smaller building erected in 1794. The Plimpton Playing Fields extend from Court Street to the river, across which are the Plimpton Fields Beyond. Bordering in Front Street is the sixteen acre campus of Robinson Seminary and on High Street, near the Academy stadium, Emerson School for Boys occupies the Follansbee estate.

**THE EMERSON SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 8-16 Est 1930.

Mrs. Mabel H. Emerson, A.B., Smith, Director; Edward E.

Emerson, A.B., Dartmouth, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 36, Day 10. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$200. Courses 7 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-2. Proprietary. Scholarships 5, value \$400 each. C E B Exams candidates '33, 5; '31-'32, 5. Alumni 109.\*

In a time when other schools were declining, Mrs. Emerson and her son have made this a successful school, meeting a real need in preparing young boys for Exeter and other leading college preparatory schools. Mrs Emerson was for many years head of Howard Seminary In 1931 her son gave up a business career to take the headmastership of this school See page 806.

**PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY** Boys Ages 13-18 Est 1781.

Lewis Perry, L.H.D., Williams, Litt.D., Dartmouth, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 685. Fac: 80. Tui: \$700-1050. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 7. Scholarships and Loan Funds 71. Annual yield \$33,012. Prizes 85. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 354; '28-'32, 2400. Entered Col '33, 235; '27-'31, 1250. Alumni 9500. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Stirred by the immediate success of Phillips Academy at Andover, founded by his brother and his nephew, John Phillips established The Phillips Exeter Academy in his home town in New Hampshire. It was incorporated by the legislature in 1781 and was opened early in 1783.

Benjamin Abbot, the second principal, ruled over the institution with great power and wisdom for the term of fifty years. He had been trained at Andover under Principal Pearson, graduated from Harvard in 1788, and came immediately to Phillips Exeter where he became perhaps the most famous of all the early academy teachers. "Little Daniel Webster came to him for schooling in 1796. Edward Everett finished his preparation for college here at the age of thirteen. Lewis Cass came to the school at the age of ten, a headstrong boy, fond of pranks and of outdoor life; and here he remained for five years and made a very good record." Lincoln, Grant and Cleveland sent their sons to Exeter. In 1838 Gideon L. Soule, who had already been a teacher in the school for seventeen years, succeeded Dr. Abbot, and in 1872 the fiftieth year of his continuous service in the academy was celebrated.

Exeter's alumni represent every state of the Union and many foreign countries. No other school has given so many distinguished men to the nation. In 1880, at the close of the first century of her existence, Exeter numbered among her alumni "nine

college presidents, including three of Harvard, fifty-two college professors, two hundred and forty-five teachers, thirty-six authors, five ambassadors, seven cabinet ministers, twenty-eight members of Congress, twelve governors of states, a long list of Federal and State judges, Army and Naval officers, and more than a thousand professional men " Such a contribution to the nation's assets must be due to the spirit of Exeter, which has not only attracted pupils of promise, but accounts for their fruitful development

At Exeter there is a progressive spirit which accepts nothing as necessarily final in educational work. With all its rich traditions Exeter has never become moss-grown. There was no Theological Seminary as at Andover to hold it so strictly to orthodoxy, and its students continued to resort to the more liberal Harvard, and today Exeter remains to a marked extent a school preparatory to Harvard. There is more of the university atmosphere, of the freedom and the fostering of the individual at Exeter than at perhaps any other great American school. The atmosphere at Exeter is essentially democratic and thoroughly American. Not only does it attract seven hundred students from all over the country, but admission is in no way dependent upon class, race or wealth, or the lack of any of these. Each boy stands on his merits.

The long line of principals, men of strong personality, may have prompted President Eliot of Harvard to characterize Exeter as "one of the most precious institutions of the country." Not the least of these was Harlan P. Amen, who, coming to the principalship after "a period of executive laxness," in his eighteen years of office, by strong and sympathetic leadership, brought Exeter again to her ancient standards. Dr. Perry, elected principal in 1914, was previously a master at Lawrenceville School and a professor at Williams College. To him in large part is due the recent great development in material plant and endowment through his close contact with the alumni in all parts of the country. The munificent Harkness gift, received in 1930, has enabled Principal Perry to inaugurate a system of class instruction in small groups and conferences limited to ten or twelve. In 1934, the last remains of the old country academy idea of boarding round disappeared and, as at Andover and most other schools, a flat rate was made covering all charges. An unusual number of scholarships makes it possible for Exeter to enroll boys of good scholastic standing who are unable to pay the full rate. See page 803.

**ROBINSON SEMINARY** Girls Ages 12-18 Est 1867.

James A. Pirnie, A.B., Cornell, Ed.M., Harvard, Principal.  
Enr: Day 275. Fac: 17. Tui: \$68-78. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch

1-4 Col Prep Grades VII-VIII. Incorporated. Trustees 7 elected by town. Endowment \$363,000. Income from invested funds \$16,650. Scholarships 3, value \$270. Prizes 15, value \$120. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 10. Entered Col '33, 9; '28-'32, 37. Alumnæ 944. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.\*

This is a prosperous endowed school with a largely local patronage. About five per cent of its graduates enter leading American colleges each year. Harlan M. Bisbee, principal from 1905, was succeeded by Mr. Pirnie in 1928.

**HANOVER, N.H.** Alt 603 ft. Pop 3043 (1930). B.&M.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 5 from Windsor, 10 from White River Jct.

Beautifully situated on a terrace above the Connecticut river and hemmed in by rugged hills to the east, this pleasant old town is the seat of Dartmouth, one of the oldest colleges and, in its outward manifestations, one of the most beautiful in America. The buildings of varied dates and architecture surround the elm-shaded green. The Clark School is nearby.

**THE CLARK SCHOOL** Boys Ages 16- Est 1919.

Clifford Pease Clark, B.A., Wesleyan, Ph.D., Princeton, Founder; Frank Millett Morgan, A.B., M.A., Ph.D., Cornell, Director.

Enr: Bdg 65, Day 10. Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$1300, Day \$ . Courses 4, 2 and 1 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Business. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 8; '28-'32, 133. Entered Col '33, 22; '28-'32, 202. Alumni 720. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Dartmouth and Col admitting by Certif.\*

Established by Dr. Clark and Dr. Morgan, both former members of the Dartmouth faculty, Clark School prepares especially for Dartmouth but annually sends several boys to other certificating colleges and to those requiring board examinations. The classes average six or seven pupils. Students are divided into small groups in a cottage system and live at the homes of the masters, who give individual oversight to their lives and studies. A junior business course was inaugurated in 1933. See page 807.

**KINGSTON, N.H.** Pop 1017 (1930). B.&M.R.R. to East Kingston. Motor Route 101 from Portsmouth, 108 from Exeter.

**SANBORN SEMINARY** Coed Ages 12-20 Est 1883.

Clarence E. Amstutz, A.B., Oberlin, A.M., Columbia, Princ. Enr: Bdg 30, Day 135. Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$450, Day \$90. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Acad Business. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 7 self perpetuating. Endowment \$160,000. Income from invested funds \$8000.

Scholarships 4, value \$400 each. Prizes 8, value \$100. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 4. Entered Col '33, 11; '27-'31, 43. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.\*

Built and endowed by Major Edward S Sanborn, this school draws its boarding and day students from surrounding towns. More than a fourth of the graduates enter college each year. Z. Willis Kemp, principal from 1901, was succeeded in 1933 by Mr. Amstutz.

**MERIDEN, N.H.** *Pop (twp) 853 (1920) 853 (1925). B.&M.R.R. to Lebanon. Motor Route from Lebanon or Claremont.*

This secluded little town is on a green hilltop almost under the shadow of Croydon. Long known as the bird village, Meriden was once the home of Harold Baynes, the naturalist. On the crown of Meriden Hill the Academy looks out over the fairest portion of the Connecticut Valley towards Cornish, Windsor, Ascutney.

**KIMBALL UNION ACADEMY** Coed Ages 10- Est 1813.

Charles A. Tracy, B.L., A.M., Dartmouth, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 80, Day 35. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$550, Day \$100. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Domestic Science. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 12 self perpetuating. Endowment \$200,000. Income from invested funds \$10,000. Scholarships 50, value \$2500. Prizes 15, value \$200. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 5 Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 82. Alumni 3000. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Dartmouth, Oberlin, Worcester Tech, Middlebury, etc.\*

Conducted until 1840 as a Congregational boys school, this academy at that time united with a newly organized seminary for girls. During the middle of the last century Kimball Union was foremost among the preparatory schools for Dartmouth. It numbers among its alumni today leaders in every section of the country and draws its students from the eastern states and from several foreign countries. Under the direction of Mr. Tracy, head master since 1905, increased endowment has been secured and new buildings constructed. See page 899.

**MONT VERNON, N.H.** *Pop 302 (1930). B.&M.R.R. to Milford. Motor Route 101A from Nashua to Milford.*

Perched on a hilltop twenty miles northwest of Nashua, this quiet, unspoiled little village looks out over a rich, secluded farming region.

**THE STEARNS SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-21 Est 1906. Arthur F. Stearns, A.B., Amherst, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 20. Fac: 5. Tui: \$1100. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. C E B Exams candidates '33, 5; '28-'32, 41. Entered Col '33, 10; '27-'31, 40. Accredited to Dartmouth, Pa Univ, Cornell, N H Univ, etc.\*

This is a school for the boy who is at his best in a small group and needs personal supervision in preparing for college. Mr Stearns, brother of the former head master of Phillips Academy, for many years prepared a few boys especially for the large New England preparatory schools. Recently the majority of his boys have gone directly from school to college. Mr Stearns brings to his work a vitality and human quality that appeal strongly to boys. See page 805.

**NEW HAMPTON, N.H.** Alt 574 ft. Pop 692 (1930). *B.&M.R.R. to Bristol. Motor Route from Bristol or Meredith.*

New Hampton is on a hill above the Pemigewasset valley, east of Newfound Lake. The school campus with its red brick buildings is on the north side of the main street.

**NEW HAMPTON Boys** Ages 11-18 Est 1821.

Frederick Smith, A.B., Bates, A.M., Harvard, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 135, Day 15. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$750, Day \$120. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business 1-2 Technological. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 18 elected by alumni. Endowment \$65,000. Scholarships 10. Prizes 15. Undenom. C E B Exams candidates '33, 15; '28-'32, 42. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 120. Alumni 4000. Approved by N E Certif Bd.

The New Hampton Literary Institution and Commercial College, the oldest Baptist school in New England, was coeducational until 1926 when Mr. Smith reorganized it. Today the school offers a vigorous, wholesome life to boys from widely distributed regions. The college entrance record is good and the non-college boy is prepared for business. See page 806.

**NEW LONDON, N.H.** Alt 1479 ft. Pop 701 (1920) 812 (1930). *B.&M.R.R. Motor Route 11 from Franklin.*

This small summer resort occupies a commanding height from which New Londoners look down upon Lake Sunapee and a vast panorama of wooded hills and mountains. The sixty acre Colby Junior College campus crowns New London Hill.

**COLBY JUNIOR COLLEGE Girls** Ages 16-20 Est 1837.

Herbert Leslie Sawyer, A.B., Bates, A.M., Princeton, Head. Enr: Bdg 180. Fac: 21. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$250. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 3-4 Col Prep Acad Jr Col 1-2 Music Art Business Physical Education Homemaking. Incorporated. Trustees 24 self perpetuating. Endowment ca \$250,000. Income from invested funds \$9000. Scholarships 13, value

\$1250. Baptist. C E B Exams candidates '33, 8; '28-'32, 12. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 25. Alumni 1300-1500. Approved by N E Col Col Certif Bd. Member Am Assoc Jr Col, N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Until 1853 known as the New London Literary and Scientific Institution, this academy was renamed in honor of the Colby family who had contributed generously to its endowment. Under Mr Sawyer's vigorous administration, the academy in the fall of 1928 limited its enrollment to girls and added a junior college department. From a neglected New England academy of thirty boys and girls, the school has developed into a flourishing junior college, the only Baptist girls school in the east.

**PLYMOUTH, N.H.** Alt 483 ft. Pop 2353 (1920) 2470 (1930). B.&M.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 3 from Franklin.

Adjacent to Newfound and Squam lakes, this popular summer resort is the home of one of the two New Hampshire State Normal Schools. Holderness School overlooks the Pemigewasset and Baker river valleys.

**HOLDERNESS SCHOOL** Boys Ages 14-19 Est 1879.

Rev. Edric Amory Weld, A.B., Harvard, B.D., Epis Theol Sch, Rector.

Enr: Bdg 40. Fac: 7. Tui: \$900. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 15. Endowment \$75,000. Income from invested funds \$4500. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 11; '28-'32, 35. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 41. Alumni 700. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Dartmouth, Cornell, etc.

At the suggestion of Dr. Coit of St. Paul's, this diocesan school was opened to provide for the boy of Episcopal family and restricted means. It is now well equipped and still, for a moderate charge, affords many of the advantages of the high priced church schools. Lorin Webster, in charge for thirty years, was followed in rapid succession by R. Eliot Marshall and Alban Richey. Mr. Weld, prepared for college at Groton, came in 1931 from the rectorship of St. Stephen's Church in Middlebury, Vt., and under him the school has taken on new vigor. See page 803.

**TILTON, N.H.** Alt 453 ft. Pop 1712 (1930). B.&M.R.R. Motor Route 3 from Boston.

Tilton lies between Franklin and Laconia on the main route to Lake Winnepesaukee and the White Mountains. It is a clean, prosperous looking town with some manufacturing carried on by native stock. On the hill north of the town is the Tilton School. Opposite the school, on a hill to the south



across the Winnepesaukee, is the Tilton Memorial Arch, copied from the Arch of Titus in Rome, a monument to the Tilton family.

**TILTON SCHOOL** Boys Ages 8-20 Est 1845.

Thomas W. Watkins, A.B., Ed.M., Harvard, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 150, Day 125. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$850, Day \$200. Courses 9 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grades IV-VIII. Incorporated. Endowment \$540,000. Income from invested funds \$20,000. Scholarships, value \$3000. Methodist. C E B Exams candidates '33, 15; '28-'32, 116. Entered Col '33, 27; '28-'32, 190. Alumni 3900. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Today a well equipped New England school for boys, with graduates in the leading colleges and scientific schools, Tilton was established and incorporated in Northfield, New Hampshire, and moved across the river to its present site ten years later. Of the old New England academy type, it was coeducational until 1927 when the boarding department restricted its enrollment to boys. Tilton village having no high school, local students, both boys and girls attend this school. A separate lower school is maintained for younger boys. George L. Plimpton, in charge from 1896 to 1929, was succeeded by the present head master under whom the school has had consistent development. See page 804.

**WOLFEBORO, N.H.** Alt 508 ft. Pop 2358 (1930). B.&M.R.R. Motor Route 11 from Rochester, 28 from Alton.

This old town, at the southeastern end of Lake Winnepesaukee, is a popular summer resort and center for camps for boys and girls. South of the village the forty acre campus of Brewster Free Academy fronts a half mile on the lake.

**BREWSTER FREE ACADEMY** Coed Ages 14-20 Est 1887.

Ralph K. Bearce, A.B., A.M., Colby, Principal. Enr: Bdg 40, Day 180. Fac: 12. Tui: Free, Board \$340. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Business Domestic Science Manual Arts. Incorporated 1887 not for profit. Trustees 11 self perpetuating. Endowment \$1,000,000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 9. Entered Col '33, 16; '28-'32, 94. Alumni 1400. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.\*

Named for John Brewster, by whose bequest it was liberally endowed, this academy makes no charge for tuition in any department and living expenses are low. Mr. Bearce came to Brewster in 1924 from the Powder Point School.

## VERMONT

**BARRE, VT.** *Alt 515 ft. Pop 11,307 (1930).*

The granite city, Barre is on the highlands between the Connecticut and the Champlain valleys

**GODDARD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS** Ages 13- Est 1863.

Annie I. Gooch, Acting Principal.

Enr: Bdg 24, Day 45. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$75. Courses 7 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Jr Col 1-2 Secretarial Music Art Domestic Science. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 40, 10 elected by alumni. Endowment \$100,000. Income from invested funds \$5000. Scholarships 18. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 7. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 48. Alumni 1700. Approved by N E Certif Bd.

Founded as a coeducational Universalist school, Goddard was reorganized for girls only in 1929 Melita Knowles, principal from that time, did valiant service until her resignation in January, 1934, when Miss Gooch, head of the secretarial department since 1924, was made acting principal

**LYNDON CENTER, VT.** *Alt 727 ft. Pop 255 (1920) 297 (1930).*

*C.P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 5 from St. Johnsbury.*

In a dairying region, the conspicuous features of this little village are the huge residence of the late Theodore N Vail of telephone fame, and the Institute

**LYNDON INSTITUTE** Coed Ages 14-20 Est 1867.

O. D. Mathewson, A.M., Dartmouth, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 26, Day 262. Fac: 17. Tui: Bdg \$310, Day \$75. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Music Domestic Science Scientific. Incorporated 1867 not for profit. Trustees 24 self perpetuating. Endowment \$300,000. Undenominational. Entered Col '33, 5; '27-'31, 50. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Dartmouth, Vt Univ.\*

From 1912 until his death, this school was generously supported by the late Theodore N. Vail and by his will was liberally endowed. The state here maintains a normal training course.

**MANCHESTER, VT.** *Alt 694 ft. Pop 2057 (1920) 2004 (1930).*

*R.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 7 from Rutland.*

On a plateau 1000 feet high, this village is an important center for the marble industry Sidewalks of white marble lend an air of individuality to the broad main street. The famous links of the Ekwanok Country Club have done much to make Manchester a place of summer sojourn. A half shire town, it alternates with Bennington as the seat of the county court

**BURR AND BURTON SEMINARY** Coed 12-20 Est 1829.

Ralph E. Howes, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 11, Day 156. Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$110. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Secretarial. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Income from invested funds \$5000 Scholarships variable, value \$300. Prizes 9, value \$100. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 2. Entered Col '33, 6; '28-'32, 5. Alumni ca 600 (living). Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

The first coeducational institution in the state, Burr and Burton Seminary is well equipped and endowed and has modern buildings.

**MONTPELIER, VT.** Alt 484 ft. Pop 7125 (1920) 8700 (1930).

*C.V.R.R., M.&W.R.R.R. Route U.S. 2 from Burlington*

Montpelier, the state capital, is in a cup-shaped valley on the Winooski ten miles northeast of the geographical center of Vermont. The state house, erected in 1857, a handsome building of Barre granite, contains historical collections including the Daye press, upon which was printed the first book published in North America. Montpelier Seminary is on a hill overlooking the town.

**MONTPELIER SEMINARY** Coed Ages 12- Est 1834.

Rev. Charles C. Chayer, A.B., S.T.B., Bates Col, Boston Univ, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 210, Day 25. Fac: 13. Tui: Bdg \$540, Day \$90 and \$135. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art Commercial Expression. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 16 elected by Church and self perpetuating. Endowment \$155,000. Methodist Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 2. Entered Col '33, ; '28-'32, . Alumni 6000. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Transferred in 1866 from Newbury, where it was established, this Methodist coeducational school draws its pupils chiefly from New England. A considerable number of the graduates go to college, although the enrollment in non-college courses is large. Mr. Chayer, formerly a Methodist minister in Barre, in 1931 succeeded Dr. and Mrs. J. W. Hatch, principals for nearly twenty years.

**POULTNEY, VT.** Alt 430 ft. Pop 1371 (1920) 1570 (1930). Motor Route 101 from Manchester.

Horace Greeley began newspaper work in Poultney in 1826, setting type on the *Northern Spectator* as an apprentice. The Poultney river, which forms the New York State line at this point, supplies power for this busy little manufacturing town.

**GREEN MOUNTAIN JUNIOR COLLEGE AND TROY CONFERENCE ACADEMY** Coed Ages 14-20 Est 1834.

Jesse P. Bogue, A.B., DePauw Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 130, Day 200. Fac: 24. Tui: Bdg \$675, Day \$200. Courses 6 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Domestic Science Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 33 elected by Church and alumni. Endowment \$57,000. Income from invested funds and gifts \$11,000. Prizes 40, value \$250. Methodist Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 8. Entered Col '33, . Alumni 1800. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Assoc Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

This old academy took a new lease on life in 1930 when Mr. Bogue became head, strengthened the college preparatory work, and inaugurated, a year later, the Green Mountain Junior College. The school draws its boys and girls from all parts of the United States, though largely from New York and New England. The buildings and equipment are good and the school is wholesome in atmosphere.

**ST. JOHNSBURY, VT.** Alt 711 ft. Pop 7164 (1920) 7920 (1930).  
*Motor Route 18 from Montpelier.*

St. Johnsbury, the county seat of Caledonia County, is at the junction of the Moose and the Passumpsic rivers. Here are the Fairbanks Scale works, the largest in the country.

**ST. JOHNSBURY ACADEMY** Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1842.

Stanley R. Oldham, A.B., Lebanon Valley Col, A.M., Wis Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 17, Day 413. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$550, Day \$100. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Secretarial. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 15 self-perpetuating. Endowment \$240,000. Income from invested funds \$12,000. Scholarships 40, value \$2500. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 3; '28-'32, 16. Entered Col '33, 16; '28-'32, 78. Alumni 8400. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This academy has been fortunate in its principals, broader of horizon than the usual country school masters. During its earlier years the school sent most of its boys to Dartmouth. Now its graduates are found in all New England colleges. Mr. Oldham, former secretary of the Massachusetts Teachers Federation and associate director of Camp Wyanoke, was elected principal in 1932.

**SAXTONS RIVER, VT.** Pop 670 (1930). *B. & M.R.R., R.R.R. to Bellows Falls. Motor Route 121 from Bellows Falls.*

When James P. Taylor on the faculty of the Academy organ-

ized the Green Mountain Club, this attractive old New England village saw the naturalization of outdoor winter sports.

**VERMONT ACADEMY** Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1876.

Laurence G. Leavitt, B.S., Dartmouth, A.M., Teachers Col, Columbia, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 42, Day 20. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$150. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 9. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 10. Entered Col '33, 32; '28-'32, ca 50. Alumni 3000. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

With the opening of school in the fall of 1934 this old academy enters upon a new era with a reorganized board of trustees and a new head master. Started as a boys school, it was coeducational for a few years but reverted to its original status in 1931 under the direction of John B. Cook, principal from 1921 to 1934, and connected with the school from 1911. Mr. Leavitt takes charge after eight years at Tabor Academy where he has served as assistant head master and director of the summer school. See page 816.

## MASSACHUSETTS

**ANDOVER, MASS.** Alt 92 ft. Pop 8268 (1920) 9969 (1930).  
*B.&M.R.R. Motor Route 28 from Boston.*

Long a famous educational center, this beautiful old town is rich in literary associations which linger about some of its Colonial houses. On Seminary Hill a mile south of the center, the Memorial Clock Tower with its carillon on the campus of Phillips Academy, is a conspicuous landmark from afar. The increased endowment, the enlarged grounds landscaped by Olmsted Brothers, the new buildings designed by Charles Platt, the new Inn, a model of restrained and luxurious comfort occupying the hillside site of the old Theological Seminary, are among the great transformations that have recently taken place. A little further on is Abbot Academy with its buildings grouped about a circular green. The Brooks School at North Andover overlooks Chochickewick Lake.

**ABBOT ACADEMY** Girls Ages 14-22 Est 1829.

Bertha Bailey, B.S., Wellesley, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 75, Day 41. Fac: 23. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$400. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Jr Col 1 Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages Domestic Science. Incorporated 1828 not for profit. Trustees 12 self perpetuating. Endowment \$506,468. Scholarships 28, value \$104,926. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 27; '28-'32, 119. Entered Col '33, 27; '28-'32, 136. Alumnae 3000. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Early in the field of education for women, Abbot was the first incorporated school for girls in New England. Miss Bailey, principal since 1912 and in 1929 made a trustee of her college, Wellesley, has impressed the stamp of her own personality on the school and on its life. Undiverted by passing fashions, maintaining the even tenor of its traditions—neither exclusively college preparatory nor a junior college—the school offers diverse interests to the girl of preparatory school age. Abbot is proud of its college preparation but even more of its alumnae and the work that they have done and are doing in the home, the community and the world. At present nearly every state in the union is represented, though more than half the girls come from New England. Daughters, granddaughters, and great-granddaughters of loyal alumnae turn to Abbot for their schooling. See page 858.

**BROOKS SCHOOL**, North Andover P.O. Boys Ages 12-19.

Frank D. Ashburn, A.B., Yale, Head Master. Est 1927.

Enr: Bdg 95. Fac: 12. Tui: \$1400. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music. Incorporated 1927 not for profit. Trustees 11 self perpetuating. Scholarships 11, value \$6500. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 12; '28-'32, 29. Entered Col '33, 11; '28-'32, 7. Alumni 18.\*

Named in memory of Phillips Brooks and started by Groton men, there is no connection between the two schools, although Endicott Peabody is president of the board of trustees of the Brooks School and Mr Ashburn was a Groton boy who later taught at St Bernard's, New York. The simplicity, directness and youth of its head master are reflected in the plans for the school, the buildings grouped about a New England village green. Starting with two lower classes, the school has added a grade each year and now prepares efficiently for college

**PHILLIPS ACADEMY** Boys 14-20 Est 1778.

Claude M. Fuess, A.B., Hon Litt.D., Amherst, Dartmouth, Columbia, A.M., Ph.D., Columbia, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 625, Day 40. Fac: 62. Tui: Bdg \$1100, Day \$400. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 13 self perpetuating. Endowment \$10,000,000. Income from invested funds \$300,000. Scholarships 125, value \$350,000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 497; '28-'32, 2519. Entered Col '33, 190; '28-'32, 915. Alumni 9500. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member all accrediting Assoc.\*

Phillips Academy is the oldest of the great national schools which have become such distinctive features in American education. Its founder, Samuel Phillips, and its first head master, Eliphalet Pearson, were both students at Dummer and classmates at Harvard College, graduating in the class of 1771. In 1778 Samuel Phillips, together with his father and his uncle John, deeded both land and money for the purpose of founding the school. According to this document, the donors proposed "to lay the foundation of a public free SCHOOL OR ACADEMY for the purpose of instructing Youth, not only in English and Latin Grammar, Writing, Arithmetic and those Sciences wherein they are commonly taught; but more especially to learn them the great end and real business of living." Further on, "it is again declared that the first and principal object of this Institution is the promotion of true piety and virtue."

Andover was doubtless chosen as the site because it was the old home of the family, as the father of the two brothers had been a former master of the Grammar School at Andover. The school opened in the midst of the Revolution and in 1780 was

incorporated with the title of Phillips Academy, the first chartered academy in New England. Among its early patrons were Washingtons and Lees from Virginia, as well as Lowells and Quincys from Massachusetts. The national appeal has continued and forty-one states and eight countries are represented in the current catalog.

Eliphalet Pearson, the first principal, was a man of great force and versatility and of commanding presence who held his pupils well in awe and was known to the boys as "Elephant" Pearson. He afterward became professor of Hebrew at Harvard and still later in the Theological Seminary at Andover.

There were twenty-three boys in the academy, when, in 1810, Dr. John Adams came to the master's throne. By 1817 the number had increased to a hundred, and during his twenty-three years Dr. Adams admitted 1119 pupils, nearly a fifth of whom became ministers.

Under Samuel H. Taylor, a man of picturesque and striking personality, head master from 1837 to 1871, the institution gradually took on its present character. After his death, however it declined in prestige until it was rejuvenated and brought in touch with modern methods of education by Dr. Cecil F. P. Bancroft, principal from 1874 to 1901.

The first head master to give his whole time to administration was Alfred E. Stearns, in office for thirty years from 1903, alumnus of the Theological Seminary and of Amherst, to whose tact, vision and energy the school and the plant of today are a monument.

In the early days no housing provision was made for the boys, but they were left to the mercies of the townspeople. Like Exeter, Andover from the first repudiated the "in loco parentis" theory of school life, but with the building of dormitories this tradition has become a memory. Each dormitory is in charge of a "house prof" who gives careful and regular supervision to his charges.

Andover perhaps more than Exeter long remained conservative, less influenced by the Unitarian movements which have stirred New England, and perhaps for that reason Andover early became primarily a preparatory school for more conservative Yale rather than Harvard, which soon came under more liberal influences. In its long career it has prepared more boys for Yale than any other school in the country. Democracy and simplicity have been its tone. Nearly two hundred boys each year receive some assistance in paying their expenses.

To the casual visitor Andover looks like a college. There is no study hall. The boys wander from their dormitory rooms across the campus to their recitations. Andover's archæological



museum, with its research workers, its art museums with special exhibits, add to the college flavor.

The old, primitive, austere life of Andover has given away in the last decade to a richer life as millions have been spent in enlarging and beautifying the plant. Part of these millions came through gifts secured by 'Tom' Cochran, old alumnus, Morgan partner. The old Seminary and old Academy buildings have been remodeled, decapitated, moved about, and new and beautiful buildings from the drawing board of Charles A. Platt make an ensemble fittingly designated 'the loveliest group of buildings in America.'

More than twenty thousand boys have graduated from the school, about sixty per cent of whom have gone to Yale and perhaps twenty per cent to Harvard. Its more than nine thousand loyal living alumni are organized in numerous associations throughout the country. The continued interest of the Andover alumni through the years has brought to the school increased endowments and gifts.

Mr. Fuess was appointed after Mr. Stearn's resignation early in 1933. Like his predecessor, Mr. Fuess is a graduate of Amherst. He has been instructor of English at Andover since 1908, secretary of the alumni fund, editor of the alumni magazine, secretary for information and, at intervals in his academic career, executive of numerous patriotic and civic organizations. He is official historian of Andover, has published a score of books, and is a specialist in New England biographies. From the first he has boldly established new policies, strengthened the bonds with the alumni through frequent visits and numerous addresses all over the country, and has displayed versatility, keen sense of humor, tact and skill. He has set as one of his purposes to teach the boy in the new deal "how to adjust himself to his environment and to remold it to his heart's desire." See page 801.

**ARLINGTON, MASS.** Alt 145 ft. Pop 18,665 (1920) 36,094 (1930).  
*Motor Route U.S. 3 from Boston.*

A residential suburb, Arlington is eight miles northwest of Boston. On the Heights are The Freer School, Marycliff Academy, and St. Anne's School.

**THE FREER SCHOOL** Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1921.

Cora E. Morse, Pa Univ, Radcliffe, Principal.  
Enr: Bdg 12. Fac: 4. Tui: \$1300. Courses: Individual.

After extensive experience in work of this type, Miss Morse established this school for girls unable to keep up to grade in the regular schools.

**MARYCLIFF ACADEMY** Girls Ages 5-20 Est 1913.  
Enr: Bdg 40, Day 90. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$175.  
Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep  
Music. Incorporated 1913 not for profit. Trustees self per-  
petuating. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0;  
'28-'32, 9. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 35. Alumnæ 150.  
Accredited to all Catholic Col, Simmons, Boston Univ.

Conducted by the Sisters of Christian Education, this Catho-  
lic school enrolls pupils of all denominations

**ST. ANNE'S SCHOOL** Girls 3-19, Boys 3-10 Est 1928.

Sisters of St. Anne.

Enr: Bdg 30. Fac: 8. Tui: \$600. Courses 13 yrs: Nursery Sch  
Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Epis.

Girls and young boys may remain here the year round

**ASHBURNHAM, MASS.** Alt 1100 ft. Pop 2079 (1930). *B.&M.*  
*R.R. Motor Route U.S. 2 from Boston, 12 from Fitchburg.*

At an elevation, Ashburnham commands extended views to  
the south. Among the many gifts made to the town by Melvin  
Adams, a wealthy native, is the bronze schoolboy heading  
toward Cushing Academy, the buildings of which, not to be  
confused with the Town Hall, stand high above the village.  
Three miles north on Naukeag Lake is the inn of the same name,  
now the home of Ashburnham School for Boys.

**ASHBURNHAM SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 6-16 Est 1930.

Harry Robinson Dane, Ph.B., Vermont Univ, Harvard, Head.  
Enr: Bdg 20. Fac: 5. Tui: \$1000. Courses 10 yrs: Pre-Sch  
Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2. Incorporated.  
Scholarships 4, value \$1200. Undenominational. Alumni 19.\*

This small, intimate school accepts boys of all ages, both of  
the non-academic type and for college preparation Mr Dane,  
owner of Camp Glenbrooke, studied psychology at Harvard  
Captain and Mrs. H. C. Rideout, proprietors of the Naukeag  
Inn and owners of the school, with their family play an impor-  
tant part in the school life. See page 814.

**CUSHING ACADEMY** Coed Ages 13- Est 1875.

Clarence P. Quimby, A.B., Bates, A.M., M.Ed., Harvard,  
Principal.

Enr: Bdg 100, Day 90. Fac: 23. Tui: Bdg \$800-875, Day \$225.  
Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Domestic Science  
Secretarial Music. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees  
self perpetuating. Income from inv:stcd funds \$6425. Schol-  
arships 17, value \$5082. Undenominational. C E B Exams  
candidates '33, 7; '28-'32, 81. Entered Col '33, 25; '28-'32, 200.  
Alumni 2000. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited  
to Col admitting by certif.\*

One of the few flourishing New England coeducational academies, Cushing draws its student from all over the United States and several foreign countries. Boys and girls mingle in classes but have separately organized social activities, dormitories and athletics. The late Hervey S. Cowell was principal for almost forty years, beloved by his pupils. He was succeeded in 1926 by James W. Vose who was followed in 1933 by Mr. Quimby, a man of varied experience in public and private schools. See page 900.

**AUBURNDALE, MASS.** Alt 65 ft. Pop 3750 (1920). B.&A.R.R. Motor Route 20A from Boston.

A quiet residential district, about ten miles from Boston, Auburndale is part of the city of Newton. Lasell Junior College is on a hill a few minutes walk from the center.

**LASELL JUNIOR COLLEGE** Girls Ages 16-22 Est 1851.

Guy M. Winslow, A.B., Ph.D., Tufts, President.

Enr: Bdg 246, Day 75. Fac: 40. Tui: Bdg \$900-950, Day \$250. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 3-4 Jr Col 1-2 Home Economics Secretarial Music Art Dramatic Expression Col Prep. Re-incorporated 1921. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 21. Entered Col '33, 20; '28-'32, 100. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member Am Assoc Jr Col, N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad and Jr Col).\*

A school of national rather than local repute, Lasell was founded by Professor Lasell of Williams College. Since its early years it has offered the equivalent of junior college work. Under Charles C. Bragdon for thirty-four years from 1874, many practical features were introduced including the study of home economics on a scientific basis. Dr. Winslow who came to the school as a master in 1898, has been in control since 1908 as principal and more recently president. He has practical business ideals as to the education of the modern woman. The preparatory school, Woodland Park, offers work from the seventh grade.

**BARNSTABLE, MASS.** Alt 72 ft. Pop 4836 (1920) 7217 (1930). N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R.

A pleasant, restful town with a number of staid old homes on its broad, shady main street, Barnstable claims twenty-seven lakes and ponds.

**SEDGEMOOR COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Ages 6-18.

Mrs. Clara B. Thurston, Principal.

Enr: Co Day . Fac: . Tui: \$275-300. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary.

This country day school is an outgrowth of Camp Nobscussett which Mrs. Thurston has conducted since 1916. Started

as St Mary's of the Dunes for girls, the present name was adopted in 1933 and boys are now enrolled in the primary and intermediate grades Boarding arrangements may be made

**BELMONT, MASS.** Alt 39 ft. Pop 10,749 (1920) 21,748 (1930).

*Motor Route U.S. 3 from Boston southwest from Arlington.*

Between Arlington and Waverley, this growing suburb lies on the rim of the Boston basin On the heights above Pleasant Street are the estates of the Atkins family and the Belmont Hill School The Day School is on Clark Street

**BELMONT DAY SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-11 Est 1927.

Margaret Dale, Director.

Enr: Day 60. Fac: 9. Tui: \$100-300. Courses 7 yrs: Sub-Primary Grades I-VI. Executive board 7. Incorporated 1933.

Patterned on the plan of the Shady Hill School, Cambridge, this school is cooperatively owned.

**BELMONT HILL SCHOOL** Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1923.

William H. Taylor, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 30, Day 120. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$1250-1350, Day \$450-550. Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Manual Arts. Incorporated 1923 not for profit. Executive Committee 7 self perpetuating. Scholarships. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 71; '28-'32, 283. Entered Col '33, 18; '28-'32, 81. Alumni 110. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Dartmouth.\*

This school was opened by the late R. Heber Howe, who for twenty years had been a master at Middlesex and from 1920 rowing coach at Harvard. He encouraged affiliations with schools in France and England, and, a naturalist, established an unusually well equipped museum for the natural sciences. Mr. Taylor, long the most popular master at Middlesex, was appointed to the headmastership on Dr. Howe's death in 1932. An engaging personality, he is a man of vigor as well as tact, and handles with great success both boys and their families. Mr. Taylor has emphasized the separation of the lower school under William T. Barker and a "combination of conservative and mildly progressive education."

**BEVERLY, MASS.** Alt 365 ft. Pop 25,086 (1930). B.&M.R.R.

Beverly is an industrial town, the headquarters of the United Shoe Company. Its many old houses and historical sites make it of interest. Here begins the North Shore, a region of extensive estates of wealthy people who come here from all parts of the country for the summer. The North Shore Country Day School is on Cabot Street to the north. At Prides Crossing, Kendall Hall occupies the former Sears mansion on an eminence facing the sea. The Wise School is in Beverly Farms.

**KENDALL HALL Girls Ages 12-20 Est 1923.**

Charles P. Kendall, A.B., M.A., Harvard; Mrs. Kendall.  
Enr: Bdg 50, Day . Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$1000-1200, Day \$ .  
Courses 7 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col  
1-2 Secretarial Domestic Science. Proprietary. Scholar-  
ships 5, value \$100-200. Undenominational. C E B Exams  
candidates '33, 4; '28-'32, 22. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 46.  
Alumnæ 269. Trial list '33 N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to  
Col admitting by certif.

The principals of this school, for eight years at Howard  
Seminary, are earnest, conscientious New England people. The  
fashionable region appeals to girls of prosperous families. A  
one year tutoring course for college entrance is available

**NORTH SHORE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-18.**

Grace M. Swett, Principal. Est 1922.

Enr: Day 90. Fac: 20. Tui: \$200-550. Courses 13 yrs: Pre-  
Primary Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Incor-  
porated 1929 not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees 12  
self perpetuating. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 22.

Established in Swampscott, this school moved to Beverly in  
1929. A summer session is conducted

**THE HAROLD W. WISE TUTORING SCHOOL, 121 Valley St.**

Harold W. Wise, A.B., Harvard, Director.

Tui: variable, minimum \$3 hr.

Mr. Wise, an experienced tutor and former teacher at Mohonk  
School and Lawrenceville, here conducts with an experienced  
faculty, a tutoring group, largely day students. There are  
facilities for eight boarding boys. In summer the school main-  
tains a Marblehead branch. See page 898.

**BILLERICA, MASS. Alt 126 ft. Pop 3646 (1920) 5880 (1930).**

A pleasant old town in attractive country between the Shaw-  
sheen and Concord rivers, the passing years have given Bil-  
lerica an air of repose. The Mitchell School with its extensive  
farm and fields is southwest of the village. Beyond the Concord  
river in a wooded region is the Mitchell Camp

**THE MITCHELL SCHOOL Boys Ages 6-16 Est 1870.**

Alexander H. Mitchell, A.B., Colby, Director.

Enr: Bdg 60. Fac: 10. Tui: \$1250. Courses 10 yrs: Grades  
I-VIII High Sch 1-2 Col Prep. Proprietary. C E B Exams  
candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 12. Undenominational. Alumni 1000.

This small school for young boys was founded by the father  
of the present vigorous and genial head who is now assisted by  
his son. The school has its own horses and the boys are given  
every opportunity for riding over the countryside. With the  
summer camp, Skylark, Mr. Mitchell can offer year round  
supervision to his boys.

**BOSTON, MASS. Pop 748,060 (1920) 781,188 (1930).**

Provincial it may be, but Boston is a city of individuality and local flavor which often reminds visitors of old English towns, even the one for which it is named. Harsh its climate, snobbish its people, corrupt its government, still it is one of the world's choicest places of residence. Set in a basin of hills about a beautiful harbor, the city is within easy reach of some of the loveliest of the New England countryside.

Many claim it as home who have no vote, for most prominent Bostonians live outside its confines and anyone who lives within fifty miles may announce himself as from Boston. The aristocrats of Boston all left with Lord Howe. The old Boston families of today are for the most part derived from the rabble of smugglers and privateersmen who poured in as the Tories left with the British fleet. Most pride themselves on their conservatism, for the more radical Bostonians, in life derided and mobbed, are now enshrined in bronze or native granite.

A surprising number of good things originated here—shoe-making, etherizing, Christian Science. Boston has been a hotbed for new ideas, new religions, new institutions—educational and social. Its lists of 'firsts' in the past tense rank high. And new ideas still germinate in this fertile soil though many Bostonians have moved away to leaven newer and rawer communities.

The Boston puritans of today came from Ireland within the century and their moral censures come from the mouths of a Curley or O'Connell. Only to outside vulgarians is it the home of the bean. Bostonians don't know beans, frijoles. All they know is the California pea bean cooked in one particular way. No longer is it the home of the cod. And the Cabots are mostly queer people, and the Lowells know not God.

Boston is not a state of mind as some, dazed, have thought. It is the stronghold of trustee estates of the third and fourth generations managed by cultured aristocrats whose skin grows close to the bone, whose chief interest is to keep the return on their capital unfluctuating. To insure necessary concessions, they relegate power to financial and political gangsters who in turn seek their reward from the underworld.

The City has turned its back on its island-studded harbor to face the Back Bay and the West whose railroads and mines it has exploited to the enrichment of its families. Except for Beacon Hill, the city has never improved its points of vantage. Its heights remain uncrowned, its waterfront misused. The golden dome on Beacon Hill, the hub-cap of the universe, long looked down on the greatest educational center and student population, and until the dawn of the twentieth century, on

the literary center of the country. The higher institutions of learning include, in Boston, Boston University (Methodist), Boston College (Catholic), and Simmons College. Across the Charles are the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Harvard, and Radcliffe. On the outer fringes are Tufts and Wellesley. These with the professional and vocational schools enroll some 30,000 students.

The private schools, patronized by upper middle class families are in Back Bay and the Fenway. As the wealthier Bostonians live mostly outside the city, Brookline, the Newtons, Milton, Dedham, Cambridge, Weston, Waltham and Concord, all have their private schools, separately treated.

**BEAVER SCHOOL, INC.**, 75 Chestnut St. Coed 2-9 Est 1915.

Eugene Randolph Smith, Head Master; Margaretta Voorhees, Supervisor.

Enr: Day 52. Fac: 6. Tui: \$100-350. Courses: Nursery Sch Kindergarten Transition Grades I-III. Incorporated. Scholarships at discretion of trustees.\*

This was the original Beaver School which gave its name to the great progressive country day school of Chestnut Hill, and is under the same management, serving as an elementary city branch. Established and long conducted on Beaver Place, whence the name was derived, the school has for the past several years been on Chestnut Street. Miss Voorhees, head of the lower school at Chestnut Hill, is supervisor. The full day with supervised play is available. See page 867.

**BENTLEY SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE**, 921 Boylston St. Men Ages 17-40 Est 1917.

Harry C. Bentley, C.P.A., President; Maurice M. Lindsay, C.P.A., Dean.

Enr: . Fac: 17. Tui: Day \$235, Eve \$90. Courses 2 and 4 yrs: Accounting Business Law Economics Corporation Finance English Psychology Penmanship. Incorporated.\*

Established by Mr. Bentley, this school provides training to students from all over the country.

**THE BISHOP-LEE SCHOOL, INC.** 73 Mt. Vernon St. Coed Ages 17-25 Est 1934.

Emily Perry Bishop, Adele Hoes Lee, Directors.

Enr: . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$860, Day \$360. Courses: Theatre and Platform Art Dancing Languages Expression. Incorporated not for profit.

Opening in the fall of 1934, this is an outgrowth of the Berkshire Theatre Workshop, conducted by Mrs. Bishop and Mrs. Lee, long at Leland Powers School. See page 915.

**BOSTON ACADEMY OF NOTRE DAME**, 25 Granby St. Girls  
Ages 5-18 Est 1854.

Sister Frances, S.H., Principal.

Enr: Day 170. Fac: 15. Tui: \$100. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships 2, value \$250. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '33, 7; '28-'32, 20. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 115. Alumnæ 750. Accredited to Simmons, Boston Univ.

This academy has prospered with the prosperity of its increasing clientele. In 1931 it moved from the building it had long occupied with the affiliated Emmanuel College to its present home, formerly the Cardinal's offices.

**BOSTON SCHOOL OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY**, 7 Harcourt St. Women Ages 20-40 Est 1921.

Mrs. John A. Greene, Director.

Enr: . Tui: \$500. Courses 18 mos. Incorporated not for profit.

This school was started after the war for training reconstruction aides for the military and naval hospitals, but has since broadened its course to meet the standards of the American Occupational Therapy Association.

**BOSTON SCHOOL OF PUBLIC SPEAKING**, 818 Boylston St. Coed Ages 16- .

Mrs. Florence Evans, Director.

Enr: Day . Fac: 5. Tui: \$150. Courses 2 yrs. Incorporated.

Training to meet the needs of public leaders, teachers, and business and professional people is offered here. Mrs. Evans, formerly connected with the Walnut Hill and Wheelock Schools, is instructor of public speaking for the Massachusetts State Board of Education and for various Boston firms.

**BOSTON Y.W.C.A. SCHOOL OF DOMESTIC SCIENCE**, 40 Berkeley St. Women Ages 18- Est 1888.

Mrs. Frederick S. Belyea, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 42, Day 21. Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$200. Courses 1-2 yrs: Domestic Science and Arts. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Alumnæ 1800.

One of the oldest in its field, this school offers practical and intensive courses. Residence in the school and two hours of practice to one of theory are compulsory. A. Josephine Forehand, principal for thirty-five years, made the school a great influence in the lives of thousands. In 1933 she was succeeded by Mrs. Belyea.

**BOUVÉ-BOSTON SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION**, 105 South Huntington Ave. Girls Ages 17- Est 1913.  
Marjorie Bouvé, Boston Normal Sch of Gymnastics, Pres.

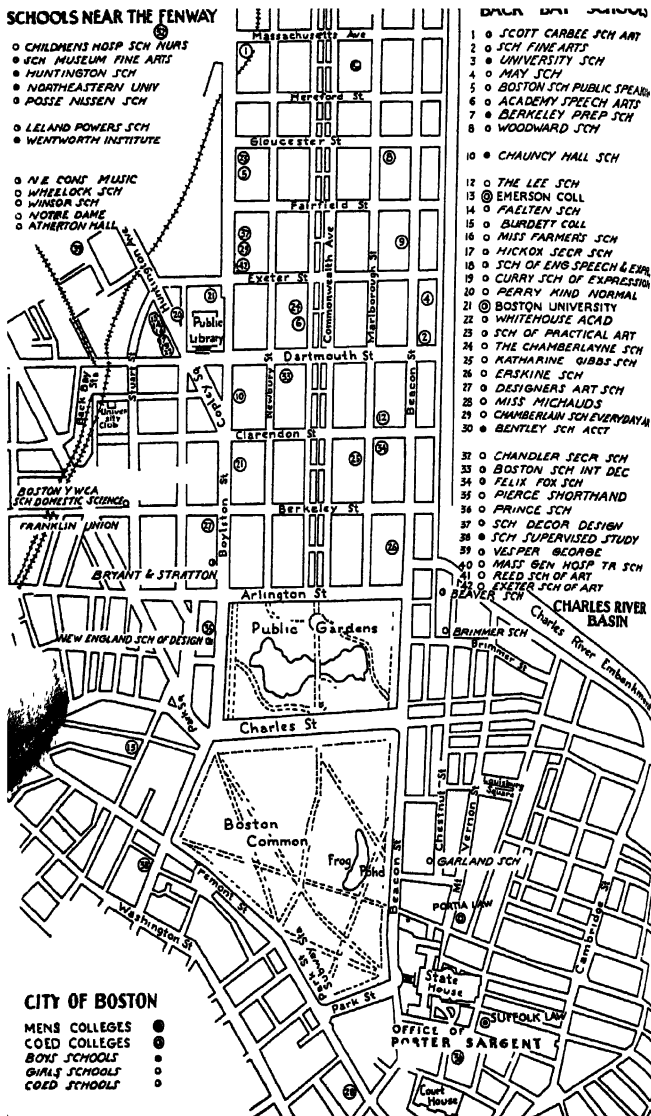


# SCHOOLS NEAR THE FENWAY

- CHILDREN'S HOSP SCH NURS
- SCH MUSEUM FINE ARTS
- HUNTINGTON SCH
- NORTHEASTERN UNIV
- POSSE NISSEN SCH

- LELAND POWERS SCH
- WENTWORTH INSTITUTE

- N.E. CONS MUSIC
- WHEELLOCK SCH
- WINSOR SCH
- NOTRE DAME
- ATHERTON HALL



## CITY OF BOSTON

- MENS COLLEGES
- COED COLLEGES
- BOYS SCHOOLS
- GIRLS SCHOOLS
- COED SCHOOLS

BACK OF FENWAY

- 1 ○ SCOTT CARBEE SCH ART
- 2 ○ SCH FINE ARTS
- 3 ● UNIVERSITY SCH
- 4 ○ MAY SCH
- 5 ○ BOSTON SCH PUBLIC SPEECH
- 6 ○ ACADEMY SPEECH ARTS
- 7 ● BERKELEY PREP SCH
- 8 ○ WOODWARD SCH

- 10 ● CHAUNCEY HALL SCH

- 12 ○ THE LEE SCH
- 13 ○ EMERSON COLL
- 14 ○ FAELTEN SCH
- 15 ○ BURDETT COLL
- 16 ○ MISS FARMERS SCH
- 17 ○ HICKOX SECR SCH
- 18 ○ SCH OF ENG SPEECH & EXP
- 19 ○ CURRY SCH OF EXPRESSION
- 20 ○ FERRY MIND NORMAL
- 21 ○ BOSTON UNIVERSITY
- 22 ○ WHITEHOUSE ACAD
- 23 ○ SCH OF PRACTICAL ART
- 24 ○ THE CHAMBERLAIN SCH
- 25 ○ KATHARINE GIBBS SCH
- 26 ○ ERSKINE SCH
- 27 ○ DESIGNERS ART SCH
- 28 ○ MISS MICHAUDS
- 29 ○ CHAMBERLAIN SCH EVERYDAY
- 30 ○ BENTLEY SCH ACCT

- 31 ○ CHANDLER SECR SCH
- 32 ○ BOSTON SCH INT DEC
- 33 ○ FELIX FOX SCH
- 34 ○ PIERCE SHORTHAND
- 35 ○ PRINCE SCH
- 36 ○ SCH DECOR DESIGN
- 37 ○ SCH SUPERVISED STUDY
- 38 ○ VESPER GEORGE
- 39 ○ MASS GEN HOSP TR SCH
- 40 ○ REED SCH OF ART
- 41 ○ EXETER SCH OF ART
- 42 ○ BEAVER SCH

CHARLES RIVER BASIN

BRIMMER SCH

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

BRIMMER ST

Enr: Bdg 84, Day 70. Fac: 25. Tui: Bdg \$900-1000, Day \$400, Camp \$110. Courses 3 and 4 yrs: Normal Physiotherapy. Inc.

A three year course preparatory to teaching or for specialization in physiotherapy, and a four year course, affiliated with Simmons College and leading to a B S degree are offered here. All courses require a secondary school diploma or its equivalent, and girls taking the four year course must meet Simmons College entrance requirements. The school is the result of the merging in 1930 of the Boston School of Physical Education, of which Miss Bouvé was one of the founders and for thirteen years co-director, and the Bouvé School opened in 1925.

**THE BRIMMER SCHOOL**, 69 Brimmer St. Girls 4-18, Boys 4-9 Est 1887.

Mabel H. Cummings, A.B., Smith, Principal.

Enr: Day 142. Fac: 21. Tui: \$150-500. Courses 14 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep. Incorporated 1913 not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Scholarships. C E B Exams candidates '33, 24; '28-'32, 130. Entered Col '33, 9; '28-'32, 56. Alumnæ ca 700. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

This school is a continuation of Miss Cummings' School which was formed in 1912 through the union of Miss Browne's Classical School for Girls, established in 1887, and Miss Creech's School, which dated from 1909. To provide for increasing numbers, the school moved to new quarters in 1914. Little boys are admitted to the primary grades and kindergarten.

**BRYANT AND STRATTON COMMERCIAL SCHOOL**, 334 Boylston St. Coed Ages 16- Est 1865.

J. W. Blaisdell, President; L. O. White, Principal.

Fac: . Tui: Day \$75 ten wks, Eve \$50 thirty wks, Summer Session \$45 six wks. Courses 1-2 yrs. Incorporated.\*

Business administration, general business, stenographic and secretarial courses, and a special intensive course for college graduates are available.

**BURDETT COLLEGE**, 156 Stuart St. Coed 17- Est 1879.

Fred H. Burdett, President.

Tui: Day \$70-75 term, Eve \$50 32 wks. Courses 1-2 yrs: Business Administration Accounting Gen Business Special Stenographic Secretarial. Proprietary.\*

High school and college graduates are here offered two year courses of college grade and five shorter courses with opportunities for specialization in basic subjects. An eight weeks summer session is maintained. This is the New England home of The Sheldon Course of Salesmanship. It has occupied its present site since 1928. A branch at 74 Mt. Vernon St., Lynn, Mass., has as director H. W. Pelton. See page 921.

**CHAMBERLAIN SCHOOL OF EVERYDAY ART**, 739 Boylston St. Girls Ages 17- Est 1927.

Mrs. Elsie K. Chamberlain, Director.

Enr: Day 40. Fac: 7. Tui: \$250. Courses 1-2 yrs: Appreciation of Arts Theory and Use of Color Design Merchandise Training. Proprietary.

Preparation for the professions of interior decorator, fashion adviser, shopping counsellor, and specialist in home renovation is offered at Chamberlain School which is affiliated with the Boston University Institute of Homemaking and Related Vocations

**THE CHAMBERLAYNE SCHOOL**, 178 Commonwealth Ave. Girls Ages 15- Est 1892.

Theresa G. Leary, A.B., A.M., Radcliffe, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 12, Day 40. Fac: 25. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$400. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Expression Secretarial Interior Decoration. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 6. Entered Col '33, 0; '27-'31, ca 15.

Catherine J. Chamberlayne established this school and conducted it until her death in 1920, when it came under the direction of her niece, Bertha K. Filkins. In 1932 the school was reorganized with Miss Leary as principal and a junior college department was added.

**CHANDLER SCHOOL**, 161 Massachusetts Ave. Ages 16- .

Alan W. Furber, B.S., Middlebury, Director. Est 1883.

Enr: 150. Fac: 10. Tui: \$280. Courses 1 and 2 yrs: Stenographic Secretarial. Incorporated. Trustees 3.\*

Established by Mrs. Mary A Chandler, this school stresses a somewhat closer and more personal contact with the students than is usual in a business school. Dormitory accommodations are available.

**CHAUNCY HALL SCHOOL**, 553 Boylston St. Boys 14-20.

Franklin T. Kurt, Ph.B., A.M., Wesleyan, Principal. Est 1828.

Enr: Day 125. Fac: 10. Tui: \$400. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. C E B Exams candidates '33, 61; '28-'32, 468. Entered Col '33, ; '28-'32, .

The only school preparing exclusively for the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Chauncy Hall was established by Gideon F. Thayer. For thirty years a pioneer in education, military training, coeducation and kindergarten work were introduced here before other schools generally had adopted them. The school has always been in the neighborhood of Copley Square and in the hundred years of its existence has had

four changes in location and five in administration Mr Kurt, sole owner since 1910, has been with the school since 1896

**THE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING,**  
300 Longwood Ave. Women Ages 18-30 Est 1891.

Stella Goostray, B.S., M.Ed., R.N., Director.

Tui: \$150. Courses 3-5 yrs. Incorporated. Undenominational.\*

Now an integral part of the Children's Hospital and under the hospital governing board, this school for nurses was organized under the direction of the Sisters of Saint Margaret. It is affiliated with Simmons College for instruction in the sciences, so that the theoretical work given the student nurses is of collegiate grade. The hospital wards and the large out-patient department provide for practical work

**THE CHILD-WALKER SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS,** 234 Beacon St. Coed Ages 17- Est 1910.

Katherine B. Child, Royal Col of Art, Director.

Enr: Day 125. Fac: 15. Tui: \$350. Courses 4 yrs. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 10 self perpetuating.\*

Established as The School of Fine Arts by C Howard Walker, architect and art lecturer, and Miss Child, who has directed the school since its establishment, the present name was adopted early in 1933. The training in all courses is practical. Students are encouraged to enter Beaux-Arts competitions and have won many awards. Dormitory accommodations are provided. Evening courses and a summer and winter extension school in Florence, under the personal supervision of Miss Child are offered. Affiliated is the Stuart School. See page 911.

**CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION,** 251 Commonwealth Ave. Coed Ages 6- Est 1879.

Cornelius A. Parker, LL.B., President; Imogen Andre, Dean. Enr: Day 50. Fac: 10. Tui: \$250. Courses 2 and 3 yrs: Normal Expression. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 15 elected by corporation. Scholarships 13, value \$1200. Alumni 5000. Accredited to Boston Univ, Columbia.\*

An outgrowth of the department of oratory in Boston University established in 1875, this school was founded by Dr. Samuel Silas Curry and Anna Baright Curry. Summer sessions are maintained in Boston, New London, N. H., the west, and the south.

**DESIGNERS ART SCHOOL,** 318 Commonwealth Ave. Coed Ages 16- Est 1926.

Ludwig Frank, Director.

Enr: 75. Fac: 15. Tui: \$250. Courses 2 and 3 yrs. Incorporated. Scholarships 4, value \$900.

Courses are offered in drawing, painting, illustration, mural painting, interior decoration, theatre craft, fashion drawing and costume, commercial, textile, furniture, metal craft and general design. During July a teachers course in handicrafts is given.

**ERSKINE SCHOOL**, 129 Beacon St. Girls 17- Est 1920.

Euphemia E. McClintock, A.B., Goucher, M.A., Chicago Univ, Director.

Enr: Bdg 60, Day 60. Fac: 30. Tui: Bdg \$1500-1700, Day \$500. Courses 1-2 yrs: Jr Col 1-2 Secretarial Art Music Languages. Proprietary.

Erskine School enrolls graduates of high schools and private schools and offers them work of college grade. The various opportunities Boston affords in music and art are open to the students. Miss McClintock was for many years president of the College for Women, Columbia, S C. Her broad experience with young women in school and university work enables her to direct her students wisely in their choice of studies. In the six Beacon Street residences the girls are given such freedom as is usually accorded to freshmen in girls colleges. See page 910.

**THE FARM AND TRADES SCHOOL**, Thompson's Island.

Boys Ages 10-17 Est 1814.

William M. Meacham, B.S., Middlebury, Superintendent. Enr: Bdg 100. Fac: 25. Tui: \$0-300. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VI-IX High Sch 1-2 Vocational Training Music. Incorporated 1814 not for profit. Trustees 24 elected by patrons. Endowment \$500,000. Income from invested funds \$25,000. Scholarships 3, value \$250. Undenominational. Alumni 800.\*

Boys of limited means from ten to fourteen are eligible for admission to this school where they may have a home, receive an education and learn the rudiments of a trade. Supported by endowments, tuition fees, and subscriptions, the school is able to base the tuition rate on the family's financial circumstances. Since 1832 it has owned and been located on Thompson's Island which is used exclusively for the work of the school. Mr. Meacham was appointed superintendent in 1926.

**MISS FARMER'S SCHOOL OF COOKERY**, 30 Huntington Ave. Est 1902.

Alice Bradley, Principal.

Enr: Day 1000. Fac: 14. Tui: 75c-\$500. Courses 1-2-6 mos, 1 yr.\*

Fannie Merritt Farmer, of cook book fame, established and long conducted this school. Miss Bradley continues to maintain high standards. A course for home-makers, a one year diploma granting course, short practice courses, and special lessons and demonstration lectures are given.

**THE GARLAND SCHOOL OF HOMEMAKING**, 409 Commonwealth Ave. Ages 18- Est 1902.

Mrs. Gladys Beckett Jones, M.S., Columbia, Director.  
Enr: Bdg 36, Day 54. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$1800, Day \$500.  
Courses 1-2 yrs. Incorporated. Alumnae 1000.\*

An outgrowth of the Garland Kindergarten Training School, this non-professional school of homemaking was established by Mrs. Margaret J. Stannard, long prominent in the educational life of Boston. She was succeeded in 1931 by Mrs. Jones, connected with the school since 1921. The three residence houses, maintained as separate units, offer the students practical training in the administration and the social and economic activities of a home. The two year course offers practical work in various household arts which may be applied toward a B S.

**HICKOX SECRETARIAL SCHOOL**, 12 Huntington Ave.

Mrs. Edina Campbell-Dover, Principal. Est 1879.  
Enr: Day 90, Eve 90. Fac: 8. Tui: \$25 mo. Courses 3-8 mos.

This oldest shorthand school in America was established by William Hickox. All business subjects are taught and the training is planned to meet individual needs.

**HUNTINGTON SCHOOL FOR BOYS**, 320 Huntington Ave.  
Ages 14-20 Est 1909.

Charles H. Sampson, B.S., Maine Univ, Ed.M., Harvard, Head Master.  
Enr: Day 250. Fac: 18. Tui: \$450 (all inclusive). Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 21. Scholarships 50, value \$7500. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 28; '28-'32, 195. Entered Col '33, 49; '28-'32, 385. Alumni 846. Trial list '33 N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to all N E Col and Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

Developed along modern but conservative lines, Huntington School emphasizes preparation for college and technical schools. Special courses prepare for M.I.T., for business administration colleges, and for College Board examinations. The school is housed in the Boston Y.M.C.A. building which, with a playing field in Brookline, gives it an athletic equipment unusual for a city school. The success of the school has been due to its filling a real need. A nine weeks summer session admitting girls as well as boys opens the first Monday in July and covers an entire year's work in all grammar and high school subjects. Mr. Sampson, connected with the school since 1912, and head since 1925, is devoted to the interests of his boys. See page 808.

**KATHARINE GIBBS SCHOOL**, 90 Marlborough St. Women  
Ages 17-25 Est 1917.

Mrs. Katharine M. Gibbs, Director.

Enr: Bdg 120, Day 300. Fac: 22. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$400.  
Courses 2 yrs, 1 yr: Special College. Alumnæ 3000.

As in the New York and Providence schools, the courses here combine cultural and technical subjects to prepare young women for actual business life. There are special one year secretarial courses for college and secondary school graduates, and two year courses combining academic work of college grade with secretarial. Six dormitories are maintained.

**THE LEE SCHOOL**, 107 Marlborough St. Girls Ages 10-18.

Frances Lee, A.B., Radcliffe, Principal. Est 1912.

Enr: Day 60. Fac: 13. Tui: \$500. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Art Music Expression Dramatics. Incorporated 1924 not for profit. Trustees 10 elected by stockholders. C E B Exams candidates '33, 4; '28-'32, 35. Entered Col '33, 4; '28-'32, ca 25. Alumnæ 195. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

This school adopted its present name in 1912 when Miss Lee took over Miss Carroll's School, established 1886, with which she had been connected for nine years. College preparation is offered, but for the larger non-college preparatory group a broader general course is available with special relation to the girls future plans.

**LELAND POWERS SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE**, 31 Evans  
Way. Coed Ages 16- Est 1904.

Mrs. Leland Powers, Principal.

Enr: Day 150. Fac: 12. Tui: \$425. Courses 3 yrs: Expression Sch of the Theatre. Proprietary. Alumni 900.\*

Established by Mr. Powers, widely known as a public reader and author, the school has its own building in The Fenway, with a little theatre giving students practical stage experience. A dormitory for girls is maintained.

**LINCOLN PREPARATORY SCHOOL**, 312 Huntington Ave.  
Coed Est 1907.

James W. Lees, A.M., Glasgow, Principal.

Enr: Eve 705. Fac: 26. Courses: General Classical Scientific Commercial. Incorporated not for profit. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 57. Approved by N E Certif Bd.

Formerly the Northeastern Preparatory School established in 1898, this institution offers men and women an evening high school education.

**MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES**, Fruit St. Ages 18-36 Est 1873.

Sally Johnson, R.N., B.S., Columbia, Principal.

Enr: 346. Fac: 40. Tui: \$50. Courses 3 and 5 yrs. Trustees 13. Scholarships 6, value \$600. Alumnæ 2200.

Graduates of accredited colleges who have had courses in the sciences are offered special opportunities in this training school for nurses, one of the first three in America to be organized on the Nightingale plan. A large hospital and an out-patient department caring for a thousand patients a day furnish a varied clinical experience. The five year course, in affiliation with Simmons, leads to a degree.

**THE MAY SCHOOL, INC.**, 270 Beacon St. Girls Ages 10-18.

Jessie Degen, Miriam P. Walley, Principals. Est 1901.

Enr: Day 141. Fac: 24. Tui: \$550. Courses 8 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep. Incorporated 1924 not for profit. Scholarships. C E B Exams candidates '33, 23; '28-'32, 118. Entered Col '33, 22; '28-'32, 57. Alumnæ ca 1000. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Named for Mary C S May, this is a continuation of Miss Folsom's School which for many years enjoyed the highest social standing. Miss May established a regime which appealed to a characteristic Boston clientele by whom she was regarded with trust and confidence. In 1918, after many years of service, she was succeeded by Miss Degen, long her associate. Miss Walley was made associate in 1925. There is a strong college trained faculty. In addition to regular college preparatory and post graduate courses, the school offers advantages in French.

**NEW ENGLAND CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC**, Huntington Ave. Ages 18- Est 1867.

Wallace Goodrich, Director; Ralph L. Flanders, Manager.

Enr: Day 3500. Fac: 105. Tui: \$275. Courses 4 yrs: Music Dramatics Normal. Incorporated.

The oldest institution of its kind in the country, the New England Conservatory was founded by Dr. Eben Tourjee who had previously introduced the class system of instruction in musical institutes in East Greenwich and Providence. The present building offers facilities for every kind of concert and orchestral performance in class room instruction supplemented by frequent concerts and recitals. The Conservatory orchestra gives especially useful training to instrumentalists. Mr. Goodrich, dean since 1907 and conductor of the Conservatory orchestra, in 1930 succeeded the late George W. Chadwick, director for thirty-seven years.



**PERRY KINDERGARTEN NORMAL SCHOOL**, 25 Huntington Ave. Women Ages 17- Est 1898.

Mrs. Harriot Hamblen Jones, Principal.

Enr: Day 135. Fac: 21. Tui: \$225. Courses 3 yrs: Nursery Sch Kindergarten Primary Playground. Proprietary. Scholarships 2, value \$1400. Alumnæ 704. Member Assoc Childhood Educ, Mass State Kindergarten Assoc.

Founded by Annie Moseley Perry, since her death in 1918 this school has been under the direction of Mrs Jones, a graduate of the school and for ten years a member of its faculty. Froebelian principles and practice teaching are emphasized in training for nursery school, kindergarten and primary teaching and for playground leadership. Boston University gives credit toward a degree to those graduates recommended by the school. See page 918.

**PIERCE SHORTHAND SCHOOL**, 248 Boylston St. Women.

Mary E. Pierce, Principal. Est 1894.

Enr: Day 100. Fac: 5. Tui: \$70 ten wks. Courses 1 yr.

Still under the direction of its founder, only young women of education and some maturity may enroll in this school. The small number admitted at one time makes it possible for the students to receive a great deal of attention.

**THE POSSE-NISSEN SCHOOL** Coed Ages 17- . Est 1890.

Harry Nissen, B.S., Mass Agricultural Col, Pres.

Enr: Day 215. Fac: 15. Tui: \$200. Courses 1, 3 and 4 yrs. Incorporated. Scholarships 3, value \$300. Alumnæ 2000.

Founded by the late Baron Nils Posse as the Posse Gymnasium, the Swedish system of gymnastics is largely used. In 1924 the present head succeeded his father, Hartvig. In the fall of 1934 the school will move to Drabbington Lodge, Weston, and become coeducational.

**ROXBURY LATIN SCHOOL**, Centre St, West Roxbury.

Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1645.

George Norton Northrop, M.A., Minnesota Univ, Head Master.

Enr: Day 174. Fac: 9. Tui: \$300 (for those outside the "free tuition" district). Courses 6 yrs: Col Prep. Incorporated 1789 not for profit. Trustees 13 self perpetuating. Endowment \$1,000,000. Income from invested funds \$41,201.08. Scholarships for those qualified in district, value \$300. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 71; '28-'32, 328. Entered Col '33, 22; '27-'31, 93. Alumni 1583. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Roxbury Latin School is the oldest endowed secondary school in the United States. Nine years after the establishment of

Harvard College, and only fifteen years after the founding of Boston, it began to prepare boys for Harvard and has continued its work without interruption. It resulted largely from the influential efforts of John Eliot, the "Apostle to the Indians," who when minister of the First Church of Roxbury, together with other inhabitants of the town, signed a statement that they "in consideration of their religious care of posterity, have taken into consideration how necessary the education of their children in literature will be, to fit them for public service, both in Church and Commonwealth, in succeeding ages. They, therefore, unanimously have consented and agreed to erect a free school in the said Town of Roxbury."

"The Free Schoole in Roxburie," as it was called, was not then free in the sense of being supported by uniform taxation or free from all tuition fees. But today the school is free to all boys living within the limits of the original town of Roxbury. In 1671 Thomas Bell, formerly a freeman of Roxbury, died in London, willing two hundred acres of Roxbury lands to the school and naming the Rev. John Eliot and two other officers of the First Church as trustees of the endowment.

Cotton Mather, half a century later, wrote of the school, "Roxbury could not live quietly without a free school in the Town: and the Issue has been one which has almost made me put the Title of Schola Illustris upon that little Nursery; that is, that Roxbury has afforded more Scholars, first for the College, and then for the Publick, than any Town of its Bigness, or if I mistake not, of twice its Bigness, in all New England."

The school has always been intimately associated with Harvard, fitting most of its pupils for the higher work there. College preparation in Colonial days was a matter of intensive education. The regulations for admission were thus stated: "When any Scholar is able to understand Tully, or such like classical Latine Author ex tempore, and make and speake true Latine in Verse and Prose, suo ut aiunt Marte; and decline perfectly the Paradigm's of Nounes and Verbes in the Greek tongue: Let him then and not before be capable of admission into the College."

William C. Collar, for more than half a century connected with the school, in his long career attained a national position in the educational world. Appointed a master in 1857 and head master in 1867, he resigned in 1907 and died in 1916. D. O. S. Lowell, a graduate of Bowdoin, became a master in the school in 1884 and was head master from 1909 to his retirement in June, 1921. Daniel V. Thompson, who came from Lawrenceville as his successor, maintained the high scholastic standards. It was in his regime that the school moved to its present site.

During the interregnum following his death in 1932, the trustees combed the country for his successor, turned down hundreds of candidates, among them an alumnus who was immediately thereafter elected president of Harvard, and chose Mr Northrop, once head of Brearley and more recently of Chicago Latin.

**SCHOOL OF DECORATIVE DESIGN, 739 Boylston St.**

Amy M. Sacker, Director. Est 1901.

Enr: Day 75. Fac: 5. Tui: \$250. Courses 1 and 3 yrs. Alumni 520.

Miss Sacker has directed this school since its establishment. Special lecture courses are given in interior decoration, furniture, and the history of art.

**SCHOOL OF THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, 230 Fenway**

Mrs. Amy F. Gibson, Manager. Est 1876.

Enr: Day 250. Fac: 9. Tui: \$225. Courses 4 yrs. Incorporated. Council 15. Scholarships 44. Prizes. Alumni 3800.

Maintained by the Boston Museum of Fine Arts, this school provides instruction for students of painting, sculpture or design, with sound training in technique and composition. Under the able leadership of Otto Grundmann, Edmund C. Tarbell, Frank W. Benson and Philip Hale, the school has held to high standards. Post graduate courses and instruction in mural painting are available.

**SCOTT CARBEE SCHOOL OF ART, 126 Massachusetts Ave.**

Coed Ages 16-60 Est 1921.

Scott Clifton Carbee, Director.

Enr: Day 100, Eve 60. Fac: 9. Tui: Day \$245-260, Eve \$70. Courses 2, 3 and 4 yrs: Fine and Commercial Arts.\*

Elementary and advanced work is here given in drawing, painting, commercial art, book and magazine illustration, design, interior decorating and etching. Mr Carbee, a successful portrait and figure painter, and long a teacher, inaugurated the Fine Arts Department at the University of Vermont Summer School which he conducted for eighteen years.

**THE STUART SCHOOL, 104 The Fenway. Women Ages 17-25.**

Beatrice Louise Williams, Director; Elizabeth Runkle, A.B., A.M., Dean. Est 1932.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$1400-1500, Day \$500-600. Courses 2-3 yrs: Art Music Secretarial Dramatics Languages Literature Psychology. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 13 self perpetuating. Scholarships 3, value \$4500.\*

This junior college of the arts has grown out of the academic courses offered since 1905 at the Stuart Club, a student resi-

dence established by Katherine B. Child, founder of this school and the affiliated Child-Walker School of Fine Arts. Miss Williams, succeeded Miss Child in 1933. Major courses in art, music or secretarial training are supplemented by academic work under Harvard instructors. See page 911.

**VESPER GEORGE SCHOOL OF ART**, 42 St Botolph St.  
Vesper L. George, Director. Est 1924.

Enr: Day . Fac: . Tui: \$225. Courses 2-3 yrs. Proprietary.  
Scholarships 11, value \$2825. Undenominational.

Courses in drawing and painting, murals, illustration, etching, commercial design, textiles, stained glass windows, costume design, theatre craft and interior decoration are provided in winter, summer and Saturday classes.

**WEBBER COLLEGE**, 535 Beacon St. Girls 18-30.

Winslow L. Webber, Executive Director; Edith Samson, Smith Col, Dean. Est 1927.

Enr: Bdg 52. Fac: 14. Tui: \$1550. Courses 1-2 yrs: Business and Investment Jr Col. Incorporated 1927 not for profit. Trustees 5 self perpetuating. Undenom. Alumnæ 115.

Started by Mrs. Roger W Babson and modeled after Babson Institute for men, this college is directed by Winslow L. Webber, a son-in-law. The fall and spring terms are spent in Boston; the winter term at Babson Park, Fla. See page 917.

**WENTWORTH INSTITUTE**, Huntington Ave. Boys 17- .

Frederick E. Dobbs, Pratt Institute, Principal. Est 1911.

Enr: Day 500, Eve 400. Fac: Day 39, Eve 4. Tui: Day \$150, Eve \$25. Courses 2 yrs: Printing Building Mechanical and Electrical Manufacturing, and Steam and Electrical Machinery Operation. Incorporated 1904 not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Endowment \$5,000,000. Scholarships 25, value \$2000. Alumni, Day 5800; Eve 8500.\*

Founded by Arioeh Wentworth in 1904, the school was not opened until the board of trustees had spent seven years investigating the educational needs of the community. Two types of courses are available, one stressing mathematics and mechanics, the other tools and machinery. Students come from eighteen states and some foreign countries. The equipment is complete and the work efficient.

**THE WHELOCK SCHOOL**, 100 Riverway. Women 18- .

Lucy Wheelock, Litt.D., Vt Univ, Principal; Laura P. Holmes, Asst Principal. Est 1889.

Enr: Bdg 200, Day 200. Fac: 25. Tui: Bdg \$770, Day \$220. Courses 3 yrs. Proprietary. Alumnæ 2600.

Conducted since 1891 by Miss Wheelock, about whose personality it centers, this is perhaps the best known and most successful kindergarten training school in New England. Miss Wheelock is a woman of broad sympathies who has exerted a wide influence in her field. Applicants must have a high school education and be able to play the piano and sing. Students are received on two months probation and those from a distance are expected to live in the school dormitory.

**THE WINSOR SCHOOL**, Pilgrim Rd. Girls. Ages 10-18.

Katharine Lord, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Director. Est 1886.

Enr: Day 270. Fac: 42. Tui: \$550. Courses 8 yrs: Grades VIa, VIb-VIII. High Sch 1-4. Col Prep. Incorporated 1908 not for profit. Trustees 47 self perpetuating. Endowment \$58,775. Income from invested funds \$9252. Scholarships 9 full, 12 partial, value \$6750. Prizes 14. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 77; '28-'32, 397. Entered Col '33, 20; '28-'32, 87. Alumni 807. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

The leading day school for girls of Boston, The Winsor School is the result of the notable executive capacity of Mary Pickard Winsor, whose sister created the Roger Ascham School, and brother, the Middlesex School. Its continued and successful growth necessitated repeated removal, until in 1908 it was incorporated and moved to its present building. Miss Lord, who took over the active management of the school upon Miss Winsor's retirement in 1922, is assisted by a strong administrative and teaching staff. The grounds of the Longwood Cricket Club were acquired in 1924 and a large gymnasium erected in order that regular physical exercise might be assured.

**THE WOODWARD SCHOOL**, 319 Marlborough St. Coed. Ages 4-12. Est 1894.

Elizabeth Vanston, Principal.

Enr: Day 60. Fac: 13. Tui: \$150-450. Courses 8 yrs: Kindergarten. Grades I-VII. Incorporated. Undenominational.\*

The Woodward School succeeded that established by a daughter of Louis Agassiz. A flexible afternoon schedule is featured. The founder, Elizabeth J. Woodward, retired in 1932.

**BRADFORD, MASS.** Alt 38 ft. Pop 8828 (1920). B.&M.R.R. Motor Route 128 from Boston, 125 from Andover.

The quiet tree-shaded streets and fine old Colonial houses of this residential district are in marked contrast to the bustle of Haverhill across the Merrimack river. Formerly a separate town, Bradford is now incorporated in the city of Haverhill as Ward 7.

**BRADFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE** Girls 15-20 Est 1803.

Katharine M. Denworth, A.B., Swarthmore, A.M., Ph.D.,  
Columbia, President.

Enr: Bdg 184, Day 4. Fac: 34. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$350.  
Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 2-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated 1804 not for profit. Trustees 14 self perpetuating. Endowment \$280,200. Income from invested funds \$14,046. Scholarships, value \$4650. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 21; '28-'32, 167. Entered Col '33, 38; '28-'32, ca 220. Alumnae 4500 (living). Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Jr Col and Acad), Am Assoc Jr Col.\*

The oldest institution in New England for the higher education of women, Bradford Academy was established by the parishioners of the Congregational Church of the town of Bradford and until 1836 was coeducational. The school has been fortunate throughout its history in having on its board of trustees men and women of unusual capacity and devotion to the interests of Bradford. Alice Freeman Palmer long took active interest. The unusual advantages of Bradford early drew students from all over New England, but for many decades the patronage has been national. During the century and more of its existence over nine thousand students have attended the school. The strong personality of Laura A. Knott, principal from 1901 to 1918, was long stamped on the life and work of the school. With Marion Coats, principal from 1918 to 1927, the great impetus toward the graduate courses began, culminating under Dr. Denworth in 1930 in the acceptance of Bradford as a junior college member of the New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Dr. Denworth, formerly principal of the Friends High School, Moorestown, N. J., and head mistress of the Stevens School, Germantown, Pa., is a young woman of zeal, ambition and marked personality, especially trained for her present position. Under her able scholastic and financial administration standards of scholarship have been raised, the faculty strengthened and a broad, human attitude pervades. See page 908.

**BRAINTREE, MASS.** Alt 94 ft. Pop 10,580 (1920) 15,712 (1930). N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 138 from Boston.

One of the oldest towns in Massachusetts, Braintree is today residential. A large part of the Blue Hills Reservation lies within its borders. In South Braintree, a short distance from the station, is Thayer Academy, named for General Sylvanus Thayer, "the father of West Point."

**THAYER ACADEMY** Coed Ages 13-19 Est 1877.

Stacy B. Southworth, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 25, Day 225. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$850-1000, Day \$200-275. Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 1-5 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 9 self perpetuating. Endowment \$790,000. Income from invested funds \$29,000. Scholarships 60, value \$5000. Prizes 15, value \$600. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 33; '28-'32, 263. Entered Col '33, . Alumni 1900. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Thorough preparation for the leading colleges and technical institutions is offered by this staunch old New England Academy. Dr. William Gallagher, principal for twenty-three years, was succeeded in 1919 by Mr Southworth, long a master in the Boston Latin School and formerly head master of Camp Marienfeld. Under his energetic administration the enrollment and faculty have more than trebled, the course of study has been enriched, especially in the departments of science, music, and art, and a country day school program inaugurated. Thayerlands, a sub-preparatory school, has since 1924 been a separate institution under Gertrude W. Wilcox

**BREWSTER, MASS.** Alt 124 ft. Pop 769 (1930). *N.Y.N.H.&H.*

*R.R. Motor Route 3 from Boston, U.S. 6 from Sagamore.*

Brewster is on the Bay side of Cape Cod. It is said that in 1850 more sea captains set out on voyages from here than from any port in the United States. The 300 acre estate of the Sea Pines School is between the main street and the water. Mon-O-Moy, a summer camp for boys, is nearby.

**SEA PINES SCHOOL** Girls 4-18 Est 1907.

Faith Bickford, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 60. Fac: 14. Tui: \$1000-1300. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Art Music Dramatics. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 10. Entered Col '33, 3; '28-'32, 19. Alumnæ 500.

Established as a school of personality by the Rev. Thomas Bickford, a Congregational minister of Cambridge, Sea Pines has been conducted since his death in 1917 by his younger daughter. The school today makes no attempt to continue the vocabulary of educational psychology in relation to self-analysis but stresses a busy, happy life with a good deal of outdoor freedom and a homelike atmosphere. See page 862.

**BROOKLINE, MASS.** Alt 43 ft. Pop 37,748 (1920) 47,490 (1930).

Brookline, long the wealthiest town in the United States, is almost surrounded by the city of Boston. Hills with winding shaded roads provide a beautiful setting for many homes

Great estates, some of the oldest in the country, crown the hills in the southern part of the town. Four synagogues on or within the confines of the town serve the chosen.

Between Coolidge Corner and Boston are The Longwood Day and Dexter Schools. Choate School is on a hill above Washington Square while nearer Brookline Village is The Park School. The Rivers School is on Fisher Hill. Nearby, in the Chestnut Hill section, is The Beaver Country Day School and just over the municipal line, in Newton, the Chestnut Hill School. The Gothic buildings of Boston College occupy a commanding site above Chestnut Hill Reservoir.

**THE BEAVER COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL**, Hammond St and Woodland Rd. Girls. Ages 4-19. Est 1921.

Eugene R. Smith, A.M., Syracuse Univ, Ped.D., N Y State Teachers Col, Head Master.

Enr: 280. Fac: 80. Tui: \$200-600. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Acad Teacher Training. Incorporated 1921 not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees 15 elected by corporation members. Scholarships at discretion of trustees. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 16; '28-'32, 37. Entered Col '33, 19; '28-'32, 46. Alumnæ 111. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Organized and incorporated as a coeducational day school by liberal minded parents who wished to bring to Boston the more progressive educational methods, since 1931 the enrollment has been limited to girls. Dr Smith, who had successfully developed the Park School, Baltimore, has been in charge of Beaver since the beginning. The school now has three well equipped departments in the new plant, supervises the Beaver School in Boston, and has recently inaugurated a department for training apprentice teachers, many of them recent college graduates. The school has been extraordinarily successful, not only admitting from the large number of applicants an increasing number, but adding constantly to its activities and the development of the school plant. Unique are the courses in instrumental and vocal music for which school credit is given, the opportunities for instruction in the decorative arts and sciences, and the kitchens in which girls are given experience under home conditions. Among the many features unusual in secondary school plants are a completely equipped theatre and beautiful art and library quarters. See page 867.

**CHESTNUT HILL SCHOOL, INC.**, Hammond St and Chestnut Hill. Coed. Ages 4-13. Est 1860.

Phyllis Graves, B.S., Radcliffe, M.A., Columbia, Head Mistress.



Enr: Co Day 96. Fac: 15. Tui: \$100-450. Courses 8 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VII. Incorporated 1919 not for profit. Trustees 8 elected by corporation of parents. Scholarships.\*

Buildings and grounds for a community school were given by Thomas Lee in 1860. The Chestnut Hill School, still a community enterprise, resulted. Under Clara A. Bentley, head mistress since its incorporation on a country day plan in 1919, the school remained conservative in tone and prepared for the leading preparatory schools. Miss Graves, appointed head in 1933, brought with her from the public schools of Scarsdale, New York, a more progressive tone.

**CHOATE SCHOOL**, 1600 Beacon St. Girls Ages Bdg 11-19, Day 5-19 Est 1920.

Augusta Choate, A.M., A.B., Vassar, Principal.

Enr: Bdg, Co Day. Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$175-400. Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, Grades VII-VIII High Sch IX-XII; Day, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music. Incorporated 1932. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 21; '28-'32, 232. Entered Col '33, 13; '28-'32, ca 133. Alumnae Assoc 362. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Choate School dates back nearly fifty years to its establishment by the Misses Gilman, when it was called the Commonwealth Avenue School. In 1900 it was taken over by Miss Guild and Miss Evans. In 1920 Miss Choate, for fourteen years in the Baldwin School, Bryn Mawr, bought the school and has built up a college preparatory school of excellent standing. An attractive home life and care for the physical well-being of each girl characterize the school. The day school has a country day program. See page 864.

**THE DEXTER SCHOOL**, 169 Freeman St. Boys Ages 6-12.

Myra E. Fiske, Principal.

Enr: Co Day 85. Fac: 11. Tui: \$500-550. Courses 6 yrs: Grades I-VI. Incorporated. Undenominational.

Formerly the lower school of Noble and Greenough, this has been an independent institution since 1926 when the present name was taken. Miss Fiske has been in charge since 1903.

**THE LONGWOOD DAY SCHOOL**, 36 Browne St. Boys Ages 4-15 Est 1913.

Robert L. Cummings, B.S., Maine Univ, A.M., Harvard.

Enr: 65. Fac: 15. Tui: \$150-500. Courses 10 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-IX Music Arts Crafts. Prizes 12. Undenom.\*

This school prepares younger boys for the leading New England college preparatory schools in an atmosphere a little freer than in many schools of the type. Mr. Cummings has surrounded himself with an able staff of men. School activities

are sufficiently self motivated to eliminate the usual waste and idleness incident to the traditional orderliness of school life. Emphasis on the arts and crafts and music is planned with the development of the boys tastes and interests in mind, and there is a well supervised system of afternoon play. See page 808.

**THE PARK SCHOOL**, Hedge Rd. Coed Ages 4-14 Est 1888.

Grace M. Harris, Alice Lee, Principals.

Enr: Day 162. Fac: 26. Tui: \$150-450. Courses 8 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Incorporated 1922 not for profit. Trustees 7 elected by corporate members. Undenominational.\*

For some years directed by the present principals, this large and successful day school is under the cooperative management of leading local families. The school was originally owned and directed by Caroline A. Pierce and later by Julia B. Park.

**THE RIVERS SCHOOL**, 290 Dean Rd. Boys 5-18 Est 1915.

Clarence E. Allen, B.S., Dartmouth, Head Master.

Enr: Day 157. Fac: 22. Tui: \$300-550. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Manual Arts. Incorporated 1924 not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees 8 self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 28; '28-'32, 126. Entered Col '33, 13; '28-'32, 38. Alumni 82. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.\*

Started as an open air school for young boys by Robert W. Rivers, a former master in the Noble and Greenough School, this school originally stressed the health of its pupils above all else. When Mr. Allen, former assistant head of the Country Day School, took over the management in 1929 the school abandoned its outdoor policy and is now conducted more conservatively.

**CAMBRIDGE, MASS.** Alt 74 ft. Pop 109,694 (1920) 113,643.

A city of varied industries, Cambridge is best known as the seat of Harvard, Radcliffe and the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Cambridge proper lies west of "The Yard" along Brattle Street. The non-academic establishments of Harvard, on which more than fifty million dollars have been spent, border the drives along the Charles river, once a region of salt marshes. On opposite sides of the river are the Harkness boarding houses and the Baker business college. Browne and Nichols School, established fifty years ago, has been crowded by Radcliffe to the river bank. Cambridge School moved its upper grades in 1931 to Weston.

**THE BROWNE AND NICHOLS SCHOOL**, 20 Garden St.

Boys Ages 8-18 Est 1883.

Roger Thayer Twitchell, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Day 115. Fac: 20. Tui: \$550-600. Courses 10 yrs:

Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1912 not for profit. Overseers 15 appointed by corporation. C E B Exams candidates '33, 20; '28-'32, 222. Entered Col '33, 18; '28-'32, 81. Alumni 1320. Trial list '34 N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

George H. Browne and Edgar H. Nichols, Harvard classmates, founded this school soon after their graduation. Two years after Mr. Nichols died in 1910, Willard Reed became co-principal with Mr. Browne. In 1928 the school was taken over and incorporated by a board of alumni trustees. Mr. Twitchell, for nine years on the faculty of Milton Academy and recently secretary of the Secondary Education Board, was elected head master in 1931. Practically all the boys are from greater Boston and are prepared chiefly for Harvard and M. I. T. The junior school already occupies new buildings on Nichols Field at Gerry's Landing where the upper school will eventually move.

**THE BUCKINGHAM SCHOOL**, 10 Buckingham St. Coed Girls 5-18, Boys 5-10 Est 1902.

Elizabeth M. Cooper, A.B., Radcliffe, A.M., Bryn Mawr, Ph.D., Ill Univ, Principal.

Enr: Day 200. Fac: 38. Tui: \$200-550. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1902, patrons own bonds. Trustees 9 elected by bondholders. C E B Exams candidates '33, 14; '28-'32, 89. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 31. Alumni 91 (since 1923). Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Successor to Miss Markham's School established in 1893, Buckingham school opened under the direction of Katharine M. Thompson who resigned in 1929. Miss Cooper, for fourteen years on the faculty of the Baldwin School, Bryn Mawr, came to the school in 1930. Boarding accommodations are available at nearby homes. Boys are admitted to the first five classes.

**THE CAMBRIDGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, 5 Chauncy Terrace. Ages 13- Est 1923.

Antoinette Rickard, Edwina Rickard, Principals.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$ , Day \$120 a subject, Secretarial \$250. Courses: Col Prep Secretarial. Partnership. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 6.

Intensive preparation is here given for the College Board examinations. Established as The Benshimol-Rickard School, the present name was adopted and a boarding department inaugurated in 1933 after Miss Benshimol withdrew.

**LESLEY SCHOOL**, 29 Everett St. Women Ages 18- Est 1909.

Mrs. Edith Lesley Wolfard, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 54, Day 170. Fac: 27. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$230-375.

Courses 1, 2 and 3 yrs: Kindergarten and Elementary School Training Domestic Science. Proprietary.\*

Lectures by university professors, made possible by the school's proximity to Harvard, and opportunity for observing the work of kindergartens in the public and private schools are available. Resident accommodation is provided See page 906.

**MANTER HALL SCHOOL**, Harvard Sq. Boys 12- Est 1884.

Charles M. Underwood, Ph.D., Head Master.

Enr: . Fac: . Tui: \$2.50 per hour. Course 1 yr: Tutoring Col Prep. Inc. C E B Exams candidates '33, 8; '28-'32, 83.

This oldest tutoring school of its kind was established by William Whiting Nolen, A M, Harvard, colloquially known as the "widow Nolen" After his death in 1923 a corporation was formed by men who had been connected with the school for many years and had helped make its great reputation. Charles A. Hobbs, head master from the reorganization, remained in charge until 1933. The instruction remains either individual or in small groups See page 899.

**NEW PREPARATORY SCHOOL**, 1374 Mass Ave. Boys 16- .

Max Benshimol, A.B., A.M., Harvard, Principal. Est 1924.

Enr: 350. Fac: 16. Tui: variable. Courses: Col Prep. Proprietary. Scholarships 2, value tui. C E B Exams candidates '33, 58; '28-'32, 486.

Mr. Benshimol, who taught for twenty years with William Whiting Nolen, opened this school on Mr Nolen's death. An efficient tutor, Mr. Benshimol has attracted an expert staff and the school has prospered.

**SCHOOL OF HANDICRAFTS**, 1400 Massachusetts Ave. Coed

Ages 17- Est 1914.

Mary Irving Husted, B.S., Smith Col, Columbia, Director.

Enr: Day 100. Fac: 12. Tui: \$450. Courses: Occupational Therapy Normal Handicrafts Artist Craftsman.

A vocational school offering occupational therapy, handicrafts, and artist craftsman's courses leading to a diploma, this was opened in Boston under the auspices of The Tide Over League and was transferred to Cambridge in 1924. Miss Husted is an artist and master craftsman and an experienced occupational therapist.

**SHADY HILL SCHOOL**, Coolidge Hill. Coed 5-15 Est 1915.

Katharine Taylor, A.B., Vassar, M.A., Mich Univ, Director.

Enr: Day 219. Fac: 26. Tui: \$250-550. Courses 10 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 13. Scholarships 47, value full or part tui. Undenominational. Alumni 195.\*

Named for Shady Hill, the estate of Charles Eliot Norton, this was originally a cooperative enterprise started by a group of Harvard faculty families. The school was reorganized in 1927 under a governing board representative of the parents, the faculty and the community. Miss Taylor, principal since 1921, brought from the Francis Parker School in Chicago a new point of view and under her Shady Hill has become one of the leading progressive schools in the country. Since 1926 it has occupied its present open site near the Charles River.

**CONCORD, MASS.** *Alt 121 ft. Pop 6461 (1920) 7477 (1930). Motor Route 2 from Boston.*

Concord is both a literary shrine and a mecca of the patriotic. As the home of Hawthorne, Emerson, Thoreau and the Alcotts, it has the significance in American literature of Stratford in England or Weimar in Germany. Here was fired the "shot heard round the world." Here Surette puts to revolutionary esthetic use an old theological steepled structure. And here Thoreau in jail wrote his "Civil Disobedience" which through Tolstoi and Ghandi has shaken the foundations of the world's two greatest empires.

But its schools of today are in no way revolutionary. Concord Academy occupies the former Samuel Hoar estate and the adjacent property on Main Street. The Fenn School is on Monument Street, about a half mile from the bridge. The Surette Summer School of Music is held in the parish rooms of the historic First Church on Lexington Road. Three miles from the center of the town are the brick Colonial buildings and spacious grounds of Middlesex School.

**CONCORD ACADEMY** Girls Ages Bdg 13-18, Day 5-18  
Est 1919.

Elsie G. Hobson, Ph.D., Chicago Univ, Head Mistress.  
Enr: Bdg 30, Day 85. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$1700, Day \$175-425.  
Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, High Sch 1-5 Col Prep; Day, Kindergarten Grades I-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep. Incorporated 1922 not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 11; '28-'32, 98. Entered Col '33, 7; '28-'32, 31. Alumnæ 98. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

In its early years a coeducational high school, Concord Academy today is the result of the merging of several local institutions. It was incorporated by citizens of Concord and adjacent towns who sought for their daughters a type of school not available in the vicinity. Dr. Hobson, a former head mistress of The Phebe Anna Thorne School of Bryn Mawr College, was placed in charge and under her the school has prospered,

new buildings have been added, and a boarding department developed, applicants for which are selected with considerable discrimination

**THE FENN SCHOOL Boys Ages 6-14 Est 1929.**

Roger C. Fenn, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 13, Day 46. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$1250, Day \$175-400. Courses 8 yrs: Grades I-VIII. Incorporated 1929 not for profit. Trustees 12 self perpetuating. Undenominational. Alumni 35.\*

Opened by Mr. Fenn, formerly a master at Middlesex, this school has had consistent growth. Young boys are prepared for the secondary schools

**MIDDLESEX SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-19 Est 1901.**

Frederick Winsor, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 135. Fac: 25. Tui: \$1350. Courses 6 yrs: Col Prep Grades VII-VIII. Incorporated 1901 not for profit. Trustees 12 self perpetuating. Income from invested funds \$1000. Scholarships. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 28; '28-'32, 180. Entered Col '33, 19; '28-'32, 112. Alumni 666. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Middlesex was established with the interest of a group of Boston Harvard men especially to prepare for that institution, but now sends many boys to other colleges. Mr Winsor had previously been a master at Taft and Exeter, and for three years head master of the Gilman Country School, Baltimore From the first he endeavored to combine with the house system the best features of the great preparatory schools and the church schools. From the bull-ring punishment of the military school has been adopted the practice of "doing rounds" of the quarter-mile drive for minor offences While the school has maintained satisfactory college entrance standards, the interests are broad as is evidenced by the courses in music, fine arts and woodworking Each member of the graduating class has carved a panel for the assembly hall. The boys have been encouraged to build the collections in the school museum and the school zoo. Middlesex from its faculty has supplied eight head masters

**DANVERS, MASS. Alt 42 ft. Pop 11,108 (1920) 12,957 (1930).**

*B.&M.R.R. Route 107 from Boston. northeast from Salem.*

An important leather manufacturing center, Danvers is rich in old eighteenth century houses and is still redolent of Colonial times and witchcraft days. Crowning a hill is one of the state insane asylums. On high, rolling ground, two miles from the center, is the 200 acre site of St. John's Preparatory School

**ST. JOHN'S PREPARATORY SCHOOL Boys Ages 14-18 Est 1907.**

Brother Ambrose, C.F.X., M.A., Catholic Univ, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 325. Fac: 25. Tui: \$560. Incorporated. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '33, 12; '28-'32, 71. Entered Col '33, 33; '28-'32, 200. Alumni 3000. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.\*

Conducted by the Brothers of St Francis Xavier, a teaching order, this is the largest and most successful of the Catholic schools for boys in the vicinity of Boston. Opened with one building and an enrollment of thirty, the school has had consistent growth. Nearly all the graduates go to college.

**DEDHAM, MASS.** Alt 119 ft. Pop 10,792 (1920) 15,136 (1930).

Ever since its "twenty-two proprietors from Watertown and Roxbury" took possession in 1636, this pleasant county seat has attracted prominent families from Boston, ten miles distant. Dedham Country Day School is a block from the court house. The Noble and Greenough School is on the hundred acre Nickerson estate bordering on the Charles river.

**DEDHAM COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Coed 4-13 Est 1918.

Everett W. Ladd, Ed.M., Harvard, Principal.

Enr: Day 60. Fac: 8. Tui: \$125-350. Courses 8 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VII. Incorporated. Trustees 10.

The Hewins School, long directed by Bertha Hewins, was the predecessor of this school. Mr. Ladd assumed the principalship in the fall of 1928 at which time a modern country day school program was inaugurated. Pupils are prepared adequately for the large eastern secondary schools.

**NOBLE AND GREENOUGH SCHOOL** Boys 12-19 Est 1866.

Charles Wiggins, 2nd, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 80. Fac: 13. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$600. Courses 6 yrs: Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 13 elected by trustees. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 72; '28-'32, 304. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 93. Alumni 1100. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

An outgrowth of a city day school started by George W. C. Noble who remained principal until his death in 1919, this school has a largely local clientele and prepares chiefly for Harvard. James J. Greenough, son of Professor Greenough of Harvard, successfully managed the school for many years until his death in 1913. The association of these two able, enthusiastic scholars resulted in the most stable and influential day school in New England after the decline of Hopkinson's. The Volkmann School merged with it in 1917. Since 1922 the school has occupied its present site, the old Nickerson estate, and Mr. Wiggins, formerly at Pomfret, has been head since that time.

**DEERFIELD, MASS.** Alt 152 ft. Pop 2803 (1920) 2882 (1930).  
B.&M.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 5 from Springfield.

Deerfield, on a terrace above the Connecticut, extends along one broad thoroughfare, bordered by old Colonial houses, many of them antedating the famous Indian massacre. It was one of the first towns to take up the modern crafts movement—as early as 1896. Deerfield Academy, long housed in historic Deerfield structures, now occupies notable new buildings designed by Charles Platt of New York, the gift of loyal friends. A short distance away is The Bement School. Eaglebrook, on a shoulder of Mt Pocumtuck above the village, commands a superb view of the Deerfield valley and the mountains beyond.

**THE BEMENT SCHOOL** Coed Bdg 8-15, Day 4-15.

Mrs. Lewis D. Bement, A.B., Vassar, Principal. Est 1925.  
Enr: Bdg 13, Day 39. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$300.  
Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Incorporated 1932. Undenominational.\*

The present school is an outgrowth of Mrs. Bement's coeducational day group which she conducted for nearly ten years. Progressive, it takes its flavor from the historic town and supplements the longer established boys schools to whose social and academic standards it conforms. See page 901.

**DEERFIELD ACADEMY** Boys Ages 14-19 Est 1797.

Frank L. Boyden, A.B., M.A., Amherst, Williams, Yale, D.Sc.,  
Colgate, Ped.D., N Y State Teachers Col, LL.D., Wesleyan, Head Master.  
Enr: Bdg 230, Day 60. Fac: 32. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$100.  
Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 13 self perpetuating. Scholarships, value \$25,000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 19; '28-'32, 94. Entered Col '33, 95; '28-'32, 500. Alumni 2000. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Deerfield as it exists today is a monument to the genius of the head master who has dedicated to it his whole career, and has developed from an old New England academy one of the nation's most notable schools for boys. Former masters in the school are following in his footsteps as head masters elsewhere. Here Mr. Boyden was the first to work out successfully a system of athletics for all. The social community life of the school and general participation in dramatics are made use of in training and developing the personality of each boy. The Amherst-Williams-Dartmouth tradition is strong, though a few boys each year take College Board examinations. Mr. Boyden selects from his candidates the type he can develop with the greatest



success. Recognition of his wonderful work has enlisted the interest of wealthy men and has brought funds which have made possible the erection of attractive buildings See page 811.

**EAGLEBROOK SCHOOL** Boys Ages 7-15 Est 1921.

C. Thurston Chase, Jr., A.B., Williams, Columbia, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 63. Fac: 18. Tui: \$1400. Courses 6 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1. Incorporated 1931. Trustees 10. Scholarships 8, value \$5000. Udenominational. Alumni 247.\*

In the past decade this has become one of the outstanding schools for young boys preparing for the examinations of the Secondary Education Board. But the curriculum is broad with some attention to music, art, dramatics, and handcraft Established as Eaglebrook Lodge by Howard B. Gibbs, the school was taken over by Mr. and Mrs Chase on the death of Mr Gibbs in 1928 They had come to the school in 1924 from the Berkshire School, bringing a cheerful atmosphere of youth and enthusiasm Their boys are given a wholesome outdoor life with considerable individual attention From the first the school has made much of winter sports and its carnival is an annual event. See page 813.

**DUDLEY, MASS. Pop 3701 (1920) 4265 (1930).**

Sixteen miles southwest of Worcester, this small village is near the Connecticut line From its hilltop campus, Nichols Junior College looks out over three states—Rhode Island, Connecticut and Massachusetts

**NICHOLS JUNIOR COLLEGE** Men Ages 18-22 Est 1931.

James Lawson Conrad, B.B.A., Boston Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 76, Day 3. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day \$300. Courses 2 yrs. Incorporated 1931 not for profit. Trustees 17 self perpetuating. Endowment \$30,000. Scholarships, value \$3000. Udenominational. Alumni 400.\*

Mr. Conrad opened this junior college of business administration and executive training continuing the business courses he had developed at New Hampton School. Opening with a larger enrollment than had been anticipated, the numbers have held. Because it has met a definite need, and its head has inspired confidence, the school has been successful See page 907.

**EASTHAMPTON, MASS. Alt 169 ft. Pop 11,261 (1920) 11,323 (1930). N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route 10 from Westfield.**

In the shadow of Mt Tom and Mt Pomeroy, this tree-shaded town is in the rich valley lands of the Connecticut. It has long been a small manufacturing center. Williston Academy is on the outskirts.

**WILLISTON ACADEMY** Boys Ages ca 10-20 Est 1841.

Archibald V. Galbraith, A.B., Harvard, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 121, Day 19. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$700-1050, Day \$300. Courses 8 yrs: Classical Scientific Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grades V-VIII. Incorporated 1841 not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Endowment \$1,000,000. Income from invested funds \$29,939. Scholarships 25, value ca \$5000. Prizes 40, value \$700. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 45; '28-'32, 333. Entered Col '33, 50; '28-'32, 165. Alumni 3000 living, 10,000 in all. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd Accredited to Col admitting by certif Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Samuel Williston, a wealthy manufacturer of the town, established and endowed this academy and gave freely of his money to equip lecture rooms and laboratories. His placing of English and scientific courses on the same plane as the classical courses was at that time a radical departure. Under Josiah Clark, principal from 1849 to 1863, the standards of instruction in ancient classics were established. Under Marshall Henshaw (1863-76), Mr. Williston's ideal of a school in which science, mathematics and English should be held in equal honor and pursued with equal thoroughness as the ancient classics, was realized. Of the ten thousand who have attended the school during its long existence, more than a third have entered some thirty colleges and universities, a fifth, the learned professions. Seven of its teachers have become college presidents; seventeen, college professors; nine, principals of other schools. Dr. Joseph Sawyer, connected for half a century with Williston, resigned in 1919 because of failing health. Mr. Galbraith, for nearly twenty years master at Middlesex School, has been principal since 1919 and has succeeded in broadening the school's appeal, modernizing its outlook, and bringing its standards up to those of the best college preparatory schools. New buildings and endowments have brought added facilities within recent years.

**WILLISTON JUNIOR SCHOOL**, presided over by Robert B. Cunningham, has been maintained as a separate unit since 1916. It has its own houses for thirty boys in grades five to eight and its own faculty of six. The tuition is \$850. The majority of the boys enter the senior school. See page 815.

**FRANKLIN, MASS.** Alt 800 ft. Pop 7028 (1930). *N.Y.N.H.&H.*

*R.R. Motor Route U.S. 1 from Boston, 137 from Dedham.*

Named for "Poor Richard", this town of diversified manufacturing interests is about half way between Boston and Providence. Dean Academy is near the Common.

**DEAN ACADEMY** Coed Ages 14- Est 1865.

A. W. Peirce, A.B., Litt.D., Tufts Col, Head Master.  
Enr: Bdg 165, Day 66. Fac: 25. Tui: Bdg \$500-600, Day \$75.  
Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grade VIII Secretarial  
Domestic Science Post Grad. Incorporated not for profit.  
Trustees 25 self perpetuating. Endowment \$350,000. Income  
from invested funds \$22,000. Scholarships 20, value \$100-175  
each. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 18;  
'28-'32, 61. Entered Col '33, 50; '28-'32, 300. Alumni 3212.  
Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting  
by certif.\*

A prosperous coeducational academy, Dean is one of the few  
of its type that still survives Dr. Peirce, head master since  
1897, is interested in giving a broad education in art, music and  
science, but the course conforms to and provides adequately for  
the requirements of college preparation See page 900.

**GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.** Alt 726 ft. Pop 6315 (1920)  
5934 (1930). Motor Route U.S. 20 from Springfield.

A residential village of somewhat waning fame, Great Bar-  
rington is still the chief town of the beautiful southern Berk-  
shire region Near the center, behind a high stone wall, Bar-  
rington School occupies an imitation French château, the blue  
limestone residence of the old Searles estate. In the wooded  
Monterey section are various summer schools and camps.  
Here is Dr. Altaraz' School.

**DR. ALTARAZ SCHOOL** Coed Ages 7-19 Est 1927.

Isaac M. Altaraz, Ph.D., Berlin Univ; Frieda P. Altaraz.  
Enr: Bdg 20. Fac: 7. Tui: \$1500. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-  
VIII High Sch 1-4 Manual Arts. Proprietary. Scholarships  
2, value \$2000. Undenominational. Alumni 30.\*

Now a coeducational institution specializing in behavior  
problems, this was started as a boys school by Dr. Altaraz, a  
psychologist and mental hygienist. Camp Konkapot is  
affiliated.

**BARRINGTON SCHOOL** Girls Ages 12-20 Est 1923.

Ellen E. Hill, B.L., Smith, Principal.  
Enr: Bdg 25. Fac: 11. Tui: \$1400. Courses 4-6 yrs: Vocation-  
al High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1923 not for profit.  
Trustees 4 self perpetuating. Scholarship 1, value \$800.  
Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 4; '28-'32, 18.  
Entered Col '33, 4; '28-'32, 9.\*

Organized by a group of local men, the school is headed by  
Miss Hill who has lived and travelled extensively in Europe.  
She was formerly an instructor in English at Bryn Mawr and  
later taught at Westover. A woman of personality, charm and

social poise, Miss Hull has wide interests which she imparts to her girls

**GREENFIELD, MASS.** *Alt 1170 ft. Pop 15,462 (1920) 15,500 (1930). B.&M.R.R. Motor Route 2 from Boston.*

Greenfield is a favorite summer resort thirty-nine miles north of Springfield. The buildings of Stoneleigh-Prospect Hill are on the former Sprague estate on the Bernardston Road.

**STONELEIGH-PROSPECT HILL SCHOOL** Girls Ages 14-20  
Est Prospect Hill 1869, Stoneleigh 1909.

Isabel B. Cressler, B.A., Wilson; Caroline L. Sumner, B.A., Smith, Co-Principals.

Enr: Bdg 25, Day 8. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$1700, Day \$400. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 12 self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 13. Entered Col '33, 2; '28-'33, ca 28. Alumnæ ca 1000. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

The two ladies who have maintained this school, first in Indiana, later in Rye, New Hampshire, have an interest and understanding of their pupils that is difficult to duplicate. They give them an intimate and friendly supervision and adapt the program to the individual need. See page 863.

**GROTON, MASS.** *Alt 300 ft. Pop 2185 (1920) 2434 (1930). B.&M.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 2 from Boston, 119 from Littleton Common.*

Groton is beautifully situated overlooking the valley of the Nashua river and the hills beyond. On the main street are some fine old houses, the best of which belong to Lawrence Academy. The Groton Inn is a comfortable old hostelry dating from Revolutionary times. A mile and a half to the west of the town, Groton School commands a view of the valley of the Nashua. Its beautiful Gothic tower is a landmark for miles around.

**THE AIKEN SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 8-12 Est 1933.

Charles Aiken, A.B., Pennsylvania, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 6, Day 4. Fac: 3. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$250. Courses 6 yrs: Grades III-VIII. Undenominational.\*

This small tutoring group is conducted by the director of the former Whiting Hall, Sudbury, which was closed in 1933.

**GROTON SCHOOL** Boys Ages 13-18 Est 1884.

Rev. Endicott Peabody, D.D., Cambridge, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 183. Fac: 27. Tui: \$1400. Courses 6 yrs: Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 12. Scholarships, value \$3500. Protestant Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 43; '28-'32, 190. Entered Col '33, 27; '28-'32, 141. Alumni ca 900. Approved by N E Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Sch.\*

With Groton at the half century mark we must doff our hats to the man, a true New England worthy of the type and class of President Eliot, an aristocratic soul who in a democratic spirit has built an institution, the embodiment of his own uncompromising personality, in which acolytes serve and disciples worship and which has brought nurture, intellectual pap and a spirit of aristocratic democracy to the leading families and the socially ambitious of New York.

Groton is the result of a great personality that gathered about him worthy satellites at a time when economic factors had created a need. The further accumulation of wealth and the development of social planes which had led to the founding of St. Paul's and St. Mark's resulted in the establishment of Groton in 1884 by Dr. Peabody of the Salem Peabodys, long prominent in the mercantile and philanthropic life of the country. He was an all round athlete; a scholar, and yet a very graceful and sophisticated man of the world, according to Arthur Ruhl. But in his first charge in the raw west, Tombstone, Arizona, he had demonstrated even to cowboys and gamblers that he was a stalwart, full-blooded man.

Groton began with a small number of pupils secured through advertising in the papers, but through a natural inheritance, from friend to friend, rather than from conscious effort on Dr. Peabody's part, it has attained the highest social prestige. So long is the waiting list that as an old graduate expressed it, "A Groton man wires to Dr. Peabody as soon as his son is born. Others generally think a letter is quick enough."

Although originally English in its inspiration and atmosphere, Groton is one of the most remarkable and successful institutions in American education today. It was established with the same earnestness and sincerity of purpose as was any foundation of Puritan times. From every American point of view it is exotic, but it is sincere and its sincerity commands not only the devotion of its masters and the loyalty of its alumni, but the respect of those least in sympathy with its ideals. Groton from the first attempted to steer a course between the "in loco parentis" plan of St. Paul's and the larger freedom of Andover and Exeter. A modification of the monitorial system which for twenty years had been in successful use at St. Mark's was adopted at Groton and has from the first proved successful, but at Groton the boys are called prefects. A head prefect and six prefects are appointed annually from the upper form. They exercise a considerable measure of influence in the student body, which develops responsibility in the holders of these offices and lessens the load of the masters. The boys at Groton do not have separate rooms; all except the prefects live in cubicles. The system that is followed

at St Paul's and St. Mark's for the younger boys is here continued through all forms, and Groton's system in this respect has been copied in some other church schools. Two upper forms are provided with studies and the lower forms study at desks in large schoolrooms. The relations between master and pupil at Groton are particularly intimate in all branches of school activity. Boys for admission are selected in order from lists on which they are registered at birth. But of recent years eight scholarship boys have been admitted annually on competitive examination without reference to their previous environment. The course, too, has been enriched by the introduction of new activities—science in all forms, music, drawing, and some manual training including woodworking and printing.

**LAWRENCE ACADEMY** Boys Ages 12-19 Est 1793.

Fred Clifton Gray, A.B., Bates, A.M., Columbia, Principal. Enr: Bdg 75, Day 25. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$125. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 11 self perpetuating. Endowment \$500,000. Income from invested funds \$25,000. Scholarships 12. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 8; '28-'32, 65. Entered Col '33, 30; '28-'32, 104. Alumni 8000. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.\*

Incorporated as The Groton Academy, this school was renamed in 1846 in honor of Amos and William Lawrence who endowed it. Coeducational until 1898, it has since been exclusively for boys. After a period of practical stagnation, the school has grown steadily since Mr. Gray took it over in 1925. Most of the graduates go to college. See page 816.

**LOWTHORPE SCHOOL OF LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE**

Women Ages 18- Est 1901.

Anne Baker, A.B., Vassar, Director.

Enr: Bdg 10, Day 1. Fac: 4. Tui: Bdg \$1350, Day \$720. Courses: Landscape and Architectural Design Construction Drawing Horticulture. Incorporated 1909 not for profit. Trustees 21 self perpetuating. Alumnæ ca 110.\*

The late Mrs. Edward Gilchrist Low established this school to train women for the profession of landscape architecture. A high school diploma or its equivalent is necessary for entrance, and college training is advisable.

**HALIFAX, MASS.** Alt 84 ft. Pop 728 (1930). N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 3 from Boston, 106 from Kingston.

Bordering on Lake Monponsett, Halifax is twelve miles from Plymouth. Here is the Standish Manor School.

**STANDISH MANOR SCHOOL** Girls Ages 10-20 Est 1911.

Alice M. Myers, Principal; Hazel G. Cullingford, Assistant.  
Enr: Bdg 25. Fac: 7. Tui: variable. Partnership.

This home school for backward girls in need of special training offers carefully planned courses in all school subjects and in speech correction, physical training, music, handwork and crafts. Since 1933 small boys have been accepted. Miss Myers and Miss Cullingford have inaugurated a summer session.

**HINGHAM, MASS.** Alt 21 ft. Pop 5604 (1920) 6657 (1930).

*N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route 3A from Quincy.*

On the South Shore fifteen miles from Boston, this salt water town with its elm-shaded streets and old Colonial houses has long attracted summer residents. A landmark of historic interest is the Old Ship Church, erected in 1681. On the outskirts of the town Derby Academy borders on Broad Cove.

**DERBY ACADEMY** Coed Ages Bdg 10-19, Day 4-19 Est 1784.

George F. Cherry, A.B., Harvard, A.M., Middlebury, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 5, Co Day 132. Fac: 17. Tui: Bdg \$750-1000, Day \$125-450. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Domestic Science Manual Arts. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 13 self perpetuating. Endowment \$23,000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 23. Entered Col '33, 2; '28-'32, 13. Accredited to Dartmouth. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Founded to fit boys for Harvard College and girls for the duties of the home, Derby Academy has been in continuous operation since 1791. Interested citizens reorganized the school early in 1922 and engaged John R. P. French as head master. A new site was purchased and the academy developed along modern, progressive, country day school lines with a boarding unit for boys added in 1927, and one for girls in 1929. Under Mr. Cherry, who came to the school in 1930 from the deanship of Avon Old Farms, Derby has become slightly more conservative in tone.

**IPSWICH, MASS.** Alt 26 ft. Pop 6201 (1920) 5599 (1930).

*B.&M.R.R. Motor Route 1A from Boston.*

Settled in 1623, Ipswich, with its quiet, elm-shaded streets and several houses more than two centuries old still retains much of its ancient charm. Ipswich School for Girls, formerly Whittier School in Merrimac, was transferred here in 1932.

**IPSWICH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS** Ages 12-18 Est 1933.

Laura K. Pettingell, A.M., Smith, Ed.M., Harvard, Princ.  
Enr: Bdg 5, Day 3. Fac: 4. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$350. Courses

6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1.

Beginning with a coeducational summer day school on the estate of the old Whittier School, this small college preparatory group of girls is directed by Miss Pettingell, at one time principal of Waynflete Latin School

**LANCASTER, MASS.** Alt 258 ft. Pop 2461 (1920) 2897 (1930).

*B. & M.R.R. Route 110 from Worcester, 117 from Waltham.*

A beautiful old village thirty-eight miles northwest of Boston, Lancaster is noted for its magnificent trees and its church (1816) designed by Charles Bulfinch. Here are the extensive estates of the Thayer family. The former Iver Johnson estate is now the home of the Perkins School of Adjustment.

**PERKINS SCHOOL OF ADJUSTMENT** Coed 4-16 Est 1896.

Franklin H. Perkins, M.D., Tufts Col, Director.

Enr: Bdg 40. Fac: 11. Tui: . Proprietary.\*

One of the few highly trained physicians and psychiatrists conducting a school for subnormal children, Dr Perkins was for many years connected with state institutions. In 1922 he took over the Hillbrow School of Newton and gave it a new name. In 1924 he acquired the first unit of the present home of the school, and here provides excellent facilities for the education of children of undeveloped faculties. In addition to professionally sound treatment and unusually complete equipment, the children are given real home care. See page 920.

**LENOX, MASS.** Alt 1270 ft. Pop 2742 (1930). N.Y.N.H. & H.R.R.

*Motor Route U.S. 20 from Springfield, U.S. 7 from N.Y.C.*

Famous for its autumn colors, Lenox was long a fashionable resort. As the home of the Sedgewicks, Fanny Kemble, Henry Ward Beecher, Mark Hopkins and other intellectuals of the middle nineteenth century, it is rich in literary association. Lenox School is on the outskirts.

**LENOX SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1926.

Rev. George Gardner Monks, A.B., Harvard, A.M., Columbia, B.D., Episcopal Theol Sch, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 76. Fac: 9. Tui: \$950. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1926 not for profit. Trustees 11 self perpetuating. Scholarships, value \$15,000. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 33; '28-'32, 156. Entered Col '33, 12; '28-'32, 31. Alumni 51. Trial list '33 N E Col Ent Certif Bd.\*

Established under the auspices of the Province of New England at the behest of William Greenough Thayer, former head of St. Mark's, this church school is exclusively college preparatory. It is intended primarily for New England boys of



Episcopal families who cannot afford the luxuries offered in many of the longer established church schools. Any boy qualified in scholarship and character is eligible for admission.

**LOWELL, MASS.** Alt 101 ft. Pop 112,759 (1920) 100,234 (1930).

Once a great cotton manufacturing city, the old mills border the Concord and Merrimack rivers. On a hill above the city Rogers Fort Hill Park, commanding a view of the valleys, was presented to Lowell by the founder of Rogers Hall which faces the park.

**ROGERS HALL** Girls Ages Bdg 14-21, Day 12-20 Est 1892.

Mrs. Katharine W. McGay, B.A., Wellesley, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 40, Day 32. Fac: 17. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$350. Courses 7 yrs: High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Gen Acad Jr Col 1-2 Liberal Arts Music Art Dramatics Secretarial Training. Incorporated 1892 not for profit. Trustees 14 self perpetuating with alumnae representation. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 7; '28-'32, 46. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 72. Alumnae 902. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch. Assoc Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Rogers Hall was founded by Elizabeth Rogers, who in her lifetime gave her family mansion to the school, and on her death in 1898 endowed it with her entire property. The school was created by Mrs. Eliza Parker Underhill who after eighteen years was succeeded by her sister, Olive Sewall Parsons. She developed a strong and healthful school spirit, an efficient system of student government, and inspired in the alumnae enthusiastic loyalty. Resigning in 1929, she made a tour of the world, returning to the school in 1930, finally withdrawing in 1932. Mrs. McGay, a former teacher in the school, brings a youthful cheerfulness and wholesome vigor to the life. See page 863.

**MARION, MASS.** Alt 38 ft. Pop 1288 (1920) 1638 (1930). N.Y.

N.H. & H.R.R. Route 28 from Boston, U.S. 6 from Wareham.

An old whaling port on Buzzards Bay, Marion is a center of extensive summer estates and yachting. Tabor Academy, on the waterfront, is the only New England preparatory school with a nautical program.

**TABOR ACADEMY** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1876.

Walter Huston Lillard, A.M., Dartmouth, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 102, Day 16. Fac: 17. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$250. Courses 5 yrs: Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 13. Scholarships 26, value \$16,000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 34; '28-'32, 299. Entered Col '33, 39; '28-'32, 166. Alumni 1185. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

One of the three boys schools north of Florida in sight of the Atlantic, this is the only one that makes use of the New England tradition of the sea having training value for boys. Founded with money derived from whaling, it was a rundown coeducational academy when Mr. Lillard, a former assistant to the head at Andover, took charge in 1916. Here he has built a new and attractive plant and made the preparatory school for boys nationally known. Advantage is taken of the ideal location to make nautical training an essential part of the program. Boys whose records warrant, are rewarded by opportunities for cruising and travel to Central America and Europe during the spring and summer vacations. Mr. Lillard has been largely responsible for the project of cooperating with the Ecole du Montcel, near Versailles, in sending American boys to France each year and in offering scholarships permitting French students to take similar courses at schools in this country. Summer term exchanges are arranged with schools in England, France and Germany under Mr. Lillard's personal direction. In addition, a summer term at Marion is open to boys from other schools as well as to Tabor boys. See page 817.

**MARLBORO, MASS.** Alt 400 ft. Pop 15,587 (1930). *N.Y.N.H. & H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 20 from Boston.*

The historic elm of Revolutionary fame in this city has outlived that of Cambridge and still stands at the corner of Main and Pleasant Streets. Ockoocangansett Hill to the north is said to have been an Indian "planting field."

**HILLSIDE SCHOOL** Boys Ages 5-14 Est 1901.

Franklin P. Shumway, 453 Washington St., Boston, President; Lemuel Sanford, Yale, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 64. Fac: 4. Tui: \$0-400. Courses 8 yrs: Grades I-VIII. Incorporated 1907. Undenominational.\*

This all year farm, home and school for under-privileged boys is largely maintained by contributions. Though some of the boys pay nothing, parents and friends may pay \$400 a year. Originally in Greenwich, Mass., the school moved to its present plant in 1927.

**MILTON, MASS.** Alt 24 ft. Pop 9382 (1920) 16,434 (1930).

Proximity to the Blue Hills and the sea has made Milton a favored residential town since the Colonial days. The prosperous merchants of a century ago—Saltonstalls, Hallowells, Forbeses, Wolcotts—here established their homes and these families have fostered the educational institutions of the town. More recently Milton has become a residential mecca for other families who wish to share in its social prestige and educational advantages. The buildings and grounds of Milton Academy,

the Town Hall and Milton Churches make an attractive group. The Brush Hill section serves Readville and Hyde Park. **BRUSH HILL SCHOOL**, Hyde Park P.O. Coed Ages 2-12.

Mrs. Henry S. Pitts, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Principal. Est 1898. Enr: Co Day 60. Fac: 12. Tui: \$225-450. Courses 7 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Inc not for profit. Trustees 5.\*

Children from the surrounding estates and Boston are enrolled in this country day school and are prepared for the larger secondary schools.

**MILTON ACADEMY** Boys, Girls Est 1798.

William L. W. Field, A.M., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Boys Sch Bdg 144, Day 109; Girls Sch Bdg 28, Day 94; Lower Sch Day 48. Fac: 64. Tui: Boys Sch Bdg \$1400, Day \$550; Girls Sch Bdg \$1700, Day \$550; Lower Sch Day \$400. Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 18. Endowment \$600,000. Income from invested funds \$30,000. Scholarships, value \$14,000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 66; '28-'32, 384. Entered Col '33, 59; '28-'32, 260. Alumni 1500. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

More of a community school than most of its type, Milton draws the greater proportion of its students from local families but to relieve the local flavor makes special effort to recruit boys from far afield and now over half its residents come from outside Massachusetts. Contacts of boarders with Milton homes and weekend privileges are encouraged. The Explorer's Club brings old and young together. As early as 1798 steps were taken to establish a local academy which finally opened in 1807 and was conducted interruptedly until 1866 when, on the establishment of a town high school, it was closed. The academy, reopened in 1885 on a new site, was coeducational until 1901. Success came during the long administration of Harrison Otis Apthorp. After an interregnum of less successful management under Principal Cobb the academy regained its former prestige under the joint direction of Mr. Field, a naturalist and entomologist of scientific training, and Frank E. Lane, A.B., Harvard, principal of the boys school for many years. Although the Harvard tradition is strong, the school definitely encourages boys who wish to enter other colleges.

**MILTON ACADEMY GIRLS SCHOOL**, one of the three departments of Milton Academy, is for day pupils only, but Hathaway and Cary Houses, under the supervision of the academy, provide for twenty-eight girls in residence. Sarah S Goodwin, principal for many years, was succeeded in 1928 by Ellen Faulkner, M.A., Bryn Mawr.

THE LOWER SCHOOL, coeducational, is conducted for children from nine to twelve Frances Browne, A.B., Bryn Mawr, head mistress of Phebe Anna Thorne School for a number of years until its discontinuance in 1931, is principal

**MONSON, MASS.** Alt 380 ft. Pop 4826 (1920) 4918 (1930).

Four miles south of Palmer, Monson has some fine old houses.

**MONSON ACADEMY** Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1804.

B. A. Strohmeier, A.M., A.B., Gettysburg, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 20, Day 6. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$950, Day \$250. Courses 6 yrs: Col Prep. Incorporated 1804 not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Endowment \$250,000. Income from invested funds \$9000. Scholarships. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 4; '28-'32, 34. Entered Col '33, 9; '28-'32, 32. Alumni 1400. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.\*

Monson Academy today, under Mr. Strohmeier, is a going concern doing adequate college preparatory work In its century of existence as a coeducational institution, it enrolled over eight thousand students. Discontinued in 1923, it was reopened in 1926 as a school for boys and has since been the recipient of several modest endowments

**NATICK, MASS.** Alt 158 ft. Pop 10,907 (1920) 13,589 (1930).

Motor Route 128 from Cambridge, 135 from Needham.

This quiet, industrial town is seventeen miles from Boston. On Walnut Hill, north of the town, is Walnut Hill School.

**WALNUT HILL SCHOOL** Girls Ages 12-19 Est 1893.

Hester R. Davies, B.A., Wellesley, A.M., Chicago Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 66, Day 23. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$1250, Day \$400. Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Gen. Incorporated 1916 not for profit. Trustees 10 self perpetuating with alumnæ representation. Income from invested funds \$7500. Scholarships, value \$4000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 51; '28-'32, 397. Entered Col '33, 32; '28-'32, 204. Alumnæ ca 1800. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

Long known as an efficient college preparatory school, Walnut Hill has recently provided for the non-college girl. Established at the suggestion of President Shafer of Wellesley College by Charlotte H. Conant and Florence Bigelow, the school today sends its graduates to many colleges for women. After Miss Conant's death in 1925, Miss Bigelow carried on until 1932 when Miss Davies, a former teacher, was made principal. See page 861.

**NEW BEDFORD, MASS.** Alt 17 ft. Pop 122,597 (1930). Motor Route 138 from Boston, U.S. 6 from Fall River.

Overlooking Buzzards Bay, this famous old whaling port is also known for its manufacture of cotton cloth. In the older portion of the town a number of stately old residences of the local marine aristocracy are still to be seen. The Bourne Whaling Museum is unique.

**FRIENDS' ACADEMY**, 25 Morgan St. Girls Bdg 10-17, Coed Day 3-17 Est 1810.

Adelia Ethel Borden, A.B., Radcliffe, Teachers Col, Principal. Enr: Bdg 10, Co Day 75. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$1350, Day \$150-400. Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-3; Day, Pre-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-3 Col Prep. Incorporated 1812 not for profit. Trustees 14. Endowment \$35,000. Undenominational. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Conducted continuously for almost a century and a quarter, William G Ramsden reorganized this school on a progressive plan in 1924. Miss Borden, who came in 1929 from the Santa Barbara and Scarborough Schools, brought vigor, incisiveness and vision to this old academy. See page 867.

**SWAIN SCHOOL OF DESIGN**, 391 County St. Coed Ages 16- .

Allen Dale Currier, A.A., Harvard, Director. Est 1881. Enr: 200. Fac: 6. Tui: Day \$50, Eve \$20, Sat \$10. Courses 4 yrs: Fine and Practical Arts. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 10. Prizes.\*

This school operates under a limited endowment fund established by William W Swain. There is no charge for tuition, but fees ranging from \$20 to \$50 are charged for registration. Part time, evening, and Saturday classes are conducted

**NEWTON, MASS.** Alt 33 ft. Pop 46,054 (1920) 65,000 (1930).

A residential city six miles from Boston, Newton comprises ten separate communities, each with its own post office. The number and variety of the Newtons vie with the New Jersey Oranges. At Auburndale, elsewhere treated, is Lasell Junior College. In West Newton are the Colonial estates of The Fessenden and The Misses Allen Schools.

**THE MISSES ALLEN SCHOOL**, 35 Webster St, West Newton.

Girls Ages 12-20 Est 1904.

Lucy Ellis Allen, A.B., Smith, Principal. Enr: Bdg 10, Day 20. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$300. Courses 4-5 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Dramatics. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 8. Entered Col '33, 6; '27-'31, 28. Alumnae ca 500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

Established by the daughters of the late Nathaniel T. Allen, abolitionist, educator, reformer and philanthropist, this school

carries on the traditions and maintains much of the flavor of its early days. The old Colonial Allen homestead houses the group and Miss Allen gives to each girl personal, solicitous oversight such as is unusual in these days. In maintaining standards and atmosphere, the school is *sua generis*. See page 861.

**THE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL FOR BOYS OF BOSTON,**  
Nonantum Hill. Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1907.

Shirley K. Kerns, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Co Day 96. Fac: 11. Tui: \$500. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1933 not for profit. Trustees 6 self perpetuating. Scholarships 5, value \$2125. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 49; '28-'32, 244. Entered Col '33, 17; '28-'32, 87. Alumni 348. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.\*

A quarter of a century after this school was established by its present owner and head master, it was incorporated under a board of alumni trustees. Mr. Kerns, once a master at Gilman School and later at Middlesex, was directly inspired by the success of the former and this may be regarded as the first New England school on the Baltimore plan. Inaugurated under the best of social auspices the school was a success from the start, but credit must be ascribed to the kindly, pervasive personality of Mr. Kerns, whose tact and ability inspired confidence with mothers. The course of study is as broad as its college preparatory functions permit. The school has made a good record on college entrance examinations, preparing largely for Harvard.

**DAMON HALL, 16 Fairmount Ave. Girls Ages 15-20.**

Frank H. Damon, B.S., Maine Univ, Director. Est 1926.

Enr: Bdg 20, Day 10. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$400. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Business Secretarial. Protestant.

A great variety of courses is offered in this semi-vocational school and the advantages of Boston are utilized. Mr. Damon opened this school after a year's principalship at Mount Ida.

**THE FESSENDEN SCHOOL, 215 Albemarle Rd, West Newton. Boys Ages 5-16 Est 1903.**

Frederick J. Fessenden, A.B., M.A., Williams, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 120, Day 30. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$300-600. Courses 8 yrs: Grades I-VIII. Incorporated 1905 not for profit. Trustees 7. Undenominational. Alumni 1500.

The Fessenden School is for young boys exclusively, fitting them for the leading secondary schools. It was established by Mr. Fessenden and has had a consistent growth as appreciation for all that it offers has become more widespread. Without the support of any special clique or denominational influence the

school has won a national patronage Mr. Fessenden is an efficient organizer and a man of modest and somewhat retiring temperament but winning personality. Both he and Mrs. Fessenden are highly successful in creating a genuine and sincere home atmosphere, the latter giving the boys many little attentions unusual in a school. Of recent years Mr. Fessenden has had the assistance of his sons, Frederick J. Jr., and E. Kirke Hart, both graduates of Williams. See page 809.

**MOUNT IDA SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, AND JUNIOR COLLEGE, 115 Bellevue St. Ages 14-22 Est 1898.**

Mrs. Abigail Fay Jewett, President.

Enr: Bdg 65, Day 20. Fac: 24. Tui: Bdg \$975, Day \$275. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Expression Home Economics Secretarial Physical Education Interior Decoration. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 4; '28-'32, 18. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 53. Alumnæ 2387. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Mr. and Mrs. Jewett established this school and conducted it for twenty-six years. After Mr. Jewett's death in 1926, C. Frederick MacGill, a son-in-law, was in charge until 1933.

**NORTHAMPTON, MASS. Alt 124 ft. Pop 21,951 (1920) 24,381 (1930). B.&M.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 20 from Boston, U.S. 5 from Springfield.**

Noted for its magnificent elms and pleasant homes, Northampton is in the fertile Connecticut valley twenty miles north of Springfield. The Smith College buildings are on a hill behind a fringe of elms. Opposite, on Elm Street, is The Mary A. Burnham School. To the east on Pomeroy Terrace, the edge of the high land upon which Northampton is built, the Northampton School for Girls overlooks the Connecticut valley meadows towards Mt. Holyoke and the range.

**THE MARY A. BURNHAM SCHOOL Girls Ages 11- .**

Lucy B. Wells, Chicago Univ, Principal. Est 1877.

Enr: Bdg 30, Day 14. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$200. Courses 5 yrs: Junior High Sch High Sch 1-5 Col Prep. Incorporated 1926 not for profit. Trustees 12 self perpetuating, elected by incorporators. Scholarships 4, value \$3200. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 16; '28-'32, 193. Entered Col '33, 15; '28-'32, 144. Alumnæ 1227. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Established as a preparatory school for Smith at the suggestion of President Seelye of Smith College, from 1885 until

1909 this school underwent several reorganizations. Helen E. Thompson, connected with the school from 1879, and principal from 1909, became emerita in 1929. Her conscientious interest and devotion to the school resulted in a strong feeling of loyalty in faculty and students. The years have scarcely dimmed her youthful vigor, clear-eyed vision and broad interests. Here is a school that maintains the mellow, liberal, Victorian atmosphere. Miss Wells, who has had administrative experience in the University of Chicago and more recently in Beirut, was made principal in 1933. See page 866.

**NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS** Ages 13-19.

Dorothy M. Bement, A.B., A.M., Smith; Sarah B. Whitaker, Principals. Est 1924.

Enr: Bdg 32, Day 10. Fac: 11. Tui: Bdg \$1200-1500, Day \$400. Courses 4 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 17; '28-'32, 197. Entered Col '33, 19; '28-'32, 160. Alumnae 320. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

Exclusively college preparatory, Northampton School has been successful from the start. The atmosphere is serious, the classes small. Opened by Miss Whitaker and Miss Bement with the sanction of Smith College, this school is now recommended by a considerable number of other colleges. Both principals were teachers in the Capen School until its discontinuance in 1920 after which they were connected with other Massachusetts private girls schools. Particular emphasis is placed on a one year intensive review for college entrance. Tutoring is available during August. See page 866.

**SMITH COLLEGE DAY AND NURSERY SCHOOLS** Coed  
Ages 2-13 Est 1926.

Seth Wakeman, Ph.D., Cornell, Director; Elizabeth M. Collins, M.A., Harvard, Principal.

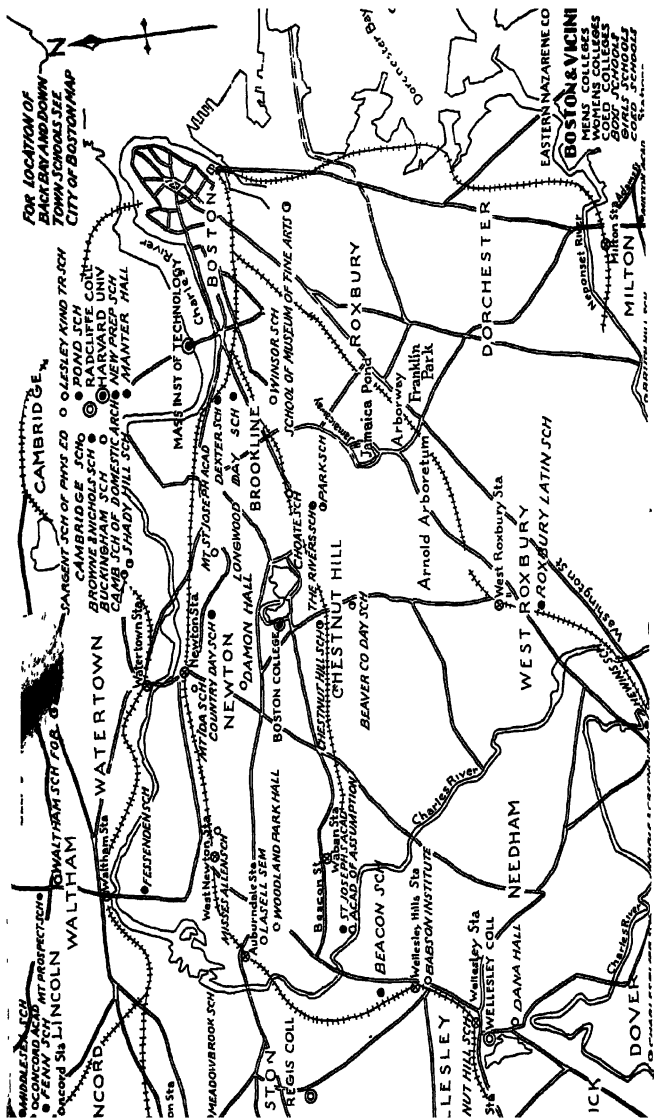
Enr: Day 90. Fac: 15. Tui: \$90-200. Courses 9 yrs: Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Scholarships 6.\*

These progressive schools are owned by Smith College and controlled by its education department of which Dr. Wakeman is director.

**NORTHFIELD, MASS.** Alt 300 ft. Pop 1775 (1920) 1879 (1930).  
C.V.R.R. or B.&M.R.R. to East Northfield. Motor Route  
U.S. 5 from Springfield, 10 from Bernardston.

On the broad terraces of the Connecticut, Northfield commands beautiful prospects. The Dickinson Memorial Library is on the site of the old Dickinson Fort. Here in his boyhood home, later his summer residence, Dwight L. Moody founded Northfield School and two years later, across the river at Mount





Hermon, the boys school With more than 1000 enrolled, these (two schools) are today the largest private secondary institutions incorporated under one board of trustees The alumni, spread out all over the globe in fifty countries, have made their contribution to Christian civilization and to the support of the schools.

**MOUNT HERMON SCHOOL, Mt. Hermon P.O. Boys Ages 14- Est 1881.**

Elliott Speer, B.A., Princeton, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 511, Day 29. Fac: 42. Tui: Bdg \$350, Day \$50. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1882 not for profit. Trustees 27 self perpetuating. Endowment \$1,375,000. Income from invested funds \$80,000. Scholarships 98, value \$25-225. Prizes 48. Interdenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 49; '28-'32, 164. Entered Col '33, 86; '28-'32, 289. Alumni 14,059. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Mr Moody's purpose in establishing this school was to make thorough secondary schooling available for the poor boys of that time In the early years daily work on the farm or in the buildings was required. Today each boy works ten hours a week. The school has from the first afforded abundant opportunity for a boy to secure an education or preparation for college The founder's rigorous ideals and ideas of life and training for the guidance of youth continued under Dr. Henry Franklin Cutler, principal from 1890 to 1932 He was succeeded by Mr Speer, Andover and Princeton trained, for two years on the faculty of Lafayette College, a man of liberal religious views, who had been president of The Northfield Schools since 1926. He has brought warmth and human quality to an institution formerly cold and hard in its righteousness. See page 814.

**NORTHFIELD SEMINARY Girls Ages 14- Est 1879.**

Mira B. Wilson, A.B., Smith, B.D., Boston Univ, Principal. Enr: Bdg 488, Day 55. Fac: 40. Tui: Bdg \$350, Day \$50. Courses 6 yrs: Col Prep Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Gen. Incorporated 1881. Income from invested funds \$60,000. Scholarships 85, value \$25-225. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 13; '28-'32, 104. Entered Col '33, 39; '28-'32, 171. Alumnæ 10,068. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

As originally planned, the girls at Northfield still perform part of the domestic work which helps to keep the tuition low Charles E. Dickerson continued until his resignation in 1925

to hold to old-fashioned prohibitions of dancing and the like Miss Wilson came in 1929 from the faculty of Smith College where she had been assistant professor of religion and a class dean. She has been successful in liberalizing and modernizing the spirit of the school in accordance with the present policy of the trustees. See page 858.

**NORTON, MASS.** Alt 101 ft. Pop 2737 (1930). *N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R.*  
*Motor Route 138 from Boston, 123 from Southeastern.*

Wheaton College, with its Georgian chapel, is the conspicuous feature of Norton. On the road to the station, back from the street is House in the Pines and opposite, The Hedges, its junior school.

**HOUSE IN THE PINES** Girls Ages 12-20 Est 1911.

Gertrude E. Cornish, B.S., M.A., Middlebury, Principal.  
Enr: Bdg 70, Day 5. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$1400-1550, Day \$250-350. Courses 8 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated 1928, patrons own stock. Scholarships 10, value \$3000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 5; '28-'32, 36. Entered Col '33, 4; '28-'32, ca 30. Alumnæ 200. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Sch.\*

This school was established by Miss Cornish, who had previously been an instructor at Wheaton and a teacher at Farmington, and who is especially fitted to win the admiration and comradeship of her pupils. A homelike atmosphere prevails in the school, and proximity to Wheaton College offers opportunities for lectures and concerts. The life is simple and wholesome. The junior college provides for a year of study abroad.

**THE HEDGES**, the junior department, has its own housemother, Clara V. Coyle, a graduate of Wheaton Seminary and of Teachers College. See page 862.

**PEMBROKE, MASS.** Pop 1358 (1920) 1492 (1930).

This small town in Plymouth County was settled in 1649. In East Pembroke is The Arnold School.

**THE ARNOLD SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4- Est 1926.

Nathan P. Arnold, A.B., Pa Univ; Margaret G. Arnold, B.S., Pa Univ, Directors.  
Enr: 10. Fac: 3. Tui: variable. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4.

This year round group was formerly called Toby Garden Farm.

**PITTSFIELD, MASS.** Alt 1013 ft. Pop 49,677 (1930). *N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R.* Motor Route U.S. 20 from Boston and Albany.

Surrounded by the broad Pontoosuc meadows of the upper Housatonic, Pittsfield is the trading center of the Berkshires

and is important in the manufacturing of electrical machinery, stationery and textiles. A mile and a half south, the grounds of Miss Hall's School skirt the river.

**MISS HALL'S SCHOOL, INC.** Girls. Ages 13-20. Est 1898.

Mira H. Hall, B.A., Smith, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 92. Fac: 18. Tui: \$2000. Courses 4 yrs: Grades 9-12. Col Prep Art Music Domestic Science Expression. Incorporated 1924 not for profit. Trustees 7 self-perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams '33, 19; '28-'32, 37. Entered Col '33, 10; '28-'32, ca 43. Alumnæ 925. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

Through Miss Hall's administrative genius this school has grown from modest beginnings and has long since won national reputation. Miss Hall has been successful in impressing her personality and her educational and social ideals upon her students. A discriminating standard of admission has always been maintained, and the endorsement of friends or patrons is required before a girl is accepted.

**RICHMOND, MASS.** Alt 1047 ft. Pop 561 (1920) 583 (1930).

Richmond lies among the Berkshire hills about ten miles from Pittsfield, Lenox and Stockbridge. Here is the hundred forty-five acre property of Morning Face.

**MORNING FACE** Coed. Ages 4-14. Est 1932.

Mrs. William M. Crane, A.B., Radcliffe, Director; Mrs. William S. Annin, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 6, Co Day 19. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$375. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten. Grades I-VIII.\*

The nucleus of this group is a day school conducted since 1927 by Mr. and Mrs. Annin, in charge of the academic program, who have had unusual success in teaching young children. The Rev. and Mrs. Crane take a few boarding children into their home and offer them a happy, wholesome life and meticulous physical care. The school has been particularly successful in dealing with the child with reading disabilities, and this feature is stressed. See page 902.

**SALEM, MASS.** Alt 10 ft. Pop 42,529 (1920) 43,353 (1930).

*Motor Route 1A from Boston.*

The glory of Salem's past was in her foreign commerce and the homes of the old time merchant princes on Chestnut and Essex Streets and about Washington Square, the Peabody Museum and Essex Institute serve as reminders of this splendor. The House of Seven Gables on Turner Street and the Old Custom House on Derby Street are rich in memories of Hawthorne.

**THE TOWER SCHOOL** Coed Ages 3-15 Est 1912.

Helen V. Runnette, B.A., Mount Holyoke, Principal; Annie F. Warner, Associate Principal.

Enr: Day 80. Fac: 9. Tui: \$135-450. Courses 11 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2. Partnership.\*

Adeline Lane Tower established this school which continues to emphasize the development of individuality "The Turret", started in 1917, was the first school magazine managed by younger children.

**SHEFFIELD, MASS.** Alt 679 ft. Pop 1435 (1920) 1650 (1930).

Motor Route U.S. 20 from Boston, U.S. 7 from Stockbridge.

Sheffield is a quiet village with one long elm-shaded main street. Four miles to the west under the eastern shadow of Mt Everett is Berkshire School, in a natural amphitheater.

**BERKSHIRE SCHOOL** Boys Ages 14-18 Est 1907.

Seaver B. Buck, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 100, Day 20. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$25 term. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Scientific Col Prep. Incorporated 1919. Trustees 11 self perpetuating. Scholarship awards \$25,000 annually. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 29; '28-'32, 304. Entered Col '33, 30; '28-'32, 110. Alumni ca 800. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.\*

This school is the creation of and centers around its present head master under whom it has enjoyed a consistent and solid growth. Mr. Buck's masterful and buoyant personality has found expression in vigorous and wholesome ideals. He is admirably supplemented by his wife, who is a vital factor in the life of the school though she takes no formal part. The sincerity of the atmosphere and the efficiency of the simple organization command admiration. The youngest boys have single rooms, the upper class boys may have single or double rooms with a common study and are given considerable liberty and responsibility to bridge the gap from school to college. It is a preparatory school of five forms and the boys come from all parts of the country. Study hours are carefully supervised and deficiencies must be made up each day. The school achieves much more than mere college preparation, though this is met in a scholarly and efficient way. See page 812.

**SOUTHBOROUGH, MASS.** Alt 314 ft. Pop 2166 (1930). N.Y.

N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route via Commonwealth Ave. to 23.

For generations Southborough has been the home of the Burnett family and Deerfoot Farms products.

**THE FAY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 8-13 Est 1866.

Edward Winchester Fay, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 70, Day 5. Fac: 11. Tui: Bdg \$1700. Courses 5 yrs: Grades IV-VIII. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 14 elected by trustees. Scholarships 6, value \$25,000. Prizes 60. Episcopal.\*

Founded by Eliza Burnett Fay and Harriet Burnett to prepare young boys for St. Mark's which had opened the previous year, this school now sends its students on to other church schools as well. It has continued in the Fay family since its opening, the present head master being of the third generation.

**ST. MARK'S SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1865.

Francis Parkman, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Harvard, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 191. Fac: 24. Tui: \$1400. Courses 6 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grades VII-VIII Manual Arts. Incorporated 1865 not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Endowment \$400,000. Income from invested funds \$16,000. Scholarships 15, value \$8275. Prizes 34, value \$1000. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 65; '28-'32, 337. Entered Col '33, 28; '28-'32, 155. Alumni 1050. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

St Mark's School was founded by Joseph Burnett, a Boston merchant and manufacturer, who is said to have been inspired by the success of St. Paul's and by the desire to have a similar school in his own native town of Southborough. Members of the Burnett family have continued on its administrative board, watchful of the interests of the school. Beginning with twelve boys the school has at intervals increased its plant until today there is dormitory accommodation for nearly two hundred. Assured of prestige from the first, it developed steadily in strength and efficiency under the capable management of William E. Peck, head master from 1882 until 1894.

St. Mark's is a church school of the parental type. A notable feature is that all the school activities are confined to one large building. "That the entire life of the school should be under one roof," one of its masters wrote some years ago, "its chapel services, study, recitations, eating and sleeping, means much not only for convenience, but also for community of interest among the boys and between masters and pupils." The boys of the three lower forms do not have separate rooms but occupy dormitories with windowed alcoves.

Though the general policy of St. Mark's was modeled after that of St. Paul's, one notable innovation in American school boy life was introduced which has proved a valuable contribution and has been extensively adopted by private schools since established. A modification of the English "Lancastrian Monitorial System" which had its origin in England early in the nineteenth century was adapted to American conditions. From

its opening St. Mark's has had its present system of monitors, six or seven boys chosen from the sixth form who "are the representatives of the school, have certain duties and a general oversight of the life of the boys. They are supposed to stand for the school ideals and to exert their influence and leadership."

St. Mark's offers an intimate, proscribed, community life, admission to which is eagerly sought and rigidly restricted. Under the Rev Dr. William G. Thayer, head master from 1894 until 1930, the ideals of the school were zealously maintained. With Dr. Thayer's retirement on the sixty-fifth anniversary of the school, the alumni established a quarter million Rev. and Mrs Thayer Fund. Dr Parkman, an old St. Mark's boy, was appointed head master after six years of business and five years in graduate study and administrative work at Harvard. He brought to the school a new alertness and straightforwardness and, introducing new activities, is gradually enriching the curriculum. A third of the available places each year are now reserved for admission by competitive examination. So it is no longer true that only sons and nephews of old boys are enrolled

**SOUTH BYFIELD, MASS.** Alt 64 ft. Pop 2000 (1930). *B. & M. R.R. to Newburyport. Motor Route U.S. 1 from Boston.*

Cut by the Newburyport turnpike, South Byfield overlooks the extensive salt marshes of the Parker river. Just off the turnpike stands the stately old Governor Dummer mansion, housing the second oldest of the private schools.

**GOVERNOR DUMMER ACADEMY** Boys 13-19 Est 1763.

Edward W. Eames, A.B., Amherst, M.A., Harvard, Head.  
Enr: Bdg 100, Day 15. Fac: 17. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$300.  
Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Languages.  
Incorporated 1782 not for profit. Trustees 15 self-perpetuating.  
Endowment \$80,000. Income from invested funds \$2000.  
Scholarships 8-12, value \$200-1000. Prizes 10, value \$125.  
Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 11; '28-'32, 74. Entered Col '33, 40; '28-'32, 120. Alumni 850. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Dartmouth.\*

Founded by William Dummer, Lieutenant Governor of Massachusetts, who in 1761 bequeathed his house and farm at Byfield for the establishment of a grammar school, this academy was first opened under the charge of the celebrated Samuel Moody, who had graduated from Harvard College in 1746. Mr. Moody made it a grammar school of the older type, and prepared for Harvard many boys who became prominent in the life of the nation, including the founder and first master of Andover. It was always a democratic school accepting boys from all classes. After years of decadence it was revived by Dr. Charles S. Ingham, head master from 1907 until his resignation in 1930.

Mr. Eames, young, alert, inspired by Boyden at Deerfield, with educational experience in Buffalo and Deerfield, and educational backgrounds of Amherst and Harvard, brought new life to the school, refurbished its name, plant, equipment, improved the quality of the student body, cut off the lower school; raised the standards and the price. Boys are encouraged in taking initiative and have undertaken large projects for the improvement of the school. In a few years Mr. Eames has put his name among the great head masters. See page 810.

**SPRINGFIELD, MASS.** Alt 119 ft. Pop 149,900 (1930).

In enterprise, wealth, and civic pride, Springfield early vied with Hartford and Worcester. The municipal group dominated by the Campanile faces Court Square. On State Street are the Art and Natural History Museum, the library and high schools. In Merrick Park adjoining the library is Saint Gaudens' vigorous and masterly statue "The Puritan."

**BAY PATH INSTITUTE** Coed Ages 16- Est 1897.

Charles F. Gaugh, Principal.

Enr: Day 800, Eve 300. Fac: 25. Tui: \$330. Courses 2 yrs: Commercial Teaching Business Training Civil Service Preparation. Partnership. Undenominational. Alumni ca 10,000.

Bay Path Institute was founded and has always been conducted by business men of acumen and ideals. A branch school is maintained at Brattleboro, Vermont.

**THE MACDUFFIE SCHOOL** Girls Ages Bdg 12-20, Day 6-20.

John MacDuffie, A.B., Harvard, Ph.D., Knox; Mrs. MacDuffie, A.B., Radcliffe, Principals. Est 1890.

Enr: Bdg 11, Day 58. Fac: 19. Tui: Bdg \$1050, Day \$200-600. Courses 13 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Incorporated 1916. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 22. Entered Col '33, 7; '28-'32, 30. Alumnæ 800. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

The MacDuffie School was established and has always been conducted by Dr. and Mrs. MacDuffie. It continues the traditions of the Prospect Hill School long conducted by Mrs. MacDuffie's father at Greenfield. The academic work is sound. The boarding group has dwindled; the elementary department, under Helen Earle, follows a country day program.

**WALTHAM, MASS.** Alt 51 ft. Pop 30,915 (1920) 39,247 (1930).

Motor Route U.S. 20 from Boston.

Waltham is a residential and watch manufacturing town ten miles west of Boston.

**MT. PROSPECT SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1924.

Lester C. Wing, Dean; Annie Payson Call, Principal.



Enr: Bdg 6. Fac: 3. Tui: \$0. Courses 6 yrs: Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Established and endowed with millions by Arthur A. Carey, this is a home school for six boys who remain six years.

**WALTHAM SCHOOL FOR GIRLS** Ages 5-19 Est 1860.

Louise Fay, B.Ed., Clark Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 18, Co Day 23. Fac: 13. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$125-180. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Domestic Science Art Music Handicrafts. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 8 self perpetuating. Endowment \$160,000. Income from invested funds \$5200. Church of the New Jerusalem. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 13. Entered Col '33, 2; '28-'32, 15. Alumnæ 1750. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

Founded by Benjamin Worcester and conducted by the New Church Institute of Education, the school is non-sectarian in atmosphere. Miss Fay has been principal since 1925. Simple, wholesome living and adequate college preparation are offered. Little boys are accepted in the day department. See page 860.

**WELLESLEY, MASS.** Alt 140 ft. Pop 6224 (1920) 11,439 (1930).

*Motor Route U.S. 1 from Boston, 135 from Dedham.*

Until recently a country village with an academic flavor and a group of pretentious country estates, Wellesley increasingly attracts commuters from apartment-ridden Brookline. The grounds of Wellesley College are near the western boundary. Near the village the score of Dana Hall buildings line Grove Street and Eastman Circle on both sides for half a mile. In Wellesley Hills, Babson Park and Institute crown a high plateau to the south. The Catholic school dominates a hilltop to the east on the new turnpike, and to the north, on the old Niles estate, is Beacon School.

**ACADEMY OF THE ASSUMPTION** Girls 5-18, Boys 5-14.

Sister M. Flavia, Sister Superior. Est 1893.

Enr: Bdg 118, Day 10. Fac: 22. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$200. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams '33, 0; '28-'32, 5. Alumni 1800.

The girls school, which requires at least two years of residence for graduating, is quite separate from the boys department which is called St. Joseph's and has an enrollment of 125 boys.

**BABSON INSTITUTE**, Babson Park P.O. Men Ages 21- .

George W. Coleman, A.M., LL.D., President. Est 1919.

Enr: 100. Fac: 14. Tui: \$1270. Course 1-2 yrs. Alumni 800.\*

Babson Institute was established by Roger W. Babson to give intensive training in preparation for executive work in all phases

of business, by methods drawn from the business world College or business experience is a requisite for entrance and the instruction is in small conference groups Students may enroll in January, March, June or September There have been recently added a one year course for those who have had a year or more of college or business, and a two year course for those who have had less. See page 916.

**BEACON SCHOOL Boys Ages 13-19 Est 1929.**

William V. Trevooy, A.B., A.M., Amherst, Director.

Enr: Bdg 30, Day 40. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$500. Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Art Music. Incorporated 1929 not for profit. Trustees 5 self perpetuating. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '29-'32, 30. Accredited to Dartmouth.

Mr Trevooy, for many years assistant head master of Storm King School and more recently resident trustee of Deerfield Academy, fosters here an atmosphere of culture and intellectual interest The life is personal and intimate with considerable contact between the boys and the community College preparation is stressed but opportunities are utilized to enlarge the horizons of the boys and to develop tastes and interests in the arts and music especially See page 810.

**DANA HALL SCHOOLS Girls Ages 8-20 Est 1881.**

Helen Temple Cooke, Wellesley, Head.

Enr: Bdg 350, Day 50. Fac: 100. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$400. Courses 10 yrs: Jr High Acad Col Prep Music Dramatics Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 56; '28-'32, 384. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 390. Alumnæ 4500. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.\*

Founded by Julia A. and Sarah P. Eastman with the cooperation of Wellesley College as a preparatory school for that institution, these schools have been under the exceptionally strong management of Miss Cooke since 1899. To her administrative ability is due the fact that Dana Hall has become one of the leading secondary schools in the country. Miss Cooke is a woman of remarkable personality, clear-sightedness and executive capacity, with the highest ideals of womanhood She makes a strong appeal to girls and her influence upon them is inspiring and lasting. The heads of departments in all three schools are women of unusual capacity and enthusiasm

DANA HALL, the preparatory school, sends about two-thirds of its graduates each year to the leading women's colleges. It has an enrollment of one hundred fifty. Dorothy Waldo is the principal. See pages 865, 909.

TENACRE, opened in 1910 for younger girls, prepares for Dana Hall and other secondary schools. With an enrollment of fifty pupils, it is directed by Mrs. Helen Wells and Miss Edith Lees. See pages 865, 909.

**PINE MANOR JUNIOR COLLEGE** Girls Ages 17- Est 1911.

Helen Temple Cooke, Wellesley, Head; Mrs. Marie Warren Potter, B.A., Wellesley, President.

Enr: Bdg 150. Fac: 55. Tui: \$1400. Courses 2 yrs: Acad Homemaking Music Art Collegiate. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 13; '28-'32, 38. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.\*

Opened in a modest way for a group of Dana Hall graduates who wished special advanced courses instead of the four year college, Pine Manor has grown steadily and, since 1930 a full-fledged junior college, is a member of the Junior College Association. The girls live in small groups in sixteen houses, each in charge of a member of the faculty. See pages 865, 909.

**WEST BRIDGEWATER, MASS.** Alt 92 ft. Pop 2906 (1920) 3206 (1930). N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. to Campello Sta. Motor Route 28 from Boston.

This village is two miles from Bridgewater, the home of the State Normal School. Howard Seminary is near the center.

**HOWARD SEMINARY** Girls Ages 14-20 Est 1875.

Lynn H. Harris, A.B., Dickinson, A.M., Boston Univ, Ph.D., Yale, President.

Enr: Bdg 40, Day 2. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$350. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Home Economics Secretarial Art Interior Decoration Music Dramatic Art. Incorporated 1868. Trustees 10 self perpetuating. Endowment \$250,000. Income from invested funds \$10,000. Scholarships 6, value \$1200. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 4; '28-'32, 22. Entered Col '33, 11; '28-'32, 61. Alumnae ca 1250. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Howard Seminary, established by Benjamin Beal Howard, has been conducted since 1927 by Dr. Harris who had had long experience in college and preparatory school work for girls. Preparation for college has been successful with no failure in College Board examinations during the past five years. The junior college department offers secretarial work and home economics. See page 868.

**WESTON, MASS.** Alt 161 ft. Pop 3332 (1930). B.&M.R.R., B.&A.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 20 from Boston.

In this historic town with several pre-Revolutionary buildings

are many beautiful estates of Boston business and professional men. The most interesting of the old buildings is the Golden Ball Tavern erected in 1751 by Elisha Jones. The stone church in the square is proud of a bell cast by Paul Revere in 1801. In the Kendal Green section the twenty-five acre estate of The Cambridge School is secluded. Posse-Nissen School will move here from Boston in the fall of 1934.

**THE CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL, Kendal Green.** Coed. Ages 11-18. Est 1886.

John R. P. French, A.B., A.M., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 40, Day 70. Fac: 23. Tui: Bdg \$1200-1400, Day \$500. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VII-VIII. High Sch 1-4. Col Prep. Post Grad. Incorporated 1909 not for profit. Directors 7. Scholarships, value partial tui. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 10; '28-'32, 91. Entered Col '33, 9; '28-'32, 165. Alumni 800. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

This school was established by Arthur Gilman in Cambridge to prepare for Radcliffe and soon became the foremost school for families of Old Cambridge. In 1918 Mary E. Haskell, A.B., Wellesley, became principal, and the name was changed to Cambridge-Haskell School. From 1922 until 1929 Hope Conklin Macintosh was in charge. Mr. French, who successfully reorganized the old Derby Academy, Hingham, as a progressive, modern, coeducational school, came in 1930 as head master, returned the school to its original name and made it coeducational. The lower school, through the sixth grade, continues to occupy the old site on Concord Avenue, Cambridge. In the upper school, since 1931 at Kendal Green, a country day program is followed. The boarding group, with separate houses for boys and girls, may be on either the five day or full week plan. College preparation continues to be efficiently carried on, but the rich curriculum provides generously for the development of special individual capacities and gifts. See page 901.

**MEADOWBROOK SCHOOL OF WESTON** Coed 4-12.

Beatrice Cervi, Head Mistress. Est 1923.

Enr: Day 67. Fac: 8. Tui: \$150-375. Courses 7 yrs: Kindergarten. Grades I-VI. Incorporated 1923. Trustees 28.\*

A year after its opening, this school was placed under the direction of Alma Gray who remained in charge until 1934 when she was succeeded by Miss Cervi.

**WILBRAHAM, MASS.** Alt ca 119 ft. Pop 2780 (1920) 2719 (1930). Motor Route U.S. 20 from Boston.

Ten miles east of Springfield, this small village runs along

the foot of the Wilbraham Mountains which rise sharply to the east to a height of nine hundred feet Rich Hall, the dormitory home of Wilbraham Academy, faces the main street, and grouped around the campus are the other brick buildings of the academy group.

**WILBRAHAM ACADEMY** Boys Ages 9-20 Est 1817.

Ralph Edward Peck, A.B., M.A., Wesleyan Univ, Pd.D.,  
Gooding Col, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 91, Co Day 18. Fac: 13. Tui: Bdg, Upper Sch \$1050, Jr Sch \$1200; Day \$550. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1826. Trustees 30. Endowment \$250,000. Income from invested funds \$12,500. Scholarships, value \$8000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 22; '28-'32, 67. Entered Col '33, 31; '28-'32, 114. Alumni 2800 (living). Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Worcester Tech, Syracuse.\*

Chartered by the Massachusetts Legislature in 1824, this academy is one of the time honored educational institutions in the Connecticut river valley. It was changed from a coeducational institution to a boys school under Gaylord W. Douglass, head master from 1912 to 1929 Still sturdily Methodist, the trustees keep a tight rein on the administration. Dr Peck was former head of Bucksport Seminary, Maine.

**WORCESTER, MASS.** Alt 482 ft. Pop 179,754 (1920) 195,311.

Second among the Massachusetts and third among New England cities, Worcester is an important industrial and educational center. From its original levels it has spread up to the surrounding hills. The many historical houses have been zealously marked by public spirited citizens. The Worcester Art Museum is especially strong in the work of recent American artists. The numerous parks aggregate 1100 acres in area.

Among the chief educational institutions are Clark University, Holy Cross College, a Jesuit institution, Worcester Polytechnic Institute, the Worcester Boys Trade School and the State Normal School In the eastern portion the Worcester Academy buildings are on a hilltop not far from the center of the city The Bancroft School is in the west side section.

**BANCROFT SCHOOL** 61 Sever St. Girls Bdg 12-18, Day 4-18; Boys 4-14 Est 1900.

Hope Fisher, A.B., Vassar, M.A., Columbia, Ph.D., Mich Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 10, Day 185. Fac: 30. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$200-400. Courses 14 yrs: Bdg, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep; Day, Kindergarten Sub-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Incorporated 1902 not for profit. Trustees 20

self perpetuating. Scholarships 25, value \$6100. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 7; '28-'32, 50. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 58. Alumnæ 653. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Incorporated two years after its establishment by prominent citizens, Bancroft School has long played an important part in the life of this industrial city. Miss Fisher, principal since 1926, has brought the school abreast of present progressive educational ideas. Gray Gables, a residence for fifteen girls from twelve to eighteen, is the center of the social life of the school under Miss Fisher's supervision.

**SCHOOL OF THE WORCESTER ART MUSEUM** 24 Highland St. Coed Ages 17- Est 1898.

H. Stuart Michie, Principal.

Enr: Day 75, Eve 105, Sat 120. Fac: 10. Tui: Day \$50, Eve \$10. Courses 3 yrs: Design Drawing and Painting Crafts Metal Work Pottery Weaving Modeling. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships 8, value \$50 each; 1, \$200.\*

Established by the late Stephen Salisbury, founder of the Museum, the regular course is open only to high school graduates. Despite the fact that the fees are low, a well rounded course in the fundamentals of art training is offered.

**WORCESTER ACADEMY** Boys Ages 13-20 Est 1834.

Harold H. Wade, A.B., Beloit, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 180, Day 35. Fac: 24. Tui: Bdg \$1000-1150, Day \$400. Courses 4 yrs: Col Prep. Incorporated 1834 not for profit. Trustees 21 elected by alumni. Scholarships 20, value \$15,000. Prizes 15. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 72; '28-'32, 527. Entered Col '33, 80; '27-'31, 285. Alumni 3000. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Today a well equipped school offering preparation for college or technology, Worcester has occupied a middle ground between the large academies and the smaller preparatory schools and has some of the characteristics of both. Dr. D. W. Abercrombie, during the thirty-six years of his administration from 1882, made a great boys school from a coeducational Baptist academy. In 1918 Samuel Foss Holmes, long on the faculty, was made head master and George Dudley Church, registrar. They brought the scholarship and personnel to higher standards but because of the financial situation were forced out in 1933 when Mr. Wade, for some years in charge of alumni relations, was made head master and Charles L. Stevens, director of admissions.

## RHODE ISLAND

**EAST GREENWICH, R.I. Pop 3290 (1920). N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R.**  
*Motor Route U.S. 1 from Providence.*

Overlooking Greenwich Bay, this pleasant old-fashioned town is twelve miles south of Providence.

**EAST GREENWICH ACADEMY** Coed Ages 6- Est 1802.  
Rev. Ira W. LeBaron, A.B., Ph.D., D.D., Head Master.  
Enr: Bdg 40, Day 60. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$560, Day \$130.  
Courses 13 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grades I-VIII Sec-  
retarial Music Col 1. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees  
15 elected by Church and self perpetuating. Endowment  
\$80,000. Income from invested funds \$3500. Scholarships 20,  
value \$2000. Methodist Episcopal. Approved by N E Col Ent  
Certif Bd.

Founded as Kent Academy and first conducted as a stock company, in 1841, on the organization of the Providence Conference, this school became the property of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Dr. J. Francis Cooper, for many years principal, was succeeded in 1927 by Rev. A. T. Schulmaier, who was followed in 1930 by Dr. LeBaron, former pastor of the Methodist Church in Providence.

**NEWPORT, R.I. Alt 6 ft. Pop 27,612 (1930). N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R.**  
*Motor Route U.S. 6 from Providence, 138 from Fall River.*

For three generations Newport has vied with Bar Harbor as the summer social center of New England. Once a famous shipping town, it owed its prosperity to the triangle trade—rum, niggers and molasses. Today it is the seat of the War College, the Naval Training School and the Torpedo Station. Three miles north of Newport in the next town, Middletown, are the estates and pleasure farms of members of the Newport colony. Here on Sachuest Neck to the east, facing the sea, is St George's School. Still further north, on the east shore, are Portsmouth Priory and School.

**PORTSMOUTH PRIORY AND SCHOOL, Portsmouth P.O.**  
Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1926.

Very Rev. Dom J. Hugh Diman, O.S.B., A.B., Brown, A.M.,  
Harvard, Prior; G. C. Bateman, Docteur de l'Université de  
Caen, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 85. Fac: 14. Tui: \$1400. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-  
VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Scholarships 3.  
Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '33, 27; '28-'32, 71.  
Entered Col '33, 8; '31-'32, 14. Alumni 22.\*

The Benedictine Fathers from Fort Augustus Abbey, Scotland, who conduct Downside and Ampleforth Schools in England, founded this college preparatory school which has met with immediate success. Its continued growth is due in large part to the administrative genius of Father Diman who, before his conversion to Catholicism, was founder and long head master of St George's School, Middletown. Dr Bateman, who came to the school in 1931 as assistant head from the City of London College, was made head master the following year. Father Diman, as Prior of the Community, retains his close contact with, and personal interest in, the school. See page 818.

**ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL** Boys Ages 13-18 Est 1896.

J. Vaughan Merrick, 3rd, B.S., M.A., Pa Univ, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 163, Day 5. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$400. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Manual Arts. Incorporated 1901 not for profit. Trustees 11 self perpetuating. Endowment \$15,000. Income from invested funds \$800. Scholarships 30, value \$12,000 annually. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 57; '28-'32, 343. Entered Col '33, 26; '28-'32, 118. Alumni ca 715. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

This splendidly appointed private boarding school was founded by the Rev John B. Diman who later established Portsmouth Priory School. In 1917 Stephen P. Cabot who had been a master in the school since 1901 became head master. During Mr. Cabot's administration the school went through a period of great material growth and the alumni took an increasing interest in the school, evidenced by St. George's Clubs at the three great universities to which the majority of the boys go. Mr. Cabot "ultimately resigned on religious grounds" in 1926, according to Barklie Henry, "an old graduate, hoary at thirty-one", in an article on St. George's in *Town and Country*. He emphasizes the beauty of the setting, the matchlessness of the architecture, and the dominance of Bishop Perry. Mr. Merrick, for thirteen years a master at St. Paul's School, was elected head master in 1928. Interested in athletics, popular with his boys, he has won the support of influential church people. The enrollment is cosmopolitan, representing leading families in all parts of the country.

**PROVIDENCE, R.I.** Alt 12 ft. Pop 237,595 (1920) 252,981 (1930).

Today the second city of New England, Providence was founded nearly three hundred years ago by Roger Williams at the northern extremity of Narragansett Bay. The many fine old Colonial houses recall the days when Providence was one of the most important seaports of the north Atlantic coast, the "Southern Gateway of New England." On Capitol Hill is the



state house, a masterpiece in white Georgia marble designed by Boston architects, McKim, Mead, and White. The private schools center about the Art Museum, and Brown University on College Hill.

**BRYANT-STRATTON COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**, Fountain St. Coed Ages 18-25 Est 1863.

Harry Loeb Jacobs, President.

Enr: Day 650, Eve 600. Fac: 49. Courses: 2 yrs, 1 yr, 10 mos. Incorporated. Advisory Board 18.

Courses in business administration, accounts, secretarial work, commercial science and teacher training lead to degrees. The one year diploma course offers instruction in general and applied business, salesmanship and stenography.

**THE GORDON SCHOOL**, 405 Angell St. Girls 2-14, Coed 2-11 Est 1910.

Katharine G. Rusk, A.B., Smith, Head Mistress.

Enr: Day 135. Fac: 20. Tui: \$150-400. Courses 10 yrs: Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IX High Sch 1. Incorporated 1930 not for profit. Trustees 12 self perpetuating.\*

Now preparing girls for high school and boys for the sixth grade, this community school of the progressive type developed from a small class first conducted by Mrs Helen W. Cooke, composed largely of her own children and their playmates. The school entered on a new phase in 1931 when Miss Rusk, former principal of Waynflete Latin School, took charge.

**KATHARINE GIBBS SCHOOL FOR SECRETARIAL TRAINING**, 155 Angell St. Est 1911.

Mrs. Katharine M. Gibbs, Director.

Enr: 125. Fac: 10. Tui: \$325. Courses 1 and 2 yrs. Alumnae 2500.

The first of the three schools founded and maintained by Mrs. Gibbs, this is now the smallest. For high school, private school, and college graduates there are special courses somewhat broader and more cultural than those usually offered in secretarial schools. Young women are prepared for actual business life or for the management of personal affairs. A six weeks summer course is maintained in this branch.

**LINCOLN SCHOOL**, 301 Butler Ave. Girls Ages Bdg 12-18, Day 4-18 Est 1884.

Frances E. Wheeler, A.B., Smith, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 19, Day 187. Fac: 30. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$200-400. Courses 13 yrs: Bdg, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Incorporated 1912 not for profit. Trustees 25 elected by Church. Endowment \$85,000. Income from invested funds \$4000-5000. Scholarships 10, value \$100-500 annually. Prizes 11. Friends.

C E B Exams candidates '33, 20; '28-'32, 48. Entered Col '33, 18; '28-'32, 49. Alumnæ 686. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

After nearly fifty years as a girls school, and from 1912 accommodating girls in residence, Lincoln School in 1924 was bought by the New England Society of Friends to afford accommodations for a girls boarding department in conjunction with The Moses Brown School, which heretofore had been coeducational. Under the direction of Miss Wheeler, who had previously had charge of the girls department of Moses Brown, the school has shown consistent growth. It is patronized by conservative families of moderate means who seek for their daughters sound academic training and the simple and unassuming atmosphere characteristic of Quaker institutions See page 868.

**THE MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL**, 216 Hope St. Girls Ages Bdg 8-18, Day 2-18; Boys 2-9 Est 1889.

Mary Helena Dey, B.A., McGill Univ, M.A., Chicago Univ, Head Mistress.

Enr: Bdg 55, Day 165. Fac: 37. Tui: Bdg \$1600 incl, Day \$400. Courses 14 yrs: Nursery Sch Grades I-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Post Grad 1-2 Secretarial. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 17 elected by alumnæ and trustees. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 18; '28-'32, 95. Entered Col '33, 12; '27-'31, 60. Alumnæ 1300. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Efficient college preparation and an enriched program of advanced work have long drawn pupils from far afield to the Wheeler School. In preparing for college there is no sacrifice of the arts, and in the graduate course the opportunities for advanced work in literature, psychology, art, music and dancing are unusual Since its establishment by Mary C. Wheeler, who conducted it until her death in 1920, the school has had the enthusiastic support of its patrons Miss Dey, a woman of pervasive force and personality, progressive in her educational ideals, for some years associate principal, became head mistress at this time. Girls eight to fourteen live at the country annex, Columbine Hill, just outside the city. See page 869.

**THE MOSES BROWN SCHOOL**, 257 Hope St. Boys Ages Bdg 7-19, Day 4-19 Est 1784.

L. Ralston Thomas, B.S., Haverford, Ed.M., Harvard, Head. Enr: Bdg 68, Day 246. Fac: 28. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$200-400. Courses 13 yrs: Bdg, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Conducted not for profit. Trustees appointed by Society of Friends of N E. Scholarships, value \$5000. Friends. C E B Exams candidates

'33, 64; '28-'32, 296. Entered Col '33, 36; '28-'32, 179. Alumni 1800. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

Since 1926 this college preparatory school has been exclusively for boys. The girls department was at this time removed to Lincoln School which then came under the control of the Society of Friends. First opened at Portsmouth and long known as the Friends School, Moses Brown was re-established in Providence in 1819 and endowed liberally by Obadiah Brown, son of the founder. Mr. Thomas, former principal of Friends Central School, Philadelphia, and associate principal of Moses Brown for one year, became head master in 1925. With a country day program, the school continues to maintain a high record in college entrance examinations. See page 817.

**PROVIDENCE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, East Providence.**

Boys Ages 10-21 Est 1923.

Enr: Bdg 10, Day 72. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$300-600. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VI-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 20 self perpetuating. Un-denominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 23; '28-'32, 100. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 11. Alumni 21.

This college preparatory school was established in a small way through the efforts of local citizens. Charles H. Breed was succeeded in 1927 by Albert C. Tyler who resigns in 1934.

**RHODE ISLAND SCHOOL OF DESIGN, 11 Waterman St.**

Royal B. Farnum, M.E.A., Director. Est 1877.

Enr: Day 388, Eve 969, Sat 596. Fac: 100. Tui: Day \$100, Eve \$20, Sat \$10. Courses 3 and 4 yrs. Incorporated not for profit.

Instruction is given here in drawing, painting, decorative design, sculpture, architecture, mechanical design, jewelry and silversmithing, textiles and art teacher training. The interest of the community in jewelry, fine metal work and textile designing is reflected in the support given by the state and by individuals to this notable institution. L. Earle Rowe, former director of the school, is now in charge of the Museum. Mr. Farnum was once director of the Massachusetts School of Art. Dormitory accommodations are provided.

## CONNECTICUT

**AVON, CONN.** *Pop 1738 (1930). Motor Route 101 from Hartford.*

On the slopes above the Farmington river, this old town is five miles from the town of Farmington where the architect and founder of Avon Old Farms resides. The school occupies specially designed buildings on a three thousand acre estate.

**AVON OLD FARMS** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1918.

Rev. Percy Gamble Kammerer, A.B., Ph.D., Harvard, Provost. Enr: Bdg 90. Fac: 15. Tui: \$1500. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 10; '29-'32, 40. Entered Col '33, 18; '29-'32, 32. Alumni 80. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

A trend toward the conventional preparation for college together with necessity for curtailing expense, has made this more nearly the typical college preparatory school, though it was established to secure for its boys the sturdiness of character found in the old New England stock of Colonial times, through community occupation of farm, shop and forest. Students still participate as citizens in all the operations of the small commonwealth and in the planning of their own education. Theodate Pope, now Mrs. John Wallace Riddle, established the school in 1918 as a memorial to her father, although it was not opened until ten years later. The whole concept of this school—the plan of education, the layout of the grounds, and the architecture—is the creation of the founder. The buildings carry out in their hand construction the modified Cotswold village plan on which the school is modeled. Francis Mitchell Froelicher was provost from 1927 to 1929. Dr. Kammerer, formerly dean of Trinity Cathedral, Pittsburgh, and a trustee of the Fay School, Southborough, succeeded him in 1930 and has endeared himself to the boys and to his patrons. See page 829.

**BERLIN, CONN.** *Alt 64 ft. Pop 4298 (1920) 4875 (1930). N.Y.*

*N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 5 from Hartford.*

The birthplace of Emma Hart Willard, this small town is midway between New York and Boston.

**MERRICOURT** Coed Ages 2-12 Est 1926.

Rev. John H. Kingsbury, B.A., Dartmouth, M.A., Columbia; Mrs. Ruth Beardslee Kingsbury, B.A., Mt Holyoke, Dirs. Enr: Bdg 25, Day 5. Fac: 4. Tui: Bdg \$1100-1350 for 12 mos; Day \$175, Summer \$250. Courses 8 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI Music Tutoring. Incorporated 1933 not for profit. Undenominational.\*

Mr and Mrs. Kingsbury offer boys and girls at Merricourt a pleasant home life and real parental care. The school is open the year round and children may be entered for a few months or a period of years. The summer session offers camp activities. **BRIDGEPORT, CONN.** Alt 15 ft. Pop 143,555 (1920) 146,716 (1930). Motor Route U.S. 1 from New Haven.

A city of varied industries and an important port for coast-wise traffic, Bridgeport is sixteen miles southwest of New Haven on Long Island Sound. It was long the home of P. T. Barnum, traces of whom may still be found about the city.

**THE FANNIE A. SMITH PRIVATE SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN TRAINING SCHOOL**, 1097-1134 Iranistan Ave. Girls Ages 16-25, Coed Day 2-18 Est 1885.

Fannie A. Smith, Principal.

Enr: Tr Sch , Pri Sch . Fac: . Tui: Bdg Tr Sch \$700, Day Pri Sch \$125-350. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Kindergarten Training. Proprietary. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 5. Alumnae 175.

One of the oldest existing schools of its kind, this school has enrolled over 7000 children in the practice department. Students in the training department also practice in the public schools.

**THE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 14-18 Est 1892.

Mark M. Richardson, B.S., Mass Agri Col, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 50. Fac: 4. Tui: \$900. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 15.

Under the direction of Mr Richardson since 1929, this school was established and long conducted by Vincent C Peck. Class, group and individual instruction is offered in preparation for college and technical schools.

**UNQUOWA SCHOOL**, 163 Stratfield Rd. Coed Ages 4-14.

Carl Churchill, M.A., Columbia, Ph.B., Keuka Col, Head Master. Est 1917.

Enr: Co Day 95. Fac: 10. Tui: \$150-425. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Incorporated 1917 not for profit. Trustees elected by patrons. Alumni 125.

Modern progressive methods are followed in this cooperative country day school, established by a stock company of parents. **BROOKFIELD CENTER, CONN.** Alt 500 ft. Pop 926 (1930).

N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 6 from Hartford, U.S. 7 from New York.

**THE CURTIS SCHOOL FOR YOUNG BOYS** Ages 9-14.

Gerald B. Curtis, B.S., Columbia, Head Master. Est 1875.

Enr: Bdg 20, Day 5. Fac: 4. Tui: Bdg \$1100, Day \$250-300. Courses 5 yrs: Grades IV-VIII. Proprietary.\*

This home school for young boys was established by Frederick S Curtis who had a genuine love of boys, a deep sense of the grave responsibility of a teacher's functions, and untiring devotion to the personality development of each boy. For over twenty years the present head master was associated with his father in the work which he and his wife have continued since the elder Curtis' death in 1930.

**CHESHIRE, CONN.** Alt 161 ft. Pop 2855 (1920), 3263 (1930).

*N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route 118 from New Haven.*

Cheshire is a quiet country village fifteen miles north of New Haven. The Roxbury School, successor to that founded in 1794 as Episcopal Academy, later called the Cheshire School, sets back from the main street in the center of the village.

**THE ROXBURY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 11- Est 1906.

Arthur N. Sheriff, B.A., M.A., Yale, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 130, Day 20. Fac: 27. Tui: Bdg \$1550, Day \$850. Courses 6 yrs: Col Prep Jr and Sr High Sch Technological Business. Incorporated. Scholarships 15. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 87; '28-'32, 570. Entered Col '33, 57; '28-'32, 268. Alumni 982.\*

In the past ten years Mr Sheriff has made Roxbury a highly efficient college preparatory school with a separate and well developed department for younger boys. Heir to the property and traditions of two ancient schools, Episcopal Academy of Connecticut, founded in 1794, and its successor, Cheshire School, the present Roxbury School offers a well organized and flexible course preparing for all colleges, and especially for Yale. Small classes and close supervision of each boy's progress characterize the school, and individual instruction is given when advisable. The junior school for twenty-five boys offers work of the upper elementary grades, as well as the lower high school years. A summer session is held. See page 825.

**CLINTON, CONN.** Alt 24 ft. Pop 1217 (1920) 1574 (1930).

*N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 1 from New Haven.*

This resort, between the shore and wooded hills, doubles its population in summer. In the center of the town is The Morgan School before which stand statues of Charles Morgan, founder of the school, and Abraham Pierson, Yale's first president.

**THE MORGAN SCHOOL** Coed Ages 13- Est 1871.

James S. Guernsey, B.A., M.A., Yale, Preceptor.

Enr: Day 75. Fac: 8. Tui: \$75. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1871 not for profit. Trustees 4 self perpetuating. Endowment \$200,000. Income from invested funds \$6000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 1. Entered Col '33, 2; '27-'31, 12. Alumni 700. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.\*

This endowed school was under the direction of George E. Eliot from 1899 until his retirement in 1931. Mr. Guernsey came to the school in 1932 succeeding Jay Hanford, principal for one year. Boarding accommodations under the supervision of faculty members can be arranged. A summer session is held.

**CORNWALL, CONN.** Alt 437 ft. Pop 878 (1930). *N.Y.N.H. & H.R.R. Motor Route 17 from Hartford, 123 from Canton.*

At the base of Colt's Foot Mountain, Cornwall lies in a region of wooded hills. Rumsey Hall is three miles from the station.

**RUMSEY HALL** Boys Ages 7-14 Est 1901.

Louis H. Schutte, B.A., M.A., Yale, Head Master; Lillias Rumsey Sanford, Vassar, Director.

Enr: Bdg 60, Day 4. Fac: 8. Tui: \$1250, Day \$200. Courses 7 yrs: Grades I-VII. Proprietary. Scholarships. Prizes 30. Undenominational. Alumni 500.\*

Founded by Mrs Sanford in her own home at Seneca Falls, New York, Rumsey Hall was later moved to its present site. With real insight into the lives of the boys under her care, Mrs Sanford continues to be a vital factor in the school although all the academic work is in the hands of her head master. There is one instructor to every seven boys, and all receive thorough and efficient instruction in preparation for the large college preparatory schools. See page 822.

**DANBURY, CONN.** Alt 371 ft. Pop 18,943 (1920) 22,261 (1930). *Motor Route U.S. 6 from Hartford.*

Famous for its hats, its "News", and its native son, P. T. Barnum, this city manufactures silverware and textiles. Danbury is on one of the main automobile routes to New York. Three miles from the center, fronting on Ridgebury Road, is the hundred and twenty-five acre estate of Wooster School.

**THE WOOSTER SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1926.

Rev. Aaron Cutler Coburn, A.B., Amherst, B.D., Philadelphia Divinity Sch, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 57. Fac: 7. Tui: \$0-1200. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 6. Prizes 6, value \$150. Epis. C E B Exams candidates '33, 11; '28-'32, 67. Entered Col '33, 4; '28-'32, 19. Alumni 20.\*

Inspired by what Father Sill had done at Kent, the head master of this school, after fourteen years in charge of the parish of St. James in Danbury, bought a farm and opened this school, naming it for a Revolutionary hero of the neighborhood. Each boy has a responsible part in the maintenance and government of the school and, as at Kent, the tuition varies with the finances of the parent.

**DARIEN, CONN.** Alt 66 ft. Pop 4184 (1920) 6951 (1930). N.Y. N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 1 from New Haven.

The year round residence of many wealthy New Yorkers, Darien is midway between Stamford and Norwalk

**CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5-18 Est 1915.

Christina Stael von Holstein Bogoslovsky, M.A., Stockholm, Ph.D., Columbia; Boris Basil Bogoslovsky, Moscow Univ, Ph.D., Columbia, Directors.

Enr: Bdg 36, Day 3. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$1450, Day \$260-360. Courses 11 yrs: Grades I-VI Jr and Sr High Sch Col Prep. Incorporated 1920 not for profit. Scholarships, value \$8000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 7; '28-'32, 21. Entered Col '33, 4; '27-'31, 17. Alumni 78.\*

Established by Dr Fred Goldfrank at Stamford, this school was moved to its present site in 1920. Here, with open air classrooms and opportunity for much outdoor life, boys and girls are prepared for the leading colleges and universities. The new directors came to the school after Dr Goldfrank's death in 1933. Dr. Christina, a native of Sweden, taught at Cherry Lawn before joining the staff of the Dalton School, New York; Dr Boris headed the science department of the same school. Herbert Hirsh, long connected with Cherry Lawn, continues in charge of administrative details. See page 902.

**FARMINGTON, CONN.** Alt 245 ft. Pop 4548 (1930) N.Y.N.H. &H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 6 from Hartford.

The casual visitor to Farmington is impressed with the wide, elm-shaded streets, fine old houses, and an atmosphere of leisure and unostentatious prosperity. On a hill above the village is Hill Stead, the home of Mrs. John Wallace Riddle, architect and founder of Avon Old Farms.

**MISS PORTER'S SCHOOL** Girls Ages 14-19 Est 1843.

Robert Porter Keep, B.A., Yale; Mrs. Keep, Principals.

Enr: Bdg 200. Fac: 25. Tui: \$1800. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Domestic Science. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 4. Entered Col '33, 1; '28-'32, 7. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Centering around the personality of Sarah Porter, a sister of President Porter of Yale, Miss Porter's School began in a small way. This remarkable woman gave her whole life to the school up to the time of her death in 1900 at the age of eighty-seven. Her fame as a teacher, as it became more widely appreciated, drew to her increasing numbers from which she selected the best material. "Her impress upon her long line of pupils was the result of her own unusual character. She gave to hundreds of the



best born women of the land that poise and stability of character, that combination of learning and good manners, which is a mark of the noblest American womanhood" On Miss Porter's death her nephew, Robert Porter Keep, became trustee of the school, and after his death it continued under the able administration of Mrs. Keep, who had herself been a pupil of Miss Porter. Mrs. Keep died in the spring of 1917. Under her son, for many years an instructor at Andover, and his wife, the school continues feminine, sentimental, in the best spirit of the nineteenth century. The "Little Meeting" still includes the whole school just as when it was a real prayer meeting.

**GREENWICH, CONN.** Alt 28 ft. Pop 22,123 (1920) 33,112 (1930). N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Route U.S. 1 from New Haven.

A favorite place of residence for New York millionaires and those who would live near them, magnificent estates line the diversified shore of Greenwich and crown its hills. A busy city with an historic background, several of its six private schools have attained national patronage.

**BRUNSWICK SCHOOL** Boys Ages 3-18 Est 1902.

Thomas C. Burton, B.S., M.A., Columbia, Head Master. Enr: Co Day 160. Fac: 25. Tui: \$150-500. Courses 15 yrs: Pre-Sch Grades I-VI High Sch VII-XII Col Prep. Incorporated 1905. Trustees 18. Scholarships 15, value \$6000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 5; '28-'32, 86. Entered Col '33, 16; '28-'32, 51. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.\*

Established by George E. Carmichael in a modest way with fourteen boys and two teachers, Brunswick soon served families within a radius of fifteen miles who sought something more than conservative schooling. For Mr. Carmichael was no ordinary schoolmaster. His outlook was always interesting and original. In 1933 the school was reorganized and Mr. Burton, who in the last five years had done much to build Staten Island Academy in prestige and size, was chosen as head. See page 830.

**EDGEWOOD PARK JUNIOR COLLEGE** Girls Ages 16-20.

M. H. Reaser, Ph.D., Director of Administration. Est 1932. Enr: Bdg 109, Day 36. Fac: 35. Tui: Bdg \$975, Day \$300-400. Courses: Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Liberal and Fine Arts Design Interior Decoration Home Economics Music Secretarial Kindergarten Journalism Medical Assistant. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2. Entered Col '33, 5.\*

This was opened in the old Edgewood Park Hotel by Dr. Reaser and William F. Carlson whose schools, Darlington in Pennsylvania and Ossining in New York, had been discontinued in the spring of 1932. Courses in wide variety range from college preparatory to medical.

**THE EDGEWOOD SCHOOL** Coed Ages 3-18 Est 1910.

Elizabeth Euphrosyne Langley, M.A., Chicago Univ, Columbia, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 66, Day 90. Fac: 25. Tui: Bdg \$1000-1400, Day \$100-450. Courses 13 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Teacher Training. Incorporated 1910 not for profit. Trustees 7 self perpetuating. Scholarships 30, value \$15,300. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 6. Entered Col '33, 4; '28-'32, 21. Alumni 58. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

A busy hum of activity pervades this coeducational school which Miss Langley's vigorous and inspiring personality early brought to success. The colorful life derives from the educational principles of Parker and Dewey. In new and enlarged quarters a training school for teachers was inaugurated in 1927. Established as the Lanier School, it was later under the direction of Marietta Johnson who used it as her northern branch. An interested and devoted board have made it possible for Miss Langley to incorporate in the curriculum various attractive features. See page 903.

**GREENWICH ACADEMY** Girls Ages 3-18 Est 1827.

Mrs. Ruth West Campbell, A.M., Columbia, Principal.

Enr: Day 300. Fac: 34. Tui: \$225-500. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 8. Scholarships 12, value \$5100. Undenominational. C E B Exams '33, 14; '28-'32, 44. Entered Col '33, 10; '28-'32, 25.\*

This old academy affords a country day program, efficient college preparation and general courses with emphasis on English and the arts. Mrs. Campbell, the fifth head mistress, came to the school in 1925 after executive experience at Briarcliff and Dana Hall. Here she has made a real place for herself in the community and skilfully steers a middle course between the ultra-progressive and the strictly college preparatory. See page 870.

**THE GREENWICH COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Boys 5-14.

John L. Miner, A.B., Allegheny Col, Leipzig Univ, Columbia Univ, Head Master. Est 1926.

Enr: Day 168. Fac: 24. Tui: \$100-600. Courses 9 yrs: Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII. Incorporated 1927 not for profit, patrons hold bonds. Trustees 12 elected by bondholders. Alumni 59.\*

Now a parent-owned school, this was started as the Harvey Day School by Mr. Miner, former head master of the Harvey School in Hawthorne, N. Y. The name was changed when the school was reorganized and moved to the outskirts. The primary department has women teachers.

**ROSEMARY HALL** Girls Ages Bdg 12-19, Day 4-19 Est 1890. Caroline Ruutz-Rees, Ph.D., Columbia; Mary E. Lowndes, M.A., Cambridge, Litt.D., Dublin Univ, Head Mistresses; Katherine P. Debevoise, A.B., Smith, M.A., Columbia, Asst to the Heads.  
Enr: Bdg 68, Co Day 128. Fac: 27. Tui: Bdg \$1620, Day \$100-540. Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Diction Dramatics. Incorporated. Scholarships 3, value \$2400. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 57; '28-'32, 504. Entered Col '33, 15; '28-'32, 160. Alumnae 1750. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Exclusively a college preparatory school, Rosemary Hall was founded by Dr. Ruutz-Rees in Wallingford and for ten years conducted there. Of English birth and education, Dr. Ruutz-Rees has degrees from St. Andrew's as well as Columbia. Since 1883 she has lived in this country, of which she is a naturalized citizen. Dr. Lowndes had been long associated with her and was made head mistress in 1911. With its classical terminology, its stress of walking or "bounding", naturally there are many things that suggest the English girls school. Uniforms for day and evening are obligatory. An atmosphere of dignity and repose, of spaciousness and beauty, distinguishes Rosemary. The intellectual and physical life of the school is robust and well supervised. To receive the school diploma a pupil must have passed examinations qualifying for Bryn Mawr, Vassar, Smith and other colleges. Miss Debevoise, appointed in 1932, was formerly director of the lower schools of North Shore Country Day School, Winnetka, and before that at Lincoln School, New York. Rosemary Lower School, with a large country day enrollment, under the direction of Ellen W. Steele, B.S., Teachers College, holds to the ideals of the progressive education movement. See page 871.

**HARTFORD, CONN.** Alt 38 ft. Pop 138,036 (1920) 164,072 (1930). N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R.

The model and inspirer of many cities that have improved upon it, the capital of the state is on the Connecticut river fifty miles from Long Island Sound. Civic pride early resulted in a system of well laid out parks and substantial public buildings. Hartford wears an air of complacent repose, but the vigor of its life pulsates in new extensions to the north and west and blossoms periodically in a beautiful bridge or a notable building. Here are the home offices of many of the large national insurance companies, so every fire alarm is heard in Hartford and every obituary brings tears to the eyes of its leading citizens. When Mark Twain, Harriet Beecher Stowe and Charles Dudley

Warner lived here, Hartford well maintained literary pretensions. Trinity College, started patriotically as Washington College in 1823, became Episcopal under its present name in 1845. At West Hartford, a residential suburb, is Kingswood.

**KINGSWOOD SCHOOL**, West Hartford P.O. Boys 10-18.

George R. H. Nicholson, M.A., Manchester. Est 1916.  
Enr: Co Day 160. Fac: 14. Tui: \$750. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1921 not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees 22 elected by patrons. Scholarships 6, value \$3600. C E B Exams candidates '33, 44; '28-'32, 210. Entered Col '33, 20; '28-'32, 72. Alumni 135. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

A parent-community enterprise, Kingswood has been since its opening under the direction of Mr Nicholson. Of English birth and training, he is alert, efficient and modern in his attitudes. His leadership and organizing ability have resulted in an unusual plant and in increasing success.

**OXFORD SCHOOL**, 695 Prospect Ave. Girls 4-18, Boys 4-9.

Ruth E. Guernsey, M.A., Columbia, A.B., Barnard, Head Mistress. Est 1909.

Enr: Co Day 209. Fac: 35. Tui: \$150-550. Courses 14 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Dramatics. Incorporated 1929 not for profit. Trustees 11 elected by corporation. C E B Exams candidates '33, 23; '28-'32, 83. Entered Col '33, 11; '28-'32, 30. Alumni 122. Accredited to Skidmore, Conn Col. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

Privately owned for the first twenty years of its existence, Oxford was purchased by its patrons in 1929. Miss Guernsey, who had been associate principal for some five years under Mary E Martin, was given full charge at this time.

**KENT, CONN.** Alt 395 ft. Pop 1086 (1920) 1054 (1930). N.Y. N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 7 from Norwalk.

In this part of the Housatonic valley, wild and abandoned until rediscovered by Father Sill and the water power companies, have developed two notable schools; the first near the quiet old village, the younger school four miles to the south, half a mile from the South Kent station.

**KENT SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-19 Est 1906.

Rev. Frederick H. Sill, A.B., Litt.D., Columbia, S.T.D., D.D., Williams, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 299. Fac: 23. Tui: \$0-1500, average \$850. Courses 5 yrs: Col Prep High School 1-4 Grade VIII. Incorporated 1907 not for profit. Trustees 4 self perpetuating. Endowment

\$15,400. Income from invested funds \$909. Scholarships 4, value \$5900; income \$269. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 154; '28-'32, 818. Entered Col '33, 63; '28-'32, 252. Alumni 942. Trial list '34 N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Kent has become one of the great schools of the country. It is the creation of Father Sill's own remarkable personality. Begun in a farm house, simplicity of life, self reliance and directness of purpose have always dominated. Much of the community work is done by the boys, and this so called "self-help" plan has been widely copied by other schools, impressed by a system which enables a school to be run with small expense for servants. The religious life is actual and sincere. The school activities and outdoor life are varied. Its crews, accompanied every three years to England by Father Sill, have recently brought renown to Kent. The pressure on Father Sill for admission has become onerous although the enrollment has been increased to nearly three hundred. A lusty offshoot has been established at South Kent, and scores of boys are yearly directed to other schools. Only the superior and earnest boy should seek admission. A six weeks summer session enrolls forty boys, some from Kent, many from other schools.

**SOUTH KENT SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1923.

Samuel S. Bartlett, B.S., Lafayette, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 73. Fac: 7. Tui: \$0-1500. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1926 not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees 5 self perpetuating. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 16; '28-'32, 138. Entered Col '33, 15; '28-'32, 61. Alumni 75.\*

Established by Father Sill to supply the ever increasing demand for a school like Kent, this school has had a waiting list from the start. Mr. Bartlett, a former Kent boy, was appointed head master and has built up a school successful in itself, apart from Father Sill's.

**LAKEVILLE, CONN.** Alt 800 ft. Pop 1210 (1920). N.Y.N.H. & H.R.R. Motor Route 17 from Hartford, 121 from Canaan.

In the northwestern corner of Connecticut, Lakeville is under the shadow of Bear Mountain. The Hotchkiss School is on the saddle between Lakes Wononskopomuc and Wononpakook. Indian Mountain School is about two miles from the station.

**THE HOTCHKISS SCHOOL** Boys Ages 14-18 Est 1892.

George Van Santvoord, B.A., Yale, M.A., B.Litt., Oxford, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 327, Day 6. Fac: 33. Tui: \$1500. Courses 4 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Incorporated 1892 not for profit. Trus-

tees 16 elected by alumni and self perpetuating. Endowment \$500,000. Scholarships 40, value \$60,000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 80; '28-'32, 1114. Entered Col '33, 75; '28-'32, 375. Alumni 2400.\*

Founded by Mrs. Maria H Hotchkiss with a gift of \$350,000, the school has from the first been intimately associated with Yale. Edward G Coy, the first head master, a graduate of Yale, had served at the old Phillips Academy in Andover and brought with him to the newly founded school much of the atmosphere of Andover and even its terminology, still preserved in the catalog in such class titles as upper and lower middlers. The trustees, too, have usually been Yale men and Frederick S. Jones, president today, was for years Dean of Yale College. The graduates have generally shown preference for Yale, though in recent years the number entering other colleges has greatly increased and now a large delegation is sent yearly to Princeton and many enter Williams and Harvard, and a few Amherst, Cornell and midwestern universities. It was Dr. Huber Gray Buehler, affectionately known as "The King" who gave the school its present sturdy character. Each year the King declared "there is only one rule in this school, Be a gentleman!" and the implications of this one rule cast a shade of responsibility over the previously unruffled brows of those lads from homes of wealth where pleasure dominated. Under Dr. Buehler's direction Hotchkiss became recognized as one of the foremost preparatory schools of the country. The life was one of tension and strenuousness, high striving and keen competition. The names of the head boys posted so conspicuously for the emulation of others were often chosen from the thirty or more scholarship boys who waited on table and who had been selected because of their superior intellect. In an ardent attempt at democracy these scholarship lads were sometimes laden with honors while they performed their humble tasks. Self discipline and self restraint under the watchful eye of the masters make unnecessary any prefect system with its detailed and irritating supervision. In the past thirty years over two thousand pupils have been enrolled, about half of whom have come from New York and Connecticut. Mr. Van Santvoord, appointed head master in 1926, a Hotchkiss boy, a Rhodes scholar, came to the school from a professorship in the University of Buffalo. Perhaps unconsciously he gives an impression of academic reserve. Tactfully he has brought new interests to Hotchkiss boys. Music, art, interest in science and nature may now be confessed without shame. Passing is the strenuousness with which the academic, athletic and religious life once was followed.

**INDIAN MOUNTAIN SCHOOL Boys Ages 8-14 Est 1922.**

Francis Behn Riggs, A.B., Ed.M., Harvard, Head Master.  
Enr: Bdg 36. Fac: 8. Tui: \$1500. Courses 8 yrs: Grades II-IX.  
Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating.  
Income from invested funds \$1500. Alumni 173.\*

Established as a sub-preparatory school, Indian Mountain does much more than fit its boys successfully for the large college preparatory schools. A band and an orchestra, an art studio, and a well equipped shop all play their part in the education of Mr Riggs' boys. See page 823.

**LITCHFIELD, CONN.** Alt 956 ft. Pop 3574 (1930). *N.Y.N.H. & H.R.R. Motor Route 17 from Hartford, 123 from Canton, 128 from Torrington.*

Rich in historic importance and literary associations, this charming village is a hundred miles from New York.

**THE FORMAN SCHOOL FOR YOUNGER BOYS, INC.**

Ages 7-14 Est 1930.

John N. Forman, A.B., Princeton, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 14, Day 2. Fac: 5. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$375.  
Courses 6 yrs: Grades III-VIII. Incorporated 1930 not for profit. Trustees 5 self perpetuating. Scholarships, \$2500.

Mr. Forman, who had taught at Fessenden and Gunnery before opening his own school, is actuated by high ethical ideals. He has here created a simple, friendly atmosphere in a group small enough so that each boy has the interested oversight of the head master and his wife.

**LITCHFIELD SCHOOL Boys Ages 7-14 Est 1922.**

Earle E. Sarcka, West Point, Head Master; Charles F. Brusie, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 30. Fac: 5. Tui: \$1500. Courses 7 yrs: Grades I-VIII. Incorporated. Undenominational.

The Litchfield School was opened when Mr Brusie, principal of Mt. Pleasant Academy, moved his Junior Department to Litchfield and established it as a separate school for younger boys under his son-in-law, Major Sarcka.

**SPRING HILL Coed Ages 6-16 Est 1926.**

Mrs. William Spinney, Miss Dorothy Bull, Principals.

Enr: Bdg 25, Day 15. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$300.  
Courses 10 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2. Undenom.

Spring Hill stresses modern progressive ideals and has had marked success from its opening. Children participate in all the activities of the farm. Art, dramatics and practical experience in the care of the ponies and farm animals, in gardening, carpentry and printing are educative features.

**MIDDLEBURY, CONN.** Pop 1067 (1920) 1449 (1930). *N.Y.N.H. &H.R.R. to Waterbury. Motor Route U.S. 6 from Hartford.*

Among the hills south of Litchfield this quiet village is suburban to the bustling town of Waterbury. Some of the farms are still owned and worked by descendants of the early settlers. Beyond the green is Westover, a fashionable girls school.

**WESTOVER SCHOOL** Girls Ages 14-20 Est 1909.

Louise Bulkley Dillingham, Ph.D., Bryn Mawr, Head. Enr: Bdg 156. Fac: 37. Tui: \$2000. Courses 5 yrs: Col Prep Finishing. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 6; '28-'32, 26. Entered Col '33, 10; '28-'32, 41. Alumnæ 776. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

This country boarding school was established and incorporated by Mary R. Hillard, with the assistance of wealthy friends who had confidence in her as a teacher. Trained in Miss Porter's School and from 1891 for eighteen years head mistress of St Margaret's in an adjoining town, on her establishment of Westover she took many of the students with her. She endeavored to impress on her girls her own type of appreciation of music and literature and to give them well rounded training for social requirements. Few have been prepared for college. The religious ritual and atmosphere of the school, too, reflected her attitude as set forth in her "The Spirit of the School and Religion." Her purpose, "the maintenance of such loyalty" as "gives peace to the soul" appealed to families of wealth who were attracted by the fostered reputation for exclusiveness. Older members of the faculty preserve something of this, although Miss Dillingham, head mistress since Miss Hillard's death in 1932 at the age of seventy, brings an academic Bryn Mawr atmosphere.

**MILFORD, CONN.** Alt 64 ft. Pop 10,193 (1920) 12,660 (1930).

*N.Y.N.H. &H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 1 from New Haven.*

The long elm-shaded green bordering the Post Road for half a mile, the Colonial meeting houses and old homes still give Milford a nineteenth century flavor. The Milford, formerly the Rosenbaum School, is near the center.

**LAURELTON HALL** Girls Ages 8-18 Est 1905.

Sister M. Basil, B.A., Catholic Univ, M.A., Fordham, Dir. Enr: Bdg 60, Day 15. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$200. Courses 10 yrs: Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Alumnæ 250.

Laurelton Hall is affiliated with the Catholic University of America.

**THE MILFORD SCHOOL** Boys Ages 15-20 Est 1907.

Laurence W. Gregory, B.A., Yale, Head Master. Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$1750-2000, Day





\$1000-1250. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1932. Trustees 4 self perpetuating. Scholarships 2, value \$1250 each. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 28; '28-'32, 361. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 350. Alumni ca 4000. Trial list '33 N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to many Univ.

An outgrowth of the Rosenbaum Tutoring School established many years ago at New Haven, this suburban school was opened in 1916 S B Rosenbaum continues his tutoring work and is business manager Mr Gregory has been head master since 1917

**THE WEYLISTER** Women Ages 17- Est 1927.

Louise H. Scott, Director.

Enr: Bdg , Day 10. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$1150, Day \$325-350. Courses 2 yrs: College Secretarial.

Intensive secretarial training along with some academic work is here offered high school graduates Opened by Mrs Marian W. Skinner and Miss Scott, the latter has had full control since 1933

**MYSTIC, CONN. Pop 3978. N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R.**

This artist haunted village is ten miles from New London.

**JOHN MASON FARM SCHOOL**, Old Mystic P. O. Boys Ages 6-16 Est 1933.

George Farnham, B.A., B.D., Iowa, Yale, Director; Frederick A. Jaeger, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 15. Fac: 4. Tui: \$50 mo. Courses 10 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2. Undenominational.\*

An outgrowth of the Lantern Hill Camp conducted by Mr. Farnham since 1926, this year round school offers boys a simple country life with practical courses in agriculture, manual training and industrial arts. The work about the farm is done by the boys.

**NEW CANAAN, CONN. Alt 550 ft. Pop 5456 (1930). N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route 184 from Norwalk.**

A mecca for artists and literary lights, drawn to it by the village green surrounded by steepled meeting houses and homes of Colonial architecture, New Canaan has also attracted business men from neighboring manufacturing towns.

**ST. LUKE'S SCHOOL** Boys Ages Bdg 10-18, Day 6-18.

Edward B. Blakely, A.B., Harvard, Principal; John R. Irwin, A.B., Lafayette, M.A., Columbia, Assoc Princ. Est 1928.

Enr: Bdg 25, Day 20. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$1100-1200, Day \$600-700. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Episcopal. C E B Exams '33, 0; '28-'32, 26.

Shop work and mechanical training supplement the college preparatory course Mr Blakely, director of Camp Mechano, and for four years at St George's School, Newport, opened this school on property owned by Grace Church of New York  
**NEW HAVEN, CONN. Alt 10 ft. Pop 162,537 (1920) 162,655 (1930). N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Route U.S. 1 from Providence.**

New Haven is a great industrial city New Haven clocks, New Haven locks, are famous On the green stand three ancient and interesting types of the old New England Meeting House To the south is a great display of Roman architecture,—bank, court house and federal building North of the green, Yale in the past ten years has effloresced in successive quadrangles and new developments in bastard Gothic of Sterling and Harkness brands. Hopkins Grammar School is on the old Ik Marvel estate northwest of the Boulevard In Whitneyville, two miles northeast of the city, is the country day school, Hamden Hall, and Larson School

**ARNOLD COLLEGE FOR HYGIENE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION, 1466 Chapel St. Coed Ages 17-35 Est 1886.**

William H. Mandrey, Ph.D., Yale, President.

Enr: Bdg 33, Day 70. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$400. Courses 4 yrs: Teacher Training Physical Therapy. Incorporated 1924 not for profit. Trustees 3 self perpetuating. Scholarships 24, value \$400 each. Alumni 1947.\*

This school is the successor of the Anderson Normal School of Gymnastics which developed into the New Haven Normal School under Dr E. H. Arnold's direction. The present name was adopted just before his death. Dr. Mandrey was made president in 1932.

**MRS. DAY'S SCHOOL, 224 Edwards St. Girls 4-18, Boys 4-8 Est 1910.**

Mrs. Clive Day, A.B., A.M., Smith, Principal.

Enr: Day 100. Fac: 16. Tui: \$150-400. Courses 13 yrs: French Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 13; '28-'32, 116. Entered Col '33, 5; '28-'32, 55. Alumnæ 90. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

Enrolling daughters of conservative families of the city, this school requires completion of its college preparatory course for graduation and stresses such extra curricular activities as athletics, art and music. In 1915 Mrs. Day took over a longer established school and gave it her name.

**THE GATEWAY, St. Ronan Terrace. Girls 5-20 Est 1912.**

Alice E. Reynolds, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 6, Day 42. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$900-1200, Day \$200-

400. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 6; '28-'32, 32. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 8. Alumnæ 194. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Primarily a day school, The Gateway has been maintained since its establishment by Miss Reynolds. The work is thorough and the atmosphere informal.

**HAMDEN HALL**, 1108 Whitney Ave. Coed 4-18 Est 1912.

Edwin Stanley Taylor, B.S., M.S., Wesleyan, Yale, Nancy Univ (France), Head Master.

Enr: Co Day 83. Fac: 25. Tui: \$200-400. Courses 12 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Alumni 250.\*

One of the early country day schools, Hamden Hall was re-organized in 1926 by a group of parents who appointed H. H. Vreeland. He was succeeded in 1933 by Mr. Taylor who had had experience as an executive and director of athletics in various public and private schools. Under him Hamden Hall will carry boys and girls through college preparation.

**HOPKINS GRAMMAR SCHOOL**, 986 Forest Rd. Boys 10-18.

George B. Lovell, B.A., Ph.D., Yale, Rector. Est 1660.

Enr: Bdg 14, Day 135. Fac: 21. Tui: Bdg \$1250-1300, Day \$500-550. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 10 self perpetuating. Endowment \$375,000. Income from invested funds \$10,000. Prizes 20. Scholarships 5, value \$4288. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 41; '28-'32, 160. Entered Col '33, 18; '28-'32, 41. Alumni 1500. Trial list '34 N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

Established on the Hopkins bequest, the Hopkins Grammar School sent its graduates for the first fifty years to Harvard. Since Yale came into existence it has naturally prepared chiefly for that institution and more than twelve hundred of its alumni have been graduated from there. Beginning with Abraham Pierson, the first president of Yale, a Hopkins graduate of 1664, the school has given Yale sixty-one professors and instructors, six treasurers, twelve fellows, and five deans. From 1795 to 1921 every president of Yale was associated with Hopkins either as graduate, rector, or trustee. Dr. Lovell took charge in 1916 and ten years later the school was moved from its crowded downtown site to attractive buildings in the country. With dormitory accommodations for twenty bcys, Hopkins is still chiefly a country day school for New Havenites. See page 824.

**LARSON SCHOOL**, 1450 Whitney Ave. Girls 16-

Mr. and Mrs. George V. Larson, Directors.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$800-1100, Day \$225-375. Courses 2 yrs: Jr Col 1-2 Col Prep Secretarial Music Art Physical Education Teacher Training. Proprietary. Scholarships 10, value \$2500. Undenominational. Alumnæ 600.

This secretarial school has recently added a resident department. The curriculum has been broadened since the school moved to its present plant in 1931

**NEW LONDON, CONN.** Alt 45 ft. Pop 25,688 (1920) 29,794 (1930). *N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Route U.S. 1 from Providence.*

On terraces rising from the harbor, three miles above the mouth of the Thames, New London is an important naval and submarine base. The adjoining shore resorts and the beautiful harbor and beaches have made it a vacation center. The Connecticut College for Women occupies an extensive elevated tract to the north overlooking the Thames and the Sound. The Bulkeley School is in the residential section of the town, near the famous Nathan Hale schoolhouse. Williams Memorial Institute now owns two large estates on elm-shaded Broad Street, also in the residential district.

**BULKELEY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 14-18 Est 1873.

Homer K. Underwood, M.A., Head Master.

Enr: Day 605. Fac: 23. Tui: \$160. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial. Incorporated. Trustees 5. Scholarships, value \$1000. C E B Exams candidates '33, 13; '28-'32, 44. Entered Col '33, 45; '28-'32, 159. Alumni 1478. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.\*

This school for boys was established nearly three-quarters of a century ago by Leonard H. Bulkeley. New buildings and an athletic field have been completed recently.

**MOORLANDS** Boys Ages 5-7 Est 1933.

Warren A. Hanson, Director.

Enr: Bdg . Fac: . Tui: \$5000.

Interest in the education of his own small son led Mr. Hanson, superintendent of the New London public schools, to establish this progressive school for young boys.

**WILLIAMS MEMORIAL INSTITUTE** Girls Ages 13-20.

Colin S. Buell, A.B., M.A., Yale, Principal. Est 1891.

Enr: Day 833. Fac: 37. Tui: \$125. Courses 4 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Incorporated 1879 not for profit. Trustees 5 self-perpetuating. Endowment \$400,000. Income from invested funds ca \$12,000. Prizes 25, value \$125. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 5. Entered Col '33, 27; '28-'32, . Alumnæ ca 2500. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.\*

Founded by Mrs. Harriet Peck Williams, this endowed day school for girls has a large local patronage and a faculty of college

women The tuition is nominal for out of town girls, and provision is made for those unable to pay. Mr. Buell has been principal from the beginning

**NEW MILFORD, CONN.** Alt 233 ft. Pop 4700 (1930). *N.Y.N.H. & H.R.R. Motor Route 17 from Hartford.*

This village is in the valley of the Housatonic river in the midst of a tobacco-growing region. The Canterbury School campus, a hundred and thirty-five acres in extent, is within a mile of the station.

**CANTERBURY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 11-18 Est 1915.

Nelson Hume, Ph.D., Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 70. Fac: 11. Tui: \$1350-1500. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 7. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '33, 35; '28-'32, 244. Entered Col '33, 16; '28-'32, 73. Alumni 166. Trial list '34 N E Col Ent Certif Bd.\*

Established under the patronage of the late Cardinal Farley by prominent Catholic laymen who serve as the board of trustees, Canterbury School has had unusual success in appealing to the leading Catholic families of the country. Boys are given adequate preparation for college, but training in the doctrines and the practices of the Catholic church is not neglected Dr. Hume is treasurer of the corporation as well as head master of the school. See page 819.

**NOROTON, CONN.** Alt 74 ft. Pop 286 (1930). *N.Y.N.H. & H.R.R.*

This small village is a suburb of Stamford.

**DAYCROFT SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-14 Est .

Mrs. Paul Smart, Directress.

Enr: Bdg 1, Day 24. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$850-950, Day \$150-300. Courses 10 yrs: Nursery Sch Grades I-VIII. Trustees 5. Christian Science.\*

Drawing its pupils from Norwalk, Stamford, and the surrounding towns, this Christian Science school requires its pupils to live up to the doctrine of the church "in both physical and moral situations."

**NORTH STONINGTON, CONN.** Pop (twp) 1135 (1930). *Route U.S. 1 from Providence, R.I., 17 from Pawcatuck.*

This town is five miles from Westerly, R. I., and twelve miles from Norwich, Conn.

**WHEELER SCHOOL** Coed, Day 12-18; Boys, Bdg 12-18.

Edward V. Atwood, A.M., B.S., Boston Univ. Est 1889.

Enr: 62. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$75. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen Commercial Agriculture. Incorporated. Trustees 6. Partial Scholarships.

Prizes 3, value \$35. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 1. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 22. Accredited to Dartmouth and Col admitting by certif.

Coeducational in the day department, this school, endowed by Jennie Wheeler, has residence facilities for boys. Small classes give practically the advantages of a tutorial system. Since 1927 under the direction of Mr. Atwood the curriculum has been broadened and the standards raised.

**NORWALK, CONN.** Alt 39 ft. Pop 27,743 (1920) 36,019 (1930).

Although an industrial city, Norwalk, with its many fine examples of old Colonial architecture presents a characteristic New England appearance. Writers, artists, musicians and actors have peppered the outskirts with bungalows, chalets, cottages and mansions. In Rowayton, at the head of Five Mile river, is The Thomas School, its wooded grounds bordering a tidal cove.

**THE HILLSIDE SCHOOL, INC.**, Prospect Hill Ave. Girls Ages 6-22 Est 1883.

Margaret R. Brendlinger, A.B., Vassar; Vida Hunt Francis, A.B., Smith, Principals.

Enr: Bdg 11, Day 70. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$180-275. Courses 13 yrs: Post Grad 1 Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grades I-VIII Art Music Dramatics Secretarial. Incorporated. Scholarships. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 10; '28-'32, 99. Entered Col '33, 7; '28-'32, 84. Alumnæ ca 500. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

Long a college preparatory boarding school, the day department of Hillside is now the more important. The school was established by Mrs. Elizabeth Hyde Mead and came under the joint ownership of Miss Brendlinger and Miss Francis in 1910. A secretarial course and five day boarding arrangements are recent developments.

**THE STOREY SCHOOL**, 24 Connecticut Ave. Coed 6-18.

Mrs. Elizabeth B. Storey, Mt Holyoke, Principal. Est 1907. Enr: Day 9. Fac: 2. Tui: \$200. Courses 11 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-3. Proprietary.\*

Individual work in preparation for college characterizes this school. Summer tutoring is available.

**THE THOMAS SCHOOL**, Rowayton P.O. Girls 4-18, Boys 4-14 Est 1922.

Mabel Thomas, A.B., Principal.

Enr: Bdg (Girls) 18, Day 130. Fac: 28. Tui: Bdg \$1600, Day \$250-400. Courses 14 yrs: Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 5; '28-'32, 5.

Interest in girls of normal or supernormal mentality whose development of native equipment and personality had been inhibited in some way, resulted in the opening of this school by Miss Thomas, long associated with the Winsor School of Boston. Here she has created an atmosphere of informality and enthusiasm and her success has been marked. The boarding department enrolls girls largely from families of social standing.

**NORWICH, CONN.** Alt 33 ft. Pop 22,304 (1920) 23,021 (1930).

*C.V.R.R., N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Route 12 from New London.*

Between the valleys of the Yantic and the Shetucket rivers which here unite to form the Thames, Norwich occupies a slightly position. The business part of the city forms a sort of semi-circle, from which the residential streets rise in terraces.

**THE NORWICH ART SCHOOL** Ages 8- Est 1890.

Henry A. Tirrell, A.B., Wesleyan, A.M., Trinity, Principal;  
Mrs. Guy W. Eastman, Director.

Enr: Day 306. Fac: 7. Tui: \$35. Courses 3 yrs. Incorporated. Trustees 9 elected by corporators. Scholarships 7, value \$250.\*

Identified with the Norwich Free Academy of which Mr. Tirrell is also principal, the art work of this school is directed by Mrs. Eastman. In addition to the usual art courses the school is equipped with a metal shop, a bindery, a kiln and a printing shop. Craft work is closely allied with the manufacturing interests of the town and a student guild is maintained to enable the students to become self-supporting. Instruction is free for Academy students.

**THE NORWICH FREE ACADEMY** Coed 14-18 Est 1856.

Henry A. Tirrell, A.B., Wesleyan, A.M., Trinity, Principal.  
Enr: Day 1250. Fac: 70. Tui: \$100-150. Courses 4 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Commercial Scientific. Incorporated 1854 not for profit. Trustees 9 self perpetuating. Endowment \$900,000. Income from invested funds \$43,000. Scholarships 10, value \$1500. Prizes 25, value \$290. C E B Exams candidates '33, 17; '28-'32, 60. Entered Col '33, 30; '28-'32, ca 110. Alumni 3900. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Sch.\*

Leading citizens as early as 1846 originated a movement which culminated in the incorporation of this academy in 1854. The school differs in type from both the academies and high schools, between which it is historically a connecting link. As early as the closing years of the eighteenth century there had been an old-time private academy at Norwich. The movement to establish a free academy met with great opposition, for many at this time opposed free education beyond the elementary schools. The orators of the day, including Daniel Webster, were enlisted, and the agitation which resulted did much to further



the development of the high school system, but in Norwich no high school was established. Though amply endowed, the Free Academy makes a nominal charge to residents of the town and exacts a low tuition from non-residents. The school was early influenced by the Putnam School of Newburyport, no longer existing. Mr Tirrell has been principal since 1903

**POMFRET, CONN.** Alt 389 ft. Pop 1454 (1920) 1617 (1930).

*N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route 101 from Providence, R.I.*

A pleasant country town with memories of Israel Putnam, Pomfret has many fine old houses and churches. Pomfret School faces the green across from the old Ben Grosvenor Inn. The 140 acre estate of Rectory School is on Pomfret Street.

**POMFRET SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1894.

Halleck Lefferts, Ph.B., Yale, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 108. Fac: 15. Tui: \$1450. Courses 5 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grade VIII. Incorporated. Trustees 15. Prizes 45. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 56; '28-'32, 370. Entered Col '33, 20; '28-'32, 117. Alumni 813. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.\*

This school was founded by William E. Peck, one of the great schoolmasters of the country, who, after twelve years as head master of St. Mark's, resigned to establish this school to more fully carry out his own ideals. William Beach Olmsted, his successor, worked unselfishly and joyously to secure the interest of people of wealth and social prominence, and created for the school a beautiful setting. He passed with the old order in 1929 and was succeeded by Mr. Lefferts, educated at Taft and Yale. As a teacher at Thacher School, California, he had acquired the westerner's receptiveness to new influences and new ideals. Mr. Lefferts, an ardent democrat, does not believe in conformity to type but endeavors to conserve and develop in his boys originality and independent thinking. He has created a new Pomfret. See page 828.

**RECTORY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 7-14 Est 1920.

Rev. Frank H. Bigelow, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 51, Day 9. Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$400. Courses 9 yrs: Grades I-IX. Episcopal. Scholarships 6, \$600.\*

Appealing to families of good social standing, this well ordered school is the result of the kindness of Father Bigelow, an Episcopal clergyman, and the untiring energy of Mrs. Bigelow. Rectory gives its boys careful supervision in the home, a well regulated outdoor life, and good preparation for the large secondary schools. See page 821.

**RIDGEFIELD, CONN.** Alt 1000 ft. Pop 3580 (1930). *Harlem Div., N.Y.C., N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 6 from Hartford, U.S. 7 from Danbury.*

Surrounded by beautiful country dotted with residential estates, Ridgefield is in the foothills of the Berkshires. Near Lake Mamanasco, four miles north of the village almost on the New York State line, Ridgefield School on an elevation commands an extensive view

**RIDGEFIELD SCHOOL** Boys Ages 11-20 Est 1907.

Philip M. Gray, Acting Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 40, Day 5. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$950, Day \$350. Courses 6 yrs: Col Prep Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4. Incorporated 1911 not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 9; '28-'32, 101. Entered Col '33, 2; '28-'32, 48. Alumni 255. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.\*

A college preparatory school efficiently directed, Ridgefield also offers its boys opportunities for leisure time occupations in shop work and forestry. Rev Roland Jessup Mulford founded the school and conducted it until 1922 when it came under the direction of Theodore C Jessup, a former trustee and assistant head on leave of absence, 1934. Mr Gray, for some years a master of English in the school, is now acting head master. Since 1933 a system of self-help has made possible a radical reduction of tuition See page 824.

**SALISBURY, CONN.** Alt 685 ft. Pop 2767 (1930). C.N.E.R.R. Motor Route 17 from Hartford, 121 from Canaan.

A typical New England village, Salisbury is at the extreme northwestern corner of the state where the Litchfield hills become the Berkshires. The highest summits rise to upwards of two thousand feet. The Salisbury School building is a conspicuous object from afar and commands an extensive view

**SALISBURY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 13-19 Est 1901.

Rev. George E. Quail, M.A., Dublin Univ, L.H.D., Trinity. Enr: Bdg 50. Fac: 9. Tui: \$1250. Courses 5 yrs: Col Prep. Incorporated 1904 not for profit. Trustees 7 self perpetuating. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 11; '28-'32, 271. Entered Col '33, 12; '28-'32, 60. Alumni 300. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.\*

This school was established by the present head master, Irish by birth, wit, and education, popular with schoolmen and churchmen.

**SIMSBURY, CONN.** Alt 164 ft. Pop 3625 (1930). N.Y.N.H.& H.R.R. Motor Route 17 from Hartford, 116 from Avon.

This old New England village is on the Farmington river fourteen miles from Hartford. The Westminster School, originally in Dobbs Ferry, has since 1900 occupied a two hundred acre site on Williams Hill north of the village overlooking the

Farmington valley. The Ethel Walker School which moved here in 1917 from Lakewood, N. J., occupies the six hundred acre Stuart Dodge estate, two miles south of the village.

**ETHEL WALKER SCHOOL** Girls Ages 13-18 Est 1911.

Mrs. Ethel Walker Smith, A.M., Bryn Mawr, Head.

Enr: Bdg 160. Fac: 20. Tui: \$1800. Courses 5 yrs: Col Prep. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 132; '28-'32, 633. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Patronized by wealthy and socially prominent families, this school maintains high standards of college preparatory work. Miss Walker remained in direct charge until her marriage in 1921 when she turned the school over for a year to her assistant, Mrs. Andrews. In 1922, however, from her home in Hartford, she again took over the direction with Jessie Hewitt as resident head. The school has long had its own characteristic customs and terminology, 'sins', 'punishments', 'purgatory', and 'heaven'. Much is made of outdoor life throughout the year. Posture and a good seat bring admiration, but the pride of the school is its stable of half a hundred horses. A system of self-government, an unusual degree of cooperation with the home, and thorough investigation of each girl before admission contribute to the school's success. Incendiary fires in 1933 destroyed the old wooden buildings which were promptly replaced by a modern fireproof plant.

**WESTMINSTER SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1888.

Raymond Richards McOrmond, A.B., Yale, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 125. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$1000-1500, Co Day \$650. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grades VII-VIII Jr Col 1. Incorporated. Executive board chosen by head master. Scholarships, value \$15,000 annually. Prizes 20. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 53; '28-'32, 289. Entered Col '33, 24; '27-'31, 120. Alumni ca 750. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

This modern college preparatory school has come to the fore, after a period of quiescence, under Mr. McOrmond's vigorous administration. Founded by William Lee Cushing, its inspiration lay in the ancient Uppingham School in Rutland, England, established 1584, and it has the basic ideals of this older school. For thirty years Mr. Cushing successfully conducted the school, and sent many graduates to Harvard, Williams, Cornell and other colleges, though Yale influence has naturally predominated. On Mr. Cushing's retirement in 1920 the headmastership was assumed by L. G. Pettee who was for many years a member of the faculty. In 1922 the school was purchased by Mr. McOrmond, and reopened with a summer session in July, 1923. Mr. McOrmond had been connected with the Choate

School for fourteen years as head of the department of mathematics and director of athletics, and for seven years had maintained a summer tutoring school at Wallingford. George Dudley Church, for years registrar of Worcester Academy, was made dean of admissions and vice-president of the corporation in 1933. See page 822.

**STAMFORD, CONN.** Alt 100 ft. Pop 46,346 (1930).

A city of diversified manufacturing interests, Stamford has also attracted wealthy residents. The buildings of Low-Heywood School are at the end of Shippan Point. On the opposite promontory, Southfield Point, Gray Court overlooks the ocean. The King, The Lucy Paxton, and the Rippowam Schools are in the residential district just north of the business section.

**GRAY COURT** Girls Ages 7-20 Est 1920.

Jessie Callam Gray, B.A., Princ; Bernice T. Porter, Asst. Enr: Bdg 40, Day 35. Fac: 11. Tui: Bdg \$1000-1200, Day \$200. Courses 13 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Secretarial Grad. Proprietary. Undenominational.

This school was opened as Southfield Point Hall and has been under the direction of Miss Gray and Miss Porter since 1921.

**THE KING SCHOOL** Boys Ages 6-18 Est 1876.

V. A. Dwelle, Princeton, Head Master.

Enr: Day 75. Fac: 8. Tui: \$200-400. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1913. Trustees 7. C E B Exams candidates '33, 7; '28-'32, 62. Entered Col '33, 8; '28-'32, 50. Alumni 600. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

This leading day school for boys of Stamford was long conducted by H. Mason Brent. Mr Dwelle became head in 1932.

**THE LOW-HEYWOOD SCHOOL** Girls 6-18 Est 1865.

Mary Rogers Roper, A.B., Principal; Marjorie L. Tilley, Assoc Principal.

Enr: Bdg 65, Day 75. Fac: 31. Tui: Bdg \$1200-1400, Day \$150-400. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Scholarships. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 20; '28-'32, 120. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 53. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This school was established by Mrs. C. E. Richardson, an Englishwoman of wide educational experience, who modeled it after the best of the English private schools for girls. Louisa Low and her niece, Edith Heywood, took charge in 1883, and continued so far as practicable the policies and ideals of the founder. Naturally the school had something of an English atmosphere and under Miss Roper, long co-principal, and since Miss Heywood's death in 1927, head mistress, has con-

tinued to stand for thorough scholarship and all round development of its pupils. The college preparatory work has been strengthened. In Miss Tilley, a capable executive, the English tradition has been continued. The Low-Heywood girl has poise and is able to enter and leave a room. Resident pupils come from all over the country and the day department has the patronage of Stamford's leading families. See page 872.

**THE LUCY PAXTON COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Girls 2-20,  
Boys 2-8 Est 1914.

Mary Lou Paxton, Principal.

Enr: . Fac: 12. Tui: \$150-400. Courses 13 yrs: Pre-Sch Lower Sch I-VI Upper Sch VII-XII Col Prep. Proprietary. Scholarships 4, value \$1600. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 19. Entered Col '33, ; '28-'32, 23. Alumnæ 63.

Since 1914 under the direction of Miss Paxton, this school was reorganized ten years later along country day lines. Now occupying new buildings with new equipment, a boarding department is planned.

**RIPPOWAM SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 9-21 Est 1917.

W. Jerold O'Neil, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 25. Fac: . Tui: \$2100. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 0.

Rippowam is especially for the boy who does not thrive in the large classes of the regulation preparatory school.

**SUFFIELD, CONN.** Alt 124 ft. Pop 4070 (1920) 4346 (1930).

*Motor Route 110 from Hartford.*

The long broad green through the center of this quiet village is surrounded by many fine old Colonial buildings. Near Kent Memorial Library is Suffield School.

**SUFFIELD SCHOOL** Boys Ages 9-19 Est 1833.

Rev. Brownell Gage, Ph.D., Yale, B.D., Union Theol Sem.

Enr: Bdg 88, Day 21. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$800-1000, Day \$250. Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 33 self perpetuating. Endowment \$270,000. Income from invested funds \$9750. Scholarships, value \$18,450. Prizes 12, value \$100. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 16; '28-'32, 96. Entered Col '33, 15; '28-'32, 86. Alumni ca 2000. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Founded as the Connecticut Literary Institution, Suffield School in 1933 celebrated its centennial. Loyal alumni have contributed to the endowment, but the present status of the school is due to Dr. and Mrs. Gage who came to Suffield in

1924 after many years in charge of the College of Yale in China. The school is characterized by closer contact between boys and faculty members than is usual, and broader cultural courses than are found in most schools of the type. The college preparatory work is adequate. See page 820.

**THOMPSON, CONN.** Alt 428 ft. Pop 4999 (1930). *N.Y.N.H. & H.R.R. Route U.S. 6 from Providence, 12 from Danielson.*

On a hill, this village is built about a triangular common planted years ago with beautiful trees. Marot Junior College is on the outskirts.

**MAROT JUNIOR COLLEGE** Girls Ages Jr Col 17-22, Prep Dept 15-17 Est 1905.

Mary Louise Marot, B.S., Chicago Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 60. Fac: 15. Tui: \$1200. Courses 4 yrs: History and Economics Science Languages Social Service Home Economics Music Art Secretarial. Incorporated. Undenominational. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

An outgrowth of the Howe-Marot School and still offering two years of preparatory school work, this was the first junior college in New England and its courses have long been accredited by some of the standard colleges and universities. It is an intimate school that revolves around the personality of Miss Marot. The atmosphere is simple, and a girl may count on interest, attention and understanding. See page 910.

**WALLINGFORD, CONN.** Alt 76 ft. Pop 9648 (1920) 11,170 (1930). *Motor Route U.S. 5 from New Haven.*

Founded in 1670, Wallingford is known for its Revolutionary houses, its peach orchards, and its manufacture of silver. On the edge of the rolling country to the east is The Choate School, named for its founder, Judge William Gardner Choate, long a resident of the town.

**THE CHOATE SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1896.

Rev. George C. St. John, A.B., A.M., LL.D., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 500, Day 24. Fac: 58. Tui: Bdg \$1600, Day \$425. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1908. Trustees 5. Scholarships 25, value \$20,000. Prizes 25. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 259; '28-'32, 1465. Entered Col '33, 129; '28-'32, 536. Alumni 1600. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

The atmosphere and ideals of the best New England homes have dominated The Choate School since its establishment. One of the most prosperous and successful of the younger New England preparatory schools, it has come into its fuller life

during the able administration of Mr St John, head master since 1908, whose enthusiasm, good judgment, ready sympathy, and discrimination have been ably supplemented by Mrs St. John's personal interest in maintaining the friendly, intimate atmosphere that characterized the school in its earlier days. Although nearly all the courses of study are planned with college entrance in view, no rigid adherence to forms is insisted on and the student may take subjects chosen from different forms to suit his own needs. Interest in the individual boy and the purpose to give him what he as an individual needs, is the ideal that Mr St John holds up to his unusual corps of masters. The flexible system of forms, separate divisions for honor students, special opportunities in art, music and literature, orthopedic and physical examinations with an individual corrective and athletic program for each boy, and a close personal relationship between the school, the boy and his family help to accomplish this ideal. Effort is made to stimulate intellectual interests and to widen the mental horizon. See page 826.

**THE PUTNAM SCHOOL**, 490 North Main St. Coed 4-15.

Mrs. Mabel Putnam Morgan, New Britain Normal, Yale Sch Ed; Miss Hazel M. Fowler, A.B., Brown, Princ. Est 1922. Enr: Day 49. Fac: 11. Tui: \$135-350. Courses 11 yrs: Sub-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2. Scholarships 3.\*

Reorganized from a day school started in 1917 by Mrs. G. Floyd Morgan primarily to provide for the families of the masters at Choate, under its present principals this has developed into a progressive school with a colorful life. There are special opportunities in shop work and music.

**WASHINGTON, CONN.** Alt 740 ft. Pop 1775 (1930). *Motor Route U.S. 6 from Hartford, 154 from N. Woodbury.*

Long a favored place of residence for artists, Washington has now become an educational center. Not far from the beautiful village green are the Gunnery and Wykeham Rise Schools. In Romford, near the outskirts, is the four hundred acre estate of The Romford School.

**THE GUNNERY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 13-18 Est 1850.

Hamilton Gibson, A.B., Harvard, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 72, Day 14. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$1200-1400, Day \$275. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships, value \$3200. Prize 1. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 53; '28-'32, 255. Entered Col '33, 15; '28-'32, . Alumni 800. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc.\*

Mr. Gibson, long senior master in the Berkshire School, son of the famous author, artist, naturalist, has rejuvenated this old historic school. He feels that there is "need for schools where

each boy may be known and may be considered as an individual." Such was the Gunnery in the old days under its abolitionist founder, Frederick W. Gunn, and his wife, Abigail Brinsmade Gunn. Such it continued under John C. Brinsmade, a nephew, head master from 1881 to 1922. Mr. Gibson has almost wholly remade the school, physically and otherwise, while maintaining old customs and traditions.

**THE ROMFORD SCHOOL** Boys Ages 11-19 Est 1930.

Paul F. Cruikshank, A.B., Yale, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 21, Day 6. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$1300, Day \$275. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Languages. Proprietary. Scholarship 1, value \$425. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 9; '31-'32, 14. Entered Col '33, 2; '31-'32, 5. Alumni 21.\*

Intensive college preparation is offered here in most attractive surroundings. Opened by a former master at Gunnery, the immediate success of this school necessitated increased boarding facilities at the end of the first year. The boys do much of the work of the school.

**WYKEHAM RISE** Girls Ages 12-20 Est 1902.

Fanny E. Davies, LL.A., St. Andrew's, Head Mistress.

Enr: Bdg 60. Fac: 16. Tui: \$1200-1450. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 11; '28-'32, 78. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, ca 35. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc.

Miss Davies, of English birth and training, founder and head mistress of this school for over thirty years, here maintains an atmosphere of distinction and graciousness. The girls, who come largely from well-to-do families of the more conservative type, are adequately prepared for college and for further work in art and music. See page 870.

**WATERBURY, CONN.** Alt 260 ft. Pop 99,902 (1930).

A manufacturing center of the brass industries, this city lies along the deep narrow valley of the Naugatuck. Facing the green are many modern public buildings. In a region of homes to the northwest is McTernan School. Saint Margaret's, long in an older residential section near the center of the city, moved to a country site on the outskirts in the fall of 1928. There is considerable wealth in the city which attracts musicians and lecturers of note during the winter.

**McTERNAN SCHOOL** Boys Ages 6-14 Est 1912.

C. C. McTernan, B.S., Amherst, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 12, Day 33. Fac: 5. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day \$400. Courses 9 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1. Proprietary. Episcopal.



Mr. McTernan offers year round care to his boys The summer camp is at Saybrook.

**SAINT MARGARET'S SCHOOL** Girls Bdg 12-18, Day 5-18 Est 1875.

Alberta C. Edell, A.B., Barnard, A.M., Columbia, Principal. Enr: Bdg 72, Day 145. Fac: 34. Tui: Bdg \$1350, Day \$200-300. Courses 13 yrs: Bdg, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Secretarial Music Art. Incorporated 1875 not for profit. Trustees 11 self perpetuating. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 12; '28-'32, 78. Entered Col '33, 15; '27-'31, 74. Alumnae ca 975. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

The wholesome, happy spirit of Saint Margaret's is in large part due to Miss Edell, whose modest but pervasive personality is particularly attractive to the conservative patrons of this diocesan school Emphasis is laid on preparation for the leading colleges to which the school sends about half its graduates But to the girls preparing for college as well as those taking the broad general course, much extra curricular work is available in drama, art, and especially music See page 869.

**WATERTOWN, CONN.** Alt 484 ft. Pop 6050 (1920) 8192 (1930). *N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 6 from Hartford.*

Now on a main line of travel, this once secluded village is six miles from Waterbury Its importance is largely due to The Taft School whose two million dollar plant was designed and equipped by the architect of Yale's Harkness Memorial quadrangle.

**THE TAFT SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1890.

Horace D. Taft, M.A., Yale, L.H.D., Williams, LL.D., Union, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 235, Day 60. Fac: 27. Tui: Bdg \$1600, Day \$400. Courses 5 yrs: Col Prep Col Scientific High Sch 1-4 Grade VIII. Incorporated 1926 not for profit. Trustees 15. Endowment \$500,000. Scholarships. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 179; '28-'32, 957. Entered Col '33, 75; '28-'32, 300. Alumni ca 2300. Trial list '34 N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Member N E Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

The Taft School is the expression of the personality of the founder and head master, a brother of the late president and chief justice. Although he began life as a lawyer, teaching was evidently his foreordained vocation for we find him back at Yale, a tutor in Latin from '87 to '90 Dr Taft has proved himself a great head master. Himself a tremendous worker, he may be said to inspire his boys with industry rather than to exact it

of them There is no salvation for a boy at Taft except by hard work, and any boy who survives the course of several years at The Taft School is sure to have a well trained mind Dr Taft sympathizes with the life of the boys on the playground as well as in the schoolroom and at once wins their comradeship and confidence by his geniality and large-heartedness. A judicious amount of freedom is a part of his discipline in order that a boy's school life may properly grade into the greater freedom of after life. The boys come from the substantial families throughout the country—about half from Connecticut and New York, and many from the middle west—and are thoroughly prepared for all colleges though nearby Yale casts its shadow. The school is incorporated as a non-profit making corporation controlled by a self perpetuating board of trustees to whom Dr. Taft has given the school unconditionally Through his lifetime of devotion, Dr Taft has endowed the school with his high ideals of work and scholarship. See page 827.

**WESTPORT, CONN.** Alt 26 ft. Pop 5114 (1920) 6073 (1930).  
*Motor Route U.S. 1 from New Haven.*

A typical New England village, the quaint atmosphere of Westport has made it a favorite place of residence.

**MRS. BOLTON'S SCHOOL** Girls Bdg 6-18, Boys Day 4-12.

Mrs. Mary Bolton, Principal; Miss Kathleen Laycock, Inter B.A., London Univ, Assistant Principal. Est 1925.

Enr: Bdg 15, Day 45. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$1000-1500, Day \$200-480. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Expression Dramatics Dancing. Undenom.

Patterned after English schools, this small school for girls is under the personal direction of Mrs Bolton and her sister, Miss Laycock. It has twice moved to larger quarters.

**WINDSOR, CONN.** Alt 61 ft. Pop 5620 (1920) 8290 (1930).  
*N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Motor Route 110 from Hartford.*

Built on one long street on the terraces along the Farmington river, this little village is rich in associations of the past The meadows round about are largely devoted to the growth of Sumatra tobacco. The Colonial buildings of Loomis Institute stand out conspicuously In the historic Chaffee and Sill houses, the latter the birthplace of the poet, Edward Rowland Sill, is the girls school, maintained under the Loomis bequest.

**THE LOOMIS SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1914.

N. H. Batchelder, A.B., A.M., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 216, Day 113. Fac: 29. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day Free. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Scientific Business. Incorporated 1874 not for profit. Trustees 10 self perpetuating. Endowment \$2,500,000. Income from invested funds \$77,000.

Scholarships 30, value \$12,000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 108; '28-'32, 810. Entered Col '33, 80; '28-'32, 304. Alumni 900. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member N E Assoc.\*

Loomis Institute had its origin in 1874 when five of the Loomis family drew up a charter and incorporated a school on what had been since 1639 the Loomis homestead. By 1912 accumulated funds of over two millions were available. Mr. Batchelder, previously at Hackley and Hotchkiss, was appointed head master at that time. The school was opened by him in 1914 and has continued under his guiding hand, following the best traditions of New England preparatory schools. The student body represents a democratic cross section of society, with a generous proportion of sons of ministers, doctors, educators, and other professional men. About half the boys take the academic course. The other half are distributed between scientific and business courses. For boys who may be interested, agricultural training is available. Pupils share in the useful labor of the school, caring for their own rooms, the classrooms and the school grounds and athletic fields. The endowment makes possible a low rate of tuition and there are a number of scholarships. The student council plans and supervises student activities, affording a measure of self-government which cultivates a sense of responsibility. The original charter provided for girls and in 1927 two houses were purchased across the river for the Chaffee School, named in honor of the mother of the founder. Mrs. Batchelder, who was Evelyn Longman, a sculptor of genius and renown, maintains her studio on the campus, not without beneficial influence on the boys. There is about the school evidence of an awareness of things of beauty and things doing in the world. See page 820.

**WINSTED, CONN.** Alt 724 ft. Pop 7883 (1930). Motor Route 17.

A beautiful city in the town of Winchester, Winsted is among the Litchfield Hills. The Mad river, which here unites with the Still river, furnishes valuable waterpower.

**THE GILBERT SCHOOL** Coed Ages 12-18 Est 1895.

Walter D. Hood, A.B., Principal.

Enr: Day 500. Fac: 24. Tui: \$125. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Scientific Normal Commercial Agriculture Mechanic Arts Household Arts. Incorporated. Trustees 16. Endowment \$1,200,000. C E B Exams candidates '33, 6; '28-'32, 63. Alumni 1300. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.

Established by the bequest of the late W. L. Gilbert, this private high school is free to boys and girls of the town.

## NEW YORK

**ALBANY, N.Y.** *Alt 30 ft. Pop 113,344 (1920) 127,412 (1930).*

Dominating the city on Capitol Hill is the massive state capitol building beside which rises pretentiously the State Education building. Albany occupies a strategic position at the junction of the Mohawk and Hudson rivers. Once a notable seat of the old time Dutch patroon aristocracy, Albany is now an educational center with its New York State College for Teachers, Law School, Medical College, and College of Pharmacy directly in the city, while at Troy some six miles up the river are other important educational institutions. Of the three well known private schools in Albany, the Academy for Girls is still in the old downtown district. The million dollar building of the Academy for Boys in the New Scotland Avenue section has been occupied since 1931. On a high plateau north of the city, in Loudonville, St. Agnes is housed in a new modern plant.

**THE ALBANY ACADEMY**, Academy Rd. Boys 5-18 Est 1813.

Islay F. McCormick, A.B., Bowdoin, Pd.D., N Y State Col. Enr: Co Day 381. Fac: 30. Tui: \$100-420. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 14 self perpetuating, 3 alumni, 1 Fathers Assoc. Endowment \$202,690. Income from invested funds \$9120. Scholarships 36, value \$9000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 121; '28-'32, 522. Entered Col '33, 29; '28-'32, 133. Alumni 1700-1800. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

One of the few surviving old-fashioned academies, this is exclusively a college preparatory school maintaining highest standards of scholarship. It conservatively holds to preparing all boys for college and ninety-five per cent in the last two decades have entered many institutions of higher learning. A cadet battalion organized in 1870 is still continued. The atmosphere and spirit of the school as it exists today are the unique product of the heart and mind of Dr. Henry P. Warren, who at his death in 1919 had been its head master for over thirty years. Dr. McCormick, a master since 1912, has fully maintained old standards. The school has always served the old families of the city. The heavy patroon hand has been lifted, however, and today the trustees, prominent public spirited citizens, are putting the school plant on equality with the best country day schools.

**ALBANY ACADEMY FOR GIRLS**, 155 Washington Ave. Ages 5-18 Est 1814.

Margaret Trotter, A.B., Vassar, M.A., Columbia, Principal.

Enr: Day 260. Fac: 29. Tui: \$100-300. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1814 not for profit. Trustees 20 self perpetuating. Endowment \$296,000. Income from invested funds \$9000. Scholarships 40, value \$7000. Prizes 10, value \$225. C E B Exams candidates '33, 15; '28-'32, 117. Entered Col '33, 19; '28-'32, 85. Alumnæ 1000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

Until 1906 called the Albany Female Academy, this oldest chartered school for women antedates Abbot Academy by some fourteen years. Miss Trotter, progressive in her educational thought, succeeded Edna F. Lake in 1930 and under her the standards of scholarship remain high

ST. AGNES SCHOOL Girls Bdg 10-18, Day 5-18 Est 1870.

Blanche Pittman, B.A., Toronto Univ, M.A., Columbia, Princ. Enr: Bdg 25, Co Day 225. Fac: 26. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$300. Courses 13 yrs: Bdg, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1875 not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Endowment \$50,000. Income from invested funds \$3000. Scholarships 5, value \$200-300. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 11; '28-'32, 37. Entered Col '33, 23; '28-'32, 40. Alumnæ 620. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

This school attracts daughters of conservative families to its small boarding department which is now supplemented by a thriving country day school. The college preparatory work is efficient; the physical and non-academic side of the school vigorous and stimulating. Founded by Bishop William Croswell Doane of Albany under the shadow of the Cathedral, the school was directed by Ellen W. Boyd for thirty-one years and by Matilda Gray for eighteen Miss Pittman, energetic and pervasive, brought new vitality when she came to the school in 1930. Under her vigorous administration academic standards have been maintained and the tone modernized. See page 873.

**ARDSLEY, N.Y.** Alt 400 ft. Pop 730 (1920) 1135 (1930). N.Y.C. R.R. Motor Route 6A from New York City.

With its many large and beautiful estates, Ardsley is high in the Westchester Hills overlooking the Hudson river.

**ARDSLEY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS** Ages 5-16 Est 1922.

Henriette E. Henschel, A.B., Hunter Col, Principal; David Henschel, LL.B., N Y Univ, Director.

Enr: Bdg 45. Fac: 10. Tui: \$800. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Proprietary. Undenominational. Alumni 25.

A coeducational institution for the first eight years of its existence, in 1929 the Henschels reorganized this school for girls only. The patronage is largely Jewish

**BEDFORD, N.Y.** Alt 200 ft. N.Y.C.&H.R.R.R.

Now a region of country homes and large estates, this town forty miles north of New York is part of the Torquams tract bought from the Indians in 1640 by Captain Nathaniel Turner.

**THE BEDFORD-RIPPOWAM SCHOOL** Coed 5-15 Est 1917.

Robert W. Boyden, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Co Day 100. Fac: 13. Tui: \$180-680. Courses 11 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2. Incorporated 1930 not for profit. Trustees 13 self perpetuating. Scholarships.\*

Preparing boys and girls from the neighborhood for the leading secondary schools, this prosperous little day school contemplates a boarding department. Mr. Boyden, formerly head master of the Pebble Hill School, took charge in 1932.

**BRIARCLIFF MANOR, N.Y.** Alt 400 ft. Pop 1794. N.Y.C.R.R. to Pleasantville or Ossining. Motor Route 6A from New York.

Thirty miles from New York City, Briarcliff Manor is on the new Bronx River Parkway Extension back from the river in the Pocantico Hills. Hotels, school, and golf course are among the Briarcliff enterprises, all under the same ownership.

**BRIARCLIFF Girls** Ages 14-20 Est 1903.

Doris Laura Flick, B.A., M.A., Vassar, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 125. Fac: 35. Tui: \$1600. Courses 6 yrs: Jr Col 1-2 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art Dramatic Art Play Production Household Arts Interior Decoration Secretarial Physical Education. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 8; '28-'32, 35. Entered Col '33, 27; '28-'32, ca 110. Alumnæ 1691. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.\*

The school was established by Mrs. Mary E Dow in association with Mary Alice Knox who gave her name to the school now at Cooperstown. With Mrs. Dow was associated Mrs. Edith Cooper Hartman, under whose direction from 1920 to 1926 the school continued to be one of the best known finishing schools in the country, offering interesting courses in music, art, and the theatre arts. Miss Flick, for seven years recorder at Vassar, became head mistress since 1929, giving the school an academic atmosphere and emphasizing the junior college.

**BRONXVILLE, N.Y.** Alt 109 ft. Pop 3055 (1920) 6387 (1930). N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route 22 from Mt. Vernon.

A beautiful suburb north of Mt. Vernon, Bronxville has had a notable development and apartment houses have sprung up near the center. The public schools here, as in nearby Scarsdale, are markedly progressive. The Brantwood Hall houses are on a hillside near the center. Sarah Lawrence College, opened in 1928, is in a section of elaborate estates.

**BRANTWOOD HALL** Girls Ages Bdg 12-18, Day 2-18.

Mary T. Maine, A.B., Wellesley, Principal. Est 1906.

Enr: Bdg 35, Day 200. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$1600, Day \$175-400. Courses 13 yrs: Bdg, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Scholarships 2, value \$700. C E B Exams candidates '33, 3; '28-'32, 27. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 30. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Under the close supervision of Miss Maine, who contrives to maintain in modern surroundings an atmosphere of New England in the nineties, Brantwood Hall girls are offered a very considerable latitude in selection of courses though college preparation is available.

**LAWRENCE PARK WEST COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 6-14 Est 1930.

George Collen, Cheltenham Col, Head Master.

Enr: Day 27. Fac: 5. Tui: \$300-600. Courses 12 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2 Col Prep Languages.\*

Boys are here prepared for the large eastern secondary schools. Mr. Collen, an Englishman, is an efficient tutor.

**BUFFALO, N.Y.** Alt 600 ft. Pop 506,775 (1920) 573,076 (1930).

An important port at the eastern end of Lake Erie and the entrance to the Erie Canal, Buffalo is the second largest city of the state. Niagara Falls, twenty-one miles north, supplies electric power for many industrial plants, among them the largest flour mill and grain elevator in the world. The University of Buffalo, the Albright Art Gallery, together with the schools below mentioned, and some huge Catholic schools, Mary Immaculate and Sacred Heart, are the principal educational institutions. In Snyder, a residential suburb seven miles northeast, is The Park School of Buffalo.

**THE BUFFALO SEMINARY**, Bidwell Parkway. Girls 11-19.

L. Gertrude Angell, B.A., Wellesley, Principal. Est 1851.

Enr: Day 185. Fac: 25. Tui: \$400. Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Gen. Incorporated 1851 not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Scholarship fund \$20,000. C E B Exams candidates '33, 21; '28-'32, 97. Entered Col '33, 39; '28-'32, 114. Alumnae 1280. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

Leading families of Buffalo send their daughters here for thorough college preparation. Under Miss Angell, principal since 1904, the school not only maintains its scholastic traditions but emphasizes such participation in the life of the community as prepares for intelligent citizenship.

**THE ELMWOOD SCHOOL**, 213 Bryant St. Girls 2-14, Boys 2-10 Est 1889.

Charlotte K. Holbrook, Cornell, Principal.

Enr: Day 215. Fac: 22. Tui: \$150-375. Courses 9 yrs: Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII. Incorporated not for profit.\*

Coeducational through the fifth grade, Elmwood School sends most of its graduates to Buffalo Seminary. Established by Jessica E. Beers, Elmwood was reorganized in 1914 with Miss Holbrook as principal. Thorough scholarship, music, and creative activities are stressed, and a flourishing pre-school department is a recent addition.

**THE FRANKLIN SCHOOL**, 146 Park St. Girls 4-18, Boys 4-10.

Bertha A. Keyes, B.A., Smith, Head Mistress. Est 1893.

Enr: Day 180. Fac: 21. Tui: \$200-400. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-XII Col Prep. Incorporated. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 53.

Started as a cooperative school by a group of parents, this school was bought some years later by John Joseph Albright by whom it is still owned. Its first principal was William Nichols who had come from Boston in 1892 to establish the Nichols School. Miss Keyes was made principal in charge under him, and on his death in 1909 was given complete control. Developed under her along conservative lines, the school is now prosperous, its equipment, though simple, is good, and its college entrance and other scholastic records are high. Primarily for girls, boys are taken in the first five grades and are prepared chiefly for Nichols.

**NICHOLS SCHOOL**, Amherst and Colvin Sts. Boys 11-18.

Henry G. Gilland, A.B., Princeton, Head Master. Est 1892.

Enr: Co Day 200. Fac: 19. Tui: \$500. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 21, 6 elected by alumni. Scholarships 15 half, 3 full, value \$5250. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 29; '28-'32, 277. Entered Col '33, 33; '28-'32, ca 138. Alumni 1234. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Founded by the late William Nichols, this country day school has always done efficient college preparatory work. The school has had notable principals and from the staff have come half a dozen men to head schools in various parts of the country.



Mr. Gilland, who took charge in the fall of 1931, had been head of the French department

**THE PARK SCHOOL OF BUFFALO**, Snyder P.O. Coed 4-18.

Karl W. Bigelow, Ph.D., Head Master. Est 1911.

Enr: Co Day 230. Fac: 28. Tui: \$175-500. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 15. Scholarships 12, value \$4800. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 20. Entered Col '33, ; '28-'32, . Accredited by Middle States Col and Sec Sch.\*

Founded by Mary H Lewis who later established the Park School of Cleveland, this modern country day school in 1923 came under the direction of Miss Leslie Leland who remained until 1927. Morris Randolph Mitchell, her successor, was followed in 1933 by Dr. Bigelow, a former member of the faculty of the University of Buffalo

**SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS**, 1231 Elmwood Ave. Est 1885.

Urquhart Wilcox, Director.

Enr: Day 300, Eve 100. Fac: 10. Tui: \$80. Courses 3 yrs. Inc.\*

Drawing, painting, modeling, designing and interior decoration are taught here. A normal course is planned to prepare students as teachers and supervisors of art and handwork in grades, high school and normal school. The school is open four evenings a week, and on Saturday mornings a special class is conducted for children.

**CARMEL, N.Y.** Alt 519 ft. Pop 2299 (1920) 3434 (1930). N.Y.C. R.R. Motor Route U.S. 6 from Peekskill.

Fifty miles north of New York City, Carmel is on Lake Gleneida. Drew Seminary is on the lake shore a short distance from the town.

**DREW SEMINARY FOR YOUNG WOMEN** Ages 10-26.

Herbert E. Wright, D.D., Syracuse, President. Est 1849.

Enr: Bdg 120, Day 6. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$200. Courses 13 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Art Music Secretarial. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Scholarships 20, value \$8000. Methodist Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 3; '28-'32, 21. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 72. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Good college preparation and a simple, wholesome life at moderate cost characterize the Carmel School for Girls on Lake Gleneida. The curriculum is unusually comprehensive. Founded by the Methodist Episcopal Church, for twenty-six

years the school was under the direction of George Crosby Smith Dr. Wright, long a Methodist clergyman, in 1925 succeeded Clarence Paul McClelland See page 873.

**STAGSDEN SCHOOL**, Kent Cliffs P.O. Boys Ages 9-18. Est 1932.

Charles K. Taylor, B.S., M.A., Pa Univ, Head Master.  
Enr: Bdg . Fac: 4. Tui: Bdg \$950, Day \$250. Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Scholarships 4, value full tui. Undenominational.\*

Mr. Taylor, best known for his work with the Educational Records Bureau and his bicycle tours for American boys in England, will eventually offer here full college preparation New boys over fourteen are not accepted.

**CAZENOVIA, N.Y.** Alt 1246 ft. Pop 1683 (1920) 1788 (1930).  
L.V.R.R., N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 20 from Syracuse.

Bordering on Lake Cazenovia, this town lies in the midst of a beautiful hill country twenty miles southeast of Syracuse.

**THE CAZENOVIA SEMINARY** Coed Ages 12- Est 1824.  
Harold W. Hebblethwaite, President.

Enr: Bdg 68, Day 2. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$650, Day \$200. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Dramatics Secretarial Domestic Science. Incorporated 1825 not for profit. Trustees 21 elected by Church, alumni, and self perpetuating. Endowment \$220,000. Income from invested funds \$10,800. Scholarships 100, value \$7000. Methodist Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 6. Entered Col '33, 23; '28-'32, 181. Alumni 17,280. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Cazenovia is one of the oldest continuously existing Methodist seminaries. Rev. Charles E. Hamilton, president from 1915 until his death in 1933, developed the college preparatory work and organized special courses in arts and crafts, music and secretarial work.

**COOPERSTOWN, N.Y.** Alt 1200 ft. Pop 2909. D.&H.R.R.  
Motor Route U.S. 20 from Albany.

This historic town on Lake Otsego, in the Leatherstocking country made famous by James Fenimore Cooper, has something the appearance of a New England village. The county seat, and still favored by a number of wealthy New Yorkers who continue to maintain here their ancestral homesteads, Coopers-town prides itself on an atmosphere somewhat more cosmopolitan than its neighboring communities Four sons of Alfred Corning Clark, who made a fortune in the Singer Sewing Machines, have done much for the town The great hospital



was built by the late Edward S ; Stephen built the large brick Georgian building on the lake, up to the summer of 1930 the O-te-sa-ga Hotel, and in winter, since 1920, the home of The Knox School The Beasley School is near the center.

**THE BEASLEY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 8-15 Est 1928.

Chauncey Haven Beasley, A.M., Principal.

Enr: Bdg 25, Day 7. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$400. Courses 10 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2 Manual Arts. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Mr. Beasley, a former teacher in the Buckley Schools, gave this his own name in 1930 Here in an old house remodeled for school purposes he and his attractive young wife give a score of little boys a happy, out-door life far from the noise and distraction of the city, fitting them efficiently for the large college preparatory schools

**THE KNOX SCHOOL** Girls Ages 11-20 Est 1905.

Mrs E. Russell Houghton, A.B., Smith, Head Mistress.

Enr: Bdg 81, Day 11. Fac: 35. Tui: Bdg \$1650, Day \$300. Courses 10 yrs: Jr High Sch VI-IX High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Dramatics Interior Decoration Secretarial Homemaking. Incorporated 1912 not for profit, patrons own stock. Scholarships 4, value \$500 each. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 11; '28-'32, 31. Entered Col '33, 14; '28-'32, 100. Alumnae 750. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Mrs Houghton has here had opportunity to work out her educational ideas. Her forceful personality has enabled her in this setting away from the distractions and environment of the city to give girls training in poise and to offer them a healthful outdoor life and interesting and well planned courses, preparing for future vocational work or college. The school originated at Briarcliff Manor with the late Mary Alice Knox. A year after Mrs. Houghton took it over in 1911, the school was incorporated and in 1920 removed to its present site. See page 876.

**CORNWALL, N.Y.** Alt 282 ft. Pop 1755 (1920) 1910 (1930).

*N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 9W from Alpine.*

Five miles above West Point, on the west bank of the Hudson, Cornwall is on a plain at the foot of the mountain where the Storm King Highway ends. The Storm King School is high on the mountain slope some miles northwest, adjacent to Black Rock Forest.

**NATIONAL PREPARATORY ACADEMY** Boys 15-21 Est 1883.

H. Vincent Van Slyke, A.B., Allegheny, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 34, Day 2. Fac: 3. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$500.

**Courses:** Preparation for West Point and Annapolis. Partnership. Undenominational. Alumni 2256.

Also known as the Braden School, preparation is here offered for the national academies.

**NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY** Boys 9-20 Est 1889.

Brig. Gen. Milton F. Davis, D.S.M., A.B., West Point, Supt. Enr: Bdg 300. Fac: 33. Tui: \$1000. Courses 4 yrs: Col Prep Scientific Commercial. Incorporated. Trustees. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 13; '28-'32, 92. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.\*

Conducted on a strict military basis, this academy draws its cadets from all over the United States and Europe, but largely from New York. Bard Hall, the pre-academic department, is separately organized for boys under fourteen. Colonel Sebastian C. Jones, superintendent for thirty years, was succeeded by General Davis, under whom the academy has become truly "a school of distinction" among institutions of its class.

**STANTON PREPARATORY ACADEMY** Boys Ages 16-21.

Col. H. G. Stanton, O.R.C., West Point, Executive. Est 1925. Enr: Bdg 60, Day 10. Fac: 5. Tui: Bdg \$1100, Day \$675. Courses 1-3 yrs: Preparation for West Point and Annapolis. Proprietary.\*

Preparing exclusively for West Point and Annapolis, this academy has been under Colonel Stanton since 1925.

**THE STORM KING SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1867.

Anson Barker, A.B., Amherst, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 38, Day 2. Fac: 11. Tui: Bdg \$ , Day \$ . Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1927 not for profit. Trustees 12 self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams '33, 18; '28-'32, 238. Entered Col '33, 14; '28-'32, 67. Alumni 500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

A college preparatory school assuring individual attention, Storm King is notable for its seclusion and altitude though near the great centers. The outgrowth of the Cornwall Heights School founded by Dr. Louis P. Ledoux, this was conducted from 1887 to 1912 by Dr. Carlos H. Stone as The Stone School. Alvan E. Duerr succeeded him and in 1924 gave the school its present name. Three years later the school was reorganized on a non-profit basis and turned over to a self perpetuating board of trustees. R. J. Shortlidge, head master from this time until 1932, was succeeded by Mr. Barker, who, young, enthusiastic, trained at Lawrenceville, fosters a friendly, informal atmosphere.

**CROTON-ON-HUDSON, N.Y.** Pop 2286 (1920) 2447 (1930).

*N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 9 from Yonkers.*

At the point where the Hudson expands to become a wide inland sea, this quiet country village was a strategic point during the Revolutionary War, and was the scene of one of "Mad Anthony" Wayne's most daring coups. The Hessian Hills School of modern functional architecture is supported by educationally progressive-minded citizens of the community like Stuart Chase, Heywood Brown and others.

**HESSIAN HILLS SCHOOL** Coed Ages 2-14 Est 1925.

Elizabeth Moos, A.B., Smith, Director.

Enr: Bdg 8, Day 61. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$890-990, Day \$250-350. Courses 9 yrs: Nursery Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 12 elected by patrons. Scholarships. Undenominational. Alumni 14.\*

Of the modern experimental type, this little school in the country has unusual opportunities for creative work in music, arts and crafts as well as the usual pre-high school courses. The school professes no racial or religious prejudices.

*DOBBS FERRY, N.Y. Alt 12 ft. Pop 4401 (1920) 5741 (1930). N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 9 from Yonkers.*

This town of historical importance has given its name to the prominent girls school which overlooks the Hudson.

**THE HUDSON RIVER COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-12 Est 1924.

Annie E. Warnock, Principal.

Enr: Day 50. Fac: 8. Tui: \$400. Courses 6 yrs: Pre-Sch Grades I-V. Scholarship 1.\*

Since 1929 this school has been under the supervision of Scarborough School.

**THE MASTERS SCHOOL** Girls Ages 14-18 Est 1877.

Evelina Pierce, B.A., Vassar, Head Mistress.

Enr: Bdg 180, Day 60. Fac: 33. Tui: Bdg \$1800, Day \$400. Courses 7 yrs: Bdg, Grade VIII High Sch 1-5; Day, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep. Incorporated 1915 not for profit. Trustees 20, 9 elected by alumnae and self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 74; '28-'32, 329. Entered Col '33, 21; '28-'32, 81. Alumnae 2809. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Long one of the schools most desired by New York families of social standing, the patronage of "Dobbs" is still restricted to certain circles and is closely controlled by the alumnae through a board of trustees. The religious atmosphere of the nineteenth century is still maintained as it was in the days of the Misses Masters, founders and in control until 1924. Miss Pierce, who

came from The Potomac School in Washington in 1928 to succeed Mary C. Strong, brought a more modern outlook.

**GARRISON, N.Y.** *Directly opposite West Point.*

**MALCOLM GORDON SCHOOL** Boys 9-16 Est 1928.

Malcolm Gordon, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 25. Fac: 4. Tui: \$1400. Courses 8 yrs: Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-2. Proprietary. Undenominational.

With the assistance of wealthy friends who donated the school plant, Mr. Gordon, for many years head of the history department at St. Paul's, N. H., opened this school for young boys.

**GENEVA, N.Y.** *Alt 491 ft. Pop 14,648 (1920) 16,053 (1930).*

Geneva commands a view of Seneca Lake, one of the largest in the beautiful Finger Lakes region of central New York.

**BELLWOOD FARMS** Coed Ages 2-12 Est 1933.

Florence H. Stewart, B.S., Ed.M., Columbia, Harvard, Dir. Enr: Day 7, Day 1. Fac: 3. Tui: Variable. Courses 5 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-IV. Undenominational.\*

Defective children are here enrolled and given scientific training. Miss Stewart, for ten years at Pine Manor and formerly, associate principal of Chicago Latin School for Girls, has of recent years devoted her attention to the problem child.

**GLENS FALLS, N.Y.** *Alt 343 ft. Pop 16,638 (1920) 18,531 (1930).*

*Motor Route U.S. 9 from Albany.*

A center of the paper and power industries, this little city is nine miles southeast of Lake George. The business district is dominated by the Insurance Building.

**GLENS FALLS ACADEMY** Coed Ages 5-20 Est 1803.

J. Thacher Sears, A.B., Harvard, A.M., Columbia.

Enr: Day 103. Fac: 15. Tui: \$150. Courses 13 yrs: Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Incorporated 1841 not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Scholarships 10, value \$1500. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 11. Entered Col '33, 9; '28-'32, 42. Alumni ca 1000.\*

This old coeducational academy is housed in a modern school building modeled after the old State House in Boston.

**GOSHEN, N.Y.** *Alt 431 ft. Pop 2843 (1920) 2891 (1930). E.R.R.*

The seat of Orange county, Goshen is in a hilly region twenty miles west of Bear Mountain Bridge. The horse-trotting center of the world, this town boasts the oldest half mile track in America. Halcyon Farms School is a mile south of the village crowning a hilltop.

**HALCYON FARMS SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5-14 Est 1932.

Edward T. Clark, M.A., Columbia, Director.

Enr: Bdg , Day 14. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$250-300. Courses 7 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Proprietary. Endowment \$250,000. Income from invested funds ca \$13,000. Scholarships 5, value \$1400. Undenominational.

Beginning as a day school for children of the neighborhood, Halcyon Farms will eventually offer opportunities for five day and full time boarding. Mr. Clark, progressive minded, idealistic, has the support of leading New York educators.

**GREENWOOD LAKE, N.Y. Pop 332 (1930).**

On the Ramapo Plateau fifty miles from New York, this town is a favorite haunt of hunters and fishermen. Stetson School is on the east shore adjacent to Chapel Island.

**STETSON SCHOOL** Boys Ages 5-14 Est 1932.

Rev. Leon E. Cartmell, M.A., Columbia, S.T.B., Gen Theol Sem, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 14. Fac: 5. Tui: \$700. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Episcopal.

Named in honor of Rev. Caleb R. Stetson, this school for young boys has facilities for manual arts.

**HARRISON, N.Y. Alt 65 ft. N.Y.N.H.&H.R.R. Route U.S. 1.**

Harrison, with its superb estates extending back onto the hills, is on the sound between Mamaroneck and Rye twenty-three miles from New York. The conspicuous Georgian building of the Kohut School for Boys is set on a knoll

**KOHUT SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 7-17 Est 1908.

Harry J. Kugel, A.B., Yale, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 60. Fac: 7. Tui: \$900. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 10. Entered Col '33, 2; '28-'32, 16. Alumni 400.\*

An outgrowth of a long established city school, this was re-organized in Riverdale by the late Dr. G. A. Kohut and the present principal and was transferred to its present site in 1920. The enrollment is Jewish.

**HAWTHORNE, N.Y. Alt 257 ft. N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route 6A.**

This little village is among the Westchester Hills near Tarrytown, twenty-eight miles from New York

**THE HARVEY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 9-15 Est 1916.

Herbert S. Carter, 2nd, A.B., Princeton, A.M., Columbia.

Enr: Bdg 70, Day 5. Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$1300, Day \$550. Courses 5 yrs: Grades IV-VIII Preparation for Secondary Schools. Proprietary. Advisory Board 10. Scholarships 5, value \$5000. Undenominational. Alumni 290.\*



Younger boys are here prepared for the life and the studies of the large eastern college preparatory schools. A wholesome atmosphere pervades. The boys are given careful physical oversight and numerous opportunities for work outside the regular curriculum. The present head master has been in charge since the death of his father, the founder, in 1926.

**HIGHLAND, N.Y.** Alt 10 ft. W.S.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 9W.

Opposite Poughkeepsie, The Raymond Riordon School is in the foothills of the Catskills overlooking Chodikee Lake

**THE RAYMOND RIORDON SCHOOL** Boys 8-18 Est 1914.

Raymond Riordon, President.

Enr: Bdg 75. Fac: 12. Tui: \$1200. Courses 10 yrs: Grades III-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams '33, 0; '28-'32, 9. Entered Col '33, 8; '28-'32, 45.\*

This school has been developed by Raymond Riordon along the lines of his own ideas as to what the education of the modern boy should be. Mr. Riordon, from his association with the Interlaken School under Dr. Edward A. Rumely, absorbed much of the spirit of the New Schools of the Continent which he has introduced into his own. Features that have been added from time to time include instruction in roping, riding; toy making, ground and flight work in aviation; an Adirondack summer camp; Washington hotel life in the winter, and three months in Virginia, aboard one of the Norfolk-Washington fleet.

**HOOSICK, N.Y.** Alt 458 ft. Pop 6858 (1920) 7026 (1930). B.&M. R.R. Motor Route U.S. 7 from Troy.

In the Berkshire region of eastern New York, Hoosick, on the Hoosic river, is equidistant from the state lines of Massachusetts and Vermont.

**THE HOOSAC SCHOOL** Boys Ages 11-17 Est 1889.

Rev. James L. Whitcomb, St. Stephen's, Gen Theol Sem. Enr: Bdg 35, Day 3. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$300. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1923 not for profit. Trustees 20 self perpetuating. Prizes 21. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 3; '28-'32, 63. Entered Col '33, 5; '27-'31, 40. Alumni 428. Accredited to Dartmouth, Amherst, St. Stephens, Cornell, Hobart.\*

A monument to Dr. Edward D. Tibbits, rector until his death in 1930, and his father, this was originally the local choir school of the parish, on the site of the Tibbits ancestral home. Mr. Whitcomb has been head master since 1930. A church school, Hoosac has its own traditions and customs.

**HOUGHTON, N.Y.** Alt 1600 ft. P.R.R. 15 miles south of Portage Falls. Route 17 from Elmira, 62 from Belvidere.

**HOUGHTON COLLEGE** Coed Est 1883.

James S. Luckey, Pd.M., M.A., Harvard, Oberlin, Pres.  
Enr: Bdg 225, Day 125. Fac: 28. Tui: Bdg \$250-450, Day \$30-180. Courses 8 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col 1-4 Theol Music Expression. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 17 elected by Church. Endowment \$175,000. Income from invested funds \$13,000. Wesleyan Methodist. Alumni 1000.\*

Established by the Wesleyan Methodists and now chartered as Houghton College, the expenses of this school have always been within reach of poor boys and girls.

**IRVINGTON, N.Y.** Alt 9 ft. Pop 2701 (1920) 3067 (1930). N.Y.C. R.R. Motor Route U.S. 9W from Alpine.

Now a region of large estates, Irvington is just south of Tarrytown. This was the home town of Washington Irving

**KYLE SCHOOL** Boys Ages 6-18 Est 1890.

Paul Kyle, Ph.D., Leipzig, Head Master.  
Enr: Bdg 22. Fac: 4. Tui: \$500. Courses 11 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-3. Undenominational.\*

A semi-military system distinguishes the Kyle School.  
**ITHACA, N.Y.** Alt 814 ft. Pop 17,004 (1920) 20,708 (1930).

Extending up a steep hill, Ithaca is on the delta of the inlet of Cayuga Lake. Here, 'far above Cayuga's waters', lies the 3000 acre campus of the great University established by Ezra Cornell from personal gifts and the proceeds of the sale of lands received from the Morrill Land Grant.

**CASCADILLA DAY PREPARATORY SCHOOL** Coed 15-

C. M. Doyle, A.B., Cornell, Head Master. Est 1925.  
Enr: Day 69. Fac: 10. Tui: \$300-400. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 6. Entered Col '33, 30; '28-'32, 193. Alumni 371.\*

An outgrowth of the old Cascadilla boarding school established in 1870, this day school offers regular high school work largely preparatory to Cornell. Year round tutoring is available in high school and university subjects.

**CORNELL TUTORING SCHOOL**, 512 Stewart Ave. Coed.

F. C. Edminster, A.B., Cornell, Principal. Est 1899.  
Individual and class tutoring is offered at this and the affiliated Edminster Preparatory School.

**KATONAH, N.Y.** Alt 300 ft. N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route 22.

Katonah, in Westchester County, is easily reached from White Plains. Here is Bailey Hall

**BAILEY HALL** Boys Ages 6-16 Est 1912.

Rudolph S. Fried, Director.  
Enr: Bdg 28. Fac: 5. Tui: \$3000. Incorporated 1932. Trustees 5.

Active in associations of schools for defectives, Mr. Fried here offers backward children elementary education and instruction in gardening, poultry husbandry, riding and carpentry. Until 1932 this was known as Florence Nightingale School.

**LAKE MOHONK, N.Y.** Alt 1300 ft. N.Y.C.R.R. to Poughkeepsie.

*Route U.S. 9 from Peekskill, northwest from Poughkeepsie.*

Here in the Shawangunk Mountains, the Smileys, famous Quakers, hotel keepers and peace advocates, built an estate famous through three generations for its summer conferences.

**MOHONK SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1920.

H. Stanley Jackson, A.M., Virginia Milit Inst, Head Master. Enr: Bdg . Fac: 7. Tui: \$1350. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Acad. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 4; '28-'32, 63. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 30. Alumni 150. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This school gives boys individual attention and, through use of the Smiley estate, a vigorous outdoor life. Jerome F. Kidder, in charge for thirteen years, was succeeded in 1933 by Herbert Gammons who was followed by the present head, formerly a master at Irving School.

**LAKEMONT, N.Y.C.R.R.** *Route 14 from Elmira, north.*

On the west side of Seneca Lake, Lakemont is south of Geneva. Starkey Seminary has a lake frontage of half a mile.

**STARKEY SEMINARY** Coed Ages 12- Est 1839.

Martyn Summerbell, A.B., A.M., CCNY, Ph.D., N Y Univ LL.D., Elon Col, President.

Enr: Bdg 32, Day 42. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$75. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Latin Languages Art Music Commerce. Incorporated 1841 not for profit. Trustees 18. Endowment \$50,000. Income from invested funds \$24,000. Scholarships 5, value \$500. Prizes 10, value \$250. Congregational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 2. Entered Col '33, 5; '28-'32, 18. Alumni 811. Accredited to Cornell, Columbia, and Col admitting by certif.\*

For the first sixty years of its existence this academy was a quiet, local coeducational institution. In 1898 Francis A. Palmer of New York endowed the school and for thirty years it bore the cumbersome name Palmer Institute — Starkey Seminary. Dr. Summerbell, in charge since 1898, holds to the old sound ideals.

**LAKE PLACID, N.Y.** Alt 1742 ft. Pop 2099 (1920) 2930 (1930).

*Motor Route U.S. 9 from Albany, 9W from Elizabethtown.*

Made nationally famous by the late Melvil Dewey who here built one of the world's largest clubs, the holding of the winter Olympic games in 1932 gave this place international fame.

**NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid Club P.O. Boys Ages 8-18 Est 1925.**

Ira A. Flinner, A.M., Ed.D., Harvard, Director.

Enr: Bdg 71. Fac: 12. Tui: \$1500. Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Incorporated. Trustees 20. Income from invested funds \$5000. Scholarships 10, value \$9000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 33; '28-'32, 179. Entered Col '33, 10; '28-'32, 58. Alumni ca 70. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

The first unit of the Lake Placid Club Education Foundation, Northwood was for the first two years called Lake Placid Club School. Dr. Flinner, for fifteen years head of the Huntington School of Boston, is supported by a strong faculty. Small classes, intensive study of each boy and close relationship between parents and school are outstanding features. Much is made of winter sports and outdoor life. See page 833.

**LIMA, N.Y. Alt 1200 ft. Pop 843 (1920) 897 (1930). L.V.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 20 from Syracuse.**

A pleasant village eighteen miles south of Rochester, Lima is in the Finger Lake district of western New York. The Seminary overlooks the town from its campus on a hill.

**GENESEE WESLEYAN SEMINARY Coed 12- Est 1832.**

A. Talmage Schulmaier, S.B., A.M., S.T.B., Th.D., Boston Univ, Webster Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 60, Day 20. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$125. Courses 8 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Art Music Dramatics Business. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 21 elected by Church and alumni. Endowment \$200,000. Income from invested funds \$12,000. Scholarships 21, value \$50 each. Methodist Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 3. Entered Col '33, 15. Alumni 30,000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Associate Member Am Assoc Jr Col.\*

The first classical academy in western New York, antedating the high schools in surrounding cities and towns, this seminary now offers college preparation and one year of advanced work. Some of the older buildings were occupied by the former Genesee College which functioned at Lima from 1850 to 1872, the predecessor of the present Syracuse University. Dr. Schulmaier, former principal of East Greenwich Academy, in 1930 succeeded Dr. Frank MacDaniel.

**MANLIUS, N.Y. Alt 747 ft. Pop 1296 (1920) 1538 (1930). W.S. R.R. Motor Route U.S. 20 from Syracuse.**

The Manlius School occupies beautiful and extensive grounds among the hills ten miles southeast of Syracuse.

**THE MANLIUS SCHOOL** Military Ages 13-18 Est 1869.

Col. Guido F. Verbeck, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 160. Fac: 24. Tui: \$1250. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Incorporated 1881 not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Endowment \$40,000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 50; '28-'32, 332. Entered Col '33, 46; '28-'32, 251. Alumni 3000. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.\*

Long known as St John's, Manlius was for over forty years under the management of General William Verbeck who died in 1930 His son, Guido, long superintendent succeeded him and continues the school along the lines laid down by his father. Self government is utilized to a high degree in maintaining *esprit de corps*. Since 1904 the academy has been ranked an Honor School by the government.

**MILLBROOK, N.Y.** Alt 567 ft. Pop 1096 (1920) 1296 (1930).

Motor Route 200 from Poughkeepsie.

Fifteen miles in from Poughkeepsie, Millbrook is in a region of large estates. The Bennett School, with its well kept lawns and terraces, is set conspicuously on a bend in the road. Five miles north of the town, on the way to Amenia, Millbrook School for Boys is built about a remodeled ancient farmhouse and is approached by a narrow dirt road.

**THE BENNETT SCHOOL** Girls Ages 11-21 Est 1891.

Miss Courtney Carroll, A.B., Vassar, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 90. Fac: 31. Tui: \$1100-1600. Courses 9 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep General Collegiate 1-2 Dramatic Art Music Fine Art Household Arts Secretarial. Incorporated 1924 not for profit. Trustees 7 self perpetuating. Scholarships. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 3; '28-'32, 12. Alumnæ 1872.\*

The Bennett School offers sound academic training and specialized work in the arts and in vocational training. May F. Bennett, the founder and principal for thirty-three years, was a natural leader of girls and a woman of sensitive and penetrating personality and genuine spiritual power. After her death in 1924, the school was incorporated, in accordance with her will, under Miss Carroll.

THE DEPARTMENT OF LIBERAL AND APPLIED ARTS has six sections offering two year courses — Academic, giving general and collegiate courses for which credit is granted by the leading colleges; Dramatic Art, under the direction of Mr and Mrs. Charles Rann Kennedy (Edith Wynne Matthison), Fine Arts, drawing, painting, modeling, costume design, interior deco-

ration; Music, piano, singing, violin, harmony, counterpoint, history of music, under the direction of Horace Middleton, Household Arts, cookery and household management or dress-making and millinery; a Secretarial Course. In connection with the psychology work, a nursery school was maintained in 1933.

THE HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT offers a general four-year academic course giving some choice for the development of artistic bent, and a regulation college preparatory course.

THE JUNIOR DEPARTMENT offers to a small group of young girls work of the sixth, seventh and eighth grades See page 875.

**MILLBROOK SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1931.

Edward Pulling, A.B., Princeton, M.A., Cambridge Univ, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 31, Day 2. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$1350, Day \$ . Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1932 not for profit. Trustees 5 self perpetuating. Undenom.\*

After six years at Groton and two at Avon Old Farms, Mr. Pulling opened this school with twenty-five boys under fourteen and, successful from the start, now gives full college preparation. With a broad and liberal spirit toward the traditional school activities, Mr. Pulling's boys live a vigorous, virile country life.

**MONTOUR FALLS, N.Y.** Alt 457 ft. Pop 1489 (1930). N.Y.C.R.R. to Watkins Sta. Motor Route 14 from Horseheads.

In the Finger Lake region about twenty miles southwest of Ithaca, Montour Falls is on the site of the "Catherinestown" of Colonial times. Cook Academy overlooks the village.

**COOK ACADEMY** Boys Ages 14-25 Est 1870.

Bert C. Cate, A.B., Williams, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 77, Day 116. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$775-1025, Day \$150. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Secretarial. Incorporated 1873 not for profit. Trustees 24 self perpetuating. Endowment \$95,000. Baptist. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 12. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 195. Alumni ca 700. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Endowed and presented to the Baptist State Convention by Colonel E. W. Cook, this is the only Baptist secondary school for boys in the state.

**MT. KISCO, N.Y.** Alt 291 ft. Pop 3944 (1920) 5127 (1930). N.Y.C. R.R. Route 22 from White Plains, north from Armonk.

This fashionable Westchester hill town is thirty-eight miles north of New York City.

**NEWCASTLE SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-18 Est 1908.

Henry Waring Schereschewsky, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 5, Day 50. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$150-500.

Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 2. Alumni 300.\*

Unpretentious in atmosphere, this country day school draws its students from the neighboring estates Mr. Schereschwesky became head master in 1933.

**NEWBURGH, N.Y.** Alt 11 ft. Pop 30,366 (1920) 31,275 (1930).  
*W.S.R.R. Motor Route 9W from Alpine.*

Newburgh is on the west bank of the Hudson fifty-seven miles north of New York. The city preserves with pride the old Hasbrouck House, Washington's headquarters in 1782-83.

**QUASSAICK HALL SCHOOL** Girls 5-18, Boys 5-9 Est 1866.  
Zoraida Feltus, B.A., Mt Holyoke, Barnard, Principal.  
Enr: Day 54. Fac: 7. Tui: \$175-400. Courses 13 yrs: Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII Col Prep. Scholarships 7, value \$100. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 7. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 6. Alumnæ 150.

An offspring of the Old Mackie School, since 1929 this day school has developed under Miss Feltus.

**SYCAMORE FARM SCHOOL** Coed Est 1897.

N. R. Brewster, Principal.  
Enr: 12. Proprietary.

Housed in the Brewster homestead, dating from the Revolution, Sycamore Farm School is for the mentally deficient child.

**NEW LEBANON, N.Y.** Alt 699 ft. Pop 1133 (1920) 1081 (1930).  
*R.R.R. Motor Route 20 from Pittsfield.*

Once the most flourishing Shaker colony in America, the buildings of which now house The Lebanon School, this little village is on the slopes of Mount Lebanon near the Massachusetts border.

**THE LEBANON SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1931.

Charles H. Jones, Head Master.  
Enr: Bdg 30. Fac 5. Tui: \$1200. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 9.\*

With a board of trustees including heads of such successful schools as Deerfield, Taft and Hotchkiss, this school opened in 1932. Mr. Jones was formerly on the staff of the Princeton Preparatory School and more recently associate head master of Silver Bay School.

**NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.** Pop 5,620,048 (1920) 6,930,446 (1930).

The most stupendous of man's creations, the Egyptian pyramids and temples would appear insignificant if placed in Central Park; and London, seen from the air, flat and drab in compari-

son. The pinnacled ziggurated skyline of New York still thrills the approaching voyager from the sea. To the traveller by air, Manhattan seems a tiny citadel of watch towers among the sprawling suburbs that reach out on to the neighboring islands, across the Jersey marshes, and fringe the salt water rivers and estuaries.

The financial capital of the world, this modern Babylon, city of fabulous salaries and long bread lines, big winnings and tragic losses, palatial penthouses and squalid slums, has been the envy and cynosure of Europe and is still a mecca for those who have money to squander. The mad unceasing rush through its narrow canyons astounds the stranger from abroad. Behind the plate glass windows of Fifth Avenue is the loot of centuries from every land.

Historically the City of Tammany, of Al Smith, Jimmy Walker, and Boss Tweed, of the Vanderastors, saved today from corruption and bankruptcy by Seabury, New York looks for its further salvation to La Guardia, a stumpy little Italian.

Less than thirty per cent of the population is Jewish, though it is the greatest Jewish city in the world and one-third of all American Semites live here. New Yorkers include half a million Russians and nearly as many Italians. The ethnic quotas in many cases exceed the population of the greatest cities of the countries from which they come.

On Morningside Heights, the acropolis of the new world, more than 44,000 students resort to Columbia University and its affiliated institutions, Teachers and Barnard Colleges. To the north the College of the City of New York has over 19,000, not all Jewish. On University Heights, across the Harlem, New York University, famous for its Hall of Fame, enrolls 31,337. Fordham, near Bronx Park, has 8229 Catholic students.

The museums of Art, Natural History, Indian Ethnology, and things Hispanic, house matchless and rapidly growing collections. The public library is notable for its architecture, its location, its collections, and its scores of branches. The priceless collection of Morgan Library is in a building architecturally perfect.

The professional and vocational schools lie generally to the south, between Central Park and 42d Street. The private schools for boys are chiefly for day pupils while many of the girls schools provide residence for those from a distance who are attracted by the varied musical, dramatic, and other advantages of the metropolis. Some schools lie west of Central Park including two or three of the oldest in the city. But the more recently established schools that appeal to the socially elect are all to the east. Two of these, Brearley and Chapin, have within a few years moved to that recently reclaimed and still somewhat raw, but very smart, region bordering on the East river.



As a matter of convenience the schools of Long Island, including Brooklyn, are treated as a group. Staten Island schools will be found listed under New York City.

**ACADEMY OF OUR LADY**, Grymes Hill, Staten Island. Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1902.

Sister St. Mary Alexander, Superior.

Enr: Bdg 97, Day 200. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$560, Day \$25-300. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art. Incorporated, patrons own stocks. Trustees elected by patrons. Roman Catholic.

Founded by the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Montreal, girls from greater New York predominate.

**ACADEMY MOUNT SAINT VINCENT**, West 261st St. Girls Ages 8-18 Est 1847.

Frances E. Marra, M.A., Principal.

Enr: Bdg 185. Fac: 25. Tui: \$1000. Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Incorporated. Roman Catholic.

One of the pioneer convent boarding schools in New York City, this school has moved consistently northward as business claimed its earlier sites. The Sisters of Charity were incorporated as a teaching body two years after they founded the school. The affiliated college was incorporated in 1911.

**ALLEN-STEVENSON SCHOOL FOR BOYS**, 132 East 78th St. Boys Ages 6-15 Est 1883.

Francis B. Allen, A.B., Harvard; Robert A. Stevenson, A.B., Princeton, Head Masters.

Enr: Day 225. Fac: 25. Tui: \$400-650. Courses 8 yrs: Grades I-VIII. Proprietary.\*

Appealing to conservative old families of the city, this school offers the traditional training for the college preparatory boarding schools.

**ALL HALLOWS INSTITUTE**, 111 East 164th St. Boys 8-20.

Rev. P. A. Gleeson, A.B., A.M., Principal. Est 1909.

Enr: Day 400. Fac: 17. Tui: \$160-200. Courses 10 yrs: Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 4. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 241. Alumni 500. Accredited to Catholic Col.

Conducted by the Christian Brothers of Ireland, this school gives special attention to art, physical development and music.

**THE ALVIENE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE**, 66 West 85th St. Est 1894.

Claude M. Alviene, Alan Dale, Directors.

Ten units make up this school: Alviene School of Dramatic Art, The Alviene School of the Theatre, The New York School

of Opera and Musical Comedy, The College of Dance Arts. The Institute of the Photoplay, The Metro School of Oratory, The Music Institute, Theatre Decoration and Stage Design, The Language College and School of Stage Arts.

**AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS**, Carnegie Hall. Ages 16-30 Est 1884.

Charles Jehlenger, Vice President; Emil E. Diestel, Secretary. Enr: Day 250. Fac: 16. Tui: \$500. Courses 6 mos. Incorporated.\*

This was the earliest and foremost institution of its kind in the country and has from its opening given instruction in all phases of dramatic art and expression. Founded as the Lyceum School of Acting, it was chartered fifteen years later. The senior class is organized as a stock company and gives public performances. A summer course in stage craft and advanced expression is also maintained. Franklin H. Sargent, the founder and for forty years the director, died in 1923 and the school is now administered by a board of trustees. See page 919.

**AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF APPLIED MUSIC**, 230 West 59th St. Est 1886.

Kate S. Chittenden, Dean.

Enr: 250. Fac: 22. Courses: Piano Theoretical Normal.

This school merges the several educational interests of the Metropolitan College of Music (1891), the Metropolitan Conservatory of Music (1886), the Synthetic Piano School (1887), and the American Institute of Normal Methods. Miss Chittenden was formerly head of the piano work at Vassar.

**AMERICAN PROGRESSIVE PIANO SCHOOL**, 113 West 57th St. Est 1917.

Gustave L. Becker, Director.

A special teachers training course conducted by the director is the outstanding feature of this school. Private lessons are available and frequent recitals are held.

**ARDEN PREPARATORY SCHOOL**, New Brighton, Staten Island. Boys Ages 7-14 Est 1913.

H. E. Merrick, B.S., Pa Univ, Head Master.

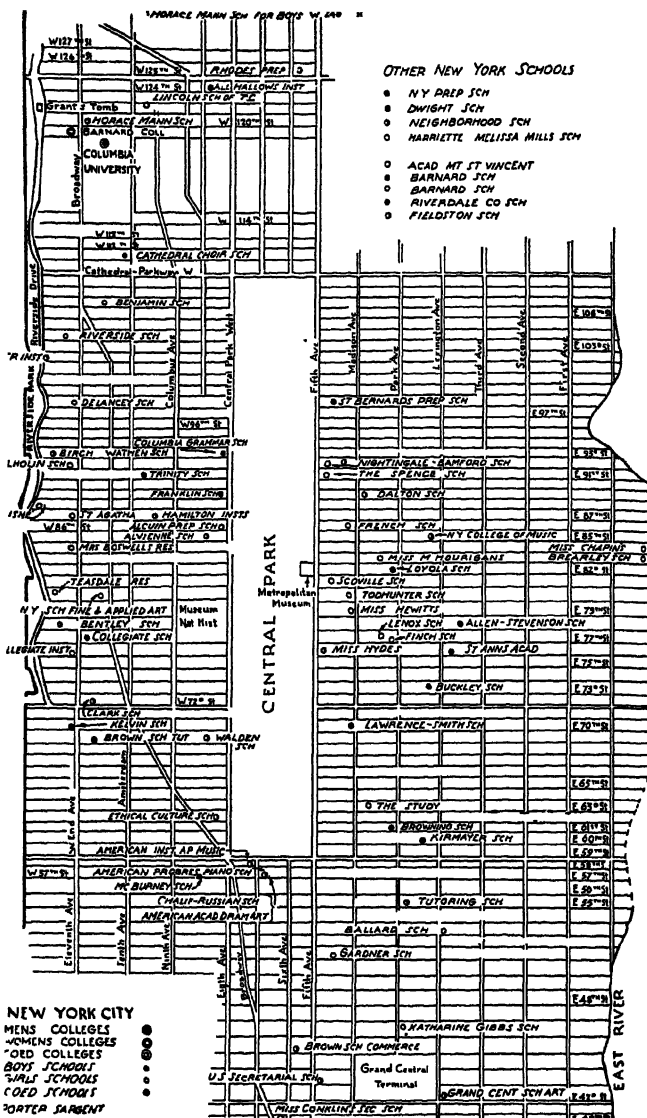
Enr: Day 68. Fac: 6. Tui: \$375. Courses 9 yrs: Grades I-IX.

Established to prepare boys of local families for such secondary schools as St. Paul's, Hill, Lawrenceville, Hotchkiss, Groton, and Andover, this country day school was started at Eltingville but moved to its present site a year later. Mr. Merrick in 1927 succeeded Harold Sindall, the first head master.

**THE ART STUDENTS' LEAGUE OF NEW YORK**, 215 West 57th St. Est 1875.

Lynn Fausett, President; Anna Clarke, Exec Sec.

Enr: Day and Eve 1202. Fac: 23. Tui: Day \$128, Eve \$88. Scholarships 122 mo, value \$1754.\*



A cooperative society financed solely by tuition fees, the board of control serves without compensation. Artists are invited to teach and lecture and most artists of note have at some time served in this capacity working with students in eleven well equipped studios. Both winter and summer sessions offer instruction in drawing, painting, sculpture, the graphic arts, illustration, mural painting, wood carving. There are four endowed scholarships and a tuition loan fund which is available to students without interest. Traveling scholarships are awarded from the McDowell trust fund.

**BALLARD SCHOOL, Y.W.C.A., 610 Lexington Ave. Women**  
Ages 16- Est 1872.

Sarah Balch Hackett, A.B., M.S., Smith, Simmons, Director.  
Enr: Day and Eve 4652. Fac: 29. Tui: Day and Eve \$5-200.  
Courses 4 wks-9 mos: Secretarial Business Household Economics Nurses Training Retail Selling. Inc not for profit.\*

This was the first day school in New York to offer classes in shorthand for women. Organized as the educational department of the Y.W.C.A., students are instructed in all branches of commercial training, home arts, general and cultural subjects. Special courses provide instruction in cooking, nursing, home and food service management.

**THE BARNARD SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Fieldston, West 244th**  
St. Boys Ages 6-18 Est 1886.

William L. Hazen, A.B., LL.B., Columbia, Head Master.  
Enr: Day 240. Fac: 27. Tui: \$300-450. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Incorporated. C E B Exams candidates '33, 21; '28-'32, 155. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 59. Alumni 612. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This school for boys and the one for girls bear the same name in honor of a former president of Columbia. Influenced by the country day movement, this school moved in 1912 to a new site overlooking Van Cortlandt Park where the boys are kept throughout the day. Mr. Hazen has been head master since the school's establishment.

**THE BARNARD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 554 Fort Washington**  
Ave. Girls Ages 5-18 Est 1896.

Theodore E. Lyon, B.S., CCNY, Head Master.  
Enr: Day 300. Fac: 32. Tui: \$200-425. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Incorporated. C E B Exams candidates '33, 12; '28-'32, 90. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 34. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Owned and operated by William L. Hazen, head master of the boys school, and Mr Lyon, this school of moderate rate and good facilities has a large local patronage

**THE BENTLEY SCHOOL**, 48 West 86th St. Coed Ages 3-18.

Bertha M. Bentley, M.Pd., Mich State Normal Col, B.S.,  
Columbia Univ, Principal. Est 1915.

Enr: Bdg 14, Day 90. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$600-700, Day \$275-450. Courses 13 yrs: Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Partnership. Scholarships, value \$100-150.\*

Established by Miss Bentley as the Social Motive School, courses are now offered through high school, boarding accommodations are available, and a summer and weekend camp is maintained.

**BIRCH WATHEN SCHOOL**, 149 West 93d St. Coed 3-18.

Louise Birch, B.A., Wellesley, A.M., Columbia, Principal;  
Edith Wathen, Co-Principal. Est 1921.

Enr: Day 280. Fac: 45. Tui: \$280-680. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Incorporated 1933 not for profit. C E B Exams candidates '33, 8; '28-'32, 8. Entered Col '33, 7; '31-'32, 9. Alumni 28.\*

This school has an excellent elementary department and now offers courses through high school

**MRS. BOSWELL'S RESIDENCES**, 344 West 84th St. Girls  
Ages 16-25 Est 1916.

Mrs. Henry H. Boswell, Principal.

Rate: \$900-. Courses: French Italian Spanish German Music.

For the pleasure and convenience of girl students in New York, Mrs Boswell's residences are well ordered and the girls enjoy the advantages of a homelike atmosphere. Chaperonage is arranged in accordance with parents desires. Most of the students take university extension and vocational courses'

**THE BREARLEY SCHOOL**, 610 East 83d St. Girls Ages 5-18.

Millicent Carey McIntosh, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, Head Mistress. Est 1883.

Enr: Day 422. Fac: 67. Tui: \$400-800. Courses 13 yrs: Pre-Sch Grades I-XII Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 5. C E B Exams candidates '33, 58; '28-'32, 194. Entered Col '33, 19; '28-'32, 100. Alumnæ ca 1550.\*

Established by Samuel Brearley, a Harvard and Oxford man, to provide a more substantial education and thorough preparation for college than the schools of the time offered, this has, since his death, been continued by its patrons. Among its alumnæ are women who have attained intellectual distinction, and on

its board are men prominent in New York's educational and financial circles. James G. Crosswell, Harvard '73, was head master from 1887 until his death in 1915. Henry Dwight Sedgwick and Carl Van Doren who followed him were men of scholarly attainments and literary distinction. More recently changes have been frequent. Sarah M. Dean, George Norton Northrop and Anne Dunn were followed in 1930 by Miss Carey (Mrs Rustin McIntosh), formerly acting dean of Bryn Mawr. Since 1929 in a new building overlooking the East river, its lower floors are known as decks. Brearley leads the other fashionable schools in scholastic standards and succeeds in cultivating intellectual interests among its pupils who come from solid families of taste and culture.

**THE BROWNING SCHOOL, 52 East 62d St. Boys 6-18.**

Arthur J. Jones, A.B., A.M., Harvard, Principal. Est 1889.  
Enr: Day 110. Fac: 18. Tui: \$400-900. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4. C E B Exams candidates '33, 13; '28-'32, 58. Entered Col '33, 4; '28-'32, 20. Alumni 210.\*

This school has long maintained its prestige with a New York set of some social prominence and has established a reputation for efficiency in preparing boys for college. For a generation it was presided over by John A. Browning, a man of conservative tendencies. Mr. Jones has been head master since 1919. The present building, especially constructed for the school, was first occupied in 1922.

**BROWN SCHOOL OF TUTORING, 38 W. 60th St. Ages 6-20.**

Frederic L. Brown, B.S., Syracuse, Principal, Albert Jagger, A.B., Princeton, Head Master. Est 1910.

Enr: Day . Fac: 8. Tui: \$500- . Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Languages Col Prep Business. Incorporated 1929. C E B Exams candidates '33, 4; '28-'32, 56. Entered Col '33, 4; '27-'31, 51. Alumni 759. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

Out of the summer school established by Mr Brown in 1906 developed this school. Individual instruction makes it possible to accomplish a program of work limited only by the capacity of the individual pupil. The school is open all summer.

**THE BUCKLEY SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 120 East 74th St. Ages 5-15 Est 1913.**

Thomas P. Tammen, Asst Head Master.

Enr: Day 235. Fac: 30. Tui: \$600-800. Courses 9 yrs: Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1. Proprietary. Scholarships 2, value \$750. Alumni 500.\*

Since the death of B. Lord Buckley in 1932, his school has been continued under the provisions of his will with Mrs. Evelyn

W Adams as director and Mr Tammen as assistant head master With the financial support of wealthy patrons, Mr. Buckley organized a considerable number of country day schools—Green Vale, Lawrence, South Side, Southampton and Great Neck Preparatory Schools on Long Island, Rumson and Short Hills in New Jersey, Aiken Day School in South Carolina; Middleburg in Virginia, all described elsewhere.

**THE CALHOUN SCHOOL**, 309 West 92d St. Girls 6-17.

Mary E. Calhoun, A.M., Columbia; Ella C. Levis, A.M., Columbia, Head Mistresses. Est 1896.

Enr: Day 190. Fac: 20. Tui: \$300-550. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VI Jr High Sch 1-3 Sr High Sch 1-3 Col Prep. Partnership. Scholarships 5, value \$2275. C E B Exams candidates '33, 9; '28-'32, 131. Entered Col '33, 20; '27-'31, 128. Alumnæ 650. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Established as the Jacobi School by Laura Jacobi with a patronage largely Jewish, in 1916 Miss Calhoun, formerly of Horace Mann, took over the school which was renamed for her in 1925. Influential among school mistresses, Miss Calhoun has continued the traditional high standards.

**CATHEDRAL CHOIR SCHOOL**, Amsterdam Ave and 111th St.

Boys Ages 9-15 Est 1901.

Rev. W. D. F. Hughes, M.A., B.Litt., Oxon, Head Master; Norman Coke-Jephcott, Master of the Choristers.

Enr: Bdg 40. Fac: 8. Tui: \$250. Courses 5 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Episcopal. Alumni 450.\*

Organized to supply material for the boys choir of the Cathedral of St John the Divine, candidates must pass a satisfactory voice test before acceptance. Daily music instruction, individual when the voices warrant, is given The boarding school is endowed and the work based on that of the best private schools.

**THE CHALIF RUSSIAN NORMAL SCHOOL OF DANCING**, 163-165 West 57th St. Est 1905.

Louis H. Chalif, Principal.

All the work done in this school is supervised by Mr. Chalif, soloist, ballet master and teacher for over forty years.

**THE CHAPIN SCHOOL**, 100 East End Ave at 84th St. Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1901.

Mary C. Fairfax, Ethel G. Stringfellow, Head Mistresses.

Enr: Day 380. Fac: 46. Tui: \$400-700. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep. Incorporated 1925 not for profit. Trustees 13 self perpetuating. Scholarships, value \$16,840. C E B Exams candidates '33, 32; '28-'32, 149. Entered Col '33, 12; '28-'32, 35. Alumnæ 1095. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Established by the late Maria B. Chapin to provide a liberal education as well as courses in the social graces, the dignity of the old-fashioned school of the eighties has been retained though the school today reflects the latest developments in educational technique. Since 1928 it has occupied its present building which Miss Chapin hoped would be a model for all other finishing schools. In 1932 she was succeeded by Miss Fairfax and Miss Stringfellow, the former connected with the school since 1911 and a partner since 1925. The school has always catered to the older families of New York, and of the more recent only those who have achieved power or wealth are welcome.

**CHILD EDUCATION FOUNDATION TRAINING SCHOOL,**  
535 East 84th St. Women Ages 18- Est 1916.

Anna Eva McLin, Director.

Enr: Bdg 33, Day 12. Fac: 21. Tui: Bdg \$1075-1175, Day \$325-375. Courses 3 yrs: Teacher Training. Incorporated 1932 not for profit. Trustees 15 elected by members of Assoc. Scholarships 5. Alumnæ 226.\*

This was the first school to prepare for nursery school teaching. The work in various affiliated elementary schools is supervised and observed by the students. The Children's Home School is an adjunct.

**CHILDREN'S HOME SCHOOL of the CHILD EDUCATION FOUNDATION,** 535 East 84th St. Coed Ages 1½-9.

Helen Watson, Head Mistress. Est 1923.

Enr: Day 100. Fac: 13. Tui: \$275-475. Courses 8 yrs: Nursery Sch Pre-Sch Grades I-IV. Incorporated 1932.\*

Since 1924 a part of the Child Education Foundation, this school serves as a model for the training department.

**CHILDREN'S UNIVERSITY SCHOOL,** 108-114 East 89th St.  
Coed Ages 2-14 Est 1917.

Helen Parkhurst, Principal.

Enr: Day 260. Fac: Morning 35, Afternoon 12. Tui: Morning \$300-450, Afternoon \$150. Courses 8 yrs: Nursery Grades I-VIII. Incorporated.

This first unit of what is now the Dalton Schools, Inc., uses a plan of half individual and half group work in classes for the younger children, while in the upper classes the Dalton Plan is followed. A teacher training class is maintained in connection. The school has had remarkable success and Miss Parkhurst's loyal supporters not only supply her with a waiting list of several hundred each year, but built and maintain the elaborately furnished and equipped plant occupied since the fall of 1929.



**THE DALTON ACADEMY**, 108-114 East 89th St. Girls 14-18.

Helen Parkhurst, Principal. Est 1922.

Enr: Day 100. Fac: 12. Tui: \$550. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. C E B Exams candidates '33, 8; '28-'32, 44. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Although not emphasized, adequate preparation for college is offered. The laboratory method of individual progress is used throughout the high school under the direction of Miss Parkhurst, originator of the Dalton Plan.

**CITY AND COUNTRY SCHOOL**, 165 West 12th St. Coed 3-13.

Caroline Pratt, Principal. Est 1913.

Enr: Day 180. Fac: 24. Tui: \$300-640. Courses 11 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Incorporated 1924 not for profit. Trustees 7. Income from invested funds \$500. Scholarships 7, value \$4090. Alumni 87.\*

This interesting experimental school endeavors to develop natural methods in the education of the children.

**CLAREMONT SCHOOL**, 788 West End Ave. Coed Ages 3-15.

Lydia O. Herzfeld, Hunter Col, Director. Est 1913.

Enr: Day 70. Fac: 12. Tui: \$125-350. Courses 10 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1. Scholarships 5, value \$1500.\*

A combination of the Froebel and Montessori methods is used. There is no boarding department but arrangements may be made for pupils to live in homes recommended by the school.

**COLLEGIATE SCHOOL**, 241 West 77th St. Boys Ages 6-18.

Wilson Parkhill, A.B., Williams, A.M., Columbia, Head Master. Est 1633.

Enr: Day 140. Fac: 17. Tui: \$300-500. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Trustees 7 elected by Dutch Reformed Church and alumni. Scholarships 10, value \$5000. C E B Exams candidates '33, 26; '28-'32, 138. Entered Col '33, 14; '28-'32, 67. Alumni 1800. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

With a continuous history running back to the early settlement by the Dutch of Manhattan, this oldest existing private secondary school in the United States celebrated its 300th birthday in 1933. For two hundred and fifty years it was maintained as a parish day school, but in 1887 it became a grammar school for both boys and girls, with a fixed tuition fee, in 1891 preparatory; and after 1894, for boys only. The school has moved progressively northward as the city has developed. Its standards of enrollment, clientele, and scholarship have always been high. The school is administered by a board of trustees but is sponsored and controlled by the Consistory of the Collegiate Dutch Reformed Church. Cornelius Boocock, head for three years, resigns in 1934.

**COLUMBIA GRAMMAR SCHOOL**, 5-9 West 93d St. Boys  
Ages 4-18 Est 1764.

Frederic A. Alden, B.S., Dartmouth, M.A., Columbia, Head.  
Enr: Day 240. Fac: 32. Tui: \$250-600. Courses 12 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Trustees 3. Scholarships 12, value \$7200. C E B Exams candidates '33, 15; '28-'32, 184. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 344. Alumni 3055. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Founded as a preparatory school to Columbia College, it, too, has moved progressively uptown as the city has grown though it is no longer connected with the College. It rose to highest prominence in the middle of the nineteenth century under Dr. Anthon, America's earliest classical scholar. At one time the majority of its graduates entered Columbia, but of recent years it has prepared for all the leading eastern colleges. An all day plan for supervised study and play was organized in 1930. The clientele is largely Jewish.

**MISS CONKLIN'S SECRETARIAL SCHOOL**, 105 West 40th St. Women Est 1898.

S. Louise Conklin, Principal; Katharine C. Richmond, Dir.  
Enr: Day 72. Fac: 8. Tui: \$300. Proprietary.\*

Miss Conklin has directed this school since its establishment. Social as well as the usual business secretaries are trained and an efficient placement bureau is maintained.

**THE DAVID MANNES MUSIC SCHOOL**, 157 East 74th St.

Mr. and Mrs. David Mannes, Directors. Est 1916.  
Enr: 400. Fac: 48.\*

Somewhat more personal in its contacts than many music schools, this is directed by Mr. Mannes and his wife, Clara Damrosch. Work in all branches of music is adapted to the amateur as well as to the professional.

**DE LANCEY SCHOOL**, 783 West End Ave. Girls 6-18, Boys 6-10 Est 1875.

Mary D. Whitfield, Princ; Mrs. Elizabeth B. Domer, Co-Princ.  
Enr: Day . Fac: 21. Tui: \$170-400. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 6.

Established by Amelia De Lancey, this school was bought by Miss Whitfield and Mrs. Domer in 1924 from the former principal, Mary McNear Wolt.

**DONGAN HALL**, Dongan Hills, Staten Island. Girls 4-16, Boys 4-9 Est 1919.

Marguerite A. R. Booraem, A.B., Vassar, Head Mistress.  
Enr: Co Day 50. Fac: 10. Tui: \$100-450. Courses 13 yrs: Kin-

dergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art. Incorporated 1919 not for profit, patrons own stock. Trustees 10 elected by stockholders. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 70. Entered Col '33, ; '28-'32, 46. Alumni 150. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

Residents of the neighborhood established this school which for many years maintained a boarding department, discontinued when Miss Booraem took charge in 1933.

**DWIGHT SCHOOL**, 72 Park Ave. Boys Ages 12-19 Est 1880. Ernest Greenwood, Head Master.

Enr: Day 109. Fac: 9. Tui: \$375. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1894. Trustees 3. C E B Exams candidates '33, 6; '28-'32, 69. Entered Col '33, 43; '28-'32, 161. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Named for former President Dwight of Yale College, this school offers intensive training by men teachers in preparation for college. There are two branch schools.

**ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOLS**, 33 Central Park West. Coed Ages 4-20 Est 1878.

V. T. Thayer, Ph.D., Wis Univ, Educational Director.

Enr: Day 1021. Fac: 135. Tui: \$320-650. Courses 18 yrs: Pre-Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr High 1-3 High Sch 4-6 Col Prep Art Business Homemaking Kindergarten-Primary Teacher Training (3 yrs) Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 29 elected by Society. Scholarships one-third enrollment. C E B Exams candidates '33, 45; '28-'32, 272. Entered Col '33, 52. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Children of the rich, the middle classes, and the poor are enrolled in this school established by Felix Adler two years after the founding of the Society for Ethical Culture. Direct moral instruction has a definite place in the curriculum. In the Elementary School on Central Park West, of which Ethel C. Bratton is principal, pupils complete the sixth grade. Its kindergarten and primary classes are utilized for observation and practice by the Teacher Training School.

**THE FIELDSTON SCHOOL**, of which Herbert W. Smith is principal, has spacious wooded grounds in the Riverdale section at Fieldston Road and Spuyten Duyvil Parkway. This is the home of the Junior and Senior High Schools and offers special courses in art, business and homemaking to supplement the regular college preparatory course. A Junior College for girls is being developed as an integral part of the school.

**THE FIELDSTON LOWER SCHOOL**, an elementary unit with an all day program, now occupies its new building on the Fieldston grounds. It is under the direction of Mabel R Goodlander, formerly in charge of the Ethical Culture Branch at 75th Street, now incorporated in this school See page 904.

**EXPERIENTIAL GROUPS**, 353 West 57th St. Girls Ages 17-25.

Marion Coats Graves, A.B., Vassar, M.A., Radcliffe, Yale, Columbia, Chairman. Est 1931.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$1500-1800, Day \$400-900. Courses: Literature History Music Drama Art Philosophy and Psychology.

Mrs Graves as head mistress of Ferry Hall and Bradford Academy, and first president of Sarah Lawrence College, formulated ideals and plans for the broader training of young women which she is here carrying out, using New York City as a working laboratory. There is inspiration for the girls in living among women who are achieving, in the American Woman's Association Clubhouse. See page 912.

**FASHION ACADEMY**, 16 East 52d St. Women, Coed Ages 16-55 Est 1914.

Emil Alvin Hartman, Director.

Enr: Day and Eve 100. Fac: 5. Tui: Monthly, \$100 for regular session; \$50 for part-time session. Courses: Costume Design Stage and Screen Design Styling Practical Model Making Millinery Design Fashion Illustration. Proprietary.\*

Women make up the day enrollment, but the evening classes are coeducational. An optional six weeks trip to Paris and a summer session are available.

**THE FEAGIN SCHOOL OF DRAMATIC ART**, 316 W. 57th St.

Lucy Feagin, Director.

Enr: 200. Fac: 9. Tui: \$400, Special Courses \$30 term. Courses 2 yrs. Scholarships 4.

Professional stage or platform work as taught in the Conservatoire in Paris is offered here in ten weeks courses, day and evening. There is also a summer session.

**THE FINCH SCHOOL**, 61 East 77th St. Girls Ages 17-22.

Mrs. Jessica G. Cosgrave, A.B., Barnard, LL.B., N Y Univ, Principal. Est 1900.

Enr: Bdg 75, Day 70. Fac: 35. Tui: Bdg \$1800, Day \$300-700. Courses 2-3 yrs: Post Grad Secretarial Fine and Applied Art Homemaking Spoken English and Drama Music Modern Languages History Advanced English with Directed Writing. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Scholarships 2. Undenominational. Alumnæ 1800.\*

This school is planned especially for girls who have completed their secondary education and wish to take advanced work in various specialized courses. One year of the two or three year course may be spent in travel or study in Europe. Mrs. Cosgrave has, through her sincere and forceful personality, created here an efficient and cultural type of training for older girls.

**FRANKLIN SCHOOL**, 18 West 89th St. Boys Ages 6-18.

Clifford W. Hall, David P. Berenberg, Directors. Est 1872.  
Enr: Day 225. Fac: 18. Courses 11 yrs: Grades I-VII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 40; '28-'32, 263. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 84. Alumni 900. Accredited to Cornell, Pa Univ. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The traditions and policy of this school came from Julius Sachs who founded it as the Sachs Collegiate Institute and continued in charge until 1904. He died early in 1934. Otto Koenig, connected with the school from 1896, was head until 1933.

**THE FRENCH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, 17 East 86th St. Ages 17-20 Est 1914.

Mlle. Jeanne Toutain, Gwendolyn Cummings, Principals.  
Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$2200, Day \$600.  
Courses: French English Art Music Domestic Science. Partnership.\*

Essentially for the study of French, music, art and languages, this school enrolls graduates of preparatory schools or girls of similar maturity. In 1924 the present principals, both for several years preceding at 'Dobbs', bought the school from Margaret Williams and Louise McLellan. See page 874.

**FRIENDS SEMINARY**, 11 Rutherford Pl. Coed 5-18.

Henry L. Messner, A.B., Swarthmore, Columbia. Est 1860.  
Enr: Day 325. Fac: 35. Tui: \$225-450. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr High Sch 1-3 Sr High Sch 1-3 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 24. Friends. C E B Exams candidates '33, 4; '28-'32, 17. Entered Col '33, ; '28-'32, . Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Mr. Messner, who in 1924 succeeded John L. Carver, is developing this school along progressive lines.

**THE FROEBEL LEAGUE ACADEMIC SCHOOL**, 112 East 71st St. Coed Ages 2-12 Est 1897.

Hugh Stuart, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Columbia, Dickinson, Director.  
Enr: Day 75. Fac: 9. Tui: \$350-400. Courses 6 yrs: Nursery Sch Kindergarten Primary. Incorporated 1910 not for profit.

This children's school of the Froebel League is modern and progressive. In addition to the regular courses, emphasis is placed on dramatics, art, music, dancing, games and manual activities.

**THE FROEBEL LEAGUE PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL, 112**

East 71st St. Women Ages 17- Est 1909.

Hugh Stuart, Ph.D., Columbia, Director.

Enr: Day 100. Fac: 14. Tui: \$350. Courses 3 yrs. Incorporated 1910 not for profit. Trustees 9. Alumnæ 350.

Opened in connection with The Froebel League in 1909, this training school is affiliated with ten day nurseries, kindergartens and elementary schools, and six baby and pre-school clinics. Practical training is provided for teaching in nurseries, kindergartens, and elementary schools. Graduates of the school are granted certificates to teach, without further examination, by the State Education Department.

**THE GARDNER SCHOOL, 154 East 70th St. Girls Ages Bdg 14-20, Day 4-20 Est 1858.**

M. Elizabeth Masland, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 20, Day 100. Fac: 32. Tui: Bdg \$1400-1850, Day \$250-600. Courses 15 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI High Sch 1-6 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Dramatics Secretarial. Incorporated 1932. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 22. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 51. Alumnæ 500 (organized). Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

The oldest finishing school in the city, this was established by Rev. C. H. Gardner. Miss Masland, co-principal from 1910, has been in complete charge since 1931

**GRACE CHURCH CHOIR SCHOOL, 88 Fourth Ave. Boys Ages 9-15 Est .**

Ernest Mitchell, Choir Master.

Enr: Bdg . Fac: 5. Tui: Free. Courses 6 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1 Music Expression. Trustees elected by Church.

Boys qualifying for Grace Church Choir receive tuition, board and room, in return for their services as choristers.

**GRAND CENTRAL SCHOOL OF ART, Grand Central Terminal.**

Edmund Greacen, A.N.A., President. Est 1924.

Enr: 1500. Fac: 25. Courses 9 mos. Incorporated.

Supplementing the winter work, two summer schools are maintained, one in New York and one in Provincetown, Mass

**THE HARRIETTE MELISSA MILLS TRAINING SCHOOL FOR KINDERGARTEN AND PRIMARY TEACHERS, 66 Fifth Ave. Women Ages 18-22 Est 1909.**

James E. Lough, Pd.D., Harvard, Pd.D., Miami, Dean; Elsie A. Merriman, Principal.

Enr: 150. Fac: 14. Tui: \$375. Courses 2 and 3 yrs. Incorporated 1931 not for profit.

Named for one of its founders who conducted it until her death in 1929, the work of this school is given credit by most universi-

ties. Miss Merriman, co-founder, has been principal since 1929. Students may live at the Parnassus Club.

**MISS HEWITT'S CLASSES**, 68-74 East 79th St. Girls 4-18.

Caroline D. Hewitt, Principal. Est 1920.

Enr: Day 225. Fac: 30. Tui: \$400-700. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages. Proprietary.\*

Begun with a few classes in the David Mannes School, Miss Hewitt's group has attained considerable prestige. The upper school offers special courses for girls not going to college.

**HOFFMAN SCHOOL FOR INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT**,

3977 Gouverneur Ave. Coed Ages 4-14 Est 1921.

Rebecca Hoffman, Director.

Enr: Bdg 15, Day 120. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$175-450.

Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Proprietary.

The socialized recitation plan characterizes this school, established to give children an education adapted to their individual and social needs. Classes are conducted out of doors whenever the weather permits. A summer camp is affiliated.

**HORACE MANN SCHOOL**, Teachers College, Broadway and 120th St. Girls 4-18, Boys 4-12 Est 1887.

Rollo G. Reynolds, Ph.D., Columbia, Principal.

Enr: Day 600. Fac: 70. Tui: \$300-500. Courses 14 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI High Sch 1-6 Col Prep Gen. Incorporated. Trustees 20. C E B Exams candidates '33, 24; '28-'32, 166. Entered Col '33, ; '28-'32, . Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

Controlled and managed by Teachers College of Columbia University, this six year high school for girls with a coeducational elementary school is the original unit of Horace Mann Schools. The present buildings, in proximity to the parent institution, have been used since the removal of the boys high school to its country site. Broad education on modern lines under a staff of experienced teachers is offered. About ninety per cent of the graduates enter college. Dr. Reynolds, former provost of Teachers College, in 1928 succeeded Henry C. Pearson.

**HORACE MANN SCHOOL FOR BOYS**, West 246th St, Fieldston. Ages 12-18 Est 1887.

Charles C. Tillinghast, A.B., Ed.D., Brown, A.M., Columbia.

Enr: Bdg 20, Day 320. Fac: 32. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$500. Courses 6 yrs: Jr and Sr High Sch Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 21 elected by Teachers Col. Endowment \$170,000. Income from invested funds \$8000. Scholarships, value \$8000. Nondenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 69; '28-'32,

470. Entered Col '33, 59; '28-'32, 270. Alumni 750. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Affiliated since its beginning with Teachers College, for forty years Horace Mann School occupied the old school building adjacent to Columbia which now houses the elementary department. Transferred in 1914 to its present country location, all the facilities of a country day school are now available to boys in the junior and senior high schools. Since 1931 boarding boys have been provided for in the dormitory, within easy walking distance of the school. An administrative board of nine is appointed by the Fathers Association. Mr. Tillinghast, principal since 1920, New England born and educated, has had broad experience and training including a year's exchange teaching in Austria, and is secretary of the Headmasters Association. See page 832.

**THE HYDE SCHOOL, Ltd.,** 30 East 74th St. Coed Ages 2-18.

Hazel Hyde, M.A., President. Est 1916.

Enr: Day 75. Fac: 14. Tui: \$250-1000. Courses 13 yrs: Nursery Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Tutoring. Proprietary.

Miss Hyde offers work of primary grade with special tutoring and finishing courses for older girls.

**JEFFERSON SCHOOL,** 23 West 87th St. Coed Ages 3-12.

Sylvia J. Marks, Teachers Col, Columbia, Director. Est 1918.

Enr: Day 50. Fac: 8. Tui: \$225-325. Courses 7 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Proprietary. Scholarships 12.

Progressive methods are used at this school.

**JUILLIARD SCHOOL OF MUSIC,** 130 Claremont Ave.

John Erskine, A.M., Ph.D., Columbia, President. Est 1905.

The Juilliard Musical Foundation supports three schools under the direction of Dr. Erskine, on indefinite leave of absence from Columbia since 1928. Students are awarded, by examination, fellowships carrying free tuition for advanced work here or in other cities. Ernest Hutcheson is dean of the graduate school, and Albert Stoessel is in charge of The Opera School. The Institute of Musical Art, the conservatory for young musicians taken over in 1926, continues under Dr. Frank Damrosch. A summer session is maintained.

**KATHARINE GIBBS SCHOOL,** 247 Park Ave. Est 1918.

Mrs. Katharine M. Gibbs, Director.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 450. Fac: 25. Tui: Bdg \$1300-1500, Day \$400. Courses 1 and 2 yrs: Business Secretarial. Alumnæ 2500.

The largest of the three schools of similar name and direction, this offers the same courses as the Boston branch. A special



course in executive training is given college women. The two year course combines advanced academic study with secretarial training. The one year course equips its students with adequate technical skill. A special fashion course was inaugurated in 1933. Resident accommodations are provided in Hotel Barbizon, 140 East 63d Street.

**KELVIN SCHOOL**, 331 West 70th St. Boys 14-20 Est 1904.

G. A. L. Dionne, A.M., Wooster, Columbia, Head Master.

Enr: Day 40. Fac: 5. Tui: \$480-520. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. C E B Exams '33, 7; '28-'32, 62.

Under the direction of Mr. Dionne, a charming gentleman whose work seems uniformly successful, classes are small and much individual attention is given

**KIRMAYER SCHOOL**, 109 East 60th St. Boys 5-18 Est 1907.

Frank H. Kirmayer, S.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Day 100. Fac: 12. Tui: \$400-800. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 16. Entered Col '33, ; '28-'32, . Accredited to Dartmouth and Col admitting by certif.

Small classes, direction of men teachers from the third grade up, characterize this school for which a new location is planned in 1934. Arrangements for boarding pupils can be made

**THE LAWRENCE-SMITH SCHOOL**, 168 East 70th St. Boys 5- Est 1914.

C. Lawrence Smith, A.B., A.M., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Day 115. Fac: 14. Tui: \$350-700. Courses 13 yrs: Sub-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Gen. Incorporated 1932 not for profit. Trustees 5. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 14. Alumni 300.\*

After some years a master at Milton and St. Paul's, Mr. Smith opened this school primarily for sub-preparatory work. It is modern in tone and offers an all day program.

**THE LENOX SCHOOL**, 52 East 78th St. Girls 3-18, Boys 3-6.

Mrs. Jessica G. Cosgrave, A.B., Barnard, LL.B., N Y U; Miss

Olivia Green, B.A., Wellesley, M.A., Columbia, Principals.

Enr: Bdg 1, Day 150. Fac: 30. Tui: Bdg \$1800, Day \$300-700. Courses 14 yrs: Pre-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Languages. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Scholarships 2, value \$1400. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 7; '28-'32, 26. Entered Col '33, 6; '28-'32, ca 41.\*

Started as the preparatory department of The Finch School, Lenox has since 1916 been a separate institution preparing for college or other specialized schools. Miss Green, formerly on the staff of the Halsted and Dana Hall Schools, has been principal since 1929.

**LINCOLN SCHOOL OF TEACHERS COLLEGE**, Columbia Univ, 425 West 123d St. Coed Ages 4-18 Est 1917.

Jesse H. Newlon, A.B., A.M., LL.D., Indiana, Columbia, Denver Univ, Director.

Enr: Day 567. Fac: 80. Tui: \$300-500. Courses 14 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr High VII-IX Sr High X-XII Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships. C E B Exams candidates '33, 21; '28-'32, 97. Entered Col '33, 41; '28-'32, ca 183. Alumni 415. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.\*

Many contributions have been made by this progressive school to modern education, particularly in pupil expression, creative arts and literature. Its new materials in science, mathematics and social sciences, as published by Teachers College, are numerous. The descriptive booklet of the school is a noteworthy example. The school owes its origin to Abraham Flexner and was established and supported by the General Education Board as the experimental school of Teachers College. Dr. Otis W. Caldwell, director of the school from its inception, resigned in 1927. Dr. Newlon, now professor of education in Teachers College, was a former superintendent in Indiana, Illinois and Colorado.

**THE LITTLE RED SCHOOLHOUSE**, 196 Bleeker St. Coed.

Elizabeth Irwin, Principal.

Tui: \$125. Courses: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.

Formerly maintained in Public School 41 as an experiment in progressive education, the Public Education Association withdrew its support in 1932 and since that time a parents organization has continued the school as a private institution. Part of the expense is defrayed by New York University.

**MASTER INSTITUTE OF ROERICH MUSEUM**, 310 Riverside Drive. Coed Est 1921.

Nicholas Roerich, President; Sina Lichtmann, Director.

Enr: Day 350. Fac: 81. Tui: \$108-360. Incorporated 1922 not for profit. Trustees 7. Scholarships.

Established by Mr. Roerich, the Master Institute has day, evening and Saturday classes, and summer sessions. A special department is maintained for the blind.

**McBURNIE SCHOOL**, 63rd St and Central Park West. Boys Ages 10-20 Est 1915.

Thomas Hemenway, B.S., A.M., Columbia, Head Master.

Enr: Day 210. Fac: 18. Tui: \$325. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by YMCA. Scholarships, value \$5000. YMCA. C E B Exams candidates '33, 4; '28-'32, 21. Entered Col '33, 25; '28-'32, 136. Alumni 451. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

Since 1930 this school has occupied three floors of the new

West Side Y. M. C. A. building Use is made of the very complete equipment for athletics and other activities offered by the Y. M. C. A. and of the facilities for mechanical training in the adjoining new trade and technical building. A tutorial summer school is conducted.

**THE METROPOLITAN ART SCHOOL, 58 West 57th St.**

Michel Jacobs, Director. Est 1919.

Enr: Day 50, Eve . Fac: 6. Tui: Day \$245, Eve \$90. Courses 9 mos. Incorporated 1932 not for profit.

Painting from life and landscape, poster, costume and fabric design, interior decorating and designing are taught in day and evening classes. Summer schools are maintained.

**NATIONAL ACADEMY OF DESIGN, FREE SCHOOLS, 175**

West 109th St. Coed Ages 15-30 Est 1825.

Cass Gilbert, National Academician, President.

Enr: 400-500. Fac: 17. Tui: Free. Courses 7 mos. Incorporated. Scholarships 2 (traveling).

Under the direction of well known artists, this oldest professional art institution in New York provides instruction in various branches including the fine arts of drawing, painting, sculpture and etching.

**NEW YORK COLLEGE OF MUSIC, 114 East 85th St.**

Carl Hein, Director. Est 1878.

Enr: Day 540. Fac: 33. Tui: \$200. Courses 2 yrs. Incorporated.

In 1924 this school absorbed the New York American Conservatory of Music. Work leading to degrees is offered in all branches of music and special courses are provided for teachers and supervisors of music in the public schools. The piano, vocal, violin and theory departments are especially strong. Summer courses are in session from June until September.

**NEW YORK PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 72 Park Ave. Coed**

Ages 18-35 Est 1888.

Ernest Greenwood, Principal.

Enr: Eve 550. Fac: 29. Tui: \$155. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col Science. Incorporated 1894. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 39. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 252. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

This school and its two branches, one in the city and one in Brooklyn, are all under the direction of Mr. Greenwood who has been in charge since 1927. E. E. Camerer reorganized this school in 1893 under its present name.

**NEW YORK SCHOOL OF APPLIED DESIGN FOR WOMEN,**

160-162 Lexington Ave. Est 1892.

Leon V. Solon, President.

Enr: 400. Fac: 11. Tui: \$190. Courses 2-3 yrs. Incorporated. Trustees 12. Alumnæ 20,000.

Founded by Mrs Dunlap Hopkins for practical work in the applied arts, the instructors here are engaged in various industries. Courses include textile, wall paper and general design, poster and commercial art, illustration, fashion drawing, interior decorating, and architecture.

**THE NEW YORK SCHOOL OF DESIGN**, 625 Madison Ave.  
Coed Ages 16- Est 1897.

Douglas John Connah, Kay Hardy, Directors.

Enr: Day 250. Fac: 8. Tui: Day \$235, Eve \$85. Incorporated.

Separate groups are conducted for specialization in drawing, painting, advertising, textile design, costume design, fashion illustration, interior decoration, teacher training and handicrafts. Summer sessions are conducted in New York and Connecticut.

**THE NEW YORK SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART**,  
2239 Broadway. Coed Ages 17- Est 1896.

William M. Odom, President.

Enr: Day 500. Fac: 30. Tui: \$300 N Y; \$300 Paris. Courses 3 yrs: Professional. Incorporated under N Y State Regents.

The creation of Frank Alvah Parsons, and still known as the Parsons School, this was directed by him until his death in 1930. At this time Mr Odom, long his associate, became president. Professional training in the various applied arts is offered in the New York school and in affiliated groups on the Continent. Prominent trade specialists are visiting critics in each department. Most of the United States, many provinces of Canada, and foreign countries are represented in the enrollment.

**THE NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION**,  
578 Madison Ave. Coed Ages 18- Est 1916.

Sherrill Whiton, Director.

Enr: Day 150, Eve 65. Fac: 20. Tui: Day \$200, Eve \$65. Courses 4-8 mos, 2 yrs. Chartered by N Y State Bd of Regents. Trustees 5. Traveling Scholarship 1, value \$500. Alumni 400.\*

The intensive course gives cultural training in selecting and harmonizing interior furnishings. The longer course is for complete professional preparation in interior decoration. Students may enter for fall, spring or summer terms.

**NEW YORK SCHOOL OF MUSIC AND ARTS**, 310 W. 92d St.  
Ralfe L. Sterner, President.

Fac: 27. Incorporated.

Courses in voice, piano and public school music are offered here under European as well as American teachers. Dormitory accommodations directly in the school building, and a summer session are available.

**THE NEW YORK SCHOOL OF SECRETARIES**, 342 Madison Ave. Coed Est 1912.

Mrs. V. M. Wheat, Director.

Tui: Day \$225, Eve \$150. Courses 3 mos. Proprietary.

This is a post graduate course adapted to college graduates. The work is largely individual, preparatory to secretarial and literary positions. Names of many prominent New York families are found on the enrollment list.

**NEW YORK SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE**, 139 West 56th St. Coed Ages 15- Est .

Elizabeth B. Grimbail, Director.

Enr: Day 30, Eve 16. Fac: 8. Tui: Day \$700, Eve \$20.<sup>4</sup>

A two year course is offered in technique of the theatre, talking pictures, radio, musical comedy and opera. The European summer travel school is affiliated with the Mozarteum Academy in Salzburg and the Reinhardt School of Vienna.

**THE NIGHTINGALE-BAMFORD SCHOOL**, 20 East 92d St. Girls Ages 5-18 Est 1920.

Frances N. Nightingale, Principal; Maya Stevens Bamford, B.A., Queens Univ, Cambridge Univ, Co-Principal.

Enr: Bdg 10, Day 230. Fac: 30. Tui: Bdg \$1800, Day \$350-700. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII. High Sch 1-4. Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 5; '28-'32, 33. Entered Col '33, 3; '28-'32, 18.

Developed from private classes first organized by Miss Nightingale as early as 1906 and established as a school fifteen years later, the school today maintains high social standards and modern educational methods. In 1929 the present building was occupied. A five day boarding department provides for girls from the suburbs.

**OBERLIN SCHOOL**, 171 East 80th St. Coed 3-14 Est 1920.

Mrs. George Y. Glave, Col of Preceptors, Oxford, Principal.

Enr: Day 60. Fac: 7. Tui: \$300-500. Courses 10 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Proprietary. Undenom.\*

The majority of the children in this day school are enrolled in the first six grades.

**PACE INSTITUTE**, 225 Broadway. Coed Est 1904.

Homer S. Pace, C.P.A.; Charles A. Pace, LL.M., Directors.

Enr: Day 150, Eve 3500. Fac: 50. Tui: Day \$135 semester, Eve \$70-75. Courses 4 yrs. Alumni 5000.

Instruction is offered in accountancy, business administration, secretarial practice, marketing, advertising and selling.

**THE PACKARD SCHOOL**, Lexington Ave at 35th St. Coed Ages 16- Est 1858.

Seth B. Carlin, M.Accts., B.S., Rochester Univ, President.

Fac: 35. Tui: Day \$65, Eve \$20.

Founded by Silas Packard and H. D. Stratton as Bryant, Stratton and Packard's Mercantile College, this business school has had a steady growth. In 1866 Mr. Stratton relinquished his interests in a chain of some fifty schools bearing his name including this. Mr. Carkin has been in charge since 1925.

**PRATT SCHOOL**, 62 West 45th St. Coed. Est 1905.

Franklin P. Pratt, President.

Tui: Day \$200, Eve \$110. Courses 8 mos. Proprietary.

The secretarial course includes cultural and technical subjects. For experienced stenographers day and evening post graduate courses are offered.

**THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING**, 622 West 168th St. Ages 20-35. Est 1892.

Helen Young, R.N., Director.

Enr: 228. Fac: 75. Tui: \$100. Courses 3 yrs. Alumnæ 1000.

Organized in connection with the large general hospital from which it took its name, this hospital is also affiliated with the College of Physicians and Surgeons, the medical school of Columbia University. Only high school graduates with chemistry credit are admitted.

**RHODES PREPARATORY SCHOOL**, 8 West 125th St. Coed. Ages 16- Est 1911.

J. Leslie White, President; David Goodman, B.A., M.A., Columbia, Principal.

Enr: Day 250, Eve 425. Fac: 22. Tui: Day \$250, Eve \$95. Courses 4 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Commercial. Incorporated. Trustees self perpetuating. Scholarships 5, value \$250 each. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 39. Alumni 1000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

This school merged in 1930 with the University Preparatory School of which Mr. Goodman was principal and was known until 1933 as the Rhodes-University Preparatory School.

**RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL**, Riverdale P.O. Boys 9-20.

Frank S. Hackett, A.B., Columbia, Hon A.M., Williams, Head Master. Est 1907.

Enr: Bdg 68, Day 152. Fac: 35. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$500-600. Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Scholarships 15, value \$10,000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 53; '28-'32, 294. Entered Col '33, 13; '28-'32, 79. Alumni 554. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.\*

To capitalize in a vigorous way the value of a country environment for city boys, Mr. Hackett established this school in its present site adjoining the vast open spaces of Van Cortlandt Park. From the first it has concentrated on college prepar-

ation and in its curriculum and general atmosphere the school displays unusual breadth. The large day school is supplemented by a boarding department which accepts boys on the five day plan. The entire plant, valued at over a million dollars, was turned over to a board of trustees in 1925 by Mr. Hackett, who continues as head master of this, the coeducational, and the girls schools. An Adirondack camp for boys, Riverdale, has been maintained since 1912.

RIVERDALE SCHOOL OF MUSIC, established in 1922, is affiliated but its enrollment is not confined to pupils in the other Riverdale schools. Richard McClanahan is director.

THE NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOL, coeducational, enrolls children from four to nine years, under Cora Louise Campbell.

THE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, started in 1933, under Miriam Denness Cooper, A.B., Wells, A.M., Teachers College, offers courses similar to those in the boys school. See page 830.

THE RIVERSIDE SCHOOL, 316 West 104th St. Girls 4-18, Boys 4-12. Est 1907.

Margaret Elizabeth Wells, B.S., A.M., Ph.D., Columbia, Dir. Enr: Day 109. Fac: 16. Tui: \$200-425. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 8. Entered Col '33, 4; '28-'32, 10.

An outgrowth of an elementary school, full college preparation has been offered since Dr. Wells bought this institution in 1930. Trained at Columbia, she has published books on elementary school curricula and a series of histories.

RUDOLF STEINER SCHOOL, 20 West 73d St. Coed 5-15. Est 1929.

Ione Taylor, Executive Secretary.

Courses 10 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-IX French German Eurythmics.

The Waldorf School, founded in 1919 in Stuttgart, Germany, was the original Rudolf Steiner School. Here Dr. Steiner trained teachers who later established schools in other countries.

RUTH ST. DENIS SCHOOL OF THE DANCE, 113 W. 57th St. Ruth St. Denis, Principal. Est 1915.

Enr: Bdg 12, Day 300. Fac. . Tui: Bdg \$1547, Day \$872.

The dance as a fine art in America owes its position to two Americans, Isadora Duncan and Ruth St. Denis. A complete dance education under Miss St. Denis is here given and on graduation students may remain on the staff, teach in branch schools, or join the concert company. Children's classes and a summer session are maintained.

ST. AGATHA, 553 West End Ave. Girls Ages 6-19. Est 1898. Muriel Bowden, B.S., Columbia, Head Mistress.

Enr: Day 250. Fac: 24. Tui: \$200-400. Courses 12 yrs: Lower Sch I-VI Upper Sch 1-6 Col Prep Gen. Incorporated 1806 not for profit. Trustees 21 elected by Church. Scholarships indefinite, awarded according to merit. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 27; '28-'32, 143. Entered Col '33, 16; '28-'32, 171. Alumnæ 445. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.\*

Established by the corporation in existence since 1806 and since 1827 bearing the name New York Protestant Episcopal Public School, St Agatha's has high social and academic standing. It also administers Trinity School. Emma C. Sebring, for three years a member of the faculty of Teachers College, organized the school and was principal until 1930 when, with four teachers long on the staff, she was retired on a pension. Miss Bowden came from the Brearley School to succeed her.

**ST. ANN'S ACADEMY**, 153 East 76th St. Boys Ages 6-19.

Brother Paul Stratonic, Director. Est 1892.

Enr: Bdg 100, Day 400. Fac: 36. Tui: Bdg \$550, Day \$150. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Trustees 5 elected by Superiors. Scholarships 20, value \$600. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 5. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 80. Alumni 750.

The Marist Brothers of the Schools conduct this academy which sends most of its boys to Catholic colleges.

**ST. BERNARD'S PREPARATORY SCHOOL**, 4 East 98th St.

Boys Ages 6-14 Est 1904.

John C. Jenkins, M.A., Corpus Christi College, Cambridge. Enr: Day 200. Fac: 15. Tui: \$500-700.\*

Patronized by wealthy and prominent families, this school prepares chiefly for the large eastern boarding schools. A summer camp is conducted in connection.

**THE ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES**, Ages 19- Est 1888.

F. Evelyn Carling, B.S., Directress.

Enr: 150. Fac: 9. Tui: \$25. Courses 2 yrs, 6 mos. Alumnæ 1000.

A high school diploma is required for admission to this training school. All departments of the hospital are open to the pupils for instruction. The nurses have quarters for their exclusive use in the Vanderbilt Pavilion of the hospital.

**SAVAGE SCHOOL FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION**, 308 West 59th St. Coed Ages 16- Est 1890.

Miss Gabrielle Sorrenson, B.S., N Y U, Dean.

Enr: Day 345. Fac: 42. Tui: \$250. Courses 3 yrs: Normal. Incorporated 1890. Trustees 7 self perpetuating. Scholarships 17, value \$2100 annually. Alumni 2222.



The oldest of its kind in the state, this school was incorporated as the Dr Savage Physical Development Institute and was known as the New York Normal School for Physical Education. Watson L. Savage, its founder, was president until his death in 1930. His son, Watson L, Jr, continues as secretary.

**SCOVILLE SCHOOL**, 1008 Fifth Ave. Girls 5- Est 1878.

Elizabeth G. Atwood, A.B., A.M., Boston Univ; Effingham M. Crane, Principals.

Enr: Bdg 13, Day 117. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$1700, Day \$350- . Courses 14 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Music Art Languages. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 7; '28-'32, 14. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 20. Alumnæ 600. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Intensive college preparation and advanced cultural courses are offered by this school, purchased in 1930 by Mrs Atwood. Established by Miss North who was followed by Edith Gregory, the present name was chosen in 1882 when Mrs Helen M Scoville, director of the school for nearly forty years, took charge. Rosa B. Chisman was owner and director from 1920.

**THE SCUDDER SCHOOL**, 66 Fifth Ave. Girls 18- Est 1895.

Myron T. Scudder, A.B., Rutgers, A.M., Yale, President.

Enr: Bdg 15, Day 125. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$1450-1550, Day \$340-370. Courses 1-2 yrs: Secretarial Social Welfare Homemaking. Incorporated 1913 not for profit. Trustees 7. Scholarships 4, value \$100. Undenominational. Alumnæ 1800.\*

This school has been under the close personal direction of Mr. and Mrs. Scudder for twenty-two years. The high school department was discontinued in 1933 and the three major courses, secretarial, homemaking, and social welfare, emphasized. New York University gives some credit for the latter course.

**THE SEMPLE SCHOOL**, 351 Riverside Drive. Girls 16-20.

Mrs. T. Darrington Semple, Principal. Est 1898.

Enr: Bdg 35, Day 55. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$1700-1800, Day \$600. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad 1-2 Finishing Languages Music Art Domestic Art Drama Secretarial. Undenominational. C E B Exams '33, 1; '28-'32, 1.

Girls from all over the country attend this fashionable school. Emphasis is placed on general courses beyond high school grade and special courses, including domestic science, supplementing college preparation.

**SEYMOUR MUSICAL CENTER**, 101 West 58th St. Est 1915.

Mrs. Harriet A. Seymour, Prin; Marshall Bartholomew, Asst. Fac: 25. Courses: Instrumental Correspondence Normal.

Modern in tone, the Seymour plan emphasizes musical appreciation and response. Recitals, work in hospital, settlements and private schools are features.

**THE SPENCE SCHOOL**, 22 East 91st St. Girls Bdg 13-18, Day 4-18; Boys 4-5 Est 1892.

Valentine L. Chandor, A.B., Barnard, A.M., Columbia. Head. Enr: Bdg 28, Day 186. Fac: 36. Tui: Bdg \$1800-2200, Day \$300-700. Courses 14 yrs: Bdg, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Pre-Sch 1-2 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages Dancing. Incorporated 1916 not for profit. Trustees 20 elected by alumnae and self perpetuating. C E B Exams candidates '33, 13; '28-'32, 39. Entered Col '33, 8; '28-'32, 51. Alumnae 1662. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (as Chandor School).\*

A new era began for this school with its merger with Miss Chandor's in 1932. The school building overlooking Central Park is a monument to the administrative genius of Clara B. Spence who founded and conducted the school for thirty years during which time she won the implicit confidence of her patrons and gave the school preeminent position among the day and boarding schools of New York. Some of the country's foremost women, socially and nationally, were pupils of Miss Spence. Of late it has drawn students from all over the country. The spring teas, the sewing class, characteristic in Miss Spence's day are passing. From her death in 1923 the school was under the direction of members of her staff until 1932 when Miss Chandor was asked to take charge. Miss Chandor, who had built a school successful socially as well as scholastically, brings to this sound, old institution a personality and an intellectual interest that prove stimulating to students and alumnae. See page 874.

**STATEN ISLAND ACADEMY**, New Brighton, Staten Island. Coed Ages 3-18 Est 1884.

Charles Easton, A.M., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Day 215. Fac: 25. Tui: \$175-425. Courses 15 yrs: Pre-Sch Grades I-VI High Sch VII-XII Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 21 self perpetuating. Scholarships 24, value one-half tuition. C E B Exams candidates '33, 5; '28-'32, 29. Entered Col '33, 6; '27-'31, 32. Alumni ca 500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.\*

Serving its community for half a century, this school has had a notable series of head masters, Frank R. Page, 1907-20, Charles H. Garrison, 1925-29, Thomas C. Burton, 1929-33, who enlarged the plant and merged three local institutions. A new era began in 1933 with the appointment of Mr Easton, former instructor at Tower Hill School.

**TEASDALE RESIDENCE CLUB, W. 80th St at Riverside Dr.**

Miss Ada B. Teasdale, Mrs. Susan T. Ralston.

Tui: \$900-

The three Teasdale sisters, members of a prominent St. Louis family, have long maintained this residence for young women who come to New York for study or a social season.

**THEODORA IRVINE STUDIO FOR THE THEATRE, 310**

West 73d St. Coed Ages 16- Est 1911.

Theodora Irvine, A.B., Northwestern Univ, Director.

Proprietary. Scholarships 2.

Special attention to diction and the speaking voice is offered in this school which trains expressly for the stage. Evening and summer courses are maintained

**THE TODHUNTER SCHOOL, 66 East 80th St. Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1900.**

Marion Dickerman, M.A., B.Ped., Syracuse, Principal; Mrs.

Franklin D. Roosevelt, D.H.L., Associate Principal.

Enr: Day 90. Fac: 16. Tui: \$350-700. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Manual Arts. Partnership. Scholarships 2. C E B Exams candidates '33, 3; '28-'32, 7. Entered Col '33, 2; '28-'32, 8. Alumnæ 56 (since 1927). Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Established by Mrs. Randall-MacIver, an intellectual aristocrat, this school was taken over by Miss Todhunter in 1921, and since 1927 has been conducted by Miss Dickerman. Since that year Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt, with the Rooseveltian friendly flair for the public eye, has brought an aristocratic democracy to the school, and to its pupils sound and broad-minded teaching of history and current affairs such as she has since extended to the whole nation.

**THE TRAPHAGEN SCHOOL OF FASHION, 1680 Broadway.**

Coed Est 1923.

Ethel Traphagen, Director.

Tui: Day \$325. Courses 1-2 yrs: Costume Design Illustration.\*

This combination of school and business house follows the European apprentice idea. All phases of costume design and illustration are taught and there is a separate clothing construction department. Special Saturday afternoon, Monday evening, children's, and summer classes are held.

**TRINITY SCHOOL, 139 West 91st St. Boys 6-18 Est 1709.**

Rev. Lawrence T. Cole, A.M., Mich Univ, B.D., General

Theol Sem, Ph.D., Columbia, S.T.D., St Stephens, Princ.

Enr: Day 300. Fac: 20. Tui: \$150-300. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 21.

Scholarships 125. Prizes 17, value \$225. Episcopal. C E B Exams '33, 15; '28-'32, 42. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 108. Alumni 1500.

Trinity's self-contented conservatism is attributable not only to its hallowed past but to its successful investments in New York real estate. Founded by the "Venerable Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts" it was endowed in 1796 and was maintained in connection with Trinity Parish until 1806, when the school was incorporated. Conducted at first in the tower of old Trinity Church as an elementary school, it has moved uptown with the progress of the residential district and has increased the range of instruction. In 1898 the corporation established a separate school for girls, St Agatha. Four-fifths of the graduates yearly enter leading colleges.

**THE TUTORING SCHOOL OF NEW YORK**, 74 East 55th St. Coed Ages 12-30 Est 1926.

George Matthew, B.A., M.A., Columbia, Director.

Enr: Day 31. Fac: 12. Tui: \$400-1600. Courses 8 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Languages. Incorporated 1927 not for profit. C E B Exams candidates '33, 11; '28-'32, 82. Entered Col '33, 22; '28-'32, 91. Alumni ca 700. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

This is an efficient tutoring school offering individual work under experienced teachers. Visiting tutors are available. In 1929 the school was transferred to its present home.

**UNITED STATES SECRETARIAL SCHOOL**, 527 Fifth Ave. Coed Ages 17- Est 1901.

Irving Edgar Chase, Col C N Y, N Y Univ, Director.

Enr: 300. Fac: 8. Tui: Day \$180, Eve \$10 mo. Course 3-12 mos.\*

The United States Secretarial School has for some years been conducted by Mr. Chase, a man of broad experience.

**THE VILLAGE SCHOOL**, 118 West 111th St. Coed Ages 2-8.

Ninette Emma Blanc, A.B., Mich Univ, M.A., Columbia, Dir.

Enr: Day . Fac: . Tui: \$90-135. Courses 9 yrs: Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI.

Organized on an all day basis, including Saturdays and Sundays, this group was started by Miss Blanc, a graduate nurse. A play group is under the same direction.

**THE WALDEN SCHOOL**, 1 West 88th St. Coed Ages 2-17.

Elizabeth Goldsmith, B.S., M.A., Columbia, Dir. Est 1914.

Enr: Day 210. Fac: 35. Tui: \$350-755. Courses 16 yrs: Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1924 not for profit. Trustees 21 elected by parent body. Scholarships 150, value averages \$500 each. C E B Exams candidates '33, 6; '28-'32, 29. Entered Col '33, 9; '28-'32, ca 23.

**Alumni 59.** Accredited to Antioch, Bennington, Johns Hopkins and Col admitting by certif.\*

Jewish idealism at its best has founded and supported this modern experimental school Formerly on 68th Street, the new building was occupied in 1933.

**THE WOOD SCHOOL OF BUSINESS EFFICIENCY, INC.,**  
347 Madison Ave. Coed Ages 16- Est 1879.

Newton A. Fulton, President.

**Enr:** Day , Eve . **Tui:** Day \$17 mo, Eve \$8 mo. **Courses:**  
Day 6-12 mos, Eve 8-12 mos. Incorporated. Alumni 100,000.

A special course in office duties supplements the secretarial, shorthand and typewriting, and business courses

**THE WRIGHT ORAL SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF,** One Mount  
Morris Pk, West. Coed Ages 2-20 Est 1894.

Matie Winston, Principal.

**Enr:** 50. **Fac:** 20. **Tui:** Bdg \$1500, Day \$800. Proprietary.\*

Founded by John Dutton Wright, this school has done notable work providing the most scientific instruction for deaf children and those of defective hearing A correspondence course for mothers of deaf babies is an important adjunct. Preparation for college is supplemented by intensive speech and lip reading courses and graduates do honor work in the leading colleges and universities See page 919.

**BROOKLYN, N.Y. Alt 45 ft.**

The largest borough in area and population, and the bedroom of a metropolis, Brooklyn has long boasted of being the "City of Churches " It is a city of varied manufactures and is also the great middle class residential suburb of the metropolis with which it is connected by huge bridges, tunnels and ferries.

The private schools serve chiefly the local residents of the borough. On Brooklyn Heights, the old aristocratic section, is the Seminary of the same name. Two of the older schools, Packer and Friends, are in the vicinity of Borough Hall, and a mile east are Pratt Institute and Adelphi Academy. Overlooking Prospect Park Plaza are Berkeley Institute and the Ethical Culture School Nearby is the Museum of the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences. To the east, in Flatbush, various local schools serve a residential section, once largely Dutch farmers gardens. North, near the Children's Museum, is Froebel Academy. In Dyker Heights, along the southeast shore, Polytechnic Preparatory School and Shore Road Academy overlook The Narrows.

**ADELPHI ACADEMY,** Lafayette Ave and St James Pl. Coed  
Ages 4-18 Est 1863.

William Slater, U.S.M.A. Head Master.

**Enr:** Day 387. **Fac:** 42. **Tui:** \$150-320. **Courses** 13 yrs: Kinder-

garten Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Household Science. Incorporated 1869. Trustees 15. Endowment \$56,000. Scholarships 6, value \$1920. C E B Exams candidates '33, 5; '28-'32, 63. Entered Col '33, 23; '28-'32, 167. Alumni 1987. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

This well equipped and highly organized school founded by John Lockwood during the Civil War, plans a country day site and complete reorganization. Eugene C. Alder was principal from 1909 to 1926. Under his successor, Lloyd W. Johnson, long a teacher in the school, the program kept pace with modern educational methods Mr Slater was appointed in 1933

**BERKELEY INSTITUTE**, 181 Lincoln Pl. Girls 3-18, Boys 3-10.

Ina C. Atwood, A.B., Mt Holyoke, A.M., Radcliffe. Est 1886. Enr: Day 360. Fac: 36. Tui: \$200-350. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1886 not for profit. Trustees 24 elected by alumnæ and self perpetuating. Scholarships 5, value \$1500. C E B Exams candidates '33, 12; '28-'32, 40. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 80. Alumnæ 365. Accred to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Once a neighborhood school, Berkeley now draws its patronage from all over Brooklyn and Long Island. It had its origin in the Prospect Park Collegiate School, established by the Rev. Alfred C. Roe at 185 Lincoln Place in 1883. In 1886 an association of patrons was formed, the school incorporated, and the present name given the institution in honor of Bishop Berkeley. Miss Atwood became principal in 1917.

**BROOKLYN ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOL**, 49 Prospect Park, West. Coed Ages 4-14 Est 1922.

Mrs. Henry Neumann, B.A., Barnard, Director.

Enr: Day 141. Fac: 22. Tui: \$350-500. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 14 elected by Brooklyn Society for Ethical Culture. Scholarships 50, value \$16,000. Alumni 80.\*

This sister school to that of similar name in New York, alike in principles and methods, but independent in government, was opened by the Brooklyn Society for Ethical Culture. A third of the pupils pay less than the regular tuition rate.

**BROOKLYN HEIGHTS SEMINARY**, 18 Pierrepont St. Girls 4-19, Boys 4-8 Est 1851.

Florence Greer, A.B., Vassar, A.M., Columbia, Principal.

Enr: Day 175. Fac: 20. Tui: \$150-350. Courses 13 yrs: Pre-Primary Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Scholarships 5, value \$1500. Prizes 3. C E B Exams '33, 0; '28-'32, 7.

Primarily a girls school, little boys are accepted.

**FRIENDS SCHOOL**, 112 Schermerhorn St. Coed Ages 4-18.

Wayne L. Douglas, M.A., Columbia, Principal. Est 1867.  
Enr: Day 250. Fac: 35. Tui: \$200-350. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr High Sch 1-3 Sr High Sch 1-3 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Friends. C E B Exams candidates '33, 6; '28-'32, 70. Entered Col '33, 12; '28-'32, 82. Alumni 262. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

This Friends School, an old time institution, was long directed by Guy W. Chipman. Mr. Douglas, formerly principal of Schaff Junior High School, Cleveland, succeeded him in 1931.

**FROEBEL ACADEMY**, 176 Brooklyn Ave. Coed Ages 4-14.

Mrs. Louise J. Forbes, Columbia, Principal. Est 1876.  
Enr: Day 107. Fac: 10. Tui: \$140-240. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Incorporated 1883 not for profit. Trustees 9 self perpetuating. Alumni 265.\*

Founded by Mr. and Mrs. Charles N. Chadwick and Mr. and Mrs. Alvan A. Tenney, classes were held in a private home until 1883. In 1919 the trustees purchased the present site.

**MARQUAND SCHOOL**, 55 Hanson Pl. Boys 12-20 Est 1907.

Leonard H. Calvert, A.B., Syracuse Univ, Head Master.  
Enr: Day 100. Fac: 9. Tui: \$300. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 5 elected by YMCA. Scholarships 10, value \$150 each. C E B Exams '33, 0; '28-'32, 11. Entered Col '33, 10; '28-'32, 60. Alumni 1500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

A unit of the Central Branch of the Young Men's Christian Association, this school is for the boys of Brooklyn and Long Island. It has had regular sessions since 1915. The boys use the physical equipment of the largest Y.M.C.A. building in the world. Mr. Calvert, principal since 1926, has inaugurated a successful coeducational summer school.

**NEW YORK PREPARATORY SCHOOL**, Montague and Henry Sts. Coed Est 1896.

Ernest Greenwood, Princ; Charles W. Cortright, Director.  
Enr: Day 120, Eve 200. Fac: 30. Tui: Day \$320, Eve \$155. Courses: Jr and Sr High Sch Col Prep. Incorporated. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 2.

This is the Brooklyn branch of the New York Preparatory School and was granted a separate charter from that institution in 1900. Mr. Greenwood became principal on the death of E. E. Camerer in January, 1927.

**THE PACKER COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE**, 170 Joralemon St, Brooklyn Heights. Girls 3-22, Boys 3-6 Est 1853.

John H. Denbigh, M.A., Oxford, Hon M.A., Columbia, Princeton, LL.D., Rochester, L.H.D., Union, Principal.

Enr: Day 659. Fac: 75. Tui: \$225-350. Courses 16 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Languages Manual Arts Physical Education. Incorporated 1853 not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Scholarships 25, value full tuition. C E B Exams candidates '33, 56; '28-'32, 275. Entered Col '33, 54; '28-'32, 282. Alumnae 3302. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

For years the leading secondary school for girls of Brooklyn, Packer is now one of the few junior colleges recognized by the State of New York. Throughout its long history the school has played an important part in education in Brooklyn. Named in honor of William S. Packer, whose widow gave money for the new building, it occupies the site of the Brooklyn Female Academy organized by public spirited citizens in 1845. The scholastic standard is high in all departments. Four principals have directed the policy of the school, Dr. Denbigh since 1918.

**POLYTECHNIC PREPARATORY COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL**, Dyker Heights. Boys Ages 10-20 Est 1854.

Joseph Dana Allen, A.B., Vermont, A.M., Harvard, Litt.D., Rutgers, Head Master.

Enr: Co Day 475. Fac: 34. Tui: \$450-500. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1916 not for profit. Trustees 9 self perpetuating. Scholarships 20, value \$250-500. C E B Exams candidates '33, 63; '28-'32, 350. Entered Col '33, 79; '27-'32, 417. Alumni 6000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc, N E Assoc.\*

One of the outstanding country day schools in the east, directed by an ardent apostle of the movement who was for seven years president of the Country Day Conference, this is an outgrowth of the preparatory department of Polytechnic Institute. More than half a million dollars went into the new school plant which is perhaps unequaled for its purpose. The memorial chapel, dedicated to the boys who lost their lives in the war, cost over \$100,000; and \$175,000 in 1930 went into a model gymnasium. Unlike many boys day schools, most "Poly" boys complete their preparation for college here. In the past five years over three hundred graduates have entered some score of colleges. See page 832.

**PRATT INSTITUTE**, Ryerson St. Coed Est 1887.

Frederic B. Pratt, M.A., LL.D., President.

Fac: 202. Courses 1-3 yrs. Inc. Trustees 12.\*



NS COLLEGES  
WOMENS COLLEGES  
MED COLLEGES  
BOYS SCHOOLS  
GIRLS SCHOOLS  
JED SCHOOLS  
1118



A map of the Newburgh area. At the top, a north arrow points upwards. To the right, a vertical line represents the Hudson River. A diagonal line represents the Storm King School. Other labels include 'Newburgh', 'QUASSAICK HALL SCH.', 'STORM KING SCH.', 'Cornwall', 'NATL PREP ACAD', 'STANTON-LOOMIS', 'NY MIL ACAD', 'West Point', 'US MIL ACAD', and 'OLADYCLIFF ACAD'.

● **KINGSLEY SCH**  
 Morrystown  
 ● **MORRISTOWN SCH**  
 ● **LEACROFT**  
 ● **COLL ST ELIZABETH**  
 ● **PECK SCH**  
 ● **ST JOHN BAPT' ST SCH**  
 Elizabeth  
 ● **PINGRY SCH**  
 ● **VAIL-DEANE SCH**

- CARTERET ACAD ROOSEVELT
- CORNISH SCH ROCKLAND
- DEARBORN-MORGAN SCH TARI
- MISS BEARDS SCH "
- NEIDLINGER SCH "
- SEGUIN PHYSIOLOGICAL SCH "
- PANZER COLL "

STEVENS SCH  
HOBOKEN ACAD  
Newark  
BERGEN SCH  
NEWARK ACAD  
NEWARK SEM & JUN COL  
PROSPECT HILL SCH

NEWARK PREP SCH  
JUN  
LANCE SCH  
KENT PLACE SCH  
ORATORY SCH  
OAK KNCL SCH  
Montclair  
BROOKSIDE SCH  
KIMBERLEY SCH

A map of the area around New Brighton. The map shows a coastline with several locations marked. At the top left is 'Zabeth'. To its right is 'New Brighton'. Below 'New Brighton' is 'GARDEN PREP'. Further down the coast are 'STATEN ISLAND ACAD', 'DONGAN HALL', and 'ACAD OF OUR LADY'. To the right of the coast is 'Bay'. There are also some numbers in circles, like '12' and '3', near the bay area.

J. Staten  
Island

Poughkeepsie  
 VASSAR COLL  
 UTNAM HALL  
 JAKWOOD SCH

NEW YORK

☐ Millbrook  
☐ BENNETT SEN  
     (Kent ☐

◡ LOFTWELL  
 ● RUMSEY HALL

● New Milford  
● CANTERBURY SCH

○ Brookfield Center  
● CURTIS SCH

**CONN**

Mohegan Lake O  
MOHEGAN LAKE SCH

● MRS BURTS SCH  
● MARYS SCH  
● PEEKSKILL MIL ACAD

Hudson  
 CHO  
 Oossining

• MT PLEASANT HALL  
 • ST JOHN'S SCH  
 • BRIARCLIFF SCH  
 Scarborough  
 • SCARBOROUGH SCH.

- IRVING SCH - Hawthorne
- HACKLEY SCH - HARVEY SCH
- HIGHLAND MANOR SCH & JUN CO
- ANDERBROOK

MARYMOUNT White Plains Sta  
 REPTON SCH  
 Irvington  
 KYLE SCH WINBROOK SCH  
 Dobbs Ferry  
 TULSA LAKE SCH

Rye  
 RYE CO DAY SCH  
 Harrison  
 KOHUTS  
 Bronxville

A map of the Long Island Sound area. Brantwood Hall is marked with a dot and labeled. Concordia is labeled nearby. Other labels include Haven Sch, Haven Sch, and Long Island.

VERDALE COUNTRY SCH  
ARNARD SCH (BOYS)  
ACE MANN SCH (BOYS)  
Great Neck  
Cedarhurst  
HEWLETT SCH

Port Washington  
 VINCENT SMITH CO D SCH  
 MANHASSET BAY SCH

⑨ De Kalb Ave  
 Lafayette Ave  
 Fulton St  
 ⑩  
 ⑪  
 ⑫  
 ⑬  
 ⑭  
 ⑮  
 ⑯  
 ⑰  
 ⑱  
 ⑲  
 ⑳  
 ㉑  
 ㉒  
 ㉓  
 ㉔  
 ㉕  
 ㉖  
 ㉗  
 ㉘  
 ㉙  
 ㉚  
 ㉛  
 ㉜  
 ㉝  
 ㉞  
 ㉟  
 ㊱  
 ㊲  
 ㊳  
 ㊴  
 ㊵  
 ㊶  
 ㊷  
 ㊸  
 ㊹  
 ㊺  
 ㊻  
 ㊼  
 ㊽  
 ㊾  
 ㊿

**BROOKLYN SCHOOLS**  
**BROOKLYN HEIGHTS SEM**

COLLEGIATE INST 70 BERKELEY INST  
CHINIC PREP CDR B • PROSPECT HEIGHTS SCH

Pawling !  
 • PAWLING SCH  
 • MANUMIT SCH  
 • LOCUST FARM SCH

o Carmel  
DOREW SEM

○Ridgefield  
●RIDGEFIELD SCH

Westport Fairfield  
GRAILSON

orwalk  
SIDE ST

●RIPPOWAM  
●KING SCH  
●LOW & HEYWOOD SCH

GRAY COURT



● STONY BROOK  
O BRENTWOOD

W Gardens  
of FOREST.COM

☐ Babylon  
☐ MISS LANDWEH  
☐ City of ...

PAUL'S SCH  
MARY'S SCH  
Oakdale 0

LA SALLE MR  
ERE ACAD

Hewlett  
O LAWRENCE SCH

24

A hand-drawn map of Brooklyn Heights, New York. The map shows a grid of streets including Pierrepont St, Fulton St, De Kalb Ave, Lafayette Ave, Lincoln Pl, Flatbush, and Bay Ridge. Numbered circles (1-11) are placed at various intersections and locations. Below the map, the text 'BROOKLYN SCHOOLS' is written in large, bold letters, followed by '10 BROOKLYN HEIGHTS SEM'. Below this, two rows of school names are listed: '2 PACKER COLLEGE INST' and '7 BERKELEY INST' in the first row, and '3 POLYTECHNIC PREP COAST' and '8 PROSPECT HEIGHTS' in the second row.

**BROOKLYN SCHOOLS**  
 10 BROOKLYN HEIGHTS SEM  
 2 PACKER COLLEGE INST 7 BERKELEY INST  
 3 POLYTECHNIC PREP COAST 8 PROSPECT HEIGHTS

**TABLE 1**

Four schools, each with its director, make up this institution founded by Charles Pratt after long study of trade schools in this country and Europe. The School of Fine and Applied Arts has as its head James C. Bordreau. The School of Household Science and Arts, Frederic W. Howe; The School of Science and Technology, Samuel S. Edmands; and The School of Library Science, Edward F. Stevens.

**PROSPECT HEIGHTS SCHOOL**, 24 Kenilworth Pl. Boys  
Ages 5-16 Est 1899.

William K. Lane, A.B., Williams, Principal.

Enr: Day 177. Fac: 33. Tui: \$ . Courses 11 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2 Col Prep. Incorporated. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 6.

**SHORE ROAD ACADEMY**, 9249 Shore Rd. Girls Ages 3-18.

Theodora Goldsmith, M.A., Columbia, B.A., Adelphi; Helen E. Redding, M.A., Columbia, B.A., Adelphi, Head Mistresses. Est 1924.

Enr: Day 150. Fac: 24. Tui: \$250-550. Courses 13 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1924 not for profit. Directors 15 self-perpetuating. Scholarships 4, value \$2000. C E B Exams candidates '33, 6; '28-'32, 31. Entered Col '33, 6; '28-'32, 31. Alumnae 73. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

The only country day school for girls in Brooklyn, this school has been successful from the start. Miss Redding and Miss Goldsmith were both formerly connected with Adelphi Academy. Small classes, supervised study and athletic exercises interspersing classes and study periods are unusual features.

**CEDARHURST, L.I.** Alt 30 ft. Pop 5065 (1930). Motor Route U.S. 27 from Laurelton, southwest from Lynbrook.

Cedarhurst is on the South Shore 18 miles from New York City.

**HEWLETT SCHOOL** Girls Ages 5-18 Est 1913.

Eugenia G. Coope, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 27, Day 10. Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$800-1200, Day \$200-300. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grad. Proprietary. Trustees self-perpetuating.

Established by Miss Coope, a trained nurse, in the town from which it took its name, this small school was transferred to Cedarhurst in 1922. An intimate home life is offered.

**FLUSHING, L.I.** Eight miles east of Long Island City.

**THE FOXWOOD SCHOOL** Coed Ages 3-14 Est 1913.

Elizabeth Curtis Dresser, Wells Col, Columbia, Principal.

Enr: Day 150. Fac: 15. Tui: \$300-450. Courses 10 yrs: Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Proprietary. Scholarships 6, value \$2000. Alumni 200.\*

**FOREST HILLS, L.I. Alt 106 ft.**

Nine miles from New York, Forest Hills presents the Americanized-English version of commuters paradise. It is famed for its annual tennis tournament, its Vigilantes, and its actors.

**THE KEW-FOREST SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-18 Est 1918.**

Louis D. Marriott, A.M., Amherst; Guy H. Catlin, A.M., Columbia, Head Masters.

Enr: Co Day 190. Fac: 19. Tui: \$175-400. Courses 14 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Incorporated 1919. Trustees 3 elected by stockholders. Scholarships 2, value \$800. C E B Exams candidates '33, 23; '28-'32, 125. Entered Col '33, 11; '28-'32, 51. Alumni 117. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This school appeals to parents in Forest Hills, Hollis, Kew Gardens, Richmond Hills, and Jamaica, whose children must otherwise attend crowded New York City grade and high schools.

**GARDEN CITY, L.I. Alt 88 ft. Pop 2420 (1920) 7180 (1930).**

*Motor Route U.S. 25 from Jamaica, south from Mineola.*

Laid out after the Civil War by A. T. Stewart, department store magnate, and embellished by a cathedral, endowed schools and his own mausoleum, all in mid-Victorian Gothic, this town is midway between the North and South Shores.

**CATHEDRAL SCHOOL OF SAINT MARY Girls Ages Bdg 11-20, Day 5-20 Est 1877.**

Miriam A. Bytel, A.B., Radcliffe, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 140. Fac: 25. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$250-450. Courses 14 yrs: Pre-Sch 1-2 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by chapter of Cathedral. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 11; '28-'32, 85. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 46. Alumnæ 407. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

This boarding and day school has maintained high standards in college preparation since Miss Bytel became principal in 1909. Maintained by the Chapter of the Cathedral of the Incarnation, the present buildings dating from 1892 and 1902 were gifts of Mrs. A. T. Stewart. Religious instruction is given in all grades. See page 878.

**ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL Boys Ages 10-20 Est 1877.**

Walter R. Marsh, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 70, Day 105. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$1300, Day \$600. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 7 elected by chapter. Endow-

ment \$1,000,000. Income from invested funds \$52,000. Scholarship 1, value \$7500. Episcopal. C E B Exams '33, 40; '28-'32, 236. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 239. Alumni 3094. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

The diocesan school of Long Island, the legal title of which is the Cathedral School of St. Paul, this school, too, was founded by Mrs. A. T. Stewart and is controlled by the Cathedral Chapter of which the Bishop, the Rt. Rev. Ernest Milmore Stires, D.D., is head. The school is essentially college preparatory and the boys come largely from greater New York. The entering class known as the "shell," discontinued for one year, was restored in 1932. Mr. Marsh has been head master since 1907.

**GREAT NECK, L.I.** Alt 100 ft. Pop 4010 (1930). Motor Route U.S. 25 from Flushing, north from Little Neck.

Great Neck juts out into Long Island Sound. Quite separate cliques call it their home. The estates of automobile magnates, philanthropists, and ex-politicians outnumber those of the theatrical colony.

**GREAT NECK PREPARATORY SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5-14.

Richard Knowles, LL.B., Ph.D., Harvard, Head. Est 1923. Enr: Day 130. Fac: 17. Tui: \$150-540. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Patrons own stock. Trustees elected by patrons. Alumni 58.\*

Started as one of the Buckley Schools, a community affair, this is conducted cooperatively along country day lines. Frank R. Page succeeded Donald W. Goodrich in 1928 and in his three years here the school became decidedly progressive. In 1931, Dr. Knowles brought from St. Mark's something of social prestige and a more conservative attitude.

**HEWLETT, L.I.** Motor Route U.S. 27 from Laurelton, southwest from Lynbrook.

On the South Shore between Woodmere and Lynbrook, Hewlett has many beautiful estates.

**LAWRENCE SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5-14 Est 1891.

Ward L. Johnson, A.B., Clark, Head Master. Enr: Day 246. Fac: 34. Tui: \$175-650. Courses 11 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-X. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees 7 elected by patrons and bondholders. Scholarships 8, value \$2000. Alumni 800.\*

Citizens of the town of Lawrence established this school for their own children and in 1920 moved it to its present site as one of the Buckley Schools. Mr. Johnson, head master since the reorganization, was early a progressive in the best sense. His quiet personality wins confidence.

**JACKSON HEIGHTS, L.I.**

**GARDEN COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL**, 33-16 79th St. Coed  
Ages 5-18 Est 1922.

O. P. Flower, A.B., Miami Univ, M.A., Columbia, Head.

Enr: Day 153. Fac: 20. Tui: \$225-400. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression Dramatics Dancing. Incorporated 1928 not for profit. Trustees 5 elected by stock owners. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 3. Entered Col '33, 4; '28-'32, 9. Alumni 11.\*

In a section of exotic apartment houses, this school is subsidized by real estate men to provide for their patrons

**JAMAICA, L.I.**

This crowded junction of the Long Island Railroad is actually a part of New York City.

**YEARLONG SCHOOL** Coed Bdg 7-12, Day 4-13 Est 1923.

Ernest Galarza, M.A., Stanford; Mae Galarza, B.S., Columbia, Directors.

Enr: Bdg 4, Day 38. Fac: 6. Tui: \$90-. Courses: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Proprietary. Undenominational.\*

This progressive school has a summer session on a farm owned cooperatively by six of the parents

**LAKE GROVE, L.I. Motor Route U.S. 25 from Jamaica.**

Two miles north of Lake Ronkonkoma is Winnwood School.

**THE WINNWOOD SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5-19 Est 1914.

Earl J. Winn, A.B., Cornell; Elizabeth R. Winn, Co-Directors.

Enr: Bdg 42, Day 15. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$850, Day \$100-300. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Business. Incorporated 1928 not for profit. Trustees 5 self perpetuating. Christian Science. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 8. Entered Col '33, 10; '28-'32, 23. Alumni 61. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Mr. and Mrs. Winn established the school for sons and daughters of Christian Scientists and were in sole charge until 1933 when under a reorganization a managing board of directors took charge. Children not Christian Scientists, whose parents wish them educated in this environment, are admitted.

**LOCUST VALLEY, L.I. Motor Route U.S. 25 from 60th St. north from Roslyn.**

Locust Valley is in the fashionable Piping Rock section between Glen Cove and Oyster Bay. Friends' Academy, half a mile from the station, is near the Matinecock Meeting House.

**FRIENDS ACADEMY** Coed Bdg 10-18, Day 5-18 Est 1876.

Alexander M. Blackburn, A.B., Colby, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 48, Day 169. Fac: 25. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day \$200-325. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VI Col Prep Forms I-VI. Incorporated. Trustees 11. Endowment \$100,000. Income from invested funds \$5000. Friends. C E B Exams candidates '33, 5; '28-'32, 70. Entered Col '33, 14; '27-'32, 90. Alumni 620. Accredited to all Col. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

The homelike atmosphere and simple mode of living that characterize this school established by Gideon Frost still appeal to conservative families. College preparation is stressed and opportunities for music and public speaking are excellent. Mr. and Mrs. S. Archibald Smith, directors from 1918 held the school to high standards which are continued by Mr. and Mrs. Blackburn, who took charge in 1933. See page 905.

**OAKDALE, L.I.** 49 miles from New York City. Motor Route U.S. 27 from Brooklyn.

**LA SALLE MILITARY ACADEMY** Boys 12-18 Est 1883.

Brother Leo, A.B., Manhattan, Director.

Enr: Bdg 108. Fac: 17. Tui: \$900. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1886 not for profit. Trustees 5 self perpetuating. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 11. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 160. Alumni 750. Accredited to all Col. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

Established in the Bronx and conducted there for over forty years as Clason Point Military Academy, this school changed its name and site in 1926. It is directed by the Brothers of the Christian Schools.

**PORT WASHINGTON, L.I.** Motor Route U.S. 25A from 60th St., north from Manhasset.

Between Manhasset Bay and Hempstead Harbor on the North Shore is Port Washington with its extensive estates.

**THE MANHASSET BAY SCHOOL**, 39 Carlton Ave. Coed Ages 2-12 Est 1926.

Florence Q. Thornton, Director.

Enr: Day 58. Fac: 6. Tui: \$225-300. Courses 6 yrs: Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-V Manual Training Music. Incorporated 1926 not for profit. Trustees 10 elected by parents. Scholarships 2, value \$450. Undenominational.\*

This progressive school has undergone various reorganizations. Miss Thornton succeeded William L. Biddle in 1930.

**VINCENT SMITH SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5-14 Est 1924.

Adelaide V. Smith, Principal.

Enr: Day 50. Fac: 8. Tui: \$200-350. Courses 10 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Incorporated 1931 not for profit. Trustees 5 self perpetuating. Undenominational.\*

Thorough instruction in elementary school work is supplemented here by opportunities for creative activities

**ROSLYN, L.I. L.I. R.R. Motor Route 25.**

Roslyn is on the east shore of Hempstead Harbor, twenty-two miles northeast of Brooklyn Here is Green Vale School

**THE GREEN VALE SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5-14 Est 1922.

Robert F. Jackson, Head Master.

Enr: Day 213. Fac: 28. Tui: \$400-630. Courses 10 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 20 self perpetuating. Alumni 160.\*

The second of the schools opened under the direction of B. Lord Buckley of New York, this enrolls children from the neighboring estates. Mr Jackson has been head master since 1924.

**STONY BROOK, L.I. Alt 108 ft. Motor Route U.S. 25A.**

This quaint village of Colonial origin was known in Indian times as Wopowogue On the north shore of Long Island, fifty-three miles from New York, it is diagonally opposite across the sound from Bridgeport, Conn The thirty-five acre campus of Stony Brook School is on a hilltop, half a mile from the town. Several miles away, in a new building near the Oldfield Club, is the Country Day School.

**OLD FIELD COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Coed Ages 3-15.

Charles A. Lea, LL.B., Columbia, N Y Univ, Head. Est 1929. Enr: Day 38. Fac: 6. Tui: \$250-350. Courses 10 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Manual Arts Music. Incorporated 1929. Trustees 8.\*

Enrolling children from Smithtown to Port Jefferson, this progressive school stresses various extra-curricular activities. Mr. Lea took charge in 1932.

**THE STONY BROOK SCHOOL** Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1922.

Frank E. Gaebelein, A.B., N Y Univ, A.M., Harvard, Litt.D. Wheaton, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 101, Day 23. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day \$300. Courses 9 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Bible Music Art. Incorporated 1914 not for profit. Trustees 20 self perpetuating. Endowment \$60,000. Income from invested funds \$3300. Scholarships ca 20, value ca \$12,000. Presbyterian. C E B Exams candidates '33, 11; '28-'32, 46. Entered Col '33, 17; '28-'32, 91. Alumni 205. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

The Stony Brook Assembly established this school to provide college preparation and to inculcate the principles of evangelical Christianity. During July and August the buildings and grounds

are made use of for summer religious conferences. The faculty is chosen to the end that religion in the school may become neither pietism nor mere formalism. Three hours a week of Bible study are credited for college entrance. A "Morning Watch," the "Fellowship," and voluntary deputations of student speakers to churches give the boy an opportunity for spontaneous expression of his religious life. The Rev. Dr. John F. Carson, former moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, was the founder and first president. On his death in 1927 he was succeeded by Hugh R. Monro. Dr. Gaebelein's influence on the boys is traceable to the sincerity and forcefulness which he manifests in his evangelical writings. See page 831.

**VALLEY STREAM, L.I.** Alt 18 ft. Pop 11,790 (1930). L.I.R.R. IRMA PARK SCHOOL Boys Ages 4-16 Est 1930.

K. Millicent Meszaros, M.D., Columbia Univ, Chicago Col of Medicine and Surgery, Director.  
Enr: Bdg 8, Day 20. Fac: 4. Tui: Bdg \$75 mo, Day \$40 mo.

A school for retarded and mentally deficient boys, insane or epileptic cases are not accepted. A summer session is held.

**WOODMERE, L.I.** Motor Route U.S. 27 from Brooklyn, southwest from Lynbrook.

Twenty miles from New York City, Woodmere is on the South Shore between Hewlett and Lawrence.

**WOODMERE ACADEMY** Coed Ages 5-18 Est 1911.

Thomas N. Barrows, A.B., Calif Univ, Director.  
Enr: Co Day 320. Fac: 34. Tui: \$300-500. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI High Sch 1-6 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by parents. Scholarships 31. C E B Exams candidates '33, 50; '28-'32, 271. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 83. Alumni 120. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

Established by a teacher from the Ethical Culture School, Woodmere enrolls children of well-to-do Jewish families, largely progressive, though the Orthodox are not barred. Mr. Barrows, head master since 1931, for six years previous principal of Lincoln School, New York, has brought the ideals of that school to the academy. Under him Woodmere is strictly college preparatory, accepts no new students in the upper three years, and eliminates all with an I.Q. under 115.

**NIAGARA FALLS, N.Y.** Alt 800 ft. Pop 50,760 (1920) 75,460 (1930). N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route 31 from Rochester.

The greatest scenic marvel of America and the site of the greatest development of hydro-electric power in the world, Niagara Falls manufactures carborundum, wall board, and shredded wheat. For more than half a mile the grounds of De Veaux School front on Niagara Gorge.



**DEVEAUX SCHOOL** Military Ages 11-19 Est 1857.

Rev. William S. Barrows, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 67, Day 35. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$850, Day \$300. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1852 not for profit. Trustees 9 elected by Church. Endowment \$800,000. Income from invested funds \$32,000. Episcopal. Scholarships 40, value \$32,000. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 3. Entered Col '33, 14; '28-'32, . Alumni 680. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

The military system has prevailed from the beginning in this school, established through the bequest of Samuel De Veaux, long a citizen of Niagara Falls, but has not hindered the school from preparing for college. Fourteen out of seventeen graduates in 1933 entered college on Regents examinations. As many as thirty-eight foundationers enjoy the privileges of the school free of all charge. The alumni have in recent years done much for the school and are largely responsible for a new dormitory opened in 1930. Dr. Barrows has been head since 1897.

**NYACK, N. Y.** Alt 68 ft. Pop 4444 (1920) 5392 (1930). *E.R.R. Motor Route 9W from Alpine.*

Across the Hudson from Tarrytown is Nyack. In Monsey, to the west, is the estate of Roosevelt Academy.

**ROOSEVELT ACADEMY, Monsey P.O.** Boys Ages 11-16.

John Carrington, Oxford, Head Master. Est 1919.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: 5. Tui: Bdg \$850, Day \$ . Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII Acad Business. Incorporated. Trustees 16.

Named for his hero whom he hoped his boys would emulate, this was established as a military school by Russell R. Whitman, a New York newspaper man. In 1926 new quarters were occupied. Mr. Carrington, who came to the school on its establishment for Trinity School, assumed control in 1928. A tutoring system and discontinuance of the military were 1933 changes.

**ONCHIOTA, N.Y.** Alt 1684 ft. *N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route 10 from Plattsburg, southwest from Loon Lake.*

A post office in the wilderness, Onchiota is fifteen miles north of Saranac Lake. Adirondack-Florida School is on Clear Pond.

**THE ADIRONDACK-FLORIDA SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18.

Kenneth O. Wilson, A.B., Princeton, Head Master. Est 1903.

Enr: Bdg 29. Fac: 7. Tui: \$15-1800. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1928 not for profit. Trustees 7 self perpetuating. Scholarships 5, value \$4000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 4; '28-'32, 70. Entered Col '33, 4; '28-'32, 20. Alumni 320.

The plan of spending the winter months in Florida was conceived and first carried out by Paul C. Ransom, the founder of

this school For six preceding winters he had taken a group of boys to Pine Knot Camp, the present winter home of the school five miles south of Miami After his death in 1907, Mrs. Ransom and Levings Hooker Somers developed the school on the lines laid down by Mr. Ransom in an atmosphere of sincerity, loyalty, serious work and devotion to ideals which left an indelible impress. Since 1928 the school has been directed by a board of trustees in New York

**OSSINING, N.Y.** Alt 8 ft. Pop 10,739 (1920) 15,241 (1930).  
*N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S.9 from Yonkers.*

Ossining, on high land, overlooks the Tappan Zee, the widest part of the Hudson The celebrated penal institution lies south near the river North of the town is St John's School.

**ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL** Military Ages 7-20 Est 1843.

William A. Ranney, A.M., Pd.D., Rutgers, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 75. Fac: 15. Tui: \$1000. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational.

St. John's was founded by Dr. Gibson, an Episcopal clergyman, who operated it for many years Dr. Ranney reorganized the school in 1900 with separate senior and junior departments.

**PAWLING, N.Y.** Pop 1032 (1920) 1204 (1930). *N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route 22 from White Plains.*

In the hills of Dutchess County, Pawling is sixty-nine miles north of New York City and about five miles from the Connecticut line. The Pawling School is half a mile from the station, Manumit, two and a half miles In Poughquag, five miles northwest, is Locust Farm School.

**LOCUST FARM SCHOOL, Poughquag P.O.** Coed Ages 4-14.

Clarinda C. Richards, B.S., Teachers Col, Princ. Est 1924.

Enr: Bdg 12, Day 12. Fac: 3. Tui: Bdg \$950 12 mos. Courses 9 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Undenominational.\*

An outdoor life under careful supervision is given younger boys and girls in this year round home school.

**MANUMIT SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5-11 Est 1924.

William M. Fincke, Jr., Director.

Enr: Bdg 35. Fac: 9. Tui: \$540. Courses 7 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Income from contributions \$3000. Scholarships 12, value  $\frac{1}{2}$  tui. Undenominational. Alumni 50.\*

This modern experimental school was established by Mr. and Mrs. William M. Fincke primarily for the children of workers in sympathy with the ideas of the Labor Movement. Nellie M. Seeds, director from 1927, resigned in 1932 to establish her own school. The present director is the son of the founders.

**PAWLING SCHOOL Boys Ages 13-18 Est 1907.**

Frederick L. Gamage, Jr., B.S., Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 62. Fac: 11. Tui: \$1200. Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Undenominational. Scholarships 10, value \$200-600. C E B Exams candidates '33, 39; '28-'32, 327. Entered Col '33, 29; '28-'32, 110. Alumni 722. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Pawling's beautiful site and buildings bear witness to the appreciation of its patrons for Dr. Frederick L. Gamage who established the school and conducted it for over a score of years. The Cluett Foundation, which made possible the new buildings, was established by George B. Cluett as a memorial to his son, a former pupil of Dr. Gamage, who died while a student at Yale. The school today is well known for its college preparatory work, sending its boys to all the large eastern colleges. Boys are enrolled from families of wealth and social standing from all over the country, though the majority come from New York. In 1931 Dr. Gamage, together with three instructors who owned part interest, turned over to a board of trustees the school and its plant valued at nearly a million. At that time his son, who had been an instructor in the school for three or four years and previously at Riverdale, was made acting head and by 1932 was in full control.

**PEEKSKILL, N.Y.** Alt 9 ft. Pop 15,868 (1920) 17,125 (1930).

Motor Route U.S. 9 from Yonkers.

The first village at the eastern end of Bear Mountain Bridge, Peekskill is the last provisioning point for tourists as they leave on the Garrison-West Point Ferry a few miles north of the town. Yeast is its best known product. On the heights overlooking the river are The Peekskill Military Academy, and the imposing stone building of Saint Mary's.

**THE PEEKSKILL MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 8-20.**

John C. Bucher, A.M., Princeton; Charles A. Robinson, Ph.D., Princeton, Principals. Est 1833.

Enr: Bdg 243, Day 28. Fac: 30. Tui: Bdg \$1050, Day \$300. Courses 10 yrs: Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 12 self perpetuating. Scholarships 15, value \$7500. Prizes 20, value \$400. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 46. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 126. Alumni 4500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

This hundred year old school has been military since 1857. James B. Ford, an alumnus, has been its angel and four buildings bear his name. Mr. Bucher and Dr. Robinson, principals since 1903, have cooperated in conscientious administration. Two summer camps are affiliated.

**SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL** Girls Ages 6-20 Est 1868.

Sister Mary Antony, C.S.M., Superior.

Enr: Bdg . Fac: 32. Tui: \$1100-1400. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 7; '28-'32, 45. Entered Col '33, ; '28-'32, . Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

One of the leading Episcopal schools in the country, the Sisters of St Mary here maintain high scholastic and social standards. Under the direction of Sister Mary Antony, long Superior, the atmosphere is friendly and human. The school is the result of the merger in 1909 of Saint Mary's School established in New York City in 1868 and Saint Gabriel's opened in Peekskill in 1872 See page 878.

**PELHAM MANOR, N.Y.** Alt 50 ft. Pop 4908 (1930) N.Y.N.H. & H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 1 from New Rochelle.

A restricted residential community, Pelham Manor is in a region of wooded hills, rocky ledges, and parklike areas.

**PELHAM DAY SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5-14 Est 1917.

Clara Armstrong, Principal.

Enr: Day 94. Fac: 10. Tui: \$150-425. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Incorporated. Trustees 7.

This conservative one session day school, long conducted by Miss Armstrong, stresses thoroughness of foundation work.

**POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.** Alt 156 ft. Pop 35,000 (1920) 40,288 (1930). N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 9 from Yonkers.

On terraces above the Hudson where the great bridges cross the river, Poughkeepsie is a manufacturing city. Vassar here is a potent name The college, the oldest in America for women, is two miles east; The Vassar Brothers Hospital near the center. Putnam Hall is a mile from the college. The simple but adequate plant of Oakwood School is three miles south.

**OAKWOOD SCHOOL** Coed Ages 12-20 Est 1796.

William J. Reagan, A.B., A.M., Earlham, Haverford, Princ.

Enr: Bdg 80, Day 20. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$150. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1860 not for profit. Trustees 7 elected by Church. Endowment \$150,000. Friends. C E B Exams candidates '33, 5; '28-'32, 13. Entered Col '33, 12; '28-'32, . Alumni 586.\*

Founded as Friends Academy at Nine Partners, this school was subsequently removed to Union Springs on Cayuga Lake, receiving the name of Oakwood Seminary in 1876. The school was moved to Poughkeepsie in 1920 and the name again changed to its present form. Mr Reagan has kept the school simple in tone and his enthusiasm for his students has brought him a devoted following and a waiting list. Much of the work of the school is done by the pupils.

**PUTNAM HALL Girls Ages 13-18 Est 1901.**

Ellen C. Bartlett, A.B., Elmira, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 25, Day 50. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$200. Courses 5 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 4; '28-'32, 64. Entered Col '33, 7; '28-'32, 67. Alumnae 325.\*

Primarily preparatory for Vassar, Putnam Hall prepares its students for all colleges. Miss Bartlett has been principal since 1905 and connected with the school since 1901.

**RHINEBECK, N.Y.** Alt 203 ft. Pop 1397 (1920) 1569 (1930).

*U.S.G.S.R.R. to Rhinecliff.*

Rhinebeck is sixteen miles north of Poughkeepsie. Here Foxhollow School for Girls occupies a 750 acre estate owned by Tracy Dows.

**FOXHOLLOW SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Ages 13-18 Est 1930.**

Aileen M. Farrell, M.A., Oxon, Principal.

Enr: Bdg . Fac: 7. Tui: \$1800. Courses 4 yrs: Literature Languages Art Music. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Here in a beautiful environment Miss Farrell, a former teacher at Foxcroft, opened this school to carry out her own positive ideas on the education of the modern girl. A group of girls of good family are adequately prepared for college but more particularly for useful living.

**ROCHESTER, N.Y.** Alt 513 ft. Pop 295,750 (1920) 328,132 (1930). *N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route 15 from Ithaca.*

German immigrants established Rochester's fame as an optical and horticultural city, and George Eastman made it the camera and film center of the world. Kodak millions were sprinkled liberally upon the more worthwhile institutions of the city. The University of Rochester boasts the largest concert hall in western New York, Eastman Theatre, seating 3400.

**ALLENDALE SCHOOL, INC., Allen's Creek Road. Boys 4-16.**

Barclay H. Farr, A.B., Princeton, Head Master. Est 1926.

Enr: Day 103. Fac: 15. Tui: \$225-450. Courses 11 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees 17 elected by bondholders and self perpetuating. Scholarships 10, value \$2987. Alumni 125.\*

Rochester's country day school for boys opened with the financial backing of many leading citizens. It took over the Kalbfus School which up to that time had been the only boys private preparatory school in the city. Mr. Kalbfus is now a member of the Allendale staff. Mr. Farr, formerly a master at Groton and later senior master at Pomfret, has had wide experience in the educational field. The school now prepares younger boys for the college preparatory schools, but in 1935 will offer complete college preparation.

**COLUMBIA PREPARATORY SCHOOL**, 37-39 North Goodman St. Girls Ages 4-18 Est 1891.

Caroline Milliman, Mrs. W. R. Woodbury, Principals.

Enr: Day 130. Fac: 17. Tui: \$325-450. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Partnership. Scholarships 5. C E B Exams candidates '33, 4; '28-'32, 27. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 28. Alumnæ ca 200.

**THE EASTMAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC** Est 1921.

Howard Hanson, Mus.D., F.A.A.R., Northwestern Univ, Director; A. H. Larson, M.A., Secretary-Registrar.

Enr: 842. Fac: 84. Tui: \$300. Courses 4 yrs: Degree Certif Special. Incorporated 1921 not for profit. Board of Managers 7. Endowment \$5,000,000. Scholarships ca 200, value \$20,000. Alumni 646.\*

Resting securely upon a Kodak foundation to advance community interest in music, this is a department of the University of Rochester. Courses lead to the university degree, but elementary music study is also available. This is one of the few musical institutions providing dormitories for its students.

**THE HARLEY SCHOOL**, Clover St, R.D. 1. Coed Ages 4- .

Louise M. Sumner, A.M., Minn Univ, Director.

Enr: Day 140. Fac: 21. Tui: \$200-600. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr High Sch 1-3 Sr High Sch 1-3 Col Prep Gen. Incorporated not for profit, patrons and others hold bonds. Trustees elected by patrons. Scholarships. C E B Exams candidates '33, 3; '28-'32, 17. Entered Col '33, 7; '28-'32, 12. Alumni 32. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

This is a progressive country day school.

**RYE, N.Y.** Alt 49 ft. Pop 5308 (1920) 8712 (1930) N.Y.N.H. & H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 1 from New Rochelle.

Rye is popular with the fashionable New York people who live along the Sound. The public high school, following the lead of the country day school, now offers a similar program. The new home of the Noble School overlooks the Sound. The Perry-Mansfield School is at 59 Central Avenue.

**NOBLE SCHOOL** Girls Ages 4-14 Est 1909.

Annie E. Roberts, Principal; Caroline W. Ryan, Assistant.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$900-990, Day \$190-270. Courses 10 yrs: Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII. Undenom.

Established by Mrs. Kathleen Noble Jerome, this school was conducted by her until 1927 when it was bought by Miss Roberts, director of Camp Watatic. Conducted in White Plains until 1930 and later in Mt. Kisco, the school moved to Rye in 1933.

**PERRY-MANSFIELD SCHOOL**, 59 Central Ave. Coed Ages 6-50 Est 1914.

Portia Mansfield, A.B., Smith; Charlotte Perry, A.B., Smith, Directors.

Fac: 4. Courses: Correctives in Rhythmic Form Concert Dancing Dramatics. Incorporated 1927. Scholarships 4, value \$165.

Miss Mansfield and Miss Perry, directors of the Perry-Mansfield Camps in Steamboat Springs, Colorado, here offer corrective exercises, concert dancing, and dramatics to students of all ages. Special New York City classes are held at Chalif School  
**RYE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Coed 5-12, Boys 12-15, Girls 12-18 Est 1921.

Morton Snyder, A.B., Amherst, Head Master.

Enr: Day 328. Fac: 35. Tui: \$200-500. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI High Sch VII-XII Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own bonds and notes. Trustees elected by parents. Income from invested funds \$750. Scholarships 2 half, value \$500. C E B Exams candidates '33, 11; '28-'32, 46. Entered Col '33, 0; '28-'32, 31. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

This thoroughly modern progressive school has separate upper schools for boys and girls, each with its own staff. On the site formerly used by Mrs. Life's Rye Seminary, the present school was organized in 1921, given the plant it now occupies in 1924, and reorganized under Mr. Snyder in 1928.

**SARANAC LAKE, N.Y.** Alt 1574 ft. Pop 5714 (1920) 8020 (1930).  
N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route 10 from Plattsburg.

Made famous by Robert Louis Stevenson and Dr. Trudeau, the great number of tuberculars are now zoned.

**THE BALDWIN SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-12 Est 1908.

Mrs. Robert H. Stevens, Principal.

Enr: Day 20. Fac: 3. Tui: \$110-170. Courses 8 yrs: Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VI Music. Proprietary.\*

This school caters to children of winter residents in Saranac.

**SARATOGA SPRINGS, N.Y.** Alt 277 ft. Pop 13,181 (1920) 13,169 (1930). B.&M.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 9 from Albany

Once the most fashionable resort in America and famed for its horse racing, Saratoga Springs is now most famous for its mineral waters.

**ST. FAITH'S SCHOOL** Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1890.

Rev. F. Allen Sisco, Ph.D. Pd.M., N.Y. Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 30, Day 6. Fac: 11. Tui: Bdg \$550, Day \$100-200. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Music Art Secretarial. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 7 elected by Church. Endowment \$27,000. Income from invested funds

\$950. Prizes 25, value \$100 Episcopal. Alumnae 500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

Established by Eleanor Shackelford to provide an education for the girl of small means, this school was developed devotedly by the Rev. H. C. Plum and after his death by the Rev. C. H. L. Ford. The official school of the Episcopal Church, Province of New York and New Jersey, it is now in the hands of a receiver with the Rev. Dr. Sisco as principal for the second year.

**SCARBOROUGH, N.Y.** Alt 9 ft. N.Y.C.R.R.

This is a beautiful residential town largely developed by Frank A. Vanderlip.

**SCARBOROUGH SCHOOL** Coed Ages 2-18 Est 1913.

F. Dean McClusky, Ph.D., Chicago Univ, Director.

Enr: Bdg 12, Day 210. Fac: 30. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$300-500. Courses 14 yrs: Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Music Art. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 8 self perpetuating. Income from invested funds \$2000. Scholarships, value \$5500. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 6; '28-'32, 88. Entered Col '33, 13; '28-'32, 85. Alumni 231. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

This was started as a Montessori school for her own children on Mrs. F. A. Vanderlip's porch. Later Mr and Mrs. Vanderlip turned over their whole estate to the school. Since 1917 it has been successively under Dr. Ernest Horn, Wilford Aikin, Morton Snyder and Arthur H. Sutherland. Since 1929, Dr. McClusky has put the school on a paying basis and has taken over direction of the Hudson River School for little children, Hastings, and the Halsted School, Yonkers. See page 903.

**SCHENECTADY, N.Y.** Alt 246 ft. Pop 88,723 (1920) 95,692 (1930). Motor Route 5 from Albany.

Home of Union College and General Electric, Schenectady is on the Erie Canal fifteen miles northwest of Albany. For centuries it has been an important post on the east to west trade route from the Hudson valley to the Great Lakes.

**THE BROWN SCHOOL**, Rugby Rd. Coed 4-18 Est 1893.

Angie Sturgeon Dodge, A.B., Sterling, M.A., Smith, Principal. Enr: Day 82. Fac: 14. Tui: \$100-350. Courses 14 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 18 self perpetuating. Scholarships 1, \$350. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 21. Entered Col '33, 2; '28-'32, 27. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

College preparation is stressed in this school, established by Helen Brown and financed by a group of parents.



**MOHAWK SCHOOL Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1930.**

H. J. Hunter, B.S., Union, Head Master.

Enr: Day 35. Fac: 4. Tui: \$500. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1931, patrons own bonds. Trustees 12 elected by bondholders. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2. Entered Col '33, 9; '28-'32, 11. Alumni 20. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

This school was opened by Mr. Hunter, a former master at Kingswood School, Connecticut, with the support of Union College and General Electric Company

**SILVER BAY-ON-LAKE GEORGE, N.Y. D.&H.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 9 from Albany.**

For half a century the Silver Bay Association has here held its annual summer conferences of young people, affiliated with semi-religious associations such as the Y.M.C.A. The Silver Bay School makes use of some of the buildings on the Association's 1600 acre estate

**SILVER BAY SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1918.**

Glenn B. Snyder, A.B., Hamilton College, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 60. Fac: 7. Tui \$950. Courses 6 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grades VII-VIII. Incorporated. Trustees 27. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 24. Entered Col '33, 10; '28-'32, 120. Alumni 200. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

The school occupies the property of the Silver Bay Association, used during the summer for religious and Y.M.C.A. conferences, and makes some use of the Association's extensive forest for recreational purposes. C. R. Towson, president of the Silver Bay Association, is treasurer of the school. Robert Carver French, principal from 1924, was succeeded in 1932 by Mr. Snyder, a former instructor in English.

**SOUTH WALES, N.Y. Alt 900 ft. P.R.R. 20 miles south of Buffalo. Motor Route 16 from Buffalo.****THE GOW SCHOOL Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1926.**

Peter Gow, B.A., Yale, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 20. Fac: 7. Tui: \$1500 up. Proprietary. C E B Exams candidates '33, 5; '28-'32, 26.\*

After twenty years experience in such schools as Choate, Nichols, and Park School of Buffalo, Mr. Gow established this school for the non-college boy and particularly the non-reader. As the school has developed college preparation has been emphasized and some of the graduates go on to college.

**STAATSBURG-ON-HUDSON, N.Y. North of Poughkeepsie.**

This small village is eight miles north of Poughkeepsie. On the

Hudson, near Staatsburg, The Anderson School fronts on the Albany Post Road.

**THE ANDERSON SCHOOL** Coed All Ages Est .

Dr. V. V. Anderson, Medical Dir; Margaret Anderson, Supt.  
Enr: Bdg 50. Fac: 25. Tui: \$150 mo. Courses: Kindergarten  
Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Business.

This is a school for boys and girls under the direction of a physician psychiatrist Dr Anderson published in 1933 *Psychiatry in Education*.

**SYRACUSE, N.Y.** Alt 398 ft. Pop 171,717 (1920) 209,326 (1930).

N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 20 from Albany.

On Onondaga Lake, between Albany and Buffalo, this busy industrial city derived its early importance from the underlying salt beds and the development of the Solvay process Today its fame rests largely on its University and its Franklin motor cars In Dewitt, five miles away is Pebble Hill School.

**THE GOODYEAR-BURLINGAME SCHOOL**, 625 James St.  
Girls Ages 5-19 Est 1888.

Marion S. Edwards, A.B., Syracuse Univ, Head Upper Sch;  
Edith Northrup, A.B., Syracuse Univ, Head Lower Sch.

Enr: Day 100. Fac: 17. Tui: \$150-350. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art. Incorporated 1925. Directors 5. Scholarships 13, value \$1240. C E B Exams candidates '33, 5; '28-'32, 22. Entered Col '33, 10; '28-'32, 49. Alumnæ 223. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.\*

Little boys are accepted in the kindergarten and primary grades of this preparatory school for girls.

**PEBBLE HILL SCHOOL**, Dewitt P.O. Boys 6-18 Est 1927.

Charles W. Bradlee, M.A., Colby, Head Master.

Enr: Day 70. Fac: 10. Tui: \$250-450. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 17 self perpetuating. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 52. Entered Col '33, 0; '28-'32, 4.\*

Organized by a group of parents under the leadership of William A. McKenzie, this school was chartered in 1931. The first principal, Robert W. Boyden, resigned in 1932 and was succeeded by Mr. Bradlee, former head master of the Kansas City Country Day School The first class graduates in 1934.

**TARRYTOWN, N.Y.** Alt 300 ft. Pop 5807 (1920) 6841 (1930).

N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 9 from Yonkers.

Immortalized by Washington Irving, and largely supported by taxes from the Rockefeller estate, Tarrytown was long a place of exclusive residence. Today it has its modern real estate developments and modernistic apartments. On the east bank of the Hudson, the town in twenty-five miles from New York

City. On the Albany Post Road are Irving, Highland Manor and Repton Schools. Andrébrook is on a hillside above Sleepy Hollow. Near the immense Rockefeller holdings, in the former Gould residence, is Broadview School. On high ground near the Irvington line is the attractive estate of The Hackley School. Marymount Preparatory School is in Wilson Park, while the College has a separate campus on Castle Avenue.

**ANDRÉBROOK**, Miss Weaver's School. Girls Ages 14- .

Lillian C. Weaver, A.M., Vassar, Head Mistress. Est 1907. Enr: Bdg 16, Day . Tui: Bdg \$2500, Day \$1000. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch Col Prep Grad Fine and Practical Arts Music Drama. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 16. Entered Col '33, 2; '28-'32, 12. Alumnæ 300.\*

Started in Munich, transferred to New York in 1914, Andrébrook moved to Tarrytown in 1920. The Munich branch was reopened in 1930. Girls of high school age are offered special courses as well as college preparation. Miss Weaver, with her years of travel and residence in Europe and her prowess as a mountain climber, gives her girls a breadth of vision somewhat broader than is usually found in a group of the type.

**BROADVIEW** Girls Ages 12-18 Est 1931.

Mrs. W. K. Horton, Director; Grace E. Douglass, Principal. Enr: Bdg 16. Fac: 5. Tui: \$16-1800. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Vocational. Proprietary. Christian Science.

The founder and director of Camp Newfound, Harrison, Maine, Mrs. Horton had immediate success with this school for girls of Christian Science families. The principal and her staff are members of the Mother Church. Vocational training in the household arts, music, dancing, riding and dramatics are on the program.

**THE HACKLEY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 14-20 Est 1899.

Walter B. Gage, A.B., Harvard, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 65, Day 10. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$450. Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Col Sci. Scholarships, value \$10,000. C E B Exams candidates '33, 34; '28-'32, 253. Entered Col '33, 12; '28-'32, 80. Alumni 700. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

This college preparatory boarding school, named for a generous donor, Mrs. Caleb Brewster Hackley, is administered by a board of trustees of which Dr. Minot Simons, minister of All Souls Unitarian Church, New York, is president. Nondenominational, the school is largely the creation of the vigorous personality, democratic ideals and devotion of Mr. Gage, who has been head master since 1908. The boys come largely from New

York and New England, although more than twenty states are represented. While the school is patronized by many well-to-do families, funds are available for the assistance of a few boys of inadequate means with college vision.

#### **HIGHLAND MANOR SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE**

Girls Ages 6-22 Est 1920.

Eugene H. Lehman, B.A., M.A., Yale, Director.

Enr: Bdg 64, Day 1. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$800-1200, Day \$400. Courses 14 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Dramatics Dancing Secretarial Domestic Science Kindergarten Training Physical Education Interior Decoration Journalism Social Service. Proprietary. Undenominational. Scholarships, value \$200. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 10. Entered Col '33, 6; '28-'32, 24. Alumnæ 375. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.\*

This is the successor to the Lehman-Leete School which grew out of the school established by the late Dr. Julius Sachs. Dr. Lehman has had full charge since the school moved from New York to Tarrytown in 1920. The Winnetka plan was introduced in 1926. The patronage is principally from Jewish families. Dr. Lehman's interests are wide.

#### **IRVING SCHOOL Boys Ages 10-20 Est 1837.**

C. W. Olson, B.S., Wesleyan, Head.

Enr: Bdg 125, Day 15. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$300-400. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams '33, 6; '28-'32, 45.

Owned and operated since 1891 by Rev. John M. Furman, this was continued after his death in 1933 by his son-in-law.

#### **MARYMOUNT Girls Ages 14-22 Est .**

Mother M. Gerard, M.A., Ph.D., Directress.

Enr: Bdg 175. Fac: 19. Tui: \$1100. Courses 8 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Finishing Practical Art Music Home Economics Secretarial Col. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 7. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

This prosperous Catholic school founded by the chain store grocer, James Butler, prepares largely for its own degree-granting college from which, however, it is separate in administration and plant. It is the mother institution for branch schools in New York, Los Angeles, and Paris. Conducted by the Religious of the Sacred Heart of Mary, non-Catholics and a few day students are accepted. Girls from well-to-do Catholic families in all parts of the U. S. attend the Tarrytown school.

**REPTON SCHOOL** Boys Ages 5-15 Est 1919.

Capt. V. Willoughby Barrett, London Univ, Head Master.  
Enr: Bdg 2, Day 48. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$175-600.  
Courses 8 yrs: Grades II-IX. Incorporated 1932 not for profit.  
Trustees 10 self perpetuating. Scholarships 6, value \$1300.\*

Established by Captain Barrett and named by him for his old school in England, this is primarily a country day school with accommodations for a few boarders.

**TROY, N.Y.** Alt 35 ft. Pop 71,996 (1920) 72,763 (1930). D.&H.  
R.R. Motor Route U.S. 9 from Poughkeepsie.

On the east bank of the Hudson six miles above Albany, Troy is an important manufacturing center, the source of ninety per cent of America's cuffs and collars. Here in the center of the city is Russell Sage College of Practical Arts. Emma Willard School, also endowed by Mrs. Russell Sage, occupies seven imposing gray stone buildings of Gothic architecture, high on a hill overlooking the city. Troy Country Day School is in Lansingburgh.

**EMMA WILLARD SCHOOL** Girls Bdg 13-19, Day 5-19.

Eliza Kellas, B.A., Radcliffe, M.A., Union, Pd.D., N Y State Teachers Col, LL.D., Russell Sage, Principal. Est 1814.  
Enr: Bdg 200, Day 125. Fac: 41. Tui: Bdg \$1600, Day \$100-250.  
Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, High Sch 1-4. Col Prep; Day, Grades I-VIII High Sch Music Art Dramatics. Inc 1819 not for profit. Trustees 17 self perpetuating. Scholarships. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 49; '28-'32, 287. Entered Col '33, 69; '28-'32, 288. Alumnæ 1500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

This smoothly running institution, highly endowed, perfectly equipped, well organized, capably administered, enrolls girls from conservative families in all parts of the country and prepares most for college. The school was founded over a century ago at Middlebury, Vermont, by Emma Willard, a pioneer in the education of women. In 1819 an offer of financial assistance drew the school to New York and in 1821, on invitation, it came to Troy as the Troy Female Seminary. In the next fifty years of its existence more than fifteen thousand young women were enrolled, many of whom became teachers and spread the influence of the school far and wide. Among these Mrs. Russell Sage, a member of the class of '48, was later a teacher in the school. In 1892 the school was reorganized under its present name. The gift of a million from Mrs. Sage made possible the architecturally beautiful home which the school has occupied since 1910. Miss Kellas was president of both Russell Sage College and the Emma Willard School from 1916 to 1928, but now devotes her entire time to the school. See page 877.

**TROY COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Boys Ages 11-20 Est 1925.**

E. Laurence Springer, A.B., Princeton, M.A., Buffalo, Head.  
Enr: Day 62. Fac: 6. Tui: \$200-300. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1925 not for profit. Trustees 17 self perpetuating. Scholarships 3, value \$300 each. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 5. Entered Col '33, 4; '28-'32, 36. Alumni 58. Accredited to Rensselaer, Brown Univ.\*

Organized by a group of parents and public spirited men of the city, in 1928 a new home with larger quarters was given the school by E. H. Betts. Cornelius Boockock, head master from 1927 to 1930, resigned to become head of Collegiate School, New York. Mr. Springer, formerly a master in the Nichols School, Buffalo, succeeded him.

**UTICA, N.Y. Alt 407 ft. Pop 94,156 (1920) 101,740 (1930).**  
*N.Y.C.R.R. Motor Route 5 from Schenectady.*

An important cheese market and a center of small textile industries, Utica is in the Mohawk river valley on the site of old Fort Schuyler. Since 1921 the Country Day School has been in New Hartford, a suburb a few miles to the southwest.

**UTICA COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, New Hartford P.O. Coed**  
Ages 3-20 Est 1920.

Raymond B. Johnson, A.B., Rutgers, A.M., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Co Day 133. Fac: 22. Tui: \$100-500. Courses 14 yrs: Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Industrial Arts Home Economics Music Art. Incorporated 1920 not for profit, patrons own bonds and stock. Trustees 25 self perpetuating. Scholarships 2, value \$250. C E B Exams candidates '33, 5; '28-'32, 15. Entered Col '33, 6; '28-'32, 55. Alumni 506. Accredited to Dartmouth, Amherst.\*

This cooperative community school resulted from the fusion of several small institutions and stepped into the forefront of education under Frank R. Page, first head master. The choice of Mr. Johnson in 1932, former director of Blake School, Minneapolis, and Roger Ascham School, White Plains, New York, has brought increasing satisfaction to the patrons.

**WAWARSING, N.Y.****MOUNT REGIS CHRISTI Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1886.**

Mother Mary Loretta, Directress.

Enr: Bdg 75. Fac: 14. Tui: \$800. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Roman Catholic.

One of the few Catholic schools reflecting the personality of its head, this has long been under the direction of Mother Mary Loretta. Physical education is emphasized to a point not gene-

rally found in schools of the type. Founded by the nuns of the Ursuline Order in Middletown, as Ursuline Academy, the school moved to Wawarsing in 1929.

**WHITE PLAINS, N.Y.** Alt 201 ft. Pop 21,031 '1920, 35,830 (1930). Motor Route 22 from Mt. Vernon.

A bustling shopping center for the residential communities round about, White Plains lies in the Bronx valley.

**WINBROOK SCHOOL** Coed Ages 3-14 Est 1920.

Rachel Erwin, A.B., Vassar, A.M., Columbia Univ; Elsa Hasbrouck, A.B., Vassar, Directors.

Enr: Day 100. Fac: 12. Tui: \$160-450. Courses 10 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Partnership. Scholarships 8.

The first progressive school in White Plains, this was originally called the Children's Community School. Beginning as a kindergarten, it has added a class a year.

**YONKERS, N.Y.** Alt 10 ft. Pop 100,176 (1920) 134,646 (1930).

An important manufacturing town in its own right, Yonkers is also one of the bedrooms of New York.

**THE HALSTED SCHOOL**, 229 North Broadway. Coed 2-12.

Ruth E. Cameron, B.S., M.A., Boston Univ, Princ. Est 1874.

Enr: Day 55. Fac: 10. Tui: \$250-500. Courses 8 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VII.\*

For years a conservative school preparing daughters of solid Yonkers citizens for college, this came in 1931 under the supervision of F. Dean McClusky of Scarborough School who appointed the present principal, trained under Frank R. Page in his progressive Utica and Great Neck Schools. She makes the school life colorful and inspirational.

## NEW JERSEY

**BELMAR, N.J.** *Pop 1987 (1920) 3491 (1930).*

This seaside resort is seven miles south of Long Branch.

**DORETHY-HALL SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4- Est 1909.

Kathryn M. Dorethy, Principal.

Enr: Bdg . Fac: . Tui: \$1800-2400 for 12 mos.

This school for children of subnormal mentality was established by the present principal and Evangeline Hall. Since the death of the latter Miss Dorethy has had sole charge.

**BLAIRSTOWN, N.J.** *Alt 351 ft. Pop 1361 (1920) 1416 (1930).*

*D.L.&W.R.R. Motor Route 8 from Newton.*

Blairstown is in the Highlands of New Jersey twelve miles from the Delaware Water Gap and sixty-five from New York. John I Blair gave his name to the town and the academy, and his son DeWitt Clinton Blair further fostered them. The school is high above the village, surrounded by the Kittatinny hills.

**BLAIR ACADEMY** Boys Ages 13-19 Est 1848.

Charles H. Breed, A.B., A.M., Princeton, Ed.D., Lafayette. Enr: Bdg 150, Day 5. Fac: 19. Tui: Bdg \$1100, Day \$260. Courses 5 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grade VIII. Deed of trust. Incorporated 1928 not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Endowment \$260,000. Nondenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 20; '28-'32, 285. Entered Col '33, 25; '28-'32, 165. Alumni 3200. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

A leading college preparatory school today, Blair was for sixty-seven years coeducational. Under Dr. John C. Sharpe, head master from 1899 to 1927, the school organization was changed in 1915 to enroll boys only and the material equipment increased to provide for three hundred. Since 1927 under the forceful personality of Dr. Breed, for years on the Lawrenceville staff and first principal of the Providence Country Day School, the curriculum has been broadened and standards raised. Mrs. Breed's sympathetic and understanding interest in the boys is a vital factor. See page 834.

**BORDENTOWN, N.J.** *Alt 36 ft. Pop 4317 (1920) 4405 (1930).*

*P.R.R. Motor Route 25 from New York and Philadelphia.*

Rich in historic associations, Bordentown is on a bluff overlooking the Delaware, seven miles south of Trenton. The Bonaparte estate of the former "King of Spain and Naples" is now a public park.



**BORDENTOWN MILITARY INSTITUTE** Ages 10-18.

Brig. Gen. Thomas D. Landon, Inf, Aux-Res, Principal and Commandant. Est 1885.

Enr: Bdg 121, Day 9. Fac: 19. Tui: Bdg \$1050. Courses 8 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep General Business Grades V-VIII. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 10; '28-'32, 114. Entered Col '33, 13; '28-'32, 105. Alumni 1790. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc and Secondary Sch. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.\*

The Landon family established and still controls this school—father, cousin, now son. The present commandant and principal is a stout advocate of the military and lets no opportunity pass for pouring scorn on anemic pacifists. Bordentown has long maintained high academic standards and today a proportion of its candidates large for a military school take College Board Examinations. A considerable number of alumni are college graduates. Much is made of school spirit, tradition and sentiment.

**BURLINGTON, N.J.** Alt 14 ft. Pop 9049 (1920). 10,844 (1930).

*P.R.R. Motor Route 25 from Hightstown.*

This historic city on the Delaware opposite Bristol, Pa., is the site of Benjamin Franklin's first print shop.

**ST. MARY'S HALL** Girls Ages Bdg 6-18, Day 4-18 Est 1837.

Edith M. Weller, Principal

Enr: Bdg 51, Day 35. Fac: 19. Tui: Bdg \$700-900, Day \$100-250. Courses 13 yrs: Bdg, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep; Day, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Art Music Secretarial. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 23 self perpetuating. Endowment \$110,000. Scholarships, value \$2000. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 13. Entered Col '33, 4; '27-'31, 21. Alumnæ 1321.\*

This old school, nearly a century in existence, was founded by the Rt. Rev George Washington Doane. After a succession of reorganizations, Ethel M. Spurr was head mistress from 1927 until 1933 when Miss Weller was appointed.

**ELIZABETH, N.J.** Alt 31 ft. Pop 95,783 (1920) 114,589 (1930).

*P.R.R. Motor Route 27 from Newark.*

Easily accessible from the metropolis, Elizabeth is a trading center. In a quiet residential district Pingry School draws boys from some of the neighboring towns.

**PINGRY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 6-18 Est 1861.

Charles Bertram Newton, A.B., Princeton, Harvard, Head. Enr: Day 228. Fac: 23. Tui: \$150-400. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1922 not for profit. Trustees 12 self perpetuating. Scholarships 16,

value \$4000. Income from invested funds \$800. Prizes 29, value \$75. C E B Exams candidates '33, 48; '28-'32, 284. Entered Col '33, 21; '28-'32, 103. Alumni 750. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.\*

Reorganized in 1918 as a country day school, this outstanding college preparatory institution owes its name to the Rev John F. Pingry, one of the great teachers of his day, who was its head from 1861 until its incorporation in 1891 by citizens of the town. Mr. Newton, formerly a master at Lawrenceville, and for eight years head of the Blake School, Minneapolis, has been head master since 1920.

**THE VAIL-DEANE SCHOOL** Girls 4-18 Est 1869.

Esther L. Swenson, B.A., M.A., Minn Univ, Radcliffe, Executive Head.

Enr: Day 117. Fac: 20. Tui: \$150-300. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen Arts. Incorporated 1929 not for profit. Trustees 13 self perpetuating. C E B Exams candidates '33, 7; '28-'32, 56. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 32. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Established by the Misses Hayward, The Vail-Deane School was for half a century under the direction of Laura A. Vail. On her retirement in 1930 Miss Swenson, her assistant principal, a former Wellesley instructor, took charge.

**ENGLEWOOD, N.J.** Alt 24 ft. Pop 11,627 (1920. 17,805 (1930)).

*E.R.R. Motor Route 2 from Newark, west from Hackensack.*

Behind the Palisades about opposite the northern boundary of the Bronx and thirteen miles north of Jersey City, this pretty town is a favored place of residence for well-to-do New York business men. Here in residential sections are Dwight School for girls, Englewood School for Boys, Junior Haven, and The Little School, controlled by the Dwight Morrours.

**DWIGHT SCHOOL** Girls Ages Bdg 12-18, Day 6-18 Est 1859.

Miss Frances Leggett, B.A., Columbia; Mrs. Charles W. Hulst, B.S., Smith, Principals.

Enr: Bdg 20, Day 215. Fac: 27. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$200-500. Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1925 not for profit. Trustees 12 self perpetuating. Scholarships 5, value \$2500. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 7; '28-'32, 57. Entered Col '33, 10; '28-'32, 45. Alumni 500.\*

The college preparatory tradition is of long standing at Dwight School, but provision is made for girls not going to college Under the direction of Miss Leggett and Mrs. Hulst, principals since the death of Euphemia S Creighton in 1928,

the school continues to maintain the high standards for which it has always been known, and to give its resident pupils a happy, homelike life. See page 879.

**ENGLEWOOD SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 8-18 Est 1928.

Marshall L. Umpleby, Ph.B., Wesleyan, Ed.M., Harvard, Head.

Enr: Day 89. Fac: 13. Tui: \$425-600. Courses 10 yrs: Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Languages Physical Education Art Manual Arts. Incorporated 1928 not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Scholarships. C E B Exams candidates '33, 13; '29-'32, 51. Entered Col '33, 7; '29-'32, 3. Alumni 10.\*

This progressive country day school was established by Robert T. Hall who directed it until 1933

**JUNIOR HAVEN** Boys Ages 6-13 Est 1928.

Maj. C. M. Burlingame, West Point, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 18, Day 2. Fac: 3. Tui: Bdg \$550-700, Day \$200-300. Courses 8 yrs: Grades I-VIII. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Formerly known as Hasbrouck Heights Junior Academy, this school is conducted the year round.

**ESSEX FIELDS, N.J.** Alt 129 ft. Pop 1115 (1930). E.R.R.

In open, hilly country, Kingsley School owns property in a restricted neighborhood.

**KINGSLEY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 6-20 Est 1900.

Walter D. Gerken, B.S., Cornell, A.M., Columbia, Head.

Enr: Bdg 58, Day 32. Fac: 11. Tui: Bdg \$1100-1200, Day \$350. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1927. Board of advisors 7. Scholarships 5, value \$2500. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 9; '28-'32, 47. Entered Col '33, 11; '27-'31, 37. Alumni 600.\*

Established by James R. Campbell, now emeritus, this school was reincorporated in 1928 by the alumni and present head. Mr. Gerken was formerly head of the Hun Junior School.

**FAR HILLS, N.J.** Alt 200 ft. Pop 560 (1930). D.L.&W.R.R. Motor Route 32 from Morristown.

Large country estates crown the hills around this snug little village. The school is on a shady street near the center.

**SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL** Boys Ages 7-17 Est 1924.

Rev. James H. Stone Fair, Yale, Director.

Enr: Bdg 36, Day 11. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$1250, Day \$350-700. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1926, patrons own some bonds. Scholarships. Epis.\*

Established as a country day school for children on the neighboring estates, Somerset Hills now has a well established board-

ing department of boys who come from New England as well as the vicinity of New York. An informal atmosphere, interested oversight of the lives and activities of the boys by both Mr. and Mrs. Fair, and special opportunities for those boys who are able to accomplish their school work in less than the usual time, are outstanding features. Mr. Fair, an old St. Paul's boy, was formerly chaplain at St. George's. See page 835.

**FREEHOLD, N.J.** Alt 167 ft. Pop' 4768 (1920) 6894 '1930.  
P.R.R., C.R.R. of N.J. Motor Route 4 from New York City.

In the hill country midway between New York and Philadelphia, Freehold is near the site of the Battle of Monmouth. **FREEHOLD MILITARY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 6-15 Est 1901.

Maj. C. M. Duncan, Principal.

Enr: Bdg . Fac: . Tui: \$750-1000. Courses 9 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1. Proprietary. Undenominational. Associate Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

This semi-military school sends its boys on to the larger college preparatory institutions. Outdoor life and athletics are stressed. Major Duncan calls this the "school with the personal touch" and maintains personal contact with each boy.

**GLADSTONE, N.J.** Alt 350 ft. Motor Route 32 from Morristown, northwest from Far Hills.

**ST. BERNARD'S SCHOOL** Boys Ages 11-18 Est 1900.

H. D. Nicholls, St. Stephen's Col, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 80. Fac: 9. Tui: \$400. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Manual Arts. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 11 elected by patrons. Endowment \$78,000. Episcopal. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 13. Alumni 38.

This is a year round school with a very low rate, \$350 is paid by the parent, and work valued at \$50 demanded of each boy. The three months summer session at Camp Arapaho is \$90 additional.

**HACKETTSTOWN, N.J.** Alt 595 ft. Pop 2936 (1920) 3038 (1930). D.L.&W.R.R. Motor Route 24 from Phillipsburg.

This pleasant little village is just east of Delaware Water Gap. Centenary Collegiate Institute and its adjoining farm overlook the village and the valley of the Musconetcong river.

**CENTENARY COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE** Girls Ages 14-21.

Robert J. Trevorow, A.M., D.D., Col of the Pacific, B.D., Drew Theol Sem, President. Est 1866.

Enr: Bdg 115, Day 10. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$950, Day \$300. Courses 6 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Secretarial Home Economics Music. Incorporated 1867 not for profit. Trustees 20 elected by Church. Scholarships. Methodist Epis-

copal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 5; '28-'32, 44 Entered Col '33, . Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

A full fledged junior college since 1929, Centenary continues to offer full high school courses. Founded under Methodist auspices, the school was until 1910 coeducational. Sturdy traditions of its early days continue to make the school the choice of conservative parents who appreciate the excellent facilities provided at moderate cost, the democratic atmosphere, and the emphasis on womanliness. Since 1917 under Dr. Trevorrow, former president of Drew Seminary, Centenary has developed.  
**HADDONFIELD, N.J.** Alt 74 ft. Pop 5646 (1920) 8857 (1930).  
*P.R.R. Motor Route southeast from Philadelphia.*

Rich in Revolutionary lore. Haddonfield is on the plains seven miles east of Philadelphia.

**THE BANCROFT SCHOOL FOR RETARDED CHILDREN**  
Coed Ages 5-15 Est 1883.

E. A. Farrington, B.S., M.D., Hering Medical Col, President;  
Jenzia Coulson Cooley, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 100. Fac: 14. Tui: \$1500 for 12 mos. Courses: Grades I-VIII Kindergarten. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees self perpetuating.

The first school of its kind in the state, this was established by Margaret Bancroft for the training of children of retarded mental development. On her death in 1912 the school was incorporated. The careful attention to physical condition and the up to date corrective equipment are outstanding. A summer camp in Maine, provides for year round supervision.

**HIGHTSTOWN, N.J.** Alt 97 ft. Pop 2674 (1920) 3012 (1930).  
*P.R.R. Motor Route 33 from Trenton.*

Many associations of the Revolution cluster around Hightstown, fourteen miles east of Trenton and nine miles from Princeton. The Peddie School campus and lake are five minutes from the station.

**THE PEDDIE SCHOOL** Boys Ages 11-20 Est 1866.

R. W. Swetland, A.M., LL.D., Rochester, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 225, Day 26. Fac: 25. Tui: Bdg \$1100, Day \$200. Courses 7 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grades VI-VIII. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 21 self perpetuating. Endowment \$900,000. Income from invested funds \$44,000. Scholarships, value \$200-400. Baptist. C E B Exams candidates '33, 197; '28-'32, 1087. Entered Col '33, 64; '28-'32, ca 356. Alumni 4100. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Peddie today is the creation of Dr. Swetland, a leader among school men of his group, who has skillfully directed the policies since 1898. Improving the faculty, he has made this an efficient college preparatory school. More than a million dollars was put into the equipment between 1920 and 1930. And in 1931 Austen Colgate endowed the school with another million. Best known of the Baptist schools, and since 1908 enrolling only boys, Peddie was endowed in 1879 as a coeducational institution and was named in honor of its benefactor, Hon. Thomas B. Peddie. Boys from families of wealth mingle democratically with others who work to pay part of their expenses. The enrollment is largely from New York and New Jersey, but represents more than half the states in the union. See page 834.

**HOBOKEN, N.J.** Alt 7 ft. Pop 68,166 (1920) 59,261 (1930). D.L. & W.R.R. Route 24 from Newark, north from Jersey City.

Across the Hudson from lower New York, Hoboken is the terminus of several European steamship lines. Among its educational institutions are Stevens Institute of Technology and the State Vocational School.

**STEVENS ACADEMY** Coed Ages 4-20 Est 1917.

B. F. Carter, A.M., Princeton, Head Master.

Enr: Day ca 150. Fac: 15. Tui: \$140-450. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Scientific. C E B Exams candidates '33, 3; '28-'32, 68. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Stevens Preparatory School established in 1917, and formerly the academic department of Stevens Institute, was merged in 1934 with Hoboken Academy, established in 1860 by German speaking residents of Hoboken. Mr. Carter, the former Stevens School principal, was made head of the combined schools.

**JERSEY CITY, N.J.** Alt 15 ft. Pop 298,103 (1920) 316,715 (1930). Motor Route 24 from Newark.

This shipping and industrial city opposite New York is connected with it by a tunnel.

**BERGEN SCHOOL FOR GIRLS** Ages 5-18, Boys 5-10.

Louise W. Moora, Principal. Est 1891.

Enr: Day 132. Fac: 16. Tui: \$125-325. Courses 13 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grades I-VIII Kindergarten. Proprietary. C E B Exams '33, 6; '28-'32, 31. Entered Col '33, 2; '28-'32, 37.\*

This school prepares girls for college. Little boys are accepted through the third grade.

**LAKEWOOD, N.J.** Alt 54 ft. Pop 6110 (1920) 7869 (1930). C.R.R. Motor Route 4 from Freehold.

In a region of pine woods and sandy soil, Lakewood is ten miles in from Point Pleasant. Although still a famous health and pleasure resort, its vogue of twenty years ago has somewhat passed. Three miles from the town is the Newman School occupying an estate of 150 acres. The magnificent estate of the late George Gould is now occupied by the Catholic Georgian College for Young Women.

**NEWMAN SCHOOL** Boys Ages 11-18 Est 1900.

W. Griffin Kelley, M.A., Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 90, Day 4. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$750. Courses 7 yrs: Col Prep Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 10. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '33, 28; '28-'32, 142. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 49. Alumni 282. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

This school endeavors to carry out the educational ideals of its namesake, Cardinal Newman—to fit boys of Catholic families to live in a world which is not pre-eminently Catholic. Its pupils come from Roman Catholic families of distinction in all parts of the United States. First established at Orange, it moved in 1903 to Hackensack. Upon the resignation of Dr. Locke, its founder and head master for fifteen years, the Very Rev. S. W. Fay, S.T.D., became rector and Dr. C. Edmund Delbos, an Englishman, head master. Mr. Kelley, for several years assistant head, succeeded Dr. Delbos in 1927.

**LAMBERTVILLE, N.J.** Alt 72 ft. Pop 4660 (1920) 4518 (1930).

*P.R.R. Motor Route 122.*

Fifteen miles northwest of Trenton, Lambertville is in a manufacturing district.

**SEVENOAKS SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5-14 Est 1932.

Alfred S. Campbell, A.B., Princeton, Head Master.

Enr: Co Day 10. Fac: 3. Tui: \$300. Courses 8 yrs: Grades I-VIII. Proprietary. Scholarship 1, value \$300.\*

Before opening this sub-preparatory school Mr. Campbell had taught in private schools in Washington and Philadelphia.

**LAWRENCEVILLE, N.J.** Alt 123 ft. Pop 500 (1920) 750 (1925).

*Motor Route 27 from Trenton.*

The life of this little hamlet midway between Princeton and Trenton revolves around the school and its four hundred acre campus near the center.

**THE LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12- Est 1810.

Mather A. Abbott, M.A., Oxford, Litt.D., Princeton, Kings, Yale, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 449, Day 40. Fac: 60. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$450. Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grade VIII. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 12, 5 elected by alumni, 7 self per-

petuating. Endowment \$400,000. Income from invested funds \$13,000. Scholarships, value \$15,000. Prizes 51. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 374; '28-'32, 1809. Entered Col '33, 120; '28-'32, 536. Alumni 5500. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Lawrenceville is today one of the largest of the popular preparatory schools, and is national in its patronage. Though non-sectarian, the school has Presbyterian traditions, which, together with proximity, incline forty per cent of the students to choose Princeton as their university.

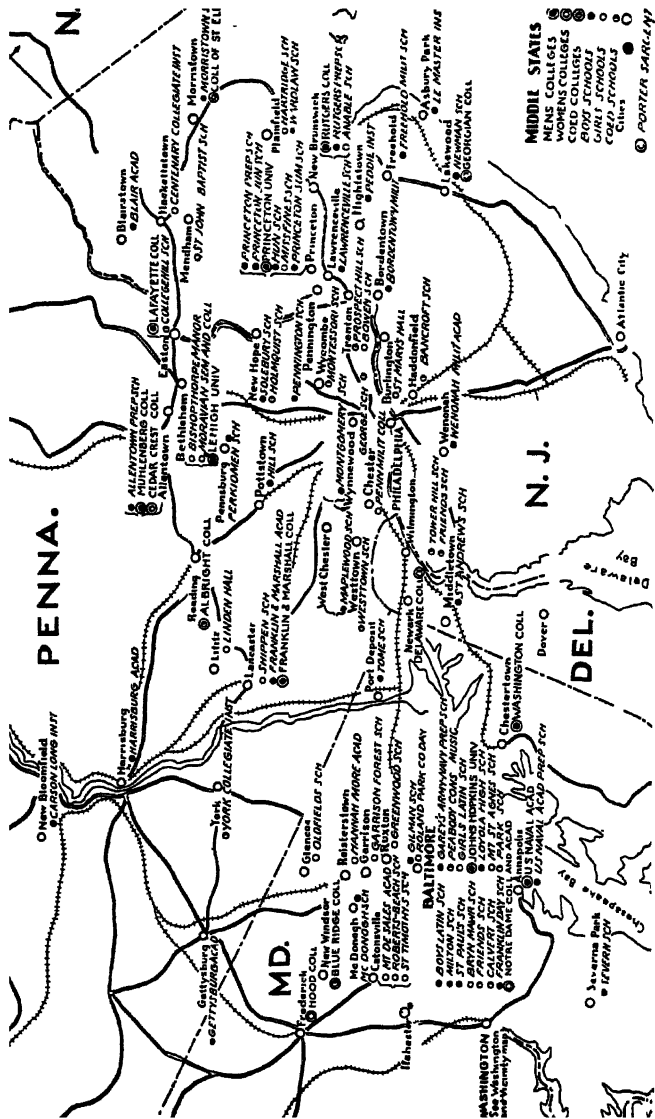
The Lawrenceville School, on the John C Green Foundation, was chartered in 1881, a reorganization of an earlier school established by Isaac Brown, a Presbyterian clergyman. From 1839 to 1878 under the management of the Revs. Samuel and Hugh Hamill, it prospered as the Lawrenceville Classical and Commercial High School and during that time enrolled 2500 pupils. John C. Green, one of the original pupils, amassed a fortune in the China trade, and having left it without restrictions, his executors determined upon the establishment of an endowed preparatory school for boys. They purchased the Lawrenceville School and Dr. James Cameron Mackenzie organized the new school in 1884.

Dr. Mackenzie introduced the English "house" system, then a novel feature in American schools, which has since been widely copied by other American private schools. The boys below the upper form occupy separate houses, each presided over by a master and his wife, assisted by one of two unmarried masters. Every house is a home unit, and there are inter-house instead of inter-class contests in athletics. The effect of this system has been to preserve and foster individuality. In the "Upper House" for the fifth form, the discipline is largely in the hands of the boys, in order that they may the better prepare themselves for the greater freedom of college life.

During the regime of Rev. Simon John McPherson from 1899 to 1919, Lawrenceville developed characteristic practices and customs similar to those of the great English public schools. The picturesque side of this life with its local vocabulary and time honored customs has been vividly depicted in the stories of Owen Johnson.

The trustees after a thorough canvass elected Dr. Abbott head master on the death of Dr. McPherson. He is a graduate of King's College, Nova Scotia, and of Worcester College, Oxford, England. He was a master in Groton from 1897 to 1916, and professor of Latin in Yale from 1916 to 1919. His broad vision, human sympathies, virile personality and courage have won the enthusiastic support and confidence of faculty and alumni.





Moreover, he is loved for the enemies he has made through his firm stand for what he believes in. Both Dr. and Mrs. Abbott have revealed more completely their devotion to their work and to their boys through books which they have severally published—"The Boy Today" and "Days from a Year in School."

A system of health supervision in operation since 1922 has proved most effective as a preventive measure. In connection with it an infirmary, probably the most complete in any school, was opened in 1929. Financial aid is extended to a few boys whose names are not divulged. See page 837.

**MONTCLAIR, N.J.** Alt 241 ft. Pop 28,810 (1920) 42,017 (1930).  
D.L.&W.R.R., E.R.R. Motor Route 23 from Newark.

This beautiful residential region is easily accessible. The Academy is on the eastern slope of the Orange Mountains.

**BROOKSIDE SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-15 Est 1925.

Anna J. Gannett, B.S., Teachers Col, Director.

Enr: Day 150. Fac: 18. Tui: \$140-350. Courses 10 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by patrons. Scholarships 10, value \$50-100. Alumni 10.\*

Markedly progressive, the Brookside School takes the place of the Montclair Organic School, a branch of the Marietta Johnson School which existed here for some six years. Under the able direction of Miss Gannett, in charge since 1926, former principal of the Beaver School, Boston, the school has made a real place for itself in the community and has the active cooperation of its patrons. Franklin Osgood is principal of the junior high school.

**THE KIMBERLY SCHOOL** Girls 6-18, Boys 6-8 Est 1906.

Mary K. Waring, A.B., Smith; Mary A. Jordan, A.B., Smith.

Enr: Co Day 240. Fac: 20. Tui: \$200-450. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep. Partnership. Scholarships 12, value \$4600. C E B Exams candidates '33, 11; '28-'32, 88. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 34. Alumnæ 238. Accredited to Conn Col, Swarthmore, Wheaton, and Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Growing out of Miss Mary K. Waring's School and Studio, the present name was adopted in 1909. Thorough college preparation is given, but the school also emphasizes art.

**MONTCLAIR ACADEMY** Boys Ages Bdg 10-18, Day 6-18.

Walter D. Head, A.B., Harvard, A.M., Columbia. Est 1887.

Enr: Bdg 23, Day 240. Fac: 30. Tui: Bdg \$1100-1300, Day \$220-425. Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1929. Trustees 14 selected from among parents. Scholarships 10, value \$2500. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33,

40; '28-'32, 195. Entered Col '33, 30; '28-'32, 120. Alumni 678. Accredited to Col admitting by certifi. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Established by J. G. MacVicar, the academy remained in his control until 1925 when it was taken over by Mr. Head, for ten years previous head master of the Nichols School, Buffalo, an able administrator and a forward looking educator. With a business turn of mind, Mr. Head has taken a hand in promoting a number of other schools in the region round about. The school serves its local patrons through a country day program, and families at a greater distance by a five day boarding plan.

**MOORESTOWN, N.J.** Alt 71 ft. Pop 7247. P.R.R. Motor Route east from Camden. 10 miles east of Philadelphia.

**MOORESTOWN FRIENDS SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-18.

Chester L. Reagan, B.A., Earlham, M.Ed., Harvard, Princ. Enr: Day 375. Fac: 28. Tui: \$100-300. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr High Sch 1-3 Sr High Sch 1-3 Col Prep. Proprietary. Trustees elected by Church. Scholarships, value \$18,600. Friends. C E B Exams candidates '33, 22; '28-'32, 98. Entered Col '33, 20; '27-'31, 53. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

The enrollment of this school is made up of children from conservative families in this prosperous residential suburb of Philadelphia. Mr. Reagan plays a prominent part in the Quaker Head Masters Association.

**MORRISTOWN, N.J.** Alt 350 ft. Pop 12,548 (1920) 15,197 (1930) D.L.&W.R.R. Motor Route 24 from Newark.

This was early a place of large residential estates of New York brokers and business men. The school for boys is in the hills two miles from town. In Mendham, a suburb, is St. John Baptist School. The College and Academy of Saint Elizabeth are at Convent Station, four miles south.

**ACADEMY OF SAINT ELIZABETH**, Convent Station P.O.

Girls Ages 10-18 Est 1859.

Sister Mary Agnes, A.M., Columbia, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 130, Day 15. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$400. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages Dancing Business Interior Decoration. Incorporated. Scholarships 7. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 10. Alumnæ 400. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Drawing its students from all over the country, this well established convent school is maintained by the Sisters of Charity of the diocese of Newark. The four year college uses this as a practice school for students in education.

**MORRISTOWN SCHOOL Boys Ages 9-21 Est 1898.**

George H. Tilghman, S.B., Harvard, M.A., Columbia, Head. Enr: Bdg 43, Day 17. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$ . Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1912 not for profit, reincorporated 1932. Trustees 7 self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 8; '28-'32, 149. Entered Col '33, 7; '28-'32, 70. Alumni ca 1000.\*

Three Harvard '88 men, Thomas Quincy Browne, Jr, Arthur Pierce Butler and Francis Call Woodman, prominent athletes with the best of social and financial backing, founded this school. Mr. Tilghman has been head master since 1926. The school, in friendly receivership in 1932, is now owned and operated by an alumni organization.

**THE PECK SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-15 Est .**

L. T. Peck, Ph.B., Brown, Principal.

Enr: Day . Fac: . Tui: varies. Courses 10 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Proprietary.

Boys and girls are taught in separate classes, from the fourth through the ninth grade.

**ST. JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL, Mendham P.O. Girls 11-19.**

Sister Superior. Est 1880.

Enr: Bdg 41, Day 4. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$250-300. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Art Music Expression Dramatics. Incorporated 1929 not for profit. Trustees 5 self perpetuating. Endowment \$80,000. Income from invested funds \$3420. Scholarships 8, value \$3200. Episcopal C E B Exams candidates '33, 8; '28-'32, 25. Entered Col '33, 2; '28-'32, 8. Alumnæ 131. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

This college preparatory school of high standards and moderate rate gives its girls careful and intimate supervision. The atmosphere of the school is pervaded by the graciousness and tolerant wisdom of Sister Elisa Monica, long Superior and a member of the staff since the '80's. For thirty-four years it occupied the site on which it was established in New York City but was moved to Ralston in 1914 and to Mendham in 1919. See page 879.

**NEWARK, N.J. Alt 60 ft. Pop 414,524 (1920) 442,337 (1930).**

Nine miles from New York, this largest city in the state is a busy industrial center. John Cotton Dana during his lifetime made notable the Public Library and the Industrial Museum.

**NEWARK ACADEMY, 215 First St. Boys 11-18 Est 1774.**

Wilson Farrand, A.M., Princeton, Columbia, L.H.D., Hamilton, Head Master.

Enr: Day 240. Fac: 21. Tui: \$250-450. Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Scientific. Trustees 9 self perpetuating. C E B Exams candidates '33, 53; '28-'32, 344. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 145. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This day school for boys, long one of the leading college preparatory schools in the country, was endowed by citizens of Newark over a hundred and fifty years ago. Samuel A Farrand, one of America's greatest masters, was in charge for forty years, from 1859, and during his long regime greatly strengthened the school. In 1887 his son joined him, becoming principal in 1901. The school has been highly successful in college preparatory work, drawing most of its pupils from the territory surrounding Newark. Its new building, occupied since 1929, was largely the gift of alumni and friends.

**PROSPECT HILL COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL**, 346 Mount Prospect Ave. Girls 4-18, Boys 4-10 Est 1875.

Mrs. Laura D. S. Lamont, Principal.

Enr: Co Day 113. Fac: 19. Tui: \$80-450. Courses 14 yrs: Pre-Sch 1-2 Grades I-VI Jr High Sch VII-IX Sr High Sch X-XII Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. C E B Exams candidates '33, 7; '28-'32, 37. Entered Col '33, 7; '28-'32, 29. Alumnæ 300. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

When the Prospect Hill School merged in 1924 with Miss Craven's School, Newark acquired a country day school for girls, with Wilson Farrand president of the trustees. There are special facilities for art work.

**NEW BRUNSWICK, N.J.** Alt 48 ft. Pop 32,779 (1920) 34,555 (1930) P.R.R. Motor Routes 25 and 27 from Elizabeth.

This residential city on the Lincoln Highway has some manufactures, notably first aid and surgical supplies. Rutgers University and Preparatory School, the Dutch Reformed Theological Seminary, the New Jersey College for Women and the Agricultural College make the city something of an educational center.

**THE ANABLE SCHOOL** Girls Ages 5-18 Est 1925.

Eunice E. Lippincott, Principal.

Enr: Day 70. Fac: 12. Tui: \$145-345. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1925 not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees 7 elected by bondholders. Scholarship 1, value \$100. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '29-'32, 7. Entered Col '33, 7; '28-'32, 17. Alumnæ 21.\*

**RUTGERS PREPARATORY SCHOOL** Boys Ages Bdg 7-20, Day 5-20; Girls Day 5-14 Est 1766.

Philip M. B. Boocock, A.B., Rutgers, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 35, Day 65; Elem Sch Bdg 5, Day 120. Fac: 8, Elem Sch 11. Tui: Bdg \$975, Elem Sch \$925; Day \$350, Elem Sch \$225. Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Rutgers Univ incorporated 1766 not for profit. Trustees elected by Rutgers Univ. Scholarships variable, value \$4000. Prizes 10, value \$133. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 24. Entered Col '33, 26; '28-'32, 136. Alumni 1640. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Established originally under the Colonial charter of Queen's College, this school has been operated by the parent institution, now Rutgers University, continuously ever since. An elementary day department is coeducational. Mr Boocock, a graduate of the University and a direct descendant of one of its presidents, in 1934 succeeded William P. Kelly who had directed the school for over twenty years.

**NEWTON, N.J.** Alt 750 ft. Pop 5401 (1930). D.L.&W.R.R. Motor Route 6 from Montclair, 31 from Netcong.

In northwestern New Jersey sixty-one miles from New York, this town is the seat of Sussex County.

**NEWTON SCHOOL** Boys Ages 5-15 Est 1852.

Ernst H. Suerken, A.B., A.M., Cornell, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg . Fac: 4. Tui: \$500-750. Courses 9 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1 Col Prep Business. Incorporated.\*

Closed for one year after the death of Philip S. Wilson, long head master, Newton Academy, formerly military, was reopened in 1928 by Laurence W. De Motte who left in 1932.

**ORANGE, N.J.** Alt 280 ft. Pop 33,268 (1920) 35,399 (1930).

E.R.R. Motor Route northwest from Newark.

Long popular with wealthy New Yorkers, the Oranges with their huge estates have attained prestige not yet approached by their imitators. West Orange is the home of the Edison laboratories and industries. Schools in South Orange and East Orange are here included.

**MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL, INC.** Girls Bdg 12-20 Day 4-20.

Lucie C. Beard, Head Mistress. Est 1892.

Enr: Bdg 60, Day 250. Fac: 40. Tui: Bdg \$1600, Day \$225-450. Courses 14 yrs: Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Domestic Science Post Grad 1-2. Incorporated 1929. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 18; '28-'32, 90. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 57. Alumnæ 530. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Intimate contact with each pupil overshadows all administrative problems in the eyes of Miss Beard, founder and in sole

charge until 1929 when the school was incorporated under a board of directors. College preparation under well trained teachers is a special feature, but the courses offered are broader than required for mere college entrance. Advanced work in languages and the classics is provided for the post graduate. The work of the Agnes Miles Music School is conducted on the campus.

**CARTERET ACADEMY** Boys Ages 5-19 Est 1901.

Charles A. Mead, A.B., Yale; George G. Grim, B.S., Johns Hopkins, Head Masters.

Enr: Day 136. Fac: 19. Tui: \$150-470. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1901 not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees 15 elected by alumni, bondholders and patrons. Endowment \$56,000. Income from invested funds \$3000. Scholarships 6, value \$3000. Prizes 13, value \$187. C E B Exams candidates '33, 11; '28-'32, 69. Entered Col '33, 10; '28-'32, 36. Alumni 196. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

An offshoot of Dearborn-Morgan School with which Mr Mead was long connected, Carteret was established by him and Dr. David A. Kennedy. In 1920 the school was purchased by a group of parents. Mr. Grim, former head of the separate junior school which stresses progressive methods, in 1930 succeeded the late Newman D. Waffl, head master with Mr. Mead from the reorganization. A new site on top of Orange Mountain has been purchased for future development as a country day school with a five day boarding department. Over ninety per cent of the graduates enter college.

**CORNISH SCHOOL** Coed Ages 14- Est 1914.

Chanter Cornish, J.D., A.B., LL.B., Principal.

Enr: Day 35. Fac: 4. Tui: \$800. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. C E B Exams candidates '33, 5; '28-'32, 44. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 56.

Dr. Cornish offers strict and thorough preparation for college.

**DEARBORN-MORGAN SCHOOL** Girls 5-18 Est 1869.

George L. Shelley, A.B., A.M., Union, Head Master.

Enr: Day 140. Fac: 19. Tui: \$220-420. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Home Economics. Incorporated 1926. Advisory board 9 elected by alumni and patrons. Prizes 16, value \$200. Scholarships, value \$200-400. C E B Exams candidates '33, 14; '28-'32, 61. Entered Col '33, 11; '28-'32, 42. Alumnæ 587. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

Three schools combined in 1876 to make the Dearborn-Morgan School which has long held a prominent place in the community. College preparation has always been stressed and

as many as three generations of families in the Oranges have here been prepared for college Mr. Shelley has been head since 1925  
**NEIDLINGER SCHOOL** Coed.

Mrs. W. H. Neidlinger, Director.

This school is for backward and unusual children, especially those who lack coordination It was long maintained by W. H. Neidlinger, whose interest was in speech defects

**THE SEGUIN PHYSIOLOGICAL SCHOOL** Girls 4-25, Boys 4-14 Est 1880.

Mrs. Effie M. Gordon, Miss Frances M. King, Directors.

Enr: Bdg 25, Day 2. Fac: 11. Tui: variable. Proprietary.

One of the oldest and best known schools for the mentally deficient, this was founded by Edouard Seguin, M.D., pioneer in the education of the feeble minded. After his death his widow, Elsie Mead Seguin, conducted this school until her death in 1929. Miss King carries on

**PATERSON, N.J.** Alt 193 ft. Pop 135,875 (1920) 138,513 (1930).  
*E.R.R. Motor Route 6 from Hackettstown.*

To Alexander Hamilton, whose attention was attracted to the water power made available by the falls of the Passaic river, Paterson owes its existence.

**COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE**, Fair Lawn P.O. Girls 4-18, Boys 4-14 Est 1884.

Paul M. Hamlin, A.B., Hamilton, M.A., Columbia, J.D., N Y Univ, Director.

Enr: Day 62. Fac: 11. Tui: \$100-275. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Incorporated. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

Until 1905 this school was known as Miss Graves' English and Classical School. Mary N. Walker, principal from 1919, became emerita in 1932 when the school moved to its present site and Mr. Hamlin took over the direction. Miss Walker continues as administrative adviser and teacher of Latin.

**PENNINGTON, N.J.** Alt 189 ft. Pop 1000 (1920) 1335 (1930).  
*P.&R.R.R. Motor Route 30 from Trenton.*

This town is on a watershed midway between Princeton and Trenton. The Pennington School campus is on the exact ridge of the watershed.

**PENNINGTON SCHOOL** Boys Ages 8-18 Est 1838.

Francis Harvey Green, A.M., Dickinson, Litt.D., Temple Univ, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 169, Day 25. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day \$200. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Commercial. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 37. Endow-



ment \$25,000. Scholarships 35, value \$10,000. Prizes 23. Methodist Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 3; '28-'32, 24. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 73. Alumni 4000. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Founded by the Rev. John Knox Shaw, this school enrolls boys chiefly from the middle states. Dr. Green, head master since 1901, is an experienced educator who has done much to help young people through school and college. As an orator he has more than local renown.

**PLAINFIELD, N.J.** Alt 100 ft. Pop 27,700 (1920) 34,422 (1930).

C.R.R., B.&O.R.R., R.R.R. Motor Route 29 from Newark.

At the end of a terminal moraine with the Watchung Hills to the north, this town is built on a gravel bed in an old lake plain. The section has historic interest dating from Revolutionary times. A town of wealth and distinction, it has some industries, notably International Motors and Scott Presses. In a good residential section are Hartridge and Wardlaw Schools.

**THE HARTRIDGE SCHOOL** Girls Ages 5-20 Est 1903.

Emelyn B. Hartridge, A.B., Vassar, L.H.D., Smith, Principal. Enr: Upper Sch Bdg 27, Day 84; Lower Sch 100. Fac: 29. Tui: Bdg \$1700, Day (Acad) \$500. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Art Music Dramatics. Scholarships 20, value \$8000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 32; '28-'32 191. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 94. Alumni 435.

Conducted by Miss Hartridge for over a quarter of a century, this school is characterized by thorough college preparation, a variety of well selected extra-curricular activities and a resident department conducted on the cottage system.

**PLAINFIELD COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Coed Ages 1½-14.

Georgianna S. Breese, Director. Est 1933.

Enr: 35. Fac: 8. Tui: \$175-. Courses: Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VI.\*

This little school will ultimately carry its pupils through to college. It is affiliated with the Child Education Foundation of New York.

**WARDLAW SCHOOL** Boys Ages 5-21 Est 1882.

Charles D. Wardlaw, A.B., Trinity, N C Univ, Columbia, Head Master.\*

Enr: Day 105. Fac: 17. Tui: \$200-500. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1916, patrons own stock. Scholarships 4, value \$1200. C E B Exams candidates '33, 4; '28-'32, 18. Entered Col '33, 4; '28-'32, 8. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

This prosperous country day school moved to its present site in 1933 with an almost doubled enrollment. In 1916 Mr Wardlaw, since 1910 an instructor in physical education at Columbia, bought and incorporated the school, founded by John Leal, in which he had been assistant principal. Under his direction a country day program and the present name were adopted. A large proportion of the enrollment has always been in the preparatory department although college preparation is offered. Mr. Wardlaw's two sons, graduates of the University of North Carolina, play an active part.

**PRINCETON, N.J.** Alt 290 ft. Pop 5917 (1920), 6992 1930 .  
*P.R.R. Motor Route 27 from Newark.*

Princeton is a residential town surrounded by a country of superb estates. The University is more attractively presented architecturally than perhaps any other American college. Moreover, it offers all the advantages of motorless country club life with the prestige of a college education. The present buildings by Ralph Adams Cram are far better than most Gothic of the past few hundred years. Miss Fine's School is in the old Princeton Inn at Stockton and Nassau Streets. The Princeton Preparatory and The Hun Schools, and Mercer Junior College are also directly in the town. The Princeton Country Day School is on the outskirts.

**MISS FINE'S SCHOOL** Girls 4-18, Boys 4-9 Est 1899.

Mrs. Chester Clark, Acting Principal.

Enr: Day 195. Fac: 25. Tui: \$150-400. Courses 14 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep. Incorporated 1919 not for profit. Trustees 9 self perpetuating. Scholarships 17, value \$2500. C E B Exams candidates '33, 18; '28-'32, 35. Entered Col '33, 5; '28-'32, 50. Accr to Col admitting by certif.\*

May Margaret Fine, whose brother had for a decade conducted the Princeton Preparatory School, established this with the financial backing of a group of university men. Here until her death in 1933 she prepared daughters of Princeton families for college.

**THE HUN SCHOOL** Boys Ages 10- Est 1914.

John G. Hun, A.B., Williams, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, Head.  
Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$1400-2500, Day \$600-1200. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1920. C E B Exams candidates '33, 49; '28-'32, 577. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 225. Alumni 2313.

Established by Dr. Hun as the Math School, this institution in 1918 absorbed the University Summer School and became known as the Princeton Tutoring School. Since 1925 under its present name, intensive preparation for college continues to be emphasized. Most of the boys naturally go to Princeton.

**MERCER JUNIOR COLLEGE Boys Ages 16-20 Est 1932.**

Edward A. Stevens, B.S., Harvard, Director.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$1350-1650, Day \$450. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 3-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Diplomatic Service Foreign Trade Journalism Business. Inc.

Mr Stevens, treasurer and instructor in The Hun School from its establishment in 1911, sold out his interest in 1932 and opened this junior college.

**PRINCETON COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Boys Ages 9-15.**

J. Howard Murch, Head Master. Est 1924.

Enr: Co Day 63. Fac: 7. Tui: \$400. Courses 6 yrs: Grades IV-IX. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships 3, value \$600. Alumni 143.\*

Formerly the Princeton Junior School for Boys, this was renamed in 1930 when the present building was occupied. Residents of the town, masters in Princeton secondary schools, and officials of Princeton University are among the trustees.

**THE PRINCETON PREPARATORY SCHOOL Boys 13- .**

Harry B. Fine, B.S., Princeton, Head Master. Est 1873.

Enr: Bdg 30, Day 6. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$1100, Day \$400. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII Col Prep. Incorporated 1895 not for profit, patrons own bonds. Directors 6 self perpetuating. Scholarships 4, value \$500 each. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 20; '28-'32, 244. Entered Col '33, 16; '28-'32, 68. Alumni 1550. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

Founded by Princeton University and until 1888 conducted as its preparatory department, this school was then sold to John B. Fine, the present head master's father, who incorporated it in 1895 under a board of directors and conducted it until his death in 1929.

**RUMSON, N.J. Pop 2073 (1930). Route east from Red Bank.****THE RUMSON SCHOOL, INC. Coed Ages 4-15 Est 1926.**

Harold S. Clark, A.B., Dartmouth, A.M., Harvard, Head.

Enr: Day 91. Fac: 12. Tui: \$175-500. Courses 10 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Incorporated not for profit. Alumni 46.\*

This is one of the group of schools under the general supervision of the Buckley School of New York City.

**SHORT HILLS, N.J. Alt 600 ft.****BUXTON COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-15 Est 1927.**

Mrs. Danforth Geer, Jr., Adminis Dir; Gertrude L. Stadtmueller, Ed Dir.

Enr: Co Day . Fac: . Tui: \$250-450. Courses 11 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1. Inc. Scholarships 14.

**THE SHORT HILLS SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-14 Est .

Albert E. Banning, Principal.

Enr: Co Day 100. Fac: 14. Tui: \$200-425. Courses 10 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 12 elected by patrons. Undenominational.\*

Since 1930 this country day school has been associated with the Buckley School System. Boys and girls are prepared for the larger secondary schools.

**STELTON, N.J.** Alt 93 ft. P.R.R. 30 miles southeast of N.Y.C.**THE MODERN SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-14 Est 1911.

Zachary Schwartz, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 25, Day 40. Fac: 5. Tui: Bdg \$416, Day \$78. Courses 8 yrs: Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII. Incorporated not for profit.\*

Established in New York along Libertarian ideas, this school moved to the Ferrer Colony in 1915. James H. Dick, in charge for six years until 1933, left to establish a school of his own in Lakewood, and was succeeded by Mr. Schwartz. Alexis C. Ferm is supervising principal.

**SUMMIT, N.J.** Alt 370 ft. Pop 10,174 (1920) 14,556 (1930).*D.L.&W.R.R. Motor Route 24 from Newark.*

Twenty miles from New York, this beautiful residential town is on one of the ridges of the Orange mountains. Kent Place School occupies a part of the former estate of Chancellor Kent. Oak Knoll School is on a hill in the heart of a primitive oak forest. On the outskirts of the town is Oratory School. Lance School is on Woodland Avenue.

**KENT PLACE SCHOOL** Girls Ages Bdg 12-20, Day 5-20.

Harriet Larned Hunt, A.B., Smith, Principal. Est 1894.

Enr: Bdg 54, Day 238. Fac: 43. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$225-450. Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Dramatics. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 14 self-perpetuating. Scholarships 12. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 58; '28-'32, 456. Entered Col '33, 30; '28-'32, 154. Alumnæ 743. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

Long known for excellent college preparatory work and sound academic training throughout the grades, this school is maintained by the Kent Place School Company of which the late Hamilton W. Mabie was president for over twenty years. The resident girls who come from all parts of the country, live in a fireproof dormitory erected in 1931. Under Miss Hunt, principal since 1924, the curriculum and general atmosphere have been modernized. See page 880.

**THE LANCE SCHOOL Boys Ages 6-14 Est 1925.**

Harold B. Lance, A.B., Columbia, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 6, Day 60. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$175-400. Courses 9 yrs: Grades I-IX. Proprietary. Undenominational.\*

After experience with younger boys in school and camp, Mr Lance in 1925 bought Summit Academy from James Heard and gave it its present name. Opportunities for drawing, elementary and manual arts, supplement the sub-preparatory work

**OAK KNOLL SCHOOL OF THE HOLY CHILD Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1924.**

Mother Mary Leonard, Directress.

Enr: Bdg 17, Day 40. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$200-400. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Catholic.

One of several high class Catholic schools conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus, this school is affiliated with Rosemont College in Pennsylvania, and schools in England, France, Italy and Switzerland. The music department is under the direction of the Agnes Miles School

**THE ORATORY SCHOOL Boys Ages 8-17 Est 1907.**

The Very Rev. Father Joseph, Congregation of the Oratory, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 65, Day 6. Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$1300, Day \$500. Courses 10 yrs: Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 3. Entered Col '33, .

The Congregation of the Oratory of St Philip Neri under the immediate supervision of the Very Reverend Father Joseph conducts this college preparatory school for boys, which occupies the former plant of Carlton Academy. The school follows the Oratorian traditions as exemplified in the schools in England and on the Continent. The teaching staff is composed of Fathers and competent laymen. The Lower School is separately housed. Cardinal Hayes is patron of the school.

**TENAFLY, N.J. Alt 48 ft. Pop 3585 (1920) 5669 (1930). E.R.R.**

*Motor Route 3 miles north from Englewood.*

A residential suburb on the highlands that rise west of the Palisades, Tenaflly is north of Englewood. Rose Haven School moved in 1930 to a new plant seven miles north.

**ROSE HAVEN SCHOOL, Northvale P.O. Girls Ages 5-15.**

Mary Birchard, Ruth Vanstrum, Directors. Est 1920.

Enr: Bdg 30. Fac: 9. Tui: \$1000. Courses 10 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Partnership. Presbyterian.

This year round school was opened in Tenaflly and moved to Rockleigh in 1930. The girls are given good physical care in homelike surroundings.

**TOMS RIVER, N.J. Pop 2500. P.R.R., C.R.R. of N.J.**

Seventy-five miles from New York, Toms River takes its name from the stream that here flows into Barnegat Bay.

**FARRAGUT ACADEMY Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1933.**

Adm. S. S. Robison, U.S.N. Ret, Superintendent.

Enr: 60. Fac: 10. Tui: \$1000. Courses 4 yrs: High School 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1933 not for profit. Self perpetuating. Band Scholarships 10, value \$2000. Undenominational.\*

This naval preparatory school has as head master Earle R Closson, former head of Keystone Academy

**TRENTON, N.J. Alt 35 ft. Pop 119,289 (1920) 123,356 (1930) . P.R.R. Motor Route 27 from Newark.**

The capital of New Jersey is a great pottery center. A monument commemorates Washington's crossing of the Delaware.

**PROSPECT HILL SCHOOL, 440 Bellevue Ave. Coed 3-14.**

Edna V. Hughes, M.A., Columbia, Director. Est 1917.

Enr: Day 105. Fac: 12. Tui: \$150-480. Courses 10 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr High Sch 1-3. Inc not for profit. Trustees 9 elected annually. Partial scholarships 7, value \$1000.

Progressive methods in small classes are used by this modern cooperative day school. Miss Hughes in 1927 succeeded Mary Schuster.

**RIDER COLLEGE, State and Carroll Sts. Coed Est 1865.**

Enr: Day 1700. Fac: 55. Tui: \$370. Courses 2-4 yrs.\*

Long directed by Franklin B Moore and John E. Gill who died in 1934, this successor to the Bryant and Stratton School, later the Stewart Business College, is a prosperous degree-granting institution. Besides the standard collegiate courses there are shorter courses in secretarial science, commercial teachers training, business and stenography. Evening instruction is available.

**VINELAND, N.J. Alt 93 ft. Pop 6432 (1920) 7566 (1930). C.R.R., P.R.R. Route 47 south from Camden, 39 from New York.****THE TRAINING SCHOOL AT VINELAND Coed Ages 6-30.**

E. R. Johnstone, Hon M.Sc., Princeton, Director. Est 1888.

Enr: 535. Fac: 35. Tui: \$900. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 15 elected by patrons and self perpetuating.\*

Important experimental work and research with and in the interests of the feeble minded have characterized this school. It is perhaps the largest center of endeavor in this field. Both private and state pupils are accepted. A great variety of industrial craft and agricultural activities are carried on and numerous important bulletins and publications have emanated from the school. There is a summer training course for teachers.

**WENONAH, N.J.** Alt 61 ft. Pop 1245 (1930). P.R.R. 12 miles south of Philadelphia. Motor Route 45 from Camden.

**WENONAH MILITARY ACADEMY** Boys Ages 8-20.

Maj. Charles M. Lorence, Superintendent. Est 1904.

Enr: Bdg 140, Day 10. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$820, Day \$325. Courses 9 yrs: Grades III-VIII Commercial Scientific Col Prep. Trustees 3. Prizes 14. Undenominational. C E B Exams '33, 1; '28-'32, 7. Ent Col '33, ; '27-'31, 50. Alumni 350.

Established by Stephen Greene, this military school prepares for college or for business The junior school is separate

**WESTFIELD, N.J.** Alt 128 ft. Pop 9063 (1920) 15,801 (1930). C.R.R. of N.J.

Westfield is a rapidly growing residential district of Union County, eighteen miles southwest of New York.

**ST. CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL** Coed Ages 2-14 Est 1928.

Mrs. W. H. Thomas, B.A., Toronto, Columbia, Director.

Enr: Bdg , Day 60. Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$340. Courses 9 yrs: Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Proprietary. Scholarships 2, value \$225. Protestant.

Developed from a nursery school, grades have been added each year and college preparation will eventually be offered. Morning, afternoon and all day sessions are available.

## PENNSYLVANIA

**ALLENTOWN, PA.** Alt 321 ft. Pop 73,502 (1920) 92,563 (1930).  
*Motor Route U.S. 309 from Philadelphia.*

Steel works and coal and iron fields make this the business center of the Lehigh valley Allentown Preparatory School is in the west end of the town. Beyond it on adjoining hills are Muhlenberg College for men and Cedar Crest for women.

**ALLENTOWN PREPARATORY SCHOOL** Boys 8-18 Est 1904.  
Irvin M. Shalter, A.M., Muhlenberg, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 45, Day 30. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$450, Day \$150. Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Trustees elected by Church. Scholarships 5, value \$150. Lutheran. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 11. Entered Col '33, 65; '28-'32, 150. Alumni 800. Accredited to Pa Univ. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

Now a separate institution, this was formerly the academic department of Muhlenberg College The boys come chiefly from the region round about but each year there are some from foreign countries Most of the graduates enter Pennsylvania colleges.

**ARDMORE, PA.** Alt 358 ft. Pop 10,000 (1920) 20,000 (1925).  
*Motor Route U.S. 30 from Philadelphia.*

One of the lovely Main Line suburbs between Merion and Haverford, Ardmore is eight miles from Philadelphia.

**THE HOLMAN SCHOOL** Girls 3-18, Boys 3-8 Est 1900.

Elizabeth W. Braley, A.B., Wellesley; Jessie N. Braley, B.A., Wellesley, B.S., Teachers Col, Columbia, Heads.

Enr: Co Day 135. Fac: 18. Tui: \$150-400. Courses 14 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Partnership. Scholarships 6, value \$1800. C E B Exams candidates '33, 6; '28-'32, 44. Entered Col '33, ; '28-'32, . Alumni ca 275. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Long a leading Philadelphia day school, this has had considerable increase in enrollment since it moved from the city in 1925. The Misses Braley have been in charge since 1913.

**BELLEFONTE, PA.** Alt 809 ft. Pop 4804 (1930). P.R.R. *Motor Route U.S.220 from Altoona, south 3 miles from Milesburg.*

The largest fish hatcheries in the country distinguish this small town in central Pennsylvania.

**BELLEFONTE ACADEMY AND SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS, INC.** Boys Ages 14-22 Est 1806.



R. K. Adams, President; James R. Hughes, A.M., Princeton, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 30, Day 10. Fac: 13. Tui: Bdg \$750-800, Day \$200. Courses 6 yrs: Col Prep Business Administration Aviation Mechanics Aeronautical Engineering. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 9. Entered Col '33, . Accredited Academy by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

This old academy, under the direction of Mr Hughes since 1885, was taken over by Mr. Adams in 1933 and courses in aeronautics and business administration started.

**BERWYN, PA.** Alt 497 ft. P.R.R. Route U.S. 30 from Phila.

West of Devon and south of Paoli, Berwyn is sixteen miles from Philadelphia Various departments of Devereux School occupy country estates in adjoining towns

**DEVEREUX TUTORING SCHOOLS** Boys 3-18, Girls 3-20. Helena Devereux Fentress, Phila Normal Sch, Pa Univ, Director. Est 1918.

This smoothly functioning institution for educable but mal-adjusted boys and girls is the creation of Helena Devereux, a teacher of skill, ability and administrative capacity. There are half a dozen separate schools in which the children are grouped according to their development. Subnormal children who require much attention are placed in The Trafford School in Devon With a summer camp at North Anson, Maine, year round supervision is provided See page 921.

**BETHLEHEM, PA.** Alt 235 ft. Pop 50,358 (1920) 57, 892 (1930). P.&R.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 309 from Philadelphia.

The works of the Bethlehem Steel Company are south of the town. Moravian Seminary and College, and Lehigh University are on the northern outskirts.

**MORAVIAN SEMINARY AND COLLEGE FOR WOMEN** Girls Ages 6-21 Est 1742.

Rev. Edwin J. Heath, B.A., M.A., B.D., D.D., Moravian Col for Men, Moravian Theol Sem, Ursinus Col, President. Enr: Bdg 20, Day 170. Fac: 30. Tui: Bdg \$850, Day \$275. Courses 16 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression Secretarial Physical Education Teacher Training Col 1-4. Incorporated 1863 not for profit. Trustees 15 elected by Church and self perpetuating. Endowment \$220,000. Scholarships 6, value \$100-400. Moravian. C E B Exams candidates '33, 3; '28-'32, 31. Entered Col '33, 5; '28-'32, 42. Alumnæ ca 8600.\*

This oldest boarding school for girls in America was founded by the Countess Benigna, daughter of Count Zinzendorf of

Saxony, and since 1743 has been continuously maintained at Bethlehem. Around old Colonial Hall, erected in 1748, cluster memories of the French and Indian Wars, and during the Revolution it served as a military hospital, sheltering hundreds of wounded Revolutionary heroes. Among its pupils were Eleanor Lee, a grandniece of Washington, Chancellor Livingston's daughter, Cornelia, the wife of Robert Fulton, two daughters of Nathaniel Greene and others representing the old Colonial families, Dutch, German, Quaker, French and English. Loyal alumnae continue to dower their ancient institution with gifts. The great majority of the girls continue to come from Pennsylvania, though many states are represented.

Work of college grade was undertaken in 1912. Dr. Heath, clean cut, idealistic, born in the Virgin Islands of missionary parents, received his early schooling in England. After twelve years at Salem Academy and College, North Carolina, he came to Moravian in 1926 and his unusual breadth of vision and mellowness have added much to the atmosphere of the school.

**BIRMINGHAM, PA.** Alt 868 ft. Pop 191 (1930). P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 220 from Altoona, U.S. 322 from Tyrone.

Twenty miles east of Altoona, the little village of Birmingham is in the foothills of the Alleghenies. The school is on a mountain spur high above the town.

**THE BIRMINGHAM SCHOOL** Girls Ages 14-19 Est 1853.

Thomas C. Grier.

Enr: Bdg 115. Fac: 16. Tui: \$1200. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Art Acad Secretarial Col Prep Music. Incorporated. Un-denominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 9; '28-'32, 68. Entered Col '33, ; '28-'32, . Alumnae 1750. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Established by Dr. Lemuel G. Grier, this school descended on his death in 1887 to his son, Alvan R. Grier, who conducted it until his death in 1932. The direction is now vested in one of the founder's grandsons.

**BRYN ATHYN, PA.** Pop 392 (1920) 766 (1930). P.&R.R.R. 15 miles north of Philadelphia.

**ACADEMY OF THE NEW CHURCH** Coed 9-22 Est 1881.

C. E. Doering, A.M., Ph.D., Dean.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: 28. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$100. Courses 13 yrs: Grades High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col. Incorporated. New Church. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This institution has three departments, a college, a boys academy, and a girls seminary, each under a separate head.

The institution as a whole is under Bishop N. D. Pendleton. Only children of members of the New Church are admitted.

**BYRN MAWR, PA.** Alt 413 ft. Pop 3000 '1920, 5000 (1925).

*P.R.R. Motor Route 23 from Philadelphia.*

Around its College, founded in 1880, has grown this fashionable and beautiful suburb, ten miles west of Philadelphia. On the fifty-two acre campus stands a beautiful group of buildings, the most impressive of which are of Jacobean architecture. The town has naturally attracted a number of preparatory schools for girls.

**THE BALDWIN SCHOOL** Girls Ages Bdg 13-18, Day 6-18.

Elizabeth F. Johnson, A.B., Vassar, Principal. Est 1888.

Enr: Bdg 95, Day 225. Fac: 64. Tui: Bdg \$1600, Day \$200-450.

Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, Jr High Sch 2-3 Sr High Sch 1-3; Day, Grades I-VI Jr and Sr High Sch 1-6 Col Prep. Incorporated 1919 not for profit. Board of Directors 11 elected by alumnæ, faculty and self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 106; '28-'32, 479. Entered Col '33, 55; '28-'32, 220. Alumnæ 1200. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

With a national patronage and reputation for sound college preparatory work, Baldwin School under its present head continues the wholesome and sensible ideals of its founder. Established by Florence Baldwin and incorporated in 1906, it was re-incorporated as a non-profit-making corporation in 1919. There is a large and efficient faculty, practically all college trained, many of whom have studied in foreign universities. Over four hundred of its graduates have entered Bryn Mawr, more than from any other school, although of recent years other women's colleges have been equally popular. In 1933 Baldwin School, in connection with the Progressive Education Commission on the Relation of School and College, was freed from the usual formal entrance requirements by some of the leading colleges.

**THE HARCUM SCHOOL** Girls Bdg 12-21, Day 10-21 Est 1915.

Mrs. Edith H. Harcum, B.L., Richmond, Head Mistress.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$350-450.

Courses 9 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad 1-2 Art Music Expression Secretarial. Proprietary. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 38. Entered Col '33, 1; '28-'32, 12. Alumnæ 275.

Harcum School combines academic with finishing courses and excellent advantages in music. Mrs. Harcum, a pupil of Leschetizsky, is a concert pianist.

**THE KIRK SCHOOL** Girls Ages 14-19 Est 1899.

Mary B. Thompson, A.B., Wellesley, A.M., Columbia, Princ.

Enr: Bdg 6, Day 5. Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$450. Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Languages. Partnership. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 15; '28-'32, 148. Entered Col '33, 11; '28-'32, 92. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Long conducted by the Misses Kirk, formerly on the staff of Bryn Mawr, this school, under a new principal since 1931, still prepares largely for that college

**THE SHIPLEY SCHOOL** Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1893.

Alice G. Howland, Bryn Mawr; Eleanor O. Brownell, A.B.,  
Bryn Mawr, Principals.

Enr: Bdg 112, Day 34. Fac: 38. Tui: Bdg \$1800, Day \$300-450. Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, Grade VII High Sch 1-5; Day, Grades I-VII Col Prep High Sch 1-5. Incorporated 1932 not for profit. Trustees 4 self perpetuating. Scholarships 37, value \$11,300. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 52; '28-'32, 203. Entered Col '33, 23; '28-'32, 66. Alumnæ 800. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Outstanding for its gracious atmosphere and sound academic training, this school prepares daughters of Philadelphia's élite for college. It was established by three sisters, Hannah T. Elizabeth A., and Katharine M. Shipley, who had prepared themselves for educational work respectively at the Sorbonne, the University of Leipzig and Cambridge University, England. In 1911 Miss Howland, a niece of the founders, and Miss Brownell, who for some years had been associated in the conduct of the New School at Utica became part owners and assistant principals. They held complete control from 1916 to 1932 when the school was reorganized as a non-profit corporation, with the former owners as principals. See page 880.

**MISS WRIGHT'S SCHOOL** Girls Ages Bdg 14-18, Day 10-18.

Mr. Guier S. Wright, Yale, Director. Est 1902.

Enr: Bdg 10, Day 40. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$300-450. Courses 7 yrs: Bdg, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep; Day, Grades VII-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Post Grad. Proprietary. Scholarships 4, value \$1600. Undenominational. C E B Exams '33, 13; '28-'32, 80. Entered Col '33, 2; '28-'32, 35. Alumnæ 900.\*

Established by Lila M. Wright to prepare for Bryn Mawr, the school has since her death in 1930 been directed by her brother.

**CAMBRIDGE SPRINGS, PA.** Alt 1181 ft. Pop 1663 (1920) 1665 (1930). U.S.G.S.R.R. Route U.S. 19 from Pittsburgh.

In a region of mineral springs in the outer ranges of the Alleghenies, this town is on French Creek.

**ALLIANCE COLLEGE Boys Ages 14-22 Est 1912.**

Edward N. Kuberski, M.A., Dean and Acting President.

Enr: Bdg 141. Fac: 25. Tui: \$300-400. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Languages Technological Manual Arts. Incorporated 1914 not for profit. Trustees 15 elected by fraternal organization. Income from fraternal organization \$125,000 annually. Scholarships 50, value \$7500. Un denominational. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 72. Alumni 1400. Assoc Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

The Polish National Alliance of America founded this school and is still its chief source of maintenance

**CHAMBERSBURG, PA. Alt 700 ft. Pop 13,788 (1930). P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 30 from Philadelphia.**

Famed in history, Chambersburg lies in the fertile Cumberland valley. Here Early's Confederate Cavalry raided and burned. From here John Brown started for Harper's Ferry in 1860. Wilson College and Penn Hall lie to the north of the center of the town. Today an army of tourists passes along Lincoln Highway on its way to Gettysburg, twenty miles east.

**PENN HALL Girls Ages 14-20 Est 1906.**

Frank S. Magill, A.B., A.M., Washington and Jefferson, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 112, Day 14. Fac: 29. Tui: Bdg \$1050, Day \$275. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Home Economics Secretarial Art Dramatics Music Jr Col 1-2 Physical Education. Incorporated. Scholarships 5, value \$250. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 4; '28-'32, 49. Entered Col '33, 39; '28-'32, 185. Alumnæ 1102. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.\*

Since 1927 an accredited junior college with a well organized high school, this was once the preparatory department of Wilson College, from which it separated in 1906. Penn Hall has exceptional equipment and offers varied cultural courses. The training is broad with larger opportunities in dramatics and music than are usually found in a school of the type. Excursions to Washington and other points of interest are made a feature. During the month of May each year the entire school is transferred to Ocean City where the Hotel Flanders, fronting directly on the beach, is leased and the school work is carried on as usual. Mr. Magill, who has been the head since 1910, is also secretary and treasurer of the Board of Directors. See pages 882 and 913.

**CHESTER, PA. Alt 22 ft. Pop 58,030 (1920) 59,164 (1930). Motor Route U.S. 30 from Philadelphia.**

Established by the Swedes in 1643, Chester is midway be-

tween Philadelphia and Wilmington. Factories are thick along the waterfront. The Pennsylvania Military College, overlooking the Delaware, dates back to the early nineteenth century.

**PENNSYLVANIA MILITARY PREPARATORY SCHOOL**

Ages 14-18 Est 1821.

Col. Frank K. Hyatt, B.S., LL.D., Director.

Enr: Bdg . Fac: 16. Tui: \$900-1100. Courses 4 yrs: Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 14. Entered Col '33, 12; '28-'32, . Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.\*

This preparatory school is affiliated with the Pennsylvania Military College. On the death in 1930 of Gen C. E. Hyatt, connected with the school for half a century, his son took charge.

**CORAOPOLIS, PA.** Alt 720 ft. Pop 6162 (1920) 10,724 (1930).

*P.&L.E.R.R. Motor Route 51 from Pittsburgh.*

Across the Ohio and ten miles northwest of Pittsburgh is Coraopolis, served by the Carnot Country Day School.

**CARNOT COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Boys 16-18 Est 1920.

Edward P. Hawes, A.B., Princeton, Principal.

Enr: Co Day 18. Fac: 8. Tui: \$1200. Course 1 yr: Tutoring.

This tutoring school for older boys in preparation for College Board Examinations is directed by Mr. Hawes, formerly at Shady Side Academy.

**EASTON, PA.** Alt 211 ft. Pop 33,813 (1920) 34,468 (1930).

*Motor Route U.S. 611 from Philadelphia.*

At the confluence of the Lehigh river and the Delaware, Easton manufactures iron, steel and cement. Lafayette College, enrolling about a thousand students overlooks the valley.

**COLLEGE HILL SCHOOL** Girls 3-18, Boys 3-9 Est 1917.

Enr: Day 66. Fac: 9. Tui: \$150-375. Courses 13 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees elected by patrons. Scholarships 5, value \$1500.

Developed from a group established for small children, this day school now offers courses through to college.

**ERIE, PA.** Alt 859 ft. Pop 115,967.

An important lake port and probably the largest fresh water fishing port in the world, Erie is attractively laid out with numerous beautiful parks and boulevards.

**ERIE DAY SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-13 Est 1929.

Harriet Warner, B.A., Conn, M.A., Columbia, Director.

Enr: Day 57. Fac: 7. Tui: \$250. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten

Grades I-VIII. Incorporated 1929. Trustees 9 elected by parents. Scholarships 5, value \$1500.\*

This progressive day school, established by a group of parents, inaugurates a junior high school department in 1934.

**FACTORYVILLE, PA.** Alt 1100 ft. Pop 1200. D.L.&W.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 11 from Scranton

Despite its name, Factoryville is a residential town. The Academy is in a section called La Plume

**KEYSTONE ACADEMY** Boys Ages 8-20 Est 1868.

S. Arthur Lee, M.A., Michigan, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 22, Day 3. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$600-750, Day \$150-240. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1868 not for profit. Trustees 30 self perpetuating. Scholarships 6, value \$1800. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 6. Entered Col '33, 9. Alumni 1012. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

First conducted in the basement of the Factoryville Baptist Church over half a century ago, this school was coeducational until 1920 when it was reorganized under Curtis P. Coe. Mr. Lee took charge in 1933.

**GEORGE SCHOOL, PA.** Alt 150 ft. R.R.R. Route 113 joining Lincoln Highway, Route 1, at South Langhorne.

In an open, rural region, George School is twenty-five miles northeast of Philadelphia.

**GEORGE SCHOOL** Coed Ages 12-20 Est 1893.

George A. Walton, A.B., A.M., Univ of Pa, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 317, Day 39. Fac: 53. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day \$350. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Trustees 44 elected by Church. Endowment \$700,000. Income from invested funds \$25,000. Scholarships 174, value \$54,000 annually. Society of Friends, Philadelphia. C E B Exams candidates '33, 25; '28-'32, 224. Entered Col '33, 54; '28-'32, 303. Alumni 1441. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

The largest and one of the most prosperous of the coeducational boarding schools maintained by Friends, much of its success since 1912 has been due to Mr. Walton, who has elicited the cooperation of members of the Society of Friends, and enrolled a considerable proportion of students of other denominations. The Quaker way of life characterized by "self control, sympathy, moderation, deliberation, inward peace, and faith in the power of God," is impressed upon the students. The school was established and endowed in accordance with the will of John M. George, providing for the education of the children of Friends and others. It is managed by Friends but there are

no denominational restrictions Nearly two hundred scholarships are granted by a committee of the trustees on the basis of financial need George school is one of twenty-eight selected by the Progressive Education Association for its experiment in freeing certain schools from the restrictions of College Board Examinations. See page 905.

**GETTYSBURG, PA.** Alt 520 ft. Pop 4439 (1920) 5584 (1930).  
*Motor Route U.S. 30 from Philadelphia.*

Here on the anniversary of the battle, Lincoln made his immortal address The hills and valleys for twenty square miles about are dotted with monuments and relics Today an educational center for this part of the state, Gettysburg is the site of Lutheran Theological Seminary and Gettysburg College. On the college campus are the buildings of Gettysburg Academy.

**GETTYSBURG ACADEMY** Boys Ages 12-24 Est 1827.

Rev. Charles H. Huber, A.M., Litt.D., Gettysburg, Head.  
Enr: Bdg 55, Day 10. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$500-550, Day \$90.  
Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Technical Col Prep.  
Incorporated 1827 not for profit. Trustees 32 elected by alumni and self perpetuating. Scholarships 16, value \$3630. Lutheran.  
C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 5. Entered Col '33, 26; '28-'32, 125. Alumni 2500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

This school began as a small classical academy under the direction of Rev. David Jacobs and for some years carried the name Gettysburg Gymnasium The Lutheran influence remains strong. The buildings are on the Gettysburg College Campus. Dr. Huber has been in charge since 1896.

**GLENSIDE, PA.** Alt 375 ft. Pop 11,000. P.&R.R.R. *Motor Routes 611 and 152 from Philadelphia.*

A pleasant residential town, Glenside is ten miles north of Philadelphia The Hedley School is not far from the station.

**THE HEDLEY SCHOOL** Girls 5-18, Boys 5-15 Est 1913.

James R. Hedley, M.D., Director.

Enr: Bdg . Fac: . Tui: \$1200. Courses: Pre-Kindergarten Grades Jr High Sch. Proprietary. Undenominational.

This school accepts educable boys and girls of retarded mental development. Dr. Hedley has been associated with the school as medical director since its establishment.

**HARRISBURG, PA.** Alt 317 ft. Pop 75,917 (1920) 80,339 (1930).  
*Motor Route U.S. 22 from Reading.*

The thirteen million dollar state capitol dominates Harrisburg which has mile long bridges across the Susquehanna, and its thousand acre park system. The city also has its iron and steel manufactories.



**HARRISBURG ACADEMY** Boys Ages 8-20 Est 1784.

Arthur E. Brown, A.B., Pd.D., Head Master.

Enr: Bdg , Co Day 105. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$850-1050, Co Day \$320-440. Courses 10 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Grades III-VIII Col Prep. Incorporated. Endowment \$105,000. Scholarships 21, value \$5200. Prizes 10, value \$200. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 13; '28-'32, 60. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, . Alumni 2500. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

When the town of Harrisburg was founded John Harris and other citizens subscribed for the establishment of this academy. It has occupied its present site since 1908 Under Dr Brown, head master since 1912, the school has added new buildings and improved its college preparatory record.

**THE SEILER SCHOOL** Girls Ages 3-18 Est 1898.

May O'Shaughnessy, A.B., Vassar, Head.

Enr: Day 76. Fac: 14. Tui: \$100-375. Courses 13 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1931 not for profit. Trustees 9 self perpetuating. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 9. Alumnæ ca 250.

Miss O'Shaughnessy in 1931 succeeded Sarah Jacobs as principal of this day school

**HAVERFORD, PA.** Alt 383 ft. Pop 21,362 (1930). P.R.R.

This beautiful town on Philadelphia's Main Line has its college and adjacent school

**HAVERFORD SCHOOL** Boys Ages Bdg 12-20, Day 6-20.

Edwin M. Wilson, A.B., Guilford, N C Univ, A.M., Haverford, Pa Univ, Sc.D., Dickinson, Head Master. Est 1884.

Enr: Bdg 45, Day 450. Fac: 40. Tui: Bdg \$1100, Day \$450. Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Manual Arts. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by alumni and self perpetuating. Endowment \$500,000. Scholarships 40, value \$12,500. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 135; '28-'32, 739. Entered Col '33, 45; '28-'32, 225. Alumni ca 1300. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

This college preparatory school, adjacent to Haverford College, was founded by residents of the community. For a time it was under private control, but is now incorporated. By the terms of its charter its income must be used wholly for the operation and improvement of the school The Junior School of six grades, with its own building and campus, is for day pupils only. All boys who wish to prepare for college are required to take the College Board examinations, though the standard of the school is such that its work is accredited by any college ac-

cepting certification Mr. Wilson, head master from 1912, in his last sabbatical year made the round the world trip Vigorous, alive to new interests, he plays an important part in school affairs of the region See page 841.

**HOLLIDAYSBURG, PA.** Alt 953 ft. Pop 4701 (1920) 5969 (1930). *P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 220 from Altoona.*

One of the oldest towns in the state, Hollidaysburg is high in the mountains five miles from Altoona

**HIGHLAND HALL** Girls Ages 12-19 Est 1867.

Callie B. Gaines, A.B., Goucher Col, A.M., Columbia Univ, Head Mistress.

Enr: Bdg 40, Day 10. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$250-350. Courses 5 yrs: Grades VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1867. Scholarships 2, value \$500. Undenominational. C E B Exams '33, 6; '28-'32, 93. Entered Col '33, 12; '28-'33, 155.\*

This school has been in existence over half a century and has a large body of devoted and loyal alumnae The McLanahan family has been vitally interested in the school from its founding by citizens of the town as Hollidaysburg Seminary From 1911 known as Miss Cowles' School, the present name was taken in 1918 when Ellen C Keates took over the direction. In the ten years of her administration the school attained high standards which were carried on by Miss Gaines, principal 1931-34

**LANCASTER, PA.** Alt 357 ft. Pop 53,150 (1920) 59,949 (1930). *Main Line P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 30 from Philadelphia.*

Sixty-five miles west of Philadelphia, this city is in the midst of one of the most fertile farming regions of the east Lancaster has long been a center of culture, education, and printing The publications of many learned and scientific societies are still printed here. Chief among its many educational institutions, Franklin and Marshall College had among its original trustees four signers of the Declaration of Independence, seven officers of the Revolution and three governors of the state.

**FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY** Boys Ages Bdg 11-20, Day 10-20 Est 1787.

E. M. Hartman, A.B., A.M., Pd.D., Franklin and Marshall, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 80, Co Day 71. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$750, Co Day \$225. Courses 8 yrs: Bdg, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 30 elected by Church and alumni. Self-help assignments 20, value \$8000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 5; '28-'32, 24. Entered Col '33, 42; '28-'32, 200. Alumni 3000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

This solid preparatory school has its own management, faculty, buildings and grounds, equipment, and life though the ownership and administration are vested in the board of trustees of Franklin and Marshall College. While sufficiently removed from the college to avoid too intimate intercourse, its proximity secures the students many advantages. Originally the preparatory department of Franklin College, this school was the result of a plan for an academy first proposed by Benjamin Franklin as early as 1743. In 1872, nineteen years after the merger of Marshall and Franklin Colleges, the preparatory department became a separate institution. Dr. Hartman, principal since 1897, is supported by a strong faculty. A spiritual minded educator, he is devoted to his work and maintains close and intimate contact with the boys who come largely from the Middle Atlantic States. About forty boys each year enter some twelve or fifteen colleges, chiefly those admitting by certificate. See page 836.

**THE SHIPPEN SCHOOL FOR GIRLS** Ages 6-19 Est 1908.

Elizabeth Ross, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Principal.

Enr: Day 82. Fac: 15. Tui: \$160-300. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1908 not for profit. Trustees 18 self perpetuating. Scholarships 4, value \$1200. C E B Exams candidates '33, 3; '28-'32, 26. Entered Col '33, 8; '28-'32, 29. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

A school of local patronage, this is an outgrowth of Lancaster College and Miss Stahr's School. Miss Stahr is the present Mrs. E. M. Hartman of Franklin and Marshall Academy. Miss Ross came to the school from The Holton-Arms School, Washington.

**LANGHORNE, PA.** Alt 103 ft. Pop 1067 (1920) 1147 (1930).

*P.&R.R.R. Motor Route 113 from Philadelphia.*

This little Quaker town is twenty-four miles from Philadelphia and ten from Trenton.

**THE WOODS SCHOOLS** Boys, Girls Est 1913.

Mrs. John Ridgway Hare, Principal.

Enr: 140. Fac: 28. Partnership. Undenominational.

Three separate schools, Harewood for boys, Greenwood for girls, and Wildwood for younger and more backward children, have been developed here by Mrs. Hare, the former Mollie Woods. The schools to which she and her husband give personal oversight enroll children who are not able to progress in the regulation public or private schools. A thorough psychological examination is given on entrance and courses laid out adapted to age and interests. Mrs. Hare, forceful, capable, with her unusually able assistants, fosters an atmosphere of homeliness and friendliness. See page 920.

**LANSDOWNE, PA. Pop 4797 (1920) 9542 (1930).**

No industries spoil the calm beauty of Lansdowne, five miles southwest of Philadelphia.

**THE BROOKWOOD SCHOOL Coed Est 1903.**

Katherine E. Campbell, Vera Nelson, Directors.

Enr: 13. Fac: 4. Tui: \$1500. Proprietary.

Nervous and backward children in this school spend the summer months at the seashore.

**THE SANATORIUM SCHOOL Coed Ages 1-15 Est 1915.**

Claudia M. Redd, M.A., Principal.

Enr. 22. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$1800-3000. Proprietary.

For children suffering from physical defects including paralysis, cerebral hemorrhage, anemia, aphasia, this is both a sanatorium and a school. No feeble minded or badly deformed children are accepted. Miss Redd studied medicine here and abroad.

**LATROBE, PA. Alt 1006 ft. Pop 9484 (1920) 10,644 (1930).**

P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 30 from Pittsburgh.

Latrobe is an important steel manufacturing town, forty-one miles southeast of Pittsburgh.

**ST. XAVIER'S ACADEMY Boys 8-13, Girls 8-17.**

Sister M. Regis, M.A., Catholic Univ, Notre Dame, Directress.

Enr: Bdg 87, Day 18. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$100. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression Languages Business Domestic Science Physical Education. Proprietary. Scholarships 1, value \$500; 7, value \$150. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '33, ; '28-'32, . Accredited to Catholic Univ of Am and Col admitting by certif.

**LITITZ, PA. Alt 360 ft. Pop 3680 (1920) 4368 (1930). P.&R.**

R.R. Motor Route 501 from Lancaster.

This quiet country village in the foothills of the Alleghenies is one of the older Moravian settlements. On the outskirts of the town are the mellow old Colonial buildings of Linden Hall.

**LINDEN HALL Girls Ages 8-20 Est 1746.**

Rev. F. W. Stengel, D.D., A.B., Moravian Col, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 40, Day 4. Fac: 12. Tui: \$800. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Secretarial Home Economics Domestic Science Art Music. Incorporated 1794 not for profit. Trustees 12, half elected by Moravian Church. Endowment \$200,000. Income from invested funds \$10,000. Scholarships 10, value \$2000. Moravian. C E B Exams candidates '33, 4; '28-'32, 19. Entered Col '33, 12; '28-'32, 65. Alumnae 1800. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Nearly two hundred years in continuous operation, this sound old Moravian institution has a mellowness unusual among

private preparatory schools. Originally known as the Lititz Boarding School, the present name was taken in 1845 and the charter granted in 1863. The school enrolls girls of good breeding from families of moderate means, offering them an intimate home life. Dr Stengel, an educator of sincerity, earnestness and vision, has been principal since 1914.

**MALVERN, PA.** Alt 544 ft. Pop 1286 (1920) 1551 (1930). P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 30 from Philadelphia.

Twenty-two miles west of Philadelphia is Malvern, the scene of the Paoli Massacre of Revolutionary times

**MALVERN PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR BOYS** 12-18.

Michael A. Hopkins, M.S., O.S.A., Head Master. Est 1922. Enr: Bdg 52, Day 5. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$1100-1300, Day \$300-400. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Religion English Mathematics Natural Science Social Science Health Education Foreign Languages. Roman Catholic.

Augustinian fathers of Villanova direct this school.

**MEADOWBROOK, PA.** Alt 411 ft. P.&R.R.R. Route U.S. 611.

Meadowbrook is three miles from Jenkintown in the Hunting-ton valley section

**THE MEADOWBROOK SCHOOL** Boys Ages 5-14 Est 1919.

Rev. John White Walker, B.A., M.A., Trinity, Head Master. Enr: Co Day 65. Fac: 8. Tui: \$100-275. Courses 9 yrs: Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII. Incorporated 1919 not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees 15 elected by parents. Scholarships 7, value \$700. Alumni 100.\*

This flourishing community school is non-sectarian in administration although under the direction of an Episcopal minister. Boys are prepared for the leading college preparatory schools.

**MERCERSBURG, PA.** Alt 595 ft. Pop 1634 (1930). P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 30 from Chambersburg, 416 from St. Thomas.

The academy campus dominates the center of this little village seventy miles southwest of Harrisburg in the foothills of the Blue Ridge Mountains

**THE MERCERSBURG ACADEMY** Boys 14-18 Est 1836.

Boyd Edwards, D.D., Williams, S.T.D., Univ of Pa, LL.D., Franklin and Marshall, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 263, Day 11. Fac: 37. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$110. Courses 4 yrs: Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating with alumni and church representatives. Endowment \$150,000. Income from invested funds \$7500. Scholarships 12, value \$1000. Prizes 60, value \$600. C E B Exams candidates '33, 87; '28-'32, 812. Entered Col '33, 164; '28-'32, 1017. Alumni 7729. Accredited to all Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Nearly a century in existence, Mercersburg today is one of the great college preparatory schools of national patronage. It was merely a local academy when William Mann Irvine took it over in 1803. Dr. Irvine, a Princeton graduate, rebuilt the school, keeping in mind as a model Exeter, from which he had graduated. He incorporated also some of the features of the English schools which he had studied. The school today is the result of the broad vision, shrewd business sense and genius for publicity, and indefatigable energy of Dr. Irvine; but his work was ably supplemented by loyal alumni, efficient faculty, staunch friends and a Board of Regents with great faith, liberal gifts and trust in the institution and its management.

Dr. Edwards was called to Mercersburg in 1928 on the death of Dr. Irvine, after six years as head master of The Hill School. A graduate of Phillips Andover, of Williams, and the Union Theological Seminary, he came to Mercersburg as an old friend, for in his previous pastoral work he had been visiting minister to the school for almost a quarter of a century. He had been a close personal friend of Dr. Irvine's and brought to Mercersburg a personal knowledge of the school's problems and appreciation for the ideals and traditions of the Academy, together with wide acquaintance with leading educators, and several years service as trustee of Williams and Mount Holyoke Colleges.

During recent years Mercersburg has been sending approximately a hundred seventy-five boys to college each year—one hundred graduates and about seventy-five who enter college although classified as third year boys. Nearly two hundred take College Board examinations annually. A large number enter Princeton although a hundred sixteen colleges and universities in this and other countries have enrolled boys from this school. Mercersburg boys stand out in the college crowd scholastically and in the various activities. Recently they have been passing between ninety-five and one hundred per cent of all examinations taken in their freshman year at college. The rugged vitality of the school and its intensely democratic atmosphere bear fruit in after years—in Olympic games, in the World War, in college athletics, Mercersburg boys have made enviable records. In one year, at Princeton, they captained eight of the varsity teams. Seventy ambitious boys are annually on working scholarships.

The school now has approximately \$3,000,000 invested in material equipment. Especially outstanding are the new Main Hall, Assembly Hall, Administration Building and new Gothic Chapel, designed by Cram, with its carillon of forty-three bells upon which two recitals are given weekly. See page 836.

**MOYLAN, PA.** Southwest of Philadelphia, beyond Swarthmore.

**THE SCHOOL IN ROSE VALLEY** Coed Ages 4-10 Est 1929.

Grace Rotzel, A.B., Mt Holyoke, Columbia, Principal.

Enr: Day 35. Fac: 7. Tui: \$250. Courses 7 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 12 self perpetuating. Scholarships 12, value \$1300.\*

Organized by a group of progressive parents in cooperation with the Department of Education of Swarthmore College, under the advisory supervision of W Carson Ryan, this school continues under Miss Rotzel

**NEW BLOOMFIELD, PA.** Alt 800 ft. Pop 729. P.R.R.

This small industrial town is in the foothills of the Blue Ridge.

**CARSON LONG INSTITUTE** Military Ages 9-18 Est 1914.

Edward L. Holman, A.M., Gettysburg, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 130. Fac: 12. Tui: \$500. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Incorporated 1920 not for profit. Trustees 19. Scholarships 4, value \$500. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 9. Entered Col '33, 20; '28-'32, 68. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.\*

The enrollment of this low priced college preparatory school has held up well during the last few years. The school was established by Theodore K. Long in the buildings of the old New Bloomfield Academy. A summer session and camp are held

**NEW HOPE, PA.** Alt 86 ft. Pop 1113 (1930). P.R.R. to Trenton, N.J., R.R.R. to Phila. Motor Route 32 from Morrisville.

This artist haunted village is fifteen miles from Trenton. Two miles up the Delaware is Holmquist School. A mile west is Solebury School.

**HOLMQUIST SCHOOL** Girls Ages 12-18 Est 1917.

Karline Holmquist; Louise S. Holmquist, B.A., Vassar, Princs.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$1450, Day \$375. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music. Incorporated 1925. Scholarships 2. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 12; '28-'32, 44. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 20. Alumnae 40 (since 1928). Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This small home school prepares girls for college and gives them opportunity to study art and the art crafts with members of the New Hope art colony. Miss Karline Holmquist is a trained musician and an experienced teacher.

**SOLEBURY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1925.

Arthur Hoyt Washburn, A.B., Amherst, A.M., Columbia.

Enr: Bdg 28, Day 3. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$1250, Day \$350. Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grade VIII. Incorporated 1928 not for profit. Scholarships 10, value \$350 each. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 11; '28-'32, 77. Entered

Col '33, 7; '28-'32, 15. Alumni 53. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

This school was established to carry out principles of education which were not to be found in other schools then in existence,—adequate preparation for college, with particular emphasis on the fostering of individual responsibility and personal liberty. With Mr Washburn as owners and directors are still associated Julian Langson Lathrop, Laurie York Erskine, and Robert Wallace Shaw.

**NEWTOWN SQUARE, PA.** *Pop 153 (1930).*

This small town is about twenty miles west of Philadelphia.

**ELLIS COLLEGE** Girls Ages 6-17 Est 1920.

Arnold E. Look, B.A., McMaster Univ, B.D., M.Th., Crozer

Sem, M.A., Pa Univ, B.Th., S.B.T. Sem, Ph.D., Yale, Pres.  
Enr: Bdg 125. Fac: 10. Tui: Free. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII  
High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Home Economics. Executive  
Committee 5.\*

This country boarding school for fatherless girls, established on the bequest of Charles E. Ellis, is non-sectarian, but reading and study of the Bible is required. Students of school age are admitted up to the age of twelve and are graduated at seventeen with a gift of \$50 where the conduct record has been satisfactory.

**PAOLI, PA.** *Alt 541 ft. P.R.R. Route U.S. 30 from Philadelphia.*

In a region of large country estates Paoli is the westernmost of Philadelphia Main Line suburbs. The Gilfillan School occupies an old stone house three miles south of the station.

**GILFILLAN COUNTRY BOARDING SCHOOL**, Spring Lake

Farm. Coed Ages 7-10 Est .

Mrs. Mary E. Gilfillan, Director.

Enr: Bdg 12. Fac: 7. Tui: \$60 mo. Courses 3 yrs: Kindergarten  
Grades. Proprietary.

Four women who wanted their children to have an all year round quiet home and school organized the Gilfillan School. Camp activities are available throughout the year.

**PENNSBURG, PA.** *Alt 425 ft. Pop 1404 (1920) 1494 (1930).*

*Motor Route 29 from Philadelphia.*

An hour's ride north of Philadelphia and a half hour south of Allentown, Pennsburg is in the beautiful Perkiomen Valley.

**PERKIOMEN SCHOOL** Boys Ages 6-24 Est 1874.

Webster Stover, A.B., M.A., B.D., Ph.D., Ursinus Col, Union  
Theol Sem, Columbia Univ, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 161. Fac: 16. Tui: \$800. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII  
High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Business. Incorporated  
not for profit. Trustees 30 self perpetuating. Endowment  
\$81,000. Income from invested funds \$3800. Undenominational.



C E B Exams candidates '33, 3; '28-'32, 17. Entered Col '33, 35; '28-'32, 170. Alumni 1831. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

Under the direction of Dr. Stover, young, keen, alert, an author of educational books, Perkiomen today offers a course of study designed to meet modern needs. Its boys come largely from Pennsylvania, but many other states are represented. Dr. Stover in 1932 succeeded Dr. O. S. Kriebel who for forty years gave himself to his young people with amazing energy and inspiring faith and sent more than half the graduates to college. The school was founded over half a century ago by Dr. C. S. Wieand. The separately organized junior school has its own classrooms, activities and faculty. The school also conducts Camp Cedar Hill, nearby. See page 840.

**PHILADELPHIA, PA. Pop 1,823,779 (1920) 1,950,961 (1930).**

Philadelphia, third in population, has a larger percentage of home owners than any other American city of importance. Rich in historic associations and once the capital of the United States, the "City of Brotherly Love" is still the Quaker capital of the world. Home of the *Satevepost* and the *Ladies Home*, it has awakened with the passing of Vane and his machine due to Stern of the *Record* who recently bought the *N. Y. Post*.

At the crossing of the principal thoroughfares, Broad and Market Streets, stands the City Hall, a political monument of a former generation. About Independence Square center the pre-Revolutionary landmarks—Independence Hall, with the sacred cracked Liberty Bell, and Carpenters Hall, where met the First Colonial Congress. North of Market Street are Girard College and Temple University. Southwest of the City Hall about Rittenhouse Square the old aristocratic mansions are fast giving way to shops and apartment houses. At West Philadelphia, across the Schuylkill from Philadelphia, are Drexel Institute and the University of Pennsylvania which latter now enrolls about 15,000 students, its hundred acre campus adjoining manufacturing and faded residential districts.

To a greater extent than in any other large city, wealthier residents have abandoned their town houses and migrated to the suburbs. Private schools have naturally followed and many are found in the attractive suburban sections of the city itself. Overbrook, to the northwest, lies partly in Philadelphia and partly in Merion. Germantown, largest of the suburban districts, is seven miles northwest of the City Hall. Here are many fine old pre-Revolutionary houses. Chestnut Hill, most beautiful of the outlying parts of Philadelphia, stretching along the wooded slopes of the valley of the Wissahickon Creek, is four miles north

of Germantown Oak Lane, east of Chestnut Hill, lies at the northern edge of the city and has attracted various day schools

The schools in the farther suburbs are treated under their own towns Along the Main Line, one of the most beautiful series of suburbs in the country, well known schools, including many for defectives as well as for Bryn Mawr preparation, will be found at Wynnewood, Ardmore, Haverford, Bryn Mawr, Devon, Berwyn, Paoli and Malvern North of the city, among the Montgomery county hills, there are private schools in Rydal, Meadowbrook, Bryn Athyn, and Ambler In the outlying southern districts, private schools are found at West Chester, Chester, Swarthmore and Lansdowne.

**BROWN PREPARATORY SCHOOL**, 15th and Race Sts. Coed  
Ages 14-18 Est 1876.

George J. Brown, Ripon, President.

Enr: 200. Fac: 15. Tui: Day \$250, Eve \$7-18 mo. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Inc 1925. C E B Exams candidates '33, 6; '28-'32, 68. Entered Col '33, 50; '28-'32, 300. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

For over half a century this conservative school was conducted by Alonzo Brown. On his death in 1928 his brother, connected with the school for many years, assumed full charge.

**CARSON COLLEGE FOR ORPHAN GIRLS**, Flourtown P.O.  
Ages 6-18 Est 1918.

Elsa Ueland, B.A., Minn Univ, M.A., Columbia, President.

Enr: Bdg 115, Day 25. Fac: 25. Tui: Bdg free, Day \$150. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VI High Sch 1-6. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 7 elected by court. Endowment \$3,000,000. Income from invested funds \$120,000. Undenom. Alumnæ 83.\*

The bequest of Robert N. Carson, this school gives girls a home and education in small family groups living in cottages. Pupils in the school must be full orphans and preference is given to those born in or near Philadelphia. Miss Ueland, an educator of modern and progressive ideals, is assisted by a corps of specially trained housemothers and teachers. In 1924 a nursery school with a moderate tuition rate was started as a practice school for the older students

**CHESTNUT HILL ACADEMY**, Chestnut Hill P.O. Boys Ages  
Bdg 8-20, Day 6-20 Est 1861.

Gilbert H. Fall, B.A., Dartmouth, Hon A.M., Pa Univ, Head.

Enr: Bdg 15, Co Day 180. Fac: 21. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$200-450. Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1861. Trustees 24. Scholarships partial, value \$5000. Undenominational under Episcopal influence. C E B Exams candidates '33,

24; '28-'32, 215. Entered Col '33, 16; '28-'32, 61. Alumni 483. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

This school has renewed its hold upon the community in the last few years and has a thriving day department Fostered by the Houston family and occupying property owned by the Houston estate, the academy was from 1895 to 1923 under Dr James L. Patterson who was succeeded by T R Hyde, formerly at The Hill Rejuvenated as a country day and boarding school with a five day boarding department, the school has since 1930 been directed by Mr Fall, previously assistant head master and for twenty-five years a member of the faculty. After 1934 the boarding department will be discontinued.

**COMBS BROAD STREET CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC,**  
1331 South Broad St. Est 1885.

Gilbert R. Combs, Mus.D., Director.

Enr: Bdg 593, Day 2000. Fac: 100. Tui: Bdg \$875-1200.

Individual instruction in all branches of theoretical and practical music, including singing, and special courses in public performance are offered by this degree-granting school. Dormitories for women are maintained

**CONVENT OF THE SACRED HEART, Torresdale P.O. Girls**  
Ages 6-19 Est 1841.

Mother M. Helen Lucas, Superior.

Enr: Bdg 120, Day 4. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$150-300. Courses 13 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col 1. Proprietary. Roman Catholic. Scholarships 6, value \$6000. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 3. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This convent school conducted by the Religious of the Sacred Heart, has occupied its present site since 1847. Affiliated with the various colleges and finishing schools of the Sacred Heart throughout the United States and Europe, the school sends many of its pupils to its College in Manhattanville.

**THE CURTIS INSTITUTE OF MUSIC, Rittenhouse Sq. Coed.**

Josef Hofmann, Director; David Saperton, Executive Secretary. Est 1924.

Fac: 65. Tui: Free. Endowment \$12,000,000.

Only scholarship students who show requisite qualifications in entrance examinations are accepted in this school created and endowed by Mary Louise Curtis Bok. The course of study includes work in voice, pianoforte, violin, viola, violoncello, organ, harp, theory composition, orchestral instruments, and theory. These courses are available to all the music students. Heads of

departments who instruct pupils include leading concert artists in every field. The academic department has instructors from the University of Pennsylvania, Bryn Mawr and Princeton.

**THE EPISCOPAL ACADEMY, Overbrook P.O. Boys 5-20.**

Greville G. Haslam, B.S., Mass Inst Tech, M.A., Pa Univ, Head Master. Est 1785.

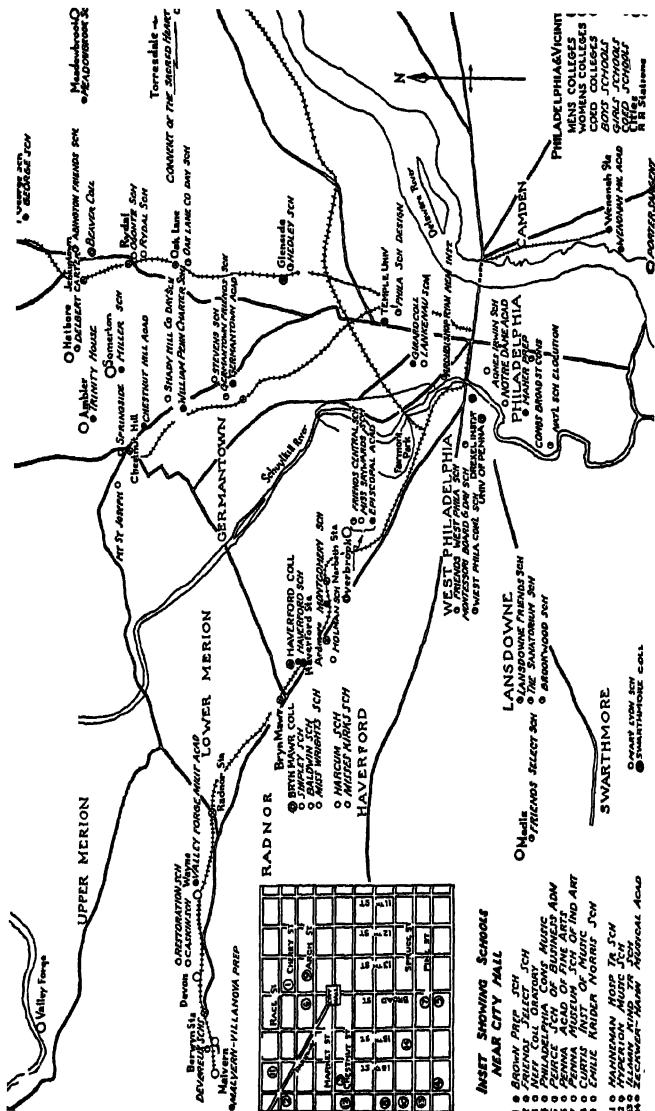
Enr: Co Day 502. Fac: 51. Tui: \$200-450. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1785 not for profit. Trustees 20 self perpetuating. Endowment \$163,000. Income from invested funds \$9600. Scholarships 80, value \$15,000. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 105; '28-'32, 497. Entered Col '33, 46; '28-'32, 178. Alumni ca 3000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

The first Bishop of Pennsylvania, Rev William White, founded this ancient institution. The legislature in 1787 granted its first charter and ten thousand acres of land. In the last quarter century it has absorbed two other institutions, the Blight and the DeLancey Schools. More than four thousand boys of the old Philadelphia families have attended the academy since 1850. The enrollment has tripled since 1921, when the present site was occupied and a country day program inaugurated. Out of town boys may live in the homes of some of the masters. Emphasis is placed on religious instruction and outdoor sports.

**FRIENDS' CENTRAL SCHOOL, 68th St and City Line Ave, Overbrook P.O. Coed Ages 4-20 Est 1844.**

Barclay L. Jones, Ph.D., Chicago Univ, Ph.B., Brown Univ. Enr: Co Day 428. Fac: 42. Tui: \$150-400. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr and Sr High Sch 1-6 Col Prep Domestic Science Manual Arts. Incorporated 1926 not for profit. Trustees 24 elected by Church. Endowment \$70,000. Income from invested funds \$3000. Religious Society of Friends. C E B Exams candidates '33, 21; '28-'32, 158. Entered Col '33, 46; '28-'32, 175. Alumni 2300. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Long one of the leading Philadelphia day schools, this is under the control of a committee of Friends. College preparation is stressed and there are excellent advantages available in art, music, expression, languages, domestic science, the manual arts and physical education. Two elementary schools form a part of the system—Friends West Philadelphia and Friends Germantown Schools. Under Dr. Jones, principal since 1924, the school moved from its old location at 15th and Race Streets to its present site where a country day plan is followed.



**FRIENDS' SELECT SCHOOL**, Parkway and 17th St. Coed  
Ages 5-20 Est 1689.

Walter W. Haviland, A.B., Haverford, Head Master.

Enr: Day 381. Fac: 38. Tui: \$160-350. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI High Sch 1-6 Col Prep. Proprietary. Trustees 16 chosen by Church. Endowment \$30,000. Income from invested funds ca \$1500. Scholarships variable, value ca \$17,000. Society of Friends. C E B Exams candidates '33, 12; '28-'32, 83. Entered Col '33, 27; '28-'32, 126. Alumni ca 1200. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

The earliest school established in Philadelphia by the Society of Friends was the direct ancestor of Friends' Select School Coeducational since 1886, it is still under the direct management of Friends and definite religious instruction is given. The elementary department is large and the upper school stresses college preparation.

**GERMANTOWN ACADEMY**, Germantown P.O. Boys 4-20.

Samuel E. Osbourn, A.B., B.S., LL.D., Hampden-Sidney, M.A., Princeton, Pa Univ, Head Master. Est 1760.

Enr: Day 270. Fac: 21. Tui: \$125-400. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 21 elected by alumni and patrons. C E B Exams candidates '33, 38; '28-'32, 219. Entered Col '33, 32; '28-'32, 232. Alumni 1350. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Founded by the citizens of Germantown, this academy is controlled chiefly by residents of that aristocratic suburb. It occupies perhaps the oldest school building in the country which has been devoted continuously to secondary education. Dr Osbourn was for several years a master in Lawrenceville and Tome before coming to Germantown.

**GERMANTOWN FRIENDS SCHOOL**, Germantown P.O.

Coed Ages 5-19 Est 1845.

Stanley R. Yarnall, A.M., A.B., Haverford, Hon A.M., Pa Univ, Principal.

Enr: Day 589. Fac: 55. Tui: \$175-350. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 23 selected by Society of Friends with alumni representation. Endowment \$110,000. Income from invested funds \$8000. Scholarships ca 45, value ca \$8500. Prizes 7, value \$125. Friends. C E B Exams candidates '33, 44; '28-'32, 280. Entered Col '33, 38; '28-'32, 170. Alumni 1104. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.\*

Established for the children of Quakers exclusively, since

1885 all denominations have been admitted to this largest of the Orthodox Friends schools in and about Philadelphia. It is a successful preparatory school and is so popular as to have a considerable waiting list. Nearly all the boys and a large proportion of the girls enter college each year. Graduates are now in thirty-five of the leading colleges and universities. Mr. Yarnall, a man of vision and capacity, principal since 1908, a leader in many of the newer movements in education, has introduced sound progressive methods and modern educational practices. He has made music, art, shop work, and nature study important and has developed an active and influential parents auxiliary.

**HYPERION SCHOOL OF MUSIC**, 1714 Chestnut St.

Franklin E. Cresson, Director. Est 1901.

Enr: 850. Fac: 27. Courses: Music Elocution Teacher Training.

A graded course from elementary through normal training is offered in all branches of music, private or class.

**ILLMAN TRAINING SCHOOL FOR KINDERGARTEN AND PRIMARY TEACHERS**, 4000 Pine St. Est 1904.

Adelaide T. Illman, B.S., Pa Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 75, Day 152. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$760, Day \$210. Courses 2 and 3 yrs. Incorporated 1928 not for profit. Scholarship 1, value \$200.

Founded by Caroline M. C. Hart, this training school has been under the direction of Miss Illman for many years. Cultural courses supplement the regular training work and students practice in public and private schools in Philadelphia. Credit is granted by the University of Pennsylvania.

**THE LANKENAU SCHOOL**, 2200-2400 Girard Ave. Girls 6-18.

E. F. Bachmann, D.D., Principal. Est 1890.

Enr: Bdg 31, Day 27. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$150-250. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VI Jr High 1-3 High Sch 1-3 Col Prep Art Music Languages. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 14. Lutheran. Entered Col '33, '27-'31, 13. Alumnæ 300. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

This school named in honor of its benefactor, is conducted by the Mary J. Drexel Home and Philadelphia Motherhouse of Deaconesses as one of its various deaconess activities. The resident pupils, though chiefly from Pennsylvania, represent many states of the Union as well as Canada and Mexico.

**MOORE INSTITUTE OF ART, SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY**, Broad and Master Sts. Ages 16- Est 1844.

Harriet Sartain, B.F.A., Dean.

Enr: 400. Fac: 37. Tui: \$200. Courses 4 yrs. Incorporated 1853. Trustees 7, Board of Managers 10. Post Grad Fellowships 4, European Fellowships 2.

The Philadelphia School of Design for Women merged in 1932 with the Moore Institute of Art, Science and Industry. The oldest school of industrial art in America, this is also one of the few which gives practical training to women only. Instruction is offered in textile, printed and decorative design, commercial advertising, interior decoration, illustration, fashion design, fine arts and jewelry design. There is a course in normal art. Artists of national reputation instruct in all courses.

**MOUNT SAINT JOSEPH ACADEMY**, Chestnut Hill P.O.

Girls Ages 12- Est 1858.

Mother Directress, Sisters of Saint Joseph, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 70, Day 75. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$150-200. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Secretarial Home Economics. Incorporated. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '33, ; '28-'32, . Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Mount Saint Joseph announces itself as both an academy and a collegiate institution. Affiliated are Fontbonne Hall for little girls and Norwood Academy for young boys.

**THE NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY**, 1821 Chestnut St. Est 1870.

Dora Adèle Shoemaker, M.O., M.A., Principal.

Enr: 40. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$52 mo, Day \$240. Courses 2 and 3 yrs. Proprietary. Scholarships 2, value \$240.\*

This oldest chartered school of the spoken word in the country, founded by a group of prominent Philadelphia citizens, was transferred to its present location in 1930. Saturday, evening, and special courses for children are available.

**NEFF COLLEGE OF ORATORY**, 2022 Walnut St. Est 1883.

Silas S. Neff, Ph.D., President.

Enr: . Fac: 3. Tui: \$125. Proprietary.

Dr. Neff has directed the activities of this school for over forty years. Instruction is given in public speaking, selling, dramatic art, authorship and English.

**OAK LANE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** of Temple University,

Oak Lane Rd. Coed Ages 4-18 Est 1916.

Arthur M. Seybold, M.A., Western Reserve, Head Master.

Enr: Co Day 157. Fac: 25. Tui: \$150-400. Courses 16 yrs: Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art Physical Education Household Arts. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 7; '28-'32, 42. Entered Col '33, 5; '28-'32, 48. Alumni 84. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

Now an experimental school for Temple University Education Department, this was formerly a private progressive school



enrolling children largely from well-to-do Jewish families On the reorganization Mr. Seybold, formerly principal of the Thomas Jefferson Junior High School, Cleveland, was appointed head master.

**PEIRCE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**, Pine St, west of Broad. Coed Ages 16- Est 1865.

Louis B. Moffett, Director.

Enr: Day 1500, Eve 1000. Fac: Day 60, Eve 65. Tui: Bdg \$1100, Day \$240-300, Eve \$55. Courses 1, 2 and 3 yrs. Alumni 2000.

Founded by Dr. Thomas May Peirce, a pioneer in business education, this school was conducted by him until his death in 1896. It has long been one of the leading schools of its type Two year courses of college grade are given in business administration and accounting Courses in secretarial training, banking, real estate law, and preparation for C P A. examinations are also available A high school education is required for entrance Living accommodations are provided under the supervision of the school

**PENNSYLVANIA ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS**, Broad St.

Eleanor A. Fraser, Curator. Est 1805.

Enr: 260. Fac: 11. Tui: \$200. Traveling scholarships 18.

This oldest school in America devoted exclusively to the cultivation of the fine arts is conducted by the Pennsylvania Academy All the instructors, specialists in their respective lines, are well known artists. Instruction is offered in drawing and painting, sculpture, illustration, and mural decoration Out of the summer school conducted at Chester Springs, Pa, has grown a full year school of more than two hundred students with courses duplicating those given at the city school Arthur H Lea was elected president in 1933

**PENNSYLVANIA MUSEUM'S SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ART**, Broad and Pine Sts.

Edmondson Hussey, Principal. Est 1876.

Enr: Day 1700, Eve 400. Fac: 31. Tui: \$250. Courses 4 yrs. Incorporated. Trustees 19.

This school owes its existence to the increased interest in art awakened by the Centennial Exhibition. Its trustees include public spirited men and women of Philadelphia There are two departments, art and textile, the former giving instruction in design, illustration and crafts with a teacher training class; the latter theoretical and practical courses in textile manufacture

**PENNSYLVANIA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF**, Mt. Airy P.O. Coed Ages 6-21 Est 1820.

Elbert A. Gruver, A.M., Gettysburg, LL.D., Coe Col, Supt.

Enr: Bdg 537. Fac: 75. Tui: \$650. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten

Grades I-VIII Gen Acad Vocational. Incorporated 1820 not for profit. Trustees 27 self perpetuating. Endowment \$750,000. Income from invested funds \$35,000. Scholarships 508 (from state), value \$610 each. Undenominational. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 5. Alumni ca 5580.

During the century and more of its existence this largest school of the kind in the country has been heavily endowed by philanthropists. Many of the graduates enter the National College for the Deaf at Washington.

**THE PHILADELPHIA CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC**, 216 South 20th St. Est 1876.

Mrs. D. Hendrik Ezerman, Managing Director.

Enr: Day 500. Fac: 40. Tui: \$100-500. Courses: Elementary Conservatory Master Class Teacher Training Public Sch Music. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships 4, value \$400.

Courses for artists, teachers, or students of music are offered by this institution which grants the degrees of Bachelor, Master and Doctor of Music

**PHILADELPHIA SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION AND DRAMATIC ART**, Presser Bldg. Coed Ages 6- Est 1885.

Elizabeth L. Schreiner, Principal.

Fac: 7. Tui: \$225. Courses 2 yrs. Incorporated. Alumni 1924.

Work in voice, psychology, personality, oratory, self-culture, dramatic art, screen drama and dancing aims to develop free self-expression in preparation for teaching or the stage

**MISS SAYWARD'S SCHOOL, INC.**, Overlook P.O. Girls Ages Bdg 10-21, Day 4-21 Est 1892.

Anne Cutter Coburn, B.A., Smith, M.A., Radcliffe, Principal. Enr: Bdg 26, Day 101. Fac: 22. Tui: Bdg \$800-960, Day \$100-400. Courses 15 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad 1-2 Secretarial Expression Music Art. Incorporated 1929. Scholarships 5, value \$800. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 10. Entered Col '33, 7; '28-'32, 19. Alumnæ 423. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Conducted by S. Janet Sayward until 1932, this school is now under the direction of Miss Coburn who was academic head for five years before becoming associate principal in 1929. A variety of finishing courses supplement college preparation.

**SHADY HILL COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL**, Chestnut Hill P.O. Girls 5-16, Boys 5-7 Est 1912.

Sarah Hincks, A.B., Vassar, A.M., Mich Univ, Principal.

Enr: Co Day 91. Fac: 17. Tui: \$100-450. Courses 10 yrs: Kindergarten Lower Sch I-VI Upper Sch VII-X. Incorporated not for profit, parents own stock.\*

This school, a pioneer in the progressive movement, has maintained a liberal educational policy throughout its development. The upper high school grades were dropped in 1928.

**SPRINGSIDE SCHOOL**, Chestnut Hill P.O. Girls 5-18.

Mary F. Ellis, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Head Mistress. Est 1879.  
Enr: Day 300. Fac: 32. Tui: \$150-450. Courses 13 yrs: Sub-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1931 not for profit. Trustees 12 self perpetuating. Scholarships 2, value \$800. C E B Exams candidates '33, 8; '28-'32, 61. Entered Col '33, 5; '28-'32, 22. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.\*

Established by Mrs Comegys and Miss Bell, Springside was taken over by Mrs Chapman and Miss Jones in 1900. On Mrs. Chapman's death in 1931 the school was incorporated with Miss Ellis as head mistress. Since 1921 it has been conducted as a day school with afternoon study and supervised play, and in recent years has become progressive in tone, especially in the junior school.

**STEVENS SCHOOL**, Germantown P.O. Girls Ages 4-18.

Helen L. Church, A.B., Mt Holyoke, A.M., Columbia, Principal. Est 1868.

Enr: Day 150. Fac: 20. Tui: \$125-350. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1924 not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees 18 elected by patrons and principal. Endowment \$85,000. Scholarships 5, value \$750. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 8. Entered Col '33, 7; '28-'32, 33. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Continuously in operation for over sixty years, this school, founded as The Misses Aertsen and Stevens School, was renamed in 1896. Following its incorporation by patrons in 1924, the school moved to its present site.

**TEMPLE UNIVERSITY SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL**, 1417

Diamond St. Coed Ages Est 1894.

Millard E. Gladfelter, A.B., Gettysburg, A.M., Wisconsin, Dir.  
Enr: Day 250, Eve 155. Fac: 13. Tui: Day \$150, Eve \$67.50. Courses, Day 4 yrs; Eve 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Classical Scientific. Incorporated. Trustees 28. Endowment \$200,000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 12; '28-'32, 105. Entered Col '33, 42; '28-'32, 191. Alumni 627. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

This high school was the first unit founded by Russell H. Conwell of Temple University. For fifty years it has offered courses designed for those who must adapt their educational plans to special circumstances and conditions.

**THE WILLIAM PENN CHARTER SCHOOL**, Germantown  
P.O. Boys Ages 6-19 Est 1689.

Richard M. Gummere, Ph.D., Harvard, A.B., Haverford, Hon  
M.A., Pa Univ, Head Master.

Enr: Co Day 582. Fac: 42. Tui: \$225-400. Courses 12 yrs:  
Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for  
profit. C E B Exams candidates '33, 83; '28-'32, 688. Entered  
Col '33, 54; '28-'32, 1015. Accredited by Middle States Assoc  
Col and Secondary Sch.\*

William Penn gave this school, one of the oldest and largest  
in the country, three charters, the first in 1701 of the same date  
(October 25, 1701) as the Charter of Philadelphia, the second in  
1708 and the third and final one in 1711. It is still conducted  
under the Charter of 1711 which established an independent  
and self-perpetuating body of fifteen overseers, and provided  
for "the good education of youth and their early instruction in  
the principles of true religion and virtue, qualifying them to  
serve their country and themselves, by breeding them in reading,  
writing and learning of languages and useful arts and sciences"

Long under the dominating personality of Dr Richard Mott  
Jones, head master for forty-four years, the school prospered and  
Dr Jones attained a national reputation as one of America's  
foremost head masters. Since 1918 the school has been under  
the able direction of Dr. Gummere. For many years head of the  
Latin Department of Haverford College and a member of the  
board of overseers of the school, he is, himself, a classical scholar  
and translator, author of many school texts, and trustee of Bryn  
Mawr and Haverford Colleges. Dr Gummere's administration  
has resulted in the development of the school in numbers and  
influence, and to his leadership may be attributed the new plant  
to which the school moved in 1925.

In the upper school a system has been initiated whereby under  
the guidance of instructors each boy may elect and concentrate  
in some field in which he does work beyond college entrance re-  
quirements. Initiative on the part of the masters is encouraged  
and latitude in selection of material and method is allowed. A  
cooperative individualism is encouraged in both faculty and  
student body and each boy above the sixth grade is expected to  
spend a fifth of his time on hobby subjects which harmonize  
with his interests and tastes. The school has been a training  
ground for country day school heads all over the country and  
more members of the Headmasters Association have served in  
this school than in any other. See page 838.

**ZECKWER-HAHN PHILADELPHIA MUSICAL ACADEMY**

Frederick Hahn, President-Director. Est 1870.

Enr: Day 1500. Fac: 45. Tui: \$100-400. Courses 5 yrs. Inc.

Merged with the Hahn Conservatory of Music in 1917, this institution has courses leading to certificates, diplomas and honorary degrees. Instruction is given in all branches of practical and theoretical music. There is a public school music course and a complete course in technical and teaching material for teachers. A special summer term is conducted.

**PITTSBURGH, PA.** Alt 743 ft. Pop 588,343 (1920) 669,817 (1930). P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 30 from Philadelphia.

City of smoke and steel and huge wealth, Pittsburgh has also the world's largest glass, electrical machinery, and air brakes works. Carnegie benefactions have done much for Pittsburgh people.

The business section is on the tongue of land between the Allegheny and Monongahela rivers. Back of the highlands to the east is Schenley Park, nearly 500 acres in area. At its entrance is Carnegie Institute, the main building of which covers an area larger than does the Capitol at Washington. The Department of Fine Arts is notable for its director, Homer Saint-Gaudens, who has a roving commission to bring annually the best work of two continents for exhibition. The University of Pittsburgh, coeducational, with over 14,000 students, dates from 1787 and is also in Schenley Park. Duquesne University, a Catholic coeducational college, was established in 1878 and has 2885 students. Pennsylvania College for Women, organized in 1869, has about 150 students. Most of the Pittsburgh private schools are in the hilly East End Section.

**ARNOLD SCHOOL**, South Braddock Ave. Boys 5-19. Est 1919.

Charles W. Wilder, A.B., Boston Univ, A.M., Harvard, Head. Enr: Co Day 156. Fac: 22. Tui: \$300-450. Courses 12 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1923 not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Prizes 10, value \$200. C E B Exams candidates '33, 18; '28-'32, 80. Entered Col '33, 12; '28-'32, 77. Alumni 141. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Primarily for college preparation, this school offers all the advantages of a completely equipped country day school with opportunities for supervised afternoon recreation. It was established by Mr. Wilder in the plant of an earlier school of which he had been head master since 1908. In 1923 the school was incorporated by a group of trustees composed of prominent men of Pittsburgh who at that time took over its financial control and moved the school to its present commodious seven acre site within the city limits. Mr. Wilder, largely influential in its growth and development, is an able executive and an educator of sound ideals.

**THE BYRON W. KING SCHOOL OF ORATORY**, Mt. Oliver Sta. Est 1884.

Frank Hipps, A.M., President.

Enr: Day 330. Fac: 12. Tui: \$230. Courses 1, 2 and 3 yrs. Incorporated. Alumni 800.

Diploma and degree courses are here given, although students are admitted for special work and private instruction. An important part of the work is the correction of defective speech and the restoration of "lost" voice. Vocal and instrumental music are also taught. There are evening and summer courses and special preparation for lyceum and chautauqua work. The school has its own buildings, including a dormitory.

**THE ELLIS SCHOOL**, 4860 Ellsworth Ave. Girls 4-18, Boys 4-6. Est 1916.

Sara Frazer Ellis, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Head Mistress.

Enr: Day 243. Fac: 25. Tui: \$150-450. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. High Sch 1-4. Col Prep Art Music. Incorporated 1929 not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees 13 self-perpetuating. C E B Exams candidates '33, 12; '28-'32, 37. Entered Col '33, 9; '28-'32, 43. Alumnæ 125. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Enrolling daughters of conservative Pittsburgh families, this school does good college preparatory work. It was incorporated by a group of parents in 1929 and under the brisk and business-like direction of Miss Ellis the enrollment has increased steadily. Mr. Nomer of Shady Side Academy is a trustee.

**FALK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL** of the University of Pittsburgh. Coed. Ages 3-10. Est 1931.

Martin P. Chworowsky, Director.

Enr: Day 101. Fac: 14. Tui: \$200-275. Courses 7 yrs: Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI.\*

This school, its building on the University campus, was given the University of Pittsburgh by Leon Falk, Jr., and his sister, in memory of their mother. It developed out of the Community School established in 1922.

**PITTSBURGH ACADEMY**, 531 Wood St. Coed. Ages 16-50.

J. F. Kingsley, B.S., Mt Union, Eastman, Pittsburgh Univ, President. Est 1882.

Enr: Day 300, Eve 250. Fac: 16. Tui: Day \$295, Eve \$160. Courses 4 yrs: Acad Col Prep Secretarial Business Administration. Incorporated 1930. Board of Directors 5. Scholarships 3, value \$1400. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 2. Entered Col '33, 28; '28-'32, 130. Alumni 14,071.\*

This school for adults was established by John Warren Lytle and continued in the Lytle family until 1929

**SHADY SIDE ACADEMY**, Fox Chapel Rd. Boys Ages Bdg 12-20, Day 6-20 Est 1883.

Harold A. Nomer, A.B., M.A., Williams, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 72, Day 252. Fac: 31. Tui: Bdg \$1150, Day \$325-450. Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1885 not for profit. Trustees 25 elected by corporators. Scholarships 5, value \$3650. Prizes 11. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 100; '28-'32, 586. Entered Col '33, 22; '28-'32, 140. Alumni 930. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

This is a prosperous preparatory school patronized by leading families of the city. It had its inception in a private school established as early as 1883 in Allegheny by the late Dr. W. R. Crabbe. Two years later the school was transferred to a more central location in Shady Side. Its patrons, prominent citizens, have always taken a keen interest in the school and their generosity is evidenced by annual gifts for new buildings and new equipment. Through a gift of Mrs. W. H. Rowe the school has an attractive site on which the model school plant was erected in 1922. Mr. Nomer, formerly a master at Lawrenceville, was appointed in 1919. See page 840.

**THURSTON SCHOOL**, 250 Shady Ave. Girls 5-18 Est 1887.

Marjorie F. Pratt, A.B., Vassar, A.M., Radcliffe, Head.

Enr: Day . Fac: 10. Tui: \$150-450. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1932 not for profit. Trustees 18 self perpetuating. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 32. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 55. Alumni 500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This oldest private preparatory school for girls in Pittsburgh was formerly coeducational. Founded by Alice M. Thurston and conducted by her for more than forty years, the school was taken over by the alumni in 1931 and Miss Pratt appointed.

**THE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL**, 5711 Howe St. Coed Ages 12-20.

Guy H. Baskerville, A.B., Syracuse, LL.B., Duquesne, Head Master. Est 1911.

Enr: Day 60. Fac: 15. Tui: \$900. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Scholarships 2, value \$1500. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 38. Entered Col '33, 15; '28-'32, 82. Alumni 208. Accr to Col admitting by certif.\*

Founded by Dr. J. B. Hench, this school was purchased in

1931 by Mr Baskerville who had been in charge for ten years. The summer session is well attended.

**THE WINCHESTER SCHOOL**, 4721 Fifth Ave. Girls 6-18.

Mary A. G. Mitchell, Principal.

Enr: Day 250. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. C E B Exams '33, 32; '28-'32, 243.

Miss Mitchell has brought this institution to a foremost place among the day schools of Pittsburgh. Boarding accommodations are provided for about twenty girls. The elementary department outnumbers the upper school.

**POTTSTOWN, PA.** Pop 17,431 (1920) 19,430 (1930). P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 422 from Philadelphia.

Pottstown, forty miles west of Philadelphia, is the site of The Hill School, named for the eminence on which it stands, overlooking a broad expanse of the Schuylkill valley.

**THE HILL SCHOOL** Boys Ages 13-20 Est 1851.

James I. Wendell, B.S., M.A., Wesleyan, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 300, Day 44. Fac: 42. Tui: Bdg \$1450, Day \$350. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1920 not for profit. Trustees 15 elected by alumni. Endowment \$800,142.31. Income from invested funds \$40,000. Scholarships 60, value \$35,000. Interdenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 265; '28-'32, 1289. Entered Col '33, 90; '28-'32, 420. Alumni ca 3500. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.\*

This school, long regarded by its own discriminating clientele as the best preparatory school, has perhaps grown too large to justify the superlative. Founded by the Rev. Matthew Meigs, the story of how his son, John, coming to the school in 1876, at the age of twenty-four, in the following thirty-five years brought the school from an obscure venture starting with two teachers and twenty boys to an institution of forty masters and three hundred seventy-five boys, has been interestingly told by his biographer, Dr. W. Russell Bowie, in "The Master of the Hill." John Meigs was a genius for organization, with abounding vitality and a passionate zest for life, with extraordinary power over his fellow men. He deliberately put from him thoughts of material achievement and gave himself not to the bending or breaking, but to the making of men. Actuated by the highest ideals, with striking ability he surmounted the greatest difficulties in managing and financing. Twice within six years his school was burned and it was ravaged by typhoid and pneumonia, but his determination never faltered in misfortune. His fidelity to his ideals of education and character building inflexibly withstood the influences of the wealth and social position of his patrons. Mrs. John Meigs, familiarly known as "Mrs.



John," played a great part in the futures of many men by her inspiring counsel in the "sky parlor."

"Mr Rolfe of The Hill" is the title of a little book compiled by Dr Boyd Edwards from the inspiring writings of Dr Alfred G. Rolfe, who directed the school after Dr Meigs' death in 1911 until Dwight R. Meigs, then in Oxford University, was ready to take his father's place. In 1914 the son entered upon his duties as head master and at once gave evidence that he had inherited his father's administrative genius. In 1920 the Alumni, recognizing the worth of the school and the present trend in educational institutions from private ownership to endowed corporate organizations, took over the control. Dwight R. Meigs resigned in 1922, and Dr Boyd Edwards, formerly pastor of the Hillside Presbyterian Church, Orange, N. J., an old friend of the school and the Meigs family, became head master. Mr Wendell, who has come up through the school, has been head master since 1928. A former Olympic hurdler, with a tremendous capacity for work and study, he is ably aided by Mrs. Wendell, a woman of rare charm.

From The Hill faculty have come head masters for twenty-four other schools, but seventeen masters served the school for twenty years or more—men like John A. Lester who leavened the intellectual life of the school and whose breadth of vision is reflected in his publications; and Michael F. Sweeney who, in charge of athletics for thirty-seven years, influenced the lives of two generations.

The Hill continues to progress. Provision has been made to give constructive work to those boys found not to be college material. The new Hobbies Building affords opportunities for many interests and sustained activities. Much of the management of the school has been put upon the faculty through the formation of four committees on discipline, administration, curriculum and extra-curriculum activities. Student self-government has been promoted through the formation of a School Council. Standards of work have always been high and it is a matter of record that few Hill graduates have failed to pass their college examinations. They have been unusually successful, too, among college undergraduates. Hill is proud of her boys and the families from which they come. Hill boys are proud of their school, too, and all applicants for admission must furnish references to or endorsement by alumni or their parents. Their loyalty is shown by large gifts,—the two million dollar campaign conducted during 1929 and 1930 having been oversubscribed by \$150,000. See page 839.

#### **ROSLYN, PA.**

Delbert Carter School moved here in 1932 from Hatboro

**DELBERT CARTER SCHOOL** Coed Ages 3-15 Est 1923.

Dr. Jean Clark, Director.

Enr: Bdg 20, Day 15. Fac: 5. Tui: \$50 mo. Courses 7 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Incorporated not for profit. Directors self perpetuating. Undenominational.

Physically handicapped children are given careful oversight in this school which enrolls children with physical defects.

**RYDAL, PA.** Alt 182 ft. P.&R.R.R.

Ogontz School, in the Rydal hills northeast of Jenkintown, is set in a forty-five acre park

**OGONTZ SCHOOL**, Ogontz School P.O. Girls Ages Upper Sch 14-21, Lower Sch 4-14 Est 1850.

Abby A. Sutherland, A.B., Ph.D., Radcliffe, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 125, Day 40. Fac: 40. Tui: Bdg \$14-1800, Day \$300-450. Courses 14 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Secretarial Sch of Home Making. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 8; '28-'32, 42. Entered Col '33, ; '28-'32, 30. Alumnæ 6250. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.\*

Now an accredited junior college, Ogontz grew out of The Chestnut Street Seminary, founded as early as 1850, which moved from Philadelphia to Ogontz, where it occupied the estate of the Civil War financier, Jay Cooke. It has since been known as the Ogontz School, and retains its post office address of Ogontz School, although moved in 1917 to handsome buildings in Rydal. Miss Sutherland, principal since 1908, has impressed something of her own forceful personality on the school and its life. Emphasis is placed on social and family life and the study of art, literature, psychology, ethics and home making as well as college preparation. A summer camp, the Ogontz White Mountain Camp, near Lisbon, N H, is under Miss Sutherland's personal supervision.

THE RYDAL SCHOOL, established in 1917, is the junior school of Ogontz. In 1927 it occupied new buildings on the estate and continues to have the advantages of the upper school faculty in addition to its own well trained lower grade teachers. Day pupils are received. See page 881.

**SALTSBURG, PA.** Alt 852 ft. Pop 1022 (1920) 1035 (1930). P.R.R. Motor Route 80 from Pittsburgh.

Fifty miles east of Pittsburgh, Saltsburg is on the Kiskiminetas river. Across the river from the town and high above the valley is the Kiskiminetas Springs School.

**KISKIMINETAS SPRINGS SCHOOL** Boys 10-21 Est 1888.

William H. MacColl, A.B., Princeton, D.Sc., Washington and Jefferson, President.

Enr: Bdg , Day 10. Fac: 19. Tui: Bdg \$1100, Day \$250. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Languages Technological. Incorporated 1922. Trustees 4. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 10; '28-'32, 63. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 330. Alumni 3000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Famous for its athletics, this school offers courses in business, music and debating as well as preparation for college. The school was long under the control of five men. Dr. MacColl, former vice-president, succeeded A. W. Wilson, who died in 1930.

**SEWICKLEY, PA.** Alt 732 ft. Pop 4955 (1920) 5599 (1930).

*Motor Route 857 from Pittsburgh.*

A fashionable suburb, Sewickley is northwest of Pittsburgh. **SEWICKLEY ACADEMY** Coed Ages 5-16 Est 1925.

Stuart M. Link, Litt.B., Princeton, Head Master.

Enr: Day 150. Fac: 18. Tui: \$150-400. Courses 11 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2. Incorporated 1925 not for profit. Directors 15 elected by corporators. C E B Exams candidates '33, 4; '28-'32, 42. Entered Col '33, 4; '28-'32, 43. Alumni 180.\*

This country day school was formed in 1925 by the merger of two long established institutions, Sewickley Preparatory School established in 1899, and the Dickinson School. The academy moved to its new buildings in 1929 under Mr. Link.

**SHARON HILL, PA.** Pop 1780 (1920) 3825 (1930).

**SCHOOL OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS** Girls Ages 6-18.

Mother Ignatius Loyola, B.A., M.A., Prefect. Est 1867.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$150-250. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 9. Accredited to Pa Univ, Catholic Univ of Am. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus conduct this school, affiliated with Rosemont College in Pennsylvania, and with schools in England, France, Italy and Switzerland.

**SWARTHMORE, PA.** Alt 125 ft. Pop 2350 (1920) 3405 (1930).

*P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 1 from Philadelphia.*

Eleven miles southwest of Philadelphia, Swarthmore was settled by Friends who in 1864 established coeducational Swarthmore College whose twenty buildings are on a hundred acre tract north of the station. Mary Lyon School overlooks Crum Creek.

**THE MARY LYON SCHOOL** Girls Ages 14-21 Est 1913.

Haldy Miller Crist, A.B., Bucknell; Mrs. Frances Leavitt Crist, A.B., Mt Holyoke, Principals.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$1600, Day \$400-500. Courses 7 yrs: High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Partnership. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 3; '28-'32, 32. Entered Col '33, ; '28-'32, . Alumnæ 490.

Mr. and Mrs. Crist opened this home school in the old Strath Haven Inn at Swarthmore. For a time it flourished, occupying five stone buildings. The lower school has been discontinued.

**THE ULVERSTON SCHOOL** Coed Ages 8-18 Est 1931.

E. L. Terman, M.A., Columbia, A.B., Ohio State Univ, Ph.D. Enr: Bdg 6, Day 42. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$350. Courses 10 yrs: Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1932. Trustees 7 elected by patrons and self perpetuating. Scholarships 2, value \$200. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '32, 3. Entered Col '33, 1.\*

An outgrowth of Swarthmore Preparatory School, discontinued in 1931, Ulverston is carried on by Mr. Terman, once instructor in the Department of Education of Swarthmore College.

**TROY, PA.** Alt 1136 ft. Pop 1190 (1930).

An old town with tree lined streets, Troy is in northeastern Pennsylvania near the New York line.

**THE MARTHA LLOYD SCHOOL** Coed Ages 3- Est 1928.

Martha J. Lloyd, Univ. of Penn., Principal.

Enr: Bdg 49. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$600. Courses 10 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Undenominational.

This school for mentally deficient children is approved by the American Medical Association. Miss Lloyd is a member of the American Association on Mental Deficiency.

**WASHINGTON, PA.** Alt 1200 ft. Pop 21,480 (1920) 24,545 (1930). P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 19 from Pittsburgh.

A pioneer Scotch-Irish settlement thirty-two miles southwest of Pittsburgh, Washington manufactures steel, iron and glass, and produces soft coal. Washington College, now Washington and Jefferson, which has an enrollment limited to five hundred students, was established here in 1787.

**WASHINGTON SEMINARY** Girls Ages Bdg 10-20, Day 6-20.

Julia L. Moss, Principal. Est 1835.

Enr: Bdg 30, Day 80. Fac: 19. Tui: Bdg \$750-800, Day \$125-200. Courses 14 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art Post Grad 1-2 Secretarial Cultural. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 9 self perpetuating. Scholarships 5, value \$100 and \$150. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 8. Entered Col '33, ; '28-'32, . Alumnæ ca 2000:

Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

One of the oldest institutions for women west of the Alleghenies, this school has undergone numerous reorganizations. Miss Moss took charge in 1929

**WAYNE, PA.** Alt 404 ft. Pop 1397 (1920) 1146 (1930). P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 30 from Philadelphia.

Fourteen miles from Philadelphia, Wayne is one of the Main Line suburbs. The old St Luke's property is occupied by Valley Forge Military Academy

**VALLEY FORGE MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 12-19 Est 1928.

Lt.-Col. Milton G. Baker, St John's, Supt; Capt. Robert G. Posey, M.A., Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 295. Fac: 36. Tui: \$1332. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Classical Scientific Commercial. Incorporated 1928. Trustees 3. Scholarships 5, value \$500. Un-denominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 10; '29-'32, 68. Entered Col '33, 41; '29-'32, 158. Alumni 320. Accredited to Pa Univ, Cornell, Johns Hopkins, Annapolis, West Point, Columbia. Accred by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Occupying the buildings of the former St Luke's School this school recruits its boys from all over the country The superintendent is a man of considerable business experience

**WEST CHESTER, PA.** Alt 500 ft. Pop 11,717 (1920) 12,325 (1930). P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 5 from Philadelphia.

An old Quaker town among the hills, the Dower House, extensive estate of Joseph Hergesheimer the novelist, separates a straggling bungalow colony from the market gardens

**PHILIPS TUTORING SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1926.

Jesse Evans Philips, A.B., A.M., Haverford, Göttingen, Head. Enr: Bdg 5, Day 4. Fac: 3. Tui: Bdg \$ . Courses 6 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep. Proprietary.

Mr. Philips, formerly of St. Luke's and Rutgers Preparatory School, now takes a few boys into his home and gives them careful tutoring and personal supervision. Long secretary of the Philadelphia Headmasters Association, he has the confidence of leading school men of the vicinity.

**WESTTOWN, PA.** Alt 350 ft. Pop 785 (1930). P.R.R.

Twenty-four miles west of Philadelphia this small town is four miles from West Chester. Some distance from the center is the 625 acre campus of the Westtown School.

**WESTTOWN SCHOOL** Coed Ages Bdg 10-18, Day 6-18.

James F. Walker, B.S., Ohio State Univ, Ed.M., Harvard, Principal. Est 1799.

Enr: Bdg 214, Day 73. Fac: 25. Tui: Bdg \$550, Day \$125-275.

Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Expression Domestic Science Agriculture. Executive Committee appointed by Phila Yearly Meeting. Friends (Orthodox). C E B Exams candidates '33, 44; '28-'32, 213. Entered Col '33, 42; '28-'32, 199. Alumni 14,470. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Resident pupils are now accepted from families in sympathy with Quaker principles though the enrollment was formerly limited to Friends. Seventy-five per cent of the graduates go to college, but courses in agriculture and home economics are important features. Friendly ideals of democracy and simplicity of living prevail in a sincerely religious atmosphere. Mr. Walker succeeded Dr. Charles H. Carter in 1926.

**WILKES-BARRE, PA.** Alt 642 ft. Pop 73,833 (1920) 86,626 (1930). P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 309 from Allentown.

With its neighbor Scranton, Wilkes-Barre forms the business center of this anthracite coal mining district. Just across the Susquehanna lies Kingston with its time-honored Seminary, and its more recent acquisition, The Wilkes-Barre Institute.

**WILKES-BARRE ACADEMY** Boys Ages 6-15 Est 1878.

Bessie G. Atwood, Principal.

Enr: Day . Fac: . Tui: \$200-275. Courses 9 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1. Proprietary.

Known from 1883 to 1920 as Hillman Academy in memory of an old student, this school reverted to its original name at this time. Miss Atwood took charge in 1931.

**THE WILKES-BARRE INSTITUTE**, Wyoming Ave, Forty Fort, Kingston P.O. Girls Ages Bdg 13-18, Day 4-18.

Anna M. Olcott, Principal. Est 1854.

Enr: 190. Fac: 26. Tui: Bdg \$1250, Day \$150-375. Courses 13 yrs: Bdg, Col Prep Acad; Day, Lower Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Acad Col Prep Science Art Household Economics Music Commercial Post Grad. Trustees 20. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 3; '28-'32, 45. Entered Col '33, ; '28-'32, . Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Thoroughness and honesty of purpose have always characterized the work of this school. The college entrance record is excellent and equal earnestness is required of older girls in the post graduate work in art, household economics, commercial training, music, and French. Miss Olcott, principal since 1912, and her faculty of well trained teachers of experience have maintained an unusually high standard of scholarship. The small boarding department, which enrolls full time residents and five day boarders, is under Miss Olcott's understanding supervision.

**WYOMING SEMINARY**, Kingston P.O. Coed 13- Est 1844.

L. L. Sprague, M.A., LL.D., D.D., L.H.D., President.

Enr: Bdg 130, Day 570. Fac: 41. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$300. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Public Speaking Music Business Home Economics. Incorporated 1845. Trustees 28 elected by Church. Endowment \$1,200,000. Income from invested funds \$57,000. Scholarships 52, value \$2600. Methodist Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 54; '28-'32, 340. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 534. Alumni 5857. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.

This old time seminary, modernized and well equipped, provides good education for the boys and girls of the region round about Dr Sprague, an alumnus of the institution, has been connected with the school since 1868 and president since 1882.

**WILLIAMSPORT, PA.** Alt 528 ft. Pop 45,729 (1930). Route U.S. 11 from Harrisburg, U.S. 111 from Northumberland.

This trading center of the West Branch valley has silk mills, furniture factories and other industries.

**WILLIAMSPORT DICKINSON SEMINARY** Coed 12-20 Est 1848.

John W. Long, A.B., D.D., Dickinson, Drew Theol, President.

Enr: Bdg 147, Day 169. Fac: 28. Tui: Bdg \$550-600, Day \$200. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated not for profit. Directors elected by stockholders. Endowment \$309,755. Income from invested funds \$18,575.61. Scholarships 13, value \$1919.50. Prizes 25, value \$300. Methodist Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 9. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 162. Alumni ca 11,000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Over a century in existence, this old academy, popularly known as Dickinson Seminary, has since 1849 been owned by the Preachers' Aid Society of the Central Pennsylvania Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church. Generous endowments make available many advantages at low cost.

**WYCOMBE, PA.** Alt 250 ft. P.&R.R.R.

**MONTESSORI COUNTRY BOARDING SCHOOL**, Montessori School P.O. Coed Ages 2-12 Est 1914.

Mrs. Anna W. Paist Ryan, Directress.

Enr: Bdg . Fac: . Tui: \$800. Courses 6 yrs: Nursery Primary Elementary. Proprietary. Undenominational.

An offshoot of a city school now discontinued, this children's village is under the personal direction of Mrs. Ryan and offers year round care.

**WYNNEWOOD, PA.** Alt 316 ft. Pop 130 (1920). P.R.R.

This Main Line suburb is seven miles west of Philadelphia.

**THE AGNES IRWIN SCHOOL** Girls Ages 10-18 Est 1869.

Bertha M. Laws, B.A., Bryn Mawr, Head Mistress.

Enr: Day 218. Fac: 27. Tui: \$300-450. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1916 not for profit. Trustees 17 elected by alumnæ and self perpetuating. Scholarships 33, value \$5275. C E B Exams candidates '33, 20; '28-'32, 140. Entered Col '33, 10; '28-'32, 48. Alumnæ 3500.

Long a foremost girls school in Philadelphia, socially as well as academically, this school moved from its old site in De Lancey Place in 1933. It was established by Miss Irwin whose work in this school won her so great a reputation as an educator that in 1894 she was called to be the first dean of Radcliffe College, and in her fifteen years of service largely determined the future character of Radcliffe. Sophy Dallas Irwin continued the school until her death in 1915, when she was succeeded by Josephine A. Natt Miss Laws, formerly secretary-treasurer of the school and a member of the board of directors, became head in 1928.

**MONTGOMERY SCHOOL** Boys 5-20 Est 1915.

Rev. Gibson Bell, A.B., Harvard, B.D., Epis Theol Sch.

Enr: Bdg 7, Co Day 130. Fac: 17. Tui: Bdg \$1100, Day \$200-550. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1917 not for profit. Trustees 20 self perpetuating. Scholarships 10, value \$5000. C E B Exams candidates '33, 24; '28-'32, 127. Entered Col '33, 10; '28-'32, 30. Alumni 275. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sch.\*

This well equipped school has had the support and aid of wealthy patrons. Efficient college preparatory work is done under Mr. Bell, formerly head master of St. Stephen's School of Colorado Springs, and master at St Paul's A small boarding department has been organized recently.

**YORK, PA.** Alt 394 ft. Pop 47,512 (1920) 55,254 (1930). *P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 30 from Philadelphia.*

**YORK COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE** Coed Ages 5-20 Est 1873.

Wilbur R. Lecron, M.A., Pittsburgh Univ, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 18, Day 180. Fac: 19. Tui: Day \$225. Courses 14 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1 Classical Scientific Col Prep. Incorporated 1873 not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Endowment ca \$325,000. Income from invested funds \$16,000. Scholarships 12, value \$3000. Prizes 12, value \$300. Presbyterian. C E B Exams candidates '33, 17; '28-'32, 35. Entered Col '33, 26; '28-'32, 110. Alumni 626. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*



## DELAWARE

**CLAYMONT, DEL.** Alt 28 ft. Pop 400 (1920). P.B.&W.R.R.

Just north of Wilmington, this small town is on the Delaware river. Bordering the Philadelphia Pike is the former John J. Raskob estate, since 1932 occupied by Archmere Academy, a Catholic school for boys.

**ARCHMERE ACADEMY** Boys Ages 11-18 Est 1932.

Rev. M. J. McKeough, A.B., Ph.D., Catholic Univ, Princ.  
Enr: Bdg 19, Day 37. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$650, Day \$150.  
Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1932 not for profit. Roman Catholic.\*

Classes through the junior and senior high school will be completed in 1934 in this school which started with the ninth and tenth grades.

**MIDDLETOWN, DEL.** Alt 67 ft. Pop 1260 (1920) 1247 (1930).

U.S.G.S.R.R. Motor Route U. S. 13 from Wilmington.

St Andrew's, the diocesan school for Delaware, is two miles south of Middletown, between Noxontown Pond and Silver Lake

**ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1929.

Rev. Walden Pell, 2nd, M.A., Oxford, Head Master.  
Enr: Bdg 76. Fac: 8. Tui: \$800. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1928 not for profit. Trustees 8, the Episcopal Church School Foundation, Inc, self perpetuating. Endowment \$185,000. Income from invested funds \$7500. Scholarships 15, value \$4000. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 23; '32, 17. Entered Col '33, 1.\*

Endowed by Felix DuPont, this school opened with the two lower forms and now offers a five year college preparatory course. The self-help system is complete and indiscriminate. All boys have jobs every day, and all the work of the school, except laundry, cooking, and boiler room, is done by them. Mr Pell, a St Mark's boy, who from Princeton went on to Christ Church, Oxford, from which he got his degree, was an instructor at Lenox School, Mass., previous to taking up his duties here.

**WILMINGTON, DEL.** Alt 134 ft. Pop 110,168 (1920) 106,597 (1930). P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 13 from Dover.

For more than a century the DuPonts and their products, gunpowder and its modern substitutes, have been first in war. The ploughshares are duco, pyroxylin and cellophane. Round about are their beautiful estates, million dollar greenhouses, and subsidized schools. Twenty five miles southwest is their St.

Andrew's, in the city, adjacent to Rockford Park, their Tower Hill. Sunny Hills School is nine miles from the city

**FRIENDS SCHOOL**, Fourth and West Sts Coed Ages 5-18.

Charles W. Bush, A.B., Del Univ, Oxford, Princ. Est 1748. Enr: Day 306. Fac: 27. Tui: \$100-275. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 20 elected by Church. Half scholarships for Friends only. Society of Friends. C E B Exams candidates '33, 8; '28-'32, 50. Entered Col '33, 12; '28-'32, 65. Alumni 494 (since 1883). Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

One of the most ancient of Friends schools, this institution has for nearly two hundred years occupied the same site in an older residential section of the town. The standard of scholarship is high and the school prepares mainly for the large eastern colleges.

**SUNNY HILLS SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-14.

Mrs. Ellen Q. Sawin, Director.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: 5. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$125-225. Courses 8 yrs: Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Proprietary. Endowment \$70,000. Scholarships 2, value \$1000.

This year round school and its organized summer camp accept boys and girls from infancy through junior high school.

**TOWER HILL SCHOOL**, Seventeenth St and Tower Rd. Coed Ages 5-18 Est 1919.

Burton P. Fowler, A.B., Syracuse, M.A., Columbia, Head. Enr: Co Day 278. Fac: 33. Tui: \$150-375. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1919 not for profit. Trustees 13 self perpetuating. Scholarships 25, value \$6842. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 48. Entered Col '33, 12; '28-'32, 68. Alumni 163. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

An outstanding modern progressive country day school with excellent equipment and skilful teachers, this was established and chartered by the DuPont family not only to supply added educational facilities for Wilmington, but to cooperate with other schools of the state in furthering educational progress in Delaware. Mr Fowler came to the school as head master in 1923 after successful public school work. To him is due much of the interest the school has aroused.

## MARYLAND

**ABERDEEN, MD.** Alt 91 ft. Pop 1067 (1920) 1240 (1930).  
U.S.G.S.R.R., P.R.R., B.&O.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 40.

About five miles southwest of Havre de Grace, Aberdeen lies in the heart of a fertile farming region. Near here, at the head of the Chesapeake Bay, the progressive Garey School for boys opened in the fall of 1933. It occupies "Oakington", the 550 acre estate of the late Leonard Richards of New York, long one of the show places of the Chesapeake Bay country.

**THE GAREY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 6-18 Est 1933.

Maj. Enoch Barton Garey, A.B., St John's (Annapolis), West Point, LL.D., Wash Col, Head.

Enr: Bdg 30. Fac: . Tui: \$800. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII  
High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Agriculture Manual Arts. Proprietary.

This is one of the very few boarding schools for boys conducted on progressive lines. While president of St. John's College, Annapolis, Major Garey abolished military training. Here he has beaten his sword into a reaping hook and turned his arms into ploughshares, creating his ideal of a boys school.

**ANNAPOLIS, MD.** Pop 12,531 (1930). U.S.C.&G.S.R.R.

The oldest chartered city in the United States and known as the site of the Naval Academy, few think of Annapolis as the state capital. Here St. John's College was chartered in 1784.

**ARUNDEL HALL** Girls Ages 15-24 Est 1933.

Dorothy M. Strickland, Hollins Col, Wash Col, Stetson Univ.  
Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: 13. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$200.  
Courses 6 yrs: High Sch Col Prep Jr Col. Proprietary.\*

Opened as a small day school by the present director, plans are under way to accept girls in residence.

**BALTIMORE, MD.** Alt 130 ft. Pop 733,826 (1920) 804,874 (1930).

Famous for its markets, its good living, its terrapin, Baltimore has distinctive local color, customs and cuisine. It is the birth-place of Poe's *Raven* and America's most strident boobiphobe, H. L. Mencken. On the Patapsco river, just below the city, the British fleet was repulsed in Revolutionary days and here Francis Scott Key conceived "The Star Spangled Banner." The original manuscript recently purchased for thousands of dollars is now preserved in the Walters Picture Gallery.

Centering about Mount Vernon Place, from which rises the tall Washington Monument, are the Peabody Institute where the Peabody Conservatory of Music has its headquarters, and

the Walters Picture Gallery Between Mount Vernon Place and Mount Royal Avenue are a number of private schools Eutaw Place leads through the residential section to Druid Hill Park, about which is another group of schools In Roland Park, still farther north, is the new site of Johns Hopkins University, established in 1876 and enrolling over 2200 students In this suburb also are the Gilman and Roland Park Country Schools, Girls Latin, and Notre Dame of Maryland In Mt Washington are Mount Saint Agnes School for girls, Mount Washington Country School for boys, and St Paul's School

**BALTIMORE BUSINESS COLLEGE, Baltimore and Light Sts.**

Coed Ages 16- Est 1895.

E. H. Norman, President.

Tui: Day \$260, Eve \$80. Courses 5-18 mos: Bookkeeping and Accounting Stenographic Junior and Senior Secretarial Commercial Teacher Civil Service. Accredited by Nat Assoc Accredited Commercial Sch.\*

Young men and women are here prepared for business

**THE BOYS LATIN SCHOOL, 1020 Brevard St. Boys 6-18.**

George Shipley, A.B., A.M., Randolph-Macon, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, Head Master. Est 1844.

Enr: Day 118. Fac: 12. Tui: \$150-350. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 5 self perpetuating. C E B Exams candidates '33, 5; '28-'32, 28. Entered Col '33, 16; '28-'32, 54. Alumni 640 (since 1895). Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

Three generations of Baltimore families have attended this conservative college preparatory school which has had only four head masters, Dr Shipley succeeding James A. Dunham in 1916. Over eighty per cent of the graduates for the past twenty-five years have entered college, a large number Johns Hopkins.

**THE BRYN MAWR SCHOOL, Cathedral and Preston Sts.**

Girls Ages 5-18 Est 1885.

Margaret Hamilton, B.A., Bryn Mawr, Head Mistress.

Enr: Co Day . Fac: . Tui: \$125-400. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 10 elected by alumni, patrons, and self perpetuating. C E B Exams candidates '33, 30; '28-'32, 173. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, ca 74.

Established by Mary Garrett and supported in its educational program by M Carey Thomas while she was president of Bryn Mawr College, this is now a country day school Amy Kelly, principal from 1922, was succeeded in 1933 by Miss Hamilton, for many years head of the lower school.

**CALVERT SCHOOL**, Canterbury and Tuscany Roads. Coed  
Ages 5-12 Est 1897.

Donald W. Goodrich, A.B., Williams, A.M., Harvard, Head.  
Enr: Corres 4000, Day 250. Fac: 23. Tui: \$110-250. Courses  
7 yrs: Child Training Grades I-VI. Incorporated. Trustees  
12 self perpetuating. Alumni 550.\*

Owned by local men of prominence, this school has achieved world-wide renown through its correspondence course which enables parents in remote places and foreign lands to give their children the usual schooling at home. A large day school is maintained to provide modern, scientific methods of instruction for young children. Virgil M. Hillyer, head master from 1899 to his death in 1931, achieved a wide and deserved reputation as the author of successful books for parents and for children. Mr. Goodrich has had wide experience.

**FRIENDS SCHOOL**, Park Pl. Coed Ages 5-18 Est 1801.

William S. Pike, Principal.

Enr: Day 550. Fac: 44. Tui: \$100-375. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Manual Arts. Incorporated. Trustees 13 elected by Church. Endowment ca \$150,000. Income from invested funds \$6000. Friends. C E B Exams candidates '33, 3; '28-'32, 26. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, ca 115. Alumni 1000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

For twenty-four years under the direction of Edward C. Wilson, since 1927 this endowed, cooperative school has been under Mr. Pike, whose connection with the institution is of even longer standing. The lower and intermediate schools now occupy new buildings in Homeland. The majority of upper school graduates enter college.

**THE GILMAN COUNTRY SCHOOL**, Roland Pk. Boys Ages  
8-18 Est 1897.

E. Boyd Morrow, A.B., A.M., Princeton, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 30, Day 223. Fac: 28. Tui: Bdg \$1250-1350, Day \$405-650. Courses 10 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Grades III-VIII Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 24 self perpetuating. Scholarship 1, value \$300. C E B Exams candidates '33, 102; '28-'32, 533. Entered Col '33, 32; '28-'32, 158. Alumni 700. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

The first established country day school, a notable development in American education, Gilman owes its start to Mrs Francis K. Carey, who formed a committee which in 1897 incorporated "The Country School for Boys of Baltimore City." In 1911, renamed in honor of the former president of Johns Hopkins, the school moved to a more spacious site at Roland

**Park** The five day boarding plan, here first adopted, permits boys to return to their families for the weekends. As the boarding department has developed the school has appealed to a wider clientele. During the administration of Frank Woodworth Pine, it attained high scholastic standing; and under the direction of Mr. Morrow, who succeeded L. Wardlaw Miles in 1926, it has had steady growth. The Lower School is separately organized.

**THE GIRLS' LATIN SCHOOL**, 10 Club Rd, Roland Pk. Girls  
Ages 8-18 Est 1890.

Nellie M. Wilmot, A.B., Syracuse Univ, Head Mistress.

Enr: Day 125. Fac: 16. Tui: \$160-300. Courses 10 yrs: Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music. Incorporated. Trustees 14. C E B Exams '33, 0; '28-'32, 4.

Established as a preparatory department for the Women's College of Baltimore, now Goucher College, Girls' Latin School has been an independent corporation since 1910. Miss Wilmot has been connected with the school since 1897.

**THE JOHNS HOPKINS HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING**  
Women Ages 20-35 Est 1889.

Enr: Bdg 258. Fac: 78. Tui: \$100. Courses 3 yrs. Scholarships 12, value \$1530. Alumnæ 1398.

Opportunities for a thorough and varied experience in nursing are offered by this school, an integral part of the Johns Hopkins Hospital. A high school diploma is required for admission.

**LOYOLA HIGH SCHOOL** Boys Ages 14-18.

Very Rev. John F. Duston, S.J., President.

Enr: Day 450. Fac: 21. Tui: \$110. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Scholarships 5. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 1.

Conducted by members of the Society of Jesus primarily for Catholic boys who have completed the grammar grades, this institution admits a few non-Catholic boys. One of the Fathers on the faculty acts as counsellor of the students.

**THE MARYLAND INSTITUTE**, Market Pl and Mt Royal  
Ave. Coed Est 1825.

Hans Schuler, Director.

Fac: 70. Incorporated not for profit.

The three departments of this school are closely allied with the educational life of city and state. The Maryland Institute for the Promotion of the Mechanic Arts, the first established department, has day and evening sessions. The School of Fine and Practical Arts, organized in 1847, stresses industrial art work and occupational therapy. The Rinehart School of Sculpture

ture was endowed in 1896 by the late William H Rinehart The present buildings were erected in 1904 through a gift of Andrew Carnegie and state appropriations

**MOUNT SAINT AGNES SCHOOL**, Mt Washington. Girls  
Ages 6-18 Est 1867.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$550-900, Day \$125-250. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VI Jr High Sch 1-2 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Roman Catholic. Accredited to Catholic Univ of Am. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary sch.

Under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy, this school enrolls largely girls from Catholic families

**MOUNT WASHINGTON COUNTRY SCHOOL FOR BOYS**,  
Mt Washington. Ages 6-13 Est .

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$550, Day \$275. Courses 8 yrs: Grades I-VI Jr High Sch 1-2. Roman Catholic.

The Sisters of Mercy are also in charge of this school

**NOTRE DAME PREPARATORY SCHOOL**, Roland Pk. Girls  
Ages 6-18 Est 1848

Sister M. Ethelbert, Superior.

Enr: Bdg 52, Day 299. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$580, Day \$130-160. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Roman Catholic. Accredited to N Y Univ. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

This preparatory school has been in existence for more than eighty years A collegiate department was opened in 1897 and in 1910 moved to its own commodious college building The high school and elementary departments continue to occupy the original buildings. The chapel, of Byzantine design, is a distinctive feature of the school Students of all Christian denominations are received.

**THE PARK SCHOOL**, Liberty Heights Ave. Coed Ages 4-18.

Hans Froelicher, Jr., B.A., Haverford, LL.B., Md Univ, Head Master. Est 1912.

Enr: Day 180. Fac: 28. Tui: \$100-360. Courses 14 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grades I-VIII Kindergarten Pre-Kindergarten Manual Arts Domestic Science. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 17. C E B Exams candidates '33, 4; '28-'32, 22. Entered Col '33, 18; '28-'32, 56. Alumni ca 250. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Established by leading citizens to provide modern educational facilities for their children, it was here during his ten years as head master that Eugene Randolph Smith worked out his progressive methods which focused national attention on them and on what he was doing In 1932 Mr. Froelicher, son of one of the founders and member of a family well known in the educa-

tional world, was made head master To Margaret F Coe, supervisor of the lower school and editor of *The Park School Studies*, connected with the school since 1917, the present head master attributes much of the success of the school Peabody Conservatory of Music maintains a branch at the school.

**PEABODY CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC**, Charles St and Mt Vernon Pl. Coed Est 1868.

Otto Ortmann, Director.

Enr: 2050. Fac: 99. Tui: \$70-400. Courses 8 mos. Incorporated 1868 not for profit. Trustees 12 self perpetuating. Scholarships. Accredited to Johns Hopkins.

A portion of the great foundation established by George Peabody, the leading philanthropist of his day, this oldest endowed institution of its kind occupies a part of the Peabody Institute Building in which are also the Public Library and three concert halls Instruction is given in all branches of vocal and instrumental music, theory and history of music and languages, with a course in public school music Music is taught in various private schools in and near the city. A summer session is maintained.

**ROLAND PARK COUNTRY SCHOOL**, 817 University Parkway, Roland Park. Girls 3-18, Boys 3-9 Est 1894.

Elizabeth M. Castle, A.B., Wellesley, Head Mistress.

Enr: Day 275. Fac: 33. Tui: \$100-400. Courses 13 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grades I-VIII Pre-Sch Kindergarten Domestic Science Art Music Dramatics. Incorporated 1908 not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Endowment \$50,000. Scholarships 3, value \$400 each. C E B Exams candidates '33, 50; '28-'32, 334. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 65. Alumnæ ca 530. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The only open air school in the vicinity, Roland Park stresses particularly the health of its boys and girls. Physical and mental examinations are given and athletic work is required. A branch of the Peabody Institute, established at the school, enables children to correlate music with their regular work. The school diploma, in the college preparatory course, is given only to those girls who pass the C. E. B. examinations.

**ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL FOR BOYS**, Mt Washington Ages 7-18.

George S. Hamilton, A.B., Randolph-Macon. Est 1849.

Enr: Bdg 37, Day 27. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$450, Day \$125. Courses 11 yrs: Grades II-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1853 not for profit. Trustees 12 elected by Church. Scholarships 18 (choir), value \$100. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 0. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 7.



This is the oldest choir school in the country and has played an important part in the musical activities of Baltimore for over eighty-five years. A boarding department has been maintained since 1868. Walter B. Lawrence, head for less than a year, was in 1930 succeeded by H. Thompson Holladay who was followed in 1932 by Mr. Hamilton.

**CATONSVILLE, MD.** Alt 500 ft. Pop 10,000. Motor Route U.S. 40 from Baltimore.

A pleasant suburb six miles west of Baltimore, Catonsville has long been known for its schools. St. Timothy's occupies a large estate on a hill. Roberts-Beach has five buildings on a fifteen acre estate off Paradise Avenue. Mount de Sales Academy of The Visitation is on Edmondson Avenue.

**MOUNT DE SALES ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION** Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1852.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 70. Fac: 17. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$50-100. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Music. Proprietary. Scholarships 8. Catholic. Alumnæ 400.

Founded and conducted by the Sisters of the Visitation, members of every denomination are received in this school and all assist in the religious services on Sundays and Holy Days.

**ROBERTS-BEACH SCHOOL** Girls Ages 12-18 Est 1920.

Lucy G. Roberts, B.A., Mt Holyoke, Ph.D., Wis Univ; Sarah M. Beach, B.A., Mt Holyoke, Ph.D., Wis Univ.

Enr: Bdg 40, Day 25. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$975-1150, Day \$200-250. Courses 8 yrs: Bdg, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art. Partnership. Scholarships 5, value \$150-250. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 14; '28-'32, 74. Entered Col '33, 11; '28-32, 66. Alumnæ 255. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

Opened by Dr. and Mrs. B. H. Roberts with Miss Beach and Miss Roberts as principals, this school is now entirely under the control of the two latter. Primarily college preparatory in purpose, the school gives its girls the kind of supervision and training that is calculated to make college work successful. There is one instructor to every four girls. See page 883.

**ST. TIMOTHY'S SCHOOL** Girls Ages 14-18 Est 1882.

Louisa McEndree Fowler, Head Mistress.

Enr: Bdg 83. Fac: 29. Tui: \$1800. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Scholarship 1, value \$900. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 25; '28-'32, 89. Entered Col '33, 1; '28-'32, 27.\*

"Catonsville" as it is usually called, was established as a boarding and day school by the Misses Carter who surrendered

it in 1912 to the principal now in charge. One of the most exclusive girls schools in the country, it is patronized by conservative families of New York, Philadelphia and the south. Recently the day department was discontinued together with the pre-high school grades. The atmosphere of the school is simple and the girls give evidence of breeding.

**CHARLOTTE HALL, MD.** Alt 167 ft. Pop 69 (1920) 67 (1930).

In St. Mary's County near the Patuxent river, Charlotte Hall is in the southern part of Maryland thirty-five miles from Washington. Here is Charlotte Hall School for boys.

**CHARLOTTE HALL SCHOOL** Military Ages 12-20 Est 1774.

Lt.-Col. Benjamin F. Crowson, B.S., M.A., Va Milit Inst, Pa Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 100, Day 10. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$535, Day \$180. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial. Incorporated 1774 not for profit. Trustees 20 self perpetuating. Scholarships 29, value \$11,745. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 0. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 42. Alumni 1200. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

This state aided school dates back over a century and a half, but for only seventy-five years of its existence has it been military. Col. Crowson, a former principal, after an interim in teaching at Virginia Military Institute, returned in 1927.

**COLORA, MD.** Alt 450 ft. Pop 2000 (1925). P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 1.

Colora is in northeastern Maryland, about midway between Philadelphia and Baltimore. Here West Nottingham Academy occupies a three hundred acre estate.

**WEST NOTTINGHAM ACADEMY** Boys 12-20 Est 1741.

J. Paul Slaybaugh, A.B., Dickinson, A.M., Pa Univ, Head. Enr: Bdg 28, Day 23. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$650. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1811 not for profit. Trustees 21 elected by trustees and self perpetuating. Income from invested funds \$5000. Scholarships 15, value \$2500. Presbyterian. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 12. Entered Col '33, 5; '28-'32, 40. Alumni 800. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Founded by Rev Samuel Finley who became president of Princeton in 1761, West Nottingham Academy was conducted as a day school for the community and neighboring towns for nearly a hundred and seventy years. In 1914 the Presbyterian Church came to its assistance and added a dormitory. A summer session and camp are conducted.

**EMMITSBURG, MD.** Pop 940 (1920) 1235 (1930). W.M.R.R. to Emmitsburg Jct. Motor Route U.S. 15 from Frederick.

Emmitsburg is in a valley of the Blue Ridge Mountains in the northwestern part of Maryland

**MOUNT ST. MARY'S COLLEGE** Boys 14-18 Est 1808.

Rt. Rev. Monsignor B. J. Bradley, LL.D., Pres.

Enr: Bdg 433, Day 15. Fac: 42. Tui: Bdg \$500-600, Day \$250. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Scientific Pre-professional. Incorporated not for profit. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 2.

This second oldest Catholic collegiate institution in the country has a well organized preparatory department.

**GARRISON, MD. Pop 150. P.R.R. to Turnpike Sta. Motor Route U.S. 140 from Baltimore.**

Surrounded by country estates, Garrison is in the beautiful Green Spring Valley ten miles northwest of Baltimore Here St. Thomas Episcopal Church (1742) was built of bricks brought from England, and resembles an ivy clad English church. Nearby is the Garrison Forest School

**GARRISON FOREST SCHOOL** Girls Ages 6-20 Est 1910.

Jean G. Marshall, Sargent Sch of Phys Ed; Nancy J. Offutt, Bryn Mawr, Principals.

Enr: Bdg 35, Day 50. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$1200-1400, Day \$150-350. Courses 13 yrs: Primary Grades I-XII Col Prep Art Music. Incorporated. Trustees 10. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 1. Entered Col '33, .\*

The small enrollment gives this school an atmosphere far from institutional. Mary M Livingston established it as a day school and conducted it until her retirement in 1929 The principals now in charge brought to the school years of successful teaching experience in the Bryn Mawr and Roland Park Country Schools See page 882.

**GLENCOE, MD. Pop 200. P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 111.**

This farming community is in the hills of northern Maryland twenty miles from Baltimore The six hundred acre Oldfields estate is a mile east of the station.

**OLDFIELDS SCHOOL, INC.** Girls Ages 10-20 Est 1867.

Duncan McCulloch, Jr., President; Lucy C. Sturgis, Head Mistress; C. Belle Kenney, Academic Principal.

Enr: Bdg . Fac: . Tui: \$1600. Courses 10 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated 1926. Trustees 8 elected by stockholders. Scholarships ca 12, value ca \$7000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 30. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 19. Alumnæ 1250. Accredited to Simmons, Swarthmore, Elmira, Wilson, Sweet Briar.

Established by Mrs John Sears McCulloch, a woman of unusual and spiritual personality, Oldfields was continued after her death in 1904 by her daughter who died in 1928 and her son who died in 1932. Now under the direction of the founder's grandson, the school continues to be well supported through succeeding generations by alumnæ and their friends. The simple home life, typical of the school, is maintained by Miss Sturgis, a niece of the founder.

**LAUREL, MD.** Alt 154 ft. Pop 2239 (1920) 2532 (1930). B.&O. R.R. Motor Route U.S. 1 from Baltimore.

This town is midway between Washington and Baltimore.  
**AVONDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 6-14 Est 1917.  
Lt.-Col. James B. Bentley, B.S., M.A., Va Milit Inst, Ill Univ, Md Univ, Superintendent.

Enr: Bdg 24, Day 1. Fac: 4. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$200. Courses 8 yrs: Grades I-VIII. Proprietary. Alumni 35.\*

After six years experience as head of Charlotte Hall School and two decades of preparatory school work, Colonel Bentley opened this semi-military school for younger boys.

**McDONOGH, MD.** W.M.R.R. Route U.S. 140 from Baltimore.

Twelve miles northwest of Baltimore, this town is the seat of McDonogh School for boys which owns 835 acres here.

**McDONOGH SCHOOL** Boys Ages 6-18 Est 1873.

Major Louis E. Lamborn, Head Master.  
Enr: Bdg 300, Day 250. Fac: 45. Tui: Bdg \$850, Day \$250-460. Courses 12 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Grades I-VIII Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 7. Scholarships for boys from Baltimore. Un denominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 8; '28-'32, 11. Entered Col '33, 25; '27-'31, 40. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.\*

Endowed by John McDonogh as a farm school, this institution for the first half century stressed courses in agriculture and mechanics. Since 1925 under Major Lamborn, long associate principal of the Friends School in Baltimore, the school has changed its emphasis. Practical handwork is still available for the boy of non-academic type, but under Major Lamborn more boys are being prepared for college.

**NEW WINDSOR, MD.** Alt 440 ft. Pop 512 (1920) 503 (1930). W.M.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 140 from Baltimore.

**BLUE RIDGE COLLEGE** Coed Ages 14-22 Est 1899.

Edward C. Bixler, A.M., Ph.D., Pa Univ, President.  
Enr: Bdg 52, Day 35. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$375, Day \$150. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated 1900 not for profit. Trustees 9 elected by bondholders. Endowment \$54,000. Income from invested funds \$500.

Scholarships 29, value \$100 each (restricted to Md.) Church of the Brethren. Alumni 150. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.\*

Organized as Maryland Collegiate Institute by a few philanthropic Maryland citizens, members of the Church of the Brethren, the present name was adopted in 1910. Two years later the school took over the plant of New Windsor College

**PORT DEPOSIT, MD.** Alt 16 ft. Pop 963 (1930). P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 40 from Baltimore, north from Perryville.

This is about midway between Baltimore and Philadelphia on the east bank of the Susquehanna. On wooded palisades, two hundred fifty feet above the river, near the head of Chesapeake Bay, is the two hundred acre estate of The Tome School.

**THE TOME SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1894.

R. J. Shortlidge, A.B., Haverford, A.M., Harvard, Head. Enr: Bdg 100, Day 30. Fac: 24. Tui: Bdg \$1300. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Incorporated 1889 not for profit. Trustees 12 self perpetuating. Scholarships 25, value \$375 each. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 48; '28-'32, 413. Entered Col '33, 20; '28-'32, ca 153. Alumni ca 1900. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

A resident of Port Deposit, Jacob Tome on his death left an endowment of two and three-quarter millions to establish an institute offering instruction for boys and girls from kindergarten through high school. The trustees in 1898 decided to develop, in addition to the local schools, a boarding school for boys and erected the present plant which was the most notable in the country. From the beginning it has been unusually well equipped with shops of which increasing use has been made in the last two years. The late J. C. Mackenzie, who had organized Lawrenceville, served for two years as director and was succeeded by Thomas S. Baker, now president of Carnegie Institute. He in turn was followed in 1919 by Murray Peabody Brush whom Mr. Shortlidge succeeded in 1932. The present head master, a pupil of C. Hanford Henderson, director of Camp Marienfeld, for years associate head at Choate and from 1927 to 1932 head master of Storm King School, is an inspiration to his boys. See page 843.

**REISTERSTOWN, MD.** W.M.R.R. to Glyndon. Route U.S. 140.

Reisterstown is fifteen miles northwest of Baltimore.

**THE HANNAH MORE ACADEMY** Girls Ages 10-18 Est 1832.

Laura Fowler, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 72, Day 6. Fac: 19. Tui: Bdg \$600-800, Day \$150. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 11 elected by

Church. Scholarships 3, value \$600. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 3; '28-'32, 11. Entered Col '33, 6; '28-'32, 30. Alumnæ ca 500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

This growing institution owes much to Miss Fowler who has been principal since 1926. Started by Mrs Ann Neilson, who in 1832 donated the buildings for a church school which was incorporated the same year, this became the diocesan school of Maryland in 1873. It has been the recipient of many benefactions through the years.

**RUXTON, MD.** *Pop 350 (1920) 357 (1930).*

A community of large estates, Ruxton is about eight miles north of Baltimore. Here the Greenwood School moved from Baltimore in 1928.

**GREENWOOD SCHOOL** Girls Bdg 12-18, Day 10-18.

Mary A. Elcock, Head Mistress. Est 1923.

Enr: Bdg 45, Day 75. Fac: 22. Tui: Bdg \$1800, Day \$400. Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams '33, 1; '28-'32, 15.

This country day and boarding school reflects to a considerable degree the charm and personality of Miss Elcock, former director of physical education at Bryn Mawr School and owner of Camp Asquam. Both faculty and students are chosen with considerable discrimination. Many of the school activities are conducted out of doors.

**ST. JAMES, MD.** *Alt 464 ft. 6 miles from Hagerstown. Motor Route U.S. 40 from Baltimore to Hagerstown.*

**ST. JAMES SCHOOL,** St. James School P. O. Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1842.

Adrian H. Onderdonk, A.B., M.A., Trinity, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 80. Fac: 11. Tui: \$850. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Grades VII-VIII Col Prep. Incorporated 1844 not for profit. Trustees 10 elected by Church. Scholarships 12, value \$300. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 12; '28-'32, 89. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 56. Alumni ca 700. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

St. James, the first church boarding school of the English type in America, is the diocesan school of Maryland. Dr. William Augustus Muhlenberg, who had first introduced the English Episcopal school system at Flushing, L. I., sent his chief assistant, Rev. J. B. Kerfoot, to be the first head master, and here, too, another pupil of Muhlenberg's, Dr. Henry Augustus Coit, taught until he was called to organize St. Paul's

at Concord, N H. In 1844 the school was chartered as the "College of St James" Closed during the war, it reopened in 1869 under Henry Onderdonk, who continued as head master until 1896 In 1903 he was succeeded by his son, the present head master, and the name was changed to St James School Mr Onderdonk is a strong and lovable personality, a great teacher and a hero to his boys. The personnel is of the best and "home life" and "individual attention" and the "honor system" in this school are not empty phrases New and well equipped buildings evidence the loyalty of the alumni. See page 842.

**ST. MARY'S CITY, MD.** *Route 3 from Baltimore, 5 from D.C.*

At the head of St Mary's river, near the southeastern corner of Maryland, this first capital of the province was the landing place in 1634 of Leonard Calvert who became first governor The 300th anniversary was celebrated in 1934

**ST. MARY'S FEMALE SEMINARY** Girls Ages 12-20 Est 1840.

M. Adele France, A.B., Washington Col, M.A., Columbia.

Enr: Bdg 70, Day 4. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$450, Day \$100. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Business Art. Incorporated 1840 not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Scholarships 38, value \$200-350. Non-denominational. Entered Col '33, 9. Alumnae 600. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Chartered and built as a monument on the site of the first Maryland settlement, this school is state owned but privately administered by a local board of trustees The junior college department was added in 1927. See page 883.

**SEVERNA PARK, MD.** *W.B.&A.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 2.*

This town is eight miles from Annapolis. On a bluff overlooking the Severn river at its widest part is the Severn School

**SEVERN SCHOOL** Boys Ages 13-20 Est 1914.

Rolland M. Teel, Ph.B., Lafayette, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 90, Day 30. Fac: 11. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$400. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Partnership. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 13. Entered Col '33, 27; '27-'31, 120. Alumni 750. Accredited to U S Academies and Col admitting by certif.

Until 1920 stressing preparation for Annapolis and West Point, this country boarding school prepares for all colleges. Classes are small, instruction is thorough and students are permitted to advance according to their ability. Participation in some form of athletics is compulsory.

## WASHINGTON, D. C.

*WASHINGTON, D. C. Alt 25 ft. Pop 486,869 (1930).*

The capital of a great democracy, each change of administration brings a new dominant element. Wilson gave it an academic tinge, and the war, with its dollar-a-year men, an atmosphere of business efficiency. Harding with his 'best minds' and 'Ohio gang' brought quite another flavor. Coolidge imparted something of the coolness of New England. Hoover, great engineer, showed a predilection for public utilities men and those who stood for his type of 'rugged individualism'. Now with the New Deal a smiling aristocrat is in the saddle inspiring brainy little professors and conscripts from the corporations to play their kaleidoscopic parts disclosing hidden rottenness, pointing to new hope, building a better future.

Few call it home except the minor or permanent government officials and employees, though many notable working scientists are permanently located here. Its citizens have no vote and take no part in its government. Even the petty details of its public school system are directed by a board appointed by the Supreme Court.

The atrocious architecture of the past which reflected our former lack of national taste has in the last two decades given place to new and beautiful buildings, the turn coming in the time of Roosevelt the First. During the Hoover administration more than \$100,000,000 was put into new governmental offices. Outstanding among the more beautiful of the buildings are the Pan American Union, stimulating and refreshing in its architectural detail and arrangement, the Academy of Arts and Sciences by Bertram Goodhue, a remarkable example of purest Greek architectural design, and the new Folger Shakesperean Library, architecturally chaste. Lincoln Memorial, with its great display of Doric columns reflected in the water, stands almost in the shadow of the great white obelisk; and beyond, the Arlington Memorial Bridge, completed in 1932, leads across to Arlington and the Tomb of the Unknown.

The museum and collections are of growing importance. The Freer is a gem. Saint Gaudens' Grief, in Rock Creek Cemetery, was to Galsworthy the most memorable thing in Washington and perhaps in America.

The attractions of Washington have made it an educational center. The Catholic Church, with characteristic foresight, has taken advantage of this for its higher institutions of learning—the Catholic University, Trinity College and Georgetown Uni-



versity George Washington University falls short of the hope and plan of the Father of his Country

Recent trade invasion of the older residential region from Lafayette Square to Dupont and Thomas Circles has driven the costly new mansions and legations to Sixteenth Street, where they extend for miles to the north. Finishing schools have flourished on this soil and some still remain in the neighborhood of Dupont Circle. The more substantial college preparatory schools are rapidly deserting this region for the hills north and west of the city. Some schools have crossed the line and have such post office addresses as Forest Glen, Garrett Park and Takoma Park. The Chevy Chase Schools and The Washington Country School, although over the Maryland border, use the Washington post office. The Madeira School, long on 19th Street, moved in 1931 to a new plant across the Potomac in Greenway, Fairfax County, Virginia, thirty minutes ride from the city.

**THE ABBOTT SCHOOL OF FINE AND COMMERCIAL ART, 1624 H St, N.W. Coed Est 1925.**

Anne Fuller Abbott, Director.

Enr: 200. Fac: 12. Tui: \$80-285. Courses 8 mos. Proprietary. Scholarships 2.

Among the advantages offered by this school are fine arts, commercial arts, day and evening sessions, Saturday classes, and an intensive summer course for teachers

**ACADEMY OF THE HOLY CROSS, 2935 Upton St. Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1867.**

Sister M. Remigius, Superior, Sisters of the Holy Cross.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 175. Fac: 23. Tui: Bdg \$400-500, Day \$60-100. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art Commercial. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 3. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

A variety of interesting activities is offered girls in all departments of this academy, one of the largest and least expensive of the Catholic schools.

**ARLINGTON HALL, Benjamin Franklin Sta. Girls Ages 14-**

Carrie Sutherlin, M.A., Principal.

Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Art Expression Home Economics Secretarial. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 4.

Opened by W. E. Martin of Sullins College, this was taken over in 1933 by the creditors and is now run under the direction of the receiver, R. L. Hayworth.

**CHEVY CHASE COUNTRY SCHOOL**, Chevy Chase. Coed  
Ages 3-14 Est 1919.

Stanwood Cobb, A.B., Dartmouth, A.M., Harvard, Principal.  
Enr: Bdg 6, Day 38. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$950, Day \$180-350.  
Courses 9 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.\*

This progressive school, established by Mr Cobb and his wife, has accommodation for a few resident pupils in the home. Founder and long president of the Progressive Education Association, Mr Cobb in his many published writings reveals his optimistic, inspirational temperament

**CHEVY CHASE SCHOOL**, Chevy Chase. Girls Ages 15-22.

Mrs. Frederic Ernest Farrington, Regent. Est 1902.  
Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$400.  
Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 2-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music  
Expression Secretarial Home Economics. Proprietary. Trustees 14 appointed by Regent. Scholarships 7, value \$200 each. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 2. Entered Col '33, 24; '28-'32, 93. Alumnæ 1075. Accredited to Col admitting by certf. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Opened under the name of Chevy Chase College for Young Ladies, this has since been known variously as College and Seminary, Seminary, and since 1917 Chevy Chase School It was at this time that Frederic E Farrington took over the institution and reorganized it along modern lines so that it has attracted a national patronage. The junior college, now affiliated with and accredited by George Washington University, was started in 1927 Since Dr. Farrington's death in 1930, Mrs. Farrington as regent has conducted the school under a notable board of overseers with a strong faculty and an executive staff consisting of provost, academic dean, and dean in residence See page 884.

**CORCORAN SCHOOL OF ART**, 17th St and New York Ave.

C. Powell Minnigerode, Director. Est 1875.  
Enr: Day 200, Eve 150. Fac: 6. Tui: Free. Inc. Trustees 8.

A gift of the late William Corcoran made possible the gallery as well as this school which offers year round instruction in drawing, painting and sculpture. The only charge made is a nominal entrance fee.

**CRITCHER SCHOOL OF PAINTING AND APPLIED ARTS**,  
1 Dupont Circle. Girls Ages 18- Est .

Catharine Carter Critcher, Director.  
Enr: . Fac: . Tui: \$100-150. Courses 1-2 yrs: Fine and Commercial Arts.

This modern school of art offers one and two year courses in

drawing, painting, interior decoration, illustration, design, costume design, fashion illustration, and commercial advertising  
**DEVITT SCHOOL**, 2961 Upton St, N.W. Boys Ages 13-21.

G. R. Devitt, Principal. Est 1917.

Enr: Bdg 25, Day 150. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$360. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 6 self perpetuating. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 65. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 341. Alumni 1002. Undenominational. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Preparing boys primarily for the U. S. academies, this school maintains an intensive college preparatory review course and summer sessions.

**THE EASTMAN SCHOOL**, 1305 17th St, N.W. Girls Ages 6-19 Est 1899.

Annie H. Eastman, Miriam H. Eastman, Mary T. Eastman. Enr: Bdg 8, Day 50. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$100-350. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music. Partnership. Scholarship 1, value \$100. Prizes 10. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 2. Alumnæ 80.

The Misses Eastman, whose family has long resided in Washington, impart to the atmosphere of this school something of the warmth and charm of the capital of a generation ago. The students come largely from the south

**EMERSON INSTITUTE**, 1525 16th St, N.W. Coed Ages 14- .

Winslow H. Randolph, Principal. Est 1852.

Enr: Day 120. Fac: 10. Tui: \$270. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Scholarships 3, value \$270 each. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 30. Entered Col '33, 18; '28-'32, 139. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Tutoring for college and the United States academies is offered by this school, named for George B. Emerson. Evening classes and a scientific school are maintained.

**FAIRMONT SCHOOL**, 1711 Mass Ave, N.W. Girls Ages 12-20.

Maud van Woy, B.A., Wis Univ, Head Mistress. Est 1899. Enr: Bdg 81, Day 5. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$400. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Art Expression Domestic Art Secretarial. Proprietary. Trustees 3. Scholarships 2, value \$500. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 6; '28-'32, 0. Entered Col '33, 12; '28-'32, 69. Alumnæ 1600. Associate Member Am Assoc Jr Col.\*

Established by Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Ramsay, Fairmont was taken over in 1923 by Mr. and Mrs. Edward L. Montgomery. After Mr. Montgomery's death in 1929, Mrs. Montgomery

acted as principal of the school until 1932 when it was purchased by Miss van Woy who had had wide experience in girls schools. With unflagging energy, through aggressive management she has brought the enrollment up in a year when the numbers in most schools have declined. She has a strong faculty of college trained women and makes effective use of the educational advantages of Washington and its vicinity See page 884.

**GEORGETOWN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Garrett Pk, Md.**

Boys Ages 13-18 Est 1789.

Rev. Robert S. Lloyd, S.J., A.B., M.A., D.D., Woodstock. Enr: Bdg 59, Day 18. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$500. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1927 not for profit. Trustees 4 elected by Church. Prizes 6. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 17. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 128. Alumni 250. Accredited to Pa Univ. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Until 1919 an integral part of Georgetown University, the oldest Catholic college in the United States, this classical high school was transferred across the Maryland line to Garrett Park and became a distinct corporation The instructors of the school are for the most part members of the Society of Jesus.

**GEORGETOWN VISITATION CONVENT, 1500 35th St,**

Georgetown Heights. Girls Ages 13-20 Est 1799.

Enr: Bdg 79, Day 63. Fac: 27. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$175-350. Courses 6 yrs: Acad Col Prep Jr Col Music. Proprietary. Prizes 18. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 16. Entered Col '33, 10; '28-'32, 63. Accredited by Middle States Assoc. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.\*

Rich in tradition, this school draws its students from Protestant as well as leading Catholic families. Its equipment and organization put it in the first rank of schools of the kind.

**GUNSTON HALL, 1906 Florida Ave. Girls Ages Bdg 9-20, Day 4-20 Est 1892.**

Mary L. Gildersleeve; Mary B. Kerr, M.A., George Washington Univ, Principals.

Enr: Bdg 75, Day 135. Fac: 35. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$150-375. Courses 14 yrs: Bdg, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2; Day, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Secretarial Home Economics Physical Education. Incorporated 1913 not for profit. Directors 5 elected by stockholders. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 3; '28-'32, 3. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 41. Alumnæ 1400. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

This school has occupied its present site since 1905. For

thirty-three years Mrs. Beverley Randolph Mason conducted the school. On her death in 1925 Miss Gildersleeve and Miss Kerr, for many years associated with her, became principals. The ownership still lies in the Mason family under the business management of Richard N. Mason, a son

**THE HOLTON-ARMS SCHOOL, INC.**, 2125 S St. Girls Ages Bdg 14-20, Day 5-20 Est 1901.

Mrs. Jessie Moon Holton, Cornell Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 40, Day 200. Fac: 25. Tui: Bdg \$1200-1600, Day \$175-400. Courses 14 yrs: Bdg, High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2; Day, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated 1930 not for profit. Trustees 7 self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 9; '28-'32, 77. Entered Col '33, 6; '28-'32, 59. Alumnæ 354. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.\*

The school bears the names of its two founders, Mrs. Holton and the late Miss Carolyn H. Arms. Frederika Hodder, Mrs. Holton's niece and assistant, is director of Camp Holton, Naples, Maine While the school is college preparatory in tone, it is a little broader and more tolerant than the average school of the type The day department is well patronized by government and army and navy officials.

**IMMACULATA SEMINARY**, Wisconsin Ave. Girls Est 1905.

Sister Frances Helen, M.A., Catholic Univ of Am, Principal. Enr: Bdg 46, Day 95. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$150. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Art Expression. Scholarships 2, value \$150 for 4 yrs. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 3. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 35. Accredited to Catholic Univ. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This successful offshoot of St. Mary-of-the-Woods, Indiana, gives prominence to languages, classical and modern. The music and art departments are particularly well equipped. Pupils of all denominations are admitted and their religious views respected.

**THE KALORAMA DAY SCHOOL**, 1840 Kalorama Rd, N.W. Coed Ages 3-8 Est 1911.

Helen Gilliss, B.A., George Washington Univ, Ed Dir.

Enr: Day 23. Fac: 6. Tui: \$120-225. Courses 5 yrs: Grades I-III French Nursery Kindergarten. Inc not for profit.\*

Until 1927 known as The Washington Montessori School, this was established by Mrs. Alexander Graham Bell for her grandchildren. It has grown from a school for children of kindergarten age to include three grades.

**KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, 1751 New Hampshire Ave.**

Girls Ages 17-25 Est 1918.

August King-Smith, B.S., Mich Univ, Director.

Enr: Bdg 38, Day 55. Fac: 22. Tui: Bdg \$1000 up, Day \$125 up. Courses 2, 3 and 4 yrs: Music Dramatics Languages Dancing Literature Art Theatre Arts Fine and Applied Arts Domestic Science Secretarial. Proprietary. Scholarships 4, value \$1000.\*

Mr. King-Smith, a graduate of the School of Music at Ann Arbor, 1906, and later for some years a student in Paris, in this studio school affords a background of culture and travel for courses in the various arts. In 1913 he opened a school in Paris which has since been conducted as a branch and summer headquarters. In both schools the subjects are elective and the tuition varies according to the work taken. See page 886.

**LANDON SCHOOL, 2131 Massachusetts Ave, N.W. Boys Ages**

Bdg 11-18, Day 8-18 Est .

Paul L. Banfield, B.S., St. John's, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 8, Day 42. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$1100, Day \$540. Courses 10 yrs: Bdg, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression Languages Dramatics Manual Arts. Incorporated 1932 not for profit. Trustees 5 elected by stockholders. Scholarships 2, value \$1080. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '30-'32, 14. Entered Col '33, 7; '32, 7.\*

The one function of this school is college preparation.

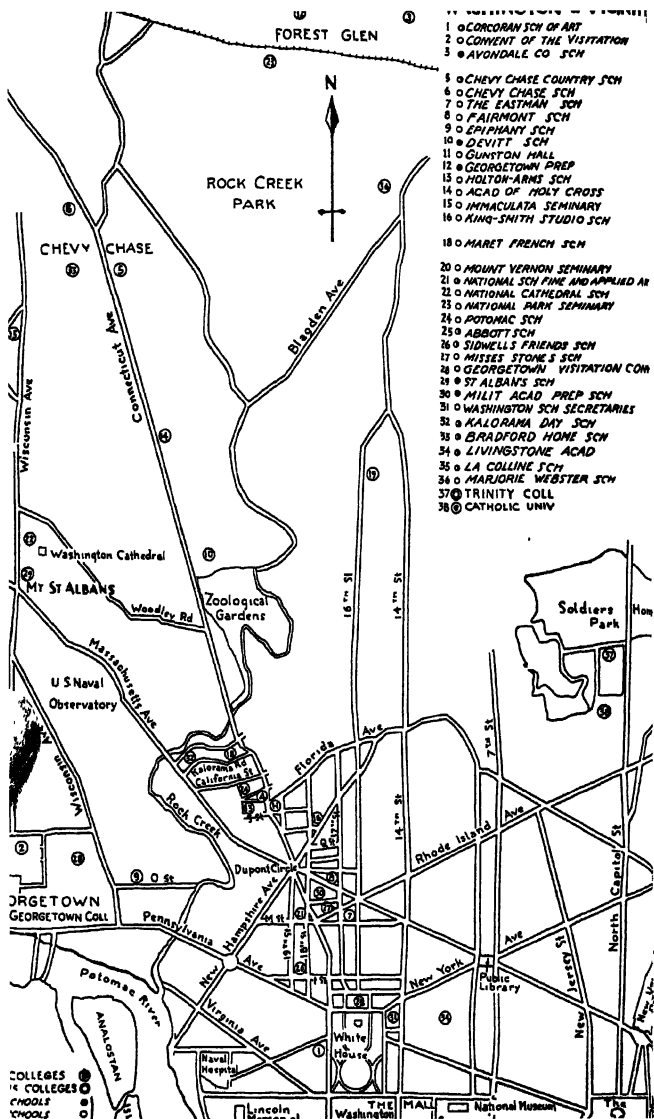
**THE MADEIRA SCHOOL, Greenway, Va. Girls Ages 12-20**

Est 1906.

Mrs. David Laforest Wing, B.A., Vassar, Head Mistress.

Enr: Bdg 115, Day 42. Fac: 23. Tui: Bdg \$1800, Day \$400. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1929 not for profit. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 53; '28-'32, 258. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 166. Alumnæ 1177. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

This is a school for college preparation. Over two-thirds of its graduates enter college and there is a strong faculty of college trained women. Established by Lucy Madeira, now Mrs. Wing, formerly an instructor in the Sidwells' Friends School, the institution has flourished and has become one of the leading schools for girls in the country, enrolling daughters of prominent families. Refinanced in 1929 with the assistance of Eugene Meyer of the Federal Reserve, the school has since 1931 occupied its new Virginia plant near the Great Falls of the Potomac where a country day department for its established city clientele supplements the boarding school.



**MARET SCHOOL**, 2118 Kalorama Rd. Girls Bdg 12-18, Day 5-18; Boys 5-12 Est 1911.

Marthe Maret, Officier d'Academie; Louise Maret, Princs. Enr: Bdg 7, Day 80. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$1200-1400, Day \$100-350. Courses 13 yrs: Bdg, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 3. Entered Col '33, 1; '28-'32, 5. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Primarily for American children whose parents wish them to have special training in French, this school was opened by the present principals, native French women Miss Louise Maret is a better schoolmistress because of her recent experience

**THE MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC.**, Rock Creek Park Estates. Women Ages 16-25 Est 1920.

Marjorie F. Webster, A.B., Geo Washington Univ, President. Enr: Bdg 100, Day 50. Fac: 17. Tui: Bdg \$875-1200, Day \$325. Courses 1, 2, 3 and 4 yrs: Jr Col 1-2 Physical Education Dramatic Art Secretarial. Incorporated. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

The junior college and schools of physical education, speech, arts, and secretarial work offer courses of varying lengths. American University grants a degree for the four year courses  
**THE MILLARD PREPARATORY SCHOOL**, 1918 N St. Ages 17-22 Est 1925.

Homer B. Millard, U.S.M.A., Principal. Enr: Bdg 37, Day 13. Fac: 3. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$420. Course 6 mos: Prep for West Point. Partnership. Entered Col '33, 46; '28-'32, 174. Alumni 287.\*

Preparing exclusively for West Point, this school does not grant a diploma.

**MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY**, 3801 Nebraska Ave. Girls Ages 14-22 Est 1875.

Jean Dean Cole, A.B., Mt Holyoke, Head Mistress. Enr: Bdg 125. Fac: 40. Tui: \$1500. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Domestic Science Physical Education Art Music Expression Dramatics. Incorporated 1916 not for profit. Trustees 5 self perpetuating. Scholarship 1, value \$1000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 6; '28-'32, 33. Entered Col '33, 22; '28-'32, ca 99. Alumni 981. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.\*

Established by Mrs. Elizabeth J. Somers, this school from the first offered collegiate courses equivalent to two years of college



work which has been accredited by leading colleges and universities. Since 1918 it has occupied its beautiful Georgian buildings well out of the city. Mrs Somers, principal for many years and later principal emerita, and Mrs. Adela Gates Hensley, for many years head mistress, both died in 1924. Miss Cole, long associated with the school as assistant head mistress, then took charge. The atmosphere is gracious but formal. Enrolling girls from all over the country, the school maintains its conservative tone and high standards, but Miss Cole has given it a progressive tendency. See page 913.

**NATIONAL CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, Mount St Alban.** Girls Bdg 10-21, Day 5-21; Coed Day 5-10 Est 1900.

Mabel B. Turner, A.B., Mt Holyoke, M.A., Columbia, Princ. Enr: Bdg 135, Day 175. Fac: 45. Tui: Bdg \$1350, Day \$200-350. Courses 14 yrs: Bdg, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-5; Day, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Art. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 20; '28-'32, 147. Entered Col '33, 22; '27-'31, 115. Alumnæ 800. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This outstanding Episcopal school was established by the first Bishop of Washington in a building provided by Mrs. Phoebe Apperson Hearst. About half the students go to college; the academic and fine arts departments are particularly well organized. The girls lead a simple, wholesome life spending much time out of doors. In the day department younger boys are now accepted through the fourth grade. For fifteen years the school was under the direction of Jessie C McDonald and Helen L Webster, both of whom died in 1928. Miss Turner, former teacher in the Barnard and Birch Wathen Schools, was appointed principal in 1929. See page 885.

**NATIONAL PARK SEMINARY, Forest Glen, Md.** Girls Ages 14-21 Est 1894.

James E. Ament, A.M., Ph.D., LL.D., Ill State Normal Univ, Oskaloosa Col, Transylvania Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg . Fac: 27. Tui: \$950-1550. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Dramatics Journalism Home Economics Secretarial Physical Education. Incorporated 1903 not for profit. Trustees 5 self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 10. Entered Col '33, 10; '28-'32, 247. Alumnæ 4650. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Associate Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Established by Mr. and Mrs John Irving Cassedy, principals of a seminary in Norfolk, a charter was granted this school by

the State of Maryland in 1903. In 1916 part interest in the school was bought by Dr Ament, formerly president of the State Normal School at Indiana, Pa. During the years of the school's great prosperity much money was spent in decorating the buildings and grounds with modern reproductions of oggetti d'arte from Italy. Much of the education is 'outside of text books' and there is opportunity for the greatest variety of educational divertissement. Numerous clubhouses in various types of architecture dot the grounds—Japanese, Swiss, Mission. And 'a girl's club is her castle'.

**NATIONAL SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART,**  
Connecticut Ave and M St. Est 1915.

Felix Mahony, Director.

Enr: 300. Fac: 10. Tui: Day \$160, Eve \$96. Courses 8 mos, 1, 2, and 3 yrs. Incorporated.

All departments of this school stress work in color, dynamic symmetry and life drawing. On the applied arts program are courses in commercial art, interior decoration, and costume design and construction as well. There are teacher training courses, classes for beginners and professionals, and a children's class Saturday mornings. An eight months professional fundamental course supplements the longer courses.

**THE POTOMAC SCHOOL,** 2144 California St. Girls 4-16,  
Boys 4-10. Est 1904.

Dorothea Stillman, A.B., Vassar, M.A., Columbia, Head.

Enr: Day 178. Fac: 23. Tui: \$175-400. Courses 10 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. High Sch 1-2. Incorporated 1907 not for profit. Trustees 10 self perpetuating.\*

Long patronized by important Washington families, this school was established by Mrs Fairfax Harrison and had for its first principal Lucy Madeira, now head mistress of her own school. Charlotte Wiggin, appointed principal in 1927, was in 1929 succeeded by Miss Stillman.

**ST. ALBANS,** Mount St Alban. Boys 10-19. Est 1909.

Rev. Albert H. Lucas, B.S., M.A., Pa Univ, Berkeley Divinity Sch, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 31, Day 172. Fac: 19. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$500. Courses 8 yrs: High Sch 1-4. Grades V-VIII. Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 16 elected by Chapter of Washington Cathedral. Endowment \$165,000. Income from invested funds \$7500. Scholarships 26 (choir), value \$500. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 32; '28-'32, 155. Entered Col '33, 19; '28-'32, 61. Alumni 218. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

St. Albans prepares boys adequately for college, West Point and Annapolis. Established by the bequest in 1904 of Mrs. Harriet Lane Johnston, St. Albans, the National Cathedral School for Boys, occupies thirteen of the sixty-five acres in the close of the Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul. The Rev. Mr. Lucas, head master since 1929, was formerly assistant head master and chaplain of The Episcopal Academy, Philadelphia. Older boys with special aptitude may make arrangements for work in drawing, painting, or sculpture with the Corcoran Art Gallery, and with business schools of the city for instruction in commercial courses. Athletics are compulsory. See page 844.

**SIDWELLS' FRIENDS SCHOOL, 1811 Eye St, N.W. Coed**  
Ages 5-18 Est 1883.

Thomas W. Sidwell, A.M., Pa Univ, Principal; Wilnot R. Jones, A.B., Haverford, A.M., Harvard, Assoc Principal.  
Enr: Day 274. Fac: 32. Tui: \$150-400. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Manual Arts. Proprietary. Friends. C E B Exams candidates '33, 32; '28-'32, 195. Entered Col '33, 16; '28-'32, 63. Alumni 404. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

The sound training offered here has justly earned a reputation for this school, established by Mr. and Mrs Sidwell. The suburban school, opened in 1922 at 3901 Wisconsin Avenue, houses the kindergarten and first six grades. Here the longer day session prevails and many of the athletic activities of the city school take place.

**THE MISSES STONE'S SCHOOL, 1626 Rhode Island Ave.**  
Girls Ages 6-20 Est 1923.

Isabelle Stone, A.B., Wellesley, M.S., Ph.D., Chicago Univ;  
Harriet Stone, A.B., Wellesley, S.B., M.S., Chicago Univ.  
Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$1600, Day \$20-25 mo.  
Courses 14 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col.

The Misses Stone for years before the war maintained a delightful and successful school for American girls in Rome.

**THE WASHINGTON COUNTRY SCHOOL, Bethesda, Md.**  
Boys Ages 6-15 Est 1931.

Clarke Winship Slade, B.S., Union Col, Head Master.  
Enr: 17. Fac: 3. Tui: Bdg \$1000-1250, Day \$300. Courses 9 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1. Proprietary.\*

This school for young boys was opened by Mr. and Mrs. Slade, the latter a daughter of the late William Mann Irvine of Mercersburg Academy. Five day as well as full time boarding can be arranged. See page 842.

**WASHINGTON SCHOOL FOR SECRETARIES**, 14th and F Sts, N.W. Ages 16- Est 1920.

Dr. Richard T. Ely, President.

Enr: 500. Fac: 11. Tui: Day \$300, Eve \$100. Courses 9 mos.

Secretarial training of college grade is offered in evening and day courses. A placement bureau is maintained.

**WOODWARD SCHOOL**, 1736 G St, N.W. Boys Ages 12-18.

James A. Bell, A.B., Harvard, A.M., Ph.D., American Univ, Director; James J. King, A.B., YMCA Grad Sch, Va Univ, Head Master. Est 1919.

Enr: Day 80. Fac: 8. Tui: \$240-265. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Acad Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by YMCA members. Scholarships 11, value \$1350. Undenominational. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 32. Alumni 40. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The outgrowth of a summer session started by the educational department of the Y M.C A. in 1905, this school occupies two floors of the Central Y.M C.A. building.

## VIRGINIA

**ALEXANDRIA, VA.** *Alt 32 ft. Pop 18,060 (1920) 24,149 (1930).  
Motor Route U.S. 1 from Washington, D.C.*

This interesting old city, eight miles south of Washington on the way to Mount Vernon, has a number of fine brick Colonial houses still standing. Christ Church was attended by Washington and Lee. The Episcopal High School, three miles west of the city, is near the diocesan Theological Seminary. North of the city, on Braddock Heights, is St. Agnes' Episcopal School for Girls.

**THE EPISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL** Boys 14-20 Est 1839.

A. R. Hoxton, B.A., Litt.D., Principal.

Enr: Bdg 222. Fac: 15. Tui: \$850. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated. Trustees. C E B Exams candidates '33, 19; '28-'32, 60. Episcopal. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Perhaps the most prosperous of the Virginia church schools, this has long been a diocesan school for Virginia and West Virginia. Dr Hoxton, born in the residence in which he now lives as principal of this school, has been in charge since 1913, following L. M. Blackford, in charge for over forty years.

**ST. AGNES' EPISCOPAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS** Ages Bdg 10-18, Day 5-18; Boys 5-13 Est 1924.

Helen Arney Macan, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 14, Day 126. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$650, Day \$80-180. Courses 13 yrs: Bdg, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Languages. Inc 1924 not for profit. Trustees 21 self perpetuating. Episcopal. Ent Col '33, 1; '28-'32, 8. Alumnæ 27.\*

This diocesan school for girls was founded by a group of local men and women. Mrs. Macan came from the College Hill School, Pennsylvania, to succeed Marguerite E. Chapman in 1933.

**BLACKSTONE, VA.** *Alt 423 ft. Pop 1772. N. & W.R.R. 52 miles southwest of Richmond. Motor Route 10 from Petersburg.*

**BLACKSTONE COLLEGE FOR GIRLS** Ages 14-30 Est 1894.

W. B. Gates, B.A., M.A., Randolph-Macon, Va Univ, Pres. Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$400, Day \$100. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Music Art Dramatics Secretarial Physical Education. Incorporated 1892 not for profit. Trustees 26 self perpetuating. Endowment \$43,225. Scholarships 40, value \$4500. M.E. South. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 64. Alumnæ 8200. Accredited to Va Univ. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Although founded and controlled by the Methodists, this school enrolls girls of many sects. Now a junior college, the preparatory department is well patronized. The high school department enrolls forty under a faculty of eight.

**BRISTOL, VA.** Alt 1698 ft. Pop 21,000. N.&W.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 11 from Washington south to Knoxville.

Bristol, on the state line, forms one large city with Bristol, Tennessee.

**SULLINS COLLEGE** Girls Ages 14-21 Est 1870.

W. E. Martin, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, President.

Enr: Bdg . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$100. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated. Non-sectarian. Member Southern Assoc, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Named for its founder, this was purchased by Dr. Martin in 1917. With no racial or religious prejudices, the school enrolls girls from all over the country. An enrollment of thirty is reported for the high school department with nine teachers.

**VIRGINIA INTERMONT COLLEGE** Girls 14-21 Est 1884.

H. G. Noffsinger, A.B., A.M., Richmond Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 248, Day 120. Fac: 30. Tui: Bdg \$515, Day \$125. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Secretarial Interior Decoration Physical Education Home Economics. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Endowment \$150,000. Income from invested funds \$9072. Scholarships 30, value \$1750. Baptist. Entered Col '33, 20; '27-'31, 395. Alumnae 375. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

This school opened as the Virginia Institute and has been maintained on its present site since 1893.

**BUENA VISTA, VA.** Pop 3911 (1920) 4002 (1930). C.&O.R.R., N.&W.R.R. Route 18 from Lynchburg, 13 from Amherst.

Twenty-four miles northwest of Lynchburg and nine miles southeast of Lexington, Buena Vista is in the Blue Ridge Mountains.

**SOUTHERN SEMINARY** Girls Ages 14-19 Est 1868.

Robert Lee Durham, B.S., Duke Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 100, Day 20. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$650-800, Day \$100. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Secretarial Home Economics Physical Education. Undenom.

A great variety of interests and divertissements, both indoor and outdoor, are offered in this typical southern finishing school. Mr. Durham, president and owner since 1919, was once a practising attorney and came from Martha Washington College.

**CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.** Alt 480 ft. Pop 10,688 (1920) 15,245 (1930). S.R.R. Route 1 from Richmond, 39 from Ashland.

In the center of the state, Charlottesville is the seat of the University of Virginia, founded in 1819 largely through the efforts of Thomas Jefferson, whose estate, Monticello, is about two miles southeast of the city. On a hill in the eastern part of the town is St. Anne's School.

**ST. ANNE'S SCHOOL** Girls Ages Bdg 10-18, Day 5-18.

Margaret L. Porter, M.A., Randolph-Macon, Columbia, Head Mistress. Est 1910.

Enr: Bdg 25, Day 60. Fac: 11. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$80-200. Courses 13 yrs: Bdg, Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep; Day, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art Dramatics. Incorporated 1920 not for profit. Trustees 25 elected by Church. Scholarships 2, value \$250. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 2. Entered Col '33, 5; '27-'31, 15. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

Since 1920 one of the five Church schools in the Diocese of Virginia, this grew out of Rawlings and Albemarle Female Institutes Under Miss Porter who, in 1929, came from the Winsor School, Boston, to succeed Laura L. Dorsey, standards have been raised

**CHATHAM, VA.** Alt 828 ft. Pop 1171 (1920) 1143 (1930). S.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 170 from Lynchburg.

This lovely southern hill town occupies some of the highest land between Washington and Danville. Chatham Hall is on a hill half a mile from the center. On the west side of the town is Hargrave Military Academy.

**CHATHAM HALL** Girls Ages 12-19 Est 1894.

Edmund J. Lee, M.A., Va Univ, D.D., Va Theol Sem, Rector. Enr: Bdg 126, Day 10. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$925, Day \$125. Courses 5 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Post Grad 1 Household Economics Secretarial Art Music Dramatics. Incorporated 1894 not for profit. Trustees 12 elected by Church and self perpetuating. Scholarships 20, value \$5000. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 10. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 39. Alumnae 770. Member Southern Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

Formerly the diocesan school of southern Virginia and known as Chatham Episcopal Institute, this school took on a new lease of life in 1928 when Dr. Lee, after twenty-five years in China, took charge. To the social contacts and charm of manner of Mrs. Lee, a former "Dobbs" girl, the school owes much. Now prosperous and enrolling girls from the north and east as well as the south, the school gives them at a moderate rate something of the atmosphere of the more expensive finishing schools. Scholastic standards are high for the region and improving steadily. See page 887.

**HARGRAVE MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 9- Est 1909.

Col. Aubrey H. Camden, B.A., Richmond Univ, President.  
 Enr: Bdg 109, Day 12. Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$95. Courses  
 9 yrs: Grades III-VII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated  
 not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Baptist. Scholarships,  
 value \$8,000. Entered Col '33, 15; '28-'32, 71. Member Southern  
 Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

An outgrowth of the Chatham Training School, this academy  
 was given its present site in 1910 when it was renamed in honor  
 of two patrons whom the catalog calls 'its lifelong and best  
 friends.'

**CHRISTCHURCH, VA. S.R.R. to West Point. Motor Route 415  
from Richmond to West Point.**

In the lower Tidewater section of Virginia, Christchurch is  
 famed for its Old Christ Church (1663) which has been restored  
 and is used as the chapel for the school which overlooks the  
 Rappahannock.

**CHRISTCHURCH SCHOOL** Boys Ages 8-18 Est 1921.

Rev. William Page Dame, D.D., Va Univ, St John's, Va Theol  
 Sem, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$610, Day \$100. Courses  
 9 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Acad Col Prep. Incorporated  
 not for profit. Trustees 22 elected by Church. Endowment  
 \$120,000. Working scholarships 12, value \$1800. Episcopal.  
 Entered Col '33, ; '28-'32, . Member Southern Assoc Col  
 and Secondary Sch.

One of the five diocesan boys schools of Virginia, this has been  
 directed by Dr. Dame since 1927. Barton Palmer, whom he  
 succeeded, continues as senior master. The high school depart-  
 ment enrolls thirty-two under a faculty of four.

**DANVILLE, VA. Alt 408 ft. Pop 21,539 (1920) 22,247 (1930).  
Motor Route U.S. 170 from Lynchburg.**

In the foothills of the Blue Ridge Mountains, near the North  
 Carolina boundary, Danville is an important tobacco market.  
 Here is Memorial Mansion, the last capitol of the Confederacy.

**AVERETT COLLEGE** Girls Ages 12-20 Est 1859.

J. W. Cammack, A.M., A.B., D.D., Richmond Univ, Th.M.,  
 Ph.G., Va Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$450-500, Day \$90.  
 Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Nor-  
 mal Training Art Secretarial. Incorporated 1860 not for profit.  
 Trustees 21 elected by Church. Endowment \$250,000. Income  
 from invested funds \$14,000. Scholarships 100, value \$50-200.  
 Baptist. Entered Col '33, ; '28-'32, . Alumnae 900. Ac-



credited to Va Univ. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

For over fifty years conducted as Roanoke Institution, Averett was given its present name in 1917 and, although low in rate, is an accredited junior college. The high school department enrolls twenty-three under a faculty of seven.

**STRATFORD HALL Girls** Ages 13-18 Est 1930.

John C. Simpson, A.B., A.M., Randolph-Macon, President. Enr: Bdg 57, Day 101. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$135. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col 1-2 Music Secretarial Art Home Economics Kindergarten Training. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by stockholders. Scholarships 6, value \$900. Member Southern Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

When the Randolph-Macon School for Girls, established in 1897, was discontinued in 1929, Mr. Simpson, then president, opened this school and junior college for girls.

**VIRGINIA PRESBYTERIAN SCHOOL** Ages 12-20 Est 1890.

William M. Kemper, A.B., Hampden-Sydney, Head Master. Enr: 55. Fac: 5. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$100. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII Col Prep High 1-4. Incorporated. Presbyterian. Scholarships 10, value \$1500. CEB Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 1. Entered Col '33, 11; '28-'32, 90. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Established as a military school by Colonel I. H. Saunders, this school was non-military from 1908 to 1918. From 1919 it was conducted as Danville Military Institute, taking its present name in 1933 when it was bought by the Presbyterian Synod of Virginia. Colonel Kemper, former superintendent, remains in charge.

**DAYTON, VA. Pop 482 (1920) 537 (1930). C.W.R.R.**

Dayton is a hundred and fifty miles south of Washington in the historic Shenandoah valley.

**SHENANDOAH COLLEGE** Coed Ages 14- Est 1875.

A. L. Maiden, Manager.

Enr: Bdg 600. Fac: 11. Tui: \$275. Courses 6 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '32, ; '27-'31, . Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Now an accredited junior college, this old time institution has borne several names.

**FORK UNION, VA. Alt 900 ft. C.&O.R.R. Motor Routes U.S. 15 and 211 from Washington.**

On a plateau in the foothills of the Blue Ridge Mountains, Fork Union is in the geographical center of Virginia. The Military Academy is two miles from the station.

**FORK UNION MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 6-22 Est 1898.

Dr. John J. Wicker, President; Col. Nathaniel J. Perkins, B.A., Denison Univ, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 210, Day 2. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$625, Day \$75. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 30 elected by Church. Scholarships 10, value \$100-200. Baptist. Entered Col '33, 35; '28-'32, 151. Alumni 1500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Sec Sch, Assoc Mil Col and Sch.\*

Established by Dr. W. E. Hatcher, this academy is now owned and controlled by the Baptists of Virginia. Many religious denominations and nearly half the states of the union are represented in the cadet body.

**FORT DEFIANCE, VA.** Alt 1400 ft. S.R.R.

Nine miles north of Staunton, Fort Defiance is in the valley of Virginia. The 300 acre campus of the Military Academy is on the Lee Highway a short distance from the depot.

**AUGUSTA MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 12-20 Est 1876.

Col. Thomas J. Roller, Va Univ; Maj. Charles S. Roller, Jr., Va Milit Inst, Principals.

Enr: Bdg 264, Day 9. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$750, Day \$64. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Partnership. Scholarships 4, value \$1000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 4; '28-'32, 15. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 183. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

Opened as the Augusta Male Academy by the father of the present directors, this school prepares for higher institutions and enrolls cadets from all over the country.

**FREE UNION, VA.** Alt 550 ft.

This small town is fifteen miles north of Charlottesville.

**THE THOMPSON HOMESTEAD** Coed 1-15 Est 1927.

Mrs. J. Bascom Thompson, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 6. Fac: 2. Tui: \$600-1200. Courses 9 yrs: Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Proprietary. Undenom.\*

Formerly supervisor of public schools in Albemarle County, Virginia, Mrs. Thompson conducts this year round school for nervous and backward children, offering them the happy, care-free life of a well organized farm.

**FRONT ROYAL, VA.** Alt 492 ft. Pop 1404 (1920) 2424 (1930).

S.R.R., N.&W.R.R. Motor Route 37 from Winchester.

Eighty miles west of Washington at the northern end of the Shenandoah valley, Front Royal borders on the Shenandoah National Park.

**RANDOLPH-MACON ACADEMY** Military 12-20 Est 1892.

John C. Boggs, A.B., Duke Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 86, Day 10. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$120. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Languages. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church and self perpetuating. M. E. South. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 3. Entered Col '33, 11; '28-'32, 50. Alumni ca 3200. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Established and administered by a board of trustees of the college of the same name, this school introduced the military system in 1917 Cadets come not only from Virginia and other states, but from the Latin-American countries Boys are prepared for Randolph-Macon and other colleges In 1933 the academy of the same name in Bedford was merged with this and Mr. Boggs made principal.

**GLOUCESTER, VA. C.&O.R.R. Route 17 from Fredericksburg.****CAMP CHESAPEAKE** Boys Ages 10-17 Est 1928.

Blair Spencer, M.D., Va Col, Director; Wallace White, B.A., M.A., Randolph-Macon, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 37. Fac: 9. Tui: \$1000. Courses 11 yrs: Grades II-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Manual Arts. Proprietary. Scholarships 10, value \$10,000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

An outgrowth of the summer session of similar name, this winter camp and tutoring school offers work preparatory to Annapolis, West Point or college.

**LYNCHBURG, VA. Alt 517 ft. Pop 30,070 (1920) 40,661 (1930).**

*S.R.R., N.&W.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 60 from Richmond.*

An important tobacco market, this pleasant city is a hundred miles west of Richmond. The water power of the James river and the nearby coal fields have contributed to the manufacturing industries. The campus of Randolph-Macon Woman's College, established in 1893, extends from Rivermont Avenue to the bluffs overlooking the river.

**VIRGINIA EPISCOPAL SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1916.

Rev. Oscar de Wolf Randolph, D.D., Rector.

Enr: Bdg 85. Fac: 10. Tui: \$600. Courses 6 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Incorporated. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 12. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 86. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The Rev. Dr. Robert Carter Jett, now Bishop of the diocese of Southwestern Virginia, established this school for boys from families unable to send them to the expensive church schools. The scholastic and social standards of the school are high Dr. Randolph has been in charge since 1928.

**MANASSAS, VA.** Alt 343 ft. Pop 1215 (1930). S.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 211 from Washington, 709 from Centerville.

A small residential community thirty miles southwest of Washington, Manassas is near Bull Run, a small stream which gave its name to the first important battle of the Civil War.

**SWAVELY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1901.

Eli Swavely, E.E., Litt.M., Lafayette, President.

Enr: Bdg 35, Day 3. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$300. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by bondholders. Scholarships 3, value \$1500. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 17. Entered Col '33, 4; '27-'31, 33. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Opened in Washington as the Army and Navy Preparatory School, Swavely still stresses preparation for the U.S. academies as well as for colleges and technical schools. In 1924 it moved to its present plant, formerly Eastern College

**MARION, VA.** Alt 2124 ft. Pop 3253 (1920) 4156 (1930). N. & W.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 11 from Lexington.

Marion is in the Blue Grass section of southwestern Virginia in sight of the Alleghenies. The campus of Marion College is on a hill in the center of the town.

**MARION JUNIOR COLLEGE** Girls Ages 14-21 Est 1873.

E. H. Copenhaver, A.B., Roanoke, D.D., Chicago Luth Theol Sem, President.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 65. Fac: 17. Tui: Bdg \$375, Day \$85. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Household Economics Business Domestic Science Expression. Incorporated 1874 not for profit. Trustees 25 elected by Church. Scholarships 6, value \$50. Lutheran Synod of Virginia. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 122. Alumnæ ca 600. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Founded as Marion Female College, this school assumed its present designation in 1912, when it became a junior college. All Protestant denominations are represented.

**MIDDLEBURG, VA.** Pop 283 (1920) 298 (1930). S.R.R. to The Plains. Lee Highway 43 miles from Washington.

Developed from a sleepy Piedmont village to perhaps the smartest of the horsey centers of wealthy New Yorkers, Middleburg is in the northern part of the Piedmont country. The Foxcroft School is on a beautiful four hundred acre estate bordering Pot House village, three miles from Middleburg.

**FOXCROFT SCHOOL** Girls Ages 13-18 Est 1914.

Charlotte Harall Noland, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 80. Fac: 20. Tui: \$3000. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4

Col Prep. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 49; '28-'32, 264. Entered Col '33, 2; '28-'32, 8.\*

Opened by Miss Noland to give girls an opportunity for simple country life. this flourishing school draws its patronage from all parts of the country and has a considerable reputation for exclusiveness. Miss Noland has here proved her long cherished ideas of how sport and study may be combined to advantage. A hard rider, she insists on a good seat for her girls. All are prepared for Board examinations and some go to college

**THE HILL SCHOOL OF MIDDLEBURG** Coed 4-18 Est 1930.

Lillie James, A.B., Ed.M., Bryn Mawr, Harvard, Head.

Enr: Day 20. Fac: 4. Tui: \$300-500. Courses 13 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1926 not for profit. Trustees 6 self perpetuating.\*

Formerly known as The Little School on the Hill, the present name was taken in 1930 when the late B. Lord Buckley of the Buckley Schools of New York took over the school. The patrons are largely winter residents

**NORFOLK, VA.** Alt 12 ft. Pop 115,777 (1920) 129,710 (1930).

*Motor Route U.S. 60 from Richmond.*

Norfolk is an important industrial and distributing center for the truck farms produce and the seafood industries of Virginia. Its fine harbor is the terminus of many steamship lines. Across Hampton Roads are Hampton, with the Hampton Institute, and Newport News.

**THE TUTORING SCHOOL** Girls Ages 10-18 Est 1922.

L. Minerva Turnbull, A.B., Vassar; Sarah D. Graham, A.B., Randolph-Macon, Principals.

Enr: Day 42. Fac: 5. Tui: \$250. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Partnership. Scholarships 2, value \$200. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 57. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 23. Alumnæ 33. Accredited to Hollins, Sweet Briar, Randolph-Macon Woman's Col.

Opened by Miss Turnbull and Miss Graham 'to interest southern girls in the desirability of college training,' this school gives thorough preparation in small classes.

**PETERSBURG, VA.** Alt 14 ft. Pop 31,012 (1920) 28,564 (1930).

*Motor Route U.S. 1 from Richmond.*

Petersburg is a tobacco market on the Appomattox river. About here the final battles of the Civil War were fought.

**SOUTHERN COLLEGE** Girls Ages 14-24 Est 1862.

Arthur Kyle Davis, A.M., Randolph-Macon, Litt.D., Hampden-Sidney, President.

Enr: Bdg . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$100-300. Courses

6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Art Dramatics Home Economics Journalism Secretarial. Incorporated 1903. Undenominational. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Under the direction of a member of a family which has long been prominent in the state, and continuing old time educational traditions, this school draws its enrollment largely from the south, although half the states are represented

**RICHMOND, VA.** Alt 20 ft. Pop 171,667 (1920) 182,929 (1930).

*Motor Route U.S. 1 from Washington, D.C.*

The capital of Virginia from Colonial times, Richmond is a center of the tobacco trade and industry. The Capitol is in a park on a tree-shaded hill in the center of the city. Opposite is the Governor's Mansion, and two blocks north the White House of the Confederacy, the former home of Jefferson Davis, is now a museum of relics of the Confederacy. West of the Capitol are many beautiful old houses and gardens. Three miles west of Richmond is Westhampton, a suburb. Here are Richmond College for men and Westhampton College for women, which are allied. Nearby are St. Catherine's and St. Christopher's Schools. **THE COLLEGIATE SCHOOL**, 1619 Monument Ave. Girls 4-20.

Marianna P. Higgins, Litt.D., Head Mistress. Est 1915.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: 27. Tui: Bdg \$950, Day \$140-275. Courses 14 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Music Art Dramatics Domestic Science. Presbyterian. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 16. Entered Col '33, ; '28-'32, . Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

After numerous changes of policy, this school was taken over in 1922 by the Presbyterian Church of Virginia. Miss Higgins, for many years head of Mary Baldwin Seminary, came to the school as head mistress in 1931. The high school department enrolls sixty-five under a faculty of fourteen.

**McGUIRE'S UNIVERSITY SCHOOL** Boys 8-18 Est 1865.

John P. McGuire, Principal.

Enr: Day 200. Fac: 12. Tui: \$160. Courses 10 yrs: Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Entered Col '33, ; '28-'32, .

This example of the old time "fitting school" such as still survives in the South was conducted for forty years by its founder, the late John Peyton McGuire. His son, the present principal, who was educated in the school and was for twelve years a teacher, took charge in 1906.

**SAINT CATHERINE'S SCHOOL**, Westhampton. Girls Ages

Bdg 6-19, Day 3-19; Boys 3-6 Est 1890.

Louisa deB. Bacot, A.B., Goucher Col, Head Mistress.

Enr: Bdg 70, Day 183. Fac: 45. Tui: Bdg \$950, Day \$100-300.

Courses 13 yrs: Bdg, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep; Day, Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art. Incorporated 1920 not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Scholarships 4, value \$450. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 13; '28-'32, 48. Entered Col '33, 28; '27-'32, ca 80. Alumnæ ca 1000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

This has been the diocesan school since 1920 when the Episcopal Church bought the Virginia Randolph Ellett School and changed the name. Country day features had been introduced in 1917. Miss Bacot in 1924 succeeded Rosalie Haxall Noland, added a pre-school, and gave greater emphasis to preparing for northern colleges. Little boys are accepted for pre-school work.

**SAINT CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL, Westhampton.** Boys Ages Bdg 10-19, Day 6-19 Est 1911.

C. G. Chamberlayne, B.A., Va Univ, A.M., Ph.D., Halle-Wittenberg, LL.D., Hampden-Sidney, B.D., Va Theol Sem, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 27, Day 193. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$215-300. Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1920 not for profit. Trustees 25 elected by alumni and Church. Scholarships 10, value ca \$1500. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 12. Entered Col '33, 23; '27-'31, 55. Alumni ca 850. Accredited to Williams, Annapolis. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Established as the Chamberlayne School directly in the city, this institution moved to its present suburban site in 1914 and inaugurated a country day program. In 1920, under its present name, it became one of the Virginia diocesan schools.

**STAUNTON, VA.** Alt 1379 ft. Pop 10,623 (1920) 11,990 (1930). C.&O.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 11 from Winchester.

The birthplace of Woodrow Wilson, Staunton was a strategic point in the Shenandoah valley during the Civil War. It is today an important educational center. On a hill, 200 feet above the town, is the Military Academy. Mary Baldwin College occupies the old Seminary plant on the hill. Stuart Hall is near the center.

**STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 11-19 Est 1860.

Leroy L. Sutherland, A.B., A.M., Richmond Univ, Supt. Enr: Bdg 270, Day 8. Fac: 31. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$100. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High School 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1893. Trustees 5. Scholarships 6, value \$6000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 6; '28-'32, 68. Entered Col '33, 58; '28-'32, 458. Alumni 10,650. Accredited to West Point and Naval Acad. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.\*

Established by William H. Kable, and later directed by his son, Staunton came under the presidency of Thomas H. Russell in 1920. On his death in 1933, Colonel Sutherland was made superintendent. The cadets have come from many states and foreign countries. 'Love is King,' its ancient motto, still stands on the cover and title page of the elaborate catalog. Maj. Roy W. Wonson, head master, has brought the scholastic work to higher levels. Its aggressive advertising, which for a quarter of a century featured the portrait of a soulful boy, annually brings many new boys to its gates.

**STUART HALL** Girls Ages Bdg 10-20, Day 6-20 Est 1843.

Ophelia S. T. Carr, A.B., Ky Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 125, Day 50. Fac: 22. Tui: Bdg \$750, Day \$60-150. Courses 14 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad 1-2 Music Art Business. Incorporated 1844 not for profit. Trustees 15 elected by Church. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 25. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 71. Alumnæ ca 2023. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Established as the Virginia Female Institute, this school traces its origin back to the year 1831. It received its present name in 1907 in honor of the widow of Virginia's famous cavalry leader, Mrs. J. E. B. Stuart, principal for nineteen years. It is now a diocesan school maintaining a good academic standing, and many of its graduates enter the large eastern colleges for women. Miss Carr, former dean and academic head of Chatham Hall, in 1933 succeeded Mrs. H. B. Hills, head since 1918. See page 885.

**TAPPAHANNOCK, VA.** Pop 422 (1920) 427 (1930). *Motor Route 13 from Richmond.*

On the southern bank of the Rappahannock river, here a mile wide, this little village is in the Tidewater section forty miles southeast of Fredericksburg. Saint Margaret's is on a bluff.

**SAINT MARGARET'S SCHOOL** Girls Ages 10-18 Est 1920.

Edith Latané, A.B., Goucher, Head Mistress.

Enr: Bdg 55, Day 9. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$75-100. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep. Incorporated 1920 not for profit. Trustees 24 elected by Church and self perpetuating. Scholarships 10, value \$500. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 4. Entered Col '33, 7; '28-'32, 29. Alumnæ 89. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

The fifth of the Episcopal schools included in the Diocese of Virginia, this low priced institution has had vigorous growth under Miss Latané, head mistress since 1927. The girls come chiefly from church families of moderate means.



**VIRGINIA BEACH, VA. Pop 846 (1920) 1719 (1930). Motor Route U.S. 117 from Portsmouth.**

A year round resort center on the coast, seventeen miles east of Norfolk, Virginia Beach enjoys a mild climate. The school is on Linkhorn Bay, a landlocked salt water lake half a mile west of the beach.

**VIRGINIA BEACH SCHOOL FOR BOYS 10-16 Est 1929.**

Francis H. Greene, William and Mary Col, Va Univ, Head.  
Enr: Bdg 12, Day 8. Fac: 3. Tui: Bdg \$550-750, Day \$250.  
Courses 8 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-3. Proprietary.\*

One of the few schools offering instruction in elementary navigation and seamanship, a summer session is also maintained. Previous to opening this school, Mr. Greene was for five years head master of Norfolk Academy.

**WARRENTON, VA. Alt ca 700 ft. Pop 1545 (1920) 1450 (1930). S.R.R. Lee Highway. Route U.S. 211 from Washington, D.C.**

Forty-five miles southwest of Washington, Warrenton is in a popular hunting country amid large estates. An educational center, it derived its name from Warren Academy, established here in 1777. A few miles to the north is Middleburg with its school. North of the town lie the hundred acres of Stuyvesant School. The Warrenton Country School is nearer the village.

**STUYVESANT SCHOOL Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1912.**

Edwin B. King, A.B., A.M., Yale, Head Master.  
Enr: Bdg 36, Day 12. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$500. Col Prep. Incorporated 1930 not for profit. Trustees 9. Scholarships 3, value \$1500. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 11; '28-'32, 17. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 22. Alumni 90. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

This is a distinctive small college preparatory school, unusual in its activities and outdoor life. Mr. King, a St. Mark's boy, a Yale graduate, for nine years a master at St. Mark's and later at the Gilman Country, established this school on family property and bearing an ancestral name. The local popularity of fox hunting, riding, shooting and polo gives the boys unusual opportunities. The scholastic standards are high and graduates do good work in leading colleges. See page 845.

**WARRENTON BRANCH OF CALVERT SCHOOL Coed Ages 6-13 Est 1928.**

Miss L. D. Hamilton, Miss D. V. Montgomery, Principals.  
Enr: . Fac: . Tui: \$240-280. Courses 8 yrs: Grades I-VIII.

With courses of study identical with those of Calvert School, Baltimore, this school enrolls the younger children of the town.

**WARRENTON COUNTRY SCHOOL Girls 9-18 Est 1914.**

Léa M. Bouligny, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 75, Day . Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$1200-1300. Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep French. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 5. Entered Col '33, 3; '28-'32, 9. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

This school has developed with the popularity of the country round about as a place of winter residence. Its growth, too, may be attributed in part to Miss Bouligny's success in the teaching of French and training in the habits of thrift and orderliness. The school was started in Washington.

**WAYNESBORO, VA. Alt 1407 ft. Pop 1594 (1920) 6226 (1930).**

*N.W.R.R., C.&O.R.R. Motor Route 39 from Staunton.*

A dozen miles southeast of Staunton, Waynesboro is named for General Anthony Wayne of Revolutionary fame. On a terraced elevation are the buildings of the Fishburne Military School. On the outskirts, in the former town of Basic, now part of Waynesboro, is Fairfax Hall.

**FAIRFAX HALL, Park Sta. Girls Ages 14-20 Est 1920.**

Mrs. John Noble Maxwell, Frances M. Maxwell, Directors. Enr: Bdg 41, Day 10. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$750, Day \$100. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Art Expression Secretarial. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 6. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, . Member Southern Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

The buildings of the former Brandon Institute were purchased in 1920 by John Noble Maxwell who gave the school its present name and improved the plant. Since his death in 1932 his wife and sister have been in charge.

**FISHBURNE MILITARY SCHOOL Ages 11-21 Est 1879.**

Col. Morgan H. Hudgins, B.S., Va Milit Inst, Principal. Enr: Bdg 106, Day . Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$150. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1916. Trustees 5. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 19. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 135. Alumni 1000. Member Southern Assoc Col and Sec Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

Established as a day school by James A. Fishburne in his native town, the school has since 1913 been under the management of Colonel Hudgins. Its administration has always been conscientious and the welfare of the boys safeguarded. New and elaborate buildings were occupied in 1917.

**WINCHESTER, VA. Alt 717 ft. Pop 6883 (1920) 10,855 (1930).**

*B.&O.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 50 from Alexandria.*

Winchester is eighty-three miles northwest of Washington in

the lower Shenandoah valley In the Confederate and National Cemeteries are eight thousand graves

**THE SHENANDOAH VALLEY ACADEMY** Military Ages  
11-20 Est 1785.

Col. B. M. Roszel, A.B., Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, O.R.C., Supt. Enr: Bdg 41, Day 21. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$100. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 5 self perpetuating. Endowment \$75,000. Scholarships 4, value tui for day boys. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 13. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 80. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Successor to the old Winchester Academy, established by the Burgesses of Virginia, this school has been in continuous operation except for short interruptions during the Revolutionary and Civil Wars. The present name was adopted in 1865.

**WOODBERRY FOREST, VA. S.R.R., C.&O.R.R. to Orange.**  
*Motor Route U.S. 15 from Middleburg.*

Woodberry Forest is in the Piedmont section of Virginia, about three miles from Orange. On an elevation near the Rappahannock river, the school commands a fine view of the Blue Ridge Mountains.

**WOODBERRY FOREST SCHOOL** Boys 12-19 Est 1889.

J. Carter Walker, A.M., LL.D., Davidson, Va Univ, Head. Enr: Bdg 175, Day 10. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day \$250. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1926 not for profit. Trustees 14 elected by alumni and self perpetuating. Scholarships 12, value \$200-400. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 28; '28-'32, 121. Entered Col '33, ; '28-'32, . Alumni 1850. Accredited to Cornell, Dartmouth, Williams, and all southern Col. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

The boys in this school come largely from the better class families in the southern states. It was established by Robert S. Walker and was taken over by a board of trustees on his death in 1914. The present head master, son of the founder and a former president of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, has done much to raise the standards of secondary instruction in the south. The equipment for academic and extra-curricular activities is modern, attractive and complete. The discipline and instruction are founded on the highest principles. Written examinations for admission are required and the practices, ideals and standards are on a plane with those of northern schools.

---

**WOODSTOCK, VA.** *Alt 820 ft. Pop 1580 (1920) 1552 (1930). S.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 11 from Winchester.*

An attractive town in the Shenandoah National Forest, Woodstock is the center of Virginia's apple country. The present Episcopal Church still has the Bible and prayer book of Col. John Muhlenberg of Revolutionary fame. On a hill at the southern limits, the Academy overlooks the town.

**MASSANUTTEN ACADEMY** Military Ages 12-20 Est 1899.

H. J. Benchhoff, A.M., Franklin and Marshall, Pd.D., A.M., Columbia, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 125, Day 25. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$75. Courses 8 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Business Music. Incorporated. Trustees 15 elected by Church. Scholarships 10, value \$2000. Reformed Church. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 9. Entered Col '33, ; '28-'32, . Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Controlled by a board of trustees, this non-sectarian school has had remarkable development since 1905 under the direction of Dr. Benchhoff, a man of northern experience and traditions. He has taken an active part in promoting Shenandoah National Park, its Sky Line Trail, and Valley Boulevard, and plans eventually that the academy shall have everything that a country club can offer in addition to school life.

## WEST VIRGINIA

**CHARLES TOWN, W.VA.** Pop 2527 (1920) 2434 (1930). N. & W.  
R.R. Motor Route 49 from Martinsburg.

Charles Town is ten miles southwest of Harper's Ferry.

**ST. HILDA'S HALL** Girls Ages 14-20 Est 1915.

Mariah P. Duval, Principal.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: 11. Tui: Bdg \$650-750, Day \$200.  
Courses 7 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grade VIII Post Grad  
1-2 Secretarial Art Music Dramatics Physical Education.  
Proprietary. Episcopal. C E B Exams '33, 0; '28-'32, 8.

After thirty-three years at Stuart Hall, Miss Duval opened this school on the property of the old Powhatan College.

**LEWISBURG, W.VA.** Alt 2300 ft. Pop 1293 (1930). C. & O.R.R.

This typical old Virginia residential town is about halfway between Staunton, Virginia, and Charleston, West Virginia. The most popular of the numerous mineral spring resorts in this section is White Sulphur.

**GREENBRIER COLLEGE** Girls Ages 16-20 Est 1812.

French W. Thompson, A.B., Arkansas Col, D.D., President.  
Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$675, Day \$150. Courses  
4 yrs: High Sch 3-4 Col 1-2 Art Music Dramatics Physical  
Education Secretarial. Inc. Undenominational.

Originated as Lewisburg Academy, coeducational, under Rev John McElhenney, this became the Lewisburg Female Institute in 1874. It was under the ownership and control of the Presbyterian Synod of West Virginia from 1923 until 1930. Dr. Thompson was appointed in 1925.

**GREENBRIER MILITARY SCHOOL** Ages 6-21 Est 1812.

Col. H. B. Moore, A.B., A.M., Hampden-Sidney Col, Pres.  
Enr: Bdg 220, Day 31. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$750, Day \$125.  
Courses 13 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post  
Grad. Incorporated. Presbyterian. C E B Exams candidates '33,  
2; '28-'32, 9. Entered Col '33, 26; '28-'32, 185. Accredited to Col  
admitting by certif. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.\*

Established as early as 1808 by Dr. John McElhenney, pastor of the Lewisburg Presbyterian Church, it was not until 1812 that this school was chartered by the legislature as an academy. It was conducted under various names by the Presbytery from 1890 until 1920 when Colonel Moore, principal for fourteen years, bought the school and gave it its present name.

## NORTH CAROLINA

**ARDEN, N.C.** Alt 2228 ft. *S.R.R. Motor Route 69 from Asheville.*

Arden is on the Dixie Highway midway between Asheville and Hendersonville

**CHRIST SCHOOL** Boys Ages 11-19 Est 1900.

David Page Harris, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 115. Fac: 8. Tui: \$275. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1900 not for profit. Trustees 9 self perpetuating. Episcopal.

Founded by the Reverend Thomas C Wetmore to provide for mountain boys an education under the influence and direction of the church, this low priced school admits only boys who cannot afford to attend the more expensive schools

**ASHEVILLE, N.C.** Alt 2200 ft. *Pop 28,504 (1920) 50,193 (1930).*

*S.R.R. Motor Route 20 from Charlotte and Knoxville, Route 10 from Greensboro and Winston-Salem.*

The magnificent mountain scenery, the dry air and sunny climate attract thousands of visitors annually to the excellent hotels of this year round resort. Five miles west of the city, the Asheville School has a 120 acre estate, through which Ragsdale Creek flows for over a mile The Grove Park School is at 83 Edgemont Road in the Grove Park section. From its extensive grounds, Saint Genevieve-of-the-Pines commands a fine view.

**ASHEVILLE SCHOOL**, Asheville School P.O. Boys 12-19.

Howard Bement, Ph.B., Mich Univ, Hon M.A., Olivet Col, Hon Litt.D., Colgate Univ, Head Master. Est 1900.

Enr: Bdg 175. Fac: 27. Tui: \$1540. Courses 6 yrs: Col Prep Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4. Incorporated 1930 not for profit. Trustees 20 self perpetuating. Scholarships 20, value \$25,000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 82; '28-'32, 295. Entered Col '33, 42; '28-'32, 170. Alumni 1300. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

Enrolling boys largely from the northern states and preparing them for the leading colleges and universities, Asheville was established by Newton M Anderson and Charles A. Mitchell to equal the best northern preparatory schools in standards, in a climate affording an opportunity for vigorous outdoor life After an interim following the death of the founders, Dr. Bement came from the Hill School in 1927 as head master Reincorporated in 1930 by the alumni and Dr Bement, Asheville is now on a permanent basis, reorganized on the principle that "the

only real appeal to the boy is the appeal of interest." The curriculum has been enriched by the addition of the teaching of some branch of natural science in each grade, a study of music appreciation and of art, and a graduate course in manual arts. Of eighty courses taken by the school's freshmen in Yale and Princeton in 1933, only one was failed See page 847.

**GROVE PARK SCHOOL** Coed Ages 6-12 Est 1910.

Laura Plonk, A.B., Lenoir Rhyme Col, Director; Lillian Plonk, Assistant Dir.

Enr: Day 100. Fac: 9. Tui: \$160-250. Courses 9 yrs: Grades I-IX. Proprietary.

The Misses Plonk, directors of the Southern Workshop, a school of expression and the arts, in 1929 took over this school, largely for winter residents, succeeding Mr. and Mrs. Brooks.

**ST. GENEVIEVE-OF-THE-PINES** Girls Ages 5-20 Est 1908.

Rev. Mother Lorin, Superior.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 200. Fac: 30. Tui: Bdg \$500-900, Day \$85-125. Courses 13 yrs: Grades I-VII High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Music Art Domestic Science Secretarial French. Incorporated 1912. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams, candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 2. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Under the direction of the Order of the Religious of Christian Education, this school is affiliated with the College of St. Genevieve-of-the-Pines which most of its graduates enter. The high school enrollment is seventy-seven.

**BUIES CREEK, N.C. Pop 376 (1930). N.S.R.R. to Lillington.**

**CAMPBELL COLLEGE** Coed Ages 6- Est 1887.

James A. Campbell, A.B., D.D., Wake Forest, President. Enr: Bdg 300, Day 150. Fac: 24. Tui: Bdg \$279, Day \$99. Courses 13 yrs: Grades I-VII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Business. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 20 elected by Church. Baptist. Accredited to N C Col. Member Am Assoc Jr Col, Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Until 1926 this institution was known as Buies Creek Junior College. It prides itself on equipment valued at \$400,000, largely through the Camel cigarette money of the late D. Rich. Dr. Campbell has been in charge since 1887. About half the enrollment is in the high school department under a faculty of six.

**HENDERSONVILLE, N.C. Alt 2250 ft. Pop 3720 (1920) 5070 (1930). S.R.R. Motor Route 69 from Asheville.**

On the Henderson Plateau, twenty miles southeast of Asheville, Hendersonville commands a wonderful panorama of the Blue Ridge Mountains. On an elevation, a mile from the center,

is the Blue Ridge School for Boys. Fassifern School is on a crest, a few minutes from the town

**BLUE RIDGE SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 9-20 Est 1914.

Joseph R. Sandifer, A.B., Erskine, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 70, Day 12. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$625, Day \$150. Courses 10 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grades III-VIII. Proprietary. Scholarships 6, value \$400. Interdenominational. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 55. Alumni 140. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Established by Mr. Sandifer, who had previously had ten years experience in private school work, this small home school emphasizes individual instruction in studies and a close supervision of all school activities. The enrollment represents a dozen states, including some western and northern. A summer term is also maintained, thereby providing an all year school.

**FASSIFERN** Girls Ages 12-20 Est 1907.

Joseph R. Sevier, A.B., King Col, D.D., Union Theol Sem.

Enr: 49. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$125. Courses 9 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad 1. Proprietary. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 2. Entered Col '33, 10; '27-'31, 48. Alumni 132. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Kate C. Shipp opened this school at Lincolnton and moved it to its present site in 1914. Dr. Sevier took charge in 1925. The school stresses college preparation, but several special courses are offered. Camp Greystone, owned and operated by Dr. Sevier is run in conjunction with the school.

**MARS HILL, N.C.** Alt 2400 ft. Pop 364 (1920) 455 (1930).

Motor Route 69 from Asheville, 18 miles north.

**MARS HILL COLLEGE** Coed Ages 14- Est 1856.

Robert Lee Moore, A.B., Ed.D., Wake Forest, President.

Enr: Bdg 405, Day 45. Fac: 26. Tui: Bdg \$300, Day \$100. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 3-4 Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Physical Education. Incorporated. Trustees elected by Church. Endowment \$83,000. Income from invested funds \$4000. Scholarships 25, value \$55. Baptist. Entered Col '33, 49; '28-'32, 300. Alumni 2500. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

The junior college department enrolls more than half the students.

**OAK RIDGE, N.C.** Alt 1040 ft. Pop 100. S.R.R. to Kernersville.

In the Piedmont section of North Carolina, this little village is about fifteen miles from Greensboro and Winston-Salem.

**OAK RIDGE MILITARY INSTITUTE** Ages 12-21 Est 1852.

E. P. Holt, Pres.; T. O. Wright, Supt.

Enr: Bdg 191, Day 10. Fac: 17. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$200.



Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 2-4 Col Prep Col 1-2 Music Business. Incorporated 1891 not for profit. Directors 30 elected by stockholders. Scholarships 12, value \$2500. Undenominational. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 128. Alumni ca 12,000. Accredited to Southern Col. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.\*

This old-fashioned southern school, military since 1917, has in its long career enrolled thousands from the Carolinas and adjoining states. The bulk of the enrollment is in the high school.

**RALEIGH, N.C.** Alt 316 ft. Pop 24,418 (1920) 37,379 (1930).

*S.R.R. Motor Routes U.S. 1 and 401.*

Just north of the geographical center of the state, Raleigh, the capital of North Carolina, is an attractive old city. Peace Junior College is north of the city, while a half mile west of the Capitol, on a high elevation, is Saint Mary's School.

**PEACE JUNIOR COLLEGE** Girls Ages 14-20 Est 1857.

William C. Pressly, A.B., Litt.D., Pres; May McLelland. Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$550, Day \$100. Courses 7 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Commercial Art Music. Incorporated. Trustees 25 elected by Church. Scholarships 20, value \$2000. Presbyterian. Alumnæ 2800. Accredited to all N C Col and Univ. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (Acad), Am Assoc Jr Col.

Founded under Presbyterian auspices, the Civil War and the period succeeding postponed for several years the opening of the school, but since 1872 it has been in continuous operation. Dr. Pressly succeeded Mary Owen Graham in 1924. The preparatory school enrolls twenty-six.

**SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE** Girls Ages 14-20 Est 1842.

Mrs. Ernest Cruikshank, B.S., Columbia, Principal.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: 32. Tui: Bdg \$650, Day \$125. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Art Expression Business Home Economics. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 30 elected by Church. Endowment \$100,000. Income from invested funds \$15,000. Scholarships 15, value \$50-300 annually. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 6. Entered Col '32, 36 (including those entering St Mary's Jr Col). Alumnæ 3000. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Established by the Rev. Dr. Aldert Smedes, this school was under the direction of the Rev. Warren W. Way from 1918 until his retirement in 1932. He was succeeded by Mrs. Cruikshank, a former Saint Mary's teacher and, later president of Columbia

Institute, now discontinued. The high school department has an enrollment of forty.

**SOUTHERN PINES, N.C.** Alt 519 ft. Pop 743 (1920) 2524 (1930). Motor Route U.S. 1 from Raleigh.

This winter resort is in the Sandhill section of North Carolina, fifty-eight miles from Raleigh.

**THE ARK** Coed Ages 6-14 Est 1927.

Mrs. Millicent A. Hayes, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 6, Day 35. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$1000-4000, Day \$150-400. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Episcopal.\*

A small boarding department is maintained in connection with this country day school

**WINGATE, N.C.** Alt 545 ft. Pop 470 (1920) 526 (1930).

**WINGATE JUNIOR COLLEGE** Coed Ages 16-25 Est 1896.

Coy Muckle, B.A., Th.M., S.B., Th.S., Mars Hill, Wake Forest, President.

Enr: Bdg 200, Day 120. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$282, Day \$100. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 3-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Business Domestic Science Languages Physical Education. Incorporated 1896 not for profit. Trustees 16 elected by Church and self perpetuating. Endowment \$3500. Income from invested funds \$2000. Scholarships 10, value \$500. Baptist. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 200. Alumni 2000. Accredited to Duke Univ, N C Univ. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

**WINSTON-SALEM, N.C.** Alt 858 ft. Pop 48,395 (1920) 75,274 (1930). Motor Route 60 from Wilkesboro.

This largest of North Carolina's modern bustling cities is the home of the "Camel." Here Salem College has carried on its educational work for more than one hundred and fifty years.

**SALEM ACADEMY** Girls Ages 12-18 Est 1772.

Mary A. Weaver, B.A., Randolph-Macon, Principal.

Enr: 66. Fac: 11. Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$200. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Languages. Incorporated. Trustees 13 elected by Church. Moravian. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 2. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 85. Alumnæ 12,000. Member Southern Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Salem Academy prepares for all colleges, especially for Salem.

## SOUTH CAROLINA

**AIKEN, S.C.** Alt 490 ft. Pop 4103 (1920) 6033 (1930). S.R.R.  
*Motor Route U.S. 1 from Columbia.*

In the sandy, pine covered, barren region about seventeen miles northeast of Augusta, Georgia, lies the ultra-fashionable resort center of Aiken. Here are a number of beautiful estates occupied by wealthy northerners, who are attracted by the mild climate and opportunities for fox hunting, polo and golf. Close to Eustis Park are the grounds of the Aiken Preparatory School. A mile from the town, adjacent to the golf links, the Fermata School occupies the Tall Pines estate.

**AIKEN PREPARATORY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 8-15 Est 1916.

F. A. M. Tabor, M.A., Corpus Christi, Cambridge, Head.

Enr: Bdg 60. Fac: 7. Tui: \$1400. Courses 7 yrs: Grades II-VIII.

This outdoor boarding school draws its patronage largely from well-to-do families of the north, many of whom are winter residents of the country round about. Boys are prepared almost exclusively for St Paul's, Groton, St. Mark's, and similar New England boarding schools. See page 846.

**FERMATA** Girls Ages 13-18 Est 1919.

F. A. M. Tabor, M.A., Corpus Christi, Cambridge, Principal;  
Emma Barber Turnbach, A.B., Wilson, Head Mistress.

Enr: Bdg 45, Day 7. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$2000, Day \$900. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 5. Entered Col '33, 3; '28-'32, 8. Alumnæ 241.\*

Fermata was established by Mrs. Josef Hofmann and in 1926 was taken over by Mr. Tabor of Aiken Preparatory School. For some years it was under an English staff, but in 1932 Miss Turnbach, for ten years head of Dongan Hall, Staten Island, was made head mistress. Like the affiliated boys school, Fermata draws its patronage largely from the north.

**BAMBERG, S.C.** Alt 172 ft. Pop 2210 (1920) 2450 (1930). S.R.R.  
*Motor Route U.S. 78 from Aiken.*

**CARLISLE SCHOOL** Military Ages 9-20 Est 1892.

Col. James F. Risher, B.S., The Citadel, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 104, Day 4. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$380, Day \$75. Courses 8 yrs: Grades IV-VII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial. Proprietary. Trustees elected by Church. M. E. South. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Founded by citizens of Bamberg and named after Dr James H. Carlisle, this school was placed under the control of Wofford College as its preparatory school. In 1928 it was given a separate board of trustees under church jurisdiction and four years later leased to Colonel Risher.

**CHARLESTON, S.C.** *Alt 10 ft. Pop 67,957 (1920) 62,265 (1930).*

A city of fine old houses and charming gardens, Charleston retains much of the atmosphere of ante-bellum days. The opening shot of the Civil War was fired here from a Confederate battery on Morris Island against the Union Troops at Fort Sumter. This is the largest city in the state, an important seaport, and one of the leading cotton manufacturing centers of the south. Adjacent to Hampton Park, on the banks of the Ashley river, is The Citadel, the military college of South Carolina. On Radcliffe Street between Rutledge Avenue and Smith Street, Ashley Hall is near the river.

**ASHLEY HALL** Girls Ages Bdg 12-18, Day 5-18 Est 1909.

Mary V. McBee, A.B., Smith, A.M., Columbia, Litt.D., Converse, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 52, Day 174. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$750, Day \$60-130. Courses 13 yrs: Bdg, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Home Economics. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 4; '28-'32, 27. Entered Col '33, 18; '27-'31, 57. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Ashley Hall was established by Miss McBee who offers girls a curriculum which not only prepares for college, but also meets the needs of those not wishing to enter college, though desiring advanced instruction. The resident department is under the personal supervision of the principal, and the clientele is drawn from the oldest families of the south. See page 888.

**GREENWOOD, S.C.** *Alt 600 ft. Pop 8703 (1920) 11,020 (1930).*

*S.A.L.R.R., S.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 25 from Augusta, Ga.*

**BAILEY MILITARY ACADEMY** Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1890.

Col. James D. Fulp, M.A., S C Univ, A.B., Presbyterian Col. Enr: Bdg 109. Fac: 8. Tui: \$700. Courses 8 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '33, 21; '28-'32, 141. Alumni 5285. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

The military and athletic activities of this school are adjusted so as not to interfere in any way with the educational work. Colonel Fulp, who is assisted by a well trained college faculty, has had long school experience.

## GEORGIA

**ATLANTA, GA.** *Alt 1032 ft. Pop 200,616 (1920) 270,366 (1930).*

The capital and largest city of the state, and the leading educational center for an extensive region, Atlanta has over 4700 students attending Georgia Tech, Oglethorpe and Emory Universities. Not far from the Union Station is the state capitol with its notable geological collection. The Carnegie Library, a magnificent edifice of white marble, is the finest of the buildings of Atlanta. The famous Peachtree Street is a favored location for many of the private schools.

**NORTH AVENUE PRESBYTERIAN SCHOOL**, 331 Ponce de Leon Ave, N.E. Girls Bdg 12-18, Day 5-18 Est 1909.

Miss Thyra S. Askew, B.A., Cornell, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 11, Day 190. Fac: 21. Tui: Bdg \$625, Day \$175. Courses 13 yrs: Bdg, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep; Day, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Incorporated 1920 not for profit. Trustees 12, election ratified by Synod of Georgia. Endowment \$5000. Scholarships 10, value \$1500. Presbyterian. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 4. Entered Col '33, 28; '28-'32, 146. Alumnae 448. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

An outgrowth of an elementary day school, this institution now enrolls girls through high school in both boarding and day departments. Miss Askew has been in charge since 1917.

**PEACOCK SCHOOL FOR BOYS**, 921 Peachtree St. Ages 12-18 Est 1924.

D. C. Peacock, J. H. Peacock, Principals.

Enr: Bdg , Day 150. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$250. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Gen.

This is primarily a college preparatory school and the majority of its graduates enter college.

**UNIVERSITY SCHOOL FOR BOYS**, 86 West 14th St, N.E. Ages 10-20 Est 1896.

W. E. Dendy, M.A., Pres; George W. Hodges, A.B., Princ. Enr: Day 150. Fac: 6. Tui: \$250. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. Alumni 675. Member Southern Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Formerly the Peacock School operated by D. C. Peacock, the name was changed when the school came under the direction of R. K. White whom Mr. Dendy succeeded in 1928.

**WASHINGTON SEMINARY**, 1640 Peachtree Rd. Girls Ages Bdg 12-20, Day 6-20 Est 1878.

Llewellyn D. Scott, Randolph-Macon; Emma B. Scott, Princs. Enr: Bdg 20, Day 350. Fac: 32. Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$200. Courses 14 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Music Art Expression Domestic Science Physical Education. Partnership. Scholarships 8, value \$1600. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 5. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, ca 150. Alumnæ 1051. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The oldest girls school in Atlanta, Washington Seminary has good academic and social standing Mr and Miss Scott, principals since 1904, have been with the school since 1894.

**BARNESVILLE, GA. Alt 859 ft. Pop 3236 (1930). C.G.R.R.**

About sixty miles south of Atlanta, Barnesville is the home of Gordon College.

**GORDON COLLEGE** Boys Ages 14-20 Est 1852.

Col J. E. Guillebeau, A.B., Mercer Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 125, Day 75. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$450, Day \$100. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Expression Dramatics Languages Dancing Physical Education. Incorporated 1872 not for profit. Trustees 12 elected by patrons. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

First incorporated as the "Barnesville Male and Female High School," this institution was renamed in 1872. In 1890 the military system was adopted for the boys.

**COLLEGE PARK, GA. Alt 1049 ft. Pop 3622 (1920) 6604 (1930). A.&W.P.R.R.**

Seven miles from Atlanta, this town is the site of Georgia Military Academy.

**GEORGIA MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 8-18 Est 1900.

Col. J. C. Woodward, President.

Enr: Bdg 540. Fac: 30. Tui: \$900. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Classical Engineering Commercial. Incorporated. Trustees 10. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 1. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

Colonel Woodward also conducts Camp Highland Lake in Hendersonville, N. C., one of the largest boys camps in the south. This school was among the first to offer practical work in aviation.

**CUTHBERT, GA. Alt 446 ft. Pop 3235. Route 49. S.A.L.R.R.**

**ANDREW COLLEGE** Girls Ages 16-21 Est 1848.

S. C. Olliff, B.A., Emory Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 91, Day 20. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$296, Day \$88. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 3-4 Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Express-

sion Dramatics Languages Domestic Science Physical Education. Incorporated 1854 not for profit. Trustees 21 elected by Church. Endowment \$35,000. Income from invested funds \$2000. Scholarships 12, value \$1000. Methodist, South. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 40. Alumnae 915. Member Southern Assoc Col and Sec Sch (Jr Col), Am Assoc Jr Col.

Andrew College is controlled and supervised by the South Georgia Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church, South **GAINESVILLE, GA. Alt 1200 ft. Pop 8624 (1930). Motor Route 8.**

Fifty miles northeast of Atlanta, Gainesville is a prosperous market center for the surrounding farming country.

**BRENAU ACADEMY** Girls Ages 14- Est 1878.

H. J. Pearce, A.M., Ph.D., Chicago, Wurzburg, President. Enr: Bdg 40. Fac: 5. Tui: \$600. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression Dramatics. Brenau Col Conservatory. Undenominational.

The preparatory department of Brenau College for Young Women and located on the college campus, the academy is separately housed and independently organized.

**RIVERSIDE MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 10-20 Est 1908.

Col. Sandy Beaver, A.B., Pd.D., Georgia Univ, President. Enr: Bdg 424. Fac: 33. Tui \$994. Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Aviation. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 4. Entered Col '33, 42; '28-'32, 250. Alumni 3621. Member Southern Assoc Col and Sec Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch.

In 1913 this school came under the business management of Col. Beaver, and during the twenty years of his hustling administration the enrollment grew steadily. The winter months are spent at Hollywood, Florida, near Miami.

**NORMAN PARK, GA. Pop 748 (1930). A.B.&C.R.R. to Moultrie.**

**NORMAN PARK JUNIOR COLLEGE** Coed Ages 10-21.

R. K. White, A.B., Wofford Col, M.A., Oglethorpe Univ, President. Est 1900.

Enr: Bdg 173, Day 76. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$280, Day \$68. Courses 9 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Literary Scientific Commercial Normal Fine Arts. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 51 elected by Ga Baptist Convention. Scholarships 20, value \$180. Endowment \$200,000. Accredited to Southern Col. Member Southern Assoc Col and Sec Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Mr. White was president of the University School, Atlanta, before coming to Norman Park Junior College.

**OXFORD, GA. Alt 734 ft. Pop 698 (1920) 537 (1930). G.R.R. to Covington. Motor Route 12 from Decatur.**

**EMORY UNIVERSITY ACADEMY Boys Ages 12- Est 1915.**

A. W. Rees, A.B., Emory Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 96, Day 11. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$450, Day \$125. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Dramatics Languages. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. M. E. South. Member Southern Assoc.

When Emory College moved to Atlanta in 1915, the academy took over the property. Students are prepared for all colleges.

**ROME, GA. Alt 610 ft. Pop 13,252 (1920) 21,843 (1930). S.R.R.**

One of Georgia's most important cities, Rome is on the Coosa river midway between Atlanta and Chattanooga. About three miles south of the city, Darlington School is in DeSoto Park.

**DARLINGTON SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1905.**

Clarence R. Wilcox, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, B.S., M.A., Davidson, President; Ernest L. Wright, M.A., Va Univ, A.B., William and Mary, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 110, Day 85. Fac: 13. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$200. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VI-VII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 17 self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 3. Entered Col '33, 42; '28-'32, 152. Alumni 1500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc.

Business men of the city established this school to provide educational advantages for their boys and put Mr. Wilcox and Mr. Wright in charge. Boys from other states and some foreign countries are now enrolled.

**SAVANNAH, GA. Alt 42 ft. Pop 83,252 (1920) 85,024 (1930).**

Savannah, the Forest City, is beautifully laid out with many parks. It is the largest southern port on the Atlantic with direct steamship service, passenger and freight, to Atlantic and Pacific ports. An important distributing point for all the south, this city is likewise a great manufacturing center. The delightful climate has attracted many to the bordering resorts.

**THE PAPE SCHOOL Coed Girls 4-18, Boys 4-12 Est 1900.**

Nina A. Pape, Columbia Univ, Principal.

Enr: Day 146. Fac: 15. Tui: \$80-250. Courses 14 yrs: Kindergarten 1-2 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Fine Arts Manual Arts. Proprietary. Scholarships 25, value \$5000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 9. Entered Col '33, 9; '28-'32, 22. Alumni 440. Accredited by Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Reorganized in 1919 on the plan of the Park School, Baltimore, this was formerly an exclusive school for girls. Boys are accepted through the sixth grade and modern progressive methods are used. Miss Pape, the founder, has surrounded herself with a faculty of college trained women.



## FLORIDA

### **BABSON PARK, FLA.**

On Lake Caloosa, in the center of the state, Babson Park was developed by Roger Babson. Here Webber College conducts its winter session.

**WEBBER COLLEGE** Girls Ages 18-30 Est 1927.

Winslow L. Webber, Executive Director; Edith Samson, Smith Col, Dean.

Enr: Bdg 52. Fac: 14. Tui: \$1550. Courses 1-2 yrs: Business and Investment Jr Col. Incorporated 1927 not for profit. Trustees 5 self perpetuating. Undenominational. Alumnæ 115.

Mrs. Roger W. Babson started this school on the plan of Babson Institute for men. The one year course for young women with two or more years of college work, and the two year course for high school graduates fit them to care for their own investments and also prepare for executive positions. The fall and spring terms are spent in Boston. See page 917.

**COCONUT GROVE, FLA.** Alt 12 ft. F.E.C.R.R., S.A.L.R.R. to Miami. Route 27 from Fort Myers, south.

Five miles south of Miami, Coconut Grove is on Biscayne Bay. On a low ridge overlooking the bay is Adirondack-Florida School.

**THE ADIRONDACK-FLORIDA SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18.

Kenneth O. Wilson, A.B., Princeton, Head Master. Est 1903. Enr: Bdg 30. Fac: 7. Tui \$1800. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 4; '28-'32, 70. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 16. Alumni ca 300.

Pine Knot Camp is the winter home of The Adirondack-Florida School which spends fall and spring in the Adirondacks.

**DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.** Pop 825 (1920) 16,598 (1930). F.E.C. R.R. Motor Route 71 from St. Augustine.

Daytona Beach owes its present day fame to its thirty mile stretch of hard smooth sand, the best motor racing course in the world. Here Sir Malcolm Campbell's speed records are made

**THE FLORIDA PREPARATORY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 10-18.

Paul E. Brubeck, A.B., Pennsylvania Univ, M.A., Columbia, Head Master. Est 1932.

Enr: Bdg 8, Day 8. Fac: 4. Tui: Bdg \$1150, Day \$450. Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Manual Arts. Incorporated. Scholarships 3, value \$1200. C E B Exams candidates '33, 4. Entered Col '33, 2. Alumni 6.\*

Opened by Mr. Brubeck after long experience as a tutor in New York City and later in Florida, this school has developed modestly, meeting the need. Special courses are arranged in the day school for children of winter residents.

**GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL** Coed Ages 3-20 Est 1926.

Inez Graham, Head Mistress; Evelyn Eckes, Registrar.

Enr: Bdg 10, Day 50. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$1450, Day \$250-500. Courses 13 yrs: Bdg, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Languages Manual Arts. Proprietary. Trustees 12. Un denominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 3; '28-'32, 6. Accredited to Dartmouth, Brown and Col admitting by certif.\*

Established as the Princess Issena School by Miss Graham and Miss Eckes, half sisters, children of winter residents make up the major part of the enrollment in this school and preparation for northern colleges is stressed. Trevor Rogers is associate head. A summer term is conducted at White Sulphur Springs, West Virginia.

**SEABREEZE PRIVATE SCHOOL** Coed 5-20 Est 1928.

Henry E. Aylward, B.S., Middlebury, Head Master.

Enr: Day 75. Fac: 12. Tui: \$200-500. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages. Proprietary. C E B Exams '33, 0; '28-'32, 6. Member Southern Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

The instructors and the majority of the students in this day school are from the north. Tourist pupils may enter at any time during the winter and use their own textbooks. Dormitory accommodations are provided.

**DE FUNIAK SPRINGS, FLA.** Alt 193 ft. Pop 2097 (1920) 2636 (1930). L.&N.R.R. Route 1 from Nunez Ferry, Ala.

Eighty miles northeast of Pensacola, De Funiak Springs is easily accessible from southern Alabama and Georgia.

**PALMER COLLEGE AND ACADEMY** Coed Ages Bdg 12-Day 6- Est 1907.

Rev. Pierre W. DuBose, A.B., Davidson Col, Columbia Sem. Enr: Bdg 27, Day 99. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$365-380, Day \$70-85. Courses 14 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Expression Languages Business Domestic Science Physical Education. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 21 elected by Church. Scholarships 14, value \$1157. Presbyterian. Entered Col '33. Member Southern Assoc.

**GAINESVILLE, FLA.** Alt 147 ft. Pop 6860 (1920) 10,465 (1930).

S.A.L.R.R. Motor Route 2 from Fort Myers.

The seat of the University of Florida which has more than 2500 students, Gainesville is in the northern part of the state.

**THE MARGARET TEBEAU SCHOOL** Girls 6-18 Est 1875.

Alice Thomas, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 20, Day 40. Fac: 4. Tui: Bdg \$ , Day \$ . Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Proprietary.

The oldest girls school in the state, this is a diocesan school of the Episcopal Church of Florida

**HAINES CITY, FLA.** Alt 157 ft. Pop 651 (1920) 3037 (1930).

A.C.L.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 92 from Jacksonville.

**FLORIDA MILITARY INSTITUTE** Ages 10-21 Est 1930.

Capt. W. Eugene Jones, B.S.C.E., Fla Univ, Tri-State Col. Enr: Bdg 56. Fac: 8. Tui: \$750. Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Incorporated. Directors 10. Entered Col '33, . Alumni 2. Member Southern Assoc.

A cruise to Maine is conducted each summer.

**JACKSONVILLE, FLA.** Alt 43 ft. Pop 91,558 (1920) 129,549 (1930). A.C.L.R.R. Motor Route 1 from Nunez Ferry, Ala.

Known as "The Gateway of Florida", this seaport is on the St. John's river. Seven miles away, in South Jacksonville, is The Bolles School.

**THE BOLLES SCHOOL** Boys Ages 11-18 Est 1932.

Roger M. Painter, President.

Enr: 81. Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$250. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees elected by founders. Scholarships 4, value \$800. Undenominational. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Opened early in 1933, this school prepares boys for college and the government academies. Naval training is a feature See page 857.

**MIAMI, FLA.** Alt 15 ft. Pop 29,571 (1920) 110,637 (1930).

Despite the frequent havoc wrought by high winds and high finance, Miami is still one of the most popular of America's winter playgrounds. Magnificent boulevards and residences of Spanish architecture enhance the city's loveliness In Coral Gables, most exalted of realtors' dreams, are Miami Military School and Exmoor School.

**BELMORE TUTORING STUDIO**, 185 S.E. 8th St on Biscayne Bay. Coed Ages 12-18 Est 1920.

Bruce W. Belmore, A.B., LL.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Day 20. Tui: \$4 hr. Courses: Jr and Sr High Sch Col Prep Languages. Proprietary.\*

Mr. Belmore personally supervises the work of this tutoring school. A summer session is held at Hyannis, Mass.

**BISCAYNE BAY SCHOOL**, 374 N.E. 20th St. Coed Ages 5-14.

Eva L. McConkey, Director. Est 1921.

**Enr:** Day 115. **Fac:** 8. **Tui:** \$150-200. **Courses** 8 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VII. **Proprietary.**

The Misses McConkey, women of long experience in elementary and secondary school work, established this outdoor school. Tourist pupils are kept up to grade by use of home textbooks.

**THE CATE SCHOOL**, 807 Collins Ave. Coed 4-18 Est 1929.

W. B. Cate, A.M., Head Master.

**Enr:** Day 160. **Fac:** 22. **Tui:** \$200-400. **Courses** 14 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. **Proprietary. Undenominational.\***

Before opening this school, Mr. Cate served as head master of Castle Heights, Junior Military and Miami Military Academies. The work is largely individual and pupils may enter at any time.

**THE COBURN SCHOOL**, 46th St and Prairie Ave, Miami Beach P.O. Coed Ages 6-18 Est 1926.

Nelson Coburn, A.B., A.M., Harvard, Head Master.

**Enr:** Day 66. **Fac:** 11. **Tui:** \$250-400. **Courses** 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1930. Trustees 3 self perpetuating. C E B Exams candidates '33, 3; '28-'32, 5. Ent Col '33, 1; '27-'31, 19. Alumni 12. Accred to Miami Univ.\*

This day school is conducted for children of winter residents and tourists who may be kept up to grade by using home texts

**CUSHMAN SCHOOL**, N. E. 60th St and 5 Court. Coed 2-12.

Laura Cushman, A.B., Morningside Col, Principal. Est 1924.

**Enr:** Day 135. **Fac:** 12. **Tui:** \$150-225. **Courses** 7 yrs: Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VI. **Proprietary. Scholarships** 5, value \$1000. Alumni 30.\*

**THE EXMOOR SCHOOL**, Coral Gables. Girls 6-20 Est 1927.

Helen T. Hails, A.B., Fordham, Columbia, Principal

**Enr:** Day ca 45. **Fac:** 7. **Tui:** \$100-300. **Courses** 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Languages Dancing. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational Entered Col '33, 3. Alumnae 7.\*

This school for girls was opened by Miss Hails, principal of the Coral Gables branch of the former Montemare School. Tourist pupils may enroll at any time.

**MISS HARRIS' FLORIDA SCHOOL**, 1055 Brickell Ave. Girls Ages Bdg 6-20, Day 3-20 Est 1914.

Julia Fillmore Harris, B.A., Minn Univ, Principal.

**Enr:** Bdg 25, Day 150. **Fac:** 20. **Tui:** Bdg \$12-1500, Day \$175-325. **Courses** 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. **Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams** '33, 1; '28-'32, 6. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 21. Alumnae 64.

For twenty years, through boom time and depression, Miss Harris has maintained her school. Its growth has been steady. Tourist pupils in winter months are kept up to grade by use of their home textbooks. Outdoor study is a feature. The faculty are all graduates of northern colleges and adequate college preparation is available. See page 888.

**MIAMI ACADEMY OF ARTS**, 328 N. E. Second Ave. Coed

Ages 12- Est 1932.

Fred Ingley, Jr., A.B., Mich Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: 12. Tui: variable. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Art Music Dramatics. Incorporated not for profit.

Tourist pupils in junior and senior high school departments may follow their home textbooks

**MIAMI MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 10-18 Est 1924.

J. R. Williams, A.B., B.S., Mo Univ, Chicago Univ.

Enr: Bdg 40, Day 20. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$300. Courses 11 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated 1929 not for profit. Trustees 5 elected by corporation and self perpetuating. Endowment \$75,000. Scholarships 2, value \$400. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 2. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 15. Alumni 33. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Established by Colonel Williams as the Coral Gables Military Academy, this was for one year non-military. A self help system was inaugurated in 1931. Tourist pupils are accepted.

**NEW SMYRNA, FLA.** Alt 10 ft. Pop 2007 (1920) 4149 (1930).

*F.E.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 1.*

One of the oldest towns in the United States, New Smyrna, twelve miles south of Daytona, is surrounded by orange groves and ranches. Northwest of the town, Indian River School is on a ranch.

**INDIAN RIVER SCHOOL** Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1925.

Wayne E. Connor, Princeton, Director.

Enr: Bdg 15. Fac: 4. Tui: \$1250. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Acad. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 7.\*

This school is on a large ranch which caters also to adults.

**PALM BEACH, FLA.** Pop 1135 (1920) 1707 (1930). *F.E.C.R.R.*

One of the older fashionable winter resorts in America, Palm Beach, lying between the ocean and Lake Worth, owes its origin to the late Henry M. Flagler, creator of the Florida East Coast. Here are enormous hotels, magnificent estates and exclusive clubs. The Palm Beach Private Schools are on Seaview Avenue.

**PALM BEACH PRIVATE SCHOOLS Boys, Girls Ages 4-18.**

S. Johnston Hyde, B.A., B.S., London, Head. Est 1921.

Enr: Day 93. Fac: 15. Tui: \$250-500. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Languages. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 5 elected by patrons. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 1.\*

A group of parents of Palm Beach took over the Palm Beach School for Girls in 1930 and reorganized it as two separate schools for boys and girls under Mr Hyde, former head master of the Cincinnati Country Day School. The majority of the pupils are children of northern visitors.

**ST. PETERSBURG, FLA.** Alt 20 ft. Pop 14,237 (1920) 40,425 (1930). A.C.L.R.R.

Business enterprises and industries in this popular winter resort center around the tourist. The Aikin Open Air School is at the corner of Fifth Avenue and Bay Street, and Miss Kirker's School is at 200 24th Avenue

**AIKIN OPEN AIR SCHOOL Girls Bdg 5-20, Coed Day 6-20.**

Mrs. Maude Aikin, Director. Est 1912.

Enr: Bdg 16, Day 100. Fac: 17. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$160-450. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Proprietary. Scholarship 1, value \$200.

Coeducational in its day department, this school accepts only girls in residence.

**FLORIDA MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 6-21 Est 1908.**

Col. H. E. Moyer, A.B., President.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: 17. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$500. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1933. Trustees 5. Undenominational. Entered Col '33, 18; '28-'32, 47. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Colonel George W Hulvey established this school and incorporated features of the military system. Transferred to Jacksonville in 1928 from Green Cove Springs, the present plant has been occupied since 1932.

**MISS KIRKER'S SUNSHINE SCHOOL Coed Ages 3-15.**

Miss Stanle Kirker, Principal. Est 1921.

Enr: Bdg 25, Day 100. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$140 mo, Day \$20 mo for morning students, \$30 mo for all day students. Courses 10 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Proprietary.

The enrollment is made up largely of children of tourists.

**SARASOTA, FLA.** Pop 8398 (1930). A.C.L.R.R., S.A.L.R.R.

Sunshine, fishing, golf, and hotels attract many winter visitors whose children may attend The Out-of-Door School.

**THE OUT-OF-DOOR SCHOOL**, Siesta Key. Coed Ages Bdg 6-18, Day 3-18 Est 1924.

Fanneal Harrison, Director.

Enr: Bdg 26, Day 64. Fac: 17. Tui: Bdg \$1250, Day \$175-550. Courses 13 yrs: Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Tutoring. Incorporated 1924 patrons own stock. Scholarships 5. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 6. Entered Col '33, ; '28-'32, 6. Alumni 8. Accredited to Rollins, Antioch.\*

This progressive out of door school was directed by Miss Harrison and Catherine Gavin until 1933 when Miss Harrison assumed full control. The life is unusually free from strain. The Decroly method used in the lower grades had its inception under the direction of Mlle. Amélie Hamaide of Belgium who was a member of the faculty in the first year of the school's existence. The upper classes prepare for college, and tourist pupils are kept up to their home grade by tutoring. The location of the school permits of many outdoor activities. An April trip to Cuba was inaugurated in 1931. See page 906.

**ORMOND BEACH, FLA.** Pop 1517 (1930).

Ormond is about ten miles north of Daytona Beach.

**PENN-FLORIDA SCHOOL** Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1934.

Barrett H. Culin, A.B., George Washington, Managing Dir;

Edwin S. Field, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: . Tui: \$900. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary.

The fall and spring sessions of this school will be conducted in Twin Lakes, Pennsylvania, on the Camp Shawnee estate. The tuition includes the trip by boat to Florida and return.

## KENTUCKY

**FRANKFORT, KY.** *Alt 560 ft. Pop 11,626. C.&O.R.R.*

On the Kentucky river, Frankfort is in that part of the state rich in memories of Daniel Boone who is buried just outside the city. The capital of Kentucky, Frankfort was for a time the Confederate headquarters under Bragg. The manufacturing of shoes and furniture is the principal industry.

**STEWART HOME TRAINING SCHOOL** Coed 5- Est 1893.

Dr. John P. Stewart, Director.

Enr: 100. Fac: 21. Tui: \$900. Proprietary.\*

Founded by Dr. John Q. A. Stewart, father of the present director, this school provides training for children who have some mental or physical infirmity.

**HOPKINSVILLE, KY.** *Alt 534 ft. Pop 9696 (1920) 10,746 (1930).  
L.&N.R.R. 70 miles south of Henderson.*

**BETHEL WOMAN'S COLLEGE** Girls Ages 14-22 Est 1854.

J. W. Gaines, M.A., Furman Col, LL.D., Chicago, Principal.  
Enr: Bdg 120, Day 25. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$400-500, Day \$115.  
Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Professional. Incorporated 1854. Trustees 10 elected by Church. Endowment \$11,000. Income from invested funds \$700. Baptist. Accredited to all Ky Univ. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (High Sch and Jr Col), Am Assoc Jr Col.\*

**LEXINGTON, KY.** *Alt 946 ft. Pop 41,534 (1920) 45,736 (1930).*

Named for that famous battle of the Revolution, shortly after which it was founded, Lexington is the seat of the State University. The most important city of the blue grass section, it is a market for both thoroughbreds and burley tobacco.

**HAMILTON COLLEGE** Girls Bdg 14-20, Day 5-20 Est 1869.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$75-150.  
Courses 15 yrs: Bdg, High Sch 1-4; Day, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Secretarial Home Economics Physical Education Interior Decoration Art Music Expression. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 15 self-perpetuating. Disciples of Christ. Alumnae 1150. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch (High Sch).

Under the direction of Transylvania College, the enrollment in this school is about equally divided among the junior college, special, and high school departments. An enrollment of twenty-two and a faculty of five headed by Julia F. Allen make up the high school department.



**SAYRE SCHOOL Girls Ages 5-18 Est 1854.**

John C. Hanley, A.B., Westminster, D.D., Pittsburgh Theol Sem, President.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 100. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$360, Day \$75. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 13 elected by Church. South Presbyterian. Entered Col '33, 9. Member Southern Assoc.

This school was established as the Sayre Female Institute by David A Sayre. Under Dr Hanley, the junior college department was discontinued in 1927. The standard of work is high for the section

**LONDON, KY. Alt 1244 ft. Pop 1950 (1930). L.&N.R.R.**

**SUE BENNETT COLLEGE Coed Ages Bdg 12-20, Day 6-20.**

Kenneth C. East, A.B., Tex Univ, M.A., Columbia. Est 1896. Enr: Bdg 100, Day 100. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$220, Day \$60. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Business Music. Incorporated. Trustees elected by Church. Endowment \$500,000. M. E. South. Alumni 503. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

A variety of courses for boys and girls and young men and women are offered by this school, the property of the Woman's Council, Board of Missions, M.E. Church, South. The business department offers special work in preparation for civil service, accounting, logging and lumber manufacture, and telegraphy.

**LOUISVILLE, KY. Alt 449 ft. Pop 234,891 (1920) 307,745 (1930).**

Named in honor of Louis XVI of France, Louisville, the largest city in the state and the greatest leaf tobacco market in the world, had its beginnings in the small fort built by George Rogers Clark, frontiersman of the 18th century. An atmosphere of the old south has been preserved by the citizens who are proud of the high percentage of native born. The schools have good academic standing.

**THE KENTUCKY HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 1649**

Everett Ave. Ages 4-18 Est 1863.

Annie S. Waters, Teachers Col; Annie S. Anderson, B.S., A.M., Columbia Univ, Co-Principals.

Enr: Co Day 88. Fac: 14. Tui: \$100-350. Courses 14 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 16. Entered Col '33, 7; '28-'32, 32. Alumnæ 600. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Established by Belle S. Peers and conducted by her for forty years, since 1910 this school has been under the direction of the present principals who have surrounded themselves with a well

trained faculty. Maintaining scholastic standards equal to those of the good northern institutions, the school sends about three-fourths of its graduates to college, many to the large eastern institutions. Since 1929 the school plant has been owned by a holding corporation which leases it to the principals. Few schools have more devoted alumnæ

**THE LOUISVILLE COLLEGIATE SCHOOL**, 2427 Glenmary Ave. Girls 4-18, Boys 4-8 Est 1915.

Marjorie Hiscox, A.B., A.M., Vassar, Principal.

Enr: Co Day 122. Fac: 19. Tui: \$100-350. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1915 not for profit. Trustees 18 self perpetuating. Endowment ca \$90,000. C E B Exams candidates '33, 9; '28-'32, 33. Entered Col '33, 7; '28-'32, 14. Alumnæ 96. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

The former Semple Collegiate School was the predecessor of this school. In 1926 the new building in the Highlands was given the school by Mr. and Mrs. William S. Speed, who had long been benefactors, and an endowment was raised by other friends of the school. With the reorganization in 1927, Miss Hiscox, who had had long experience in eastern college preparatory schools, was made principal, the faculty was strengthened, college preparation emphasized, and a country day regime inaugurated for all grades above the primary.

**LYNDON, KY.** Alt 581 ft. L.&N.R.R. to Military Park.

**KENTUCKY MILITARY INSTITUTE** Ages 10-20 Est 1845.

Col. Charles B. Richmond, A.B., Hampden-Sidney Col, Pres. Enr: Bdg 149, Day 4. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$850, Day \$400. Courses 13 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Undenominational. Entered Col '33, 35; '28-'32, ca 150. Alumni 600. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S, Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Founded by Colonel Robert T. P. Allen at Franklin Springs, the school was transferred to Lyndon in 1878. Colonel Richmond has been president since 1925. The winter session is spent at Venice, Fla.

**MILLERSBURG, KY.** Pop 770 (1930). L.&N.R.R.

Millersburg is twenty-six miles northeast of Lexington in the blue grass region. The junior department of Millersburg Military Institute, in a residential district, occupies the buildings of the discontinued Millersburg College. The senior department is outside the town.

**MILLERSBURG MILITARY INSTITUTE** Ages 6-20.

Col. W. R. Nelson, A.B., St. John's Col, Supt. Est 1893. Enr: Bdg 70, Day 20. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$550, Day \$100.

Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Physical Education. Incorporated 1921 not for profit, patrons own stock. Trustees 7 elected by bondholders. Scholarships 3, value \$600. Undenominational. Entered Col '33, 12; '28-'32, 72. Alumni 1250. Accredited to Ky Univ, Washington Lee. Member Southern Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

Colonel C. M. Best established this school as the Millersburg Training School in the old Kentucky Wesleyan building. Colonel Nelson assumed charge in 1920 and the following year transferred the school to its present site. About a third of the boys are enrolled in the junior department.

**NAZARETH, KY.** Alt 718 ft. 35 miles south of Louisville.

**NAZARETH JUNIOR COLLEGE AND ACADEMY** Girls  
Ages 12-20 Est 1814.

Sister Mary Ignatius, Dean.

Enr: Bdg 205. Fac: 23. Tui: \$450. Courses 8 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Normal Jr Col 1-2 Domestic Science Physical Education Interior Decoration Art Music Expression Dramatics. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Order. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 0. Entered Col '33, . Alumni 459. Accredited to Ky Univ, Catholic Univ. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

This school has long enjoyed the reputation of being the best Catholic boarding school in Kentucky. The enrollment is about equally divided between the academy and junior college.

**RUSSELLVILLE, KY.** Alt 559 ft. Pop 3297 (1930). L.&N.R.R.

The third oldest town in the state, Russellville is fifty miles from Nashville on the Dixie Highway. In the western part of the city is Bethel College.

**BETHEL COLLEGE** Coed Ages 14-30 Est 1849.

Frank M. Masters, A.B., Calhoun, Th.M., So Baptist Theol Sem, D.D., Okla Baptist Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 90, Day 63. Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$270, Day \$90. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2. Proprietary. Baptist.

Organized by the Bethel Association of Baptists of southwestern Kentucky under the name of Bethel High School, this college was closed during the Civil War but reopened in 1864.

**SHELBYVILLE, KY.** Alt 702 ft. Pop 3760 (1920) 4033 (1930).

Reminiscent of the old south, Shelbyville is a pleasant country town thirty miles from Louisville.

**SCIENCE HILL SCHOOL** Girls Ages Bdg 10-20, Day 6-20.

Mrs. W. T. Poynter, B.A., Wesleyan, Litt.D., Centre Col, Principal. Est 1825.

Enr: Bdg 35, Day 51. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$750, Day \$60-125. Courses 13 yrs: Bdg, VI-VIII High Sch 1-5; Day, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Music. Proprietary. Scholarships 5, value \$34-750. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 12; '28-'32, 98. Entered Col '33, 18; '28-'32, 96. Alumnæ 604 (since 1881). Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

This oldest school for girls in the south was established and maintained by Rev. and Mrs John Tevis until 1879, when it was purchased by Dr and Mrs Poynter Without endowment, the school has attained the position of the leading college preparatory school of its section and offers efficient courses under a college trained faculty Some four hundred girls have been prepared for college, chiefly Wellesley and other colleges requiring Board examinations for admission. See page 890.

**VERSAILLES, KY.** Alt 895 ft. Pop 2244 (1930). L.&N.R.R.

**MARGARET HALL SCHOOL** Girls Ages 5-18 Est 1898.

Mother Louise, O.S.A., Principal; Margaret Livingston, A.B., A.M., Northwestern Univ, Head Mistress.

Enr: Bdg 20, Day 30. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$75-150. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 1. Alumnæ 300.

Conducted for thirty-two years as a church school under lay direction, this diocesan school was given to the care of the Sisters of St. Anne in 1931

## TENNESSEE

**BAXTER, TENN.** *Pop 521 (1920) 541 (1930). Motor Route 24 from Nashville. 100 miles north of Chattanooga.*

**BAXTER SEMINARY** Coed Ages 12-40 Est 1898.

Rev. Harry L. Upperman, A.B., M.A., Syracuse Univ, D.D., Simpson Col, President.

Enr: Bdg 120, Day 85. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$200, Day \$75. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Agriculture Home Economics Commercial Religions Literary. Incorporated 1910 not for profit. Trustees 11 elected by Church and self perpetuating. Endowment ca \$2500. Income from invested funds ca \$150. Scholarships 10, value \$600. Methodist Episcopal. Entered Col '33, 15; '28-'32, 60. Alumni 700. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Non-sectarian in its service, this Methodist institution aims to educate especially for rural leadership, and emphasis is placed on practical training in agriculture and home economics

**BELL BUCKLE, TENN.** *Alt 846 ft. Pop 471 (1920) 378 (1930). N.C.&St.L.R.R. Motor Route 64 from Shelbyville.*

In a valley in the blue grass section of central Tennessee, Bell Buckle is fifty miles southeast of Nashville The Webb School occupies a wooded tract just outside the town.

**THE WEBB SCHOOL** Boys Ages 14-18 Est 1870.

W. R. Webb, Jr., A.B., N C Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 150. Fac: 8. Tui: \$560. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 59. Accredited to Southern Col.

For more than sixty years the personality of the Webbs has attracted students from the country round about William R. Webb established the school. Twenty-seven years later his son began to teach here and on the death of his father in 1926 he took full charge. No attempt has been made to build up an elaborate equipment, and the boys board in private families of the village under the supervision of the principal. The school has a large and loyal body of alumni.

**BLOOMINGTON SPRINGS, TENN.** *Alt 1200 ft. T.C.R.R. Motor Route 24 from Nashville.*

This little town is eighty-three miles east of Nashville on the Cumberland plateau.

**JUNIOR MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 5-14 Est 1920.

Maj. Roy T. DeBerry, A.B., Laneview Col, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 55. Fac: 10. Tui: \$450. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergar-

ten Grades I-VIII. Incorporated 1929 not for profit. Undenominational. Assoc Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.\*

When president of Castle Heights Military Academy, Colonel Laban Lacy Rice established this as a junior school. Major DeBerry, head master since 1922, is actively in charge of the school and of the affiliated Camp Whooppee.

**BOLIVAR, TENN.** Alt 449 ft. Pop 1217 (1930). I.C.R.R. Motor Route 15. 68 miles from Memphis on the Lee Highway.

**ST. KATHARINE'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS** Ages 6-18.

Jessie L. Maddison, Principal. Est 1872.

Enr: Bdg 14, Day 11. Fac: 4. Tui: Bdg \$250, Day \$50. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Business Domestic Science. Episcopal. Trustees elected by Church.\*

St. Katharine's School is conducted for students of limited means and offers a year round home to younger girls. A reorganization is under way for 1934.

**CHATTANOOGA, TENN.** Alt 674 ft. Pop 57,895 (1920) 119,798 (1930). S.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 11 from Knoxville.

Chattanooga lies at the foot of Lookout Mountain where the Tennessee river makes a great ox bow bend. Here are many iron and steel plants. The University of Chattanooga dates from 1866 and has about 450 students. Three miles from the center of the city is the battlefield of Missionary Ridge. Halfway up is The McCallie School. The Baylor School, about four miles from the city, is in the Cumberland Mountains, between Lookout Mountain and Waldens Ridge. At 614 Palmetto Street is the Girls Preparatory School.

**THE BAYLOR SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1893.

Herbert B. Barks, B.S., Alabama Poly Inst, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 85, Day 95. Fac: 13. Tui: Bdg \$725, Day \$250. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1915 not for profit. Trustees 9 elected by trustees. Scholarships 5, value \$2500. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 9. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 185. Alumni 1000. Member Southern Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Established by John Roy Baylor and conducted by him until his death in 1926, this school still requires daily military drill. Mr. Barks, connected with the school since 1924, succeeded Alexander Guerry in 1929. Good academic and social standards are maintained.

**THE BRIGHT SCHOOL, INC.** Coed Ages 5-12 Est 1914.

Mary G. Bright, Principal.

Enr: Day . Fac: 14. Tui: \$200. Courses 7 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI Art Music. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Scholarship 1, value \$200. Alumni 240.

Pupils of this elementary school are prepared for Baylor, Girls Preparatory and McCallie Schools

**GIRLS PREPARATORY SCHOOL** Ages 14-18 Est 1906.

Miss Tommie P. Duffy, Ph.B., Chicago Univ; Eula Lea Jarnagin, A.B., Chicago Univ, Principals.

Enr: Day 165. Fac: 9. Tui: \$200. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grades VII-VIII Partnership. Scholarships 5, value \$1000. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 12. Alumnae 206. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

High standards are maintained by this day school which offers preparation for the leading colleges

**THE McCALLIE SCHOOL**, Missionary Ridge. Boys 11-19.

S. J. McCallie, Ped.D., A.B., M.A., Southwestern Presbyterian Univ, Cornell, Chicago Univ; J. P. McCallie, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Va Univ, Head Masters. Est 1905.

Enr: Bdg 116, Day 96. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$250. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Bible Technological Manual Arts. Incorporated 1905 not for profit. Trustees 5 elected by bondholders. Endowment \$300,000. Un-denominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 3; '28-'32, 17. Entered Col '33, 45; '28-'32, 260. Alumni ca 2500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Established by Thomas Hooke McCallie, father of the present head masters, McCallie School sends most of its graduates to college. The scholastic standing is high for the locality. An earnest effort is being made to bring the standards and the athletic facilities up to those of northern schools. The head masters stress a bible course and the honor system.

**COLLEGEDALE, TENN.** Alt 700 ft. S.R.R.

**SOUTHERN JUNIOR COLLEGE** Coed Ages Bdg 14-20, Day 5-20 Est 1917.

Henry J. Klooster, A.B., Emmanuel Missionary Col, B.S., Chicago Univ, Alberta Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 166, Day 85. Fac: 27. Tui: Bdg \$350, Day \$36-112. Courses 15 yrs: Bdg, High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2; Day, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Music Languages Secretarial Domestic Science Manual Arts. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Scholarships 15, value \$1500. Seventh-day Adventist. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

**COLUMBIA, TENN.** Alt 656 ft. Pop 5526 (1920) 7882 (1930).

L.&N.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 31 from Nashville.

Columbia is forty-five miles south of Nashville. The Military Institute occupies the old government arsenal.

**COLUMBIA MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 12-21 Est 1904.

Col. D. M. Myers, B.S., The Citadel, Superintendent; Col William O. Batts, B.S., Vanderbilt Univ, Co-Supt.

Enr: Bdg 121, Day 34. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$575-675, Day \$150. Courses 9 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Post Grad. Incorporated 1931 not for profit. Trustees 6 self perpetuating. Scholarships 18, value \$150. Undenominational. Entered Col '33, 32; '28-'32, 89. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

This school was opened in the old government arsenal which had been transferred to a corporation and somewhat altered for school purposes. W. B. Greenlaw in 1923 sold the controlling interest to Colonel C. E. Crosland Colonel I. A. Cunningham, principal from 1925, finding the school in financial difficulties early in 1930 took the boys to Castle Heights Military Academy and announced a merger of the two institutions. Local business men and loyal alumni of Columbia, however, provided resources for continuation and placed Colonel Myers in charge.

**FRANKLIN, TENN.** Alt 642 ft. Pop 3123 (1920) 3377 (1930).

*L.&N.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 31 from Nashville.*

In the blue grass section of Tennessee, Franklin is eighteen miles southwest of Nashville. On the outskirts, Battle Ground Academy is on the site of the Civil War battle of Franklin.

**BATTLE GROUND ACADEMY** Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1889.

George I. Briggs, A.B., Southwestern Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 60, Day 50. Fac: 5. Tui: Bdg \$650, Day \$125. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Undenominational. Alumni 5000. Member Southern Assoc.

Formerly the Wall and Mooney and later the Mooney School, this was taken over by R. G. Peoples in 1903. On his resignation in 1925, Mr. Briggs, a graduate of the school, was made head master.

**HENDERSON, TENN.** Alt 421 ft. Pop 1181 (1920) 1503 (1930).

*M.&O.R.R. Motor Route 5 from Jackson.*

**FRED-HARDEMAN COLLEGE** Coed Ages 6-20 Est 1908.

N. B. Hardeman, A.B., West Tenn Christian Col, M.A., Georgia Robertson Christian Col, President.

Enr: Bdg 125, Day 90. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$108, Day \$90. Courses 14 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Music Expression Languages Business Domestic Science. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by patrons. Church of Christ. Alumni 300. Accredited to Peabody Col, Vanderbilt Univ. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

The present principal established this college.



**LEBANON, TENN.** Alt 512 ft. Pop 4084 (1920) 4656 (1930).  
*T.C.R.R. Motor Route 24 from Nashville.*

The seat of Cumberland University with its six hundred students, this town is thirty miles east of Nashville. Lumber and wool industries are important.

**CASTLE HEIGHTS MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 8-18.

Col. Harry L. Armstrong, B.S., Ohio Wesleyan, M.A., Cumberland Univ, President. Est 1902.

Enr: Bdg 100, Day 10. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$650, Day \$150. Courses 10 yrs: Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Aero-nautics. Incorporated 1931 not for profit. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 3. Entered Col '33, 20; '28-'32, 150. Alumni 3000. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.\*

Established by Colonel Laban Lacy Rice who erected its rather pretentious buildings, this school, after a financial debacle, was bid in, in 1928, by Bernarr Macfadden. Here he gives prominence to his physical culture and health propaganda.

**MEMPHIS, TENN.** Alt 273 ft. Pop 162,351 (1920) 253,143 (1930). *L.&N.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 70 from Nashville.*

Today the principal trading center and largest city of the state, Memphis, even before the Civil War, enjoyed a thriving river trade in cotton, lumber and tobacco. Built on the Chickasaw Bluffs overlooking the Mississippi, the city is laid out with broad streets and 1200 acres of beautiful parks. Here is Southwestern University.

**MISS HUTCHISON'S SCHOOL**, 1925 Union Ave. Girls 6-17.

Mary Grimes Hutchison, Principal. Est 1913.

Enr: Day 225. Fac: 21. Tui: \$200-250. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music. C E B Exams candidates '33, 6; '28-'32, 6. Alumnæ 148. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc.

Good work is done by this leading day school for girls.

**MISS LEE'S SCHOOL OF CHILDHOOD**, Peabody Ave.

Coed Ages 3-12 Est 1924.

Eva Lee, M.E.L., Peabody Col, Principal.

Enr: Day 100. Fac: 10. Tui: \$150. Courses 7 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Undenominational.

Miss Lee, who had had long experience in the Fairmont School, follows the grading and curriculum of the grammar schools of the city.

**THE MEMPHIS UNIVERSITY SCHOOL**, 23 South Manassas

St. Boys Ages 10-22 Est 1893.

Howard G. Ford; C. C. Wright, B.A., Va Univ, Principals.  
Enr: Day 100. Fac: 6. Tui: \$225. Courses 7 yrs: Grades

VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Languages Physical Education. Proprietary. Alumni 2000. Accred to Col admitting by certif.

**PENTECOST-GARRISON SCHOOL FOR BOYS**, 43 South Idlewild St. Ages 5-14 Est 1915.

Althea Pentecost, A.B., A.M., Union Univ, Principal.

Enr: Day 112. Fac: 13. Tui: \$125-225. Courses 10 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr High Sch 7-9. Partnership.

Established by Miss Pentecost, this has long been the only elementary school for boys in the city. It has grown in numbers and prestige, sending many of its boys on to the large northern preparatory schools.

**ST. MARY'S**, 1257 Poplar Blvd. Girls Ages 5-18 Est 1873.

Helen A. Loomis, Cornell Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 5, Day 80. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$100-250. Courses 12 yrs: Pre-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 7. Entered Col '33, 4; '28-'32, 25. Alumnæ 300. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

This Episcopal school for girls is under the supervision of the Bishop of Tennessee. Good standards of scholarship are maintained. Miss Loomis is an active member of various educational associations.

**NASHVILLE, TENN.** Alt 450 ft. Pop 118,342 (1920) 153,866 (1930). L.&N.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 41 from Chattanooga.

The capital city and most modern education center of the Fundamental South, Nashville's private schools are not affected by the state religious restrictions. Vanderbilt University enrolls about 1450 students. The various commercial interests include flour manufacture, printing and publishing. The capitol, with its tower 200 feet high, stands conspicuously on an elevation. Among the notable buildings is an exact reproduction to scale of the Parthenon, used for exhibitions.

**MONTGOMERY BELL ACADEMY** Boys 12-18 Est 1867.

Isaac Ball, A.M., Head Master.

Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 2. Member Southern Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Named after an early benefactor, this academy has for over half a century prepared boys for college. In 1914 it moved outside the city and took on its country day characteristics. Mr. Ball has been head master since 1911.

**PEABODY DEMONSTRATION SCHOOL** Coed Ages 6-18.

W. H. Yarbrough, M.A., Principal. Est 1915.

Enr: Day 350. Fac: 22. Tui: \$105. Courses 12 yrs: Grades

I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 7. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

**WARD-BELMONT** Girls Ages 14-20 Est 1913.

John W. Barton, A.B., LL.D., Trinity Univ, M.A., Columbia, President.

Enr: Bdg 400, Day 200. Fac: 68. Tui: Bdg \$850-950, Day \$225. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Home Economics Business Art Music. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 14. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.\*

This school was formed by the union of Ward Seminary and Belmont College, under the charter name The Ward-Belmont School. The former institution was founded in 1865 and the latter in 1890. John Deill Blanton, for twenty-one years president of Ward Seminary, continued in nominal control of Ward-Belmont until his death in 1933. But the active management has long been vested in Dr. Barton and A. B. Benedict who own the controlling interest. The entire faculty is college trained. The majority of the high school graduates enter college. More than half the students are enrolled in the accredited junior college and two-thirds of these annually enter four year colleges as juniors. The resident students, though largely from the south and middle west, represent thirty-six states. See page 914.

**PETERSBURG, TENN.** Alt 739 ft. Pop 560 (1920) 556 (1930).

*N.C.&St.L.R.R. Motor Route 50 from Columbia.*

**MORGAN SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-21 Est 1885.

R. Kenneth Morgan, Jr., B.A., Vanderbilt, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 75, Day 75. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$100. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Domestic Science. Incorporated, patrons own stock. Trustees elected by patrons. Scholarships 15, value \$100. Alumni 2000.

Established at Howell by the father of the present principal, this school is popular locally and citizens of the town contributed to the school buildings erected in 1928. The enrollment is made up chiefly of boys, but a few local day girls are accepted.

**PULASKI, TENN.** Alt 649 ft. Pop 2780 (1920) 3367 (1930).

*L.&N.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 31 from Nashville.*

**MARTIN COLLEGE** Girls Ages 12-20 Est 1870.

Sinclair Daniel, President.

Enr: Bdg 66, Day 50. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$400, Day \$80. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Expression Domestic Science. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by church and self perpetuating. Endowment

\$34,000. Income from invested funds \$1870. Scholarships 12, value \$100 each. Methodist. Alumnæ ca 1000. Accredited to Vanderbilt Univ, Tenn Univ, George Peabody Col. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

Founded by Thomas Martin, the enrollment of this junior college is about equally divided between the academic courses from primary through high school, and the courses in music, expression and domestic science.

**SEVIERVILLE, TENN.** Alt 1100 ft. Pop 776 (1920) 882 (1930).

*T.&N.C.R.R. Motor Route 35 from Knoxville.*

In the foothills of the Great Smokies, Sevierville is thirty miles southeast of Knoxville.

**MURPHY COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE** Coed Ages 12-30.

W. C. Martin, President. Est 1890.

Enr: 120. Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$180-250. Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial Music Domestic Science Agriculture Col 1. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. M. E. Alumni 1000.

Under the general supervision of the Methodist Episcopal Church, this preparatory school and college has an interdenominational student and faculty group. Church support admits of extremely low tuition rates.

**SEWANEE, TENN.** Alt 1869 ft. N.C.&St.L.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 41 from Chattanooga.

Sixty-four miles from Chattanooga, Sewanee lies on a spur of the Cumberland Mountains. The University of the South occupies an estate of 10,000 acres. Sewanee Military Academy is on the University campus.

**SEWANEE MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 11-20 Est 1857.

Maj. William R. Smith, D.S.M., Superintendent.

Enr: Bdg 68, Day 13. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$715, Day \$255. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1868 not for profit. Regents 16 elected by alumni and Church. Scholarships 20, value \$3750. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33 1; '28-'32, 3. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 89. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

The bishops of ten southern Episcopal dioceses established this academy as one of the schools of the University of the South. It began as the Sewanee Grammar School, but in 1908 received its present name. Major Smith, former superintendent of West Point, succeeded DuVal G. Cravens in 1932.

**SHELBYVILLE, TENN.** Alt 771 ft. Pop 5010 (1930). N.C.&St.L.R.R. Motor Route 10 from Murfreesboro.

**TATE SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5-18 Est 1908.

James A. Tate, A.B., A.M., Milligan Col, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 55. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$396, Day \$48-72.

Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Endowment \$25,000. Undenominational. Alumni 120.

**SWEETWATER, TENN.** Alt 910 ft. Pop 2271 (1930). U.S.G.S.

*R.R. Motor Route U.S. 11 from Knoxville.*

**TENNESSEE MILITARY INSTITUTE** Ages 10-18 Est 1874.

Col. C. R. Endsley, A.B., Cumberland Univ, Supt.

Enr: Bdg 130. Fac: 18. Tui: \$600. Courses 9 yrs: Grades V-

VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Incorporated. Un-

denominational. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Mem-

ber Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and

Sch of U S.

In 1902 Tennessee Military Institute succeeded the Sweetwater Military College founded in 1874 by Rev. John Lynn Bachman. In 1909 the growth of the school necessitated removal to new and larger quarters. A one year intensive review for college is offered in addition to the regular academic training.

## ALABAMA

**ANNISTON, ALA.** *Alt 1050 ft. Pop 17,734 (1920) 22,345 (1930).*  
*S.R.R. 104 miles west of Atlanta, Ga.*

**ALABAMA MILITARY INSTITUTE** Ages 13-20 Est 1905.  
E. B. Fishburne, Superintendent.

Enr: Bdg 84, Day 40. Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$150. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Endowment \$104,000. Presbyterian. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

**ATHENS, ALA.** *Pop 3323 (1920) 4238 (1930).* *L.&N.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 31 from Birmingham.*

A cotton and lumber center of some importance, Athens is on the main road between Nashville and Birmingham.

**ATHENS COLLEGE** Girls Ages 16- Est 1843.

E. R. Naylor, Ph.D., Northwestern Univ, President.  
Enr: Bdg 130, Day 80. Fac: 22. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$125. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 3-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages Business Secretarial Domestic Science Col 1-4. Incorporated. Trustees elected by church. Endowment \$300,000. Scholarships 25, value \$2500. M.E. South.

Dr Naylor came in 1931 from Logan College, Kentucky.

**RIVERS ACADEMY** Girls Ages 14-18 Est 1908.

Florence Tilman, A.B., Ala Univ, Principal.  
Enr: Bdg 75. Fac: 13. Tui: \$400. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational.

Named after Rev. R. H. Rivers, the first president of Athens College, this school is under the direct supervision of the college

**BIRMINGHAM, ALA.** *Alt 600 ft. Pop 178,806 (1920) 259,678 (1930).* *S.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 31 from Montgomery.*

Incorporated in 1871, this "Pittsburgh of the South" owes its rapid development to the abundance of iron and coal found nearby. Birmingham is the seat of two institutions of higher education — Birmingham Southern College, dating from 1859, and Howard College, founded in 1842.

**BIRMINGHAM UNIVERSITY SCHOOL**, 1211 Waucoma St.  
Boys Ages 11-18 Est 1922.

B. M. Parks, B.A., Georgetown Col, Head Master.  
Enr: Day 32. Fac: 5. Tui: \$300. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 14. Entered Col '33, 2; '28-'32, 12. Alumni 30. Accredited to all Ala Col.\*

**LOULIE COMPTON SEMINARY**, 2230 Ridge Park Ave. Girls  
Ages 6-20 Est 1897.

Louis E. Heinmiller, B.S., A.M., Ph.D., N Y Univ, Princ.  
Enr: Bdg 10, Day 50. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$300-400, Day \$100-200. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression Domestic Science. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '33, 4; '28-'32, 40. Alumnæ 700. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Established as Birmingham Seminary, the name was changed after the death of Miss Compton, co-founder The school was carried on by Hattie Morton until 1931 when it was sold to Dr. Heinmiller, former president of Silliman Junior College

**THE SIMPSON SCHOOL** Coed Ages 11-18 Est 1906.

J. M. Malone, A.M., Birmingham-Southern Col, Principal.  
Enr: Day 200. Fac: 10. Tui: \$120. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Incorporated. Trustees elected by Church. Methodist Episcopal.

**BOAZ, ALA.** Alt 1071 ft. Pop 1691 (1930). N.C.&St.L.R.R. Motor Route 1 from Huntsville. In northeastern Alabama.

**JOHN H. SNEAD SEMINARY** Coed Ages 12- Est 1899.

William Fielder, D.D., Dakota Wesleyan, President.  
Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: 23. Tui: Bdg \$130-187.50, Day \$20-30. Courses 6 yrs: Jr High Sch 1-3 Sr High Sch 1-3 Expression Domestic Arts. Trustees elected by Church. Methodist Episcopal. Member Southern Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

This well equipped school was given its present name in 1906 The high school department has an enrollment of two hundred and thirty-six.

**FAIRHOPE, ALA.** Pop 853 (1920) 1549 (1930). S.R.R. to Mobile. Motor Route U.S. 31 from Montgomery, ferry from Mobile.

Fourteen miles southeast of Mobile and now something of a resort, Fairhope was founded as a single tax colony and here developed the School of Organic Education.

**SCHOOL OF ORGANIC EDUCATION** Coed Ages 4-20.

Marietta Johnson, Director. Est 1907.  
Enr: Bdg 10, Day 200. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day \$200. Courses 15 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Teacher Training 1-2. Incorporated not for profit. Undenom.

For a quarter of a century this school and Mrs. Johnson's work, demonstrating original methods in education, have attracted wide attention and have been the inspiration of many others elsewhere. Much has been written about it. Free to children of the community, there are special sessions for teachers and social workers in Fairhope and elsewhere.

**GREENSBORO, ALA.** Alt 1500 ft. Pop 1795 (1930). S.R.R.

**SOUTHERN MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 10-21 Est 1927.

Dr. Luther B. Bridgers, Pres; H. B. Byers, Supt.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$215.

Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Incorporated. Undenominational. Alumni 30. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

A separate junior department for young boys is maintained by this school which has an enrollment of twenty-three in the college preparatory department

**MARION, ALA.** Pop 2141. S.R.R. Route 5 from Birmingham.

An educational center for a number of years, the population of this town is made up largely of students and teachers attending the various institutions — Marion Institute, Judson College, and Lincoln Industrial Institute for negroes

**MARION INSTITUTE** Military Ages 14- Est 1887.

Col. Walter L. Murfee, B.S., M.A., Va Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: . Tui: West Point \$695, Ann-

apolis \$795. Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 2-4 Jr Col 1-2 Col Prep.

Incorporated. Trustees self perpetuating. Endowment \$250,000. Undenominational. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Colonel J. T. Murfee established this school and conducted it until 1900, when he was succeeded by his sons In its day the school has prepared boys for the government academies The high school department enrolls nineteen students.

**MOBILE, ALA.** Pop 60,777 (1920) 68,202 (1930). S.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 31 from Montgomery.

The only seaport in Alabama, Farragut found Mobile difficult to capture. Although a large cotton market and busy manufacturing city, it has many pleasant streets and lovely gardens.

**THE MISSES SHEPARD'S SCHOOL**, 1552 Monterey Pl.

Coed Ages 3-18 Est 1910.

Isabel Shepard, B.A.E., Tulane Univ; Kate Shepard, Princs.

Enr: Bdg 3, Day 12. Fac: 4. Tui: Bdg \$650, Day \$200. Courses 12 yrs: Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Music Art Expression. Partnership. Undenominational.\*

The flexible curriculum of this school makes it particularly well adapted for children who are slightly retarded. Camp La-Motte in Gautier, Miss, is under the same direction.

**THE UNIVERSITY MILITARY SCHOOL**, 1315 Dauphin St. Ages 6-20 Est 1893.

William S. Pape, Sidney C. Phillips, Principals.

Enr: Day . Fac: 12. Tui: \$100-200. Courses 12 yrs: Grades



I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Proprietary. Endowment \$50,000. Scholarships 25, value \$5000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 6. Alumni 600. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The present principals assumed control of this school in 1931 on the death of Dr. Julius T. Wright, in charge for many years. The affiliated girls school was discontinued at this time. Sixty students and five teachers make up the high school department  
**MONTGOMERY, ALA.** Alt 160 ft. Pop 43,464 (1920) 66,079 (1930). L.&N.R.R. Route U.S. 31 from Birmingham.

Built on a bluff above the Alabama river, this historic state capital boasts handsome old gardens and many beautiful public parks. Here in the state house the Confederate Government was started by Jefferson Davis. First among the states to establish a department of archives, the file of documents and records of Alabama dating to territorial days are in this city.

**MARGARET BOOTH SCHOOL** Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1914.

Margaret Booth, B.A., Agnes Scott, Mt Holyoke, Princ.  
Enr: Day 50. Fac: 8. Tui: \$200. Courses 11 yrs: Grades I-VII Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 5.

Preparation for eastern colleges is stressed.

**THORSBY, ALA.** Alt 800 ft. Pop 771 (1930). L.&N.R.R. In central Ala. Motor U.S. 31 from Birmingham.

**THORSBY INSTITUTE** Coed Ages 12-26 Est 1906.

Helen C. Jenkins, A.B., Mt Holyoke, A.M., Syracuse, Princ.  
Enr: Bdg 25, Day 61. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$172, Day \$24. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Business Domestic Science. Incorporated 1906 not for profit. Trustees 14 self perpetuating. Endowment \$500. Scholarships, value \$24-144. Congregational. Entered Col '33, 6; '28-'32, 31. Alumni 200. Accredited to Grinnell Col, Oberlin, Augustana Col. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Miss Jenkins holds her students to standards of scholarship high for the region.

## MISSISSIPPI

**GULFPORT, MISS.** Alt 19 ft. Pop 8157 (1920) 12,547 (1930).  
*Motor Route U.S. 49 from Jackson.*

Named for its fine harbor, Gulfport is midway between Mobile and New Orleans. Four and a half miles from the city, Gulf Coast Military Academy is on Mississippi Sound. Gulf Park College is just west of the city limits

**GULF COAST MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 5-20 Est 1912.  
Col. Nat Owen, B.S., Miss Col, Supt.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$225.  
Courses 13 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grades I-VIII Post  
Grad Commercial. Incorporated. Trustees self perpetuating.  
Undenominational. Alumni 850. Member Southern Assoc Col  
and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

This academy prepares older boys for West Point and Annapolis, and also offers a variety of courses for non-college boys. Colonel Owen, business manager since 1916, succeeded to the superintendency in 1928. There is seven weeks summer session open to boys of other schools. The high school has a hundred eighty-three boys and ten teachers.

**GULF PARK COLLEGE** Girls Ages 14-20 Est 1921.

Richard G. Cox, M.A., Columbia, President.

Enr: Bdg 185, Day 35. Fac: 26. Tui: Bdg \$840. Courses 6 yrs:  
High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Secretarial  
Household Science Physical Education. Incorporated. Scholar-  
ships 2, value \$400. Undenominational. Alumnae 400.  
Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc  
Jr Col.\*

The patronage of this school is almost evenly divided between the north and the south and over half the girls enrolled are of college age. Mr. Cox, formerly dean of Ward-Belmont and later president of Nashville College, has been president since the school was established

**PORT GIBSON, MISS.** Alt 116 ft. Pop 1861 (1930). Y.M.V.R.R.  
*Motor Route U.S. 61. 30 miles southwest of Vicksburg.*

**CHAMBERLAIN-HUNT ACADEMY** Military 14-18 Est 1879.  
Maj. J. W. Kennedy, A.B., Southwestern, President.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 20. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$385, Day \$90. Courses  
4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Science Business. Incorporated 1878 not for profit. Trustees 11 elected by Church. Endowment \$111,000. Income from invested funds \$6500. Scholarships 30, value \$60-90. Presbyterian. Entered Col

'33, 12; '28-'32, 41. Alumni 600. Accredited to Southern Col. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Successor to Oakland College, one of the early educational institutions in the south, and named after its founders, this academy is now owned and operated by the synod of the state. The self help department enables many poor boys to earn their expenses either wholly or in part. Major Kennedy became president in 1921.

**TUPELO, MISS.** Alt 270 ft. Pop 5055 (1920) 6361 (1930). M. & O.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 45 from Columbus.

Tupelo lies among the foothills of the Appalachians in the northeastern corner of the state. On the western edge of the city is Tupelo Military Institute.

**TUPELO MILITARY INSTITUTE** Ages 6-20 Est 1913.

George W. Chapman, B.S., A.M., Ph.D., Principal.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$465, Day \$70-110. Courses 13 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Commercial. Proprietary. Undenominational. Associate Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S, Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Dr Chapman, who had had twenty-five years experience in the public schools of Kentucky, has been in direct charge of this military institute since its opening. The preparatory department enrolls forty boys.

**VICKSBURG, MISS.** Alt 196 ft. Pop 18,072 (1920) 22,943 (1930). P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 61 from Cleveland.

Founded by the Spanish in 1791, Vicksburg today is the largest city in the state and one of the greatest cotton centers of the south. The Vicksburg National Military Park forms the city's north, east, and south boundaries.

**ALL SAINTS COLLEGE** Girls Ages 12-18 Est .

Mary Leslie Newton, M.A., Columbia, Dean.

Enr: Bdg 40, Day 60. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$425, Day \$65. Courses 9 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art. Trustees elected by Church. Endowment \$100,000. Scholarships 5, value \$400 each. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 6. Entered Col '33, ; '28-'32, . Alumnæ 130. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Associate Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

## LOUISIANA

**NEW ORLEANS, LA.** *Alt 5 ft. Pop 387,219 (1920) 458,762 (1930).*

This growing city of increasing commercial importance lies at the head of the Mississippi delta about a hundred miles from the Gulf of Mexico. New Orleans is one of the world's largest cotton markets and its huge wharves and docks are the scene of enormous traffic. Embankments offer protection from the annual floods, as parts of the city are below the level of the river. Canal Street, the principal business thoroughfare, separates the New City from the older French Quarter whose picturesqueness is much advertised, as is that other survival, the Mardi Gras.

**ISIDORE NEWMAN SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-18 Est 1903.

Clarence C. Henson, B.A., Pd.D., Ohio, M.A., Columbia, Director; Zelia C. Christian, B.S., Newcomb, Asst Director. Enr: Day 500. Fac: 35. Tui: \$75-240. Courses 12 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1903 not for profit. Trustees 11 self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 30. Entered Col '33, 26; '27-'31, 163. Alumni 783. Member Southern Assoc.\*

Established through the munificence of Isidore Newman for the children in the Jewish Children's Home of New Orleans, this school is now open to children of all faiths and has become popular with the leading families, many of whom here enroll their children. The school is the College Entrance Examination Board center for the southern Louisiana students. About eighty per cent of the graduates enter college.

**LOUISE S. McGEHEE SCHOOL** Girls Ages 9-18 Est 1913.

Louise S. McGehee, A.B., Tulane Univ, Head Mistress. Enr: Bdg 4, Day 208. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day \$250. Courses 8 yrs: Bdg, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep; Day, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art Dramatics French. Incorporated 1929 not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees 11 self perpetuating. Scholarships 2. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 8. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 78. Alumnæ ca 1500. Accredited to Colo Univ, Chicago Univ. Member Southern Assoc.

Long known as Miss McGehee's School and patronized by daughters of the wealthier families of the city, the present name of this day school was adopted in 1928. College preparation is stressed and the majority of the graduates enter Newcomb College, but a few are annually sent to eastern and mid-western colleges.

**THE METAIRIE PARK COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Metairie Ridge.** Coed Ages 6-18 Est 1929.

Ralph E. Boothby, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Co Day 112. Fac: 18. Tui: \$125-350. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VI High Sch 1-6 Col Prep Art Music Expression Dramatics Manual Arts Languages. Incorporated 1929 not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees 15 elected by patrons.\*

The pioneer country day school in this part of the country, a group of progressive minded citizens opened this cooperative school under the leadership of Mr. Boothby, former head master of Western Reserve Academy, Hudson, Ohio. A grade is to be added each year until full college preparation is provided.

**RUGBY ACADEMY Boys** Ages 8-18 Est 1894.

W. Edward Walls, M.A., Principal.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$ , Day \$ . Courses 10 yrs: Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary.

The outgrowth of a private school established by Mr. Walls, the present principal, and J. H. Rapp, this academy prepares especially for Tulane.

**SOULE COLLEGE** Coed Ages 15- Est 1856.

Albert Lee Soulé, A.B., Cornell, LL.B., Tulane, President;

Edward E. Soulé, A.B., Cornell, LL.B., Tulane, Secretary.

Enr: Day 650, Eve 435. Fac: 20. Tui: Day \$14-20 mo, Eve \$6-8 mo. Courses 1-2 yrs: Business Secretarial. Partnership. Alumni 40,000. Member Nat Assoc Accredited Commercial Sch.

Founded and conducted for seventy years by Dr. George Soulé, this college was on his death taken over by his sons. Accountancy, shorthand, typewriting, banking and English are the subjects of instruction.

## TEXAS

**AUSTIN, TEX.** Alt 500 ft. Pop 53,120 (1930). S.P.R.R., M.K. & T.R.R., M.P.R.R. Motor Route 2 from Fort Worth.

The capital of Texas, on the Colorado river, has the largest capitol building in America. Made of red granite, it was built at a cost of some three million dollars by Chicago capitalists in exchange for a grant of three million acres of land. Opposite the State University is the campus of Wesleyan College.

**TEXAS WESLEYAN COLLEGE** Coed Ages 15-22 Est 1911.

Walter R. Glick, B.S., Texas Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 28, Day . Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$315, Day \$45. Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Music Expression Dramatics Languages Business Domestic Science Manual Arts. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees confirmed by Conference, self perpetuating. Endowment \$110,000. Methodist Episcopal. Accredited to Texas Univ.

Dr O E Olander founded this school especially for children of the rural districts of central Texas.

**BELTON, TEX.** Alt 511 ft. Pop 5098 (1920) 3779 (1930). M.K. & T.R.R. Motor Route 2 from Fort Worth.

Fifty-five miles northeast of Austin, Belton, is the home of Baylor College.

**BAYLOR COLLEGE FOR WOMEN** Girls Ages 14- .

John C. Hardy, A.M., LL.B., LL.D., Miss Col, Baylor Univ, President. Est 1845.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$417-537, Day \$200. Courses 8 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col 1-4 Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages Business Secretarial Domestic Science Kindergarten Training Physical Education Manual Arts Interior Decoration. Proprietary. Trustees 25 elected by Church. Endowment \$528,628. Income from invested funds \$30,000. Scholarships 50, value \$9000. Baptist. Alumnæ 2180. Member Southern Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

Forty-nine students and a faculty of nine make up the preparatory department of this school.

**BRYAN, TEX.** Alt 367 ft. Pop 6307 (1920) 7814 (1930). I.&G.N. R.R. Motor Route 6 from Waco.

In the heart of a cotton producing region, Bryan is eight miles from the Brazos river.

**THE ALLEN ACADEMY** Military Ages 14-19 Est 1886.

N. B. Allen, Southwestern Univ, Chicago Univ, Supt. Enr: Bdg . Fac: . Tui: \$630. Courses 7 yrs: Grade VIII

High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated 1899. Un-denominational. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

J. H. Allen started this as a local high school in Madisonville, Texas. The present school was established in 1896 when Mr Allen was joined by his brother, R. O. The military system was inaugurated in 1915. Nine teachers are in charge of the one hundred thirty-one boys in the high school

**DALLAS, TEX.** Alt 425 ft. Pop 158,976 (1920) 260,475 (1930).

An important cotton market, financing about one-fourth of the United States cotton crop, and a distributing center for grain and oil, this skyscraper city is the convention and educational metropolis of the state.

**AUNSPAUGH ART SCHOOL**, 3409 Bryan St. Est 1899.

Vivian L. Aunspaugh, Director.

Enr: 60. Fac: 2. Tui: \$200. Courses: Fine and Commercial Art. Scholarships 2, value \$40-200. Proprietary.

All the activities of this school are under the direction of Miss Aunspaugh. A summer school is conducted.

**THE HOCKADAY SCHOOL** Girls Ages Bdg 10-20, Day 4-20.

Ela Hockaday, President. Est 1913.

Enr: Bdg 84, Day 235. Fac: 40. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day \$100-270. Courses 15 yrs: Bdg, Grades IV-VI High Sch 1-6; Day, Kindergarten Grades I-VI High Sch 1-6 Col Prep Gen Music Art Dramatics. Scholarships 6, value \$300 each. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 19; '28-'32, 172. Entered Col '33, 27; '28-'32, 130. Alumnæ 419. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Southern Assoc.\*

This is the leading college preparatory school for girls in the southwest and graduates enter eastern as well as western colleges and professional schools. The final year may be spent in Europe under the supervision of two members of the faculty. The standards of the junior college, established in 1931, conform to those of the school. See page 893.

**THE TERRILL SCHOOL**, 5100 Ross Ave. Boys Est 1906.

Samuel M. Davis, A.B., Central Col, A.M., Mich Univ, Head. Enr: Bdg 50, Day 160. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$750, Day \$200. Courses 10 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 12. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 127. Alumni 500.

Established by Menter B Terrill to prepare boys for leading colleges and scientific schools, this school was for twelve years

under the direction of Martin B Bogarte The present head master, after seven years as part owner, bought out Mr Bogarte's interest in 1931.

**TEXAS COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Preston Rd.**

Ages 11-18 Est 1933.

Kenneth M. Bouvé, A.B., A.M., Amherst, Brown, Head.  
Enr: Co Day 10. Fac: 4. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$300. Courses  
8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated  
1934. Trustees 6.

Influential citizens of Dallas started this school under the leadership of Mr. Bouvé, for ten years on the faculty of Tabor Academy, Marion, Mass A boarding department is to be added as the school develops

**EL PASO, TEX.** Alt 3695 ft. Pop 77,560 (1920) 102,421 (1930).

In the northwestern corner of Texas at high elevation, El Paso has a dry atmosphere and temperate climate Radford School is on a hill opposite the north gate of Austin Terrace.

**RADFORD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS** Ages Bdg 10-20, Day 6-20.

Lucinda deL. Templin, A.B., B.S., A.M., Ph.D., Mo Univ,  
Harvard, Columbia, Principal. Est 1910.

Enr: Bdg 5, Day 57. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$200.  
Courses 11 yrs: Bdg, Grades VI-VII High Sch 1-4; Day,  
Grades I-VII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Incorporated  
1912 not for profit. Advisory board 9 self perpetuating. Endowment \$200,000. Income from invested funds \$15,000. Scholarships 10, value \$100. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 3. Entered Col '33, 5; '28-'32, 43. Alumnæ 175. Member Southern Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

Established as El Paso School for Girls, this school has since 1927 been under Dr Templin's direction The name was changed in 1931 when the late G A Radford and his wife bought the school and endowed it as a non-profit institution. Dr. Templin and her college trained faculty give the girls in their care a real and vital personal interest. See page 893.

**HOUSTON, TEX.** Alt 38 ft. Pop 138,276 (1920) 292,352 (1930).

This progressive city is in the southeastern part of Texas on the Brazos river. The fifty mile channel which connects Houston with the Gulf of Mexico has aided its development as the second largest cotton exporting city in the world. Oil refining is Houston's principal industry.

**KINKAID SCHOOL** Coed Ages 6-16 Est 1904.

Mrs. Margaret H. Kinkaid, Principal.

Enr: Day 250. Fac: 30. Tui: \$150-300. Courses 11 yrs: Grades I-IX High Sch 1-2. Proprietary. Undenominational.  
Modern progressive methods are followed at this school.



**KERRVILLE, TEX.** Alt 1750 ft. Pop 2353 (1920) 4546 (1930).

**SCHREINER INSTITUTE** Military Ages 14-20 Est 1923.

J. J. Delaney, M.A., King Col, Litt.D., Columbia, Pres.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$475-600, Day \$175.

Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Business.

Incorporated 1923 not for profit. Trustees 9 elected by Church.

Endowment \$175,000. Income from invested funds \$12,500.

Scholarships 25, value \$200. Presbyterian. Entered Col '33, ;

'27-'31, 250. Alumni 1200. Accredited to all Tex Col and

Univ (Jr Col Dept). Member Southern Assoc Col and Sec-

ondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

The preparatory department comprises sixty-four boys and twelve teachers.

**MARSHALL, TEX.** Pop 14,271. 64 miles south of Texarkana.

**THE COLLEGE OF MARSHALL** Coed Ages 15- Est 1912.

F. S. Groner, A.B., D.D., Baylor Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 165, Day 100. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$400, Day \$136.

Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 3-4 Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Ex-

pression Dramatics Languages Business Physical Educa-

tion. Incorporated. Trustees 25 elected by Church. Scholar-

ships 25, value \$2700. Baptist. Entered Col '33, 24; '28-'32,

80. Alumni 325. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.\*

**SAN ANTONIO, TEX.** Alt 700 ft. Pop 161,379 (1920) 231,542

(1930). Motor Route 2 from Fort Worth.

Modern skyscrapers adjoin plazas and parks that savor of old Spain in this largest city of Texas. Much of the early Mexican picturesqueness is reminiscent of Colonel Bowie and Davy Crockett With Kelly and Brooks Fields and the \$20,000,000 airport, San Antonio is an important center for training army aviators. In Alamo Heights, a suburb five miles north of the city, is the Texas Military Institute.

**PEACOCK MILITARY ACADEMY**, Woodlawn Lake. Ages

8-20 Est 1894.

Maj. Wesley Peacock, Jr., Superintendent.

Enr: Bdg 75, Day 25. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$150. Courses

13 yrs: Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Post Grad. In-

corporated. Scholarships, value \$2000. Undenominational. Ac-

credited to Texas Univ.\*

Opened by Wesley Peacock, Sr., now president emeritus, and since 1930 under the direction of his son, this is the oldest private school in Texas continuously under the same management.

**THE RIVER ROAD COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL**, 825 E. Mag-

nolia Ave. Coed Ages 2-12 Est 1926.

Hetty Sibyl Browne, B.S., M.A., Columbia, Director.

Enr: Co Day 75. Fac: 5. Tui: \$130. Courses 8 yrs: Nursery

Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI Spanish Music Fine and Manual Arts. Incorporated 1929 not for profit. Endowment \$50,000. Scholarships 5, value \$450\*.

Primarily a country day school, boarding arrangements can be made

**SAINT MARY'S HALL**, 117 East French Pl. Girls Ages Bdg 13-18, Day 6-18 Est 1879.

Ruth Coit, Head Mistress.

Enr: Bdg 24, Day 175. Fac: 30. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$100-250. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Languages Physical Education. Incorporated 1925 not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees 7 self perpetuating. Scholarships 2, value \$550. Protestant Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 3. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 38. Alumnæ 350. Accredited to Col admitting by certifi.

This school was founded by Bishop Elliott, the first Bishop of the Episcopal Church in west Texas Miss Coit, for twenty years head mistress of a leading school for girls in Cambridge, Mass, has been in charge since 1924 With a carefully selected and well trained faculty, and new buildings erected on a new site, the school is now one of the best of its kind in the southwest

**TEXAS MILITARY INSTITUTE** Ages 14-20 Est 1886.

W. W. Bondurant, M.A., Hampden-Sidney, Litt.D., Austin Col, Superintendent.

Enr: Bdg 100, Day 75. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$170. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 3; '28-'32, 8. Member Southern Assoc.

This school was formed by the merger of San Antonio Academy and West Texas Military Academy. From 1906 Dr Bondurant was principal of the former, which dates from 1886 The patronage is chiefly from Texas and Mexico

**SAN MARCOS, TEX.** Alt 772 ft. Pop 4527 (1920) 5134 (1930).

**SAN MARCOS ACADEMY** Coed Ages 6-20 Est 1907.

R. M. Cavness, B.A., Southwest Tex State Teachers Col, M.A., Tex Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 78, Day 41. Fac: 22. Tui: Bdg \$460, Day \$70. Courses 11 yrs: Grades I-VII High Sch 1-4 Art Music Expression Business Physical Education. Incorporated. Trustees 13 elected by Church. Baptist. Entered Col '33, 15; '28-'32, 72. Alumni 3600. Member Southern Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

Started by the Baptists of southwestern Texas, this school has since been taken over by the Baptist Convention of Texas and is operated as the only academy in its system of correlated schools. Military training is compulsory for all boys. Two summer sessions are maintained, one at the academy, the other at Camp Rio Blanco for boys under fifteen.

## OHIO

**AKRON, OHIO.** Alt 873 ft. Pop 208,435 (1920) 255,040 (1930).

Akron, a great rubber manufacturing city, is the birthplace of the American Zeppelin. The Municipal University is attended by over a thousand students.

**THE OLD TRAIL SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-18 Est 1920.

Mrs. Ruth Boleman Conner, B.A., Smith, M.A., Columbia.  
Enr: Day 125. Fac: 17. Tui: \$100-400. Courses 13 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Grades I-VIII Kindergarten Col Prep. Incorporated 1920, patrons own bonds. Trustees 9 elected by patrons. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 14. Entered Col '33, 8; '29-'32, 34. Alumni 45.\*

Now offering well organized courses preparing for college, this modern progressive country day school developed from a kindergarten and primary group.

**CINCINNATI, OHIO.** Alt 490 ft. Pop 451,160 (1930).

Originally laid out in checkerboard, Cincinnati extends fourteen miles along the Ohio river. To the German population, which settled here in the middle of the nineteenth century, is due much of the cultural development of the city. Socialite Cincinnatians, like Kansas Citizens, win at being called middlewestern, and pride themselves on eastern and southern connections. The city manager plan has made this formerly boss-ridden city one of the best administered in the country.

The University of Cincinnati is in Burnet Woods Park to the north of the city. Just beyond in Avondale is the University School, and still farther north at College Hill is Ohio Military Institute. Fifteen miles northeast on Indian Hill is the Cincinnati Country Day School. In Walnut Hills are the Schuster-Martin School and the Cincinnati Conservatory. South in Eden Park is the Art Academy. The College of Music is nearer the center.

**ACADEMY MOUNT ST. JOSEPH, Mt St Joseph P. O.** Girls  
Ages 6-18 Est 1852.

Sister Elizabeth Seton, Directress.

Enr: Bdg 100, Day 70. Fac: 21. Tui: Bdg \$400, Day \$200.  
Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Home Economics. Roman Catholic.

The Sisters of Charity of Cincinnati conduct this school

**ART ACADEMY OF CINCINNATI, Eden Pk.** Coed 16- .

Walter H. Siple, M.A., Harvard, Director. Est 1869.

Enr: Day 255. Fac: 13. Tui: \$100. Incorporated not for profit.

Trustees 19 elected by bondholders. Endowment \$500,708.01. Scholarships 21.

Established in accordance with a bequest to the city of Cincinnati as the McMicken School of Design, part of McMicken University of Cincinnati, this school was transferred to the Cincinnati Museum Association in 1884. Since 1887, as the Art Academy of Cincinnati, it has received heavy endowments from public spirited citizens. Competent artists instruct in drawing, painting, modeling, design and applied arts. Special evening courses, classes for high school students, Saturday morning classes for children, and summer courses are also given. Students have access to the Museum collections and library.

**CINCINNATI CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC**, Highland Ave and Oak St. Coed Ages 5-65 Est 1867.

John A. Hoffman, Director.

Enr: Bdg 140, Day 600. Fac: 75. Tui: variable. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships 20, value \$5000 annually. Undenominational. Accredited to Cincinnati Univ.

Founded by Clara Baur and for twenty years, from 1912, directed by her niece Bertha Baur, this conservatory is now a department of the Cincinnati Institute of Fine Arts. The conservatory is authorized by the state to grant degrees in music and dramatic art. Courses in dancing are also offered, and students are prepared for public school music supervision. With a distinguished faculty, the school has won a reputation for excellent work. Mr. Witherspoon, director during 1932-33, was succeeded by Mr. Hoffman.

**CINCINNATI COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL**, Madisonville P. O. Boys Ages 6-18 Est 1926.

Herbert Snyder, A.M., A.B., Cornell, Head Master.

Enr: Day 90. Fac: 12. Tui: \$360-450. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Chartered 1926 not for profit. Trustees 6 self perpetuating. Scholarships 6, value \$2500. C E B Exams candidates '33, 7; '28-'32, 15. Entered Col '33, ; '28-'32, 4. Alumni 6. Accredited to Ohio State Univ, Cincinnati Univ.\*

Started under Harold Washburn for younger boys only, this school now carries through to college. French is taught in every grade. Mr. Snyder was elected principal in 1929.

**THE COLLEGE OF MUSIC OF CINCINNATI** Est 1878.

Sidney C. Durst, Mus.D., Dir; William Smith Goldenburg, Bus Mgr.

Enr: . Fac: 56. Incorporated. Trustees 15. Scholarships 8.

Founded and endowed by Reuben R. Springer, a local bene-

factor, this college has three departments — collegiate, general music school, and preparatory. Instruction in vocal and instrumental music, public school music, elocution and languages is offered. There is a dormitory for young women.

**COLLEGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 2735**

Johnstone Pl. Ages 6-18 Est 1902.

Mary Harlan Doherty, B.A., Cornell, Principal.

Enr: Day 250. Fac: 20. Tui: \$250-350. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. C E B Exams candidates '33, 15; '28-'32, 72. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 77. Alumnæ 440. Accredited to Cincinnati Univ, Sweet Briar Col.

The chief aim of this conservative school is indicated by its name.

**HILLSDALE, R.R. 10 Deerfield Rd. Girls 12-18 Est 1927.**

Miriam Titcomb, B.L., Smith, Head Mistress.

Enr: Bdg 13, Co Day 107. Fac: 13. Tui: Bdg \$1150, Day \$400. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1927 not for profit. Trustees 12 elected by patrons. Scholarships. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 10; '28-'32, 60. Entered Col '33, 16; '28-'32, 65. Alumnæ 89. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

This country day school was established by a group of parents to continue for older girls the progressive type of work carried on in The Lotspeich School. A small boarding group was started in 1928.

**THE LOTSPPEICH SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-12 Est 1916.**

Mrs. Helen Gibbons Lotspeich, M.A., Principal.

Enr: Co Day 185. Fac: 16. Tui: \$250-400. Courses 7 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Proprietary. Scholarships, value one-twelfth of gross tuition income.

Opened by Mrs. Lotspeich as the Clifton Open Air School for children of the neighborhood, the present name was adopted in 1931 when the school was transferred to the country. Progressive methods and a country day school program are followed.

**OHIO MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Central Parkway and Walnut St. Coed Ages 14- Est 1828.**

John T. Faig, M.E., President.

Enr: Day 300, Eve 800. Fac: 65. Tui: Day \$90-300, Eve \$40. Courses 2-4 yrs: Commercial Art Industrial Electrical Engineering Industrial Mechanical Engineering Power Laundry Technology Architecture Printing Pattern Making Carpentry Machine Shop. Incorporated. Trustees 9. Alumni 2000.\*

After nearly three quarters of a century of evening courses,

this school in 1900 inaugurated day classes of three types — a four year technical high school course, a two year trade course, and a two year intensive course for high school graduates. The evening classes offer a miscellany of technical courses. About a third of the technical high school graduates enter midwestern colleges admitting without examination.

**OHIO MILITARY INSTITUTE, College Hill. Ages 8-18.**

Col. A. M. Henshaw, Director. Est 1890.

Enr: Bdg 83. Fac: 11. Tui: \$625-675. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '33, 10; '28-'32, 50.\*

Established on the site of Belmont College, this school dates as far back as 1833 to Cary's Academy, conducted on College Hill by Freeman Cary, uncle of the poets Alice and Phoebe Cary. He maintained a small training school for boys which later became Farmers College, the alma mater of President Benjamin Harrison, which in turn was the predecessor of Belmont College. This has always remained a small school and Colonel Henshaw has been director for some years.

**UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Blair and Hartford Aves. Coed Ages 3-18 Est 1903.**

Edwin Cornell Zavitz, A.B., Michigan, M.A., Columbia, Head. Enr: Day 185. Fac: 28. Tui: \$175-425. Courses 13 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grades I-VIII Kindergarten Pre-Sch. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own stock. Trustees 21 elected by stockholders. Endowment \$30,000. Income from invested funds \$1000. Scholarships 20, value \$4000. C E B Exams candidates '33, 12; '28-'32, 166. Entered Col '33, 16; '28-'32, 95. Alumni 335. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

This country day school was organized by parents of the community who wished for their children less conservative methods of training than were then available in Cincinnati. Under the kindly and pervasive personality of W. E. Stilwell, founder and head until his death in 1931, the school prospered. Mr. Zavitz, co-director of Camp Wanaki, succeeded him.

**THE WATERMAN SCHOOL, 724 Oak St. Coed 2-12.**

Mrs. Edna M. Waterman Castle, B.S., Cincinnati Univ, M.S.,

Cincinnati Col Medicine, Director. Est 1920.

Enr: Bdg 8, Day 44. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$600-800, Day \$150-195. Courses 7 yrs: Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Proprietary. Scholarships.\*

Many camp activities are on the program of this school, affiliated with Camp Man-E-Ma, Old Mission, Michigan.

**CLEVELAND, OHIO.** Alt 582 ft. Pop 796,841 (1920) 900,429 (1930). Motor Route U.S. 42.

Iron, oil and railroads for decades have poured into Cleveland in ceaseless streams of riches. But real estate and banking schemes have taken the savings of the people, reduced the value of real estate and closed the banks. During the Harding-Coolidge-Hoover reign prosperous Cleveland was looted by the Van Sweringens and Eatons and their ilk.

Here are many institutions for higher learning—Western Reserve University, Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland College, John Carroll University, Ursuline College, Notre Dame College, and St Ignatius College. The private schools are mainly in the newer residential districts in the eastern part of the city.

**CLEVELAND PREPARATORY SCHOOL,** 219 Ulmer Bldg.

Coed Ages 15-50 Est 1911.

D. H. Hopkins, Ph.B., LL.B., Baldwin-Wallace Col, Princ. Enr: Day and Eve 150. Fac: 10. Tui: Day and Eve \$17.50 a course. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial. Proprietary. Prizes 3, value \$50. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 25. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This school was established primarily to give young men and women a chance to secure a high school education without interference with their daily occupation. Both day and evening classes prepare particularly for college entrance.

**THE CLEVELAND SCHOOL OF ART,** Juniper Rd and Magnolia Drive. Est 1882.

Henry Hunt Clark, Director.

Enr: 1300. Fac: 47. Tui: \$300. Courses 4 yrs.

During the last two years of this course there is specialization in departments of sculpture, portraiture, landscape, illustration, advertising art, decorative design and handicraft. Western Reserve University credits the teacher training work toward a degree. Evening classes, Saturday morning classes for children, and a summer course are given. The late Henry Turner Bailey was succeeded in 1931 by Mr Clark, formerly director of the School of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.

**THE EHRBAR PREPARATORY SCHOOL,** Lake Rd, Bay Village P. O. Coed Ages 6-18 Est 1916.

L. H. Ehrbar, B.S., C.E., Cass Sch Applied Design, Principal. Enr: Bdg 5, Day 35. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$1000-1800, Day \$500-1100. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial. Proprietary. Undenominational. Alumni 50. Accredited to Ohio Col and Col admitting by certif.

Individual college preparation in small classes is stressed by Mr. Ehrbar, experienced as engineer and as teacher.

**HATHAWAY-BROWN SCHOOL, Shaker Heights. Girls 5-18.**

Mary E. Raymond, A.B., B.S., A.M., Smith, Radcliffe, Head Mistress; Ruby B. Litchfield, A.B., Smith, B.S., Simmons, Ed.M., Harvard, Assoc Head. Est 1876.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 400. Fac: 40. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$300-450, Kindergarten \$150. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 30 self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 34; '28-'32, 96. Entered Col '33, 44; '27-'31, 154. Alumnæ 1130. Accr to Col admitting by certif.\*

Founded by the Rev. Frederick Brooks, brother of Phillips Brooks, Hathaway-Brown School has long maintained high academic standards. The new plant, on a site given by the Van Sweringen brothers, was erected in celebration of the fiftieth anniversary. Since 1930, when Miss Litchfield came to the school, a more modern note has been evident

**HAWKEN SCHOOL, Richmond Rd, South Euclid. Boys 6-16.**

Carl N. Holmes, B.S., Dartmouth, Ed.M., Harvard, Head Master. Est 1915.

Enr: Co Day 79. Fac: 16. Tui: \$300-500. Courses 10 yrs: High Sch 1-2 Col Prep Grades I-VIII. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. C E B Exams '33, 6; '28-'32, 106.\*

Established by James A. Hawken for younger boys, by 1921 this school was offering full college preparation. When J. J. Carney, head master from the opening of the school, resigned in 1931 the last two years of high school were dropped from the curriculum. Mr Holmes, who conducts Great East Lodge Camp in Maine, has been head master since 1932.

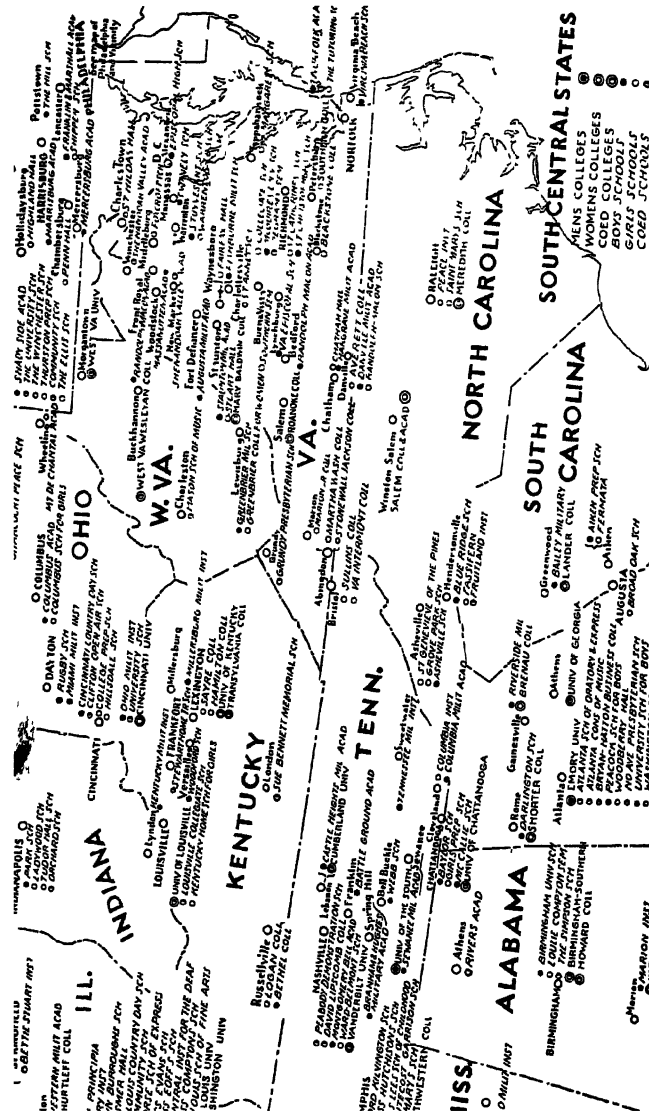
**LAUREL SCHOOL, Shaker Heights. Girls Ages Bdg 9-18, Day 4-18 Est 1896.**

Edna F. Lake, A.B., Vassar; Josephine G. Besaw, A.B., Butler, M.A., Columbia, Co-Principals.

Enr: Bdg 40, Co Day 315. Fac: 40. Tui: Bdg \$1350, Co Day \$150-450. Courses 13 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grades I-VIII Kindergarten. Incorporated 1908 not for profit. Scholarship 1, value \$450. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 22; '28-'32, 230. Entered Col '33, 38; '27-'31, 162. Alumnæ 1300. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Now one of the leaders in its section, stressing college preparation and sending up for College Entrance Board examinations more candidates than any girls school in the middle west, Laurel also offers excellent courses in music, art, domestic science, and secretarial subjects. Work in the primary and intermediate grades is especially progressive in curriculum and method. Resident students come from eastern as well as middle





**SOUTH CENTRAL STATES**

- MEN'S COLLEGES
- WOMEN'S COLLEGES
- COED COLLEGES
- BOYS' SCHOOLS
- GIRLS' SCHOOLS
- COED SCHOOLS

**NORTH CAROLINA**

**SOUTH CAROLINA**

**VA.**

**TENN.**

**KENTUCKY**

**OHIO**

**W. VA.**

**INDIANA**

**ILL.**

**ALABAMA**

western states Miss Lake, former head mistress of Albany Academy for Girls, has been in charge since 1930 when she succeeded Mrs Arthur Essex Lyman who had established the school and conducted it for nearly thirty years A country day program has been followed since 1928 when the school moved to Shaker Heights See page 889.

**THE PARK SCHOOL OF CLEVELAND**, 3325 Euclid Hgts Blvd. Coed Ages 3-14 Est 1918.

Mary E. Pierce, B.S., Columbia, Director.

Enr: Day 175. Fac: 22. Tui: \$150-400. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-IX Kindergarten Pre-Sch. Incorporated not for profit.

An outgrowth of a small local kindergarten, this became a modern progressive country day school under Mary H Lewis, founder of the Park School of Buffalo and principal here for six years from 1923 When the school moved to its present site in 1929, it became affiliated with Western Reserve University and now serves as a demonstration and observation center for students of the School of Education.

**UNIVERSITY SCHOOL**, Shaker Heights. Boys Ages Bdg 10-18, Day 6-18 Est 1890.

Harry A. Peters, A.B., M.A., Yale, L.H.D., Kenyon, Head.

Enr: Bdg 36, Day 283. Fac: 32. Tui: Bdg \$1125-1200, Day \$270-540. Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1890 not for profit. Trustees 25 self perpetuating. Endowment \$137,000. Income from invested funds \$6500. Scholarships 5, value \$540-1200 ea. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 92; '28-'32, 638. Entered Col '33, 65; '28-'32, 217. Alumni 1640. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Citizens of the town established and incorporated this school For years carrying on a program with some country day features in its downtown site, since 1926 the school has occupied its new million dollar plant on Shaker Heights. A skilful faculty under Dr. Peters, head master since 1908, prepares ninety-five per cent of each years graduates for college. Yale, Cornell and Dartmouth are popular. A dormitory maintained since 1896 accommodates boys either on a full time or five day basis, the majority from Cleveland and northern Ohio. A summer play school for younger boys is affiliated

**COLUMBUS, OHIO.** Alt 744 ft. Pop 237,031 (1920) 290,564 (1930). Motor Route 3 from Cincinnati.

A city of commercial importance in the center of an agricultural region, the capital of Ohio retains much of the atmosphere of a southern city. The capitol building stands in a park in the

center of a busy shopping district Over 14,000 students attend the State University, whose School of Education with its elaborately housed model experimental school has contributed much to recent literature on educational methods The Capital University is on East Main Street in Bexley

**THE COLUMBUS ACADEMY**, 1939 Franklin Pk, South. Boys Ages 6-18 Est 1911.

Frank P. R. Van Syckel, A.B., Princeton, Head Master.

Enr: Day 118. Fac: 14. Tui: \$200-500. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1911 not for profit. Trustees 18 self perpetuating. Scholarship 1, value \$250. C E B Exams candidates '33, 30; '28-'32, 139. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 90. Alumni 180. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Established by an incorporated company of interested citizens who placed Mr. Van Syckel in charge, this preparatory school now has many of the modern country day features. The Academy-Junior is in a separate building.

**COLUMBUS ART SCHOOL**, 44 N. Ninth St. Est 1879.

Chester R. Nicodemus, Dean.

Enr: Day 125. Fac: 7. Tui: \$125. Courses 4 yrs. Scholarships 12, value \$1500.

Founded by the Columbus Art Association, this school is under the control of the Board of Trustees of the Columbus Gallery of Fine Arts. Early in 1931 the school moved to a new building, the gift of Ralph H. Beaton, a trustee of the Gallery. Courses in drawing, painting, sculpture, design, illustrative advertising and interior decoration are offered.

**THE COLUMBUS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, Parsons Pl. Ages Bdg 12-19, Day 3-19; Boys 3-6 Est 1898.

Mrs. Grace Latimer Jones McClure, A.B., A.M., Bryn Mawr, Head; Harriet S. Sheldon, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Asst Head.

Enr: 185. Fac: 34. Tui: Bdg \$1100, Day \$160-375. Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1912 not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 14; '28-'32, 107. Entered Col '33, 31; '28-'32, ca 148. Alumnæ 850. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

This well equipped and highly organized institution for girls, one of the most vigorous and progressive in the middle west, originated as a day school and the greater part of the enrollment is still in the day department. The small boarding group was established in 1904 when the school came under the manage-

ment of Alice Gladden who died in 1926, and Grace Latimer Jones, now Mrs McClure. In 1912 the school was incorporated and additions were built. About three-fourths of the graduates enter college. The methods are progressive throughout, the life is vigorous, and the opportunities for extra-curricular interests and outdoor activities are many. Eventually the school will occupy a country day school plant in the outskirts of the city. See page 889.

**COLUMBUS Y M C A DAY PREPARATORY SCHOOL**, 40 West Long St. Boys Ages 10-21 Est 1926.

C. Victor Kendall, A.B., Akron Univ, B.S.A., M.A., Ohio State, Head Master.

Enr: Day 50. Fac: 12. Tui: \$275. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Trustees elected by Y M C A. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 32. Alumni 50. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

An experiment in progressive education was introduced here in 1929. A summer session is conducted at Lake Mac-o-chee

**DAYTON, OHIO.** Alt 740 ft. Pop 152,559 (1920) 200,982 (1930).

Dayton lies at the junction of the Miami river and canal which was subject to disastrous overflow until drainage and protective dykes were engineered by Arthur E. Morgan, now chairman of the Tennessee Valley Authority. Dayton has been under the commissioner manager form of government since 1914 and has a notable community welfare system. It is a city of large and varied commercial interests, prominent among which is the National Cash Register Company. The famous government aviation field is nearby

**DAYTON ART INSTITUTE**, Forest and Riverview Aves. Coed Ages 8-40 Est 1919.

Siegfried R. Weng, Director.

Enr: Day 88, Eve 111, Sat 62. Fac: 22. Tui: Day \$150, Eve \$40, Sat \$25. Courses 4 yrs: Art. Incorporated not for profit.

Local boys and girls from sixteen to twenty-five make up the majority of the day enrollment. The preponderance of evening students are business men and women. The Saturday school is made up almost entirely of school children from eight to eighteen. Mr. Weng succeeded Theodore Hanford Pond in 1929.

**THE RUGBY SCHOOL**, Hills and Dales, R.R. 7. Boys 12-18.

John M. Martin, Ph.B., Rhet.B., Head Master. Est 1927.

Enr: Day . Fac: . Tui: \$500-600. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Undenominational.

Patterned on English schools, Rugby stresses college preparation by a tutorial system.

**WILSON SCHOOLS**, 15 Arnold Pl. Coed Ages 2-20 Est 1926.

Mrs. Jessie W. Wilson, A.B., Des Moines Univ, A.M., Mich Univ, Supt; La Verne A. Wilson, A.B., President.

Enr: Bdg 12, Day 48 Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$800-1000, Day \$150-300. Courses 13 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Teacher Training. Proprietary.\*

The Wilson Schools include separate units for teacher training, speech correction, art, dramatic art, music, dancing, and regulation class work from nursery through high school.

**GAMBIER, OHIO.** Alt 961 ft. Pop 433 (1920) 498 (1930). *W.R.R. Motor Route 95 from Mt. Vernon.*

Gambier, the home of century-old Kenyon College, is about thirty-five miles northeast of Columbus. Harcourt Place School looks out on 'Middle Path'

**HARCOURT PLACE SCHOOL** Girls Ages 12-18 Est 1887.

Sarah Bedell Macdonald, A.B., Western Reserve, Head.

Enr: Bdg 40. Fac: 9. Tui: \$800. Courses 5 yrs: Grades VIII-XII Col Prep. Incorporated 1927. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 7; '28-'32, 9. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, .

A small school with a simple but not provincial life, Harcourt Place has been since 1927 under the direction of the Episcopal Church of Ohio Miss Macdonald, long connected with eastern schools, succeeded Harriette Merwin in 1929.

**GERMANTOWN, OHIO.** Alt 713 ft. Pop 1827 (1920) 2029 (1930). *B.&O.R.R. Motor Route 4 from Dayton.*

The principal industry in this suburb of Dayton is tobacco manufacturing Miami Military Institute is on the outskirts.

**MIAMI MILITARY INSTITUTE** Ages 8-18 Est 1885.

Reed M. Brown, B.A., Ph.B., Yale; S. Kennedy Brown, B.A., Yale; Orvon Graff Brown, Jr., B.A., Miami Univ, Directors.

Enr: Bdg 100. Fac: 17. Tui: \$900. Courses 10 yrs: Latin-Scientific Business Col Prep High Sch 1-5 Grades III-VIII. Incorporated. Prizes 7. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 2. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 45. Member North Central Assoc Col and Sec Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch.

Colonel Orvon Graff Brown founded this institute and directed it until 1932 when he became president emeritus. Since that time his three sons have directed the school and its camp.

**HUDSON, OHIO.** Alt 1055 ft. Pop 1134 (1920) 1324 (1930). *P.R.R. Motor Route 36 from Akron, 91 from Cleveland.*

Settled by New Englanders twenty-five miles south of Cleveland, this village still retains many New England characteristics. On the site originally occupied by Western Reserve College is Western Reserve Academy with many new buildings.

**WESTERN RESERVE ACADEMY Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1826.**

Joel Babcock Hayden, B.A., Oberlin, B.D., Union Theol Sem, D.D., Western Reserve, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 161, Day 14. Fac: 25. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$300. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Manual Arts. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 12 self perpetuating. Endowment \$4,500,000. Scholarships, value \$12,500. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 31. Entered Col '33, 30; '28-'32, 131. Alumni ca 600. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

When Western Reserve College moved to Cleveland in 1882, the plant was turned over to its academy and the affiliation between the two schools continued until 1903. For a time the preparatory school lapsed, then after various reorganizations came to more vigorous life in 1926, when it was reorganized as the James W Ellsworth Foundation with a trust fund of over four millions. Dr Hayden, pastor of Fairmount Presbyterian Church, Cleveland, a trustee of Oberlin, and long in touch with things educational, took charge in 1931.

**MT. VERNON, OHIO.** Alt 991 ft. Pop 9237 (1920) 9370 (1930).

*B.&O.R.R. Motor Route 3 from Columbus.*

Mount Vernon is about forty miles northeast of Columbus. The Academy is a mile from the city limits.

**MOUNT VERNON ACADEMY Coed Ages 6-18 Est 1893.**

E. M. Andross, A.B., Principal.

Enr: Bdg 45, Day 50. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$300, Day \$97. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Industrial Commercial. Incorporated. Trustees 20. Undenominational.\*

Opened as an academy and changed to a college in 1905, Mount Vernon was again reduced to an academy in 1914 when the Foreign Mission Seminary in Washington was raised to the status of a college. Mr. Andross has been in charge since 1933.

**READING, OHIO.** Pop 4540 (1920) 5723 (1930). C.C.C.&St.L.

*R.R. Motor Route U.S. 42. 10 miles north of Cincinnati.*

**MOUNT NOTRE DAME ACADEMY Girls 6-19 Est 1840.**

Sister Agnes, Superior.

Enr: Bdg 90, Day 30. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$350, Day \$65. Courses 13 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1 Business. Incorporated not for profit. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '32, 0; '27-'31, 4. Alumnae 250. Accredited to Catholic Univ, Cincinnati Univ. Member No Central Assoc.

Conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur of Belgium, this academy, a continuation of the boarding school founded in Cincinnati in 1840, aims to make its students useful and accomplished members of the home circle.

**ST. MARTIN, OHIO. B.&O.R.R. to Midland Sta. Motor Route 28 from Cincinnati.**

The village of St. Martin, about thirty-five miles east of Cincinnati, has grown up around the convent of the Ursulines

**SCHOOL OF THE BROWN COUNTY URSULINES Girls 6-18.**

Sister Dolores, A.B., Directress. Est 1845.

Enr: Bdg 45. Fac: 12. Tui: \$500. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art. Proprietary. Catholic. Entered Col '33, 5.\*

Established by the famous French order of nuns, this school accomplishes its work by individual personal training. While two of the eight courses prepare for college, the aim of the school is preeminently home building and development of the home virtues. The pupils come chiefly from the smaller towns in the middle west.

**TOLEDO, OHIO. Alt 587 ft. Pop 243,164 (1920) 290,718 (1930).**

On the Maumee river, near Lake Erie, Toledo's fine harbor fosters its great commercial interests, chief among which is automobile manufacturing. The city maintains a municipal university.

**MAUMEE VALLEY COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, 2002 School Pl.**

Girls 3-18, Coed 3-14 Est 1884.

Leslie Leland, A.B., Smith, A.M., Columbia, Principal.

Enr: Co Day 87. Fac: 16. Tui: \$125-350. Courses 14 yrs: Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1911 not for profit. Trustees 12 elected by patrons. C E B Exams candidates '33, 3; '28-'32, 9. Entered Col '33, 3; '28-'32, 21. Alumnæ 331. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

Long known as the Smead School, named for its founders the Misses Smead, this school was under the direction of the Misses Rose and Elsie G. Anderson from 1911 to 1929. Under Miss Leland, former principal of Park School of Buffalo, the school was reorganized on a country day basis, modernized, and made coeducational and progressive in the elementary department. In 1933 it was incorporated under its present name and plans are under way for a new school building on a country site.

**THE SOUTHARD SCHOOL, 2491 Glenwood Ave. Coed 5-15.**

Cora Southard, Principal. Est 1906.

Enr: Day 58. Fac: 8. Tui: \$85-250. Courses 10 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Art High Sch 1 French. Proprietary.\*

First established by Miss Southard as a kindergarten in her home, this day school has occupied its present plant since 1920. Buses take the children to and from school.

**THE TOLEDO MUSEUM OF ART SCHOOL OF DESIGN,**  
Monroe St and Scottwood Ave.

Mrs. G. W. Stevens, Dir; Mrs. B. M. Godwin, Dean.

Enr: Day 1500. Fac: 3. Tui: Free. Courses 9 mos.

Courses in the rudiments of color, design, and drawing are provided for the Toledo public. Specially talented children from the public and parochial grade schools are taught on Saturdays.

**YELLOW SPRINGS, OHIO.** Alt 974 ft. Pop 1264 (1920) 1427 (1930). P.R.R. Motor Route 53 from Springfield.

The home of Antioch College, founded here in 1853 by Horace Mann, Yellow Springs was formerly known only for its ravines and mineral waters. When Arthur Morgan, engineer, became president of the College he instituted the cooperative system of education whereby Antioch students spend alternate periods working in industrial plants and studying at the college.

**THE ANTIOCH SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5-12 Est 1921.

Willie McLees, Ph.B., Chicago, Director.

Enr: Bdg 10, Day 40. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$100. Courses 7 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 18 self perpetuating. Undenom. Alumni 20.

As its name indicates, this school is conducted in connection with Antioch College. The upper grades and high school were discontinued in 1928.

**YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.** Alt 841 ft. Pop 132,358 (1920) 170,002 (1930). B.&O.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 422 from Cleveland.

Youngstown, about sixty miles southeast of Cleveland, has large iron and steel mills.

**YALE SCHOOL,** Ohio Ave and Redonda Rd. Coed Ages 4-16.

O. L. Reid, Ind Univ, A.B., Louisville Univ, LL.B., N Y Univ, M.A., Director. Est 1897.

Enr: Day 51. Fac: 7. Tui: \$125-300. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-IX Jr High. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own stock. Trustees self perpetuating. Undenom.\*

Under the progressive direction of Alice D. Holmes, principal for more than twenty years, the growth of this school from a neighborhood kindergarten necessitated several changes of site. Mr. Reid has been in charge since 1926.



## INDIANA

**CULVER, IND.** Alt 743 ft. Pop 1080 (1920) 1502 (1930). P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 31 from Indianapolis, 10 from Argos.

Eighty-five miles from Chicago, this little town is dominated by the thousand acre Culver estate with its military academy and summer schools at the northern end of Lake Maxinkuckee

**CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, INC.** Ages 13-18 Est 1894.

Brig. Gen. L. R. Gignilliat, Va Milit Inst, A.M., Trinity, Sc.D., Colgate, D.S.M., Superintendent.

Enr: Bdg 350, Day 9. Fac: 54. Tui: Bdg \$1500. Courses 4 yrs: Col Prep Commercial. Incorporated. Trustees 9. Scholarships. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 25; '28-'32, 239. Entered Col '33, 126; '28-'32, 832. Alumni 8125. Accredited to Col admitting by certf. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.\*

More in the public eye than any other military school, this institution was established by Henry Harrison Culver. The school has been continued by the Culver estate which has turned back all earnings into the budget for actual operating expenses. General Gignilliat, made commandant in 1896 and superintendent in 1910, is a tactful and capable administrator with advanced ideas on some phases of secondary school education. Culver has won wide publicity for its progressive steps in guidance and measurement, in internal surveys and in carrying university consultants on its staff. Cavalry, artillery, and infantry senior units of the R.O.T.C. have long been maintained. For over a quarter of a century the United States War Department has given the military work of the school the highest rating. See page 850.

**HOWE, IND.** P.R.R. Route 2 from Fort Wayne, 9 from Merriam.

In northern Indiana, Howe is a rural community midway between Chicago and Detroit.

**HOWE SCHOOL** Military Ages 8-18 Est 1884.

Rev. Kenneth O. Crosby, A.B., S.T.M., Th.D., Chicago, Rector; Edmund S. Jamieson, A.B., Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 140, Day 3. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$750-850. Courses 10 yrs: Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 12. Scholarships 13. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 296. Entered Col '33, 25; '28-'32, 115. Alumni 800. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.\*

Established by Bishop Knickerbacker upon the bequest of John B. Howe, this school is thoroughly Episcopalian and thor-

oughly military The Rev John H McKenzie brought up the standards in his twenty-five years of incumbency. He was followed in 1920 by Rev Charles H. Young, widely known in the educational work of the Episcopal Church, who became emeritus in 1933 on the appointment of Dr Crosby Howe maintains a junior unit of the R O T C David Varnes has long been the active administrative head

**INDIANAPOLIS, IND.** Alt 708 ft. Pop. 314,194 (1920); 364,161 (1930). Motor Route U.S. 40 from Terre Haute.

A city of literary aspirations and political complexities, Indiana's largest city is near the center of the state on the White river The broad shady streets radiate like spokes of a wheel from the capitol building

**THE ART SCHOOL OF THE JOHN HERRON ART INSTITUTE,** Pennsylvania and 16th Sts. Est 1902.

Donald M. Mattison, Director.

Enr: Day 140, Sat . Fac: 8. Tui: \$150. Courses: Fine Arts Commercial Art Teacher Training. Incorporated.\*

The property of the Art Association of Indianapolis and conducted on the same grounds, the work offered in the teacher training department of this school leads to a bachelor's degree. There is a summer session

**INDIANAPOLIS HOME TRAINING SCHOOL,** 2259 North Alabama St. Coed Ages 3-10 Est 1921.

Chrystal A. Butcher, Butler Univ, Principal; Florence E. Wilson, Associate.

Enr: Bdg 8. Fac: 4. Tui: \$1200. Christian Science.\*

Only children needing special care and individual training, whose parents wish for them Christian Science treatment, are enrolled in this year round school.

**NORMAL COLLEGE OF THE AMERICAN GYMNASIAC UNION,** 415-419 East Michigan St. Coed Est 1866.

Emil Rath, B.S.G., President.

Enr: Day 86. Fac: 19. Tui: \$150. Courses 2, 3, and 4 yrs: Teacher Training. Trustees 11.

The oldest American institution for the education of teachers of physical training, this school since its establishment has been under the direction of and is supported by the American Gymnastic Union, an organization dating from 1848. The Normal College was originally in New York City, but after several moves finally settled in Indianapolis in 1907. Degrees of Bachelor and Master of Physical Education are offered.

**THE ORCHARD SCHOOL,** 610 West 42d St. Coed Ages 4-13. Hillis D. Howie, Director. Est 1922.

Enr: Day 100. Fac: 13. Tui: \$150-350. Courses 9 yrs: Kinder-

garten Grades I-VIII. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees self perpetuating. Scholarships 8, value \$900.

Conducted along modern lines. this school was taken over by Chester H. Matravers in 1931. Mr Howie succeeded him in 1933.

**PARK SCHOOL**, West Riverside Drive. Boys 9-18 Est 1920.

Clifton O. Page, A.B., Bowdoin, Head Master.

Enr: Co Day 76. Fac: 9. Tui: \$360-410. Courses 10 yrs: Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1920 not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Scholarships 4, value \$1000. Prizes 10. C E B Exams candidates '33, 12; '28-'32, 33. Entered Col '33, 7; '27-'31, 40. Alumni 72. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

This country day school was established and incorporated by citizens of Indianapolis as the Boys Preparatory School and was for some years under the direction of James T. Barrett. Mr. Page came in 1928 from Lawrenceville School

**TUDOR HALL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, INC.**, Meridian and 32d Sts. Girls Ages Bdg 11-19; Day 4-19 Est 1902.

I. Hilda Stewart, A.B., Radcliffe, Ed.M., Harvard, Principal;

Hazel D. McKee, A.B., M.A., Vassar, Asst Principal.

Enr: Bdg 30, Day 225. Fac: 26. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$100-400. Courses 13 yrs: Bdg, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Dramatics. Incorporated 1902. Trustees 7 self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams '33, 23; '28-'32, 170. Entered Col '33, 19; '28-'32, 175. Alumnae 631. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc.\*

Tudor Hall has long sent up a large number of girls for the College Entrance Board examinations. For twenty-five years it was under the supervision of its founder, Fredonia Allen, Ph.B., Cornell, who steadfastly maintained high standards throughout that time. In 1917 it was moved to its present site. Since the death of Miss Allen in 1927, the school has been under the direction of a board of trustees appointed by her will. Miss Stewart came in 1931 from The Cambridge School. See page 890.

**NOTRE DAME, IND.** Alt 712 ft. M.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 13.

Eighty miles east of Chicago and two north of South Bend is the home of the University of Notre Dame enrolling over 3200.

**SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE ACADEMY** Girls Ages 5-25.

Sister Irma, A.B., A.M., President. Est 1855.

Enr: Bdg Col 301, Acad 68, Prep 26; Day Prep 28. Fac: 45, 11, 7. Tui: Bdg \$700, 600, 500; Day Prep \$150. Courses 17 yrs: Bdg, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col 1-5; Day, Grades I-VIII. Proprietary. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '32. Alumnae 900. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

## MICHIGAN

**BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MICH.** Alt 850 ft. Pop 1127 (1930).  
*G.T.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 10 from Detroit.*

In the development of this region of suburban estates, George G. Booth, newspaper publisher and patron of the crafts and arts, was the pioneer a quarter of a century ago. Ten miles north of the city limits of Detroit and five miles south of Pontiac, on the Woodward superhighway, its five square miles were incorporated as a village in 1927 as a step toward the preservation of its rural character. Here are the five educational institutions and the church established by Mr. and Mrs. Booth on the 300 acre tract which was their estate, "Cranbrook," named for Mr. Booth's ancestral village in England. Reserving only their residence, they have given land, buildings, equipment and endowment funds to the development of Christ Church Cranbrook, Brookside School Cranbrook, Cranbrook School, Kingswood School Cranbrook, Cranbrook Academy of Art, and Cranbrook Institute of Science. The Cranbrook Foundation, created in 1926, was the recipient of virtually all of Mr. Booth's fortune, as well as substantial gifts from Mrs. Booth, totaling approximately \$17,500,000. Masterpieces of sculpture and the decorative arts adorn all of the institutions, which, with the exception of the church and Brookside, were designed by Eliel Saarinen, distinguished architect and president of the Cranbrook Academy of Art, for whose work here he received the gold medal of the New York Architectural League.

**BROOKSIDE SCHOOL CRANBROOK** Coed 3-12 Est 1922.  
Jessie Winter, Head Mistress.

Enr: Day 95. Fac: 14. Tui: \$200-400. Courses 6 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Endowment \$200,000. Episcopal.

This progressive coeducational day school is the oldest of the five Cranbrook educational institutions. Established by Miss Winter as the Bloomfield Hills School, it was taken over by the Cranbrook Foundation in 1930 and the present name adopted. The boys and girls are prepared largely for the Cranbrook and Kingswood Schools.

**CRANBROOK ACADEMY OF ART** Est 1930.

Eliel Saarinen, President; Richard P. Raseman, Secretary.

Well known artists and architects make up the faculty of this academy which includes departments of modeling and ceramic sculpture, drawing, painting, weaving and textiles, costume design, bookbinding, jewelry and enameling, etc. Certain

courses are open to Cranbrook and Kingswood students, samples of whose work were exhibited in 1933 at the Chicago Fair and in various art institutes. Only advanced students are received in the fields of architecture and sculpture.

**CRANBROOK INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE** Est 1931.

Victor H. Cahalane, Director.

To meet the needs of students of the several Cranbrook Schools, this institute of science was established as an adjunct, but under Mr. Cahalane its work has been broadened. The institute is notable for its observatory and natural history collections.

**CRANBROOK SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1926.

William Oliver Stevens, A.B., Litt.D., Colby, Ph.D., Yale, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 98, Day 89. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$1250, Day \$535. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Art Music Manual Arts. Trustees operating not for profit. Trustees 8 and directors 15 self perpetuating. Endowment \$500,000. Income from invested funds \$25,000. Scholarships. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 43; '28-'32, 156. Entered Col '33, 45; '31-'32, 48. Alumni 96. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

Designed for two hundred fifty boys, Cranbrook School provides full college preparation and a general academic course which are supplemented by unusual opportunities in the arts and sciences. Every boy acquires some comprehension and appreciation of the arts by experience as well as by association. Of the forty-six boys graduated in 1933, forty-two entered twenty colleges and universities, east and west. Dr. Stevens, head master since the opening of the school, is an artist in his own right and was formerly senior professor of English at the United States Naval Academy, Annapolis. See page 848.

**KINGSWOOD SCHOOL CRANBROOK** Girls Ages 10-20.

Katharine Rogers Adams, B.A., Wellesley, M.A., Ph.D., Cornell, Principal. Est 1930.

Enr: Bdg 31, Day 48. Fac: 21. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$500. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Art Music Languages Home Economics. Trustees operating not for profit. Trustees 7 and directors 15 self perpetuating. Endowment \$500,000. Income from invested funds \$25,000. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '32, 4. Entered Col '33, 12; '32, 6. Alumnae 35. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

For its first three years a day school for girls in connection with Brookside School Cranbrook, this became a boarding school in 1931. Through the Cranbrook Academy of Art and

Institute of Science, unusual facilities in the arts and sciences are available. Many of the decorations and furnishings were designed and executed on the grounds by members of the art faculties. Dr. Adams, the first principal, had been a public high school teacher in the east, dean of women in middle west colleges, and came to Kingswood from the deanship of Mills College, California. See page 891.

**DETROIT, MICH.** Alt 579 ft. Pop 993,678 (1920): 1,568,662 (1930). Motor Route U.S. 16 from Grand Rapids.

An ancient settlement founded by Cadillac, Detroit had its rebirth with the automobile of which it is now the greatest industrial center. It has had a remarkable growth, risen to the height of prosperity and fallen deepest into the abyss. The home of Henry Ford and Father Coughlin, it was the scene of the wildest orgy of our period of prosperity. Here started the bank holiday which marked our financial and industrial nadir, closed the Hoover career and gave impetus to the Roosevelt revolution.

The motor industry has attracted a large foreign element and the interests of the people at large are indicated in the enrollment of the Cass Technical High School which has reached 16,000. Great wealth, citizens of public spirit and vision have given the city a notable system of parks, boulevards, municipal buildings and art facilities. To the north in beautiful country lie great estates. In Dearborn is Ford's huge trade school. In the Grosse Pointe district are the Grosse Pointe Country Day and Detroit University Schools.

**DETROIT CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC**, 5035 Woodward Ave. Est 1874.

Enr: Day 3000. Fac: 90. Tui: \$80. Incorporated. Trustees 7. Alumni 660. Accredited to Mich Univ.

One of the largest schools of its kind, this was founded by J. H. Hahn. Besides courses in all branches of music, the school has a literary department.

**DETROIT COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL**, 10235 Seven Mile Rd, West. Boys Ages 5-18 Est 1913.

F. Alden Shaw, S.B., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Day 58. Fac: 8. Tui: \$250-400. Courses 12 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Grades I-VIII Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships 6, value \$600. Prizes 5. Undenominational. C E B Exams '33, 2; '28-'32, 20. Entered Col '33, 10; '28-'32, 30.\*

Since 1925 this school has occupied its present country site where separate junior and senior schools are maintained. The Winnetka plan was inaugurated in the junior school in 1928. Rates were cut fifteen percent in 1933.

**DETROIT SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART**

Robert A. Herzberg, Director. Est 1922.

Enr: Day 75, Eve 150. Fac: 10. Tui: Day \$300, Eve \$200. Courses 2 yrs. Scholarships 7, value \$1750. Alumni 1500.

Work designed to develop the student's art ability for business purposes is offered here in commercial art, costume illustration, crafts, sketching, illustrations, and interior decoration

**DETROIT UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Grosse Pointe. Boys**  
Ages 6-20 Est 1899.

Daniel Howard Fletcher, A.B., A.M., Harvard, Head Master. Enr: Day 116. Fac: 15. Tui: \$225-500. Courses 12 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Grades I-VIII Col Prep Art Music. Incorporated 1918 not for profit. Trustees 11 self perpetuating. C E B Exams candidates '33, 4; '28-'32, 16. Entered Col '33, 15; '28-'32, 40. Alumni 350. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Reorganizing and moving to keep up with the rapid growth of the city, since 1928 Detroit University School has occupied its present half million dollar plant Two years after its opening the school was incorporated and combined with the Detroit School for Boys which had been running for ten years. In 1914 Frederick L. Bliss, principal since 1901, resigned and a reorganization of the school, both as to finances and to faculty, was undertaken by the trustees. Mr. Fletcher was made head master in a second reorganization in 1916, under the direction of an advisory committee of its patrons

**GROSSE POINTE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, 25 Grosse**  
Pointe Blvd, Grosse Pointe Farms. Coed 5-16 Est 1915.

Up to 1927 a conservative day school patronized by wealthy residents of this suburb, country day features were developed under Forrest B. Wing. Since his resignation in 1933, the school, with small enrollment and much reduced income, has carried on under trustees.

**HENRY FORD TRADE SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1916.**

Frederick E. Searle, A.B., Williams, Supt.

Enr: 1270. Fac: 100. Tui: Free. Courses: English Mathematics Mechanical Drawing Civics Auto Mechanics Commercial Geography Science. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 5. Alumni 3672.\*

Only residents of Detroit are enrolled in this school, and preference for admission is given needy boys who, upon entrance, are given a cash scholarship of \$7 20 a week, and \$2 a month for a savings account A hot luncheon is served daily. A week of academic work is followed by two weeks in the school

shop where practical experience is gained. Boys who plan to attend college may take history and foreign languages in another school. Mr Searle has been in charge since 1917.

**THE LIGGETT SCHOOL**, 2555 Burns Ave. Girls. Ages 4-18.

Katharine Ogden, A.B., Vassar, Ph.D., Ill Univ, Head Mistress. Est 1878.

Enr: Day 182. Fac: 22. Tui: \$100-400. Courses 14 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep Domestic Science. Incorporated 1882 not for profit, patrons own stock. Trustees 12 elected by alumnæ and stockholders. Endowment \$26,000. Income from invested funds \$1100. Scholarships 12, value \$1200. C E B Exams candidates '33, 7; '28-'32 56. Entered Col '33, 12; '28-'32, 72. Alumnæ 1017. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

Long one of the most successful and prosperous day schools in the country, this school developed under the management of the Misses Liggett from the Detroit Home and Day School, established by their father, the Rev James D Liggett. An institution of first rank, well organized and equipped, with a large and resourceful faculty, it has been less affected than most Detroit schools by the cataclysm of the city's finances. The pupils represent the best families of Detroit. Over three hundred of its graduates have entered college, and the Alumnæ Association cooperates heartily with the school. A branch school known as "The Eastern Liggett School," 2571 Burns Ave, was opened in the eastern part of the city in 1913, providing for the growing patronage of that section. In 1925 a new addition to this was built and the older school moved over to the east side, the lower school being merged with it, making the new Liggett School. In 1928, Miss Ogden succeeded Jeanette M. Liggett who remains in touch as trustee and principal emerita.

**THE MERRILL-PALMER SCHOOL**, 71 Ferry Ave, East. Ages 20- Est 1920.

Edna Noble White, A.B., Ill Univ, LL.D., Mich State Col, Pd.D., N Y State Col for Teachers, Director.

Enr: 60. Fac: 37. Tui: \$35 semester, \$30 term. Courses: Child Development Parent Education. Incorporated 1918 not for profit. Trustees 17. Scholarships ca 12.

Established by the will of Lizzie Merrill Palmer, this school is unique in that it prepares specifically for child care and training, homemaking, and for positions in these fields. The courses, for senior and graduate students from colleges which have established cooperative relations, deal with all phases of the child's mental, physical, and social development. A nursery school and an affiliated summer camp provide practical experience.





**MISS NEWMAN'S SCHOOL**, 116 Delaware Ave. Girls 5-19, Boys 5-9 Est 1906.

Mary Newman, Radcliffe; Ada E. Newman, Detroit Teachers Col, Principals.

Enr: Day 97. Fac: 17. Tui: \$150-325. Courses 13 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Grades I-VIII Kindergarten Col Prep Domestic Science. Incorporated 1923, patrons own stock. Scholarships 2, value \$500. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 18. Entered Col '33, 16; '28-'32, 57. Alumnæ 127. Accredited to Mich Univ, Wis Univ.\*

Now a well equipped and well organized institution with a college preparatory department and a progressive lower school, this is an outgrowth of the North Woodward School established by Miss Newman for a small group of elementary pupils. The school grew steadily until 1923, when a corporation was formed and the present site purchased

**GLEN ARBOR, MICH.** *P.M.R.R. to Traverse City Sta. Motor Route 22 from Manistee.*

Glen Arbor is northwest of Traverse City On the shore of Lake Michigan is Leelanau School and Camp for Boys

**LEELANAU FOR BOYS** Ages 10-18 Est 1929.

William Beals, A.B., Oregon Univ, Director.

Enr: Bdg 20. Fac: 7. Tui: \$1000, working scholarships. Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4. Partnership. Christian Science. Entered Col '33, 3; '31-'32, 6. Alumni 10. Accredited to Mich Univ.\*

Former members of The Principia faculty, Mr. and Mrs. Beals enroll many of their boys from Christian Science families. Through working scholarships, a boy may earn a fifth of his tuition. Mr. Beals conducts Camp Leelanau for boys on the same site.

**HOLLAND, MICH.** *Alt 612 ft. Pop 12,183 (1920) 14,346 (1930). Motor Route 21 from Grand Rapids.*

Holland is on the eastern shore of Lake Michigan about twenty-five miles southwest of Grand Rapids. In the business section, near the center of the city, are Hope College and its preparatory school.

**HOPE PREPARATORY SCHOOL** Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1851.

Edward D. Dimment, L.H.D., Rutgers, President.

Tui: \$40. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Classical Latin English. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Reformed Church in America. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

**LANSING, MICH.** *Alt 828 ft. Pop 57,327 (1920) 78,397 (1930).*  
*L.S.&M.S.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 16 from Detroit.*

On the Grand river, the capital of Michigan is eighty miles northwest of Detroit.

**THE PARKER COLLEGIATE SCHOOL**, 611 South Capitol Ave. Girls 6-18, Coed 6-12 Est 1928.

E. May Parker, Ph.B., Wooster, A.M., Columbia, Princ.  
Enr: Day 40. Fac: 6. Tui: \$225-300. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary.\*

Miss Parker, formerly head of the English Department at the Frances Shimer School, opened this as a day school for girls of junior and senior high school age In 1929 a coeducational lower school was added.

**ROMEO, MICH.** *Pop 2102 (1920) 2283 (1930).* *G.T.R.R. Motor Route 53. 35 miles north of Detroit.*

**PATON HALL**, The Pennington School for Girls. Ages 14-19 Est 1927.

Mrs. P. O. Pennington, Mich State Normal Col, President.  
Enr: Bdg 9, Day . Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$600-800, Day \$200.  
Courses 7 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grades VII-VIII  
Practical Home Economics Post Grad. Incorporated 1927.  
Board of Directors 5. Undenominational. Entered Col '33, 3;  
'28-'32, ca 12. Alumnae 24. Accredited to Mich Univ.\*

Mrs. Pennington opened this school after many years as successful director of Camp Interlochen which she still maintains. College preparation and vigorous outdoor life are emphasized  
**SAUGATUCK, MICH.** *30 miles southwest of Grand Rapids.*

**PAGE SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 5-15 Est .

Mary Page, Director.  
Enr: Bdg . Fac: . Tui: \$800. Courses 9 yrs: Grades I-VIII  
High Sch 1. Proprietary.

Military training is given in this school for younger boys. A summer camp is maintained.

## ILLINOIS

**ABINGDON, ILL.** *Alt 753 ft. Pop 2721 (1920) 2771 (1930). C.B.&Q.R.R.*

Abingdon is nine miles south of Galesburg in a farming, stock raising and mining district

**ILLINOIS MILITARY SCHOOL** Ages 10-20 Est 1919.

Col. Clyde R. Terry, B.A., Ohio Wesleyan, M.A., Chicago.  
Enr: Bdg 60, Day 10. Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$150.  
Courses 10 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Business. Incorporated 1924 not for profit. Trustees 3 self perpetuating. Scholarships 20, value \$3000. Undenominational. Entered Col '33, 10; '28-'32, 92. Alumni 225. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.\*

The buildings of the former Hedding College now house all units of Colonel Terry's schools, Michigan Military Academy in Menominee, and the school at Aledo having been discontinued.

**ALEDO, ILL.** *Alt 735 ft. Pop 2231 (1920) 2203 (1930). C.B.&Q.R.R. Motor Route 3 from Rock Island.*

A distributing center of a rich farming region, Aledo is thirty-seven miles northwest of Galesburg.

**ROOSEVELT MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages Bdg 10-20, Day 18-22 Est 1931.

Col. L. S. Stafford, Superintendent.

Enr: 120. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$650, Day \$135. Courses 10 yrs: Bdg, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2; Day, Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated. Trustees elected by bondholders. Accredited to Ill Univ. Member North Central Assoc.\*

The buildings formerly occupied by the junior school of Illinois Military Academy now house this school.

**ALTON, ILL.** *Alt 436 ft. Pop 24,682 (1920) 30,151 (1930).*

Twenty-five miles north of St. Louis on the route to Chicago, Alton is on a limestone bluff east of the Mississippi.

**WESTERN MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 10-20 Est 1879.

Col. R. L. Jackson, Litt.B., Princeton, Superintendent.

Enr: Bdg 148. Fac: 20. Tui: \$900. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4. Incorporated 1892. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 18. Entered Col '33, 32; '27-'31, 247. Alumni 1555. Member North Central Assoc Col and Sec Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.\*

Edward Wyman, founder of the first high school in the city of St. Louis, established this school and with Albert M. Jackson as

principal, conducted it until his death in 1888. Four years later the school was incorporated and the military system introduced. The present superintendent has been in active charge since 1925. **AURORA, ILL.** Alt 647 ft. Pop 36,397 (1920) 46,589 (1930).

In the Fox river valley, this manufacturing city is forty miles west of Chicago. The Seminary is near the business section.

**JENNINGS SEMINARY** Girls Ages 12-20 Est 1859.

Mrs. Mina Melek, Principal.

Enr: Bdg . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$475, Day \$100. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1859 not for profit. Trustees 18 elected by Church and self perpetuating. Methodist Episcopal. Alumnae 350 (since 1900). Accredited to Ill Univ, Chicago Univ. Member North Central Assoc.

Established by the Methodists as Clark Seminary, a coeducational institution, this has been a school for girls since 1899. Abbie Probasco, now on the administrative staff of Cornell College, Iowa, brought up the standards. On her resignation in 1933, Mrs Melek was appointed principal.

**CHICAGO, ILL.** Alt 593 ft. Pop 2,701,705 (1920) 3,376,438 (1930).

The fourth largest city in the world, the second largest in the United States, Chicago may eventually be the greatest. Here the raw products of the great central agricultural regions and the west meet the coal of the central west, are prepared and interchanged. Long continued corrupt domination by the utilities, of late largely through Insull creatures, has wrecked the city government credit and public school system. But public spirited citizens looking into the future have devised plans for great material and esthetic development. The Lake Front, once a freight yard, has been filled in. It provides for parks, public buildings and the largest stadium in the world, and became the site of the Century of Progress Exposition of 1933-34.

The University of Chicago, established in 1903 on the World's Fair site and enrolling over 12,000 students, is in the South Side section. Here are the Harvard School for Boys, Kenwood-Loring School for Girls, the Starrett, Faulkner and Orthogenic Schools. The North Side, which extends above the Chicago river, is the most fashionable residential section. Here are the Francis W. Parker School, the Latin Schools for Boys and for Girls, and Chicago Teachers College.

**AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ART**, 25 East Jackson Blvd. Coed Ages 15- Est 1923.

Frank H. Young, President and Director.

Enr: Day and Eve 580. Fac: 20. Tui: \$345. Courses 2 yrs: Fine and Commercial Art. Proprietary. Scholarships 2, value \$300.

All phases of fine and commercial art are offered beginners advanced students and teachers Saturday and Sunday classes and a summer session are maintained

**AMERICAN COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, 1019**

Diversey Parkway. Coed Ages 16-35 Est 1908.

Charles O. Carlstrom, President.

Enr: Day 200. Fac: 15. Tui: \$250. Courses 1, 2, 3 and 4 yrs: Teacher Training. Incorporated. Scholarships 2.

Directors of physical education, coaches of athletics, teachers of dancing, and directors of playgrounds and community centers, are here prepared for their life work The three and four year courses lead to a degree Summer courses offer opportunities to teachers of dancing, physical directors and playground supervisors There is a dormitory and summer camp for women.

**AMERICAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 300 South Wabash Ave. Est 1886.**

Karleton Hackett, President.

Enr: Day 3800. Fac: 120. Tui: \$ . Incorporated. Income from invested funds \$5000. Scholarships 50, value \$10,000.

John J. Hattstaedt founded this school and conducted it until his death in 1931 Instruction is offered in all branches of instrumental and vocal music, theory and composition, dramatic art, physical culture and modern languages. Some of the faculty are musicians of prominence. Special features are a Teachers Training School and a summer Master School Mr Hackett became president in 1932

**THE ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO, Michigan Ave.**

Robert B. Harshe, Director; Charles F. Kelley, Dean.

Enr: ca 3000. Fac: 60. Tui: Day \$240. Courses 4 yrs. Incorporated not for profit. Income from invested funds \$22,000. Scholarships. Est 1879.\*

One of the best equipped art institutions in the country, this is a continuation of the old Academy of Design, established in 1866. Many lectures are delivered throughout the year by artists of note. Day, evening and Saturday classes offer thorough courses in drawing, painting and illustration, design and interior decoration, sculpture, advertising design, costume design and illustration, teacher training, printing arts, architectural sculpture and industrial arts The newest department of the school is devoted to the dramatic arts. A summer session of six weeks covers general courses, and there are also special six weeks courses in teacher training. The juvenile department is provided for in summer and Saturday schools.

**BOYSEN SCHOOL, 4815 Drexel Blvd. Coed 6-18 Est 1917.**

Augusta Boyesen, Principal.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$ , Day \$

Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Christian Science.

Boyesen School limits its enrollment to children of Christian Science parents

**BUSH CONSERVATORY**, 839 North Dearborn St. Est 1901.

Kenneth M. Bradley, President.

Enr: 2000. Fac: 125.

Established in Bush Temple by William L. Bush as a memorial to his father, the recent expansion of the school necessitated new quarters. The enrollment is largely local, but the dormitory accommodations attract women from farther afield. Courses are available in all branches of music, expression, modern languages, interpretative dancing and physical culture. The conservatory grants the degrees of Bachelor, Master, and Doctor of Music. A wide variety of summer courses is offered.

**CENTRAL Y.M.C.A. HIGH SCHOOL**, 19 South LaSalle St.

Boys Ages 14-30 Est 1883.

Herbert F. Hancox, A.M., Dir; O. N. Wing, A.B., Princ.

Enr: Day 135. Fac: 10. Tui: \$160. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by YMCA. Alumni 625. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

The Central Schools use the equipment and resources of the Central Y.M.C.A., the largest "Y" in Chicago. The Evening High School under the direction of H. L. Buck, A.M.; the College of Arts and Sciences, of which Dr W. E. Balduf is dean, and the College of Commerce under J. E. Pasek, are for employed men.

**CHICAGO ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS**, 18 So. Michigan Ave.

Carl N. Werntz, President; Hugh M. Newman, Managing Director. Est 1902.

Enr: 1000. Fac: 33. Tui: \$300. Courses 2 yrs. Incorporated. Scholarship 1 (local), value \$300. Alumni \$25,000.\*

Work in drawing, painting, costume design, illustration, industrial art, cartoon, stage design, normal art, and interior decoration are offered in this school.

**THE CHICAGO LATIN SCHOOL**, 1531 North Dearborn Parkway. Boys Ages 4-19 Est 1894.

James O. Wood, Ph.B., Chicago Univ, Head Master.

Enr: Day 198. Fac: 22. Tui: \$200-630. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI High Sch 1-6 Col Prep Art Music. Incorporated 1926 not for profit. Trustees 21 elected by bondholders. C E B Exams candidates '33, 3; '28-'32, 81. Entered Col '33, 4; '27-'31, 108. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

One of the earliest community enterprises, this and the Latin

School for Girls were for thirty-two years under the direction of Mabel S Vickery. In 1926 this school was reorganized, a new site purchased, new buildings constructed, and George Norton Northrop brought from New York as head master Mr Wood, a former master, was made principal in 1933.

**CHICAGO MUSICAL COLLEGE**, 64 East Van Buren St.

Carl D. Kinsey, President. Est 1867.

Enr: 5100. Fac: 138. Inc. Scholarships 110, value \$75,000.

A school of more than local renown, this was established by Florenz Ziegfeld, father of the late famed glorifier, four years after his arrival from Germany. Now in its own building, the college offers musical instruction in the widest variety of courses. A summer Master School, with guest teachers of international fame, is a feature. The college grants teachers certificates and degrees of Bachelor, Master, and Doctor of Music. Rudolph Ganz is musical director.

**CHICAGO TEACHERS COLLEGE AND ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**, 504 Wrightwood Ave. Women. Ages 18- .

Mabelle Babcock Blake, B.A., Adelphi, Ed.M., Ed.D., Harvard, President. Est 1894.

Enr: Col 49, Elem Sch 110. Fac: 21. Tui: Bdg \$690-758, Day \$275; Elem Sch, Day \$180-275. Courses 12 yrs: Col 1-4 Nursery Sch. Grades I-VII. Inc. Directors 30. Alumnae 1500.

Reorganized in 1933 under Dr. Blake, former personnel director and professor of education at Smith College, this school was first opened in cooperation with the Social Settlement of the University of Chicago and known as the Chicago Kindergarten Institute. Mary L. Morse was director for many years. Today the usual teacher training courses are supplemented by broader exploratory courses and by graduate work in education for college graduates. A dormitory, College House, is maintained. See page 912.

**COLUMBIA COLLEGE OF EXPRESSION**, 622 South Michigan Blvd. Coed. Ages 16-50. Est 1890.

Rev. Herman F. Hegner, President.

Enr: Day 72. Fac: 18. Tui: \$300. Courses 2 and 3 yrs: Jr Col Expression. Dramatics. Dancing. Incorporated not for profit. Alumni 1500.\*

Long under the direction of Mary A. Blood, this school was conducted by George L. Scherger from 1927 to 1931, when Mr. Hegner took charge. Class or private instruction in preparation for teaching, public speaking, play directing, story telling, and community leadership is available. Saturday classes and a summer session are conducted.



**COLUMBIA SCHOOL OF MUSIC**, 509 South Wabash Ave.

Robert Macdonald, Director. Est 1901.

Enr: 2500. Fac: 100. Tui: \$60-500. Courses 4 yrs: Teacher Training Public School Music Liberal Arts. Incorporated.

Comprehensive courses leading to a bachelor's degree are given in all branches of music. Students in the normal department have opportunity for training and observation in the department for children. The Mary Wood Chase School of Musical Art was taken over in 1926.

**THE FAULKNER SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, 4746 Dorchester Ave. Ages 4-19 Est 1909.

Elizabeth Faulkner, B.A., Chicago Univ, Principal.

Enr: Day 150. Fac: 24. Tui: \$100-350. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1911 not for profit. Advisory board 9 self perpetuating. C E B Exams candidates '33, 5; '28-'32, 45. Entered Col '33, 19; '28-'32, 67. Alumnæ 309. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Successor in 1909 to Ascham Hall, this school is affiliated with the University of Chicago and prepares for all the leading colleges. Miss Faulkner, a capable executive, commands the respect of pupils and patrons. Her sister, Georgene Faulkner, has a well deserved reputation as a kindergartner.

**FRANCIS W. PARKER SCHOOL**, 330 Webster Ave. Coed Ages 6-18 Est 1900.

Raymond W. Osborne, B.A., M.A., Yale, Principal.

Enr: Day 350. Fac: 43. Tui: \$300-550. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Acad Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 9 self perpetuating. Scholarships 37, value \$11,695. C E B Exams candidates '33, 6; '28-'32, 47. Entered Col '33, 33; '27-'31, 212. Alumni 726. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Under the direction of Flora J. Cooke since its inception, this school has contributed much to the ideals and literature of progressive education. The results appear in the nine volumes of the *Francis W. Parker School Studies in Education*. Methods formulated by Colonel Francis Wayland Parker led to the establishment of the school and his guiding principles have been followed through the years. Mr. Osborne, assistant principal since 1918, succeeds to the principalship in 1934 on Miss Cooke's retirement.

**THE GIRLS LATIN SCHOOL OF CHICAGO**, 59 Scott St. Ages 6-18 Est 1896.

Elizabeth Singleton, A.B., Radcliffe, Cambridge, Head.

Enr: Day 175. Fac: 27. Tui: \$450-650. Courses 13 yrs: Kin-

dergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1929 not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees 24 elected by bondholders. Scholarships 2, value \$816. C E B Exams candidates '33, 15; '28-'32, 112. Entered Col '33, 15; '28-'32, 104. Alumnæ ca 1000. Member North Central Assoc.\*

This college preparatory school was established by Mabel S Vickery in connection with the Boys Latin School from which it separated in 1912. For thirty-three years under the direction of its founder, on her retirement in 1929 the school became the property of its North Side patrons and was incorporated under its present name Miss Singleton came from the Brearley School, New York, to take charge

**THE GREGG COLLEGE**, 6 North Michigan Ave. Est 1896.

John R. Gregg, President; Henry J. Holm, Mgr.

Enr: Day 300, Eve 300. Fac: 15. Tui: Day \$22 mo, Eve \$9 mo. Courses 6-12 mos. Proprietary.\*

The author of the widely used Gregg system of shorthand is president of this college which prepares its students as stenographers, secretaries, bookkeepers, commercial teachers and court reporters

**MISS HARRIS SCHOOLS, INC.**, 2150 Lincoln Park West.

Boys, Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1921.

Lilian I. Harris, Director.

Enr: Day 85. Fac: 15. Tui: \$300-700. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Scholarships 2. C E B Exams candidates '33, 10; '28-'32, 77. Entered Col '33, 7; '28-'32, 23. Alumni 400.\*

Miss Harris conducts two tutoring schools, one for boys and one for girls, preparing largely for the eastern colleges.

**HARVARD SCHOOL FOR BOYS**, 4731 Ellis Ave. Ages 6-18.

Charles Edgar Pence, A.M., William Jewell Col; Elsie Schobinger, A.M., Chicago Univ, Principals. Est 1865.

Enr: Day 250. Fac: 20. Tui: \$250-400. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 8 elected by stockholders. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 20. Entered Col '33, ; '28-'32, . Alumni 500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Affiliated with the University of Chicago, the Harvard School was for fifty years under the direction of John J. Schobinger, with whom Mr. Pence became associated in 1916

**KENDALL COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION**, 5026

Greenwood Ave. Women Ages 16- Est 1903.

Mrs. Virginia H. Kendall, President.

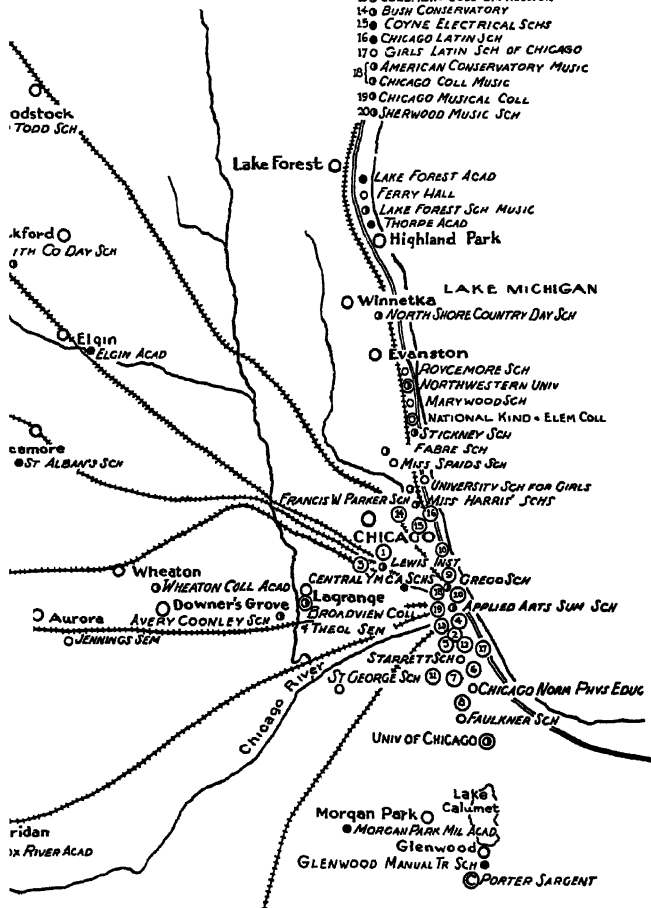
Enr: Day 300. Fac: 18. Tui: \$250. Courses: Teacher Training. Trustees 5. Scholarships 11.

# CHICAGO & VICINITY

WOMENS COLLEGES ○  
 COED COLLEGES ○  
 BOYS SCHOOLS ●  
 GIRLS SCHOOLS ○  
 COED SCHOOLS ○  
 Cities ○

## OTHER SCHOOLS IN CHICAGO

- 1 ● LUTHER INST
- 2 ● ART INST OF CHICAGO
- 3 ● ST IGNATIUS ACAD
- 30 BOYESSEN SCH
- 6 ● HARVARD SCH
- 7 ● KENWOOD LORING SCH
- 8 ● UNIVERSITY HIGH SCH
- 9 ● SCHOOL OF DOMESTIC ARTS & SCI
- 10 ● WALTON SCH COMMERCE
- 11 ● AMER COLL PHYS EDUC
- 12 ● CHICAGO TEACHERS COLL
- 13 ● COLUMBIA COLL EXPRESSION
- 14 ● BUSH CONSERVATORY
- 15 ● COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHS
- 16 ● CHICAGO LATIN SCH
- 17 ● GIRLS LATIN SCH OF CHICAGO
- 18 ● AMERICAN CONSERVATORY MUSIC
- 19 ● CHICAGO COLL MUSIC
- 19 ● CHICAGO MUSICAL COLL
- 20 ● SHERWOOD MUSIC SCH



Formerly known as the Chicago Normal School of Physical Education under the direction of Frances Musselman, the present name was adopted in 1931 when Mrs Kendall, on the staff for twenty years, assumed control. Academic and technical training fits graduates to become playground supervisors, dancing instructors, or swimming teachers as well as directors of physical education. High school graduates are offered a two year diploma course or a three year course leading to the B P E degree. An appointment bureau, dormitories, and a summer camp are features.

**KENWOOD-LORING SCHOOL**, 4600 Ellis Ave. Girls 6-18.

Cecilia Russell, Principal. Est 1876.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$100-300. Courses 13 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 7. Entered Col '33, . Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Formed by the merging of the Kenwood Institute, dating from 1885, with the Loring School, established in 1876, this school has a small boarding department. Stella G Loring, principal for many years, was followed by Miss Russell. The high school has an enrollment of nineteen.

**LUTHER INSTITUTE**, 120 North Wood St. Coed Ages 14-19.

John Charles Anderson, M.A., B.D., Northwestern, Chicago Univ, President. Est 1908.

Enr: Day 245. Fac: 14. Tui: \$50-100. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression Languages Business Domestic Science Technological. Incorporated 1908 not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Scholarships 4, value \$200. Evangelist Lutheran of Mo Synod. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 35. Alumni 1200. Accredited to all Chicago Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

**NORTH PARK COLLEGE**, Foster and Kedzie Ave. Coed Ages 14-25 Est 1891.

Algoth Ohlson, A.B., Yale, A.M., Harvard, President.

Enr: Bdg . Fac: . Tui: \$150. Courses 6 yrs: Jr Col 1-2 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial Music. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 12 elected by Church. Endowment \$300,000. Income from invested funds \$18,000. Scholarships 10, value \$1000. Swedish Evangelical Mission Covenant. Alumni 1200. Member North Central Assoc, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Now a separate institution, this school was started as the Swedish department of the Chicago Theological Seminary. The enrollment of a hundred and twenty in the academy outnumbers the junior college.

**THE ORTHOGENIC SCHOOL** of the University of Chicago,  
1365 East 60th St. Coed Ages 6-16 Est 1915.

Frank N. Freeman, B.A., Wesleyan, M.A., Ph.D., Yale, Dir.  
Enr: Bdg 17, Day 7. Fac: 4. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$600.  
Courses: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades High Sch.\*

For problem children, this school is affiliated with the University of Chicago Dr Mandel Sherman of the Department of Education supervises the cases of emotional maladjustment.

**THE PESTALOZZI FROEBEL TEACHERS COLLEGE**, 616-622 South Michigan Blvd. Ages 16-50 Est 1896.

Mrs. Bertha H. Hegner, Superintendent.

Enr: Day 178. Fac: 18. Tui: \$300. Courses 2, 3 and 4 yrs.\*

Long under the supervision of Mrs. Hegner, director of the Chicago Commons Social Settlement Kindergarten from 1895 to 1904, this school offers special work for kindergarten, primary and nursery school teachers Pupils are assigned for practice teaching to public school and settlement kindergartens.

**THE RAY SCHOOLS**, 116 South Michigan Ave. Coed Ages 15-50 Est 1908.

William F. Ray, President; Ruth Wade Ray, Associate.

Enr: Day and Eve ca 750. Fac: 20. Tui: Day \$235-500, Eve \$50-175. Courses: Commercial Art Commercial Photography Lettering and Design Commercial Retouching Advertising Copy and Layout Interior Decoration Dress Design Fashion Illustration Millinery. Incorporated.\*

Four units comprise The Ray Schools — Commercial Art School, Vogue School of Fashion Art and Interior Decoration, Ray School of Advertising, and Ray School of Photography. Correspondence courses are also available.

**ST. GEORGE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, 4545 Drexel Blvd. Ages 5-18 Est 1919.

Mrs. Madeline Seymour, Director.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$500-600. Courses 15 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4.

A full day pre-kindergarten department is maintained by this school for children of working mothers. Older pupils may take courses in special subjects. French is taught in all grades. There is a summer session with opportunity for study.

**ST. MARY OF PROVIDENCE INSTITUTE** for Backward Girls, 4242 North Austin Ave. Ages 6-20 Est 1921.

Sister Clare, Loyola, Madison, Chicago Univ, Directress.

Enr: Bdg 80, Day 2. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$40 mo, Day \$25 mo. Courses 10 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1 Domestic Science Manual Arts. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Roman Catholic.

Under the direction of the Sisters of St. Mary of Providence, this year round school for backward girls enrolls pupils of all denominations.

**THE SCHOOL OF DOMESTIC ARTS AND SCIENCES, 6**

**W North Michigan Ave. Est 1901.**

**Lillian A. Kemp, Director.**

**Enr: Bdg 500, Day 1300. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$ , Day \$20. Courses 20 lessons, 1 yr: Home Making Institutional Management Practical Sewing Cooking Household Administration. Incorporated. Trustees 25.**

Developed from the practical courses in domestic science originally offered by the Armour Institute of Technology, this school maintains day and evening sessions.

**THE SHERWOOD MUSIC SCHOOL, 410 So Michigan Ave.**

**Georgia Kober, President. Est 1905.**

**Enr: Day 15,000. Fac: 1000. Courses 4 yrs. Incorporated.**

With affiliated schools and teachers in many states, this large institution offers instruction in all branches of music as well as in dramatic art, dancing and foreign languages. In the normal course, teachers are given opportunity for practice. A. J. Llewellyn is business manager.

**THE SHERWOOD SCHOOL, 5025 Sheridan Rd. Coed 6-13.**

**L. M. Sherwood, B.S., Mich Univ, Principal. Est 1918.**

**Enr: Bdg 50, Day 70. Fac: 11. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$150. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Partnership.**

Consolidated with Elmwood School in 1930, this home school teaches French in all grades above the first. Outdoor exercise and a summer session are features

**MISS SPAIDS' SCHOOL, 866 Buena Ave. Girls Ages 6-20.**

**Kate Louise Spaid, Principal. Est 1908.**

**Enr: Bdg 15, Day 70. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$200-450. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Trustees 4. Undenominational. Accredited to Ill Univ.**

Bearing the imprint of Miss Spaid's conservative ideals, this school emphasizes finishing and general courses.

**STARRETT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 4515 Drexel Blvd. Ages 12-20 Est 1883.**

**Gerard T. Smith, A.M., Principal; Elizabeth Burt Smith.**

**Enr: Bdg 50, Day 150. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$1000-1300, Day \$300. Courses 6 yrs: Jr Col 1-2 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 3. Entered Col '33, . Alumnæ 400. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.**

One of the oldest schools for girls in Chicago, Starrett is filling a real need in its locality. The present directors have had broad

experience in girls schools. The department for older girls is organized as a two year college with a complete music course and special electives. Eighty-nine are enrolled in the high school.

**STICKNEY SCHOOL**, 1054 Hollywood Ave. Girls 5-18, Boys 5-13. Est 1893.

Stanley M. Durrant, B.S., London Univ, Mrs. Durrant, Cherwell Hall, Oxford, Co-Principals.

Enr: Day 90. Fac: 14. Tui: \$220-350. Courses 13 yrs: High Sch 1-4. Grades I-VIII. Kindergarten. Col Prep. Proprietary. Entered Col '33, 2; '28-'32, 15. Alumni 229.\*

The present directors, of English education, bought this school in 1930 from Misses Josephine and Julia Stickney.

**THE UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL**, 5820 Kenwood Ave. Coed. Ages 12-18. Est 1903.

Arthur K. Loomis, A.B., Baker, A.M., Kans Univ, Ph.D., Teachers Col, Principal.

Enr: Day 420. Fac: 32. Tui: \$300. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII. High Sch 1-4. Col Prep. Owned and controlled by Chicago Univ. Scholarships 15, value \$1250. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 19. Entered Col '33, 82; '28-'32, 505. Alumni 2448. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Conducted since 1903 on the grounds of the University of Chicago and part of its School of Education, this school is the result of the merging at that time of the Chicago Manual Training School with the South Side Academy, established about 1892. The high school department serves as a laboratory for the University.

**THE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, 1106 Lake Shore Drive. Ages 5-19. Est 1897.

Anna R. Haire, A.B., Smith, Principal.

Enr: Bdg, Day. Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$300-600. Courses 15 yrs: Bdg, Grades VII-VIII. High Sch 1-4; Day, Kindergarten. Grades I-VIII. High Sch 1-4. Col Prep. Music. Post Grad 1-2. Incorporated. Trustees 6. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 20. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 60. Alumnæ 50. Accredited to Col admitting by cert. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This school has been continuously under the direction of Miss Haire who established it. The high school has an enrollment of forty-eight girls.

**DAKOTA, ILL.** Alt 928 ft. Pop 248 (1920) 249 (1930). C.N.&St. P.R.R. Motor Route 75 from Freeport.

Dakota is a small farming village in the northwestern part of the state.

**DAKOTAH SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 6-14 Est 1882.

Harold Keith Baltzer, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 50. Fac: 6. Tui: \$600-650. Courses 8 yrs: Grades I-VIII. Incorporated. Undenominational.

This year round school maintains junior and senior scout troops Rev W. H. Wyler, superintendent from 1913, resigned in 1924 to establish a school of his own. Mr. Baltzer, connected with the school under Mr. Wyler, took it over at that time.

**DOWNER'S GROVE, ILL.** Alt 718 ft. Pop 3543 (1920) 8977 (1930). C.B.&Q.R.R. Route 18. 21 miles west of Chicago.

**THE AVERY COONLEY SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-14 Est 1912.

Lucia Burton Morse, Chicago Univ, Columbia Univ, Nat Kind and Elemen Col, Principal.

Enr: Day 152. Fac: 15. Tui: \$100-150. Courses 10 yrs: Kindergarten 1-2 Grades I-VIII. Proprietary. Scholarships 2, value \$280. Undenominational.\*

Established as a free demonstration school by the Kindergarten Extension Association which conducted it for sixteen years as the Junior Elementary School, the present name was taken when the Association was dissolved in 1928 Under Miss Morse, the school has developed steadily

**DUNDEE, ILL.** C.N.W.R.R. Route 63 from Chicago.

Five miles north of Elgin and forty from Chicago, Dundee is in the Fox river valley. Here is Tower Hill School for Boys.

**TOWER HILL SCHOOL FOR BOYS**, 417 E. South St. Ages 4-14 Est 1928.

Charles D. Thompson, Ill State Teachers Col, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 35. Fac: 11. Tui: \$600. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Manual Arts. Proprietary. Undenom.

The summer session of this school offers camp activities. Mr. Thompson has had long experience in school and Y.M.C.A. work.

**ELGIN, ILL.** Alt 715 ft. Pop 27,454 (1920) 35,929 (1930). C.N.W. R.R. Motor Route U.S. 20 from Chicago.

Elgin is the home of the National Watch Company. Elgin Academy is in the Fox river valley.

**CHICAGO JUNIOR SCHOOL** Boys Ages 5-14 Est 1913.

Arthur C. Earnshaw, Head.

Enr: Bdg 50. Fac: 9. Tui: \$600 for 12 mos. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Incorporated 1914 not for profit. Trustees 40 self perpetuating. Scholarships 50, value \$15,000 annually. Christian Science.

Although boys of all faiths are accepted, the board of trustees of this school are Christian Scientists and the religious training follows Christian Science thought. The majority of the boys are from broken families and here are given a happy home life.



**ELGIN ACADEMY** Boys Ages 13-20 Est 1839.

Karl J. Stouffer, B.S., M.A., Otterbein, Dean and Principal. Enr: Bdg 25, Day 38. Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$775, Day \$200-500. Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Jr Col. Incorporated 1839 not for profit. Trustees 16 self perpetuating. Endowment \$185,000. Income from invested funds \$6000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 4. Entered Col '33, 20; '28-'32, 70. Alumni ca 1000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc.\*

Opened seventeen years after its establishment, this school sends most of its boys to midwestern colleges. Mr Stouffer, principal since 1920, has inaugurated a one year college course enrolling thirty-five. In the affiliated Academy of Fine Arts, there is an unusually complete collection of American historical art.

**EVANSTON, ILL.** Alt 603 ft. Pop 37,234 (1920) 63,338 (1930).

Once a residential suburb, this is now a northern extension of Chicago twelve miles from the city. Opposite the campus of Northwestern University in the center of the town is the elaborate plant of the National College of Education. Various private schools dot the residential sections.

**MARYWOOD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, 2128 Ridge Ave. Ages 6-19 Est 1915.

Sister Superior, St. Mary-of-the-Woods, Ind.

Enr: Bdg 90, Day 200. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$550, Day \$100. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 8. Alumnæ 158. Accredited to Ill Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Formerly the Visitation Academy, this school was reopened in 1915 under the direction of the Sisters of Providence of St. Mary-of-the-Woods.

**NATIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION**, 2770 Sheridan Rd. Women Ages 16- Est 1886.

Edna Dean Baker, President.

Enr: 400. Fac: 50. Tui: \$300. Courses 2, 3, and 4 yrs. Incorporated. Trustees 18. Scholarships 24, value \$7200. Alumnæ 4000. Accredited to Ill Univ.\*

This school, one of the oldest of its kind in the country, has undergone several changes of name and location since it was established as the Chicago Kindergarten College by the late Elizabeth Harrison and Mrs. John N Crouse. In 1926, then known as the National Kindergarten and Elementary College, it moved from Chicago. Miss Baker heads a faculty experienced in teacher training, preparing for nursery school, kindergarten and elementary work. A summer session is held.

**ROYCEMORE SCHOOL**, 640 Lincoln St. Girls 5-18 Est 1915.

Rebecca S. Ashley, A.M., George Washington Univ, Princ.  
Enr: Day 275. Fac: 32. Tui: \$150-450. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Dramatics Domestic Science. Proprietary. C E B Exams candidates '33, 12; '28-'32, 59. Entered Col '33, 28; '28-'32, 101. Alumnæ 296. Member North Central Assoc.

A favored school for the Northwestern University faculty children, many Roycemore graduates enter that nearby institution. A conservative school with high scholastic standing, Roycemore was opened by Julia S Henry who conducted it until her death in 1920. At this time Miss Ashley, long connected with the school, became principal

**'GLENWOOD, ILL.** Alt 625 ft. Pop 603 (1930). C.&E.I.R.R.

*Motor Route 22 from Joliet, north from Chicago Hgts.*

**GLENWOOD MANUAL TRAINING SCHOOL** Boys 10-16.

W. A. Michael, Superintendent. Est 1887.

Enr: Bdg 325. Fac: 29. Tui: \$600. Courses 7 yrs: Grades IV-VIII Commercial 1-2. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Endowment \$1,200,000. Income from invested funds \$60,000. Undenominational.

Incorporated under the name of Illinois Industrial Training School for Boys, after several changes the present name was adopted. Many scholarships are available. The course includes training in commercial subjects, manual training and farming. A summer camp and daily military drill are features.

**GODFREY, ILL.** Alt 611 ft. C.&A.R.R. *Motor Route 111 north from Alton. 30 miles north of St. Louis.*

**BEVERLY FARM HOME AND SCHOOL, INC.** Coed Ages 2- Est 1897.

Groves B. Smith, M.D., Columbia, Superintendent.

Enr: Bdg 62. Fac: 4. Tui: \$65-75 mo. Incorporated 1922, patrons own stock. Trustees 6 elected by bondholders. Endowment \$8000. Income from invested funds \$420.\*

With special departments for birth injury cases and segregation of sex and age groups, this school follows advanced pedagogic ideas. Dr. Smith, former president of the American Association for the Study of the Feeble Minded, is a son of the founder.

**MONTICELLO SEMINARY** Girls Ages 12-21 Est 1835.

Harriet R. Congdon, A.B., Mt Holyoke, Mich Univ, Oxford Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 180, Day . Fac: 21. Tui: Bdg \$750, Day \$ . Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Dramatics Languages Secretarial Interior Decoration Phys-

ical Education Home Economics. Incorporated 1843 not for profit. Trustees 5 self perpetuating. Endowment \$60,000. Scholarships 8, value \$36,000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 5. Entered Col '33, 19; '28-'32, 120. Alumnæ 1064 (living). Accredited to State Univ and several eastern Col. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.\*

The oldest girls school in the west, Monticello was founded by Benjamin Godfrey, an old Cape Cod sea captain who had made a fortune in eastern trade and settled here because of large land holdings. The school was organized by Rev. Theron Baldwin, a friend of Captain Godfrey, who was influenced by the ideas of Mary Lyon. In 1841 the school was incorporated and graduated its first class. In its long history it has played an important part in the education of young women of the section and is appropriately spoken of as the "Mount Holyoke of the West." The large body of loyal alumnæ is organized in many associations throughout the west. The junior college department has been greatly strengthened under Miss Congdon, principal since 1918, who had done graduate work in Michigan, and Oxford, England, and who, before coming to Monticello, was dean in Hillsdale and Wilson Colleges. See page 915.

**HOMEWOOD, ILL.** Alt 656 ft. Pop 1389 (1920) 3227 (1930).  
*I.C.R.R. Motor Route 49 from Chicago.*

This suburb of Chicago is seven miles from the city limits.

**CHICAGO MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 5-14 Est 1930.

Col. Charles P. West, Valparaiso Univ, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 31, Day . Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$300. Courses 8 yrs: Grades I-VIII. Incorporated 1932 not for profit. Undenominational.\*

This semi-military school for young boys has an affiliated summer camp.

**LA GRANGE, ILL.** Alt 643 ft. Pop 6525 (1920) 10,103 (1930).

*C.B.&Q.R.R. Motor Route 18 from Chicago.*

**BROADVIEW COLLEGE AND THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY**  
Coed Ages 14- Est 1910.

Thomas W. Steen, B.A., Emmanuel Missionary Col, President. Enr: Bdg 162, Day 140. Fac: 30. Tui: Bdg \$350, Day \$108. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Languages Literary Theol Secretarial Normal Music. Incorporated 1910 not for profit. Trustees 23 elected by Church. Seventh-day Adventist. Member North Central Assoc.

Established as the Swedish Seminary and later uniting with the German Seminary, this college has a large foreign enrollment and now offers courses in Russian, Hungarian, Slovak, and

Roumanian, as well as in German and Swedish. There are eighty-three students enrolled in the high school.

**LAKE FOREST, ILL.** Alt 704 ft. Pop 3657 1920, 6554 1930. C.&N.W.R.R. Motor Route 42 from Chicago.

In this exclusive north shore suburb with park-like estates are two of the most important schools of the midwest.—Ferry Hall with a wooded campus extending to the shores of the lake, and Lake Forest Academy, a mile southeast.

**FERRY HALL** Girls Ages 12-20 Est 1869.

Eloise R. Tremain, B.A., Bryn Mawr, M.A. (Hon.), Principal. Enr: Bdg , Day 35. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$350. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Home Economics Languages Secretarial Physical Education. Incorporated 1925 not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Scholarships 2, value \$200 each. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 7; '28-'32, 59. Entered Col '33, 25; '28-'32, 124. Alumnae 5000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.\*

Since 1925 this junior college and preparatory school has been an independent corporation with its own trustees. It was formerly administered by the same board of trustees as Lake Forest College and Lake Forest Academy and had its beginning as the "Ferry Institute for Young Women" founded by the Rev. William Montague Ferry. In the past half century several thousand young women have been enrolled. College preparation is stressed, but various special courses are provided. The school has been fortunate in its principals. Miss Tremain had broad experience in girls schools east and west before coming to Ferry Hall in 1918. Under her able leadership money has been raised to construct new and beautiful buildings two of which were completed in time for the celebration of the sixtieth anniversary of the school in 1929. See page 891.

**LAKE FOREST ACADEMY** Boys Ages 13-18 Est 1857.

John Wayne Richards, A.B., A.M., Ohio Northern, Yale. Enr: Bdg 140, Day 37. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$400. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 18 self perpetuating. Scholarships 18, value \$10,400. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 13; '28-'32, 69. Entered Col '33, 48; '28-'32, 255. Alumni 2700. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Three quarters of a century ago public spirited Chicago citizens purchased 1300 acres of land bordering on Lake Michigan and here built the academy whose Diamond Jubilee was

celebrated in 1933. "Big Boy" Richards, who came to the school in 1913 from Hotchkiss and Yale, succeeding William Mather Lewis, now president of Lafayette, has greatly increased the importance of the academy among college preparatory schools of the country. Successfully he has maintained a modern attitude against the regional militaristic trend. Under his regime the school has achieved higher standards and has prepared for the great universities sons of western families who would otherwise have been sent to eastern schools. In 1930 Mr Richards procured the necessary funds to put into operation a new plan which has since been adopted by other boys schools and has successfully met the college test. The effect of this plan has been to make the school work more interesting, more individualized, more economical of time and effort. But in addition, it has made education at Lake Forest more actual and more directly applicable to each boy's individual life. The visitor here is impressed with the aliveness, virility, and effectiveness of the educational process. Mr. Richards holds the unswerving devotion of his boys, patrons and trustees, many of whose names are among the most potent in Chicago. See page 849.

**THE LAKE FOREST SCHOOL OF MUSIC** Est 1916.

Marta Millinowski, A.B., Director.

Enr: 200. Fac: 20. Tui: \$750. Courses 4 yrs. Inc. Trustees 17.

Once affiliated with Lake Forest University, this school is closely associated with Ferry Hall. Music study is correlated with work in liberal arts. Courses lead to certificates, diplomas and degrees. There is a children's department, and special students are admitted for private lessons.

**MORGAN PARK, ILL.** Alt 627 ft. C.R.I.&P.R.R. Motor Route 49 from Chicago Hgts.

Fourteen miles from the city, Morgan Park is a typical south Chicago suburb. The Military Academy is near Western Avenue, a continuation of the Dixie Highway.

**MORGAN PARK MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 10-20.

Col. Harry D. Abells, S.B., Chicago Univ, Supt. Est 1873. Enr: Bdg 100, Day 89. Fac: 21. Tui: Bdg \$950, Day \$350. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1914 not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 10. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 128. Alumni 1572. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

Once the preparatory department of the University of Chicago but since 1914 a separate institution, this academy has been under the direction of Colonel Abells since 1898. The plant has recently been modernized.

**MT. CARROLL, ILL.** Alt 822 ft. Pop 1806 (1920) 1775 (1930).  
Motor Route U.S. 30 from Chicago, 27 from Dixon.

In the northwestern corner of the state ten miles from the Mississippi, Mt Carroll is about a hundred miles west of Chicago. Here is Frances Shimer School.

**FRANCES SHIMER JUNIOR COLLEGE AND PREPARATORY SCHOOL** Girls Ages 13-20 Est 1853.

Floyd Cleveland Wilcox, A.B., Kalamazoo Col, B.D., Union Theol Sem, A.M., Columbia, President.

Enr: Bdg 135, Day 20. Fac: 22. Tui: Bdg \$660-725, Day \$200. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Dramatics Domestic Science. Incorporated 1896 not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Endowment \$235,000. Income from invested funds \$10,800. Scholarships 14, value \$2000. Baptist. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 3. Entered Col '33, 4; '28-'32, . Alumnæ 3000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.\*

Controlled by a board of trustees representing the University of Chicago, the alumnæ, and citizens of the town, this Baptist school was founded as Mt Carroll Seminary. It was renamed in 1896 in honor of Mrs. F A. W. Shimer, its founder. Mr Wilcox in 1930 succeeded William P. McKee and reorganized the school as a four year junior college

**ONARGA, ILL.** Alt 675 ft. Pop 1302 (1920) 1469 (1930). I.C.R.R.  
Motor Route U.S. 45 from Joliet.

In a region of farms, Onarga is between Danville and Joliet.

**ONARGA MILITARY SCHOOL** Ages 12-20 Est 1863.

Col. J. E. Bittinger, M.A., Superintendent.

Enr: Bdg 100, Day . Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$825, Day \$ . Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. Entered Col '33, . Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.

First known as Grand Prairie Seminary, a coeducational institution, this school took its present name in 1917 when the enrollment was limited to boys.

**QUINCY, ILL.** Alt 488 ft. Pop 35,978 (1920) 39,241 (1930).  
C.B.&Q.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 24 from Peoria.

On the Mississippi, a hundred miles northwest of St. Louis, this is an important manufacturing city. Chaddock School is on the east side.

**CHADDOCK BOYS SCHOOL** Ages 6-16 Est 1899.

Mrs. Eva C. Fields, Superintendent.

Enr: Bdg 43. Fac: 20. Tui: \$500. Courses 10 yrs: Grades 1-

VIII High Sch 1-2 Manual Training Agriculture Music. Incorporated. Trustees 25. M. E.

This low priced home school enrolls boys from families of small income. Work on the school farm is done by the pupils as part of the agricultural course

**ROCKFORD, ILL.** Alt 730 ft. Pop 65,651 (1920) 85,864 (1930).  
*I.C.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 20 from Chicago.*

The Rock river furnishes water power for the many manufacturing interests of this industrial city, ninety miles from Chicago. Rockford College for Women was established in 1847.  
**KEITH COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5-16 Est 1916.

Nancy Philbrick, B.A., Wellesley, Director.  
Enr: Day 150. Fac: 12. Tui: \$250. Courses 11 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships 14, value \$250 each.

More than local fame has been attained by this progressive country day school under Miss Philbrick. It was started in a small way as the Keith School by Belle Emerson Keith.

**ROCK ISLAND, ILL.** Alt 540 ft. Pop 35,177 (1920) 37,953 (1930).  
*C.R.I.&P.R.R. Motor Route 7 from Joliet.*

The site of the United States Armory and Arsenal, this manufacturing center is on the Mississippi opposite Davenport  
**VILLA DE CHANTAL** Girls Ages 6-18 Est .

Sister Marie, B.A., M.A., Ill Univ, St Teresa Col, Dir.  
Enr: Bdg 30, Day 170. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$80. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Secretarial. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Scholarships 2, value \$15,000. Roman Catholic. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 10. Entered Col '33, 12; '28-'32, 30. Alumnæ 225. Accredited to Cath Univ, Ill Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col.\*

The Sisters of the Visitation are in charge of this school.

**SHERIDAN, ILL.** Alt 591 ft. Pop 481 (1930). *C.B.&Q.R.R.*

In the midst of a region of large farms, Sheridan is sixty-four miles south of Chicago. The Academy is on the outskirts.

**FOX RIVER ACADEMY** Coed Ages 14- Est 1901.

T. S. Copeland, B.A., Emmanuel Missionary Col, Principal.  
Enr: Bdg 74. Fac: 9. Tui: \$300. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 9 elected by Church. Seventh-day Adventist.

Established by the Seventh-day Adventists as the Sheridan Industrial Academy, this small home school was given its present name a few years later. A self-help system prevails.

**SPRINGFIELD, ILL.** Alt 612 ft. Pop 59,183 '1920, 71,864 '1930 .  
*Motor Route 4 from Chicago.*

Rich in associations of Abraham Lincoln whose ghost hourly walks the streets, Springfield and Lincoln's home and law office are visited annually by thousands who allow no rest to his remains in Oak Ridge Cemetery. During the legislative session the town is swarmed with politicians who burn up the roads and rail between here and Chicago.

**BETTIE STUART INSTITUTE** Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1868.

Anne H. Brooks, A.B., Milliken Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 15, Day 50. Fac: 11. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$40-80. Courses 13 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Incorporated. Trustees 5. Entered Col '33, ; '28-'32, . Undenominational. Alumnæ 200.

Founded by Mrs. Mary McKee Holmes in the business section, Bettie Stuart Institute is now on a farm. The college preparatory course is stressed.

**SYCAMORE, ILL.** Alt 855 ft. Pop 3602 (1920) 4021 (1930).  
*C.&N.W.R.R. Motor Route 64 from Chicago.*

A little city four miles off the Lincoln Highway, Sycamore is fifty-five miles west of Chicago.

**ST. ALBAN'S SCHOOL** Boys Ages 9-21 Est 1890.

Rev. Charles L. Street, B.A., Yale, Ph.D., Columbia, Head. Enr: Bdg 43, Day 5. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$650-800, Day \$300. Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Languages. Incorporated 1890 not for profit. Trustees 17 self perpetuating. Endowment \$20,000. Income from invested funds \$1000. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 7. Entered Col '33, 4; '28-'32, 35. Alumni 330. Accredited to Ill Univ and Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Founded in Knoxville by the Rev. Charles Wesley Leffingwell, this school was in 1919 removed to its present site and remodeled on the plan of Kent. In 1925 it was merged with Waterman Hall. Llewellyn B. Hastings, rector for fourteen years, was succeeded by Dr. Street in 1927.

**VERMILION GROVE, ILL.** Alt 654 ft. Pop 318 (1920) 279 (1930).  
*C.C.C.&St.L.R.R. Motor Route 1 from Danville.*

The site of Vermilion Academy, this progressive farming community is fifteen miles south of Danville.

**VERMILION ACADEMY** Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1874.

Carl J. Hawk, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 6, Day 25. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$170, Day Free. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4. Incorporated. Trustees 6. Endowment \$220,000. Scholarships 3, value \$100. Friends.



Founded by the Vermilion Quarterly Meeting of Friends, this academy, remodeled and rebuilt in 1911, is well equipped. **WHEATON, ILL.** Alt 750 ft. Pop 4137 (1920), 7258 (1930). C.&N. W.R.R. Motor Route 6 from Chicago.

Twenty-five miles west of Chicago, this is a residential town. **WHEATON COLLEGE ACADEMY** Coed 14-21 Est 1843. Edward R. Schell, A.B., Wheaton, Dean.

Enr: Bdg 30, Day 68. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$400, Day \$100. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1854 not for profit. Trustees 20 self perpetuating. Undenominational. Entered Col '33, 15; '28-'32, 82. Alumni 690. Accredited to all Col in Ill. Member North Central Assoc.\*

Established as Illinois Institute, this academy prepares largely for Wheaton College, which eighty per cent of the students enter. A summer session is maintained.

**WINNETKA, ILL.** Alt 655 ft. Pop 6694 (1920) 12,166 (1930). C.&N.W.R.R. Motor Route 42 from Chicago.

Winnetka once attracted rising young Chicago business men as a place of residence. Today earnest parents sacrifice other things to live here that their children may benefit from the work of two brilliant educational attractions. Carleton Washburne has here developed and made practical a system of individualized instruction in the public schools, of which he is superintendent. In his books he has reported on education in Europe and on the educational ideals of rulers of countries round the world in a new, illuminating, and interpretive way. In contrast, the brilliant, accomplished head master of the Country Day School attracts and holds the personally discriminating.

**THE NORTH SHORE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Coed 5-19.

Perry Dunlap Smith, A.B., Harvard, Head Master. Est 1919. Enr: Day 350. Fac: 41. Tui: \$200-550. Courses 13 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Grades I-VIII Kindergarten Col Prep Domestic Science Manual Arts. Incorporated 1921 not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees 11 elected by bondholders. Scholarships 25, value \$9000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 47; '28-'32, 291. Entered Col '33, 28; '28-'32, 326. Alumni 230. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

Definitely progressive in its tendencies, this school was established primarily with the Francis W. Parker School in Chicago as a model. It has developed independently, however, and is now one of the outstanding country day schools of the middle west, doing good college preparatory work and making a definite attempt through parent education to adjust its students to actual living conditions. The school is limited to an enrollment

of three hundred fifty, and no students are accepted in the high school who admit plans to transfer later to boarding schools.

**WOODSTOCK, ILL.** Pop 5523 (1920) 5471 (1930). C.&N.W.R.R.  
*Motor Route 19 from Chicago.*

Settled by Vermonters and built about a central square like a New England town, Woodstock is in flat country about fifty miles northwest of Chicago. Todd School spreads out over a block on the outskirts.

**TODD SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 6-17 Est 1848.

Roger Hill, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 88. Fac: 20. Tui: \$800-900. Courses 10 yrs: High Sch 1-2 Grades I-VIII Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenom.

Established by the Rev R. K. Todd, a native of Vermont and a graduate of Princeton, Todd School has been since 1930 in charge of the third generation. The present head master, 'Skipper' to his boys, plans for them a colorful, carefree, active life with unusual opportunities for art, music, dramatics and shop work. The only school of its type and standards in the region, the boys naturally come from around Chicago though half the states in the Union have been represented. Tosebo, a summer camp, is maintained in connection with the school.

## WISCONSIN

**BEAVER DAM, WIS.** *Pop 7992 1920 9867 1930.* C.M.&St. P.R.R., C.&N.W.R.R. Route U.S. 151 from Fond du Lac.

A hundred fifty miles from Chicago and thirty from the capital of the state. Beaver Dam is a busy town in a fertile farming section. A short walk from the business center, Hillcrest School occupies a comfortable home in a good residential district. Two blocks toward the outskirts, on the road to Milwaukee, the dignified old buildings of Wayland Academy, grouped about a green, are reminiscent of the old New England academies.

**HILLCREST SCHOOL** Girls Ages 6-14 Est 1910.

Sarah M. Davison, Colo Col, Wis Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 50. Fac: 8. Tui: \$1025. Courses 8 yrs: Grades I-VIII Music. Proprietary. Undenominational.

The only school of its type within a radius of five hundred miles, Hillcrest has materialized from a childhood dream of Miss Davison who gives the little girls in her care good physical supervision and cheerful homelike surroundings. Many of them are prepared for larger eastern schools.

**WAYLAND ACADEMY** Coed Ages 14-20 Est 1855.

Edwin P. Brown, A.B., Chicago Univ, A.M., Brown, Principal. Enr: Bdg 80, Day 30. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$150. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1855 not for profit. Trustees 31 self perpetuating. Endowment \$279,000. Income from invested funds \$14,384.91. Scholarships 10, value \$50-100. Baptist. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 2. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 76. Alumni 650. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc.

This school, established as Wayland University, now offers a five year course in preparation for college. The boys and girls come largely from modest homes in Chicago and vicinity and about four-fifths of them enter college. There has always been a larger proportion of boys than girls. Mr. Brown, a native of the town and graduate of the school, has been principal for thirty-two years. To his devotion and indefatigable effort is due much of the soundness of the school.

**DELAFIELD, WIS.** C.M.&St.P.R.R. to Nashotah. Motor Route 30. 26 miles west of Milwaukee.

**ST. JOHN'S MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 12-20 Est 1884.

Col. Roy F. Farrand, B.Litt., Wis Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 248, Day 11. Fac: 29. Tui: Bdg \$1025, Day \$200.

Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial. Incorporated. Scholarships 11, value \$7100. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 10. Entered Col '33, 64; '28-'32, 308. Alumni 2501. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S, North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

A graduate of St John's, long the commandant and a potent influence in the life of the school, Colonel Farrand became superintendent in 1923 on the death of the founder, Rev. Sidney T Smythe. The school, incorporated in 1889, emphasizes its Episcopal influence. The cadets are organized as a battalion of infantry of six companies with a cadet band. Alumni served with distinction in the Spanish-American and World Wars, over five hundred as commissioned officers. This school has long played an important part in the educational life of the region.

**EVANSVILLE, WIS.** Alt 925 ft. Pop 2209 (1920) 2269 (1930).  
*C.&N.W.R.R. Motor Route 13 from Madison.*

**MILLARD HOME SCHOOL** Coed Ages 2-14 Est 1918.  
E. S. Millard, Director.

Enr: Bdg 21. Fac: 3. Tui: \$405. Courses 9 yrs: Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Undenominational.

This is a year round school enrolling children largely from broken homes. Mr Millard, a former traveling salesman, is assisted by Mrs Millard, a former nurse, and to whom credit is due for the establishment of this school. Camp activities fill in the summer program.

**WYLER SCHOOL** Coed Ages 3-12 Est 1924.  
Rev. W. H. Wyler, Superintendent.

Enr: Bdg 40. Fac: 7. Tui: \$720 (12 mos). Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Mr. Wyler has had long and varied experience in such schools as The Retreat in Dundee, Illinois, 1924; The Evansville School, 1928; and this present venture. In 1930 accommodations were made available for a group of little girls.

**JEFFERSON, WIS.** Pop 2572 (1920) 2639 (1930). *C.&N.W.R.R. Motor Route 59 from Milwaukee, U.S. 18 from Waukesha.*

This busy industrial city, about fifty miles west of Milwaukee, is the seat of Jefferson county.

**THE ST. COLETTA INSTITUTION** Coed Ages 6- Est 1904.  
Enr: 240. Fac: 30. Tui: \$35 mo. Incorporated. Roman Catholic.

Established by the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisi for the child of retarded mentality, this is the first and only Catholic institution of its kind in the state.

**KENOSHA, WIS.** Pop 40,472 1920 50,262 (1930). C.&N.W. R.R., C.N.S.&M.E.R.R. Motor Route 15 from Milwaukee.

A sprawling industrial city, midway between Chicago and Milwaukee. Kenosha has a lovely stretch of lake front lined with beautiful estates. The mellow old buildings of Kemper Hall are surrounded by spacious grounds along the lake.

**KEMPER HALL** Girls Ages 9-18 Est 1865.

Sister Mary Ambrose, C.S.M.

Enr: Bdg 47, Day 29. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$1100, Day \$300. Courses 11 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Grades III-VIII Col Prep Post Grad Music. Incorporated 1870. Trustees 25 self perpetuating. Scholarships 3, value \$15,000. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 7; '28-'32, 104. Entered Col '33, 11; '28-'32, 137. Alumnæ 595. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

Founded in memory of the Rt. Rev Jackson Kemper, first missionary bishop of the Episcopal Church, since 1878 this school has been conducted by the Sisters of St Mary who are also in charge of St Mary's School, Peekskill, N. Y., and St. Katharine's School, Davenport, Iowa. The school has an exclusive patronage and maintains high scholastic standards.

**LAKE GENEVA, WIS.** Pop 2632 (1920) 3073 (1930). C.&N.W. R.R. Motor Route 36 from Milwaukee.

The Silver Bay of the middle west, famed for its summer beauty and religious conferences, Lake Geneva is about half way between Chicago and Milwaukee. The homes of wealthy Chicagoans dot the wooded lake shores.

**NORTHWESTERN MILITARY AND NAVAL ACADEMY**  
Ages 14-21 Est 1888.

Col. R. P. Davidson, Wis Univ, Superintendent.

Enr: Bdg 185. Fac: 18. Tui: \$1400 inclusive. Courses 6 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 14. Ent Col '33, ; '27-'31, 125. Alumni 2337. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U. S.\*

Colonel Davidson has since 1911 directed this school which was established at Highland Park, Illinois, by his father under the name Northwestern Military Academy. Naval features were added when the school was moved to its present lakeside site. An infantry unit of the R.O.T.C., the academy is recognized by both Navy and War Departments and has for years had high rating. An honor system, followed for nearly forty years, enables the school to abolish all forms of punishment.

**MILWAUKEE, WIS.** Alt 750 ft. Pop 457,147 1920 578,249 (1930). C.M.&S.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 41 from Chicago.

The atmosphere and language of Milwaukee show the influence of its large German-American population. The city, long famous for its beer, has won recent attention through the success of its Socialist municipal government in reducing graft and waste. Marquette University, founded in 1908, has about 4000 students. On the outskirts of the city is Milwaukee University School and nearby is Milwaukee-Downer Seminary on a nine acre campus. In Whitefish Bay, a suburb four miles north, Milwaukee Country Day School's grounds skirt the lake.

**THE LAKE SCHOOL**, 16 Prospect Ave. Girls Ages 5-14.

Audrey Tanzey, Principal. Est 1920.

Enr: Day 100. Fac: 12. Tui: \$100-300. Courses 9 yrs: Grades I-VIII Kindergarten. Inc. Trustees 9. Undenominational.

**THE LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART**, 758 North Jefferson St. Coed Ages 17- Est 1920.

Charlotte R. Partridge, Director.

Enr: 175. Fac: 13. Tui: Day \$200, Eve \$40. Courses 3 yrs: Industrial Design Advertising Design Illustration Costume Design Interior Design Teacher Training Sculpture Painting.\*

**MILWAUKEE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Boys Ages Bdg 10-19, Day 5-19 Est 1916.

A. Gledden Santer, M.A., Cambridge Univ, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 8, Day 224. Fac: 21. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$100-400. Courses 13 yrs: Bdg, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music. Incorporated 1916 not for profit. Trustees 12 self perpetuating. Endowment \$165,000. Income from invested funds \$7000. Scholarships 8, value \$3000. Undenominational. CEB Exams candidates '33, 23; '28-'32, 133. Entered Col '33, 18; '28-'32, 104. Alumni 193. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

St. Bernard's School, opened in 1911 by Mr Santer, was the predecessor of this country day school which was incorporated by a group of citizens. A small five day boarding department was opened for older boys in the fall of 1926. The Junior School moved from the city to the upper school site in 1931.

**MILWAUKEE-DOWNER SEMINARY** Girls 12-19 Est 1895.

Anna A. Raymond, A.B., Mt Holyoke, A.M., Boston Univ.

Enr: Bdg 16, Day 138. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$300. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression Languages Domestic Science. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 20 self perpetuating. Undenominational. CEB Exams candidates '33, 11; '28-'32, 62. Entered Col '33, 35; '28-'32,

100. Alumnae 3000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Originating as a preparatory department of Milwaukee and Downer Colleges and so continuing after their union, the seminary was finally separated from the college in 1921. Since 1910 the preparatory school has had its own buildings. Miss Raymond, former dean of the seminary, became its first principal. The school has maintained a high standard of academic work and of late years the majority of the graduates have gone to college, eastern or middle western. See page 892.

**MILWAUKEE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL**, 2033 East Hartford Ave. Coed Ages 5-18 Est 1851.

Frank S. Spigener, A.B., S C Univ, A.M., Columbia, Director. Enr: Day 250. Fac: 23. Tui: \$100-350. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr and Sr High Sch VII-XII Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Scholarships 8. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 18. Entered Col '33, 23; '28-'32, 80. Alumni 1000. Accredited to Wis Univ, Williams, Dartmouth, Cornell, Leland Stanford, etc. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Long a leader in local education, this school was formerly the German-English Academy, founded by Peter Engelmann, and was for many years under the direction of Max Griebisch. The present name was taken during the war. Mr. Spigener, a southerner, master in the school since 1921, became its director in 1927 when the school moved to its new building.

## MINNESOTA

**DULUTH, MINN.** Alt 609 ft. Pop 98,917 (1920) 101,463 1930..

An important center for the distribution of grain and iron ore, Duluth is on a bluff at the Western end of Lake Superior.

**VILLA SCHOLASTICA** Girls Ages 14-18 Est 1892.

Rt. Rev. James McGolrick, President.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 70. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$400, Day \$60. Courses 8 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Lib Arts. Roman Catholic. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

The Sisters of St Benedict of Duluth established this school as the Sacred Heart Institute. In 1909 it was transferred to its present building and a college department was added three years later.

**FARIBAULT, MINN.** Alt 981 ft. Pop 11,089 (1920) 12,767 1930..

C.M.&St.P.R.R. Motor Route 1 from St. Paul.

This small manufacturing city is fifty-four miles south of St. Paul. On the bluffs overlooking the Straight and Cannon rivers are the two hundred acre estates of the Shattuck and Saint James Schools, and the spacious grounds of St. Mary's Hall.

**SAINT JAMES SCHOOL** Military Ages 6-14 Est 1901.

Frederick E. Jenkins, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 17. Fac: 5. Tui: \$750. Courses 8 yrs: Grades I-VIII. Incorporated 1909 not for profit. Trustees 4 self perpetuating.\*

Established by Rev. James Dobbin, D.D., and incorporated in 1909, this is the junior department of Shattuck School.

**ST. MARY'S HALL** Girls Ages 12-19 Est 1866.

Katharine Caley, B.A., Minn Univ, Wash Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 5. Fac: 19. Tui: Bdg \$750-850, Day \$100-150. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1. Incorporated 1872 not for profit. Trustees 9 self perpetuating. Scholarships 12, value \$3000. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 4; '28-'32, 6. Entered Col '33, 3; '28-'32, 68. Alumnæ 793. Accredited to Minn Univ and Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc.\*

This school grew out of the efforts of the Rt. Rev. Henry Benjamin Whipple, the first bishop in this region. From the "Bishop Seabury Mission," which he founded in 1860, have developed, in addition to St. Mary's, Shattuck School and Seabury Divinity School, the latter absorbed in 1933 by Western Theological Seminary, Evanston, Ill. The Rt. Rev. Frank A. McElwain, D.D., is rector. The junior college department was



added in 1920 Amy Louise Lowey, principal for many years, was succeeded in 1928 by Norah E Matheson Miss Caley, a graduate and former teacher in the school, assumed the principalship in 1931 after ten years as principal of St. Nicholas School for Girls in Seattle. See page 892.

**SHATTUCK SCHOOL** Military Ages 12-18 Est 1860.

Charles W. Newhall, A.B., Johns Hopkins, Ph.D., Dartmouth, Chicago Univ, Head.

Enr: Bdg 220, Day 2. Fac: 25. Tui: Bdg \$1050, Day \$350. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Incorporated 1905 not for profit. Trustees 10 self perpetuating. Endowment \$161,374. Income from invested funds \$3169. Scholarships 12, value \$8090. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 4; '28-'32, 47. Entered Col '33, 56; '28-'32, 229. Alumni 1532. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S, North Central Assoc.\*

Notable among the schools of the west, Shattuck was the conception of the Rt. Rev. Henry B Whipple, the first Bishop of Minnesota, who, familiar with such schools in England as Winchester and Rugby, saw the need of a permanent educational institution in this region. As early as 1858 the Rev James L. Breck had established in Faribault a small day school which was later incorporated by Dr. Whipple as the Bishop Seabury Mission. Out of this have grown the three renowned schools; Seabury Divinity School, merged in 1933 with Western Theological Seminary, St Mary's Hall, and Shattuck. The boys school was named for an early benefactor, Dr George Cheyne Shattuck of Boston. In 1916 the Rt. Rev F. A. McElwain became rector and Dr. Newhall, connected with Shattuck for over twenty years, head master. There is a strong faculty of university graduates. During its long career more than three thousand boys have been trained in its halls. The students are drawn largely from well-to-do families of the great northwest. Classed by the government as 'essentially a military school' the students must always be in uniform and are constantly under military discipline. Military training is required of all, and the students are organized into a battalion of infantry. See page 851.

**MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.** Alt 812 ft. Pop 380,582 (1920) 464,356 (1930). Motor Routes U.S. 10, 12, 55, 169.

Famous for the largest flour mills in the world, Minneapolis is the home of the University of Minnesota, organized in 1851 and now enrolling over 14,000 students. The Senior Department of the Blake School is on the outskirts, and its Junior Department is in the city. In a pleasant residential section is

the Northrop Collegiate School. On the banks of the Mississippi between St Paul and Minneapolis is Minnehaha Academy.

**THE BLAKE SCHOOL**, Excelsior Blvd and Mendelssohn Rd.  
Boys Ages Bdg 11-19, Day 6-19 Est 1907.

Eugene C. Alder, B.A., Kansas Univ, M.A., Harvard, Berlin Univ, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 7, Co Day 152, City Day 61. Fac: 24. Tui: Bdg \$1250, Day \$200-450. Courses 12 yrs: Jr City Sch, Grades I-V; Sr Co Day Sch, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1911 not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Scholarships 15, value \$100-450. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 64; '28-'32, 268. Entered Col '33, 16; '28-'32, 61. Alumni 252. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

Blake School was founded by William McK Blake largely as a tutoring school. In 1911 it was taken over and incorporated by leading citizens. Under the supervision of Bertram C Newton, now head master of the Pingry School, Elizabeth, N.J., it became one of the pioneer country day schools and ranks today among the foremost college preparatory schools of the type. There are three closely coordinated departments. The Junior School, in the city, for younger boys, is under the direction of Mary G McDonald. The Senior Country School with its boarding department is seven miles west of the city. The scholastic standards in all departments are high. Mr. Alder, for seventeen years principal of Adelphi Academy and before that an instructor at Exeter and Penn Charter, was elected to the head mastership in 1926 to succeed Raymond B. Johnson. Under his administration plans have been made for the erection of new buildings to accommodate additional boys in both day and resident departments. See page 851.

**THE MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF ART**, 200 East 25th St.  
Coed Ages 16- Est 1886.

Edmund M. Kopietz, Director.

Enr: Day 375, Eve 175. Fac: 12. Tui: Day \$195, Eve \$65. Inc.

This school is one of the main departments of the Minneapolis Society of Fine Arts which also operates the Minneapolis Institute of Arts. Courses are available in painting, illustration, sculpture, interior decoration, fashion illustration, and commercial art.

**MINNEHAHA ACADEMY**, 47th Ave, South, and 31st St. Coed  
Ages 13-25 Est 1913.

Joel S. Peterson, Acting President.

Enr: Bdg 250. Fac: 8. Tui: \$70-80. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Business Music Bible. Incorporated. Trustees 20. Scholarships 3. Evangelical Covenant. Alumni 1500.\*

Although opened in its present form in 1913, the origin of this large and well equipped school goes back over forty years. A common dining room is maintained by the school for students housed in the homes of families living nearby.

**NORTHROP COLLEGIATE SCHOOL**, 511 Kenwood Parkway. Girls 4-18 Est 1900.

Ethel M. Spurr, A.B., Radcliffe, A.M., Columbia, Principal. Enr: Day 200. Fac: 25. Tui: \$100-425. Courses 14 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grades I-VIII Kindergarten 1-2 Art Music Dramatics. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Endowment ca \$433,000. Scholarship 1, value \$300. C E B Exams candidates '33, 18; '28-'32, 99. Entered Col '33, 24; '28-'32, 135. Alumnæ 160. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Founded as Graham Hall, this school was reorganized in 1915 under a large and interested board of trustees who chose Elizabeth Carse as principal. Under her direction the school sent a large majority of its graduates to college. Out of numerous candidates, Miss Spurr, former principal of St Mary's Hall, New Jersey, was the trustees choice in 1933.

**MISS WOOD'S KINDERGARTEN-PRIMARY TRAINING SCHOOL**, 2017 Bryant Ave, South. Ages 18- Est 1892.

Stella L. Wood, Principal.

Enr: 110. Fac: 18. Tui: \$180. Courses 2 yrs. Proprietary. Scholarships 4. Alumnæ 1690.\*

Established as the Minneapolis Kindergarten Association Normal School, the work of this training school is accredited in twenty-four states. There is ample opportunity for student teaching in public, private and settlement schools.

**NORTHFIELD, MINN.** Alt 915 ft. Pop 4023 (1920) 4153 (1930). C.M.&St.P.R.R. Motor Route 1 from St. Paul.

This well-known center of Scandinavian learning is about thirty-five miles south of St. Paul. Here are Carleton College with more than 800 students, and St. Olaf College with 900.

**THE LAURA BAKER SCHOOL, INC.** Girls 5-20, Boys 5-14.

Laura B. Baker, Principal. Est 1897.

Enr: Bdg 35. Fac: . Tui: \$1200-1800. Incorporated.

With a well equipped industrial department giving instruction in various crafts, this school caters to "the exceptionally bright backward child."

**ST. OLAF COLLEGE SCHOOL OF MUSIC** Est 1874.

F. M. Christiansen, Mus.D., Director.

Enr: 485. Fac: 10. Courses 4 yrs. Proprietary. Lutheran.

The Music Department of this school is famous throughout

the country for its choir, orchestra and band which annually tour the United States.

**OWATONNA, MINN.** Alt 1129 ft. Pop 7252 '1920; 7654 '1930..  
C.M.&St.P.R.R., C.&N.W.R.R., C.R.I.&P.R.R. Motor Route  
1 from St. Paul.

Owatonna is in the midst of an agricultural region seventy-five miles south of St. Paul. Pillsbury Academy is in the southeastern part of the city

**PILLSBURY ACADEMY** Boys Ages 10-20 Est 1877.

Delmar F. Sisson, B.S., Colgate Univ, A.M., Teachers Col, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 90, Day 5. Fac: 11. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$200. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 18 elected by Church. Endowment \$380,000. Income from invested funds \$21,200. Scholarships 10, value \$3000. Baptist. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 60. Alumni 1110. Accredited to western Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Sec Sch.

The Baptist State Convention established this school as Minnesota Academy, a coeducational institution, and the present name was adopted in 1886 because of gifts from the great flour merchant. In 1920 the school was reorganized for boys and is military only in so far as drill is a part of the required physical training. Milo B Price, principal from 1904, resigned in 1931. Mr. Sisson, his successor, was long on the staff of Suffield School.

**ST. PAUL, MINN.** Alt 703 ft. Pop 234,698 (1920) 271,606 (1930).

The capital of Minnesota, St. Paul is built on a series of terraces rising from the east bank of the Mississippi. It is second only to Chicago as a livestock and meat packing center, and is also important for its manufactures. A recent fifteen million dollar civic improvement project includes a courthouse, a skyscraper bank building, a municipal auditorium and a hospital. A new boulevard, named in honor of St. Paul's Frank B. Kellogg, has been created out of dingy old Third Street. Saint Paul Academy has two sites—its Country Day School, west of Snelling, and its Lower School in a new building at 718 Portland Avenue. Between St. Paul and Minneapolis are a group of church schools.

**BETHEL ACADEMY**, North Snelling Ave. Coed Ages 14-21.

Alfred J. Wingblade, A.M., William Jewell Col. Est 1905. Enr: 85. Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$350, Day \$60. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Expression. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 22 elected by Church. Endowment \$150,000. Swedish Baptist. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 45.

Accredited to Col in west admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This school was established in conjunction with the Swedish Baptist Theological Seminary, founded in 1871. Dr. G Arvid Hagstrom is president of both institutions

**BRECK SCHOOL**, 2102 Carter Ave. Boys Ages 14-18 Est .  
Ralph H. Towne, Head Master.

Enr: Day . Fac: 9. Tui: \$200. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church and self perpetuating. Endowment \$38,000. Income from invested funds \$1900. Episcopal. Alumni ca 150. Accredited to Minn, Carleton, Hamline Univ.

A coeducational institution until 1929, Breck School was re-organized for boys at that time

**OAK HALL**, 568-590 Holly Ave. Girls Ages Bdg 7-18, Day 5-18; Boys 5-8 Est 1853.

Royal A. Moore, A.M., A.B., Harvard, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 10, Day 91. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$600-650, Day \$90-300. Courses 13 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grades I-VIII Kindergarten Music Expression. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 9 self perpetuating. Scholarships 10, value \$100 each. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 11. Entered Col '33, 13; '28-'32, 90. Alumnae 500. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

A wholesome home school for girls, Oak Hall is well adapted to serve its locality. A friendly atmosphere is maintained and about ninety per cent of the graduates go to college. Baldwin School, the first private institution of learning in Minnesota and the direct ancestor of Oak Hall, was continued as the preparatory department of Macalester College under the name of Baldwin Seminary until 1890. Mrs. Carrie H. Backus took control at this time and developed the school as Oak Hall. Mr. and Mrs. Moore, of New England backgrounds and experience in eastern schools, have been in charge since 1919.

**SAINT PAUL ACADEMY**, 1712 Randolph St. Boys Ages 6-18.

John DeQ. Briggs, A.B., Harvard, Head Master. Est 1900. Enr: Day Sr Sch 132, Jr Sch 68. Fac: 17. Tui: Sr Sch \$500, Jr Sch \$200-225. Courses 12 yrs: Jr Sch, Grades I-V; Sr Sch, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Incorporated 1913 not for profit. Trustees 9 self perpetuating. Endowment \$100,000. Income from invested funds \$4000. Scholarships 6, value \$250 each. C E B Exams candidates '33, 55; '28-'32, 258. Entered Col '33, 22; '28-'32, 82. Alumni 167 (since 1914). Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

An outgrowth of a day school conducted for thirteen years

in the city, this modern country day school is unique among its kind in that the boys wear uniforms and devote one period a day to military drill. Since 1916 the junior and senior departments have been entirely separate. The Junior School, under the direction of Beulah Brown, in the fall of 1931 moved to a new building at 718 Portland Avenue. Mr Briggs, a son of Dean Briggs of Harvard, had previous experience in the Hill School and in the Kansas City Country Day School, and under his able and scholarly leadership this school has taken front rank in the College Board examinations. Every graduate from 1916 to 1933 has entered a reputable college, eighty per cent have gone to Harvard, Yale or Princeton; one-third have graduated from college with honors.

**THE SUMMIT SCHOOL, 1150 Goodrich Ave. Girls 5-18, Boys 5-6 Est 1917.**

Sarah Converse, A.B., Vassar, A.M., Columbia, Principal. Enr: Day 177. Fac: 25. Tui: \$125-400. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI Col Prep High Sch VII-XII. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 25 self perpetuating. Endowment \$5000. Income from invested funds \$540. Scholarships, value \$5000. C E B Exams candidates '33, 14; '28-'32, 132. Entered Col '33, 14; '27-'31, 58. Alumnæ 220 (since 1917). Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc.\*

The former Loomis School was taken over by leading citizens, wholly reorganized, given its present name, and put under the direction of Miss Converse, who had previously been principal of the North Avenue School, Atlanta, Ga. There is now a strong faculty of college trained women and about ninety per cent of the students enter colleges and universities in various parts of the country. A broader curriculum than is required by the College Board is emphasized. A modified form of country day school program has been followed since 1924, when the school moved to its present site.

## IOWA

**CLINTON, IOWA.** Alt 589 ft. Pop 24,151 (1920) 25,726 (1930).  
C.B. & Q.R.R.. C. & N.W.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 30.

This industrial city is thirty-five miles north of Davenport. Wartburg College overlooks Clinton from a bluff above the Mississippi river

**WARTBURG COLLEGE** Coed Ages 14-22 Est 1860.

Rev. O. L. Proehl, Leipzig, Columbia, Wis Univ, Pres.

Enr: Bdg 172. Fac: 22. Tui: \$90. Courses 8 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col 1-4 Lib Arts Music Expression Physical Education. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 12 elected by Church. Endowment \$35,000. Income from invested funds \$1900. Scholarships 40, value \$3309. Evangelical Lutheran.

Boys are particularly welcome here who plan to enter Wartburg College, of which this is the preparatory department, and thereafter the ministry.

**DAVENPORT, IOWA.** Alt 559 ft. Pop 60,751 (1930). C.R.I. & P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 32 from Des Moines.

On a bluff across the Mississippi from Rock Island, Ill, Davenport is four and a half hours from Chicago.

**SAINT KATHARINE'S SCHOOL** Girls Ages 5-18 Est 1884.  
Sister Esther, Superior.

Enr: Bdg 22, Day 66. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$100-150. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Gen Music Art. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 8 self perpetuating. Scholarships 2, value \$20,000. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 9. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 39. Alumnæ 408. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

The Sisters of Saint Mary, who conduct the well known schools, Kemper Hall and Saint Mary's, Peekskill, took formal charge of Saint Katharine's in 1902. The school was established by the trustees of Griswold College with a legacy from the estate of a devout eastern churchwoman, and until 1899 it was conducted by Emma Adelia Rice.

**DES MOINES, IOWA.** Alt 805 ft. Pop 126,468 (1920) 142,559 (1930). Motor Route U.S. 32 from Davenport.

The capital and largest city of Iowa, at the junction of the Des Moines and Raccoon rivers, this was originally an Indian fort. Today it is an important manufacturing center in a coal mining region. Drake and Des Moines Universities, Highland Park and Grand View Colleges are located here.

**CUMMING SCHOOL OF THE ART GUILD, 525 17th St.**

C. A. Cumming, Director. Est 1895.

Enr: 100. Fac: 6. Tui: \$150. Proprietary.

Under the direction of the Iowa Art Guild, this school trains students in freehand pictorial art and design. Special Saturday classes are arranged for adults and children, and a summer school provides instruction for school teachers and others who are unable to attend during the regular school year.

**THE SYLVESTER PRIVATE SCHOOLS Coed Ages 7-20.**

Reuel H. Sylvester, Ph.D., Pa Univ, Principal. Est 1922.

Enr: Bdg 16, Day 6. Fac: 5. Tui: Bdg variable, Day \$540. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Nervous and backward children are enrolled in this school which is affiliated with Des Moines Pre-Vocational School for older boys.

**DUBUQUE, IOWA. Alt 607 ft. Pop 41,679 (1930). C.B.&Q.R.R.**

Stretching out to the surrounding hills, Dubuque is the center of the midwestern zinc and lead industries. Columbia College on Fourteenth Street occupies the highest elevation in the city.

**COLUMBIA ACADEMY Boys Ages 12-21 Est 1873.**

Rt. Rev. Mgr. Thomas Conry, A.B., St Joseph Col, S.T.B., Laval Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 97, Day 218. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$350, Day \$75. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1883 not for profit. Trustees 14 self perpetuating. Endowment \$200,000. Scholarships 10, value \$50,000. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 190. Accredited to Iowa State Col, Iowa Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Although separate in equipment and administration, this academy prepares largely for Columbia College.

**FOREST CITY, IOWA. Alt 1251 ft. Pop 2016. M.&St.L.R.R.**

Motor Route U.S. 65 from Des Moines, 15 from Ames.

**WALDORF-LUTHER ACADEMY Coed 13-23 Est 1903.**

J. L. Rendahl, B.A., Concordia, M.S., No Dakota Univ, Pres. Enr: 263. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$325, Day \$75-100. Courses 6 yrs: Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Business. Incorporated 1903 not for profit. Trustees 9. Scholarships 10, value \$50-75 each. Lutheran. Alumni 1502. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.\*

This preparatory department of Waldorf College has an enrollment equal to that of the collegiate division.

**GRUNDY CENTER, IOWA. Alt 976 ft. Pop 1749 (1920) 1793 (1930). C.R.I.&P.R.R. Motor Route 14 from Newton.**

The interest of this town, twenty-five miles southwest of Waterloo, centers around horse breeding.



**GRUNDY JUNIOR COLLEGE AND ACADEMY** Coed 13-19.

William Bode, A.B., Haverford, A.M., Pa Univ, B.D., Chicago, Th.D., Temple, Principal. Est .

Enr: Bdg 70. Fac: 7. Tui: \$60. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated not for profit. Endowment \$40,000. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

**HULL, IOWA.** Alt 1435 ft. Pop 791 1920 905 (1930). C.M. & St.P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 18 from Floyd.

A center for farm produce, Hull, fifty miles northeast of Sioux City, has a large cement product plant.

**WESTERN ACADEMY** Coed Ages 12- Est 1919.

Peter Van Beek, Principal.

Enr: Day 41. Fac: 3. Tui: \$50. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Acad Music Religion. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees elected by patrons. Reformed Church of Am. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 35. Alumni 220. Accredited to Iowa State Univ, Iowa Univ. Member North Central Assoc.

Boys and girls in the middle west are here given an opportunity to secure a "Christian and Reformed education."

**NEVADA, IOWA.** Alt 1001 ft. Pop 2688 (1920) 3133 (1930). C.&N.W.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 30 from Cedar Rapids.

**OAK PARK ACADEMY** Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1902.

W. Homer Teesdale, A.B., Union Col, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 55, Day 45. Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$252, Day \$76.50. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Printing Woodworking. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 10 elected by Church.

Students can pay their tuition in this Seventh-day Adventist school by selling subscriptions to sectarian books.

**WAVERLY, IOWA.** Alt 936 ft. Pop 3352 (1920) 3652 (1930). C.R.I.&P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 218 from Cedar Falls.

**WARTBURG NORMAL COLLEGE** Coed 13-20 Est 1879.

August Engelbrecht, President.

Enr: Bdg 100, Day 124. Fac: 19. Tui: Bdg \$325, Day \$90. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Languages Business. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Lutheran. Alumni 1023. Accredited to all Col (High Sch). Member North Central Assoc, Am Assoc Jr Col.

## MISSOURI

**BOONVILLE, MO.** Alt 612 ft. Pop 4665 '1920, 6435 '1930 .  
*M.K.T.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 40 from St. Louis.*

A hundred miles east of Kansas City, this manufacturing town is in the center of the corn belt

**KEMPER MILITARY SCHOOL** Ages 14-21 Est 1844.

Col. A. M. Hitch, A.B., B.S., Mo Univ, Superintendent.  
Enr: Bdg 204. Fac: 23. Tui: \$800. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Business. Incorporated 1909. Trustees 5. Scholarships. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 4. Entered Col '33, 11; '27-'31, 320. Alumni 3000. Accredited to Mo Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S, Am Assoc Jr Col.\*

One of the oldest educational institutions in this section of the country, this was founded as a military school by Frederick T. Kemper who continued in active control until his death in 1881 His successor was T. A. Johnson, "Colonel Tom", who was connected with the school from 1867 until his death in 1934 Colonel Hitch, principal since 1909, was made superintendent in 1928. Most of the cadets come from the Mississippi valley and the southwest The work of the junior unit R.O T C. has kept Kemper on the honor list since 1914.

**COLUMBIA, MO.** Alt 700 ft. Pop 10,392 (1920) 14,967 (1930).  
*Motor Route U.S. 40 from Kansas City.*

The seat of the University of Missouri, dating from 1839 and enrolling nearly 7000 students, Columbia is midway between St. Louis and Kansas City.

**STEPHENS COLLEGE** Girls Ages 16-20 Est 1833.

James M. Wood, A.B., B.S., Mo Univ, A.M., Columbia, LL.D., Hiram, President.

Enr: Bdg 500, Day 100. Fac: 60. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$300. Courses 4 yrs: Jr Col 1-4 Col Prep Business. Incorporated not for profit. Curators 18 self perpetuating. Endowment \$101,400. Income from invested funds \$4271.62. Baptist. Alumnæ 1800. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

The State Baptist Association established this as a preparatory school. Since 1912 it has been a standard junior college, one of the earliest to be successful. It now enrolls for a four year course, girls who have finished high school.

**IBERIA, MO.** Pop 487 (1920) 539 (1930). *St.L.&S.F.R.R. to Crocker. Route U.S. 54 from Jefferson City, 17 from Eugene.*

**IBERIA JUNIOR COLLEGE** Coed Ages 14-22 Est 1890.

G. Byron Smith, A.M., Sc.D., Litt.D., President.

Enr: 146. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$180-200, Day \$36-60. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Languages Sciences. Incorporated 1890 not for profit. Trustees 24 self perpetuating. Endowment \$107,968. Congregational. Entered Col '33, 16; '28-'32, . Alumni 343. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.\*

**KANSAS CITY, MO.** Alt 750 ft. Pop 324,410 (1920) 399,746 1930. Motor Route U.S. 40 from St. Louis.

With the Kansas City across the Missouri river in Kansas, this is a center of population of over half a million. The residential section, beautifully laid out with spacious parks and boulevards, gives an atmosphere a little more gracious than is found in most midwestern cities. The beautiful new Nelson Gallery of Art opened in 1933 with its representative collection of old masters and oriental art, is the gift of the former owner of the *Kansas City Star*. Most of the private schools are south of the business section.

**THE BARSTOW SCHOOL**, Cherry and 50th Sts. Girls 3-20.

Mrs. Helen B. Williams, A.B., Wellesley, Princ. Est 1885. Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$150-500. Courses 14 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grades I-VIII Kindergarten Post Grad Manual Arts Art Music Physical Education Dramatics. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 14 self perpetuating, 1 elected by alumnæ. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 3; '28-'32, 20. Entered Col '33, . Alumnæ 640. Accredited to midwestern State Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Mary L. C. Barstow established this school and conducted it until her retirement in 1923, when it was incorporated and moved to a new site. A small boarding department was added the following year. Mrs. Williams in 1927 succeeded Rose Adelaide Witham as principal. No enrollment figures are announced for 1933 but the North Central Association reports fifty-seven students and eight teachers in the high school.

**KANSAS CITY-HORNER CONSERVATORY**, 3000 Troost Ave. Est 1906.

Charles F. Horner, Mus.D., President; John Thompson, Mus.D., Director.

Enr: Day 3000. Fac: 80. Courses: Music Dramatic Art Expression Dancing. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 68.

Horner Institute of Fine Arts and Kansas City Conservatory consolidated in 1926 and formed this school. C. E. Evans is dean of the affiliated state accredited Junior College of Liberal Arts.

**THE PEMBROKE-COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL**, 51st St and Ward Parkway. Boys Bdg 10-18, Day 4-18 Est 1910.

Howard E. A. Jones, Ph.B., Wesleyan, Yale, Columbia, Chicago Univ, Head Master.

Enr: . Fac: . Tui: Day \$150- . Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-XII. C E B Exams candidates '33, 15; '28-'32, 108. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 125. Accredited to State Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

This is the result of the reunion in 1933 of The Country Day School, established through the influence of Mrs. A Ross Hill, and the Pembroke School which split off in 1925 from The Country Day School Mr. Jones, formerly dean of boys in the North Shore Country Day School, Winnetka, has been head master since 1931.

**SUNSET HILL SCHOOL**, 51st and Wornall Rd. Girls 3-18, Coed 3-5 Est 1913.

Mrs. Leland Hazard, A.B., Mo Univ, A.M., Kans Univ, Chicago Univ, Director.

Enr: Co Day 150. Fac: 22. Tui: \$100-500. Courses 14 yrs: Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 6; '28-'32, 41. Entered Col '33, 14; '28-'32, . Alumni 194 (since 1920). Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc.\*

Sunset Hill was one of the first country day schools for girls in the United States, and was the first of its type west of the Mississippi Under Helen Ericson, and with the support of influential citizens, the school became something of a laboratory of modern educational methods and has made outstanding contributions to progressive educational theory. Mrs. Hazard was made director early in 1933

**THE TROWBRIDGE TRAINING SCHOOL**, 2827 Forest Ave. Coed Ages 8- Est 1917.

E. Haydn Trowbridge, M.D., Minn Univ, Director.

Enr: 25. Fac: 5. Tui: \$90 mo. Proprietary.

The enrollment of this school is made up of children who suffer from some mental or physical defect. Seguin, Montessori and other methods are used.

**KIDDER, MO.** Alt 1018 ft. Pop 314 (1930). C.B.&Q.R.R.

**KIDDER INSTITUTE** Coed Ages 14-24 Est 1884.

G. W. Shaw, A.M., Ohio Wesleyan Univ, D.Litt., Drury.

Enr: Bdg 101. Fac: 10. Tui: \$30-50. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Music Home Economics Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 17. Endowment \$150,000. Income from

invested funds \$8000. Scholarships 8, value \$5000. Congregational. Entered Col '33, . Alumni 500.

This school is maintained under the direction of the Congregational Churches of the state

**LEXINGTON, MO.** Alt 721 ft. Pop 4595 1930). M.P.R.R., W.&S.F.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 24 from Kansas City.

On the south bank of the Missouri river, Lexington is forty-five miles from Kansas City. The Civil War battle of Lexington was fought on one of the bluffs of the river not far from Wentworth Military Academy.

**WENTWORTH MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 12-20 Est 1880.

Col. Sanford Sellers, M.A., Centre Col, LL.D., Westminster, President.

Enr: Bdg 250, Day 20. Fac: 25. Tui: Bdg \$818, Day \$150. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Business Pre-Engineering Pre-Aviation. Incorporated. Entered Col '33, . Alumni 2800. Accredited to Mo Univ and Col admitting by certif. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S, North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Under the direction of the present head since its opening, Wentworth Military Academy is controlled by the Protestant churches of Lexington through a board of trustees made up of one member of each church. The military system was inaugurated during the second year of the school's existence and has since 1896 been under the direction of the United States War Department.

**MEXICO, MO.** Alt 806 ft. Pop 6013 (1920) 8290 (1930). C.&A.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 54 from Jefferson City.

A hundred miles west of St. Louis, Mexico shines in the reflected light of the neighboring hamlet, Florita, birthplace of Mark Twain.

**MISSOURI MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 7-20 Est 1889.

Col. Charles R. Stribling, B.A., Washington and Lee Univ. Enr: Bdg 120, Day 5. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$825, Day \$200. Courses 11 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Grades II-VIII Music. Incorporated. Board of Directors 5. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 2. Entered Col '33, 15; '28-'32, 93. Undenominational. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U.S.\*

Founded by Charles H. Hardin, former governor of the state, this well equipped school had for its first superintendent A. F. Fleet, later superintendent of Culver. E. Y. Burton, president from 1914, was succeeded in 1933 by Colonel Stribling who has been on the faculty since 1920.

**NEVADA, MO.** Alt 860 ft. Pop 7139 '1920' 7448 '1930'. M.P.R.R.  
*Motor Route U.S. 71 from Kansas City.*

**COTTEY JUNIOR COLLEGE** Girls Ages 16-19 Est 1884.  
Mary R. Prosser, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Iowa Univ, President.  
Enr: Bdg 70, Day 35. Fac: 17. Tui: Bdg \$550, Day \$100.  
Courses 2 yrs: Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Dramatics  
Languages Dancing Business Domestic Science Physical  
Education. Incorporated 1907 not for profit. Trustees 7 elected  
by P. E. O. Supreme Board. Alumnae 725. Accredited to Mo  
Univ. Member Am Assoc Col.

Established by Mrs. Virginia A Cottey Stockard, this school  
was in 1927 presented to the P. E. O. Sisterhood who endowed it  
with \$200,000. Mrs. Stockard remained in charge until 1929  
when she was succeeded by Miss Prosser

**ST. LOUIS, MO.** Alt 455 ft. Pop 772,897 '1920' 821,960 '1930'.  
*Motor Route U.S. 40 from Kansas City.*

Once a frontier fort and still the world's greatest fur market,  
St. Louis is today the seventh city in population in the country.  
It is the most centrally located of our large cities — the center  
of population, manufacture, and distribution, with untold  
future possibilities

A notable group of educational buildings has grown up in  
Forest Park, the site of the Exposition of 1904. To the west in  
the Wydown section is Washington University with about  
7000 students, founded in 1853. Overlooking the University  
campus is Hosmer Hall St Louis University, a Catholic insti-  
tution including some women's colleges dating from 1818, has  
over 3500 students.

In the northern section of the city is the David Ranken, Jr.,  
School of Mechanical Trades. The Principia, long in the north-  
western district will move its college section to Elsah, Illinois.  
North of Natural Bridge Road, in a remote section, is the fifty  
acre campus of the St Louis Country Day School. In the  
suburb of Clayton are John Burroughs School, Chaminade  
College and Academy, Taylor School, the new Community  
School, and Mary Institute which the University controls. To  
the Florissant Valley, between Ferguson and Kirkwood, The  
Evans School has recently moved.

**CENTRAL INSTITUTE FOR THE DEAF**, 818 South Kings-  
highway. Coed Ages 3- Est 1914.

M. A. Goldstein, F.A., C.S., Dir; Julia M. Connery, Princ.  
Enr: Bdg 62, Day 45. Fac: 31. Tui: Bdg \$1250, Day \$650,  
Teachers \$200. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships 63,  
value \$31,650. Undenominational. Alumni 575.

One of the outstanding schools of its type, Central Institute

has recently added a Teachers College, endowed by the General Education Board, which admits students after two years of university work for special training. Oral training, under expert supervision, is offered deaf children in the private home school. Classes in lip reading are provided for children and adults. There are conversational classes for advanced pupils.

**CHAMINADE COLLEGE ACADEMY**, Clayton P.O. Boys  
Ages 10-20 Est 1910.

Rev. Sylvester P. Juergens, S.M., B.A., Dayton, M.A.,  
S.T.D., Fribourg Switzerland, President.

Enr: Bdg 85, Day 45. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$100.  
Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Incorporated 1910 not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Scholarship 1. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '33,  
; '27-'31, 72. Alumni 1145. Accredited to Dayton, Mo  
Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

**COMMUNITY SCHOOL**, 400 De Mun Ave. Coed 3-12.

Virginia Stone, M.A., B.S., Columbia, Director. Est 1915.  
Enr: Co Day 240. Fac: 30. Tui: \$200-325. Courses 7 yrs:  
Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Incorporated not for  
profit. Trustees 12 elected by patrons. Scholarships 25,  
value \$2000.\*

The Community School Association maintains this school and  
its country branch recently opened in Clayton.

**DAVID RANKEN, JR., SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES**,  
4420 Cook Ave. Men Ages 14- Est 1907.

O. H. Turner, B.S., Mo Univ, Superintendent.

Enr: Day 336, Eve 458. Fac: 28. Tui: Day \$45, Eve \$18-36.  
Courses: Day, 2 yrs; Eve, 3 yrs. Inc 1907 not for profit. Trustees  
7 self perpetuating. Endowment \$3,500,000. Alumni 1683.\*

This philanthropic institution for training in the mechanical  
and manual trades was founded and liberally endowed by David  
Ranken, Jr. There is a preparatory division and part time  
students are provided for. Advanced courses of one year are  
offered in many trades.

**THE EVANS SCHOOL**, Normandy P.O. Coed Ages 6-20.

Mabel L. Evans, Ph.B., Washington Univ; Elizabeth Gill,  
M.A., Columbia, Principals. Est 1910.

Enr: Bdg , Day 25. Fac: 11. Tui: Bdg \$1300-1450, Day  
\$300-950. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col  
Prep. Proprietary. Trustees 3 self perpetuating. Undenomi-  
national. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 14. Entered  
Col '33, 3; '27-'31, 19. Alumni 49. Accredited to Washington  
Univ, Brown, Washington and Lee.

Long conducted in the city, since 1931 this school has occupied

its present suburban estate with girls in residence. Individual instruction is available

**HOSMER HALL**, 6584 Wydown Blvd. Girls 5-18 Est 1863.

Mrs. Katherine F. Roberts, A.B., A.M., Chicago Univ, Johns Hopkins, Principal.

Enr: Day 100. Fac: 14. Tui: \$150-350. Courses 13 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Acad Grades I-VIII Kindergarten Home Economics Music Art. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 23 self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 17. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 64. Alumnæ 500. Member North Central Assoc.\*

Under private management until 1916, when the alumnæ took it over, financed it, and erected its present building, Hosmer Hall discontinued its boarding department under the administration of Mrs. Elma H. Benton, principal from 1919-1933. Mrs. Roberts was for seven years dean of women at Juniata College.

**JOHN BURROUGHS SCHOOL**, Clayton P.O. Coed 11-18.

Wilford M. Aikin, B.S., Muskingum Col, M.A., Univ of Mich, Director. Est 1923.

Enr: Co Day 291. Fac: 30. Tui: \$500. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Grades VII-VIII. Incorporated 1923 not for profit. Trustees 21 elected by Association. Scholarships 30, value \$16,500. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 11; '28-'32, 151. Entered Col '33, 29; '28-'32, ca 234. Alumni 255. Member North Central Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

A group of St. Louis parents interested in modern educational ideals opened this country day school under the direction of Mr. Aikin, a former principal of Scarborough School. Beginning with seventy pupils, the enrollment is now limited to three hundred. Mr. Aikin, who has here successfully applied principles of progressive education to the secondary school field, is in charge for the Progressive Education Association of the experiment with the colleges whereby some twenty-seven schools of various types are sending their graduates to college without examination.

**MARY INSTITUTE**, Clayton P.O. Girls 5-18 Est 1859.

Charles H. Garrison, A.B., Wesleyan, Principal.

Enr: Day 350. Fac: 45. Tui: \$150-450. Courses 13 yrs: Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Grades I-VIII Kindergarten Art Music Domestic Science. Proprietary. C E B Exams candidates '33, 14; '28-'32, 75. Entered Col '33, 40; '28-'32, 168. Alumnæ 1180. Accredited to Mo, Ill, Wis Univ.\*

Long maintaining high standards in college preparation and general cultural courses, Mary Institute, one of the oldest



schools in the Mississippi valley. was reorganized in 1930 on a country day basis and transferred to its present site. Conducted under the charter of Washington University, and founded by the Rev. William Greenleaf Eliot, who had played an active part in the establishment of the University. it is now the leading preparatory school for girls in St Louis. For thirty-five years Edmund H. Sears directed the policies of the school. In 1929, after an interim, Mr. Garrison, previously principal of Staten Island Academy, took charge.

**THE PRINCIPIA**, 5457 Page Blvd. Coed Ages Bdg 12-21, Day 5-21 Est 1898.

Frederic E. Morgan, A.B., Washington Univ, Ed.M., Harvard, Director.

Enr: Bdg 302, Day 226. Fac: 61. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$100-300. Courses 17 yrs: Lower Sch, Kindergarten Grades I-VIII; Upper Sch, Col Prep Spec; Col Lib Arts Pre-professional. Incorporated 1912 not for profit. Trustees 12 self-perpetuating. Endowment \$211,000. Income from invested funds \$25,000. Scholarships 21, value \$125,000. Christian Science. C E B Exams candidates '33, 4; '28-'32, 11. Entered Col '33, 53; '27-'32, 299. Alumni 1248. Accredited to Mo Univ and Col admitting by certif. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.\*

The only Christian Science educational institution that has proved successful, The Principia is but one of scores that have been started. Established by Mrs. Mary Kimball Morgan, it has continued under her control as president of the board of trustees and that of her sons. There is no direct connection with or financial support from the Christian Science Church, but Christian Science practices, ideals and standards prevail among faculty and students. In consonance with these standards, team work between trustees, school executives and patrons is played up, and personalities are submerged. However, it is apparent even to some Christian Scientists that the school owes its great success to the organizing genius and vision of the present director, in charge since 1920. Carefully laid plans for an endowment fund for a four year college resulted in the announcement, in 1930, of the raising of two million dollars and the purchase of a four mile tract of land along the Mississippi near the village of Elsah, Ill., where buildings are now under way. The A.B. degree will be conferred in 1934 on the first graduating class. See page 916.

**ST. LOUIS COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL**, Wellston Sta. Boys Ages 9-18 Est 1917.

Robert H. B. Thompson, A.M., Hamilton, Head Master.

Enr: Day 225. Fac: 20. Tui: \$550. Courses 8 yrs: Col Prep

High Sch 1-4 Grades V-VIII Manual and Graphic Arts. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees 9 self perpetuating. Scholarships 4, value \$1100. C E B Exams candidates '33, 85; '28-'32, 419. Entered Col '33, 22; '28-'32, 111. Undenominational. Alumni 241.\*

The first principal of this school was Ralph Hoffman who was succeeded by Rollin M Gallagher. In 1921 Mr Thompson was appointed head master and under him an extensive building program has been carried on culminating in an Upper School building erected in 1929 at a cost of quarter of a million. All boys are required to take the examinations of the College Entrance Board and nearly all enter Harvard, Princeton or Yale.

SEBAGO SCHOOL, 5521 Cates Ave. Coed 5-18 Est 1931.

Matt Werner, Director; Mrs. Frances K. Goodall, Principal. Enr: Bdg 4, Day 18. Fac: 5. Tui: Bdg \$5000, Day \$1000. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational.\*

Mr Werner, director of Sebago Club for Children, St Louis, and for some years of Camp Ironwood, Harrison, Me, welcomes the behavior problem. Individual psychological study and scientific treatment are features.

THE TAYLOR SCHOOL, Clayton P.O. Boys Ages 8-18.

Edgar C. Taylor, B.A., Bowdoin, B.A., M.A., Trinity Col, Oxford Univ, Head Master. Est 1930.

Enr: Bdg , Day 46. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg , Day \$600-1500. Courses 10 yrs: Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. C E B Exams candidates '33, 6; '32, 7. Entered Col '33, ; '32, 7. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

Mr. Taylor, formerly a master at the Hill and later assistant professor at Washington University, opened this school to prepare boys individually or in small classes for college entrance. As a member of the Secondary Education Board, its younger boys are fitted for the large eastern preparatory schools.

## THE DAKOTAS

**FARGO, N.D.** Alt 901 ft. Pop 21,961 1920 28,619 (1930).

In the winter wheat section of the valley of the Red river of the North, Fargo is the center of a large Scandinavian Lutheran settlement. The Agricultural College enrolls over 1700.

**OAK GROVE SEMINARY** Coed Ages 12- Est 1906.

Rev. J. E. Fossum, B.A., Acting President.

Enr: Bdg 82. Fac: 7. Tui: \$233. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial Music Religion. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 9 elected by Church. Lutheran Free Church. Entered Col '33, 16; '27-'31, 44. Alumni 394. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Until 1926 known as Oak Grove Lutheran Ladies' Seminary, this school was made coeducational at that time and the name abbreviated. The Willmar Bible School, for six years at Willmar, Minn., moved to Fargo in 1927 and is now affiliated.

**SIOUX FALLS, S.D.** Alt 1397 ft. Pop 25,202 (1920) 33,362 (1930).

The chief industry of this large city is flour milling.

**ALL SAINTS SCHOOL** Girls Ages 6-19 Est 1885.

Evangeline Lewis, A.B., A.M., Mich Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 11, Day 45. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$70-175. Courses 13 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Endowment \$175,000. Scholarships 9, value \$1800. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 1. Entered Col '33, 5; '28-'32, 45. Alumnæ 460. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Much of the earlier success of this school was due to the untiring devotion of Miss Helen Peabody and her sister, in charge for over forty years. Miss Lewis, former assistant principal of Bancroft School, Worcester, Mass., with previous experience in the middle west, came to the school in 1932. A self-help system was recently inaugurated.

**WESSINGTON SPRINGS, S.D.** Alt 1410 ft. Pop 1618 (1920) 1401 (1930). C.M.&St.P.R.R. Route U.S. 14 from Huron.

**WESSINGTON SPRINGS COLLEGE** Coed 6- Est 1847.

Harry B. Ansted, B.B.A., A.B., Greenville, A.M., President. Enr: Bdg 75, Day 100. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$300, Day \$120. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Teacher Training Business Music Religion Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 20 elected by Church. Endowment \$13,500. Scholarships 25, value \$1000. Free Methodist. Entered Col '33, 3; '28-'32, 6. Alumni 500. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.\*

## NEBRASKA

**HEBRON, NEB.** Alt 1460 ft. Pop 1513 (1920) 1804 (1930). C.B. & Q.R.R., C.R.I.&P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 81 from Pierce.

This town is just south of the historic Oregon Trail, eighty miles southwest of Lincoln. The fourteen acre campus of Hebron College is on Little Blue river

**HEBRON COLLEGE ACADEMY** Coed Ages 14- Est 1911.  
Rev. Walter H. Hellman, M.A., Wash State Col, A.B.,  
Capital Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 75, Day . Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$211-289, Day \$25-37.50 a semester. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Music Art Domestic Science Liberal Arts Pre-Theological. Scholarship 1, value \$75. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Incorporated under its present name in 1925, when the college courses were added, this school was founded under the name of Hebron Academy

**OMAHA, NEB.** Alt 1034 ft. Pop 191,601 (1920) 214,006 (1930).

This largest city in Nebraska, with its factories bordering the Missouri river, is a railway center of great importance. The residential quarters occupy the river bluffs for ten miles north and south. Each autumn the Ak-Sar-Ben festival, resembling the Mardi Gras of New Orleans, is celebrated.

**BROWNELL HALL** Girls Ages 4-19 Est 1863.

Abba Willard Bowen, A.B., Neb Univ, Principal.  
Enr: Bdg 15, Day 70. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$150-300. Courses 13 yrs: Grades I-VIII Kindergarten High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Music Art. Incorporated. Trustees 30. Endowment \$78,000. Income from invested funds \$4000. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 8; '28-'32, 23. Entered Col '33, 13; '27-'31, 42. Alumniæ 445. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.\*

Long an Episcopal Church school, Brownell Hall came under partly secular direction in 1923. Under Miss Bowen, principal since 1925, who came from the faculty of Smith College, the enrollment, drawn from a radius of five or six hundred miles, has greatly increased. The five year college preparatory course now sends a majority of its graduates to college.

**SCHOOL OF INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION, INC.** Coed 5-18.

Mrs. Christel Fay Pratt, President. Est 1921.  
Enr: Bdg 9, Day 100. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$ , Day \$270. Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day,

Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Scholarships 6. Undenominational. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 48. Alumni 180. Accredited to Univ. of Nebraska.

As the name indicates, students are taught entirely by individual instruction. Opening with three pupils, the school was immediately successful. Half day sessions are conducted during the summer months.

**WAHOO, NEB.** Alt 1187 ft. Pop 2689 (1930). B.&M.R.R.R., U.P.R.R., N.W.R.R. Route 16. 50 miles west of Omaha.

Wahoo is in the heart of a fertile farming and fruit raising country, fifty miles west of Omaha.

**LUTHER COLLEGE** Coed Ages 14-20 Est 1883.

A. T. Seashore, A.B., B.D., D.D., Gustavus Adolphus Col, Augustana, President.

Enr: Bdg 204. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$172, Day \$42-63. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Expression Dramatics Business Domestic Science Physical Education Interior Decoration. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Endowment \$51,000. Income from invested funds \$2300. Scholarships 22, value \$900. Augustana Lutheran. Entered Col '33, . Alumni 1261. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

Formerly called Luther Junior College and Academy, under its new name this college still enrolls boys and girls of preparatory school age.

## OKLAHOMA

**BETHANY, OKLA.** Pop 485 (1920) 2032 (1930). Motor Route U.S. 66 from Oklahoma City.

Bethany is a small town about ten miles northwest of Oklahoma City. Here is Bethany-Peniel College.

**BETHANY-PENIEL COLLEGE** Coed Est .

A. K. Bracken, M.A., Okla Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 130. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$256-266, Day \$56-66. Courses: High Sch Theological Jr and Sr Col. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church.

**MUSKOGEE, OKLA.** Pop 30,277 (1920) 32,026 (1930).

**THE PEARSON SCHOOL**, 2311 Arline Ave. Coed Ages 3-18.

Stella R. Pearson, Ark Univ, Director. Est 1930.

Enr: Bdg 15. Fac: 3. Tui: \$100 minimum.

Handicapped children are offered year round individual instruction at this school.

**TULSA, OKLA.** Pop 72,075 (1920) 141,258 (1930). A.T.&S.F.R.R. Motor Route 7 from Oklahoma City.

In the heart of the most prolific natural gas belt in the country, the population of Tulsa jumped a hundred per cent in less than a decade.

**CONWAY-BROUN SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5-17 Est 1916.

Mrs. Kate C. Fulghum, B.S., M.S., Ala Poly Inst, Supt.

Enr: Day 160. Fac: 16. Tui: . Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 6. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

**HOLLAND HALL**, 1403 Riverside Dr. Girls 5-18, Boys 5-12.

Avis J. Mooney, A.B., Ripon Col, Principal. Est 1922.

Enr: Day 75. Fac: 12. Tui: \$110-385. Courses 14 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1930 not for profit. Trustees 9 elected by bondholders. Scholarships 6, value \$1170. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 6; '28-'32, 24. Entered Col '33, 10; '28-'32, 34. Alumnae 63.\*

Established by Winifred Schureman for the daughters of Tulsa's oil magnates, this school sends many of its graduates east. Miss Mooney, former dean of the faculty at Grafton Hall, Wisconsin, has developed all departments.

## KANSAS

**HAVILAND, KANS.** Alt 2160 ft. Pop 607 (1920) 641 (1930).  
*C.R.I.&P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 54 from Wichita. 90 miles southwest of Hutchinson.*

**FRIENDS BIBLE COLLEGE** Coed Ages 14- Est 1917.  
Rev. S. T. Clark, A.B., Friends Univ, A.M., Winona Lake  
Sch of Theol, President.

Enr: Bdg 27, Day 32. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$215, Day \$60-75.  
Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Bible Training 1-3  
Music Languages. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees  
elected by patrons. Endowment \$20,000. Income from invested  
funds \$1000. Scholarship 1, value \$60. Friends. Entered  
Col '33, 5; '28-'32, 40. Alumni ca 260.\*

A preparatory department is conducted in connection with  
this junior college and bible training school.

**HESSTON, KANS.** Alt 1477 ft. Pop 526 (1930). *M.P.R.R. Motor  
Route U.S. 81. 40 miles north of Wichita.*

**HESSTON COLLEGE AND BIBLE SCHOOL** Coed Est 1908.  
Milo Kauffman, A.B., Hesston Col, B.D. Northern Baptist  
Theol Sem, A.M., Presbyterian Theol Sem, Pres.

Enr: Bdg 32, Day 62. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$50, Day \$50-80.  
Courses 5 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1. Trustees  
elected by Church. Endowment ca \$50,000. Income from  
invested funds \$2000. Mennonite.\*

**McPHERSON, KANS.** Alt 1500 ft. Pop 4595 (1920) 6147 (1930).  
*Motor Route U.S. 81. 50 miles north of Wichita.*

**CENTRAL ACADEMY AND JUNIOR COLLEGE** Coed 12-24.  
Charles A. Stoll, A.M., Wis Univ, Ph.B., Greenville Col,  
President. Est 1914.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 30. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$275, Day \$60-80.  
Courses 8 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr  
Col 1-2 Music Expression Business Domestic Science.  
Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 20 self perpetuating.  
Endowment \$17,000. Income from invested funds \$2000.  
Scholarships 10, value \$600. Free Methodist. Entered Col  
'33, 9; '27-'31, 175. Alumni 750. Accredited to State Univ.  
Member Am Assoc Jr Col.\*

**MILTONVALE, KANS.** Alt 1378 ft. Pop 814 (1930). *A.T.&S.F.  
R.R., U.P.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 40N.*

**MILTONVALE WESLEYAN COLLEGE** Coed 12-30 Est 1909.  
C. Floyd Hester, A.B., Oberlin, A.M., Wis Univ, President.  
Enr: Bdg 40, Day 53. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$200, Day \$20-60.

Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Expression Theology. Incorporated 1909 not for profit. Trustees 17 elected by Church. Endowment \$50,000. Wesleyan Methodist. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 20. Alumni 300.\*

**NORTHBRANCH, KANS.**

**NORTHBRANCH ACADEMY** Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1889.

Kermit Schoononer, A.B., Friends Univ, Principal.

Enr: Day 39. Fac: 3. Tui: \$36. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church and patrons. Endowment \$12,000. Income from invested funds \$1800. Friends. Alumni 170. Accredited to Kans State Agr Col, Friends Univ.

One of the few Friends academies in the west, this school provides boarding accommodations directly at the school or in nearby homes.

**SALINA, KANS.** Alt 1200 ft. Pop 20,155 (1930). S.F.&M.P.R.R., U.P.R.I.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 81 from Wichita.

A hundred eighty-five miles west of Kansas City, Salina derives its name from its salt mines.

**ST. JOHN'S MILITARY SCHOOL** Ages 8-19 Est 1887.

Rt. Rev. R. H. Mize, A.B., D.D., President.

Enr: Bdg 75. Fac: 9. Tui: \$600-650. Courses 10 yrs: Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 12 self perpetuating. Scholarships 10, value \$100. Episcopal. Entered Col '33, 6. Accredited to Midwestern Col and Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Sec Sch.\*

Citizens of Salina established this school and appointed Bishop E. S Thomas rector, an office he retained until his death in 1895. A spring encampment is a feature. The enrollment in the summer school is not limited to St. John's boys.

**TOPEKA, KANS.** Alt 886 ft. Pop 50,022 (1920) 64,120 (1930). A.T.&S.F.R.R., U.P.R.R., M.P.R.R.

**THE SOUTHARD SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5-15 Est 1925.

Mrs. Stella V. Coffman, Director; Dr. C. F. Menninger, Medical Director.

Enr: Bdg . Fac: 6. Tui: \$1500.

Established by Dr. Karl Menninger and still associated with the Menninger Clinic, this school offers individual instruction the year round to handicapped children. Mrs. Coffman in 1930 succeeded Stella R. Pearson who left to open her own school.



## ARKANSAS

**CONWAY, ARK.** Alt 315 ft. Pop 4564 (1920) 5534 (1930). M.P.  
R.R. Motor Route U.S. 64 from Little Rock.

**CENTRAL COLLEGE** Girls Ages 14-21 Est 1892.

Charles H. Brough, Ph.D., LL.D., President.

Enr: Bdg 100, Day 116. Fac: 23. Tui: Bdg \$550, Day \$120.  
Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Art Music. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Endowment \$10,500. Income from invested funds \$450. Baptist. Alumnæ 531. Member North Central Assoc, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Except for its fine arts work, this academy is entirely separate from the college. Doak S Campbell, secretary of the American Association of Junior Colleges, and president of the academy for several years, was succeeded by Dr. Brough in 1928. The junior college grants a degree, Associate in Arts.

**IMBODEN, ARK.** Alt 289 ft. Pop 564 (1930). S.L.&S.F.R.R.  
Motor Route U.S. 63. 36 miles northwest of Jonesboro.

**SLOAN-HENDRIX ACADEMY** Coed Ages Est .

Dolph Camp, Superintendent.

Enr: Bdg 122, Day . Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$225, Day \$54. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Endowment \$8000. Income from invested funds \$500. M. E. South. Alumni 206.

**JONESBORO, ARK.** Alt 302 ft. Pop 9384 (1920) 10,326 (1930).  
St.L.S.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 61 from Memphis.

**JONESBORO BAPTIST COLLEGE** Coed 12- Est 1924.

Jasper N. Mallory, Ph.D., Peabody, President.

Enr: Bdg 125, Day 105. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$ , Day \$126.  
Courses 8 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Normal Music Fine Arts Business Pre-Medical Correspondence Division. Incorporated 1924 not for profit. Trustees 54 elected by Church. Baptist. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 67. Alumni 208. Accredited to Arkansas Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Sec Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

**MORRILTON, ARK.** Alt 347 ft. Pop 4043 (1930). M.P.R.R.  
Motor Route U.S. 64. 50 miles northwest of Little Rock.

**HARDING COLLEGE ACADEMY** Coed 14- Est 1915.

J. N. Armstrong, M.A., President.

Enr: Bdg 105, Day 184. Fac: 25. Tui: Bdg \$234-300, Day \$45-75. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial Fine Arts Training Sch (Grades I-VIII).

Conducted in one section of the college buildings, the academy has its own faculty. A summer session is maintained.

## COLORADO

**COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO.** Alt 5978 ft. Pop 33,237.

Today the third city of the state, Colorado Springs lies at the foot of Pike's Peak. The coeducational Colorado College, which dates from 1874 and has over 600 students, houses the Academy of Fine Arts. Three miles northeast, San Luis School has since 1931 occupied Las Pampas Ranch, the plant of the former St Stephen's School. Ten miles southeast, on the eastern edge of the Rockies, is Fountain Valley School.

**FOUNTAIN VALLEY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1930.

Francis Mitchell Froelicher, A.B., Haverford, M.A., Johns Hopkins, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 65. Fac: 15. Tui: \$1600. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1930 not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. C E B Exams candidates '33, 10; '31-'32, 13. Entered Col '33, 10; '32, 10.\*

A skilful and progressive school administrator, Mr Froelicher with the aid of patrons and trustees, east and west, opened this school with an enrollment of over fifty. Many of these, as well as six of the masters, accompanied Mr. Froelicher from Avon Old Farms. History as the story of human development and achievement is continuous for each boy, and science and languages are similarly related to it. Attention to American politics and related subjects are presented to develop social consciousness. To accommodate the increased enrollment, Spencer Penrose, a trustee, in 1931 erected Boies Penrose dormitory in memory of his brother, a famous political figure in Pennsylvania. See page 852.

**SAN LUIS RANCH SCHOOL** Girls Ages Bdg 10-18, Day 3-18; Boys 3-14 Est 1889.

Mrs. Robert K. Potter, A.B., Head Mistress.

Enr: Bdg 22, Day 55. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$150-450. Courses 13 yrs: Bdg, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1923, patrons own stock. Trustees 7 elected by patrons. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 4; '28-'32, 5. Entered Col '33, 2; '27-'31, 4.\*

Now a ranch school for girls, until 1931 this was conducted in the city where the original building is still used for a coeducational elementary day school. Progressive methods are stressed and the girls work, play and sleep outdoors.

**DENVER, COLO.** Alt 6000 ft. Pop 287,861 (1930).

On a plateau more than a mile above sea level, this capital

and largest city of Colorado has long been noted as a health center. Beautifully laid out, with many parks and gardens, it boasts numerous fine public buildings including an art museum, a commodious public library, and a recently completed group of government buildings crowning a hill near the center of the town. The magnificent opera house was a gift of Denver's great silver magnate, Austin Warner Tabor, whose name is inscribed thereon on a block of solid silver in letters two feet high.

**COLORADO MILITARY SCHOOL** Ages 7- Est 1900.

Russell R. Randell, B.S., Supt.

Enr: Bdg 16, Day 18. Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$750, Day \$360. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Undenominational. Accredited to Colo Univ.\*

An outgrowth of Jarvis Hall for younger boys, established by Rev Dr. George H. Holoran an Episcopal clergyman, this school was conducted by him until his death in 1932. At this time Mr. Randell, whose mother conducts the Randell School in Denver, assumed control.

**COLORADO WOMAN'S COLLEGE** Ages 15-20 Est 1889.

S. J. Vaughn, A.B., Drury, President.

Enr: Bdg 210, Day 90. Fac: 35. Tui: Bdg \$675, Day \$225. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 3-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Art Music 1-4 Expression Dramatics Languages Secretarial Domestic Science Physical Education. Incorporated. Trustees 27 elected by Church. Endowment \$225,000. Income from invested funds \$10,000. Baptist. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

This institution was opened as a senior college under the presidency of Jay Porter Treat who remained in charge until 1917. Under John William Bailey who succeeded him, the school became a junior college. After several changes of management, Mr. Vaughn, former president of Hardin College, Missouri, assumed charge in 1926. A four year conservatory of music is maintained.

**DENVER COLLEGE OF MUSIC, INC.**, 1000 Grant St.

John C. Wilcox, Mus.M., Director; Newton H. Pashley, Mus.M., Dean. Est 1920.

Enr: 900. Fac: 40. Courses 4 yrs. Incorporated not for profit.

An outgrowth of Wolcott Conservatory, and now the largest of its kind in the region, this school was incorporated under its present name in 1925. Affiliated for several years with Colorado Woman's College, complete control was assumed by that institution in 1932. The school is an institutional member of the National Association of Schools of Music.

**KENT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, 933 Sherman St. Ages Bdg 12-18, Day 4-18, Boys 4-9 Est 1922.

Mary Kent Wallace, A.B., Colo Col, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 7, Day 105. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$1250, Day \$160-400. Courses 13 yrs: Bdg, Grade VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr and Sr High Sch 1-6 Col Prep Art Music Dramatics. Incorporated 1922 not for profit. Financial committee 5. C E B Exams candidates '33, 12; '28-'32, 82. Entered Col '33, 13; '28-'32, 53. Alumnæ 126. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

This leading private school for girls in the city stresses college preparation and sends a good proportion of its graduates to eastern colleges.

**RANDELL SCHOOL**, 1600 Madison St. Ages 6- Est 1920.

Mrs. Anne Ragland Randell, A.M., Principal.

Enr: Day ca 9c. Fac: 17. Tui: \$400-600. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 7. Entered Col '33, 8; '28-'32, 33. Alumni 42. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

A center for the Secondary Education Board examinations, Randell School offers tutoring in addition to regular class work.

## WYOMING

**LARAMIE, WYO.** *Alt 7100 ft. Pop 8609 (1930). U.P.R.R.*

In one of the best grazing districts on Big Laramie river, fifty-eight miles from the state capital, Laramie is a wool market of some importance. The State University, founded here in 1886, has almost 1300 students.

**JANE IVINSON MEMORIAL HALL** Girls 12-18 Est 1921.

Lydia Tanner, B.A., Wyoming Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 30. Fac: 4. Tui: \$450. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Trustees elected by Church. Protestant Episcopal.

Known as the Cathedral School for Girls, this institution was developed to meet the needs of the ranchers of Wyoming but now enrolls girls from other states

**SHERWOOD HALL** Boys Ages 12-19 Est 1924.

Rev. A. Abbott Hastings, Rector.

Enr: Bdg 16, Day 2. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$450, Day \$ . Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Trustees 10 elected by Church. Scholarships 5, value \$1025. Episcopal. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 18. Alumni 53.

Sherwood Hall, the Cathedral School for Boys, is closely affiliated with Ivinson Hall.

**VALLEY, WYO.** *Alt 6800 ft. C.B.&Q.R.R. to Cody.*

About forty miles south of Cody, Valley is on the headwaters of the Shoshone river. The 8000 acre property of Valley Ranch, surrounded on three sides by mountains, was the original ranch homestead of Jim McLaughlin, famous hunter and frontiersman.

**VALLEY RANCH** Boys Ages 14-19 Est 1922.

Irving H. Larom, A.B., Princeton, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 37. Fac: 6. Tui: \$1375. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 5; '28-'32, 32. Entered Col '33, . Alumni 165.

Since 1912 the home of Mr. Larom, this ranch was in 1919 made headquarters of summer recreational pack trips, and three years later the winter preparatory school. Mr. Larom has been sole owner since 1926.

## IDAHO

**BOISE, IDA.** Alt 2695 ft. Pop 21,393 (1920) 21,544 (1930). U.P.  
R.R. Motor Route U.S. 30 from Burley.

A mining city in a sheltered valley, this capital of Idaho is thirty-five miles east of the Oregon state line.

**ST. MARGARET'S SCHOOL** Coed Ages 14- Est 1892.

Dorothy Atkinson, Ph.D., M.A., Wash Univ, B.A., Vassar.  
Enr: Bdg 9, Day 100. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$110-120.  
Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Proprietary.  
Trustees 9 elected by alumni and self perpetuating. Scholarships 2, value \$675. Episcopal. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 34. Alumni 166. Accredited to Idaho Univ.

This is the oldest Protestant school in the state. In 1932, when Miss Atkinson succeeded Mrs. Mary S. Stratte, principal for ten years, St Margaret's dropped its kindergarten and elementary grades and added the two year Boise Junior College

**SAINT TERESA'S ACADEMY** Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1889.  
Enr: Bdg 50, Day 200. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$360, Day \$36-45.  
Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Commercial Academic Music Art. Incorporated. Roman Catholic. Accredited to Catholic Univ of Am, Idaho Univ.

The bishop of Boise founded this school. Conducted under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, the course of instruction is outlined by St. Mary's College, Notre Dame. Students of all faiths are enrolled.

**WEISNER, IDA.** Alt 2144 ft. Pop 3145 (1920) 2724 (1930).  
O.L.L.R.R. Route U.S. 30. 82 miles northwest of Boise.

**INTERMOUNTAIN INSTITUTE** Coed Ages 12- Est 1900.  
Enr: Bdg , Day . Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4. Incorporated. Trustees 9. Undenominational.

Established for needy students by Jane M. Slocum, Thomas P. Maryatt, and E. A. Paddock, this school was suspended in 1933 and further endowment sought.

## UTAH

**LOGAN, UTAH.** Alt 4499 ft. Pop 9439 (1920), 9979 (1930).  
O.S.L.R.R., U.P.R.R.

In the midst of a farming district sixty-eight miles north of Salt Lake City. Logan is the site of the Mormon Temple

**LOGAN ACADEMY** Girls Ages 12-18 Est 1878.

Margery E. Frink, B.A., Grinnell Col, M.A., Columbia, Princ.  
Enr: Bdg 38, Day 7. Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$208, Day \$24. Courses  
6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Com-  
mercial Household Arts. Incorporated not for profit. Schol-  
arships 10, value \$100. Presbyterian. Entered Col '33, 5;  
'28-'32, 13. Alumnæ 109.\*

Established as Cache Valley Seminary for boys and girls by the Rev. Calvin M. Parks and his wife, this school has survived many changes and now accepts only girls. Miss Frink has been principal since 1925.

**SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.** Alt 4248 ft. Pop 118,110 (1920)  
140,267 (1930).

Industrially important as a mining and smelting center and a distributing point for Utah, Idaho, Nevada and Wyoming, the capital of Utah is the Mormon stronghold. Here in the ten acre Sacred Square of the Mormons are the Tabernacle, the Temple and the Assembly Hall. The University of Utah, founded here in 1850, now enrolls about 3500 students. Along the benches bordering City Creek Canyon near the center of the city, Rowland Hall for girls looks out over the Wasatch and Oquirrh Ranges and the Great Salt Lake.

**ROWLAND HALL** Girls Bdg 10-19, Day 3-19 Est 1880.

Wilfrida J. Messenger, M.A., Columbia, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 7, Day 80. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$650, Day \$80-200.  
Courses 13 yrs: Bdg, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Pre-  
Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.  
Incorporated. Trustees 12 elected by parents. Scholarships,  
value \$100-650. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 5;  
'28-'32, 23. Entered Col '33, 7; '28-'32, 35. Alumnæ 500.\*

Rowland Hall is a well equipped school with a college trained faculty. Alice B. MacDonald was succeeded in 1927 by Callie B. Gaines who was followed in 1931 by Miss Messenger, formerly of the Mount Vernon Seminary faculty.

## ARIZONA

**MESA, ARIZ.** *Alt 1234 ft. Pop 3036 (1920) 3711 (1930).* A.E.R.R., S.P.R.R.

Mesa is eighteen miles southeast of Phoenix. In an unirrigated district of the desert, at the northeast edge of Salt River Valley twelve miles from Mesa, is Palo Verde Ranch School

**MESA RANCH SCHOOL** Boys Ages 14-19 Est 1922.

Lionel F. Brady, M.A., Cambridge; Joseph B. Field, M.A., Harvard, Head Masters.

Enr: Bdg 15. Fac: 4. Tui: \$1600. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1922, patrons own bonds. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 19. Entered Col '33, 2; '28-'32, 20. Accredited to Ariz Univ.\*

Mesa Ranch was established by Mr Brady and Averill D. Carlisle, former Evans masters, on the original site of the Evans School which moved to Tucson in 1921. Mr. Brady continues in charge offering tutoring in preparation for College Board examinations given in June at the school camp at Flagstaff

**PALO VERDE RANCH SCHOOL** Boys Ages 9-15 Est 1929.

James S. Hutchinson, A.B., Stanford, Director; John H. Deane, Princeton, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 15. Fac: 4. Tui: \$1200. Courses 7 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1929, patrons' own stock. Directors 3 elected by stockholders. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '31-'32, 7.\*

Opened by Mr. Hutchinson after previous experience at the Mesa Ranch, Evans, and Judson Schools, this ranch school is planned for boys who need and enjoy the activities of the desert while preparing for college. In 1934 Mr. Deane, who established the Deane School in California and has since had extensive experience in eastern schools of good standing, was made head master. A summer camp is held in the mountains of northern Arizona. See page 854.

**NOGALES, ARIZ.** *Pop 8460 (1920) 6006 (1930).*

About sixty-five miles south of Tucson, the United States here in 1932 abandoned its army post. The Arizona Military Academy, then in Tucson, was offered rental at \$1 a year and transferred here in 1933.

**ARIZONA MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 8-20 Est .

Col. C. L. Langdon, Commandant.

Enr: Bdg 45. Fac: 10. Tui: \$900. Courses 11 yrs: Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col. Incorporated 1931.



Trustees 3 elected by stockholders. Scholarships 10, value \$2970. Undenominational. Entered Col '33, 1. Alumni 1.

Transferred from Tucson in 1933, the upper and lower schools of this military academy are separately organized, each with its own buildings, grounds and faculty. Boys in the upper school are required to take College Entrance Board examinations

**PHOENIX, ARIZ.** Alt 1082 ft. Pop 29,053 (1920) 48,118 (1930).

Much of the desert atmosphere has been taken away from this capital of Arizona by extensive irrigation projects. Here, in the midst of a mining and grazing district, is an Indian reservation and many prehistoric ruins of cliff and cave dwellings. Miss Preston's School for Girls is in a residence section, Arcadia. Judson School for Boys is in Paradise Valley, northeast of the city.

**BROPHY COLLEGE HIGH SCHOOL** Boys 13- Est 1928.

Rev. Laurence E. O'Keeffe, M.A., LL.B., President.

Enr: Bdg 28, Day 82. Fac: 13. Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$100. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1928 not for profit. Trustees 5 elected by Church. Roman Catholic. Entered Col '33, ; '28-'31, 30. Alumni 151. Accredited to Ariz Univ.

Established as the William Henry Brophy College by Mrs Brophy in memory of her husband, this school opened with a high school department and plans to eventually include a four year degree granting college. Students of all denominations are received. The college is directed by Jesuits.

**JUDSON SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 7-18 Est 1928.

George A. Judson, A.B., A.M., Ariz Univ, Director.

Enr: Bdg 15, Day 12. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$1600, Day \$100 mo. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Languages. Incorporated 1928 not for profit. Trustees 5 elected by stockholders. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '29-'32, 1. Entered Col '33, 1. Alumni 27. Accredited to Ariz Univ.\*

Originally for younger boys, Judson School now takes them through the high school. Mr Judson, long a public school man, is ably assisted by his wife. In its summer session the school is affiliated with the Foxboro Ranches in Flagstaff, of which the eastern office is in New York, 20 East 39th Street. See page 854.

**MISS PRESTON'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS** Ages 6-18.

Adelaide B. Preston, B.L., Smith, Principal. Est 1930.

Enr: Bdg 2, Co Day 13. Fac: 4. Tui: Bdg \$1600, Day \$300-400. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Languages. Proprietary. Undenominational.

This year round school for girls was opened by Miss Preston for sixteen years principal of The Annie Wright Seminary in Tacoma, Washington Preparation for eastern and western colleges, and a non-college preparatory course are offered.

**THATCHER, ARIZ.** Pop 899 (1920) 895 (1930).

**GILA JUNIOR COLLEGE** Coed Ages 15- Est 1891.

Harvey L. Taylor, B.S., Utah Univ, M.A., Columbia, Pres.  
Enr: Day 250. Fac: 18. Tui: \$50. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 3-4 Jr Col 1-2 Theology. Latter-day Saints. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col.

Established by Christopher Layton in Central as the St. Joseph Stake Academy, this institution was removed in its second year to Thatcher It was not until 1909, however, that its present permanent home was built. In 1922 the school became a junior college

**TUCSON, ARIZ.** Alt 2376 ft. Pop 20,292 (1920) 32,506 (1930).

The second largest city of the state, Tucson, in southern Arizona, is the center for the surrounding gold, silver and copper mines and a considerable traffic across the border The University of Arizona, established here in 1885, now enrolls nearly 2000. Four miles north of Tucson, in the foothills of the Santa Catalina Mountains, is Hacienda del Sol Eight miles further into the mountains, Southern Arizona School for Boys borders on the Coronado National Forest. A little nearer the city, the mile square ranch of Arizona Desert School also adjoins the National Forest. Fifteen miles outside the city is Evans School on 3R ranch In the Baboquivari Mountains, fifty-two miles southwest, is Fresnal Ranch.

**ARIZONA DESERT SCHOOL, INC.** Boys 9-15 Est 1927.

Matthew Baird, A.B., M.A., Princeton, B.Litt., Oxford,  
Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 25. Fac: 6. Tui: \$2500. Courses 6 yrs: Grades IV-IX French Applied Science. Incorporated 1927 not for profit. Board of Directors 5. Alumni 50.\*

This ranch school for young boys has had rapid growth since its establishment. In addition to a real home without too rough a life for young boys who need physical upbuilding, especially those susceptible to asthma, chronic colds, or sinus complications, it offers academic work of high standard and fits its boys for the leading preparatory schools east and west. See page 853.

**EVANS SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12- Est 1902.

Rodman E. Griscom, Jr., President.

Enr: Bdg 25. Fac: 6. Tui: \$1650. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 5; '28-'32, 117. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 70. Alumni 1250. Accredited to Ariz Univ.\*

Established in Mesa by H. David Evans, an Englishman, this school has occupied its present ranch since 1921. In its early years the school had the patronage of influential families.

**FRESNAL RANCH SCHOOL** Boys Ages 11-18 Est 1929.

Bryan F. Peters, B.A., Yale, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 30. Fac: 6. Tui: \$1800. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Languages. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams '33, 1; '28-'32, 14. Entered Col '33, .

Now preparing for college with a competent faculty, this school is conducted on a ranch which Mr Peters formerly ran as a place for young men and boys to build up physical strength. Regular school hours and discipline are maintained, but the ranch atmosphere has been retained. A notable feature of the school life is the annual riding and hunting trip into Mexico. See page 856.

**HACIENDA DEL SOL**, University Sta. Girls 12-18 Est 1929.

Doris Choate Oesting, A.B., M.A., Ariz Univ; Elizabeth Angle, Ariz Univ, Co-Principals.

Enr: Bdg 19, Day 1. Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$2000, Day \$800. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Dramatics Languages. Incorporated 1929. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '32, 2. Entered Col '33, 1; '32, 2. Alumnae 10. Accredited to Ariz and So Calif Univ admitting by certif.\*

The first girls school to take advantage of the new interest in the southwest as a place of winter residence, this school has a faculty of college trained women and an attractive plant. Each girl owns her own horse. There is much riding, and most of the studying is done out of doors. The competent and attractive young principals select their girls with considerable discrimination. See page 894.

**SOUTHERN ARIZONA SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 12-18.

Capt. Russell B. Fairgrieve, U.S.A. E.O.R.L., B.S., Grove City Col, Supt; George A. Harper, A.B., Chicago Univ, Head Master. Est 1929.

Enr: Bdg 28. Fac: 7. Tui: \$1500-1600. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1. Entered Col '33, 3; '30-'32, 8. Alumni 13. Accredited to Ariz Univ.

Captain Fairgrieve and Mr. Harper, former public school men, opened this school in buildings erected for the purpose and here provide a ranch life without the hardships of the typical ranch. Mr. Harper and Captain Fairgrieve give meticulous attention to the boys in their care who come from all over the country, many for relief from sinus troubles. Students may enter for long or short periods. See page 856.

## NEW MEXICO

**ALBUQUERQUE, N.M.** Alt 4930 ft. Pop 15,157 (1920) 26,570 (1930). S.F.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 85 and 66 from Santa Fé.

An important center for gold, silver, copper, lead and iron mining, as well as for the wool and hide industries, Albuquerque is in an irrigated farming district. Near the center of the town is the oldest church in America, San Felipe, established by the Spanish conquerors. Here is also the home of the University of New Mexico enrolling over 1200 students

**SANDIA SCHOOL** Girls Ages 12-18 Est 1932.

Louise Diehl Patterson, B.S., Pittsburgh Univ, Principal.  
Enr: Bdg , Day 18. Fac: 5. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$150. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Undenominational.

This school was organized by Mrs. Albert Simms who is owner and business manager. Miss Patterson, a former instructor at Foxcroft and later at Katharine Branson School, starting modestly with a day school will provide for girls in residence beginning in 1934. See page 895.

**OTOWI, N.M.** Alt 7400 ft. A.T.&S.F.R.R. to Santa Fé.

In the midst of the cliff dwelling country, Otowi is in the Santa Fé National Forest thirty-five miles northwest of Santa Fé. Here is the eight hundred acre Los Alamos Ranch.

**LOS ALAMOS RANCH SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12- Est 1918.

A. J. Connell, Director; L. S. Hitchcock, B.A., Yale, Head.  
Enr: Bdg 44. Fac: 8. Tui: \$2000. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Reincorporated 1922 not for profit, patrons own bonds. Directors self perpetuating. Scholarships 2, value \$3000. Undenominational. C E B Exams '33, 20; '28-'32, 87. Entered Col '33, 1; '28-'32, 20. Alumni 41.\*

College preparation is the main academic interest in this, one of the oldest of the ranch schools. The afternoons are spent on horseback and in varied outdoor activities. Founded by Ashley Pond, Yale, Sheffield, '96, the school came shortly after into the control of Mr. Connell, formerly a U. S Forest officer and for eighteen years an active scoutmaster. Mr. Hitchcock, for seven years on the faculty, was appointed head in 1926. See page 855.

**ROSWELL, N.M.** Alt 3557 ft. Pop 7033 (1920) 11,173 (1930).

A.T.&S.F.R.R. Motor Route U.S. 366 from El Paso.

In the southeastern section of New Mexico, Roswell is in the beautiful Pecos valley. Here is New Mexico Military Institute.

**NEW MEXICO MILITARY INSTITUTE** Ages 14-22.

Col. D. C. Pearson, Va Milit Inst, Superintendent. Est 1893. Enr: Bdg 425. Fac: 40. Tui: \$975. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Business. Owned by State. Regents 5 appointed by Governor. Scholarships 5, value \$200. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 9. Entered Col '33, 109; '28-'32, 575. Alumni 3000. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Am Assoc Jr Col, North Central Assoc Col and Sec Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of US.\*

With the increasing popularity of the southwest as a winter resort, this large and prosperous institution now attracts boys from many states. Established by an act of the Legislature, the school was granted by Congress fifty thousand acres of public land, the income from which is used for general maintenance. The school is owned and partly supported by the state. Colonel Pearson has been superintendent since 1926.

**SANTA FÉ, N.M.** Alt 6947 ft. Pop 7236 (1920) 11,176 (1930).

In the last decade Santa Fé, with its adobe houses, has become a center for artists and writers. This capital of the state and the oldest seat of government in America lies at the foot of the Sangre de Cristo mountains in northern New Mexico. Brownmoor at Santa Fé now occupies Bishop's Lodge, a dude ranch four miles from town.

**BROWNMOOR AT SANTA FÉ** Girls Ages 9-18 Est 1931.

Mrs. Mary Atwell Moore, A.B., Mt Holyoke, A.M., Yale; Justine Ames Browne, A.B., Oberlin, Directors.

Enr: Bdg 15. Fac: 7. Tui: \$1500. Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Dramatics Languages Music. Incorporated 1931. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1.\*

Courageously opened at a difficult time, Brownmoor has changed site three times. The principals, formerly on the faculty of Ethel Walker School, are discriminating in their selection of girls, most of whom come from the larger cities of the east and prepare for college. See page 894.

**THE SANTA FÉ COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL** Coed Ages 3-12.

Charles Ethridge Minton, LL.B., LL.M., St Louis Univ, Head Master. Est 1928.

Enr: Bdg 6, Day 21. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$125-250. Courses 9 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VII. Proprietary. Scholarships variable. Undenominational.

Organized by a group of parents, this progressive school enrolls children of winter visitors for various periods, keeps them abreast of their classes, and sends them back up to grade.

## WASHINGTON

**SEATTLE, WASH. Pop 315,312 (1920), 365,583 (1930).**

The seat of the State University with almost 8000 students. Washington is on Puget Sound seven hundred miles north of San Francisco. On Bainbridge Island in Rolling Bay, an hour's sail from the city, is Moran Junior College. The preparatory schools are largely in residential sections. A short distance from the center of the city is Lakeside Country Day School.

**THE CORNISH SCHOOL, Roy St. Est 1914.**

Nellie C. Cornish, Director.

Tui: \$500. Courses: Drama Music Dance Commercial Art. Incorporated not for profit.

Advanced and elementary work in the various departments of this school are well organized. The music department supports a symphony orchestra and the four year dramatic course has its own endowed touring company. A special summer session is conducted for advanced students and teachers.

**HELEN BUSH SCHOOL, 405 36th Ave, N. Girls 5-16, Boys 5-10 Est 1924.**

Helen T. Bush, A.B., Ill Univ, Principal.

Enr: 100. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$700-1000, Day \$100-400. Courses 11 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-X Science. Undenominational. Proprietary.

Two separate departments, about a quarter of a mile apart, are maintained—a coeducational boarding and day school through the fourth grade; and a boarding and day school for girls above the fifth grade. This was formerly known as the Bush-Lakeside School.

**LAKESIDE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, First Ave, N. E. and E. 145th St. Boys 6-18 Est 1923.**

T. R. Hyde, Ph.B., M.A., Yale, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 35, Day 75. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$825-1225, Day \$225-525. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen. Incorporated not for profit. Patrons own bonds and stock. Trustees elected by bondholders and stockholders. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 7; '28-'32, 45. Entered Col '33, ; '28-'32, . Accredited to Wash Univ.

Now an up to date country day school with an adequate plant including a dormitory, the lower department of Lakeside continues in the city building. T. R. Hyde came to the school as principal in 1930, resigning in 1934 to return to the east as a member of the Taft School.

**MORAN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Moran, Bainbridge Island.**

Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1914.

Philip D-B. Perham, M.A., Stanford, Dean.

Enr: Bdg 49. Fac: 10. Tui: \$1043. Courses 7 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 31. Udenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 2. Alumni 158. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Frank G Moran established this school and conducted it for eighteen years. On its reorganization in 1932, Mr. Moran became a trustee and Mr Perham, for five years registrar of Menlo Junior College, dean and executive head.

**MME. PLESS SCHOOL, 431 Harvard Ave, North. Coed Girls 6-18, Boys 6-10 Est 1914.**

Mme. Pless, Univ of Lille and Zurich, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 25, Day 25. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$375-450, Day \$30-125 semester. Courses 12 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Proprietary. Udenominational.

French is emphasized in this school from kindergarten through high school.

**SAINT NICHOLAS SCHOOL, 1501 Tenth Ave, North. Girls Ages 4-18 Est 1910.**

Fanny C. Steele, A.B., Oberlin, Lake Forest, Wash Univ, Head Mistress.

Enr: Day 140. Fac: 20. Tui: \$125-400. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1917 not for profit. Trustees 17 elected by bondholders. C E B Exams candidates '33, 4; '28-'32, 43. Entered Col '33, 19; '28-'32 ca 79. Alumnæ 232.\*

Established by Edna and Fanny Buddecke, this school was sold by them in 1917 to a group of Seattle men and women who incorporated it. Under Katharine Caley, principal for ten years from 1921, the new plant was occupied in 1926. Miss Steele, a former teacher, was made principal on Miss Caley's resignation.

**SEATTLE PACIFIC COLLEGE AND HIGH SCHOOL Coed Ages 14-22 Est 1893.**

C. Hoyt Watson, A.M., President.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 206. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$340-400, Day \$100-150. Courses 8 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Lib Arts. Incorporated. Free Methodist.

The enrollment of this school is drawn chiefly from Seattle and the northwest, and the attendance is divided about equally between boys and girls.

**TACOMA, WASH. Alt 75 ft. Pop 96,965 (1920) 106,817 (1930).**

The lumber capital of America, Tacoma is in the shadow of snow-capped Mt. Ranier.

**THE ANNIE WRIGHT SEMINARY** Girls Ages Bdg 9-20,  
Day 5-20 Est 1884.

Sallie E. Wilson, B.A., Lake Forest, M.A., Columbia, Princ.  
Enr: Bdg 44, Day 87. Fac: 29. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$100-270.  
Courses 13 yrs: Bdg, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Kin-  
dergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music  
Domestic Science Secretarial. Incorporated not for profit.  
Trustees self perpetuating. Endowment \$100,000. Income  
from invested funds \$5000. Episcopal. C E B Exams candi-  
dates '33, 7; '28-'32, 16. Entered Col '33, 18; '28-'32, 97.  
Alumnæ 417.\*

Founded by the Rt Rev. John A. Paddock, D D, Bishop of  
Olympia, this school was endowed by the late C. B. Wright of  
Philadelphia. Adelaide B Preston, long in charge, was suc-  
ceeded in 1929 by Miss Wilson, a former instructor of Latin at  
the National Cathedral School.

**WALLA WALLA, WASH.** Alt 926 ft. Pop 15,503 (1920) 15,976  
(1930). N.P.R.R., O.W.R.&N.R.R.

The center for a rich agricultural and lumbering district,  
Walla Walla is in the scenic southeastern corner of the state.  
Walla Walla College, established in 1892, has 400 students, and  
Whitman College, dating from 1859, is attended by over 500.  
St. Paul's School is in the Nob Hill section.

**ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL** Girls Bdg 10-19, Day 5-19 Est 1872.

Nettie M. Galbraith, B.A., Whitman Col, M.A., Washington  
State Col, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 35, Day 60. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$550-600, Day \$45-110.  
Courses 13 yrs: Bdg, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Kin-  
dergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incor-  
porated 1872 not for profit. Trustees 11 self perpetuating. En-  
dowment \$30,000. Income from invested funds \$1500. Schol-  
arships, value \$5000. Episcopal C E B Exams candidates '33,  
1; '28-'32, 1. Entered Col '33, 8; '28-'32, 46.\*

Bishop Lemuel H. Wells of Washington established this  
school. It has had consistent growth since 1911 under the ad-  
ministration of Miss Galbraith.



## OREGON

**GASTON, ORE.** *Alt 182 ft. Pop 227 (1930). S.P.R.R.*

**LAURELWOOD ACADEMY** Coed Ages 13-17 Est 1904.

H. E. Westermeyer, A.B., Principal.

Enr: Bdg 100, Day 75. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$262, Day \$90. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Secretarial Music Vocational Religion.

At a very moderate charge Laurelwood Academy offers a high school education and a somewhat restricted life.

**PORTLAND, ORE.** *Alt 175 ft. Pop 301,815 (1930).*

The second largest grain exporting port and wool market in the United States, and ranking third among Pacific seaports, Portland is a beautiful city with snow-covered volcanic peaks visible from the residential district. Forward looking, the city supports an excellent museum and art school, and a symphony orchestra. The upper school of Hill Military Academy has since 1931 been in Rocky Butte, east of the city.

**THE CATLIN SCHOOL**, 285 Culpepper Ter. Girls Ages Bdg 9-20, Day 5-20 Est 1911.

Ruth Catlin, Jessie Thain Powers, A.B., Vassar, Principals. Enr: Bdg 2, Day 113. Fac: 16. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$225-300. Courses 13 yrs: Bdg, Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep; Day, Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Secretarial Domestic Science. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees, advisory committee of parents. Scholarships 10. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 6; '28-'32, 47. Entered Col '33, 18; '28-'32, 59. Alumnae 185. Accredited to western Univ and Col.\*

This was one of the first private schools in the northwest to make use of progressive educational methods. Miss Catlin, who is assisted by a college trained faculty, announced in 1928 her intention of willing the school to the city for use as a laboratory for pedagogical experiment.

**HILL MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 12-20 Est 1901.

Joseph A. Hill, Ph.B., Yale, President; Benjamin W. Hill, Ph.B., Yale, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 70, Day 51. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day \$200. Courses 6 yrs: Jr High Sch 1-3 Sr High Sch 1-3 Col Prep. Incorporated 1908. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 18. Entered Col '33, 12; '28-'32, 50. Alumni ca 3000. Accredited to western Col and Univ. Assoc Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch.\*

An outgrowth of an Episcopal school established in 1852, this

academy is the creation of Dr J W Hill who until his death in 1930 continued in close touch with the school under the direction of his sons. The academy became well known through the national appeal it made for support, and the prominent part it played in opposing the Oregon enactment of 1922 requiring that all parents send their children to public schools beginning September, 1926. The pupils come largely from the Pacific Coast and the Rocky Mountain states. A summer camp is maintained. The school moved to its new site in Rocky Butte in 1931, leaving the original buildings for the use of the separate junior school for boys 6-12, under the direction of Forrest Lunger

**ST. HELEN'S HALL** Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1869.

Sisters of St. John Baptist.

Enr: Bdg 33, Day 115. Fac: 25. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$130-190. Courses 14 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad 1-2. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 4. Scholarships 10. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 27. Entered Col '33, 15; '28-'32, 124. Alumnae 614.\*

This conservative school sends a number of its graduates to eastern colleges every year. High standards of scholarship are maintained by the Sisters in charge and by college trained teachers in special subjects.

**SCHOOL OF THE PORTLAND ART ASSOCIATION**, West Park and Madison St. Coed Ages 8- Est 1909.

Anna B. Crocker, Principal.

Enr: Day 90, Eve 30. Fac: 5. Tui: \$100. Courses 3 yrs. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 12 elected by members. Endowment \$338,500. Income from invested funds \$17,000.

Drawing, painting, design, crafts, and art history are taught.

**THE TOWNSEND SCHOOL**, 778 Glisan St. Coed Ages 5-19.

Grace B. Townsend, B.A., Wellesley Col, Princ. Est 1925. Enr: Day 6. Fac: 3. Tui: \$500 average. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Languages. Proprietary. Undenom. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 3.

Started by Miss Townsend after a number of years in good private schools, this group has both full time and tutoring departments. Preparation is available for high and special schools, for college, and for the United States academies.

## CALIFORNIA

### **ALTADENA, CALIF. Alt 1000 ft.**

Altadena is beyond Pasadena in the shadow of Mt Lowe.

**LOLOMI LODGE**, 650 E. Mariposa St. Boys 8-15 Est 1924.

Harry Clebourne James, Calif Univ, Chief.

Enr: Bdg 30. Fac: 7. Tui: \$60-75 mo. Courses 6 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1 Music Biology Nature Study Trailcraft Forestry. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by patrons. Scholarships 2, value \$1500. Undenominational.

An outgrowth of the Trailfinders Camp, this school emphasizes outdoor activities.

### **ATASCADERO, CALIF. Alt 853 ft. S.P.R.R.**

On the coast highway, half way between Los Angeles and San Francisco, are the three concrete buildings of Moran School.

**MORAN SCHOOL OF CALIFORNIA** Boys Ages 12-20.

Frank G. Moran, M.A., Wash State Col, President. Est 1928. Enr: Bdg 85. Fac: 12. Tui: \$1400. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Business. Incorporated 1928. Trustees 5. Scholarships 8, value \$400 each. Undenominational. Entered Col '33, 37; '28-'32, 212. Alumni 217. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

Mr. Moran has established three schools, Lakeside in Seattle, Moran School nearby, and more recently this California school which he now directs.

### **AVALON, CALIF. Pop 586 (1920) 1897 (1930).**

Long famous for its submarine gardens, this chief town of mountainous Catalina Island is now owned by the Wrigley estate. The School is two miles from the town.

**THE CATALINA ISLAND SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 12-18 Est 1928.

Keith Vosburg, B.A., California, M.A., Oxford, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 40. Fac: 7. Tui: \$2000. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1928. Trustees 7. Scholarships 6, value \$1500. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 27; '28-'32, 110. Entered Col '33, 3; '31, 5. Alumni 10.

Mr. Vosburg established this school with the encouragement of the Thacher School, and with the financial support of the late William Wrigley, Jr., who became a director. His California and English education supplemented by further experience in Harvard and the United States Army, Mr. Vosburg adapts the life of the school to the Boy Scout program. All boys are prepared for College Board examinations.

**BERKELEY, CALIF.** Alt 183 ft. Pop 56,036 (1920) 82,109 (1930).

On the slopes of the foothills facing the Golden Gate. Berkeley is named for Bishop Berkeley of eighteenth century prominence. Attractive hillside homes fringe the crowded business and university sections. The original University of California, Hearst endowed and Stanford propelled, now receives more money from the state legislature than any other university, and has an academic attendance of over 25,000. Two blocks from its Sather Gate and much advertised Campanile, the buildings of the Anna Head School surround ample playgrounds. Williams Institute is in Arlington, a residential district in the North Berkeley hills, high above the University.

**ANNA HEAD SCHOOL**, 2538 Channing Way. Girls 6-20.

Mary E. Wilson, B.L., L.H.D., Smith, M.L., Calif Univ, Principal. Est 1887.

Enr: Bdg 21, Day 150. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$200-300. Courses 13 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-5 Col Prep. Proprietary. Scholarships 30, value \$11,000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 3; '28-'32, 25. Entered Col '33, 25; '28-'32, 80. Alumnæ ca 1350. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

The oldest of the four leading schools for girls on the West Coast that have long maintained high standards and have made the girls schools of California preeminent, this school was founded by Anna Head and conducted by her until 1909. Since then it has been Miss Wilson's and she has imbued it with much of her mellowness and charm. Prominent in private school associations, local and national, she has built up a strong college trained faculty. The school enrolls girls from the Pacific Coast states and Hawaii. Its two tennis champions have won international fame. See page 896.

**ARMSTRONG COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

J. Evan Armstrong, A.B., Calif Univ, President. Est 1918.

Enr: Day 450. Fac: 18. Tui: Day \$22.50 and \$25 mo.

Secretarial, accounting, business administration, merchandising, foreign trade and teacher training courses are given. Special arrangements are made for university students to correlate academic work and practical business courses.

**A-TO-ZED SCHOOL**, 3037 Telegraph Ave. Coed Ages 11-20.

Mrs. G. S. Manchester, B.S., M.S., Calif Univ. Est 1907.

Enr: Day 61. Fac: 14. Tui: \$150 semester. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Summer. Partnership. Undenominational. Scholarships 3, value \$450. C E B Exams candidates '33, 11; '28-'32, 75. Entered Col '33, 31; '28-'32, 163. Alumni 845. Accredited to Calif Univ, Stanford, Dartmouth.\*

Small classes offer much opportunity for individual work.

**THE WELLESLEY SCHOOL**, 2429 Channing Way. Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1874.

Adelaide Smith, B.S., Wellesley, M.S., Calif Univ, Principal. Enr: Bdg 5, Day 35. Fac: 5. Tui: Bdg \$750, Day \$250. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Languages. Scholarships 2, value \$500. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 16. Entered Col '32, ; '27-'31, . Alumni 300-400.

**WILLIAMS INSTITUTE**, Arlington Ave. Coed Ages 14-21.

Cora L. Williams, Ph.B., M.S., Calif Univ, Pres. Est 1917. Enr: Day 120. Fac: 24. Tui: \$600. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated 1917. Trustees 5 elected by stockholders. Scholarships 5, value \$3000. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 6. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 160. Alumni 250. Accredited to Calif, Stanford Univ, etc.

Before progressive schools were fashionable, Miss Williams showed her open-mindedness and vision by breaking away from the traditional and starting this school for "applying the principles of group functioning to education." The school today has three units, the junior college, the school of authorship and journalism and the high school.

**CLAREMONT, CALIF.** Alt 1144 ft. Pop 2719 (1930).

A new educational center taking in Claremont, Glendora and Covina has developed amid orange groves some thirty-five miles east of Los Angeles. On the slope near the mouth of San Antonio canyon is Claremont. Here are Pomona College, opened in 1887, its affiliated Scripps College for Women dating from 1927, and the new Claremont Colleges with their small college groups. The preparatory schools, Webb at the west and Norton at the east, are on the outskirts toward the foothills

**THE NORTON SCHOOL** Boys Ages 8-15 Est 1928.

Ramsey L. Harris, B.A., Colgate Univ, Head Master; Irving L. Vaughan, Asst Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 20, Day 20. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$350. Courses 6 yrs: Grades IV-IX. Incorporated 1930 not for profit. Trustees 7 self perpetuating. Undenominational. Alumni 38.

Established by Frank M. Sleeper and named for his father-in-law who had been influential in the early days of the town, this school for young boys moved in 1931 to its buildings near the San Antonio canyon. Since 1933, the school has been carried on by a board of trustees.

**WEBB SCHOOL OF CALIFORNIA** Boys 12-18 Est 1922.

Thompson Webb, A.B., N C Univ, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 69, Day 13. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$500. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 66; '28-'32,

310. Entered Col '33, 15; '28-'32, 55. Alumni 100. Accredited to Calif Univ and Col admitting by certif.\*

During the first decade of its existence, Webb became one of the three California schools for boys with a College Board record comparable to that of eastern schools. Since 1933 it has been the College Board center for the section. On the site of the old Claremont School, in new buildings, the traditions of the Webbs, known in the south as educators for over half a century, are carried on. Mr. Webb is a son of William Robert Webb, founder of the school at Bell Buckle, Tenn., and was for many years a teacher there. His wife plays an important part in the life of the California school.

**COVINA, CALIF.** Alt 555 ft. Pop 2774 '1930'. S.P.R.R.

Midway between Los Angeles and San Bernardino, Covina has grown up about Pomona College. On a knoll east of the town are the fireproof Spanish mission style buildings of California Preparatory School occupied since 1926 when it was transferred from Pasadena.

**CALIFORNIA PREPARATORY SCHOOL** Boys Ages 12-20.

Murray Peabody Brush, A.B., Princeton, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins, Head Master. Est 1917.

Enr: Bdg 35, Day 7. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$600-1200, Day \$500-800. Courses 9 yrs: Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Incorporated 1926. Trustees 6 elected by stockholders. Scholarships 10, value half of tui. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 6; '28-'32, 4. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 40. Alumni 108. Accredited to Calif Univ and Col admitting by certif.

This college preparatory school adheres to the standards of eastern schools, and boys preparing for eastern colleges are particularly welcome. It was established as Pasadena Military Academy by Mrs. J. H. Henry, a New England woman, long a resident of Pasadena, who has devoted her energies and interests to its upbuilding. Since 1925, when the military system was dropped, the school has been strictly academic. Dr. Brush came in 1932 after thirteen years as head of Tome School, bringing with him two of the Tome staff. See page 857.

**DEEP SPRINGS, CALIF.** Alt 5200 ft. S.P.R.R. to Bishop.

In one of the most isolated spots in the country, within sight of the highest portion of the Sierras, Deep Springs is in the desert near the Nevada line.

**DEEP SPRINGS PREPARATORY AND COLLEGIATE SCHOOL** Boys Ages 16-20 Est 1917.

O. B. Suhr, Director.

Enr: Bdg 18. Fac: 4. Tui: Free. Courses 3 yrs: Col Prep Jr Col.

Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 8 self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 28.

Founded and endowed by L. L. Nunn, an engineer and head of large power enterprises "to maintain a retreat for a few unfolding young characters of such inheritance, upbringing, temperament and intelligence as most promising . . . toward the well-being of mankind." this school was under his direction until his death in 1925

**GLENDORA, CALIF.** Alt 820 ft. Pop 2761 (1930). S.F.R.R.

About thirty miles east of Los Angeles overlooking the San Gabriel valley, Glendora is protected on the north by high crests culminating in San Antonio. With Claremont and Covina it has developed into an educational center. Near the center is The Southwest Military Institute in the plant of the discontinued Glendora Foothills School. The beautiful buildings of Girls' Collegiate School, terraced up the hillside a mile west of the town, overlook a wide panorama of orange groves.

**GIRLS' COLLEGIATE SCHOOL** Ages 11-18 Est 1892.

Mary A. Edwards, B.A., Oberlin, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 20, Co Day 10. Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$1700, Day \$350. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Home Economics Music Art Expression. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 8. Entered Col '33, ; '28-'32, . Alumnæ 800. Accredited to Calif Univ, and Col admitting by certif.

Long a leading Los Angeles school, established and maintained for thirty-four years in the city by Alice K. Parsons and Jeanne W. Dennen, eastern women, this school was moved to its present beautiful estate in 1925. A large and loyal group of alumnæ has been influential since the death of the founders.

**SOUTHWEST MILITARY INSTITUTE** Ages 6-18 Est 1932.

Maj. Orial P. Castle, A.B., III Teachers Col, Supt.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 15. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$300. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Inc.\*

Major Castle opened this military school after several years on the staff of California Preparatory School.

**LA JOLLA, CALIF.** Alt 2716 ft. S.P.R.R. to San Diego.

On the cliffs facing the Pacific, La Jolla, now a popular summer resort, is twelve miles north of San Diego. Here are the buildings of the Scripps Biological Laboratory. Just off the main highway are the beautiful Spanish buildings of the Bishop's School, grouped about a quadrangle.

**THE BISHOP'S SCHOOL** Girls Ages Bdg 12-18, Day 10-18. Est 1909.

Caroline S. Cummins, A.B., A.M., Vassar, Head Mistress.

Enr: Bdg 65, Day 45. Fac: 22. Tui: Bdg \$1300-1400, Day \$300-400. Courses 7 yrs: Bdg, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1910 not for profit. Trustees 11 self perpetuating. Scholarships ca 20, value \$7500. Protestant Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 10; '28-'32, 51. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 67. Alumni 321. Accredited to Calif Univ.

The outstanding church school for girls on the coast, this was established by the first bishop of Los Angeles through benefactions of land and money from Miss Ellen and Miss Virginia Scripps Miss Cummins, associated with Miss Coit at Cambridge School for Girls for seven years after graduating from Vassar, has been head mistress since 1921. Under her direction the tuition rate has been gradually raised, good academic standards maintained, and the number of graduates sent to eastern colleges increased. See page 898.

**LOS ANGELES, CALIF.** Alt 267 ft. Pop 576,673 (1920) 1,238,048 (1930).

The largest city on the American side of the Pacific basin, Los Angeles has become a great center of industry and commerce. The original Mexican settlement, midway between the mountains and the sea, centered about Olvera Street Here still stands the Church of Our Lady Queen of the Angels, dating from 1818. The city limits embrace a great area from the San Fernando valley, over the Hollywood hills and the Santa Monica mountains, to the sea. The attractiveness of the climate to the retired farming class of the middle west, the discovery of oil, the development of harbor facilities, the cinematograph, and the airplane are among the factors contributing to the city's growth.

Private schools here spring up like mushrooms. Some of the girls schools have attained unusually high standards, but there have been so many fly-by-nights that in 1932 an Association of Independent Schools of Los Angeles was formed, to protect reputable schools and private school patrons. While the secretarial, trade and industrial schools are still in the business section and mainly on Figueroa Street, preparatory schools are found in all the residential regions. South, in the vicinity of Exposition Park with its new stadium seating 90,000, are the University of Southern California and a few private schools. In the tree lined old residential part to the southwest are many schools of local appeal, among them Miss Thomas', Martha Weaver and Harvard. Near Westlake Park, four miles west of Broadway, is Otis Art Institute. And in an older residential district, Hammond Hall and Miss Fulmer's Schools occupy the former buildings of the Westlake School for Girls. Page, Cumnock and Marlborough Schools, which a decade ago moved into the



open country, are now surrounded by city blocks. The Hollywood schools make special appeal to the children of the movie colony. Black-Foxe occupies the former building of the Urban Military Academy.

Two great educational centers have developed hereabouts in the last few years. To the east, centering about Pomona, have moved the Girls' Collegiate School from Los Angeles to Glendora; and the California Preparatory School from Pasadena to Covina. More recently, west of the city, a group of schools has sprung up midway between Los Angeles and Santa Monica Bay. In Westwood are the frowning red brick buildings of the University of California at Los Angeles and the imposing new Catholic institutions, Marymount for girls and St. Mary's College for men; in Beverly Hills, Westlake and its Holmby Junior College which moved from the city in 1929. Further out, on Beverly Boulevard, Urban School is conspicuous. The future homes of the Harvard School, St. John's Academy and the Culver Art Center are to be located here.

**MISS ALLEN'S SCHOOL**, 1307 W. 105th St. Coed. Ages 4-14  
Est 1894. Tui: \$1200.

E. Maud Allen, Principal.

Nervous and backward children are here given practical training and instruction.

**BERKELEY HALL SCHOOL**, 300 North Swall Drive, Beverly Hills P.O. Coed. Ages 3-20. Est 1911.

Leila L. Cooper, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 10, Day 100. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$900-1000, Day \$125-300. Courses 12 yrs: Kindergarten. Grades I-VIII. High Sch 1-4. Incorporated 1920. Scholarships 10, value \$1000.\*

Although this school is primarily for the children of Christian Scientists, it is not officially connected with the Mother Church.

**BEVERLY SCHOOL FOR BOYS**, 332 South Virgil Ave. Ages 6-18. Est 1926.

Leo Freeman, B.S., B.Ed., Columbia Univ, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 41, Day 57. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$1100-1650, Day \$500-850. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII. High Sch 1-4. Col Prep. Incorporated. Directors elected by stockholders. Undenominational. C E B Exams '33, 0; '28-'32, 3. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 14. Accredited to Calif Univ and Col admitting by certif.\*

For fourteen years head of Rhodes Preparatory School in New York, Mr. Freedman has recently changed his name.

**BLACK-FOX E MILITARY INSTITUTE**, 637 North Wilcox Ave, Hollywood P.O. Ages 6-18. Est 1929.

Maj. Harry L. Black, A.B., Colorado Col, Superintendent.  
Enr: Bdg 44, Day 62. Fac: 22. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$800.

Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1932. Trustees 6 elected by bondholders. Scholarships 6, value \$800. Undenominational. Entered Col '33, 14; '30-'32, 32. Alumni 62. Accredited to Calif Univ and Col admitting by certif.\*

Earl Foxe, former screen star, directs this school the enrollment of which is drawn largely from the moving picture colony. There is also a summer camp.

**CARL CURTIS SCHOOL**, 8008 Beverly Blvd. Coed Ages 4-14.

J. Howard Broadbent, A.B., Allegheny Col, Principal. Est .  
Enr: Day 80. Fac: 12. Tui: \$1000. Courses 9 yrs: Grades I-IX Art Music Expression. Proprietary. Alumni 10.

Opened as a physical culture school, this now offers a conventional academic program.

**CUMNOCK SCHOOLS**, 5353 West Third St. Coed Ages 5- .

M. C. Drisko, Maine Wesleyan, Yale; A. A. Macurda, A.B., Brown, A.M., Calif Univ, Directors. Est 1894.

Enr: Bdg , Day 300. Fac: 30. Tui: Bdg \$1150-1400, Day \$200-500. Courses 15 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Expression Commerce. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 140.

This is the successor of the Los Angeles Coaching and the Macurda-Drisko Schools established in 1920. Mr Drisko and Mr Macurda, easterners, were formerly professors in the University of California at Los Angeles. In this school they still do some tutoring. The school plant is that of the former Cumnock School of Speech, which attained prominence under Helen Brooks, principal from 1916 to 1926.

**MISS FULMER'S SCHOOL**, 211 South Westmoreland Ave.

Coed Ages 4-14, Women 18-22 Est 1917.

Grace Fulmer, Teachers Col, Columbia, Director.

Enr: Bdg 12, Day 45. Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$150-250. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Kindergarten-Primary Training (4 yrs). Proprietary.\*

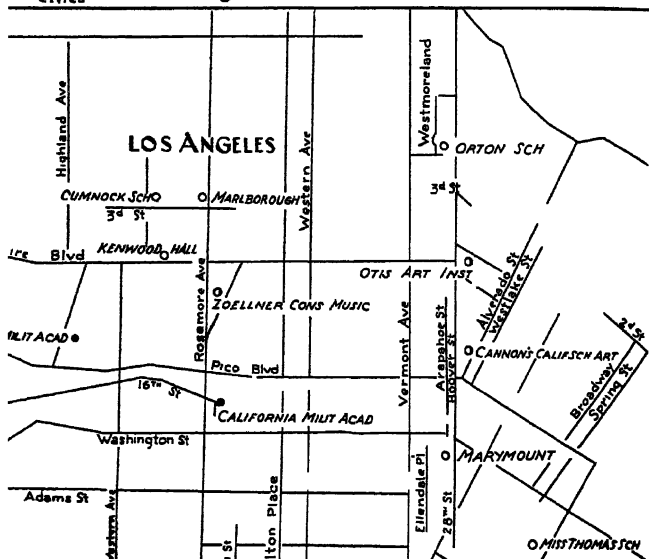
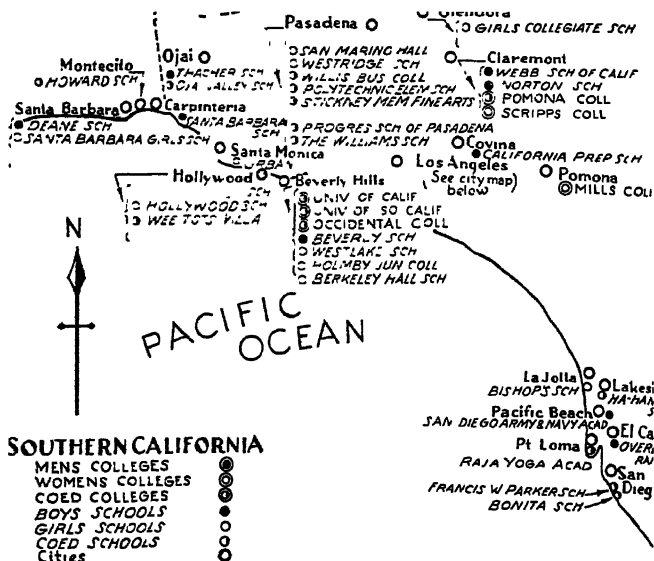
Since 1931 in its present location, this elementary school has in conjunction a course in kindergarten-primary education, which leads to a B S. degree from the University of Southern California.

**THE GORDON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, 1455 Laurel Ave, Hollywood P.O. Ages 4-20 Est 1920.

Mme. Marion Gordon, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 12, Day 80. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day \$150-300. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Proprietary. Scholarship 1, value \$100. Undenominational.

This is primarily a finishing school.



**HAMMOND HALL**, 231 South Westmoreland Ave. Girls 6-18, Boys 6-10 Est 1890.

Elmer A. Green, B.A., M.A., Williams; Mrs. Green, Prncs. Enr: Bdg 6, Day 27. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$250-450. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 3. Entered Col '33, 2; '28-'32, 28. Accredited to Calif Univ and Col admitting by certif.

Originally the Orton School, established by Anna Orton, this school was acquired by the present directors in 1932 and subsequently renamed. Mr Green was long connected with Williams College.

**THE HARVARD SCHOOL**, 1601 South Western Ave. Military Ages 10-20 Est 1900.

Rev. Harold H. Kelley, A.B., Calif Univ, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 38, Day 93. Fac: 19. Tui: Bdg \$1100, Day \$330. Courses 9 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch Col Prep Jr Col. Incorporated 1911 not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Episcopal. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 19. Entered Col '33, 21; '28-'32, 182. Alumni 959. Accredited to Calif Univ.\*

The only Episcopal school for boys in Los Angeles, this has long appealed to parents who wish for their sons the atmosphere of the regulation church school. Established as a non-sectarian military institution by Grenville Emery, a Boston man who later opened other schools on the West Coast, Harvard was taken over by the Episcopal Church in 1911. Dr. Robert B. Gooden was head master from 1912 until he became assistant bishop of Los Angeles. Mr. Kelley, an Episcopal clergyman, whose sons had attended the school, began his first school executive work as Dr. Gooden's successor in 1931. Plans are under way for the erection of a new plant in the Beverly Hills district.

**HYLWARD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, 5428 Meridian St. Ages 4-17 Est 1915.

Mrs. Dora B. Pound, Principal. Enr: Bdg 22, Day 18. Fac: 5. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$200. Courses 13 yrs: Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational.

The summer session of this year round school is spent at Balboa Beach under Mrs. Pound's supervision

**THE JOHN DEWEY SCHOOL**, 1330 N. Crescent Hgts Blvd, Hollywood P.O. Coed Ages 2-12 Est 1930.

Meredith Smith, A.M., Ph.D., Columbia, Director. Enr: Day 32. Fac: 7. Tui: \$180-350. Courses 7 yrs: Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Partnership. Endowment \$3000. Scholarships 3, value \$1000.

Miss Smith, best known as the organizer of the School of Childhood of the University of Pittsburgh, has been in progressive school work on the coast since 1927. She started the Progressive School of Los Angeles which still continues.

**KENWOOD HALL**, 6367 Wilshire Blvd. Girls 11-18 Est 1923.

Ruby M. King, B.A., So Calif Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 4, Day 16. Fac: 9. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$400. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '33, 3; '28-'32, 15. Alumnæ 19.\*

All classes in this school are conducted out of doors

**LOS ANGELES PACIFIC COLLEGE**, 5732 Ebey Ave. Coed Ages 13-22 Est .

Byron S. Lamson, A.B., M.A., So Calif Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 53, Day 83. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$300-375, Day \$75-150. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Business. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Endowment \$25,000. Income from invested funds \$1600. Free Methodist. Entered Col '33, 19; '27-'31, 35. Alumni 375. Accredited to all Calif Col.\*

This junior college is raising an endowment of \$100,000.

**MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL**, 5029 West Third St. Girls Ages 12-19 Est 1889.

Ada S. Blake, A.B., Radcliffe, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 18, Day 162. Fac: 30. Tui: Bdg \$1600, Day \$500. Courses 7 yrs: Grades VII-XII Col Prep Post Grad Art Music Modern Languages Domestic Science. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 4; '28-'32, 33. Entered Col '33, 35; '28-'32, 217. Alumnæ 1020. Accredited to State Univ, and all Col admitting by certif.\*

The oldest and most widely known of Los Angeles schools, Marlborough is a monument to the administrative genius of Mrs. George A. Caswell, its founder and for thirty-five years its head mistress. Miss Blake, born and educated in the east and with wide experience in girls schools of the east and middle west, took over the school in 1924 after a year as associate principal. She has played a prominent part in school associations of the region and under her energetic and forceful direction the school has shown consistent development and new buildings have been erected. A practical all round education is still given, and a considerable number of the graduates are sent to eastern as well as to western colleges. See page 897.

**THE MARTHA WEAVER SCHOOL**, 443 South Mariposa Ave. Girls Ages 7-14 Est 1917.

Martha Collins Weaver, M.A., McKendree Col, Principal.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$900-1100, Day \$225-325. Courses 7 yrs: Grades II-VII High Sch 1.

Established by Miss Weaver as the Elliott School for Girls, this year round school emphasizes "scholarship, culture and character building"

**MARYMOUNT SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE**, Beverly Blvd. Girls Ages 13-21 Est 1923.

Enr: Bdg , Day 45. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$ , Day \$400-500. Courses 14 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Roman Catholic. Accredited to Calif Univ.

Conducted by the Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary, this school is a branch of Marymount in Tarrytown, New York

**THE MONTICELLO SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, 2455 Western Ave. Ages 4-14 Est 1925.

Madie Burmester McBride, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 30, Day 40. Fac: 17. Tui: Bdg \$700-1200, Day \$300-500. Courses 10 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-X. Undenom.

Formerly known as the West Chester School, pupils are here cared for the year round.

**OTIS ART INSTITUTE**, 2401 Wilshire Blvd. Est 1918.

E. Roscoe Shrader, Dean.

Enr: Day 650. Fac: 17. Tui: \$120. Courses 2-4 yrs. Incorporated.

Now a department of the Los Angeles Museum of History, Science and Art, this school is named after Gen Harrison G Otis and conducted on his estate which he presented to the county As a school of fine and applied arts it offers courses throughout the year in painting, sculpture, illustration, commercial design, interior decoration, general design, costume design, stagecraft, and museum education.

**PACIFIC MILITARY ACADEMY**, Culver City. Ages 6-18.

Col. Harry H. Culver, Pres. and Managing Director. Est 1922.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$200. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial Scientific. Incorporated. Trustees 4. Undenominational.

**PAGE MILITARY ACADEMY**, 1201 South Cochran Ave. Ages 6-14 Est 1908.

Maj. Robert A. Gibbs, A.B., So Calif Univ, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 103, Day 24. Fac: 28. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$450. Courses 8 yrs: Grades I-VIII. Incorporated. Undenom. Alumni 477. Assoc Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S.\*

The pioneer school on the West Coast exclusively for young boys, this academy was founded by Major Gibbs whose early education was in New England and who earnestly endeavors to maintain eastern standards. Certain country day school features with supervised afternoon study and play have been adopted. The school bank and the system of supervising pupils expenditures will commend themselves to parents. The patronage is

national and there is a cosmopolitan sprinkling of American boys whose parents are in foreign countries

**PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF LOS ANGELES**, 2140 North Highland Ave. Coed Ages 2-12 Est 1926.

Eleanore A. Field, A.B., M.A., Columbia, Director.

Enr: Day 90. Fac: 12. Tui: \$250-375. Courses 7 yrs: Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by patrons. Scholarships 25, value \$8500.

A group of interested parents sponsored the opening of this progressive school with Meredith Smith as director When Miss Smith left to open the John Dewey School in 1930 Miss Field was made director

**MISS THOMAS SCHOOL**, 325 West Adams St. Girls 5-14.

Maude Thomas, Principal. Est 1910.

Enr: Bdg 20, Day 60. Fac: 11. Tui: Bdg \$800-1000, Day \$300-350. Courses 8 yrs: Grades I-VIII. Undenominational.

The enrollment of this year round school is largely local and girls are fitted for the larger college preparatory schools

**URBAN SCHOOL FOR BOYS, LTD.**, 11600 Beverly Blvd. Ages 6-18 Est 1904.

P. G. McDonnell, B.A., Calif Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 43, Day 38. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$375. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1911. Trustees 3 elected by bondholders. Scholarships 5, value \$500 each. Undenominational. Entered Col '33, 12; '27-'31, 18. Accredited to Calif, Stanford Univ and Col admitting by certif.

Established in Hollywood and one of the first city schools to move into the country, this institution is under the direction of a former newspaper man who inherited his aunt's small school. Mr. McDonnell has erected here a notable group of buildings carefully planned for the purpose A summer session enrolls both day and boarding boys.

**WESTLAKE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, 700 North Faring Rd. Ages 5- Est 1904.

Frederica de Laguna, A.M., Columbia Univ; Jessica S. Vance, A.M., Stanford Univ, Principals.

Enr: Bdg 41, Day 125. Fac: 35. Tui: Bdg \$1450, Day \$450. Courses 14 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Partnership. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 12. Entered Col '32, 24; '27-'31, 85. Alumnae 685. Accr to Col admitting by certif.

After thirteen years in the heart of the city, Miss de Laguna and Miss Vance first moved their successful and well organized institution to the Westlake district and, in 1928, to new and

architecturally beautiful buildings in the Holmby Hills. The school makes a strong local appeal to the wealthy families in this new residential section. Graduates of Holmby Junior College, a separate institution but under the same direction, may transfer to the third year of the University of California.

**LOS GATOS, CALIF.** Alt 411 ft. Pop 3168 '1930 S.P.R.R.

In the mountains at the mouth of Los Gatos canyon, named for the wildcats formerly abundant, Los Gatos is fifty miles south of San Francisco, overlooking Santa Clara Valley. Five miles from the town in the Santa Cruz mountains is the Montezuma School reproducing a Pueblo Indian village with Aztec and Maya modifications.

**MONTEZUMA SCHOOL FOR BOYS** Ages 6-18 Est 1911.

E. A. Rogers, Gustavus Adolphus Col, President; Samuel F.

Harby, B.A., Wash Univ, M.A., Teachers Col, Princ.

Enr: Bdg 100. Fac: 20. Tui: \$1250-1450. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees self perpetuating. Scholarships 4, value \$500 each. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 4. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 50. Accredited to Calif Univ, Stanford.\*

With its hundred or more boys, Montezuma still endeavors to maintain something of the atmosphere of a family group, possible in its beginning with a dozen boys and two teachers. The boys are held responsible for the care of their rooms and the school grounds. The school is progressive in its ideas, and the boys learn to do by doing, but college preparation is available. An elective course in ground school aeronautics with real planes and engines as well as a shop for making parts is a feature.

**LOS OLIVOS, CALIF.** Alt 1000 ft.

Inland and north from Santa Barbara, Los Olivos is in the foothills of the Santa Ynez mountains.

**MIDLAND RANCH SCHOOL** Boys Ages 10-19 Est 1932.

Paul Squibb, Harvard, Calif Univ, Columbia; Mrs. Squibb.

Enr: Bdg 18. Fac: 4. Tui: \$800 average. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Episcopal.

Preparation for board examinations are stressed at this ranch school. A self-help system similar to that of Kent School, from which Mr. Squibb graduated, keeps the tuition rate low, and here, too, the amount paid depends on a family's finances.

**MECCA, CALIF.** Alt 192 ft. S.P.R.R.

A small village on the edge of the Colorado desert, Mecca is in the southern end of the Coachella valley.

**THE DESERT SUN SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-14 Est 1929.

Mrs. R. W. Elliott, Director.

Enr: Bdg 6, Day 10. Fac: 3. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$200. Courses



9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Partnership. Scholarship 1, value \$250.

**OAKLAND, CALIF.** Alt 8 ft. Pop 216,261 (1920) 284,063 (1930).

Oakland has had a rapid growth as an industrial center since the San Francisco fire. Lake Merritt, a tidal lake in the heart of the city, is a sanctuary for thousands of wild ducks.

**CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS**, Broadway and College Ave. Ages 17- Est 1907.

Frederick H. Meyer, A.B., Director.

Enr: Day 250, Eve 150, Sat 175. Fac: 24. Tui: Day \$200, Eve \$60. Courses 3-4 yrs: Fine Arts Applied Arts Art Education.

The school moved in the fall of 1931 to a new plant with added classrooms and exhibition hall.

**THE CORA W. JENKINS SCHOOL OF MUSIC**, 46 Randwick Ave. Est 1898.

Cora W. Jenkins, Director.

Courses: Pianoforte Solfège Violin Cello Flute Clarinet Theory Harmony.

Primary, intermediate, advanced and teacher training courses and a summer normal session are offered by this school.

**OJAI, CALIF.** Pop 1468 (1930).

Midway between Los Angeles and Santa Barbara this town is near the western entrance of the Ojai valley. The houses, arcade, pergola, and tower are all in the style of the Spanish missions. Writers, artists and craftsmen flourish here. In the foothills east of the town, Thacher School occupies the Casa de Piedra Ranch. The Ojai Valley School is on the Ventura road.

**THE OJAI VALLEY SCHOOL** Coed Ages 5-14 Est 1923.

Mrs. Gudrun Thorne-Thomsen, Princ.

Enr: Bdg 25, Day 50. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$275-375. Courses 9 yrs: Grades I-IX. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Scholarships 5. Undenominational.

Founded by Edward Yeomans, a former Chicago business man whose interest in education has led to his publication of essays on the subject, this school carries out his educational ideals under Mrs. Thorne-Thomsen, formerly on the staff of the Francis Parker School of Chicago. The activities as well as the material plant depart radically from the conventional

**THE THACHER SCHOOL** Boys Ages 13-18 Est 1889.

Morgan Barnes, A.B., Harvard, LL.D., Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 64. Fac: 14. Tui: \$1800. Courses 4 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 20; '28-'32, 262. Entered Col '33, ; '27-'31, 92. Alumni 665.\*

Sherman Day Thacher and William Larned Thacher, Yale

men, started this school in a small way and remained in direct charge for some thirty-two years. On the death of the former in 1931 his brother became emeritus. Mr. Barnes was made head master, Forest H. Cooke, associate head master, and Anson S. Thacher, a son, business manager. Thacher boys have always been proud of this novel school which successfully combines ranch life, frequent camping trips and efficient college preparation.

**PALM SPRINGS, CALIF.** Alt 685 ft. U.S.G.S.R.R.

A new and gaudy desert resort, Palm Springs is a favorite place of recuperation for Atlantic seaboard politicians, mid-western magnates and Pacific Coast movie stars. The population lives to serve them.

**SMOKE TREE RANCH SCHOOL** Coed Ages 6-14 Est 1930.

Mrs. Gladys S. Doyle, B.S., Columbia Univ, Director.

Enr: Bdg 6, Day 10. Fac: 3. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day \$35 mo. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Incorporated. Undenom.

Children here get a combination of school and ranch life.

**PALO ALTO, CALIF.** Alt 63 ft. Pop 5900 (1920) 13,652 (1930).

A single tall redwood which still stands on Senator Leland Stanford's rancho, gave its name to this city. Here in 1885 was established Leland Stanford Junior University, now enrolling nearly 5000 students. And here in 1933 Herbert Hoover retired to the home he had built a score of years previous. In the last decade the population has more than doubled and the newer section takes pride in a cosmopolitan, even sophisticated atmosphere. In adjoining suburbs, Mayfield and Menlo Park, the latter once the home of Leland Stanford, has grown up a group of more or less successful military schools. The girls schools are well established.

**CASTILLEJA SCHOOL** Girls Bdg 6-20, Day 3-20 Est 1907.

Mary I. Locky, A.B., Stanford, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 34, Day 114. Fac: 38. Tui: Bdg \$1450 Upper Sch, \$1250 Lower Sch, Day \$125-400. Courses 12-14 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art Dramatics Household Arts. Incorporated. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 42. Entered Col '33, 26; '28-'32, 144. Alumnæ 666. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

This colorful and well organized school is the result of the vigorous and forceful personality of its director. Miss Locky, prominent in various national education associations and clubs, has developed a smoothly functioning organization. The school has good scholastic and social standing and enrolls girls not only from California, but from other states and the countries of the Pacific. Though college preparation is the major function of the school and the majority of the graduates enter college,

the arts are not neglected. The music department has facilities for the study of various instruments.

**MISS HARKER'S SCHOOL** Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1902.

Catherine Harker, A.B., Vassar; Sara D. Harker, Principals. Enr: Bdg 30, Day 70. Fac: 21. Tui: Bdg \$1600, Day \$200-400. Courses 14 yrs: Pre-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Post Grad Music Art Col Prep. Incorporated.

The oldest school for girls in Palo Alto, the Misses Harker foster an atmosphere of genuineness and simplicity not often found in a school of the type. The school stresses an all round education with departments of art and music.

**MENLO SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE**, Menlo Park P.O. Boys Ages 12-21 Est 1915.

Lowry S. Howard, A.B., A.M., Stanford, President. Enr: Bdg 155, Day 65. Fac: 36. Tui: Prep Sch Bdg \$1000-1300, Day \$350-450; Jr Col Bdg \$1300, Day \$450. Courses 7 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated 1931 not for profit. Trustees 5 self perpetuating. Scholarships 2, value \$1300 each. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 3; '28-'32, 20. Entered Col '33, 13; '27-'32, 148. Alumni 379. Accredited to Stanford, Calif Univ. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.\*

Backed by Stanford University, the preparatory school and junior college, with separate buildings and faculties, are under the same trustees and administrative officers. A busy active place, the offices smack of the university education department.

**PALO ALTO MILITARY ACADEMY** Boys 5-15 Est 1893.

Col. Richard P. Kelly, Ph.B., Cornell, Superintendent. Enr: Bdg 40, Day 12. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$810, Day \$440. Courses 9 yrs: Grades I-IX. Partnership. Undenominational. Alumni 412 (since 1919).\*

Established as Manzanita Hall, this academy was reorganized in 1919 by Colonel Kelly as a school for junior boys. Half of the twelve weeks summer term is spent in the Sierras.

**PARK MILITARY ACADEMY**, Menlo Park P.O. Ages 5-14

Maj. Royal W. Park, West Point, M.A., Stanford. Est 1926. Enr: Bdg 23, Day 15. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$400. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI Jr High Sch 1-2. Partnership. Undenominational. Alumni 76.\*

Major Park, long associated with various military schools, opened this school as the Pacific Coast Military Academy giving it his own name in 1934.

**THE PENINSULA SCHOOL**, Menlo Park P.O. Coed Ages 4-14 Est 1925.

Mrs. F. B. Duveneck, Director. Enr: Day 97. Fac: 10. Tui: \$125-350. Courses 9 yrs: Grades

**I-VIII Kindergarten.** Incorporated 1927 not for profit. Trustees 9 elected by parent-teacher corporation.\*

The more progressive families of the neighborhood patronize this modern school. Its activities are carefully planned. Provision is made for boarding pupils.

**PASADENA, CALIF.** Alt 829 ft. Pop 45,354 (1920) 76,086 (1930).

A wealthy residential city, Pasadena is at the foot of the mountains, fourteen miles northeast of Los Angeles. The Foot-hill Boulevard crosses the Arroyo Seco by a curving concrete bridge with lofty arches. The Rose Bowl, Pasadena's stadium, is the site of the annual Tournament of the Roses and New Year's Day football game. The Henry E. Huntington library at San Marino, two and a half miles away, has a notable collection of manuscripts and rare books which are accessible to the students of the California Institute of Technology. Here, too, in this center for scientific research are the laboratories and work-shops of the foremost trappers of cosmic rays, splitters of atoms, and revelers in relativity.

**CLAIRBOURN SCHOOL**, 245 West California St. Girls 4-20, Boys 4-12. Est 1925.

Mrs. William W. Butterfield, M.A., Director.

Enr: Bdg 8, Day 44. Fac: 17. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$200-450. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Trustees 7 self-perpetuating. Christian Science. Accredited to Mills Col.

Mrs. Butterfield conducts this school with an advisory board of patrons. Teachers and students are Christian Scientists. The resident department is on the outskirts of the city.

**THE DENSLOW SCHOOL**, 386 So. Los Robles St. Coed Ages 14-20. Est 1929.

L. C. Denslow, M.A., Southern Calif Univ, Director.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$450. Courses 6 yrs: High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Art Music Dramatics Languages. Proprietary.

**FLINTRIDGE SCHOOL**, Flintridge P.O. Girls Ages 9-18. Est 1931.

Mrs. Iver Campbell-MacIver, Mrs. Gladys A. Rankin, Dirs. Enr: Bdg 6, Day 16. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$500. Courses 8 yrs: Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Proprietary. Undenominational.

Opened by the present directors in the buildings formerly occupied by a school of similar name for little children, this is affiliated with the Elizabeth Yoder School of Florence.

**FLINTRIDGE SCHOOL FOR BOYS**, Flintridge P.O. Ages 10-17 Est 1933.

Leo Paul Kibby, A.B., M.A., Stanford Univ, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 10, Day 25. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$500. Courses IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 5. Non-sectarian.

There is no connection between this and the girls school of similar name D. M Lowery before opening this school was for eight years director of physical education of the Carl Curtis School.

**POLYTECHNIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**, 1030 East California St. Coed 6-15 Est 1907.

Grace Henley, Ph.B., Calif Univ, Principal.

Enr: Day 271. Fac: 31. Tui: \$275-450. Courses 9 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1. Incorporated 1907 not for profit. Trustees 13 self perpetuating. Endowment ca \$100,000. Scholarships. C E B Exams candidates '33, 7; '28-'32, 43.\*

Physical training, French, boy scout activities and thorough academic work are among the special features of this well established elementary school.

**SOUTHWESTERN MILITARY ACADEMY**, San Marino P.O. Ages 6-14 Est 1924.

Maj. Maurice Veronda, B.A., Ill Univ, Supt.

Enr: Bdg 40, Day 10. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$750, Day \$400. Courses 10 yrs: Grades I-X. Proprietary. Undenominational. Entered Col '33, 3; '28-'32, 14.\*

A summer tour of California in covered motor wagons is an annual feature of this military school for young boys.

**STICKNEY SCHOOL OF ART**, 303 No. Fair Oaks Ave.

Alson S. Clark, Director. Est 1914.

Enr: 150. Fac: 9. Tui: \$100.

Under the direction of the Pasadena Academy of Fine Arts, an art students league, this school offers courses in drawing, painting, sculpture, design, composition, etching and landscape.

**WESTRIDGE SCHOOL**, 324 Madeline Drive. Girls 6-18.

Mary L. Ranney, Chicago Univ; Amie C. Rumney, Univ of Calif, Head Mistresses. Est 1913.

Enr: Day 100. Fac: 18. Tui: \$250-450. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Partnership. Scholarships 4. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 50. Entered Col '33, 9; '27-'32, 76. Alumnæ 163. Accredited to Calif Univ and Col admitting by certif.\*

**PEBBLE BEACH, CALIF.**

In the Del Monte forest a few miles from Carmel, Pebble Beach is famous for its carnelian, jasper, agate, opal, and other

stones polished by the sea. The Johns Hopkins Marine Station, a part of Stanford University, attracts research workers from all parts of the country. The boys unit of The Douglas Schools is half a mile from the girls

**THE DOUGLAS COUNTRY SCHOOLS** Boys, Girls Ages 6-18.

Mrs. Grace Parsons Douglas, Director. Est 1928.

Enr: Bdg 12, Day 30. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$1450, Day \$350-500. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenom. C E B Exams '33, 3; '32, 1. Entered Col '33, 2; '28-'32, 2. Alumni 15. Accredited to Calif Univ and Col admitting by certif.\*

Stressing sports and riding, Mrs Douglas offers year round care to her boys and girls There are separate boarding units.

**PIEDMONT, CALIF.** Pop 4282 (1920) 9333 (1930).

On the hills facing the bay, Piedmont houses the overflow of the University, San Francisco, and Oakland

**MISS WALLACE'S SCHOOL**, 303 Pacific Ave. Girls 3-18, Boys 3-13 Est 1923.

Mary Wallace, Head Mistress.

Enr: Bdg 8, Day 22. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$1000-1400, Day \$300-400. Courses 14 yrs: Pre-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep English Diploma Domestic Science Languages. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 13. Entered Col '33, 4; '28-'32, 8. Alumni 16. Accredited to Calif Univ, Mills, etc.

After long experience as a teacher, Miss Wallace established this open air school The boys dormitory is in a separate house  
**ROSS, CALIF.** Alt 26 ft. Pop 1355 (1930). N.W.P.R.R.

A hilly, wooded, Marin County suburb of San Francisco, Ross is in the shadow of Mount Tamalpais. The Katharine Branson School occupies eleven acres of high land in Fernhill Park near Bald Hill.

**THE KATHARINE BRANSON SCHOOL** Girls Ages Bdg 12-18, Day 6-18 Est 1917.

Katharine F. Branson, A.B., Bryn Mawr, Head Mistress.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 50. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$180-360. Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, Classes 7-8 High Sch 1-4; Day, Classes 1-8 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by bondholders. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '32, 14; '27-'31, 89. Entered Col '32, 8; '27-'31, 51. Alumnæ 72. Accredited to Mills Col, Calif Univ, Stanford Univ.

This school of high academic standing sends the majority of its graduates to college, but girls not preparing for college are offered various elective courses. Numerous extra-curricular activities enrich the life and a student council directs the school

government. The resident accommodations are for girls of upper school age only. Parent-owned, the school was organized at San Rafael but its continued growth since 1920 under the direction of Miss Branson necessitated removal to its present quarters. **SAN DIEGO, CALIF. Pop 74,361 (1920) 147,995 (1930).**

Spread out on the shores of the bay, this fourth largest city in the state is fifteen miles from the Mexican border. Across the bay is Coronado Beach Point Loma, the northern headland, is the Theosophists stronghold Bonita is ten miles east and Lakeside, twenty North of the city on the main highway are the buildings and barracks of the Army and Navy Academy

**THE BONITA SCHOOL, Bonita P.O. Boys Ages 8-16.**

Wales R. Holbrook, B.A., Dartmouth, M.A., Harvard, Head Master. Est 1928.

Enr: Bdg 6, Day 1. Fac: 4. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$250-350. Courses 10 yrs: Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational.\*

Conducted for five years as a coeducational school by the founders, Mr and Mrs. Leon D. Bonnet, this school was taken over in 1933 by Mr. Holbrook who has limited the boarding department to boys but provides for both boys and girls in the day school.

**FRANCIS W. PARKER SCHOOL, 4201 Randolph St. Coed Ages 3-19 Est 1913.**

Mrs. Ethel Dummer Mintzer, A.B., Wis, Principal.

Enr: Day 190. Fac: 21. Tui: \$160-350. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Trustees 10 elected by patrons. Accredited to Calif Univ, Stanford, Pomona.

From the first, this school has followed progressive methods similar to those used by the Chicago school from which it took its name It was organized by and is under the direction of Mr. and Mrs. William Templeton Johnson, ex-officio members of the board of directors. The laboratory method is followed in the upper school.

**HA-HANA SCHOOL, Lakeside P.O. Coed 6-14 Est 1928.**

Louise E. Ulrich, Principal.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: 4. Tui: Bdg \$600, Day \$240. Courses 9 yrs: Grades I-IX. Incorporated. Trustees 3 self perpetuating. Christian Science.

This country day and boarding school on a ranch enrolls only children of Christian Scientists.

**LOMALAND SCHOOL, Point Loma P.O. Coed Ages 6-18.**

Gertrude W. van Pelt, M.D., D.Litt., President.

Enr: Bdg , Day . Fac: . Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII

**High Sch 1-4 Music Dramatics Dancing. Incorporated. Theosophist.**

Established as the Raja Yoga Academy by Katherine Tingley and long under the direction of Ethel W. Lambert, this Theosophist school was reorganized in 1932, the present name adopted, and Dr van Pelt elected president

**SAN DIEGO ARMY AND NAVY ACADEMY, Pacific Beach**  
P.O. Military Ages 6-22 Est 1910.

Col. Thomas A. Davis, B.A., Tenn Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 182, Day 40. Fac: 39. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$300. Courses 14 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated 1926. Trustees 8 elected by bondholders. Scholarships 2, value \$500 each. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 4. Alumni 426. Accredited to Col admitting by certif. Member Assoc Milit Col and Sch.\*

Established by Colonel Davis, this largest school of its kind in California is essentially military and draws its boys not only from the U. S but from many foreign countries

**SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. Pop 506,676 (1920) 634,394 (1930).**

Time, earthquake, fire, have not destroyed the local flavor of San Francisco. It still remains the quintessence of California and the golden west. Built on the sand dunes at the tip of the peninsula bounded by the Pacific, the Golden Gate and the Bay, its street cars must be hauled up the hill by cable. The Presidio, famous Mexican and United States military headquarters, facing the Golden Gate, is adjacent to the site of the Panama Pacific Exposition grounds, some of the buildings of which, now in appalling disrepair, have been preserved as a permanent memorial. Golden Gate Park, reaching to the Pacific, is unique among parks. The Chinese element, segregated north of Market Street, has made San Francisco's Chinatown famous.

**THE BATES SCHOOL, 3010 Clay St. Boys 6-18 Est 1867.**

W. Tyrrell Stokes, Acting Head Master.

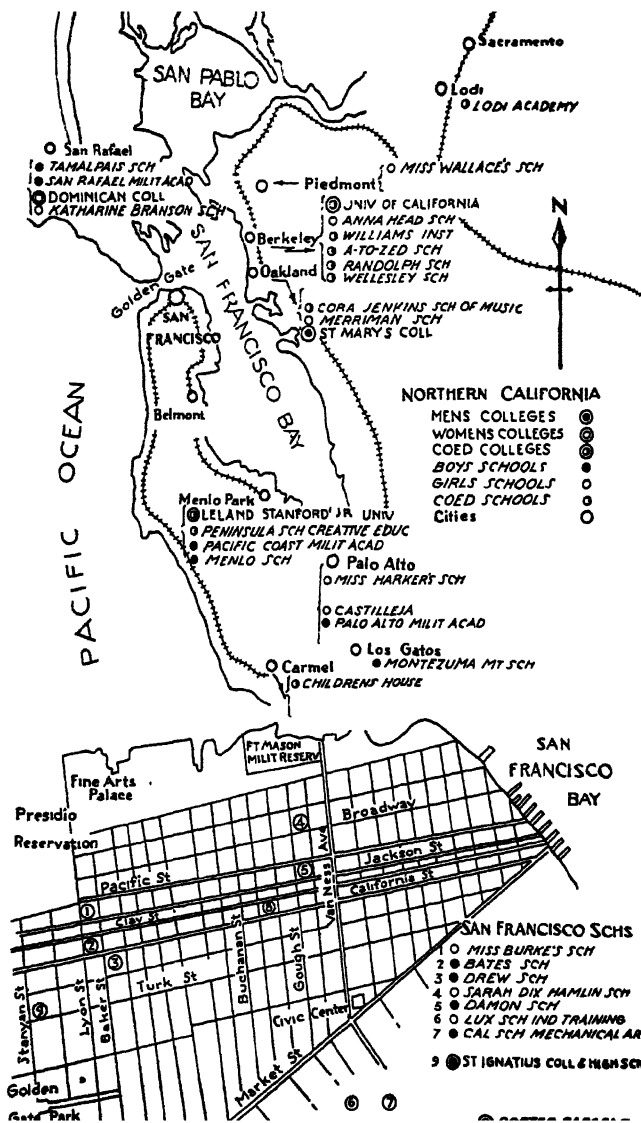
Enr: Day 65. Fac: 8. Tui: \$200-300. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Scholarships, value \$400. Entered Col '33, 11; '28-'32, 54. Alumni ca 2000. Accredited to Calif Univ, Stanford, West Point, Annapolis.\*

Long known as the University School and the oldest private school in San Francisco, this institution was renamed in 1926 in honor of the founder, George Bates, a graduate of Oxford. The school continues conservative in tone and has a large body of loyal alumni.

**MISS BURKE'S SCHOOL, 3065 Jackson St. Girls 4-18.**

Barbara Burke, B.A., Calif Univ, M.A., Columbia. Est 1908. Enr: Day 233. Fac: 25. Tui: \$200-500. Courses 13 yrs: Kinder-





garten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. C E B Exams candidates '33, 7; '28-'32, 35. Entered Col '33, 20; '28-'32, 110. Alumnæ 593. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

Founded by Katherine Delmar Burke and conducted by her until her death in 1929, college preparation is stressed and a number of girls each year enter the leading colleges for women. Under the present principal, niece of the founder, a more modern note is indicated by the lengthening of the school day with supervised play at Sea Cliff.

**CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS**, Jones St. Coed Ages 7- Est 1874.

Lee F. Randolph, Director.

Enr: 900. Fac: 18. Tui: \$170. Incorporated.

Formerly the Mark Hopkins Institute, this school is affiliated with the University of California. It now occupies a group of new buildings. The normal course leads to the special type certificate for supervising and teaching in grade and high schools. A summer session is conducted during June and July.

**CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS**, 2256 17th St. Boys Ages 15-21 Est 1895.

George A. Merrill, B.S., Calif Univ, Principal.

Enr: Day 245. Fac: 16. Courses 2-3 yrs: Jr Col 1-2 Secondary. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Endowment \$540,000. Scholarships, value \$18,000. Entered Col '33, 18; '28-'32, 95. Alumni 4000. Accredited to Calif, Stanford, Stevens.\*

In 1875 James Lick left in trust \$540,000 for the establishment of this school, but it was not opened until twenty years later. This school and Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts for boys are combined with Lux School for girls in a tripartite agreement under one head, but with separate endowments.

**THE DAMON SCHOOL**, 1901 Jackson St. Boys Bdg 10-20, Day 6-20 Est 1912.

I. R. Damon, A.B., A.M., Harvard, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg , Day 100. Fac: 11. Tui: Bdg \$1000-1150, Day \$245-400. Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Scholarships 3, value \$1200. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 3. Entered Col '32, 3; '27-'31, 29. Alumni 304. Accredited to Stanford, Calif Univ.

Established and long conducted as the Potter School by George Sabine Potter, a Boston man, the school was reorganized, removed to its present site, and the name changed after Mr. Damon took charge in 1927. Boys are enrolled from the leading families of the city and surrounding towns, and boarding accommodations are available.

**DREW SCHOOL**, 2901 California St. Coed Est 1908.

John S. Drew, Ph.B., Calif Univ., Principal.

Enr: 190. Fac: 23. Tui: \$200-330. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 7; '28-'33, 44. Entered Col '33, 20; '29-'33, 135. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

This school has small classes and special facilities for tutoring. There are day and evening sessions and boarding accommodations are available. Preparation for West Point and Annapolis is stressed.

**THE PRESIDIO OPEN AIR SCHOOL**, 3839 Washington St. Coed Ages 6-14 Est 1921.

Marion E. Turner, B.S., M.A., Principal.

Enr: Day 50. Fac: 7. Tui: \$200-350. Courses 8 yrs: Grades I-VIII. Proprietary. Scholarships 10, value \$3000. Alumni 40. Entered Col '33, 3; '28-'32, 12.\*

**THE SARAH DIX HAMLIN SCHOOL**, 2120 Broadway. Girls 4-20, Boys 4-9 Est 1863.

Mrs. Edward Babson Stanwood, B.L., Calif Univ, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 10, Day 147. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$1500, Day \$150-400. Courses 14 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad Art Dramatics Physical Education. Incorporated 1927. Trustees 5 elected by principal. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 20. Entered Col '33, 19; '28-'32, 58. Alumnæ 552. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.\*

The former Van Ness Seminary was taken over by Sarah Dix Hamlin and given her name. Since 1928 it has occupied its present home. Primarily a day school, there is a small, well regulated boarding department. Since Mrs Stanwood took over the school in 1927, college preparation has been increasingly emphasized. See page 896.

**SAN RAFAEL, CALIF.** Alt 7 ft. Pop 8022 (1930). N.W.P.R.R.

On the bay fifteen miles north of San Francisco in a region of redwoods commanding a view of Tamalpais, San Rafael has become increasingly popular as a year round home of San Franciscans. The Dominican College here was founded in 1890.

**SAN RAFAEL MILITARY ACADEMY** Ages 6-20 Est 1925.

A. L. Stewart, A.B., Calif Univ, Superintendent.

Enr: Bdg 59, Day 10. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$500. Courses 14 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Physical Education Business. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 1. Entered Col '33, 8; '27-'32, 73. Alumni 135. Accredited to Calif Univ, Stanford, and Col admitting by certif.\*

Opened in the plant of the former Tamalpais Military Academy, this is now a year round school

**THE TAMALPAIS SCHOOL** Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1925.

Frederick J. Daly, B.A., Yale, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 40, Day 23. Fac: 11. Tui: Bdg \$1200, Day \$450. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1925 not for profit. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 25; '28-'32, 329. Entered Col '32, ; '27-'31, 60. Accredited to Calif Univ, Stanford.

This non-military preparatory school is an outgrowth of the Mount Tamalpais and Hitchcock Military Academies. For the first five years it was highly successful and in 1930 sent up more boys for College Board examinations than any school west of the Rockies. During these years it had the support of its organizers, influential business men of San Francisco, largely Harvard and Yale graduates whose own preparatory work had been done in the leading schools of the east. In 1932 the school was taken over by Mr. Daly.

**SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.** Alt 100 ft. Pop 33,613 (1930).

This celebrated California resort a hundred miles north of Los Angeles, attracts easterners of wealth to its large hotels and extensive estates. Carpinteria and Montecito are regions of large residences south of the city. Near the lake, about a mile north of the ocean, is Hope Ranch.

**CRANE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL**, 400 San Leandro Lane, Montecito. Boys Ages 6-15 Est 1928.

William D. Crane, A.B., Harvard, Director; F. Arnold Lejeune, Head Master.

Enr: Day 33. Fac: 8. Tui: \$300-600. Courses 9 yrs: Grades I-IX. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 5 self perpetuating. Scholarships 2, value \$600 each. Alumni 27.

This small school for young boys has had consistent growth since it was established by Mr. Crane, an easterner, who sends many of his boys on to the large eastern preparatory schools.

**THE DEANE SCHOOL**, Montecito. Boys Ages 12-18.

Hewitt Reynolds, A.B., A.M., Princeton, Head. Est 1912.

Enr: Bdg 10. Fac: 7. Tui: \$1600. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1914. Directors self perpetuating. Scholarships 2, value \$1600. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 25; '28-'32, 165. Entered Col '33, 4; '28-'32, 45. Alumni 90. Accredited to Calif, Stanford, Amherst, Dartmouth.\*

Established by John H. Deane, Jr., for fifteen years from 1920 associated with Dr. C. Hanford Henderson, this school was until 1933 conducted by Harrison Townsend and Mr.

Reynolds, likewise associated with Dr Henderson Mr. Reynolds now has full charge

**LAGUNA BLANCA SCHOOL**, Hope Ranch Park. Boys 6-18.

Edward Selden Spaulding, Head Master. Est 1933.

Enr: Day 48. Fac: 6. Tui: \$150-350. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. To be incorporated not for profit. Trustees 10-12 self perpetuating.

This country day school was opened in 1933 by a group of former Deane School masters, including Harrison Townsend and Rodney Heggie.

**LA LOMA FELIZ** Coed Ages 4-15 Est 1933.

Ina M. Richter, A.B., Bryn Mawr, M.D., Johns Hopkins. Enr: Bdg 8. Fac: 3. Tui: Bdg \$500-2000. Courses 14 yrs: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4.

Primarily for children with cardiac and asthmatic tendencies, this little school gives its children intensive watchful care

**SANTA BARBARA GIRLS SCHOOL** Ages Bdg 9-19, Day 4-19 Est 1914.

E. Gertrude Gogin, A.B., Vassar, A.M., Columbia, Principal. Enr: Bdg 11, Day 110. Fac: 18. Tui: Bdg \$1700, Day \$150-450. Courses 13 yrs: Bdg, Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Pre-Primary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1914 not for profit, patrons own bonds. Trustees 28 self perpetuating. Scholarships 10, value \$2200. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 11; '28-'32, 92. Entered Col '33, 6; '28-'32, 38. Alumnae 594. Accr to Col admitting by certif.\*

This country day school with a small boarding department was established by prominent citizens of Santa Barbara with Marion L. Chamberlain as head. Miss Chamberlain resigned in 1930. Miss Gogin, a former teacher in the school, took over the direction in 1931 and with the support and cooperation of the trustees reorganized the school along more modern lines. About half the girls go to college. For the others interesting and practical courses are arranged. See page 897.

**SANTA BARBARA SCHOOL**, Carpinteria. Boys Ages 12-18.

Curtis W. Cate, A.M., Harvard, Head Master. Est 1910. Enr: Bdg 53. Fac: 9. Tui: \$1500. Courses 5 yrs: Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1913 not for profit. Trustees 10. Scholarships, value \$5000. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 19; '28-'32, 101. Entered Col '33, 9; '28-'32, 30. Alumni 136. Accredited to Calif Univ.\*

This school was established by Mr Cate and prepares especially for the larger eastern colleges. New buildings were occupied in 1929.

## HAWAII

**HONOLULU.** *Pop 137,582 (1930).*

**HANAHAUOLI SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-12 Est 1918.

Louisa F. Palmer, A.B., Chicago Univ, Principal.

Enr: Day 120. Fac: 13. Tui: \$100-200. Courses 7 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Incorporated. Directors 12. Undenom.\*

An outgrowth of a small day school started by Mr and Mrs. George P. Cooke for their own children, this is today a well equipped progressive school

**THE KAMEHAMEHA SCHOOLS** Coed 12-20 Est 1887.

Frank E. Midkiff, A.B., Colgate Univ, President.

Enr: Bdg 350. Fac: 45. Tui: Bdg \$50, Day \$35. Courses 6 yrs: Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Business Domestic Science Manual Arts. Trustees 5 appointed by Supreme Court. Endowment \$17,000,000. Income from invested funds \$750,000. Congregational. Entered Col '33, 7; '27-'31, 64. Alumni 1050. Accredited to Hawaii Univ.\*

Generously endowed by the estate of Bernice Pauahi Bishop for the benefit of the children of Hawaii, these schools offer a number of complete scholarships. Mr Midkiff, a resident of the island for twenty years, is an anthropologist of some note Homer Barnes is head of the boys school; Maude E. Schaeffer of the girls

**LANAI SCHOOL** Coed Ages 4-11.

Lucy H. Maxwell, Principal.

Enr: Day 50. Fac: 4. Tui: \$100-175. Courses: Kindergarten Grades I-IV Art Music French. Trustees self perpetuating.

**PUNAHOU SCHOOL** Coed Ages Bdg 10-19, Day 6-20.

Oscar F. Shepard, A.B., Ed.M., Harvard, Pres. Est 1841.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 750. Fac: 78. Tui: Bdg \$520-595, Day \$130-225. Courses 12 yrs: Bdg, Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Dramatics. Incorporated 1853 not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Endowment \$1,363,911. Income from invested funds \$92,542. Scholarships 96, value \$26,612. C E B Exams candidates '33, 19; '28-'32, 124. Entered Col '33, 54; '28-'32, 466. Alumni 5000.\*

This institution was established as an independent day school under the corporate name of Oahu College. The James B Castle School, offering courses in home economics and manual arts, is affiliated. Mr. Shepard came in 1929 from Milton Academy.

## ENGLAND

### **BEMBRIDGE, ISLE OF WIGHT.**

At the eastern extremity of the Isle of Wight, Bembridge is a favorite bathing resort. The school faces Whitecliff Bay.

**BEMBRIDGE SCHOOL, Whitecliff Bay. Boys Ages 7-18.**

John Howard Whitehouse, M.P., Principal.

Enr: 110. Tui: £135.\*

Conducted on progressive lines, each department of this public boarding school prepares for university entrance and scholarship examinations. The boys are given a rational and simple life and the usual secondary courses are supplemented by work in handicrafts, printing, photography, pottery, music and art. Dean Inge of St. Paul's is president of the board.

**BRIGHTON, SUSSEX. Pop 135,802.**

Some distance away from this seaside resort, popular with trippers, the large estate of Roedean School faces the sea.

**ROEDEAN SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Ages 10-19.**

Miss E. M. Tanner, B.A., London, F.R.Hist.S., Head.

Enr: Bdg 330. Fac: 50. Tui: £180. Undenominational.\*

One of the most famous of the English schools for girls and since 1920 a public school, Roedean maintains separate upper and junior departments. Pupils are prepared for the various women's colleges and for certificate examinations. A few Americans are enrolled each year.

**BRISTOL. Pop 377,500 (1930).**

At one time the chief seaport of West England, this ancient commercial town is about a hundred miles west of London.

**DUNCAN HOUSE, Clifton. Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1864.**

Miss Emily C. Wilson, C.H.L., Head Mistress.

Enr: Bdg 30, Day 60. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg £40 a term, Day £8/8.

Courses: Kindergarten Elementary Secondary Col Prep Art Music Expression Languages Domestic Science Secretarial Kindergarten Training Manual Arts. Proprietary. Undenom.\*

The Dalton method of study is used.

**BUCKHURST HILL, ESSEX. Alt 250 ft.**

Ten miles from London, this town borders Epping Forest.

**OAKLEA Girls Ages 7-19 Est 1861.**

Miss Beatrice Gardner, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 43, Day 107. Tui: Bdg 36-40 guineas, Day 5-9 guineas.

Courses: Elementary Secondary Col Prep Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages Dancing. Scholarships 2, value £24, £36. Undenominational.\*

This modern progressive school follows P N E U programs with individual time tables for children over twelve

**CHARD, SOMERSET.** Alt 450 ft. G.W.R.R. and S.R.

On the main road from London to Exeter, Chard is only twelve miles from Lyme Regis and Seaton.

**CHARD SCHOOL,** High St. Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1671.

D. B. M. Hume, M.A., Cantab., F.R.G.S., Cambridge, Head. Enr: Bdg 80, Day 20. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg £75, Day £12. Courses: Elementary Secondary Divinity Languages Cadet Corps. Scholarships 3, value £15. Church of England.

Preparation for all examinations, especially the Cambridge Locals, is here offered Mr Hume was formerly a master at Perse School and later head of Belmont School, Falmouth.

**DORKING, SURREY.**

In beautiful Surrey, sometimes called the Switzerland of England, Dorking is twenty-three miles southwest of London.

**ABINGER HILL,** Holmbury St. Mary. Boys 7-14 Est 1927.

G. J. K. Harrison, M.A., Oxford, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 60. Fac: 9. Tui: £189 a year. Courses: Secondary Music Art Handwork Elementary Science. Incorporated.\*

Abinger Hill prepares its boys for the public schools entrance examinations. The Dalton plan is followed

**FULNECK, YORKSHIRE.** Alt 550 ft.

**FULNECK SCHOOL** Boys Ages 8-18 Est 1753.

Rev. James Connor, B.A., B.D., Manchester Univ, Head. Enr: Bdg 39, Day 17. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg £81, Day £18. Courses: Acad Col Prep Art Music Dramatics Languages Manual Arts. Endowment £5000. Income from invested funds £175. Scholarships 5, value £15, £30, £40. Moravian. Alumni 200.\*

**HARPENDEN, HERTFORD.** Alt 400 ft. Pop 7000.

Harpenden is in the midst of an agricultural region half an hour's ride from London. Near the town is the thirty-five acre estate of St. George's School.

**ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL** Coed Ages 7-19 Est 1907.

Rev. Cecil Grant, M.A., Wadham College, Oxford, Principal. Enr: 232. Fac: 24. Tui: Bdg £135, Day £40. Church of England.

Conducted along progressive lines, this modern, well equipped boarding school prepares for all public examinations and gives particular attention to art and handwork. The upper school enrolls pupils from twelve to nineteen, the lower, from seven to twelve. Very young children are enrolled at Montessori House under the same direction.



**HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS. Alt 550 ft.**

This town lies in the Chiltern Hills. Five miles away is the small village of Lane End, the home of The Garden School

**THE GARDEN SCHOOL**, Wycombe Court, Lane End. Girls Ages 4-18, Boys Ages 3-10 Est 1917.

Mrs. C. H. Nicholls, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 47, Day 2. Fac: 3. Tui: Bdg 120-150 guineas. Courses: Kindergarten Elementary Secondary English Mathematics Science Languages History Geography Domestic Science.

Conducted in London for the first three years of its existence, this modern progressive school was transferred in 1921 to High Wycombe. Self government and the development of the individual are emphasized and music, eurhythmics, arts, crafts and carpentry supplement the general academic work

**WYCOMBE ABBEY SCHOOL** Girls Ages 8-18 Est 1896.

Miss W. M. Crosthwaite, B.Sc., London, Royal Holloway Col. Enr: Bdg 340. Fac: . Tui: £200. Courses: Divinity English History Geography Modern Languages Classics Arithmetic Mathematics Natural Science Music Drawing Handwork Gymnastics Dancing Domestic Science. Church of England.\*

One of the foremost girls schools in England, this was founded by Dame Frances Dove, formerly head mistress of St. Leonards School, St. Andrews, Scotland. The upper forms prepare for university matriculation examinations, higher certificate examinations of the Oxford and Cambridge Joint Board and for college entrance and scholarship examinations.

**LETCHWORTH, HERTFORD.**

Occupying almost 4000 acres, Letchworth, the first "Garden City" in England, has well established factories and homes.

**ST. CHRISTOPHER SCHOOL**, Broadway. Coed 3-19.

H. Lyn Harris, M.A., LL.B., St John's, Cambridge. Est 1918. Enr: Bdg 51, Day 134. Fac: 30. Tui: Bdg £135-150, Day £8.8.0. *LONDON, Pop 7,849,000 (1930).*

The capital of England for more than a thousand years, London is filled with monuments and structures of historic interest. As the capital of the British Empire, the wealth of various countries has poured in, making the museums and galleries huge storehouses of treasure.

**KING ALFRED SCHOOL**, North End Road. Coed Ages 3-18.

H. de P. Birkett, B.Sc., Head Master; Miss V. A. Hyett, Head Mistress.

Enr: Day 168. Fac: 17. Tui: Day £16/10 to £49/10. Incorporated not for profit.\*

This is a cooperative modern progressive school.

**THE LONDON SCHOOL OF DALCROZE EURHYTHMICS**

23 Store St.

Ernest Read, F.R.A.M., Director of Musical Studies; Emile Jacques-Dalcroze, Visiting Principal.

A three year course in preparation for teaching Dalcroze Eurhythmics, a special one year course for elementary school teachers in preparation for a certificate, and single subject classes for children and adults are here offered.

**MONTESSORI TRAINING COLLEGE, Rosslyn Hill. Girls**

Ages 17- Est 1922.

Maria Montessori, M.D., Rome; D.Litt., Durham, Director. Tui: £120. Course 2 yrs: Kindergarten Training. Scholarships 2, value £60. Alumni 159. Undenominational.

This is one of the two colleges under the direction of Dr. Montessori. There are thirty affiliated kindergartens

**MILFORD-ON-SEA, HANTS. Alt 2000 ft.**

This small town faces the English Channel

**ROOKCLIFF PARK Girls Ages 5-18 Est 1924.**

Miss Margaret M. Taylor, A.C.P., London, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 20, Day 30. Tui: Bdg £120, Day £30. Courses: Kindergarten Elementary Secondary Col Prep Art Music Dramatics Languages Dancing.\*

Formerly Bridge House School, New Forest, this school was transferred to Milford in 1933. Students are prepared for Oxford and the Royal College of Music.

**OUNDLE, NORTHAMPTON. Alt 150 ft.**

Oundle is a small town thirty miles southeast of Leicester. In Fotheringay, three miles north, Mary, Queen of Scots, was tried and executed

**OUNDLE SCHOOL Boys Ages 10-18.**

K. Fisher, M.A., Oxon, Ph.D., Oxford, Jena, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 580. Tui: Bdg £180. Courses: Classical Gen Scientific Engineering. Church of England.\*

The one public school that has felt the influence of a great modern personality, Oundle was selected by H. G. Wells for the education of his two sons. About it and a former great head master, Sanderson, Mr. Wells has written extensively. On the classical side the school follows the traditional course; modern subjects are handled with considerable freedom of method, and varied workshop practice is arranged for all. For the non-academic type, special practical courses are arranged.

**OXFORD. Pop 57,052.**

From the towers or surrounding hills, England's most ancient and celebrated university is seen as a lace work of courts, quad-

rangles, towers, domes and spires, grouped into twenty-two colleges and all held together by a network of the town's streets which reach out into green fields towards the surrounding hills and streams Wychwood is a mile from the center

**WYCHWOOD SCHOOL**, Banbury Road. Girls Ages 6-18.

Miss Margaret Lee, M.A., Oxon; Miss Geraldine Coster, B.Litt., Oxon, Principals. Est 1897.

Enr: Bdg 40, Day 40. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg £157, Day £60. Courses: Elementary Secondary Art Music Languages Civics.\*

Girls attending this school are offered a liberal education combined with much individual care.

**PETERSFIELD, HANTS.** Alt 350 ft.

Petersfield is a small town in southeastern Hants. Bedales School with its 150 acre estate overlooks the Rother valley.

**BEDALES** Coed Ages 4-19 Est 1893.

J. H. Badley, M.A., Cambridge, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 185, Day 27. Fac: 36. Tui: Bdg £180 a year, Day £60. Scholarships 6-10 a year, value £40-80. Alumni 1212. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '32, 1.

Mr. Badley, who derived his early inspiration from serving with the late Dr. Cecil Reddie of Abbotsholme, out of his inheritance established this coeducational school — the first in England. The remarkable personality of its founder has resulted in his realizing his ideal, "the fullest individual development of each child." Much attention is given to music, arts and crafts. Boys and girls together are in two groups, junior and senior. The separate junior school for fifty children from four to twelve is conducted along Montessori lines. A splendid spirit of camaraderie prevails. Much has been published about the school, including a book by Mr. Badley himself. See page 926.

**ROCESTER, DERBYSHIRE.**

In one of the most beautiful sections of England, Rocester is on the River Dove just north of Birmingham. In west Derbyshire, the hundred and thirty-three acre estate of Abbotsholme School lies along the river 250 to 500 feet above sea level.

**ABBOTSHOLME SCHOOL** Boys Ages 8-18 Est 1889.

Colin H. C. Sharp, M.A., Oxon, Head Master.

Enr: 80. Tui: £120-180.

Under Dr. Cecil Reddie, the founder, a notable figure in the school world, Abbotsholme was the first to break away from the conventional and the traditional. Out of it has grown the 'New School' movement of the Continent. The leaders of the Landerziehungsheim and the Ecole Nouvelle of France were trained here. Scores of schools have been directly influenced

by Abbotsholme and its indirect influence has been world wide. In 1927 Dr. Reddie handed over the school to a Council largely composed of his Old Boys, and appointed the present head master, late of St Stephen's College, Delhi, and the University of Delhi, who has here developed an education suited to the needs of the twentieth century boy. Academic standards are maintained, together with a wide education through interest, appreciation and achievement. The proportion of staff to boys is exceptionally high.

**ROWLEDGE, SURREY, near Farnham, 40 miles from London.**

**FRENESHAM HEIGHTS SCHOOL** Coed Ages 6-18 Est 1925.

Paul Roberts, M.A., Oxon, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 60, Day 40. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg £141, Day £31-50.

Courses: Elementary Secondary Art Music Languages

Domestic Science Manual Arts. Scholarships 4, value £75-50.

Incorporated not for profit.\*

Conducted as a big community house in which the staff and children cooperate, Frensham Heights offers a broad curriculum with stress on the arts and handwork. The pupils are studied individually and a system of time tables gives them greater freedom to study along their own lines. Mrs Beatrice Ensor, editor of the English edition of *The New Era* and well known in the United States as a lecturer, is an active member of the governing body.

**SAFFRON WALDEN, ESSEX. Alt 300 ft.**

Around the Gothic Church of this town, sixteen miles from Cambridge, are still preserved many medieval timbered houses.

**FRIENDS' SCHOOL** Coed Ages 7-18 Est 1702.

Gerald Littleboy, M.A., Cambridge, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 166, Day 30. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg £99 a year, Day £30.

Courses: Acad Col Prep Domestic Science Manual Arts.

Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. En-

dowment £1000 yearly. Scholarships 5, value £30-£60. Society

of Friends. Alumni 1000. Accredited to all English Universities.

Associated with the New Education Fellowship, this school follows a modified form of the Dalton plan. Children under ten are separately housed.

**TETBURY, GLOS. Alt 400 ft.**

The seat of the late Sir George Holford, Westonbirt stands in the Cotswold country between Gloucester and Bath

**WESTONBIRT SCHOOL** Girls Ages 8-

Miss M. E. Popham, B.A., London, Head Mistress.

Enr: Bdg 200. Tui: £53-70 term. Courses: Elementary Secondary Collegiate Domestic Science Music Art Dramatics Languages Dancing Expression. Church of England.

Separate junior and senior schools are maintained at Westonbirt and preparation is offered for matriculation and various other examinations. Miss Popham was formerly head mistress of Havergal College, Toronto.

### **TOTNES, DEVON.**

With its quaint old houses and castle ruins, Totnes is about two hundred miles southwest of London. Here on a 3000 acre estate Dartington Hall School occupies 14th century buildings.

**DARTINGTON HALL SCHOOL** Coed Ages 2-18 Est 1926.

William B. Curry, M.A., Cambridge, B.Sc., London Univ,  
Director of Education.

Enr: Bdg 80, Day 30.

This interesting experiment makes an international appeal and welcomes American children under sixteen. Mr. and Mrs. Leonard K. Elmhirst are the donors of the huge estate and of the means wherewith to develop this extensive economic, social, and educational experiment. Its enrollment was restricted to some twenty-five local children up to 1930 when Mr. and Mrs. Curry, long identified with progressive education in England and the United States, returned to England. After four years as head of the science department at Bedales, Mr. Curry came to the United States, took an instructorship at Oak Lane, a progressive country day school in Philadelphia, and the next year, 1927, was appointed head master. He returned to England in 1930 to direct all the educational policies of this foundation with the primary purpose of making education an adventure. The Primary School for children two to eight is under Winifred Harley, an Englishwoman, who returned to England after ten years at the Merrill-Palmer Motherhood and Home Training School in Detroit. The Junior School is for children eight to twelve, and the Senior School for children thirteen to eighteen.

### **WELWYN GARDEN CITY, HERTS. Alt 420 ft.**

Welwyn Garden City was started in 1920.

**THE HIGH SCHOOL**, Digswell Road. Coed 5-18 Est 1928.

Miss Ethel Joy Wragg, M.A., Birmingham, Oxford, Princ;

Frank E. Moreton, M.A., Birmingham, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 3, Day 90. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg 120 guineas, Day 15-33 guineas. Courses: Kindergarten Elementary Secondary Col Prep Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages Dancing Pottery. Partnership.

Inspected by the University of London, this modern school has at its disposal a number of scholarships for boys eleven to fourteen, given in memory of Sir Ebenezer Howard, founder of the "garden city movement."

**WESTBURY, BRISTOL.**

A few miles south of the college town of Bristol, Westbury-on-Trym is a manufacturing place of some importance. Badminton School owns a large country place on the outskirts.

**BADMINTON SCHOOL, Northcote. Girls Ages 5-19 Est 1858.**

Miss Beatrice M. Baker, B.A., London, Head Mistress.

Enr: 150. Fac: 25. Tui: £105-150.

Founded by Mrs. Badock, Badminton was carried on at Badminton House, Clifton, until 1921, when the Badminton House Estate Trust, Ltd., was formed to provide the school with suitable accommodations. The large grounds and playing fields adjoining the estate afford the girls much opportunity to lead an outdoor life. The Junior House, accepting girls from five to twelve, maintains a special boarding house for them.

**WOKINGHAM, BERKS.**

Wokingham is thirty-three miles southwest of London, and six miles from Reading. Luckley occupies a beautiful house in the midst of a twenty-eight acre estate.

**LUCKLEY Girls Ages 5-19.**

Miss Bertha Drake, Miss Catherine Drake, Principals.

Enr: 70. Fac: 12. Tui: 40-50 guineas a term.

Under a well qualified faculty older girls are prepared for university, music and art examinations and the separately housed younger girls are offered a sound general education. The house is modern and the grounds allow much outdoor life.

## FRANCE

### **BURES.**

Bures is on the Paris-Deauville motor road twenty miles west of the capital of France. The main points of interest in this small town are the château which houses the school and the old Gothic church with its interesting sculptures

**CHATEAU DE BURES**, Bures par Orgeval (S.&O.) Boys 7-18, Girls 7-13 Est 1926.

Eric M. Steel, M.A., Licencié ès Lettres, Head Master.

Total Enr: Bdg 35, English Speaking 30. Fac: 10. Tui: \$850. Courses: Elementary Secondary Col Prep Music Art Languages. Undenominational. C E B Exams '33, 2; '28-'32, 36.\*

Providing an unusual environment for American children to acquire a practical knowledge of French and of France along with their academic work, this school is the creation of Pryn Hopkins, Ph.B., Yale, M.A., Columbia, Ph.D., London University, now chairman of the board of advisers. No expense has been spared in providing instructors and courses covering the whole range of youthful interests and academic subjects. Es-thetic and cultural influences abound. Mr. Steel has been in charge since 1931. See page 923.

**CANNES.** Pop 50,000 (1930).

This fashionable winter resort is on the Mediterranean, twenty miles west of Nice. The winter climate is unusually mild, the vegetation luxuriant.

**COURS MAINTENON**, Avenue de Grasse. Girls.

Mme. Palet, Mlle. Oudart, Principals.

Tui: Bdg 10,500-16,500 frs; Day 3000 frs. Courses: Finishing Col Prep Music Languages Art Dancing Kindergarten.

This school prepares for French examinations or enables British and American girls to continue their own courses. Travel during vacations and summer courses are available.

**THE FONTAINE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, Villa Montmorency.

Ages 7-21 Est 1922.

Mlle. Marie-Louise Fontaine, A.B., Directress.

Total Enr: 46, Bdg 16, Day 30, English speaking 45. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$1000-1700, Day \$250-300. Courses: French Finishing Col Prep Special Grades I-VIII High Sch. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 11.

Primarily for American girls, the day pupils are sons and daughters of families spending the season at Cannes. Mlle. Fontaine, a daughter of Professor C. Fontaine of Columbia, offers

preparation for American colleges as well as general finishing courses. The older non-college preparatory girls are allowed to spend the spring term in Paris under Mlle Fontaine's direction, if they so desire. The faculty is both American and French.

**CLERES.** Alt 525 ft.

About twenty miles inland from the Channel, Clères is on the route from Dieppe to Rouen. In the center of this small village is the old château of Clères, built in the fifteenth century. Collège de Normandie is on a hill in the outskirts.

**COLLEGE DE NORMANDIE** Boys Ages 9-18 Est 1902.

Louis Dedet, Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur, Croix de Guerre, Licencié de Philosophie, B. ès Sc., Director.

Total Enr: 110, English Speaking 20. Fac: 20. Tui: 18,000 frs for foreigners. Courses: Elementary Secondary Preparation for French "baccalauréat." C E B Exams '33, 0; '28-'32, 1.

One of the best French schools accepting American boys, Collège de Normandie was founded by J. Duhamel, formerly teacher of French Literature in Harrow School, England. A small number of English boys are annually enrolled. Courses of study like those in schools under government control are offered.

**MENTON, A.-MAR.** Alt 70 ft.

This popular winter resort is eighteen miles east of Nice.

**RIVIERA SCHOOL,** Plateau Saint Michel. Girls 6-17, Boys 6-9 Est 1926.

Mlle. Chersia, Miss M. A. Tickell, Principals.

Enr: Bdg 10, Day 32. Fac: 6. Tui: 1500 frs a mo, Day 450-950 frs a mo. Courses: Elementary Secondary Col Prep Music Art Dramatics Languages Dancing Expression Domestic Science.\*

Established in San Remo, the principals in 1932 took over the Villa Georgette School, conducted from 1924 by Christine Mead. American and English children are enrolled for long or short periods and are kept up to grade by use of home texts.

**MOUANS-SARTOUX,** (Alpes-Maritimes).

In the Provençal flower region six miles from Cannes, vestiges of the Roman occupation have been found in this picturesque village.

**ST. HUBERT'S,** The Riviera School, Château de Mouans, Route de Grasse. Coed Ages 4-15 Est 1928.

E. W. Huckel, A.B., Ed.M., Harvard; Mrs. Huckel, Princs.

Enr: Bdg 15, Co Day 15. Fac: 6. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day \$450. Courses: Kindergarten Languages Literature History Geography Mathematics Science Drawing Music Dancing Handicrafts.\*

Established in Cannes, this school was moved to its present



site in 1930. Here Mr. and Mrs. Huckel, who have had interesting and valuable school experience in England, the United States and France, give their boys and girls, mostly English and American, careful oversight and sound schooling. The methods are progressive and children are selected with discrimination. There are opportunities for year round care. See page 922.

**NICE.** Pop 18,441 '1930 .

Superbly situated on the broad Baie des Anges which opens towards the south, Nice is bisected by a broad stream. On the left bank is the Old Town with its narrow lanes; on the right bank is the Strangers' Quarter now much larger than the old town. In winter this resort is a rendezvous for invalids and others from all parts of Europe. The main season begins with the races and ends with a great regatta in April.

**MAISON DES ENFANTS, Domaine de l'Etoile.** Coed. Ages 3- Est 1920.

Tui: 6000 frs. Courses: Elementary Manual Arts. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships.

Open to all children in good health, regardless of race, religion or social class, this school is the center of L'Entraide Fraternelle Internationale. Sun baths and rhythmic gymnastics are features of the progressive program.

**PARIS.** Pop 2,871,429 '1930.

The capital of France is the center of the art, financial, and industrial life of the nation. The modern city fills the limestone basin cut across the Seine. Montmartre climbs the northern rim crowned by the aspiring dome of Sacré-Coeur. The earliest settlements were on the islands in the river about which the Roman and medieval cities were built. On the left bank, the Sorbonne has for centuries attracted students from every foreign country and has been the center of the Latin Quarter.

Hausmannized and "mansarded," Paris has long impressed the unsophisticated as the acme of the magnificent and the beautiful, though in city plan and architectural beauty there are things in Houston and Kansas City superior to anything Paris can show. The somewhat artificial atmosphere still known to Americans, reflects, even after centuries, the influence of the frivolous and extravagant Bourbons. Americans on their first visit haunt Cook's and the Place de l'Opéra. Those who have been there before make their headquarters around L'Etoile. Fashionable schools for Americans are found in the Parc Monceau and from L'Etoile north toward the Bois de Boulogne. Schools in surrounding municipalities easily accessible to Paris are generally regarded as Parisian. North of the Bois are schools at Neuilly, and Colombes. South is Boulogne and, across the Seine, Saint-Cloud.

**THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PARIS**, 21 rue Leconte de Lisle. Coed Ages 4-18 Est 1924.

Paul G. deRosay, S.B., Harvard, Lausanne, Sorbonne, Princ. Enr: Day 60. Fac: 7. Tui: \$200-300. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Dramatics. C E B Exams candidates '33, 11; '28-'32, 47. Entered Col '33, 6; '28-'32, 42. Accredited to Col admitting by certif.

Established by a group of American parents as the American High School of Paris, a cooperative enterprise, this was taken over in 1933 by Mr deRosay who had been principal of the parent-owned school since 1931 He has had wide experience in American schools and French schools and camps

**MLLE. C. BARBIER**, 28, rue Vineuse. Girls.

Mlle. C. Barbier, Principal.

Tui: Bdg 10,000 frs a term. Courses: French Gen History Literature Elocution Music Art Languages Domestic Science.

Mlle. Barbier, formerly co-principal of Les Marronniers, Paris, who has spent much time in England, opened this school primarily for English girls though Americans of good families are accepted

**MADAME BOUE'S STUDY-HOME**, 45 rue Michel Ange. Girls 16-22.

Mme. Jean Boué, Principal. Est 1918.

Tui: \$125 mo. Courses: French Finishing.\*

Mme Boué, who has had several years teaching experience in English and American schools, receives in her home six or eight girls from other countries who wish to study French and art. Opportunity is offered for other studies.

**LES CHIMERES**, 44 rue de Chézy, Neuilly. Girls Ages 10-20.

Mlle. Fernande Yvon des Landelles, Directress. Est 1885. Tui: \$1000-1200. Courses: French Music Art Languages Domestic Science.

This school for American and English girls who wish to finish their education in France has since 1929 occupied its present home, the property of Mlle. de Montauzan's School with which it was then consolidated The directress has had several years teaching experience in English schools in France and England, and gives her careful attention to the students needs and interests. French is the language of the home.

**CLAIRBOIS**, par Clamart. Girls Ages 16- .

Catherine Moran, Principal.

Enr: 15. Tui: 22,000 frs. Courses: French Contemporary Literature Art Music History Domestic Science Physical Education.\*

On the edge of the Fôret de Verrières, Clairbois is conducted

by Miss Moran who spent eleven years in the Spanish Court directing the education of T. R. H. the Infantas of Spain. The majority of the girls enrolled in the winter session are English and American. During the summer the school is open for girls and young women who wish to study at the Sorbonne, or for special students.

**LE COLLEGE FEMININ DE PARIS, 7, rue du Four.** Girls  
Ages 12-20.

Mme. Henriette Pichon, Directress.

Tui: Bdg 10,000-14,000 frs. Courses: Modern Languages Art Music Domestic Science.

About half the students in this finishing school are foreigners and special courses are maintained for English, American and German girls. The large, well equipped school building with dormitory accommodations for a number of girls, is near the Luxembourg Gardens on the boulevard Saint-Germain. Affiliated is Le Collège Féminin de Bouffémont, half an hour from Paris in the commune from which it takes its name.

**COLLEGE MONTMORENCY, 15 rue Henri Heine and 24, rue Jasmin (16<sup>e</sup>).** Girls Ages 14-21 Est 1920.

Mme. D. A. Perrier, Principal; Miss Dorothy Marsh, 551 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C., American Representative.

Enr: Bdg 21, Day 6. English speaking 10. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg 35,000 frs, Day 7500 frs. Courses: Preparation for College Board Examinations and French Civilisation Examination at Sorbonne Dramatics Fine Arts Literature French. Proprietary. C E B Exams '33, 1; '28-'32, 4.

American girls are welcomed at College Montmorency and live in an atmosphere that is truly French. Mme. Perrier, who has travelled extensively in the United States, knows and appreciates the interest of the modern American. She offers four courses, one for girls who know no French, one for advanced students of French, one in preparation for College Board Examinations and one for French universities. See page 921.

**CONVENT OF THE HOLY CHILD, 47, rue Perronet, Neuilly.**

The Sisters of the Holy Child, who conduct schools in the United States and Italy, direct this school and accept only such American girls as are recommended directly by former patrons or friends.

**COURS MOLIERE, 21 bis, rue Louis-Philippe, Neuilly.** Girls.

Mme. H. Couturier, Principal.

Courses: Col Prep Modern Languages Finishing.

This school offers American girls preparation for college entrance examinations. Games and sports are arranged for, as well as visits to places of interest.

**ECOLE DE L'ILE DE FRANCE**, Château de Villebon, par Palaiseau. Boys Ages 7-18 Est 1901.

Jean Neel, Licencié ès Lettres, Univ of Paris, Director.

Total Enr: Bdg 120, English Speaking 25. Tui: 11,000 frs. Courses: Elementary Secondary French Col Prep Music Art Dramatics. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 5.

One of the more progressive of the French schools, this has for some years enrolled a considerable number of American boys and offers them special courses as well as ample opportunity for sports. Visits are made to museums and other places of interest in Paris. Separate houses for the resident boys are maintained.

**ECOLE DU MONTCEL**, Jouy-en-Josas. Boys Ages 8-18.

Paul-Louis Jeanrenaud, Director.

Total Enr: 65, English Speaking 15. Fac: 13. Tui: \$550. Courses: Physical Education Col Prep Acad.

Systematic physical training with academic work is offered by this school which has one American teacher in residence.

**ECOLE FENELON**, 23, rue du Général Foy. Boys Ages 7-20.

Rev. Canon Archambault, Univ of Rome, Univ of Paris, Director. Est 1869.

Enr: Bdg 120, Day 380. Tui: Bdg 6000-10,000 frs, Day 2400-6500 frs. Courses: Elementary Secondary Col Prep Music Art Languages. Roman Catholic.

Abbé Girodon founded this school in which priests direct the education of the boys, who, at the age of eleven, may study at the State Lycée Condorcet if they so desire.

**ECOLE LA FAYETTE**, 56 rue Charles-Laffitte, Neuilly. Girls Ages 3-18 Est 1910.

Mme. Emile Le Brun, agrégée de l'Université, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 80, Day 260. Tui: Bdg 6000-10,000 frs, Day 3000-6600. Courses: Kindergarten Elementary Secondary Domestic Science Music Art Dramatics Rhythm Expression. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 1.

The principles and methods of the ecoles nouvelles are here followed.

**ECOLE PASCAL**, 33, boulevard Lannes and 24, rue Dufrénoy.

Boys Ages 7-17 Est 1899.

Armand Delvigne, Director.

Total Enr: 90, English Speaking 10. Tui: Bdg 3600-5400 frs a term, Day 1080-1800 frs a term. Courses: Col Prep French Science Literature Commercial.

This school is conducted along the lines of American and English schools with their standards of diet and sanitation. Near the Bois de Boulogne, visits to the museums, monuments, and art galleries of Paris are offered the students.

**MISS GARRETT'S SCHOOL OF HISTORY**, 17, rue de Belle-chasse. Girls Ages 18- Est 1927.

Christina H. Garrett, B.A., Bryn Mawr, M.A., Radcliffe.  
Enr: Bdg 4. Fac: 3. Tui: \$2800. Courses 1-2 yrs: History Art Dramatics Languages. Undenominational.

Formerly a teacher at the Winsor School, Boston, Miss Garrett here offers serious work to girls of college age

**LE GUI**, 38, rue de l'Yvette. Girls Ages 16-19 Est 1912.

Mme. la Comtesse P. de Broin, French University, Principal.  
Tui: £240-300. Courses: French History Music.

The older girl who wishes a period of study in Paris is the type accepted by la Comtesse. The school is under the control of the University of Paris, and French is the only language spoken. A resident trained nurse is in attendance.

**INSTITUT COLLOT**, 104, avenue de Neuilly, Neuilly. Girls.

Mme. Collot, Principal.

Total Enr: 60, English Speaking 4. Tui: Bdg 9000-12,000 frs, Day 1800-4500 frs. Courses: French Literature Art History.

The literature and art of France are stressed in this home school for girls, near the Bois de Boulogne, and visits are made to places of interest. The summer vacation may be arranged for under Mme Collot's patronage

**INSTITUT CORNELIA**, 6, rue Vineuse (16<sup>e</sup>). Girls Ages 17- .

Mlle. Louise Orive, Directress. Est 1918.

Courses: Finishing Music Fine Arts Practical Arts Dancing.\*

This finishing school has courses for older girls among whom are annually a number of Americans.

**INSTITUT DU PANTHEON**, 31, rue du Sommerard.

Maurice Thérond, Director.

Courses: French Finishing. C E B Exams '33, 1; '28-'32, 1.\*

In conjunction with this school, there is a summer residence at St. Quay-Portrieux, Brittany.

**INSTITUTION LOUISE THULIEZ**, 112, avenue de Gravelle, St. Maurice (Seine). Girls.

Mlle. Louise Thuliez, licenciée ès Sciences, Director.

Total Enr: 50, Bdg 30, Day 20, English Speaking 5. Tui: Bdg \$40-60 mo, Day \$8 mo. Courses: Languages Music Art Col Prep Expression Dancing Domestic Science. Undenom.

French is stressed in this finishing school for girls.

**MILLES. JOSEPH-BERTRAND**, 7, rue Lamennais. Girls.

Milles. Marguerite and Helene Joseph-Bertrand, brevets supérieur, Ecole du Louvre, Principals. Est 1925.

Enr: Bdg 10, Day 3. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$2200, Day \$600. Courses: Elementary Secondary Collegiate History of Art History of Literature French Painting Dancing Music.

Daughters of a former secretary general of the *Revue des Deux-Mondes*, the Mlles Joseph-Bertrand, who have had more general contact with Americans than is frequently found in women of the type, offer a few American girls an opportunity to study the subjects they desire while living in a cultured French atmosphere. Sports and travel are available.

**LE LIERRE**, Parc des Princes, 9, avenue Victor Hugo and 39, rue du Château, Boulogne. Girls.

**Mme. Bernt Lie**, Directress.

**Tui:** \$1080-1200. **Courses:** French Art Music Domestic Science Dancing History Literature.

Conducted in a private home, finishing and general cultural studies are supplemented by opportunities for sightseeing and travel in this school for girls. Mme. Lie maintains a summer school and camp on the island of Noirmoutiers, south of Brittany.

**LYCEE VICTOR DURUY**, 33, boulevard des Invalides. Girls  
Ages 7-18.

**Mlle. Hormet**, Directress.

**Tui:** Bdg 3218-3755 frs. **Courses:** Col Prep Acad Finishing.

Now modernized and under government control, Lycée Victor Duruy was formerly a convent. There are courses for foreigners.

**THE MACJANNET SCHOOLS** Boys Ages 5-15 Est 1923.

**Donald Ross MacJannet**, A.B., Tufts, Head Master.

**Total Enr:** 42, **Bdg** 12, **Day** 30, **English Speaking** 42. **Fac:** 8.

**Tui:** Bdg \$1000, **Day** \$450. **Courses:** Primary Secondary French Music Art.

The MacJannet Country Day and Boarding School, 7, avenue Eugénie, St. Cloud, is for American boys and provides courses of instruction from the standard primary up through the tenth grade. The classes are small and particular attention is given to outdoor sports and thorough instruction in French. The MacJannet Summer Camps, L'Aiglon and Alouette, on Lake Annecy in the French Alps are under the same direction.

**MISS MACLEAN'S SCHOOL**, "The Raphaël," 56 blvd Flandrin. Girls Ages 17-20 Est 1921.

**Miss Florence Maclean**, Principal; **Miss C. Kellogg**, 100 West 55th St, New York City, American Representative.

**Enr:** 12. **Tui:** \$2000. **Courses:** Languages History of Art Music.

This residence for American girls is in one of the best sections of Paris near the Champs Elysées. French is the language of the home and is spoken exclusively. Miss Maclean has spent the greater part of her life in Paris, and is familiar with the city and the opportunities available to her pupils. Trips are featured during vacations and weekends.

**MAISON D'EDUCATION DU LYCEE MOLIERE**, 34, rue de l'Assomption. Girls.

Mme. Martin-le-Dieu, Directress.

Enr: 25. Tui: Bdg 4500 frs. Courses: Col Prep Acad Finishing.

Girls in this pension take their academic work at the Lycée Molière

**MARTYAMI**, 43, rue du Ranelagh. Girls.

Mlles. Barrier and Lawrence, Principals.

Enr: 12. Tui: Bdg £240. Courses: Modern Languages Literature Music Art.

A finishing school for girls who wish to continue their studies in French, music, and art. Martyami is in close proximity to the Bois de Boulogne. Students, carefully chaperoned, may attend the French Protestant church with Mlle Barrier or their own churches, accompanied by other teachers

**MARYMOUNT-IN-PARIS**, Neuilly. Girls.

Courses: Science Literature Art.

The Paris branch of the well known convent school in Tarrytown, N. Y., this is designed "to create a center both intellectual and distinguished for the interchange of ideas of American and French Catholics of the best society." Visits to art centers and to historic points of interest are organized, and arrangements for travel during vacations may be made

**MME. JULIETTE MICCIOLLO**, 123, Quai de Bonneuil, Seine, La Varenne St. Hilaire. Girls Est 1926.

Mme. Juliette Micciollo, Professeur Diplômée de l'Université de Paris, Directress; Princess Boris Wolkonsky, Knox Sch, Cooperstown, N. Y., American Representative.

Enr: 7. Fac: 3. Tui: Bdg \$340 a term. Courses: French Art Music Household Management.

Mme. Micciollo and her daughter open their home to a few American and English girls who seek the advantages of Paris under the direct supervision of a French woman of good family. The girls are carefully selected, their activities well supervised.

**NEW YORK SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART**, 9, Place des Vosges. Coed Est 1920.

William M. Odom, President; Miss Mabel Wilkerson, Ph.D., Associate Director.

Enr: 375. Fac: 20. Tui: \$300 a yr. Courses: Interior Architecture and Decoration Costume Design Advertising Illustration Life Drawing Dynamic Symmetry Conversational French Travel Courses Research in Italy.

The Paris ateliers, long under the resident direction of Mr. Odom, is a branch of the well known New York School of Fine

and Applied Art, familiarly known as the Parsons School. In the Marais quarter, it is the only school of its kind in Paris.

**MME. REY'S HOME SCHOOL**, 28, rue La Fontaine. Girls. Mlle. Alice Rey, Principal. Est 1909.

Enr: 8. Tui: \$2000. Courses: French History Art Literature History of Art Domestic Science Col Prep Music Travel. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 2.

Closed during the period of the war, in 1921 Mme. Rey and her daughters reopened this small family school for American and European girls. During the interim, the Mlles Rey taught in leading girls schools in the United States. French is the only language spoken in the home. Near the Bois de Boulogne, the school offers opportunities for outdoor sports.

**RIBERA**, 37, rue Ribéra. Girls. Est 1903.

Mme. Bénasson-Marignac, Directress.

Enr: 8. Courses: Modern Languages History of Art History Literature Music.

Intensive study of the history of art and the French language is featured in this group. Château de Groslay, a country annex twenty minutes ride from Paris, is affiliated.

**LA RUCHE**, 5, avenue d'Aligre, Chateau (S.&O.). Girls. Est 1929.

Mme. Georgette Papoin Mills, Director; Miss Margaret K.

Fowler, 19 W. 44th St., N.Y.C., American Representative.

Enr: Bdg 2, Day 3. Tui: Bdg \$850-, Day \$50 mo. Courses: Elementary Secondary Col Prep Languages Music Art Domestic Science. Undenominational.

Mme. Mills, assisted by Miss Fowler, conducts this small home for girls. College preparation is available through an arrangement with the American High School. All courses are taught in French.

**MISS SCHOFF'S SCHOOL**, 32, rue Galilée. Girls. Est 1920.

Bertha Schoff, Directress.

Enr: Bdg 9. Tui: 38,000 frs. Courses: French History and Literature History of Art History of Design Dramatics Music Sewing Cooking.\*

Miss Schoff, after some years in Boston, organized this Paris group which has attained a reputation for exclusiveness and prestige. French is the language of the home and classroom. Long automobile trips are taken during vacations.

**TOURS. Pop 77,192 (1930).**

The center of the famous châteaux of the Loire and the former capital of Touraine, this prosperous town lies on the left bank of the Loire in a region rich in architectural beauty and historical memories. The climate has attracted many English residents.



**BELLEVUE**, 45, avenue de La Tranchée, Saint-Symphorien.  
Girls Ages 15-20 Est 1924.

Mme. M. T. Delétang, B.S., St Denis, Directress.

Enr: Bdg 6. Fac: 3. Tui: \$1000. Courses: French Literature History Languages Music Art.\*

Preparation for English or American colleges is here offered, but emphasis is on French and the cultural advantages of Tours. Visits are made to the Château district and other points of interest. Pupils are enrolled for the holidays.

**CHATEAU SAINT-VICTOR**, Joue-les-Tours. Girls.

Mme. Y. R. Pouget, B.A., Principal.

Enr: Bdg 20. Tui: \$1500. Courses: French Elocution Literature Arts and Crafts Music Fine Arts Tutoring.

This finishing school for English speaking girls advertises the patronage of H. R. H. Princess Marie-Louise. Many of the advantages of American schools are offered—swimming pool, its own string of horses, and a farm supplying dairy and vegetable products. Until 1929 known as Les Prebendes, the present name was adopted when the school moved to its new site.

**MME. M. L. DUGAST**, 16 Boulevard Béranger. Coed.

Mme. M. L. Dugast, Director.

An experienced tutor, Mme. Dugast has had unusual success with young Americans.

#### **VERNEUIL.**

On the Avre river on the route from Paris to Granville, several of the churches here date back to the fifteenth century.

**ECOLE DES ROCHES** Boys Ages 9-18 Est 1899.

Georges Bertier, Director.

Enr: 312. Tui: 22,000 frs. Courses: French Col Prep. Un denominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2.\*

The oldest of the 'New Schools' of France, this is the creation of Edmond Demolins. Boys are offered broad and liberal courses of study preparing them for secondary schools with much more opportunity for outdoor life and exercise than is found in the conservative French school. Ecole des Roches has prospered and is patronized by French families of prominence. Special French courses are available for foreign boys. M. Bertier is chief scout of "Les Eclaireurs de France."

#### **VERSAILLES.** Pop 68,575 (1930).

The City of Treaties from days of the American Revolution to the World War, the village lies before and to the east of the gates of the great palace created by Louis XIV and now a national museum. Beyond is the park, north of which is the famed Trianon, the favorite mecca of traveling Americans who hold Marie Antoinette in sentimental regard.

**Mlle. MARGUERITE CLEMENT**, 4, impasse Jouvencel.  
Girls Ages 14-18 Est 1925.

Mlle. Marguerite Clément, Directress.

Tui: \$2200. Courses: French Finishing. C E B Exams '33, 1.

Mlle. Clément combines residence in Paris for the first three months of the year with the winter term on the Riviera in her villa at Cavalaire. For the spring term the girls have the choice of returning to Paris or traveling through France and Italy.

**L'ERMITAGE**, 15, rue de l'Ermitage. Girls Ages 15-20.

Milles. Andrée and Jeanne Latapie, Paris Univ, Directresses;

Mrs. Hubert Whatley, 68 E. 79th St., New York, American Representative. Est 1910.

Tui: \$2000. Courses: Literature History History of Art Dramatic Art Art Sciences Music. C E B Exams '33, 0; '28-'32, 1.

General cultural courses, a well organized home life, and a Paris branch at 48 avenue des Tilleuls are offered by the Milles. Latapie who, during the war, taught in various American schools for girls.

**LYCEE HOCHE**, 73, avenue de St. Cloud. Boys Ages 10-17.

L. Lavault, Agrégé de l'Université, Director. Est 1806.

Total Enr: 300, English Speaking 25. Tui: Bdg 5184 frs, Day 801-1062 frs. Courses: Col Prep.

A complete course of study under government control is offered at this suburban school for boys.

## SWITZERLAND

**BERNE.** *Alt 1765 ft. Pop 113,114 (1930).*

The seat of the Swiss government. Berne, with its interesting old buildings and splendid views of the Alps, is a favorite rendezvous for travelers. The excellent University and schools draw students from all over the world. La Grunau is two miles away.

**LA GRUNAU** Boys Ages 8-18 Est 1867.

Dr. O. Buchi Looser, Director.

Tui: Bdg 2400-2700 frs. Fac: 6. Courses: Technical Business.

Preparing largely for technical schools, La Grunau offers opportunity for thorough physical development.

**INSTITUT HUMBOLDTIANUM** Coed Ages 10-25 Est 1904.

Dr. Wartenweiler, Director.

Enr: Bdg 10, Day 95. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$66 mo, Day \$24 mo.

Courses: Classical Scientific Technical Commercial.

Preparation is here offered for the universities.

**SCHLOSS OBERRIED**, Belp. Boys Ages 7-18 Est 1915.

Max Huber-Leder, Ph.D., Gymnasiallehrer, Bern Univ; Dr.

H. Adrian, Principals.

Total Enr: Bdg 26, English Speaking 2. Tui: 2500-3000 Swiss frs. Courses: Elementary Secondary Col Prep Languages Art Music Classical Scientific Commercial.

This school stresses outdoor activities. Boys may remain for the summer.

**BEX.** *Alt 1433 ft.*

Noted for salt mines and sulphur baths, this village is on the Rhone river about fourteen miles from Montreux.

**LA PELOUSE** Girls 5-18, Boys 5-13 Est 1911.

Mlle. Lydie Hemmerlin, Principal.

Tui: Bdg \$900. Courses 13 yrs: Elementary Secondary Acad Col Prep. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 3.

Outstanding among the Ecoles Nouvelles, La Pelouse offers college preparation to older girls, but stresses education for the younger children along progressive lines. Diet and sanitary arrangements are in accord with American standards. Opportunity is given for handwork, outdoor sports, and dancing. See page 925.

**CHATEAU D'OEX.** *Alt 3150 ft. Pop 3000.*

A favorite resort for winter sports half way between Interlaken and Montreux, this village is surrounded by lofty peaks.

**ENGLISH SCHOOL** Coed Ages 6-14 Est 1910.

T. H. Reeve, M.A., Oxon, Principal.

Total Enr: 36, Bdg 18, Day 18, English Speaking 30. Tui: Bdg

(600)

3300 frs, Day 300-750 frs. Courses: Music Dancing Carpentry. Preparation for Common Entrance Exams.\*

Half of the enrollment at this school is American. Mr. Reeve was formerly modern language master at Liverpool College, Upper School. Mrs. Reeve has charge of the physical welfare *FLIMS. Alt ca 3500 ft.*

On a terrace sloping southward, Flims is on the eastern side of the Vorderrhein valley ten miles west of Chur.

**ALPINES ERZIEHUNGSSINSTITUT BRINER** Coed Ages 8-15.

E. Briner, Director.

Enr: Bdg 12. Tui: \$750 (12 mos).

Mr. and Mrs. Briner conduct this small home school for children in need of the invigorating Alpine atmosphere.

*GENEVA. Alt 1243 ft. Pop 128,125 (1930).*

The western gateway to Europe, this beautifully located and picturesque old town is at one end of the lake where the Rhone emerges. On occasional clear days Mont Blanc and other snow covered Alpine peaks may be seen across the water. Since Calvin founded his college here in 1779 it has been a center of education. Geneva is known for its peace league and its watch-makers. In Champel and Versoix nearby, private schools will be found; and in Coppet, two miles north, is Ecole Nouvelle, La Châtaigneraie.

**LA CHATAIGNERAIE, Coppet.** Boys Ages 8-19 Est 1908.

E. A. Schwartz-Buys, B.D., Geneva, Goettingen, Berlin, Director.

Total Enr: Bdg 70, English Speaking 21. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$780-840. Courses: Junior Senior Manual Training Drawing Music Physical Education Classical Technical Commercial French German English University and American College Entrance Examinations. C E B Exams candidates '33, 7; '28-'32, 31.

One of the leading Ecoles Nouvelles, La Châtaigneraie offers boys a school home in a true Swiss environment. Professor and Mme. Schwartz-Buys, who own the school, understand the needs of American boys, and the standards of diet and sanitation compare favorably with those of schools in the United States. The school is well organized and has had considerable success in teaching French and preparing for American colleges.

**CONSERVATOIRE DE MUSIQUE DE GENEVE** Coed  
Bartholoni Foundation, 1835.

Henri Gagnebin, Director.

Tui: 45 frs-.\*

This oldest and most important of the schools of music in Switzerland offers instruction in all musical instruments, voice, and theory. Dalcroze methods are used in many classes. Ecole

D'Art Dramatique, established in 1924, is now a department of the conservatory.

**INSTITUT JAKUES-DALCROZE**, 44, Terrassière. Coed.

E. Jaques Dalcroze, Director.

Enr: 450. Courses: Eurythmics Physical and Musical Educ.\*

Organized for teachers and artists, this school has branches in London and Paris. M. Dalcroze is the leading exponent of the idea of the dependence of understanding and appreciation of music on muscular activities of the body

**INSTITUT MONNIER**, Versoix. Coed Ages 7-18 Est 1911.

W. Gunning, Bach. Theol., Doc.Soc.Sc., Groningen, Geneva, Lausanne, Principal.

Total Enr: 21, Bdg 17, Day 4. Tui: Bdg 3000-4000 frs, Day 500-1000 frs. Courses: Primary Secondary Col Prep Classical Commercial Languages Music Art Handicrafts.\*

Founded at Rosiaz and transferred to its present plant in 1922, this institute is affiliated with the International Bureau of New Schools and is under the inspection of the cantonal authorities. French is used in the home. A summer camp is held at Les Plans-sur-Bex in the Alps and a winter camp at Morgins

**THE INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL**, 62, Route de Chêne. Coed Ages 6-18 Est 1924.

Mrs. Maurette, Principal.

Total Enr: , Bdg , Day , English Speaking . Fac: . Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$90-195. Courses: Kindergarten Elementary Jr High Sch Secondary Col Prep Languages Finishing. C E B Exams candidates '33, 10; '28-'32, 49. Entered Col '33, 11; '28-'32, 52.

Founded for the children of the staff of the League of Nations Secretariat, this school has grown to include boarding students from all over the world. The curriculum emphasizes modern languages and offers adequate preparation for college. There is opportunity for travel during vacation. New buildings were occupied in 1929, through the generosity of Americans.

**LA MARJOLAINE**, 17 chemin Rieu. Girls Ages 8-18.

Mlle. C. Hartmann, Principal.

Tui: Bdg \$750. Courses: Elementary Finishing Modern Languages History of Art Literature. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 4.\*

La Marjolaine offers older girls opportunity to take courses in the University and girls of all ages may study eurythmics at the Institut Dalcroze. All lessons are taught in French and American girls who have to follow a certain syllabus can keep up any subject in their own language. The school moves to enlarged quarters in 1934. See page 925.

**PENSIONNAT BEL-EBAT**, Vernier. Girls Est 1927.

Mme. Fisch, Mme. Probst, Directors.

Enr: 12. Tui: Bdg \$900-1000. Courses: French German Literature History History of Art Science Dressmaking Needlework Music Preparation for American Examinations.

Opportunity is here offered girls to complete their education in French, the only language spoken in the home Those who desire may take courses at the state schools in Geneva

*GLAND. 18 miles from Geneva.*

**THE FELLOWSHIP SCHOOL**, Vaud. Coed Est 1921.

Emma Thomas, B.Sc., Econ., Principal.

Enr: Bdg 25, Day 1. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$470-525, Day \$100. Courses: Kindergarten Elementary Secondary Col Prep Domestic Science Eurythmics Music Dramatics Languages Dancing. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 12.

Many Americans who wish a simple environment for their children take advantage of the opportunities offered by this moderately priced school Pupils and teachers share in the household duties of the school A vegetarian diet is followed

*GSTAAD sur Montreux. Alt 3600 ft.*

A popular mountain resort on the Montreux-Overland railway, Gstaad is three hours from Geneva.

**POLYGALA** Coed Ages 3-14 Est 1929.

Mme. I. de Bonstetten, B.A., Head Mistress.

Tui: 400 Swiss frs. Courses: Nursery Sch Kindergarten Elementary.\*

This Alpine home school for delicate children is open the year round. Sun baths are part of the daily routine French is the language of the home but courses are conducted in French, English and German by university trained resident teachers. The English course is according to the P.N.E.U. Method. See page 924.

**LAUSANNE. Alt 1690 ft. Pop 78,050 (1930).**

The capital of the Canton of Vaud, Lausanne is on the terraced slopes of Mount Jorat, overlooking Lake Geneva. Long famous as an educational center, its private schools now enroll more foreign students of secondary school age than any other city in Europe. Even the Cantonal grammar, high and commercial schools arrange special courses for English and American students who live around in the various pensionnats

The outlying towns with their opportunity for outdoor life and greater freedom have attracted many private schools. Schools in Ouchy, the port of Lausanne, Chamblandes and Lutry, also on the lake shore, and in the mountain towns, Rosiaz, Château de Vennes, and Valmont are described under Lausanne

**LES ALLIERES**, avenue Montagibert. Girls 14- Est 1906.

Mlle. J. Pollen, Mlle. E. Zorn, Principals.

Enr: Bdg 30. Tui: 3000 Swiss frs. Courses: Modern Languages Music Domestic Science. C E B Exams '33, 0; '28-'32, 3.\*

English speaking girls make up about half the enrollment of this school which offers preparation for French examinations and for the College Boards Winter and summer sports and a trip to Italy each spring are available.

**LA CASITA**, 23, avenue des Mousquines. Girls.

Miss Charlotte Bentinck Smith, Miss E. Lindsay, Princs.

Tui: 60 guineas a term. Courses: Col Prep Modern Languages Domestic Science. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 9.

Deservedly popular with discriminating English and American parents, La Casita is one of the excellent boarding schools in Lausanne for young women. The language courses are good and there is opportunity for domestic science and university work. American girls prepare for college. Since 1928 no girls from Jewish families have been accepted.

**ECOLE NOUVELLE DE LA SUISSE ROMANDE**, Chailly.

Coed Ages 8-19 Est 1906.

Louis Vuilleumier, Head Master.

Total Enr: 150, Bdg 32, Day 118, English Speaking 10. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$1600, Day \$240. Courses: Montessori Elementary Secondary Col Prep Languages. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 3. Entered Col '33, 5; '28-'32, 20.\*

One of the most successful of the 'new schools', Ecole Nouvelle de la Suisse Romande is cooperatively owned by a group of parents. The boarding department is for boys only.

**ECOLE NOUVELLE PREPARATOIRE**, Lutry. Boys 7-18.

Prof. J. M. Jomini-Deriaz, licenciés, Lausanne Univ, Dir.

Total Enr: 10, English Speaking 2. Fac: 15. Tui: 1000-1200 Swiss frs. Courses 11 yrs: Elementary Secondary Col Prep. Undenominational. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 2.

Following the syllabus of the Swiss colleges, this school prepares for all examinations. January and February are spent at Coldes Mosses, and a summer session is conducted.

**ECOLE VINET**, rue du Midi. Girls Ages 4-20 Est 1839.

Mlle. Dora Demierre, Principal.

Enr: 300. Courses: Montessori Elementary Secondary Acad Finishing Preparation for American College Exams.

The first established girls high school in French speaking Switzerland, Ecole Vinet, named for its founder, is a private day school offering work accredited to the state universities. Special facilities are available to the children of English speaking parents who live in Lausanne, though the majority of the chil-

dren enrolled are Swiss. Foreigners are recommended to Swiss families for residence.

**LES FOUGERES**, 55 avenue du Léman. Girls Est 1877.

Mlle. N. R. Chaubert-Félix, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 36. Fac: 7. Tui: \$1125. Courses: Col Prep Finishing Languages Music Art Dancing. C E B Exams '33, 0; '28-'32, 19.\*

This school of good standing offers preparation for the College Boards and thorough work in French which is the language of the home. Frequent day excursions are made, and during the Easter holidays journeys are made to Italy.

**INSTITUTION HEUBI**, avenue Charles Secrétan. Girls 18- .

Mlle. Heubi, Directress. Est 1882.

Courses: Music Languages Painting Science Domestic Science Commercial. C E B Exams '33, 0; '28-'32, 8.

Two departments make up this large, well known boarding school for girls—Château Brillantmont, offering courses in music, languages, painting and science; and Villa Brillantmont, a school of domestic science and household management, offering also a business course. Mlle Heubi organized the first domestic science school in Switzerland.

**INSTITUTION LE GRAND VERGER**, Signal. Girls Est 1904.

Mlle. M. L. Pfluger, Principal.

Enr: Bdg Senior School 40, Junior School 30. Courses: Elementary Secondary Col Prep Modern Languages Art Music Domestic Science Commercial. C E B Exams '33, 1; '28-'32, 1.

Le Grand Verger is under the vigorous and aggressive direction of Mlle Pfluger. The catalog of the school shows her appreciation of what American parents will want to know.

**INSTITUTION MONT-CHOISI**, Rosiaz. Girls Ages 13-18.

M. and Mme. Robert Gayrros, Principals.

Tui: 4500 frs. Courses: Jr Grades Modern Languages Finishing Col Prep Secretarial Domestic Science. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 2.

The courses offered at this well conducted home school follow the lines of the Swiss public schools but are adapted and modified to meet the requirements of English and American children. Girls are successfully prepared for American colleges. Les Colombettes is the junior department.

**INSTITUT DE WERRA**, Manoir-Signal. Girls.

Mme. de Werra, Principal.

Tui: 3000-3500 Swiss frs. Courses: French Domestic Science Secretarial Training Preparation for examination of the Certificat d'Etudes Françaises.

In connection with this boarding school for girls, Mme. de



Werra maintains a School of Domestic Science Preparation for American examinations is also available

**INSTITUT QUINCHE**, Campagne de Boa Vista, Béthusy.

Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1898.

Dr. Emile Antonini, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 18. Fac: 5. Tui: 3000 Swiss frs. Courses: Col Prep Classical Scientific Commercial Modern Languages.\*

The study of French and business courses are emphasized in this school, but English speaking boys may continue their studies in English. The principal is assisted by university graduates.

**LYCEE JACCARD** Boys Ages 6-18 Est 1900.

Prof. and Mme. Henri Jaccard; Mme. A. Lassieur, Princs. Tui: 4160 Swiss frs. Courses: Jr Grades Secondary Col Prep. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 6.

This excellently equipped school with its well organized faculty has long been popular with English and American boys in Switzerland who are offered specially planned courses preparatory to the universities of their choice. In 1925 a junior school was opened for boys under twelve and girls under fourteen.

**MONTJOIE**, Château de Vennes. Girls 6-14, Boys 6-10.

Professor and Mme. René Chesaux, licenciés ès lettres classiques, Lausanne Univ, Principals. Est 1922.

Enr: Bdg 25, Day 10. Fac: 4. Tui: Bdg 4000 frs. Courses: Jr. Grades Languages Music Manual Arts Kindergarten.

Opportunity for winter sports and summer excursions are offered at this school for little boys and girls.

**LES MOUSQUINES**, avenue des Mousquines. Girls 16-20.

Mlle. Mutruz, Principal. Est 1898.

Enr: 20. Tui: 3500 Swiss frs. Courses: Finishing.

This finishing school enrolls largely English girls, although a few Americans are accepted.

**PENSIONNAT BEAU-SOLEIL**, La Rosiaz. Girls 15-19.

Mr. and Mme. Raclé, Principals. Est 1905.

Total Enr: 20. Tui: 3200 frs. Courses: Finishing Languages Domestic Science Commerce Art Music.\*

Girls wishing to study French and complete their general education are accepted here. The principals are assisted by a qualified staff of French and English instructors.

**PENSIONNAT FLORISSANT**, Chamblandes-Pulley. Girls.

M. and Mme. Favre-Quinche, Principals. Est 1900.

Tui: 4200 Swiss frs. Courses: Preparation for C E B Exams.

Long popular with conservative Americans, this school was conducted until 1930 by Mlle. Julia Roos. M. and Mme. Favre-

Quinche continue the well organized courses and the carefully supervised home life Mme Quinche's brother is professor of French in Columbia University.

**PENSIONNAT IMER**, avenue des Cerisiérs Valmont. Girls. M. and Mme. Imer, Principals. Tui: 3400 frs.

A small number of American and English girls are annually enrolled in this excellent boarding school. Girls studying at the University and state controlled schools are also accepted in the home and helped with their work. The brother of the principals heads the French department at Vassar.

**PENSIONNAT LE MANOIR**, Chamblandes. Girls Ages 14-20.

Mme. de Wakulski, M.Sc., Lausanne Univ, licenciée ès sciences, Directress. Est 1906.

Total Enr: 30, English Speaking 10. Fac: 18. Tui: \$840. Courses: High Sch Acad Col Prep Art Music Expression Languages. C E B Exams candidates '33, 4; '28-'32, 10.

Mme de Wakulski took over the direction of this school on the death of her mother, Mme. Henri Viret. Instruction in French is offered girls completing their general, musical or artistic education in the various schools and universities of Lausanne. The school provides a complete education for French speaking girls. Winter sports are featured. About ten girls from the U. S. are enrolled each year.

**RIANTE RIVE**, Chamblandes. Girls.

Milles. Capt, Principals.

Tui: 3600 Swiss frs. Courses: Music Languages Col Prep.

Music and languages are emphasized at Riente Rive and the general standard of work is good.

**ROSENECK**, avenue de Cour. Girls Ages 14-19 Est 1911.

Mlle. M. Ecuyer, Principal.

Total Enr: 33, English Speaking 14. Tui: Bdg 4000 Swiss frs. Courses: Music Art Languages Domestic Science.

Under the direction of Mlle Ecuyer since 1911, Roseneck offers girls a home and thorough instruction in languages, art and music. There are special facilities for keeping American girls up to grade.

**SAVORAL SCHOOL**, Chemin de Beau-Soleil. Girls 15-19.

Mlle. Louise Hug, Licenciée ès Lettres, Geneva Univ, Princ. Enr: Bdg 10. Tui: 350 frs mo. Courses: Elementary Secondary Languages Music Art Domestic. Protestant. Est 1856.

Girls are given thorough training in French and are prepared for higher institutions.

**VILLA MON GRE**, 19, boulevard de Grancy. Girls.

Mlle. Rossier, Principal.

Courses: Languages Music Painting Household Arts.

The extensive grounds of this Catholic boarding home offer opportunity for tennis and other sports.

**VILLA SEVIGNE**, 51 Boulevard des Chamblandes. Girls.

Miles. Mathilde and Blanche Bloch, Principals.

Enr: 45. Courses: Classical Scientific Commercial Art.

Housed in a large modern residence with a beautiful garden, this finishing school for Jewish girls offers facilities for tennis and other sports. Girls are prepared for the American College Board examinations.

**MONTREUX**. Pop 16,721. 1930.

Fifteen miles east of Lausanne, this well known center is made up of a group of small villages dotting the shores of Lake Geneva and the nearby hills. Schools are found at Glion to the north, and at Territet and Chillon to the east.

**CHILLON COLLEGE**, Villeneuve. Boys Ages 12-19. Est 1921.

Alexander Pym, M.A., Kings' College, Cambridge, Head.

Total Enr: 140, Bdg 120, Day 20. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$300, Day \$160. Courses: Academic Languages Business General Consular Service. Church of England. C E B Exams '33, 2; '28-'32, 6.

Conducted along the lines of the English schools with emphasis on spoken French, Chillon College is primarily for English boys.

**ENGLISH PREPARATORY SCHOOL**, Glion. Boys 7-14.

W. E. Mocatta, M.A., Oxford, Director. Est 1919.

Total Enr: 52, Bdg 42, Day 10. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day \$300. Courses: Kindergarten Grades Languages Art Music.

Mr Mocatta has conducted this school successfully since its opening, previous to which he had had experience in preparing boys for the larger English public schools.

**INSTITUTION FISHER**, Territet. Coed Girls 5-18, Boys 5-14.

Mile. E. C. Fisher, Principal. Est 1912.

Enr: Bdg 40, Day 35. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$675, Day \$180-288. Courses: Kindergarten Elementary Secondary Col Prep Music Art Languages Dancing. C E B Exams '33, 0; '28-'32, 1.

Established in Veytaux, this year round school was transferred in 1929 to the buildings of the former Institution des Essarts which have since been modernized.

**MORGES**, Tolochene. Alt 1220 ft. Pop 4100.

On the north shore of the lake thirty miles from Geneva, Morges makes good use of its fine harbor. Its medieval château is now an arsenal.

**ECOLE DES ALPES**, Morges Tolochenaz. Boys Ages 7-16.

L. E. Juillerat, M.A., Lausanne Univ, Principal. Est 1923.

Courses: Elementary Secondary Col Prep Classics Commercial Modern Languages. C E B Exams '33, 3; '28-'32, 8.

Commonly known as Institution Juillerat, this school is at Morges autumn and spring and at Château d'Oex during the winter. Part of the summer holidays is spent in each place. There are special classes for English speaking boys.

**NEUCHÂTEL.** Alt 1433 ft. Pop 23,152 (1930).

On the Lake of the same name, Neuchâtel is at the foot of the Jura twenty-five miles west of Berne. The view from the Quay along the shore takes in Mont Blanc, the mountains of Savoy and the Pilatus.

**VILLA YEMA,** Parcs 15. Girls Ages 6-14 Est 1922.

Mlles. Neipp, Principals.

Total Enr: Bdg 15, English Speaking 3. Fac: 5. Tui: 5000 Swiss frs. Courses: Secondary Col Prep Acad Music Expression Modern Languages Art Drawing Embroidery.\*

Until 1933 the Mlles. Neipp conducted this as a school for older girls. There is opportunity for sports and the vacations may be spent in the mountains.

**NYON.** Pop 10,000.

**CHATEAU DE CHANGINS** Boys Est 1840.

Dr. Max Auckenthaler, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 30. Fac: 5. Tui: 4000 Swiss frs. Courses: Col Prep Music Art Languages Expression.\*

Mr. Devrient, grandfather of the present head master, established this school in Lausanne where it was conducted until 1933 under the name of La Villa. It has been continuously under the direction of some member of the family. The language of the school is French. Half the boys are American. During the winter months the school is conducted at Grindelwald.

**ROLLE.**

A small town on the edge of Lake Geneva, Rolle is about twenty-eight kilometers from Lausanne and Geneva.

**LA COMBE,** Campagne La Combe. Girls Est 1883.

Mr. and Mrs. Charles Dedie, Princs.

Total Enr: Bdg 42, English Speaking 9. Tui: \$660. Courses: Languages Music Domestic Science. Protestant.\*

The present principals established this finishing school for girls. In 1929 it was enlarged and modernized.

**LE ROSEY,** Château du Rosey. Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1880.

H. P. Carnal, M.A., licencié ès lettres, Lausanne, Paris, Berlin, President.

Enr: Bdg 100, Fac: 14. Tui: \$1200. Courses: Elementary Secondary Col Prep Col 1 Music Languages Business. C E B Exams '33, '35; '28-'32, '72.\*

Founded by the father of the present director and for many years called the Institut Carnal, this well known and prosperous

boarding school for boys is well patronized by Americans of the better class. The school is conducted from April to December in Rolle, and from December to April in Gstaad.

**ST. CERGUE.** *Alt 3473 ft.*

**INSTITUT MORGANA** Girls 4-20, Boys 4-12.

Mlle. M. Moulin, Ecole Normale, Head Mistress.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 10. Tui: Bdg \$600. Courses: Col Prep Art Music Expression Languages Domestic Science.

Formerly located in Geneva, this home school moved to St. Cergue in 1931. Appealing particularly to Americans, the school stresses modern languages, wholesome home care, and much outdoor life. There are special finishing courses for older girls. The summer session is held at Montreux.

**ST. GALL.** *Alt 2153 ft. Pop 65,000 (1930).*

Built on the slopes of the lower Alps, overlooking Lake Constance, St. Gall is one of the chief industrial towns of Switzerland. The abbey, founded in the seventh century, the museums and art galleries, and the general charm of the place attract many tourists. As early as 900 the Benedictine Abbey was famous. The public schools rank with the best in the world. In Rosenberg, a suburb, is Dr Schmidt's Institute. Near the lake in Kaltbrunn is Hof Oberkirch, a country day school. Five miles north of the city in Teufen is Professor Buser's School.

**PROFESSOR BUSER'S SUBALPINE BOARDING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,** Teufen. Ages 8-20 Est 1908.

W. P. Buser, Lausanne Univ, Bâle Univ, Director.

Enr: Bdg 80. Fac: 16. Tui: \$650. Courses: Junior Middle and Senior School Academic Commercial Housekeeping Modern Languages Music Col Prep. Alumnæ ca 750.

One of the largest and best known of the girls schools in Switzerland, this state controlled home school gives much individual attention. Girls may be prepared for American universities. Summer courses are offered here and in Chexbres branch.

**HOF OBERKIRCH, Land-Erziehungsheim, Kaltbrunn.** Boys Ages 6-17 Est 1907.

Erich Tobler, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 50. Tui: 2700-3300 frs. Courses: Elementary Secondary. Alumni 60.\*

The father of the present principal established this boarding school for boys and directed it until his death in 1933. Conducted along modern, progressive lines with much outdoor life, emphasis is laid on manual training, science and languages.

**DR. SCHMIDT'S COLLEGE,** Rosenberg. Boys 8-20 Est 1889.

Dr. K. E. Lusser, Dr. H. Schmidt, Dr. K. Gademann, Princs. Total Enr: 130, Bdg 90, Day 40. English speaking 12. Tui: Bdg

\$675, Day \$220. Courses: Elementary Secondary Col Prep Commercial Industrial Classical. Udenom. Alumni 4500.

This school was established by Dr J U. Schmidt and conducted by him until 1924. His son, the present principal, has been in active charge since 1923. The school has recently been reorganized and now cooperates to some extent with Professor Buser. Preparation is offered for the American colleges, and modern languages and physical training are stressed.

#### ST. PREX.

This quaint village is on Lake Geneva, midway between Lausanne and Rolle.

INSTITUT WALTER Boys Ages 11-17 Est 1925.

Hans Walter, Ph.D., Zurich Univ, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 20. Fac: 5. Tui: Bdg \$1100. Courses 8 yrs: Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Languages Music Business. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 9. Alumni 75.\*

Dr. Walter established this school after some time in American schools studying methods. From April to December the school is conducted at St. Prex, and a summer camp, Diviko, is there maintained. The winter term is spent at St. Moritz.

#### STECKBORN.

One of the border villages of Switzerland, Steckborn is on the Unter See a few miles west of Constance. The New School of Glarisegg is outside the village.

NEW SCHOOL OF GLARISEGG Boys Ages 12-19 Est 1902.

Werner Zuberbühler, Principal.

Total Enr: 62, Bdg 50, Day 12, English Speaking 5. Fac: 11. Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$160. Courses: Col Prep Music Dramatics Languages Scientific Classical. Proprietary. C E B Exams '33, 0; '28-'32, 2. Entered Col '33, 4.\*

Founded by Dr. W. Frei and Herr Zuberbühler, the New School of Glarisegg is conducted along modern, progressive lines. German and French are both spoken.

VEVEY. Alt 1263 ft. Pop 12,930 (1927).

Ten miles southeast of Lausanne, Vevey, built on terraces rising sharply from the lake commands an extensive view with the Alps in the background. Beautiful parks, promenades, and the old château attract visitors. Institution Sillig, Bellerive is on the shore of the lake, between Vevey and La Tour de Peilz. In Chexbres, about an hour's ride, is Professor Buser's School.

LA PERAILLE, Quai de la Veveyse. Girls Est 1911.

Miss B. Hamilton Fox, Principal. Tui: \$600.

In addition to the regular school courses given in French, this boarding and day school for girls offers work in literature, history of art, class singing, Swedish gymnastics and sewing.

Preparation for examinations in French. and for the American College Boards is available. Special arrangements are made for girls who wish to remain during the summer.

**INSTITUTION SILLIG**, Bellerive, La Tour de Peilz. Boys 9-

Max Sillig, M.A., Geneva Univ, Princ. Est 1836.

Enr: Bdg 30, Day 2. Tui: Bdg \$1050, Day \$200-320. Courses: Elementary Secondary Col Prep Modern Languages Scientific Classical Commercial. C E B Exams '33, 4; '28-'32, 13.\*

This school is internationally known and has long been favored by American and English boys who form about half the enrollment. The system of individual instruction inaugurated by M. Sillig has been adopted in schools throughout Europe. The vigorous life of the English public schools was early emphasized and outdoor sports made part of the school life. The winter term is spent at Villars-sur-Bex, a well known resort. A modern school home was recently completed. See page 924.

**PROFESSOR BUSER'S BOARDING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, Chexbres. Ages 8-20. Est 1908.

J. Boni, Ph.D., Sorbonne, Paris, Director.

Enr: Bdg 30. Tui: \$750. Courses: Junior Middle and Senior School Academic Commercial Housekeeping Modern Languages Music Col Prep. Alumnæ 750.

This is a branch of the school of the same name in St. Gall

**ZUGERBERG**. Alt 3300 ft.

Overlooking the beautiful lake of Zug, this town offers extended views from the Bernese Oberland to the Black Forest.

**MONTANA SCHOOL** Boys Ages 7-18.

Dr. Andrea G. U. Pozzy de Besta, Director.

Enr: Bdg 100. Tui: 4200-5000 Swiss frs. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.\*

This school maintains a special department for British and American boys. An educational trip to Italy, and summer holidays in Switzerland may be taken.

**ZUOZ**. Alt 5615 ft.

A favorite among the smaller summer resorts in Upper Engadine, Zuoz is a small, thriving town.

**ZUOZ COLLEGE** Boys Ages 9-18 Est 1904.

A. Knabenhans, Ph.D., Principal.

Tui: Bdg 1200-1400 frs a term, Day 400-600 frs a term. Courses: Preparatory Classical Science Modern Languages Music.

One of the best known and most prosperous of the German speaking schools in Switzerland, Zuoz has good equipment and high academic standards. A preparatory and secondary school, classical, scientific, modern languages, English, and commercial courses are maintained.

## GERMANY

**BADEN.** *Pop 25,444 (1930).*

**LANDERZIEHUNGSHEIM GAIENHOFEN**, Gaienhofen, bei Radolfzell am Untersee. Girls Ages 6-20 Est 1900.

Elizabeth Mueller, Ph.D., Zurich Univ, Head Mistress.

Enr: Bdg 50, Day 8. Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$40. Courses: Elementary Secondary Col Prep Music Art Languages.

This is one of the most progressive of the German schools.

**MARQUARSTEIN.**

**LANDERZIEHUNGSHEIM SCHLOSS MARQUARTSTEIN**  
Coed Est 1928.

Herman Harless, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 45, Day 6. Tui: Bdg \$750-850, Day \$100-120. Courses: Elementary Secondary Languages. C E B Exams '33, 1.

On the northern slopes of the Alps, this school offers opportunity for water and winter sports, and mountain climbing.

**MUNICH.** *Alt 1700 ft. Pop 680,704 (1930).*

**AMERICAN INSTITUTE**, 22 Hubertusstrasse. Coed 8-20.

Franz Anton Pfeiffer, Ph.D., Munich Univ, Princ. Est 1908.

Enr: Bdg 10, Day 5. Fac: 8. Tui: Bdg \$1380, Day \$400-700. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Proprietary. Undenominational. C E B Exams '33, 8; '28-'32, 19.

A continuation of the Coit School for American Boys, started by Dr. James Milnor Coit, this school was reopened in 1927 by Dr. Pfeiffer who joined the staff in 1910. The boarding department is for boys only. A summer session is conducted.

**ANDREBROOK-IN-MUNICH**, 15 Roentgenstrasse. Girls.

Miss Lillian C. Weaver, A.M., Principal. Est 1907.

Enr: 5. Tui: \$1500. Courses: Finishing Languages.

Discontinued for some years from 1914, this is now run in connection with Miss Weaver's School in Tarrytown, N.Y.

**OBERHAMBACH**, near *Heppenheim*.

**ODENWALD SCHOOL** Coed Ages 2-19 Est 1910.

Paul and Edith Geheeb, Principals.

Enr: Bdg 190. Tui: Bdg 2500 RM. Courses: Kindergarten Elementary Languages Classics Vocational Art Music. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '27-'31, 2.

One of the outstanding modern schools of Germany, Odenwald stresses particularly opportunities for self expression. The enrollment of American, French, English, Swiss, Dutch, as well as German children gives the school a truly international spirit.



## ITALY

### **BORDIGHERA.**

Famous for its roses and carnations, Bordighera is a favorite resort for English people. It is the first town across the French frontier on the Italian Riviera.

**THE ENGLISH SCHOOL**, Strada Romana. Girls 5-18, Boys 5-10. Est 1926.

Miss C. M. Kitchin, N.F.U., Higher Certif, C.H.L., Cambridge, Principal.

Total Enr: 52, Bdg 12, Day 40, English Speaking 35. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg £35-45 a term, Day 6-8 guineas a term. Courses: Kindergarten Elementary Secondary Col Prep Languages Music Art Dramatics. Church of England.

Offering a thorough English education along modern lines, this school specializes in foreign languages. The pupils are largely children of American and English visitors at the Riviera.

**FLORENCE.** Alt 180 ft. Pop 316,806 (1930).

Florence, proud mistress of Tuscany, is the quintessence of the Renaissance. Set at the crossing of trade routes, on the Arno, out of its commerce came its arts and wealth. Just as imperial Rome is masculine, Florence, surrounded by almond blossom misted hills, is feminine. Perhaps this is why the pensions and hotels are filled with art mad spinsters. The intellectual, esthetic and spiritual inspiration of the place, its palazzos and villas, formerly to be had for a song, have appealed to numerous resident schools. Ensconced in old villas on the slopes of the hills to the east and north, toward Prato and Fiesole, where Boccaccio told his tales, are a number of schools for American girls. Near San Dominico, in a villa centuries old, surrounded by its dependencies and chapel, is the Villa Collina Ridente. The Florentine School is in San Dominico, Eversholme in Rovezzano.

**MISS BARRY'S FOREIGN SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**, Viale Amedeo, 16. Ages 17-21. Est 1924.

Corinna Barry, Principal; Lucy B. Conner, 25 Gardner Rd., Brookline, Mass., American Representative.

Enr: Bdg 10, Day 14. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$2000-3000, Day \$600. Courses: Languages Art Music Col Prep. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 6.

Started as a finishing school for girls of college age and offering courses under native teachers, facilities for younger girls were added in 1925, and for young boys in 1927. American teachers prepare for College Board examinations.

**CAS' ALTA, Viale Machiavelli, N. 1. Girls 14-21 Est 1926.**

Miss Alberta T. Ellison, B.A., London; Mrs. Laura H. Stevenson, Associate Principals.

Enr: Bdg 12. Tui: Bdg \$2700, Day \$500. Courses: Acad Col Prep Art Music. Partnership. Episcopal. Oct to June. C E B Exams '33, 0; '28-'32, 6. Entered Col '33, 2; '28-'32, 4.\*

Special attention is given to languages and the arts in this school, which also offers preparation for the American College Board examinations. With Florence as a center, traveling is part of the regular program.

**EVERSHOLME INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL, Villa Frassineto, Rovezzano. Girls 6-21, Boys 6-12.**

Mrs. Constance Evers, Principal; American Representative, Room 502, 19 West 44th St., New York.

Total Enr: 25, Bdg 15, Day 10, English Speaking 28. Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$1400, Day \$400. Courses: Languages Music Col Prep Art. Undenominational. Entered Col '33, 1; '28-'32, 4.\*

Formerly known as Casa Evers at Via Domenico Buonvicini this school changed its name when it moved to its present site.

**THE FLORENTINE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Villa Falconieri, 38 Via delle Forbici. Ages 17-20. Est 1904.**

Miss Georgiana R. Sheldon, Wis Univ; Miss Mary S. Nixon, B.L., Smith, Principals.

Enr: 16. English Speaking 15. Tui: \$2000. Courses: Art History Modern Languages. C E B Exams candidates '33, 0; '28-'32, 2. Ent Col '33, 0; '28-'32, 9.\*

Conducted by Miss Sheldon and Miss Nixon for a score of years, this school has a well established clientele and receives girls from the best American preparatory schools for one or two years of advanced study and travel

**R. ISTITUTO DELLE SIGNORE MONTALVE, "LA QUIETE". Girls Est 1930.**

Sister Elena Consigli, Superior.

Tui: Bdg 7000 lire. Courses: Col Prep Modern Languages Music Painting Needlework Leather Art Domestic Science. Catholic.\*

The girls are prepared for the government examinations. Two months of the summer vacation may be spent at home

**VILLA COLLINA RIDENTE, 59 Via della Piazzola. Girls Ages 14-18, 18-24 Est 1907.**

Edith May, B.A., Wellesley, Director; Mrs. Edward Sherwin, Wickford, R. I., American Representative.

Enr: Bdg 20. Fac: 14. Tui: Lower Sch \$2000. Courses: Col Prep Languages History Literature History of Art.\*

An outgrowth of Miss May's School for young girls which she conducted in Paris and Florence before the war, this now has two sections, upper and lower

**VILLA DONATELLO**, Viale Principe Amedeo 2. Girls.

Miss Alberta Penrose, Directress.

The patronage is largely English but a few American girls are enrolled each year.

**VILLA MALATESTA**, Bellosguardo. Girls.

Mrs. L'Estrange, Principal.

Enr: Bdg 18. Courses: Languages Art.

Mrs. L'Estrange draws her girls from the best English families. There is opportunity for sightseeing and travel

**ROME. Pop 1,003,881.**

Imperial Rome, the eternal, the masterful, makes its strongest appeal to the masculine, to the subconscious Mussolinis, as does the softness of Florence to the other sex. Still the schools here, some in the outlying sections, are all for girls. Northwest, near the Tiber in an artist's studio quarter, is Miss Moxley's School  
**CASA DI STUDIO**, 11, Via Bari. Girls Ages 16-18 Est 1923.

Elisa Boschetti, M.B.E., Istituto Italo-Britanico, Principal.  
Tui: 4800 lire. Courses: Art Music Italian Literature and History Languages Expression.

Miss Boschetti receives half a dozen girls who wish to supplement their education by spending a few months in Rome studying the art and architecture while learning the Italian language. Girls are enrolled at any time for three months or longer.

**COLLEGIO INTERNAZIONALE MONTE MARIO**, 97, Via Trionfale. Boys Ages 6-21 Est 1885.

E. F. Roberts, M.A., Ph.D., President.

Enr: Bdg 53, Day 43. Tui: Bdg £400-500, Day £50-75. Courses: Kindergarten Elementary Secondary Jr Col Art Music Languages Physical Education. Proprietary. Undenominational.

**CONVENT OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS**, Via Boncompagni, 10. Girls Ages 17-24.

Mother St. Luke, Society of the Holy Child Jesus, Director.  
Enr: Bdg 20. Tui: Bdg 120 guineas. Courses: Roman History Church History Art Literature Languages. Roman Catholic.

This convent school enrolls a few American girls who wish to complete their education abroad. Visits to galleries and museums are made under careful supervision. Lectures are given by leading authorities on history, art, and archaeology.

**CRANDON HALL**, 15, Via Savoia. Girls Ages 6-20 Est 1894.

Mildred Foster, A.B., Principal.

Enr: Bdg 25, Day 200. Fac: 233. Courses: Elementary Sec-

ondary Finishing Music Languages Art. Scholarships 5, value \$1000. Incorporated not for profit.

This school enrolls girls of many different nationalities, including English and American.

**MISS MOXLEY'S SCHOOL FOR AMERICAN GIRLS**, Villa Helene, Via P. Stanislao Mancini. Girls 17-21 Est 1907.

Paulina Moxley, Ph.B., Chicago Univ, Head Mistress.

Enr: Bdg 8. Fac: 6. Tui: \$2000. Courses: Languages Music Art History English. C E B Exams '33, 2; '28-'32, 1.

This school of high standing, conducted for over a decade by Miss Moxley, provides the advantages of a winter in Rome and travel in Europe.

### **SAN REMO.**

This is the first considerable city on the Italian Riviera after leaving Nice and has been designated by Mussolini as the Italian rival of Monte Carlo. The old town is characterized by steep and narrow streets. The new town with its foreign quarter is close by the sea.

**ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL**, Villa Magnolie, Corso Cavallotti.

Girls Bdg and Day 4-18; Boys Bdg and Day 4-14 Est 1921.

Miss M. O. Shepherd, B.Sc., Bristol; Miss R. M. Forster, B.A., London, Principals.

Total Enr: , Bdg 40, Day , English Speaking 25. Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$225-275 a term, Day \$27-60 a term. Courses: Elementary Secondary Acad Col Prep Music Needlework Drawing Languages. Church of England.

An outgrowth of the Alassio English School, this was taken over by Miss Shepherd and Miss Forster in 1933. Children of various nationalities are enrolled and Americans are welcome.

### **VERONA. Pop 151,707 (1930).**

The capital of Venetia, Verona occupies a peninsula formed by the Adige river at the foot of the Monti Lessini. Villa Gazzolo is in the ancestral home of the Contessa Meehan, a modernized walled estate in Arcole, ten miles from Verona.

**VILLA GAZZOLO**, Arcole. Girls Ages 16-22 Est 1925.

Contessa Bevilacqua di Nogarole Meehan, Head Mistress; Mrs. Charles L. Stacy, 66 East 80th St., New York City, Assistant Principal.

Enr: Bdg 10. Fac: 4. Tui: \$1200. Courses: Languages Literature History Art Music. Undenominational.

This finishing school under the personal supervision of the Contessa Meehan has the personal recommendation of Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt.

## CHINA

**PEKING.** *Pop 811,138 (1930).*

**PEKING AMERICAN SCHOOL**, 27 Kan Mien Hutung. Coed  
Ages 4-16.

Alice Moore, Principal.

Enr: Day 210. Fac: 12. Tui: \$80-125. Courses 13 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 20.

Primarily for Americans, this school follows the curriculum of American schools and prepares for the C. E. B. examinations

**SHANGHAI.** *Pop 1,500,000 (1930).*

**SHANGHAI AMERICAN SCHOOL**, 10 Avenue Petain. Coed  
Bdg 12-18, Day 6-18 Est 1912.

Elam J. Anderson, Ph.D., Chicago Univ, Principal.

Total Enr: 558, Bdg 90, Day 468, English Speaking 558. Fac: 38. Tui: Bdg \$780-840 (Mex), Day \$180-240 (Mex). Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VI Jr High Sch VII-IX Sr High Sch X-XII Col Prep Music. C E B Exams candidates '33, 4; '28-'32, 9.

Although primarily for American children, a limited number of foreigners are accepted. Preparation for American colleges is emphasized, and the school is accredited to all admitting by certificate. Dr. Anderson is president of the Association of American Schools of the Far East.

## JAPAN

**TOKYO.** *Pop 1,995,567 (1930).*

**THE AMERICAN SCHOOL IN JAPAN**, 1895 Komi Meguro.  
Coed Ages 5-20 Est 1902.

Harold C. Amos, A.B., A.M., Rutgers Col, Head Master.

Enr: Bdg 10, Day 60. Fac: 14. Tui: Bdg \$420-480, Day \$120-180. Courses 12 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Languages Music Business. Alumni 75. C E B Exams '33, 4; '28-'32, 16.

The course of study offered here prepares for colleges and universities of the United States. English is the language of the school, though courses are given in Japanese and French. Mr. Amos, for six years head master of Brent School, Baguio, succeeds Charles A. Mitchell as principal in 1934.

•

## SUPPLEMENTARY LISTS

•

### **SUPPLEMENTARY LISTS**

*Here are listed pp. 621-708, under various classifications, schools from Maine to California, arranged under each state alphabetically by towns.*

*Schools here included are unimportant schools or those from which we have inadequate information or no up to date statistics.*

*Requests for information, addressed to each of these schools, brought response after thirty days from only those schools indicated by an asterisk. For the other schools the information given is in many cases several years old and probably out of date. Some are moribund, some have probably passed out of existence. So many schools have closed their doors in the past three years that we can give no guarantee.*

*Schools in the Classified List of Schools to Meet Special Needs, pp. 709-786, for the most part are included in the main portion of the book in the critical and statistical text, pp. 99-618.*

*Membership lists of various educational and accrediting associations are given on pp. 787-792.*

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

### NOT ELSEWHERE INCLUDED

*Schools that reported up to date statistics by March 1, 1934, are indicated by \**

- BLUEHILL, ME** BLUEHILL-GEORGE STEVENS ACADEMY Coed 12-20 Est 1803 Kenneth C Young, Princ Enr Day 70 Fac 5 High Sch 1-4
- BRIDGEWATER, ME** BRIDGEWATER CLASSICAL ACADEMY Coed
- CALAIS, ME** CALAIS ACADEMY Coed Ages 14-17 Est 1851. Fred A. Tarbox, B S, Colby, Columbia, Princ Enr Day 225 Fac 8 Tui \$60 High Sch 2-4 Col Prep Incorporated 1851 not for profit Trustees 20 elected by the City Board Alumni 2500 Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd
- \*CHERRYFIELD, ME** CHERRYFIELD ACADEMY Coed Ages 14-18 Kenneth W. Bragdon, Princ Enr Day 60 Fac 4 Tui \$60 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Incorporated 1829 Trustees 18 Endowment \$9000 Scholarship 1, value \$100 Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd
- CORINNA, ME** CORINNA UNION ACADEMY Coed Samuel A Thompson, Princ
- \*CUMBERLAND, ME** GREELEY INSTITUTE Coed Ages 13-19 Est 1868 Otto W Davis, B S, N H Univ, Princ Enr Day 65 Fac 5. Tui \$75 High Sch 1-4 Incorporated Trustees 7 self perpetuating C E B Exams candidates '33, 1, '28-'32, 0
- \*DOVER-FOXCROFT, ME** FOXCROFT ACADEMY Coed 12-21 Est 1823. Frank G. Stone, M A, Bates, Princ. Enr Day 200 Fac 13. Tui \$75 High Sch 1-4 C E B Exams '33, 1; '28-'32, 2.
- DRESDEN MILLS, ME** BRIDGE ACADEMY Coed Ages 12-20 Est 1890 Norris S Lord, A B, Bates, Columbia, Princ Enr Day 40 Fac 3 Tui \$75. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Incorporated 1891 not for profit Trustees 8 self perpetuating Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd
- \*EAST CORINTH, ME** EAST CORINTH ACADEMY Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1843 Ross. P. Spear, Princ Enr Day 82 Fac 4 Tui: \$75 Courses 4 yrs High Sch 1-4 Incorporated 1846 Trustees 12 elected by Proprietors Endowment \$12,000 Income from invested funds \$480 Undenominational. Entered Col '33, 0, '28-'32, 2 Alumni over 5000
- EAST MACHIAS, ME** WASHINGTON ACADEMY Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1792 John C. Merrill, Princ Enr Day 140 Fac 5 Tui \$60 High Sch 1-4 Incorporated not for profit Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd
- FREEDOM, ME.** FREEDOM ACADEMY Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1836. V. G. Wormlight, Princ Enr. Bdg 45 Fac 5. High Sch 1-4 Agriculture. Incorporated. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
- \*GRAY, ME** PENNELL INSTITUTE Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1876 Charles H. Diehl, Princ Enr Day 64. Fac 3. Tui \$45 High Sch 1-4 Normal. Incorporated C E B Exams '33, 1; '28-'32, 0 Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd Free to residents of the town.
- \*HAMPDEN, ME.** HAMPDEN ACADEMY Coed Ages 13- Est 1802. Robert L. Jacobs, B.S., Colby Col, Princ Enr: Day . Fac 5 Tui. \$60 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Incorporated 1803 not for profit Trustees 15 self perpetuating. Endowment \$10,000 Alumni 899.
- KITTERY, ME.** ROBERT W TRAP ACADEMY Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1897. Charles P. Steward, Jr, Princ. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd Free to residents of the town.
- LEE, ME.** LEE ACADEMY Coed 14-18 Est 1845 A. Moulton Pottle, A B, Colby, Princ. Enr Bdg 52, Day 48. Fac. 6. Tui Bdg \$250, Day \$90. High Sch 1-4. Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.



- LIMERICK, ME LIMERICK ACADEMY Coed Col Prep
- LIMINGTON, ME LIMINGTON ACADEMY Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1818  
Brainard C Paul, Princ. Enr Bdg 12, Day 30 Courses 4 yrs
- LINCOLN, ME MATTANAWCOOK ACADEMY Coed Ages 12-21 Charles  
A Robbins, Maine Univ, Princ. Enr Day 140 Tui \$60 High  
Sch 1-4 Incorporated not for profit Trustees self perpetuating
- MARS HILL, ME AROOSTOOK CENTRAL INSTITUTE Coed Roland J.  
Carpenter Princ Col Prep Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd
- MONMOUTH, ME MONMOUTH ACADEMY Coed Ages 14- Est 1803  
Arthur J Chick, A B, Bates, Princ. Enr Day 82. Fac. 4. Tui  
\$75. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Incorporated not for profit Trustees  
self perpetuating Alumni ca 500 Approved by N E Col Ent Certif  
Bd
- MONSON, ME MONSON ACADEMY Coed Ages 14-18 Harold E Carson,  
Princ Enr Day 52. Fac 3 Tui \$100 (for those outside town  
limits) High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Incorporated not for profit Trust-  
tees self perpetuating Supported by local and state appropriations  
Alumni 300 Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd
- \*SACO, ME THORNTON ACADEMY Coed Ages 14-20 Est 1813 E R  
Woodbury, A B, A M, Bowdoin, Princ Enr Day 346 Fac 18  
Tui \$100 High Sch 1-4 Incorporated 1813 Trustees 12 C E B  
Exams '33, 1, '28-'32, 7 Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd
- SEBAGO, ME POTTER ACADEMY Coed Est 1895. Milton W Weymouth,  
Princ
- SOUTH BERWICK, ME BERWICK ACADEMY Coed Ages 14-20 Est 1791  
Ercell M. Gordon, B S, Bates, Head Master Enr Day 125 Fac.  
9 Tui \$81-100 High Sch 1-4 Post Grad Commercial. Approved  
by N E Certif Bd
- SOUTH CHINA, ME ERSKINE ACADEMY Coed Lewis C Tatham, Princ  
Col Prep
- SPRINGFIELD, ME. EASTERN MAINE INSTITUTE Coed Kenneth E Kane,  
Princ Col Prep
- TURNER CENTER, ME. LEAVITT INSTITUTE Coed Ages 13-18 Est 1896  
Everett P Smith, B S, Colby, Princ Enr Bdg 30, Day 60 Fac 7  
Tui Bdg \$325, Day \$90. Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Approved by  
N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
- WILTON, ME WILTON ACADEMY Coed Est 1867 Maurice L Earle, Princ  
Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd
- \*FRANCONIA, N. H. DOW ACADEMY Coed Ages 6-18 Est 1884 Roland  
E Currier, Princ Fac 6. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.  
Incorporated not for profit Trustees 8 elected for 3 year term En-  
dowment \$25,000 Income from invested funds \$2700
- NEW IPSWICH, N. H. NEW IPSWICH APPLETON ACADEMY Coed Ages 12-20  
Est 1789. Lester E Smith, Princ Enr. 33 Fac. 2 Tui. Bdg \$390,  
Day \$70. High Sch 1-4.
- McINDOE FALLS, VT. McINDOE ACADEMY Coed Lyman C Hunt, Princ.
- ANDOVER, MASS PUNCHARD HIGH SCH Coed. Approved by N E Col Ent  
Certif Bd.
- ASHFIELD, MASS SANDERSON ACADEMY Coed. Approved by N E Col Ent  
Certif Bd.
- BARNSTABLE, MASS. EASTBOURNE Coed Constance B Lovell, Dir Children  
1-18 Publicschools nearby Sandy Neck Camp affiliated
- \*BOSTON, MASS BERKELEY PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 1089 Boylston St  
Boys Ages 14-24 Est 1907 Harry F Cade, Jr, Mass Inst Tech,  
Boston Univ, Princ Enr: Day 53. Fac: 6 Tui \$350. High Sch  
1-4 Col Prep Jr Col Incorporated 1933 Scholarship 1, value \$100  
C E B Exams candidates '33, 6, '28-'32, 37 Approved by N E Col  
Ent Certif Bd Alumni 2500
- BOSTON, MASS The SCHOOL FOR SUPERVISED STUDY, 48 Boylston St. Coed  
Ages 15-70 Est 1924 Lindall Blanchard, Acting Supervisor. Enr

75. Fac 9 Tui \$3 wk, \$5 mo Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Alumni 300 Conducted by the Boston Y M C U under the direction of city and state departments of education and various colleges. Especially for men and women who need instruction in elementary subjects
- BOSTON, MASS. THE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, 899 Boylston St Boys Ages 15-25 Est 1901 Eugene C Webster, A B, Harvard, B D, Yale, Princ Enr Day 25 Fac 3 Tui \$325 High Sch 1-4 Business Col Prep Jr Col Proprietary Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd
- BOSTON, MASS. WHEELER PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 59 Hancock St Boys Ages 12- Est 1906. C. N Wheeler, Sorbonne, Trinity Col (Dublin) Dir Tui Day \$350-360, Eve \$25 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
- BRIMFIELD, MASS. HITCHCOCK FREE ACADEMY Coed Est 1855
- HARVARD, MASS. BROMFIELD SCHOOL Boys
- NEW SALEM, MASS. NEW SALEM ACADEMY Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1785 Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd
- PROVINCETOWN, MASS. FUESLEIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 600 Commercial St Ages 5-18 Mrs H Fuessle, Princ Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
- QUINCY, MASS. EASTERN NAZARENE COLLEGE, Wollaston P O Coed Ages 12-21 Est 1900 R Wayne Gardner, Princ Bdg and Day Fac 14. Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col 1-4 Inc
- \*QUINCY, MASS. WOODWARD INSTITUTE Girl Ages 13-18 Est 1804. Katherine Bacon, A B, A M, Boston Univ, Princ High Sch 1-4 C E B Exams '33, 1, '28-'32, 4 Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
- SHERBORN, MASS. SAWIN ACADEMY Coed Approved N E Certif Bd
- \*SOUTH SUDBURY, MASS. WAYSIDE INN BOYS SCHOOL Ages 12-18 Est 1928 William F Young, Jr, B S, Norwich, Head Master Enr: 48. Fac 8 Tui Free Agriculture Endowed by Henry Ford for underprivileged boys
- WARE, MASS. WICANHI SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Mrs A M Carroll, Princ
- WEST SOMERVILLE, MASS. BURLINGAME PRIVATE SCHOOL Coed.
- WILLIAMSTOWN, MASS. NORTHSIDE SCHOOL, Inc Boys 15-19 Est 1900 Edwin G. Hughes, B A, Williams, Head Tui Bdg \$1500. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
- EAST GREENWICH, R. I. ELLSWORTH HALL Coed Ages 4-18 Est 1928 Mrs Louise B Ellsworth, Princ
- PROVIDENCE, R. I. TULLER JUNIOR COLLEGE AND PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL, 463 Angell St. Coed Ages 3- Est 1926 Abbie Loveland Tuller, A B, Ph D, Radcliffe, Harvard, Dir Enr Bdg Day 30 Fac 7 Tui Bdg \$600-1000, Day \$200-400 Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2
- COLCHESTER, CONN. BACON ACADEMY Coed Approved N E Certif Bd.
- HARTFORD, CONN. HILLYER Y M C A. SCHOOL, 315 Pearl St Coed Ages 14-60 Est 1892 Julius S Augur, A B, Yale, B D, Hartford Theol Sem, Dir. Enr: Eve 405 Fac. 20. Tui \$15-120. High Sch 1-4.
- HARTFORD, CONN. UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, 487 Main St. Coed Ages 13-21 Est 1928. H. B. Hendler, B S, Yale, M A., Columbia, Head Master Enr Day 25. Fac 4 Tui: \$700 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
- HARTFORD, CONN. WATKINSON SCHOOL, 180 Bloomfield Ave Boys Ages 12-18 Est 1900 Edward B Williston, A B, Bates, B.D., Hartford Theol Sem, Ed M., Harvard, Princ Enr: Bdg 30 Fac: 5 Tui \$20 mo Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Practical Agriculture.
- NEW HAVEN, CONN. THE BOOTH PREPARATORY AND TUTORING SCHOOL, 1293 Chapel St Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1897 Albert Nicholas, B.S., Princ. Enr. Day 50 Fac 6 Tui \$300 Col Prep
- \*NEW HAVEN, CONN. COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, 20 Derby Ave Coed Ages 14-21 Est 1916. Arthur Pite, B A, M A, Yale, Head Master. Enr. Day 175. Fac 16 Tui \$250-300 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Incorporated 1924 Scholarships 10, value \$2600. C E B Exams candidates '33, 9; '28-'32, 84. Alumni ca 1200

- STAMFORD, CONN. KINGSBROOK, Box 357 Col Prep 5-7 day bdg
- STRATFORD, CONN. SAMUEL JOHNSON ACADEMY Boys Ages 7-20 Est 1929  
Raymond J Kwasnik, A B, Loyola, Sorbonne, Head Master Enr  
Bdg 38, Day 32 Fac 6. Tui Bdg \$700-900, Day \$200-350 Grades  
I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Incorporated not for profit  
Trustees 3 Scholarships 12, value \$3600
- BELMONT, N Y FELLOWSHIP Boys Christian Science
- BERKSHIRE, N Y UNION SCHOOL Coed
- \*BRONXVILLE, N Y CONCORDIA COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE Boys Ages 14-  
22 Est 1881 Rev George A Romoser M A, D D, President  
Enr Bdg 184. Fac 12 Tui \$250 Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Jr Col  
1-2 Trustees 5 elected by the church. Scholarships 10, value \$650  
Lutheran C E B Exams candidates '33, 1, '28-'32, 1
- BROOKLYN, N Y BEVERLY ACADEMY, 2101 Church Ave Coed Ages 14-  
Est 1928. R V Go Gate, A B, M A, Calif. Ed M, Harvard, Princ  
Fac 10 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
- \*BROOKLYN, N Y BORO HALL ACADEMY, 427 Flatbush Ave Extension.  
Coed Ages 14- Est 1917. Harvey Lee, Dir Fac 10 Tui \$150  
semester High Sch Col Prep Partnership Scholarships 10,  
value \$2000 C E B Exams candidates '33, 1, '28-'32, 26 Alumni  
ca 4270
- BROOKLYN, N Y. BROOKLYN ACADEMY, Montague and Henry Sts Coed  
11- Est 1926 Charles W Cortright, B S, N Y Univ, Dir. Enr:  
Day 170 Fac 11. Tui \$300. Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4
- BROOKLYN, N Y. THE CHASE SCHOOL, 976 St. Mark's Ave Coed 3-18  
Est 1899 Josephine A. Chase, Princ Fac 13 Tui \$50-125.  
Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4
- \*BROOKLYN, N Y. COLBY ACADEMY, INC., 2301 Snyder Ave. Coed 15-25  
Est 1927. Walter S Meyer, B S., C C N Y, Head Master. Enr  
Day 100, Eve 75 Fac 7. Tui \$350 High Sch 1-4 C E B Exams  
candidates '33, 1, '28-'32, 3.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. COLLEGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 186 Joralemon St Coed  
Ages 16- Est 1927 Charles A. Marlies, B S., Ch E., C C N Y, A.M.,  
Columbia, Princ. Enr Eve 110. Fac 10 Tui \$130 High Sch 1-4  
Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. CULTURE AND HEALTH SCHOOL, 22 Buckingham Rd.  
Coed Ages 1-18 Henry Schacht, Cornell; Mrs William Chilvers,  
LL B, Am Acad Dram Art, Dirs. Enr: Bdg 50, Day 250 Fac 25  
Tui: Bdg \$675-1125, Day \$120-418 Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades  
I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Incorporated not for profit. Other branches  
243 Madison Ave., Flushing; 1482 Union St, Brooklyn. Summer  
school and camp, Waterford, Conn.
- \*BROOKLYN, N. Y. FLATBUSH SCHOOL, 1603 Newkirk Ave Coed Ages  
4-20 Est 1914. Dwight R. Little, B A, Williams, M.A., Pd M.,  
N Y Univ, Princ. Enr. Day 400 Fac. 30 Tui. \$200-325 Kinder-  
garten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Teacher Training  
Proprietary. C E B Exams '33, 2; '28-'32, 7.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. MISS KENNEDY'S SCHOOL, 211 Carroll St. Coed.
- CLINTON, N. Y. COLLEGE HILL SCHOOL Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1921. Mrs.  
H P Saunders, Head Mistress. Enr. Bdg 5, Day 15. Fac. 4. Tui:  
Bdg \$1200, Day \$ . High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
- COOPERSTOWN, N. Y. HARTWICK ACADEMY, Hartwick Seminary P O. Boys  
Ages 10-20 Est 1797. Rev. J W. Schmitthenner, A B, B S, A M.,  
N Y Univ, Wagner Col, Head Master. Tui Bdg \$520, Day \$90  
Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Incorporated 1816 not for  
profit. Trustees 25 elected by Church and alumni. United Lutheran
- COOPERSTOWN, N. Y. ST CHRISTINA SCHOOL Girls 5-18, Boys 5-10.  
Tui: \$575 Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep  
Episcopal. This year round school is under the direction of the  
Sisters of St. John the Divine.

- DELHI, N. Y. DELAWARE ACADEMY Coed  
 GLEN RIDGE, N. Y. SHERWOOD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Ages 14- Col Prep  
 JAMAICA, L. I., N. Y. ELEKTOR ACADEMY 166th St Coed Ages 3-18  
 Mrs Maude B Clarke, Princ Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High  
 Sch 1-4 Col Prep The Dalton plan is followed  
 MORIAH, N. Y. SHERMAN COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE Coed Carl A Rundlett  
 NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y. NEW ROCHELLE PREPARATORY SCHOOL  
 \*NEW YORK CITY ALCUTIN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 48 W 80th St Girls  
 Ages 17- Est 1905 Blanche Hirsch, B S, Grace H Kupfer, M A,  
 Princs Tui \$600 High Sch 4 C E B Exams '33, 11, '28-'32, 01  
 Accredited by Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch  
 NEW YORK CITY ARMY AND NAVY PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 76 Beaver St  
 NEW YORK CITY THE BERKELEY-IRVING SCHOOL, 311 W 83d St Boys  
 Ages 4-20 Est 1880 J Clark Read, A M, Hamilton Col, Head  
 Master Enr Day 160 Fac 20 Tui \$300-500 Grades I-VIII  
 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Alumni ca 1500 Accred by  
 Middle States  
 NEW YORK CITY CALVARY MILITARY SCHOOL, 1885 University Ave  
 NEW YORK CITY ERON PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 853 Broadway Coed  
 Est 1900 J E Eron, Princ Day  
 NEW YORK CITY FONTAINEBLEAU SCHOOL, 119 E 10th St  
 NEW YORK CITY GATEWAY SCHOOL, 150 Riverside Dr Coed Ages 6-18  
 Winnifred Brown, Princ Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Day  
 NEW YORK CITY HAMILTON INSTITUTE FOR BOYS, 347 W 87th St Ages  
 7-21 Est 1892 John L Hover, Princ Enr Day 70 Fac 8 Tui.  
 \$250-500 Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Jr Col  
 NEW YORK CITY HAMILTON INSTITUTE FOR GIRLS, 343 W 87th St Ages  
 8-20 Est 1903 Enr Day 90 Fac 10 Tui \$250-500 Grades  
 III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Jr Col  
 NEW YORK CITY HARLEM ACADEMY, 108 W 127th St Coed  
 NEW YORK CITY HASKELL SCHOOL, 620 W 148th St Coed  
 NEW YORK CITY HUDSON RIVER SCHOOL, W 142d St Coed Day  
 Primary, elementary and high school  
 NEW YORK CITY KELL'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 2105 7th Ave  
 \*NEW YORK CITY ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON SCHOOL, 320 W 88th Street.  
 Girls Day Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 C E B  
 Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 19  
 NEW YORK CITY THE STUDY, 165 E 60th St Girls Ages 18-23 Est 1929  
 Anne Evelyn Boardman, A B, Boston Univ, A M, Columbia, Dir  
 Tui. Day \$300 High Sch Col Prep Secretarial Art Music  
 Travel History and Geography English Literature French.  
 NEW YORK CITY TALMUDICAL ACADEMY, 301 E Broadway Coed Shelley  
 R Safir, Princ Hebrew  
 \*NEW YORK CITY TISNE INSTITUTE, 310 W. 88th St Girls 6-18 Est 1893  
 Mlle Jeannette le Mener, Princ. Enr Day 56 Fac 8 Tui \$250  
 Kindergarten Grades High Sch 1-4. C E B Exams candidates  
 '33, 3; '28-'32, 0.  
 NEW YORK CITY WRIGHT'S SCHOOL, 435 51st St. Coed 14- Est 1916  
 Rev. Edward E. Wright, B Th, Princ. Enr Day 125 Fac 6  
 Tui \$20 mo High Sch 1-4 Business  
 NORTH CHILI, N. Y. A M CHESBOROUGH SEMINARY AND JUNIOR COLLEGE  
 Coed Est 1867 G W Garlock, A B, Greenville, Pres Enr Bdg  
 116 Fac 12 Tui \$289-369 Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Jr  
 Col 1-2 Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating  
 Methodist  
 NYACK, N. Y. ROCKLAND ACADEMY Coed Ages 5-18 Est 1922 H H.  
 Coday, Head Master. Enr Bdg 6, Day 50. Fac 9 Tui Bdg \$600,  
 Day \$200 Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep  
 Scholarships 4, value \$200. Episcopal

- \*OSSINING, N. Y. MOUNT PLEASANT HALL Boys Ages 6-17 Est 1905.  
William F Carney, B S. Colgate Head Master Enr Bdg 30, Day  
6 Tui: Bdg \$000, Day \$75-200 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2  
Year round
- PEEKSKILL, N. Y. MOHEGAN MODERN SCHOOL
- PEEKSKILL, N. Y. WESTCHESTER MILITARY ACADEMY. Ages 8-21 James N  
McClure, A B, Princeton, Supt Enr Bdg 75 Tui \$650 Grades  
III-VIII High Sch 1-4
- ROME, N. Y. MCFARLAND SCHOOL
- SALEM, N. Y. WASHINGTON ACADEMY Coed
- SCARSDALE, N. Y. MACKENZIE SCHOOL Boys Ages 7-20 Est 1901 Maj  
John E. Ryan, B S, Washington, Dir Enr Bdg 55, Day 3 Fac 6  
Tui Bdg \$900, Day \$300 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep  
Scholarships 7, value \$1500 Alumni 1000
- SPRING VALLEY, N. Y. LAKESIDE SCHOOL Mrs Juha A Doane, Supt,  
Mrs A. Raymond Travis, Princ
- \*SYRACUSE, N. Y. WILLIAM NOTTINGHAM SCHOOL, Fellows Ave C E B  
Exams candidates '33, 1; '38-'32, 25
- UNION SPRINGS, N. Y. UNION SPRINGS ACADEMY Coed Ages 14- Tui.  
Bdg ca \$330, Day \$87-75 High Sch 1-4 Home Economics Agri-  
culture Printing Woodworking Nursing Adventist
- WATERVLIET, N. Y. WATERVLIET ACADEMY Coed
- WHITESTONE, L. I., N. Y. LONG ISLAND COUNTRY SCHOOL, 16th Road and  
150th St Coed Ages 4- Pre-Sch Elementary High Sch 1-4 Busi-  
ness Nursing Art Music Languages Morning, afternoon, all day  
and evening sessions Resident accommodations
- \*ASBURY PARK, N. J. THE LE MASTER INSTITUTE Men 17-24 Est 1908  
Walter P Steinhäuser, A B, A.M., Iowa Col, Litt D, Milton, Pres  
Enr Bdg 6, Day 22 Fac 5 Tui. Bdg \$1000, Day \$250 Jr Col.  
Incorporated 1917 Trustees 6 elected by alumni
- EAST MILESTONE N. J. "HAPPYLAND" Coed Miss J Blackmore, Princ
- GLADSTONE, N. J. MONTROSE SCHOOL
- HACKENSACK, N. J. ESSIE OLIVE ABEEL PRIVATE SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-18  
Est 1920 Essie Olive Abeel, Princ Enr Day 92 Fac 10. Tui \$175-  
300 Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. A few resident pupils  
July session at North Water Gap, Pa
- JERSEY CITY, N. J. JERSEY CITY PREPARATORY SCHOOL Coed Ages 13-  
Est 1924 Robert Lustgarten, Princ. Enr: Day 100. Fac 7 Tui  
\$200 High Sch Col Prep Business. Incorporated.
- LAKEWOOD, N. J. MRS CECILE FISCHER'S BOARDING SCHOOL, Madison  
Ave at 11th St Girls 6-18 Est 1915 Mrs Cecile Fischel, Dir Grades  
I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Bdg and Day Affiliated camp.
- \*MORRISTOWN, N. J. BAYLEY SCHOOL Coed C E B Exams '33, 1
- \*MOUNTAIN LAKES, N. J. ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL Coed Ages 2-18 Est 1900  
Theresa L Wilson, Princ Enr. Co Day 86. Fac: 22. Tui. \$100-260  
Nursery Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Incorporated  
1920 Trustees 6 self perpetuating Scholarship 1, value \$220 Epis-  
copal Alumni 78
- NEWARK, N. J. ESSEX PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 951 Broad St Coed Ages  
14-24 Est 1926 Le Roy Stein, LL B, N J Col of Law, Dir Enr  
150. Fac 7 Tui: \$200 Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4
- NEWARK, N. J. NEWARK PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 1002 Broad St Coed Ages  
14-18 Est 1917. Leon Terry, B S, M. A., Columbia, Princ Tui: \$300  
Col Prep Incorporated 1919 Trustees self perpetuating. Scholarships  
6, value \$300. Alumni 1600
- NEWARK, N. J. NEWARK SEMINARY AND JUNIOR COLLEGE, 117 Clinton Ave.  
Girls 6-20, Boys 6-10 Est 1881. Mrs Anne C Berton, Head Mis-  
tress. Enr Day. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr  
Col 1-2. Proprietary.

- PATERSON, N J EASTERN ACADEMY Coed Ages 14- Est 1919 Jan R. Bos, A M, Princ Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Commercial Bdg and Day.
- \*PATERSON, N J PATERSON PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 175 Market St Coed Ages 15-25 Est 1922 Kurt O Klaessig, A B, Cornell, Dir. Fac 5 Tui Eve \$12 mo High Sch 1-4 Col Prep C E B Exams candidates '33, 1, '28-'32, 4
- PATERSON, N J MISS STILES' SCHOOL Girls C E B Exams '33, 1
- RED BANK, N J SHREWSBURY ACADEMY Coed
- RIDGEWOOD, N J FERNACHON HALL, 271 Godwin Ave Girls 4-18, Boys 3-10 Est 1915 Louise Fernachon Carr, Pd B, B Sc, Wellesley, Princ Tui Bdg \$900
- RIDGEWOOD, N J RIDGEWOOD PREPARATORY SCHOOL Boys.
- SOUTH ORANGE, N J ROSEMONT HALL SCHOOL, Brookside Rd Girls Ages 6-18 Mary K MacMahon, Dir Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Bdg and Day
- \*SUCCASUNNA, N J ROXBURY SCHOOL Coed C E B Exams '33, 1, '28-'32, 3
- TRENTON, N J THE BOWEN SCHOOL Girls 5-20, Boys 5-12 Est 1904 Ida R Bowen, A M, Bucknell, Columbia, Princ Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Year round tutoring department Accommodations for boarders
- VENTNOR, N. J. ST LEONARD'S SCHOOL BY-THE-SEA, South Surrey Pl. Girls Ages 6-18 Rev Alfred J. P McClure, Miss Abby McClure, Princs Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4
- ZAREPHATH, N. J. ALMA WHITE PREPARATORY SCHOOL AND COLLEGE Coed Ages 7- Est 1912. Bishop Arthur K White, A B, A M., D.D, Pres Enr 140 Fac. 15 Tui Bdg \$600, Day \$10 mo. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col 1-4 Incorporated not for profit Trustees elected by Church Pillar of Fire
- \*GLEN LOCH, CHESTER CO, PA CHURCH FARM SCHOOL Boys Ages Rev Charles W Shreiner, Head Master Enr Bdg 85 Fac 6 Tui \$300 Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Incorporated 1918 Trustees 12 self perpetuating Endowment \$250,000 Income from invested funds \$12,000. Scholarships 50, value \$15,000 Episcopal Entered Col '33, 0; '28-'32, 15 Alumni 85
- \*JENKINTOWN, PA ABINGTON FRIENDS SCHOOL Girls 5-18, Boys 5-12 Est 1697. Sara Boothby Libby, A B., Mt Holyoke, Colorado Col, Head Mistress Enr Day 198 Fac 17. Tui: \$125-350 Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships 14 Friends C E B Exams '33, 9; '28-'32, 5
- \*PHILADELPHIA, PA FRANKLIN PREPARATORY INSTITUTE, 1421 Spruce St. Coed 14-45 Est 1919. Dr I Zamost, Pres Enr Day 80, Eve 80. Fac 7 Tui \$275, \$12-20 mo High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business C E B Exams candidates '33, 2, '28-'32, 5.
- \*PHILADELPHIA, PA LINCOLN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 717 Spruce St. Coed Ages 14-30 Est 1912. Manfred E Lapayowker, D D S, Medico-Chirurgical, Princ. Enr Day 150, Eve Fac. 9 Tui Day \$150 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business. Incorporated 1932 Scholarships 12, value \$3600. Alumni 1200 C E B Exams candidates '33, 19; '28-'32, 88.
- SUSQUEHANNA, PA LAUREL HILL ACADEMY Coed Est 1862 Rev. D J. Bustin, Princ. Enr: 386. Fac. 13 Courses 12 yrs
- VILLA NOVA, PA. KYNETON SCHOOL. Janet B Laing, Princ.
- WEST CHESTER, PA. MAPLEWOOD SCHOOL FOR BOYS Ages 5-18 Est 1862. J Chauncey Shortlidge, A.B, Swarthmore, Harvard, Princ. Enr Bdg 25 Fac: 4. Tui: \$600. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Manual Arts. Alumni 1000
- ANNAPOLIS, MD. THE COCHRAN-BRYAN PREPARATORY SCHOOL Boys Ages 14-20 Est 1928. Lt.-Com. Schamyl Cochran, U.S.N.A., M.A.,

- Columbia, Princ. Enr. Day 75 Fac 4 Tui. \$50 mo Col Prep
- ANNAPOLIS, MD UNITED STATES NAVAL ACADEMY PREPARATORY SCHOOL  
Ages 14-18 Est 1885. Robert L. Wernitz, Head Master. Tui Day  
\$350. Col Prep
- BALTIMORE, MD FRANKLIN DAY SCHOOL, Franklin and Cathedral Sts Boys  
11-20 Est 1915 James A. Kershner, B S Antioch, M A, De fiance,  
Head Enr Day 85 Fac 3 Tui \$180-250 Grades High Sch 1-4.
- BALTIMORE, MD GARY'S ARMY-NAVY PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Calvert at  
21st St Boys Ages 14-18 Est 1910. Enr 00. Fac 5 Tui. Bdg  
\$300, Day \$350 Col Prep
- BALTIMORE, MD MISS MILLER'S SCHOOL, 838 Park Ave. Girls Ages Bdg  
12-20, Day 1-20 Elizabeth M. Miller, A B, A M., Wellesley, Pa  
Univ Cornell, Head Mistress. Enr Bdg 18, Day 50. Fac 12 Tui  
Bdg \$800-1400, Day \$100-100 Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High  
Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Co. Scholarships 4, value \$500
- BALTIMORE, MD MILTON SCHOOL, 310 W Hoffman St Boys Ages 14-18  
Est 1847 William J. Heaps, A B, Ph D., Taylor, LL B, Princ  
Enr Day 100 Fac 10 Tui \$200 Acad Business Col Prep In-  
corporated This school is in conjunction with the Milton College  
of Pharmacy Evening and summer sessions
- BALTIMORE, MD SAMUEL READY SCHOOL Coed Col Prep.
- CATONSVILLE, MD DAUGHTERS OF THE EUCCHARIST SCHOOL, Maiden Choice  
Rd. Boys 2-15, Girls 2-8. Kindergarten and Elementary
- CATONSVILLE, MD ST CHARLES COLLEGE Boys Ages 14- Est 1848 E F.  
Harrigan, Pres. High Sch 1-4 Col 1-4
- CUMBERLAND, MD ALLEGHANY COUNTY ACADEMY Coed. Col Prep.
- CUMBERLAND, MD LA SALLE INSTITUTE Coed Col Prep
- HAGERSTOWN, MD CARL'S PRIVATE SCHOOL Boys Col Prep.
- POOLESVILLE, MD BRIARLEY MILITARY ACADEMY Boys Ages 7-20 Capt  
S J Lodge, M A., LL M, Pres
- RUXTON, MD THE W. S. MARSTON SCHOOL Boys 6-18 Est 1879 W.  
Woodruff Marston, A B, Harvard, Princ Fac 10 Tui Bdg \$1100,  
Co Day \$400 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Scholar-  
ships 2, value \$800 Alumni 700 Accredited to Col admitting by  
certif.
- WASHINGTON, D C THE BULLIS SCHOOL, 1303 New Hampshire Ave. Boys  
W F Bullis, Princ. Boys are prepared for the U. S Naval Academy.
- WASHINGTON, D C COLUMBIAN PREPARATORY SCHOOL Boys Est 1909  
Paul W. Puhl, Princ Tui Bdg \$800 (West Point), \$1000 (Annapo-  
lis); Day \$400 (West Point), \$500 (Annapolis) Formerly called  
Schadmann's School, boys are here prepared for government acad
- WASHINGTON, D C DUPONT CIRCLE GIRLS SCHOOL, 1408 New Hampshire  
Ave. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
- WASHINGTON, D C EPIPHANY SCHOOL, 3017 O St Girls Ages 5-18 Sister  
Elizabeth, Superior Enr: Bdg 22 Tui \$650 Kindergarten Grades  
I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Episcopal
- WASHINGTON, D C MARTHA WASHINGTON SEMINARY, 3522 16th St., N.W.  
Girls Ages 14-20. Edward W. Thompson, Princ. Tui Bdg \$1250.  
High Sch 3-4 Jr Col 1-2 Incorporated
- WASHINGTON, D C RANDELS SCHOOL, 1923 N St. Boys Bertram W  
Randels, Princ Prepares for West Point.
- WASHINGTON, D C ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE, 1225 Vermont Ave. Enr: 375.  
Fac 17 Tui. Bdg \$700, Day \$200 Col Prep
- WASHINGTON, D C WASHINGTON MISSIONARY COLLEGE, Takoma Park,  
Md. P.O. Coed Ages 16- Est 1904. H. H. Hamilton, A.B., Walla  
Walla Col, Pres. Enr: Bdg 136, Day 265 Fac: 30 Tui: Bdg \$243,  
Day \$130.50. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col 1-4.  
Incorporated 1904 not for profit Trustees 29 elected by Church and  
self perpetuating Seventh-day Adventist.

- DALEVILLE, VA DALEVILLE ACADEMY Coed Est 1891 Frank E Williar, B A, Yale, Princ. Fac 6. Tui Bdg \$280, Day \$80 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Scholarships, value \$50 Church of the Brethren.
- FERRUM, VA FERRUM TRAINING SCHOOL Coed Ages 14- Benjamin M Beckham, A B, A M, D D. Randolph-Macon, Vanderbilt, Princ Enr Bdg 140, Day 40 Fac 10 Tui Bdg \$377, Day \$57 High Sch 1-4 Domestic Science. Incorporated not for profit [Trustees elected by Church Scholarships 75, value \$100 each. M. E South Alumni 254
- FOREST DEPOT, VA NEW LONDON ACADEMY Coed Col Prep
- GRUNDY, VA GRUNDY PRESBYTERIAN SCHOOL Coed Ages 6-18 Est 1909 Frank E Clark, A B, B D, D D, King Col, Pres Enr Bdg 100, Day 85 Fac 16. Tui: Bdg \$150, Day \$9-18 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Domestic Science Trustees elected by Abingdon Presbytery Presbyterian
- HARRISONBURG, VA EASTERN MENNONITE SCHOOL Coed Ages 14-25 Est 1915. A D. Wenger, Pres; Chester K Lehman, Dean Enr 172 Fac 12 Tui Bdg \$65, Day \$65 Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Bible. Incorporated not for profit Trustees elected by Church. Mennonite
- MOUNT HERON, VA TRIANGULAR MOUNTAIN INSTITUTE Coed Ages 7-21 J W Arthur, Randolph-Macon, Princ Enr Bdg 85, Day 42 Fac 6 Tui Bdg \$135, Day \$10 Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Incorporated not for profit Trustees elected by Church. Scholarships 40, value \$5400 M E Southern Alumni ca 2500
- NEW MARKET, VA SHENANDOAH VALLEY ACADEMY Coed 10- Est 1906. W C. Hannah, Princ Enr Bdg 116 Fac 10. Tui \$32 50 mo High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Incorporated not for profit Trustees elected by Church Scholarships 12, value \$1000 Seventh-day Adventist.
- NORFOLK, VA. McMURRAN SCHOOL FOR BOYS
- NORFOLK, VA U S NAUTICAL COLLEGE, 353 W. Bute St Boys Ages 14- . Capt William J Blue, Principal Individual coaching for Annapolis, Coast Guard, and West Point. Home study courses
- PENNINGTON GAP, VA LEE BAPTIST INSTITUTE Coed
- RICHMOND, VA PEGRAM'S SEMINARY, 2400 Grove Ave. Coed Ages 6-22 Est 1905. Mrs. Nannie Pegram Eddington, M A, Columbia, Princ; William B Eddington, Asst. Princ Enr Bdg 6, Day 50. Fac 4 Tui Bdg \$75 mo, Day \$20 mo Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Scholarships 4, value \$400.
- ROANOKE, VA. HARRIS MILITARY INSTITUTE Ages 12- Est 1930 Col Crawford Hulvey, Pres Tui: Bdg \$500 Courses 9 yrs Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2
- SHACKLESFORD, VA. BEULAH HOLINESS ACADEMY Coed. Int Holiness Church.
- ALDERSON, W VA. ALDERSON JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Ages 9- Est 1901. W. S. Dunlop, B D., Crozer Sem, A.B, D D., Waynesburg Col, Pres. Enr: Bdg 51, Day 68. Fac. 12. Grades High Sch 1-4 Jr Col Normal Training Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Baptist. Alumni 988.
- BLUEFIELD, W. VA. BLUEFIELD COLLEGE Boys Ages 14- . J. T. Stinson, Pres. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Baptist Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- MADISON, W. VA. WEST VIRGINIA SYNODICAL SCHOOL Coed 10- . Rev. W. M. McDonald, A.B, D.D., Hampden-Sidney, Union Theol Sem, Supt. Enr: Bdg 35, Day 33. Fac. 8. Tui: Bdg \$220, Day \$60 Grades II-VIII High Sch 1-4.
- WHEELING, W VA. LINSLEY INSTITUTE Military Est 1814 Col Prep
- BEAUFORT, N. C. ST PAUL'S SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-20 Est 1899 Miss E V Apperson, Syracuse Univ, Princ. Enr: Bdg 35, Day 175 Fac: 11 Tui: Bdg \$225, Day \$100. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High



- Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1911 not for profit. Trustees 7. Scholarships 5, value \$50-200. Episcopal.
- BREYARD, N. C. BREYARD INSTITUTE Coed Ages 6-18 Est 1895 Enr. Bdg 235 Tui. \$153 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Incorporated.
- CASTALLA, N. C. CASTALLA SCHOOL Coed D. M. Baldwin, Princ.
- HENDERSONVILLE, N. C. FRUITLAND INSTITUTE, Clear Creek Valley. Coed 12-20 Est 1899 Spencer B. King Jr, B.A., Mercer Univ, Pres. Enr Bdg 59, Day 15, Fac 13 Tui \$225 High Sch 1-4.
- \*LEDGERWOOD, N. C. THE PATTERSON SCHOOL Boys Ages 10-21 Est 1910 Rev Hugh A. Dobbin, Rector Enr Bdg 35, Day 2 Fac 5 Tui. Bdg \$200, Day \$5. Grades I-VII High Sch VIII-XII Col Prep. Incorporated 1910 not for profit. Trustees 5 elected by Church Endowment \$60,000. Income from invested funds \$2400. Scholarships 6, value \$200 Episcopal. Alumni 8.
- LENOR, N. C. DAVENPORT COLLEGE FOR YOUNG WOMEN Ages 14- Est 1855 William A. Jenkins, A.B., A.M., B.D., Pres Enr Bdg 86, Day 80 Fac 15 Tui: Bdg \$390, Day \$100 High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2. Methodist. Alumnae 3000 Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- LOUISBURG, N. C. LOUISBURG COLLEGE Girls Ages 14- Est 1779 C. C. Alexander, Pres. Enr Bdg 200, Day 50 Fac 21. Tui. Bdg and Day \$120 Courses: Col Prep Jr Col Business Domestic Science Incorporated not for profit Trustees elected by Church Endowment \$66,700. Income from invested funds \$4000. Methodist. Alumni ca 2000 Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- \*MAXTON, N. C. PRESBYTERIAN JUNIOR COLLEGE FOR MEN Ages 17- Est 1929. R. G. Matheson, Jr, A.B., M.A., Pres Enr. Bdg 85, Day 40 Fac 10 Tui Bdg \$358, Day \$132 High Sch 3-4 Col 1-2 Incorporated 1929. Trustees 10 elected by Synod of N. C. Endowment \$20,000 Income from invested funds \$800 Scholarships 20, value \$60. Presbyterian Alumni 408.
- MISENHEIMER, N. C. MITCHELL HOME SCHOOL. Coed
- MONTREAT, N. C. MONTREAT NORMAL SCHOOL Girls Ages 12- Est 1916 Enr Bdg 120, Day . Fac 15 Tui. Bdg \$235, Day \$60. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Incorporated 1916 Trustees 25 elected by the Church. Scholarships 80, value \$8000 Presbyterian. A practice school maintained for those preparing to teach. Summer Camp conducted in connection.
- RUTHERFORD, N. C. RUTHERFORD COLLEGE Boys 14- Est 1853. L. S. Weaver, A.B., A.M., Duke Univ, Columbia Univ, Exec Sec. Enr. Bdg 106, Day 20 Fac 6. Tui: \$50-60. High Sch 4 Jr Col 1-2.
- SALEMURG, N. C. PINELAND COLLEGE Girls Ages 14- Est 1913. Mrs. W. J. Jones, Princ. Enr: 350. High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2.
- STAR, N. C. COUNTRY LIFE ACADEMY Coed Est 1911 Rev. E. F. Green, M.A., Pres. Enr Bdg 70, Day 200. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$250.
- \*STATESVILLE, N. C. MITCHELL COLLEGE AND ACADEMY Girls Ages 16-20 Est 1856 Mrs. W. B. Ramsay, A.B., Winthrop, Pres. Enr: Bdg 58, Day 93 Fac. 10. Tui: Bdg \$80, Day \$80. High Sch 3-4 Jr Col 1-2 Music Dramatics Languages Business Domestic Science Physical Education. Incorporated 1856 not for profit Trustees 21 elected by Church. Endowment \$110,000 Scholarships 5. Presbyterian Alumnae 2000 Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- WASHINGTON, N. C. WASHINGTON COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE Coed 11-18 Est 1913. Maynard O. Fletcher, M.A., Columbia, D.D., Chattanooga Univ, Pres. Enr: Bdg 125, Day 25. Fac. 10 Tui: Bdg \$245, Day \$72. Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4.
- ANDERSON, S. C. ANDERSON COLLEGE Girls Bdg 13-30, Coed Day 6-30 Est 1910. Annie D. Denmark, B.M., A.B., Meredith Col, Anderson Col, Pres. Enr: Bdg 75, Day 40. Fac. 20. Tui: Bdg \$400, Day \$125. High Sch Col Prep Jr Col. Incorporated. Trustees elected by Church. Baptist Alumni 438. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

- \*CHARLESTON, S C PORTER MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 10-18 Est 1807  
Maj Paul M Thrasher, Head Master Enr. Bdg 75, Day 50. Fac  
10 Tui Bdg \$775, Day \$200 Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col  
Prep Incorporated Episcopal C E B Exams candidates '33, 1.  
COLUMBIA, S C BON AIRE SCHOOL Coed Roberta Aldrich, Princ Enr.  
112. Fac 5 Courses 4 yts  
COLUMBIA, S C COLUMBIA COLLEGE ACADEMY Girls Col Prep  
NEWBERRY, S C NEWBERRY ACADEMY Coed Dr S J Derrick, Princ  
ROCK HILL, S C CLINTON INSTITUTE Coed R. J Boulware  
SEIVERN, S C EDISTO ACADEMY Coed Ages 12-18 Est 1915 W H Can-  
nada, A B, Th M, Furman Univ, S B, Theol Sem, Pres Enr.  
Bdg 47, Day 14 Fac. 7. Tui Bdg \$22 mo, Day \$5 mo Grades  
VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Trustees elected by Church Scholarships  
10, value \$200 each Baptist Alumni 600  
AUGUSTA, GA BROAD OAK SCHOOL, Milledge Rd and Walton Way Girls  
Bdg 12-18, Day 2-18; Boys Day 2-16 Est 1926 Mabel Worthington,  
M.A., Cambridge; Miss D N Taylor, A B, Vassar, Principals Tui  
Bdg \$1200, Day \$700, Pre-Sch \$50 mo Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades  
I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Art Music Expression Dramatics  
Languages Partnership Undenominational  
BRUNSWICK, GA. GLYNN ACADEMY Coed R D Eadie, Princ  
BRUNSWICK, GA. ST ATHANASIUS' SCHOOL Coed W A Perry, Dir  
CLERMONT, GA. CHATTAHOOCHEE HIGH SCHOOL Coed Ages 12-30 Est  
1901. W. L Walker, A B., Ga Univ, Princ. Enr Bdg 38, Day 67.  
Tui. Bdg \$36 High Sch 1-4 Trustees elected by Church Baptist  
Alumni 400  
DEMOREST, GA PIEDMONT ACADEMY Coed Col Prep Accr by State Univ  
EPWORTH, GA EPWORTH SEMINARY Coed Ages 12- Est 1897 Thomas  
H Roach, A B, Princ Enr 116 Fac 8 Grades VI-VII Voca-  
tional Agriculture Home Economics Bible Methodist Episcopal.  
McRAE, GA SOUTH GEORGIA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE Coed Ages 14-  
Est 1892 R W Wood, A B, Emory Univ, Princ. Enr Bdg 60, Day  
100 Fac: 14. High Sch 1-4 Jr Col Scholarships 4, value \$600.  
Methodist Episcopal Southern Alumni 400  
MILLEDGEVILLE, GA GEORGIA MILITARY COLLEGE Coed Ages 12-22  
Est 1879 Enr Bdg 540 Fac 30 Tui. \$340. Grades VII-VIII  
High Sch 1-4 Col Incorporated. Trustees 10 Member Assoc Col  
and Secondary Sch Southern States, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S  
MOUNT VERNON, GA BREWTON-PARKER INSTITUTE Coed 14- Est 1905  
A M Gates, B S, Mercer Univ, Pres Enr: Bdg 115, Day 109 Fac  
12 Tui: Bdg \$264, Day \$93 High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2.  
MOUNT ZION, GA. MOUNT ZION SEMINARY Coed Ages 6-18 Est 1880  
Mrs Estella Searles Howard, Northwestern Univ, Pres Enr. Day  
300 Fac 14. Tui \$27. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep  
Domestic Science Vocational Agriculture Incorporated not for  
profit Trustees 21 self perpetuating Methodist Episcopal.  
THOMASTON, GA. R E LEE INSTITUTE Coed.  
THOMASVILLE, GA. VASHTI SCHOOL Girls Charlotte Dye, Princ. Enr.  
127. Fac. 15 Methodist Episcopal Southern  
TOCCOA FALLS, GA TOCCOA FALLS INSTITUTE Coed Ages 16-20 Rev. R.  
A. Forrest, Princ High Sch 1-4 Bible  
YOUNG HARRIS, GA. YOUNG L G. HARRIS COLLEGE Coed Ages 12-25  
Est 1887 Rev. John O. Sharp, A B, Pres. Enr. Bdg 55 Fac: 12  
High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Incorporated. Methodist.  
Member Am Assoc Jr Col.  
WALESKA, GA. REINHARDT COLLEGE Coed 14-20 Est 1883 W M Bratton,  
Pres. Enr: Bdg 112 Fac: 10. Tui \$240 High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2.  
COLLEGE POINT, FLA BOB JONES COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- Bob Jones,  
Pres. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col 1-4 Theological 1-2 Inter-  
denominational.

- JACKSONVILLE, FLA MISS JACOBI'S SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN, 112 East 2d St Coed Ages 4-11, Est 1901 Gertrude F Jacobi, A B E. Fla Univ, Princ Enr Day 35 Fac 9 Tui \$8-20 mo Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Scholarships 12, value \$250 Alumni 50
- \*MONTVERDE, FLA THE MONTVERDE SCHOOL Coed Ages 14- H P Carpenter A B, Pres Tu. \$300 High Sch Col Prep Commercial Literary Agriculture Shop Work Auto Mechanics Domestic Science Domestic Art Mus.c Bible and Expression Non-sectarian Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch The only school of its kind in Florida and students are given opportunity to work out part of their expenses Summer Camp conducted in connection
- ORMOND BEACH, FLA NORTH-SOUTH SCHOOL Boys Barrett H Culin, Dir., Edwin Field, Head Master. Tui \$750 Col Prep This school is opening in the fall of 1931 The summer session is to be conducted at Twin Lakes, Pa in conjunction with Camp Shawnee.
- ORLANDO, FLA CATHEDRAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Est 1901 Bdg and Day. ST. CLOUD, FLA. GREYLOCKS, Box 603. Girls Ages 4-18 Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4
- WEST PALM BEACH, FLA GAULT PRIVATE SCHOOL Coed 4-20 Est 1921. B H Gault, A.B, Central Col. Princ. Enr Day 65 Fac: 7 Tui: \$120-225 Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4
- CAMPBELLVILLE, KY CAMPBELLVILLE JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Ages 5-20 W. F. Jones, A.B, Georgetown, Pres Enr Bdg 300. Fac: 16. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Ministry Religious Work. Trustees elected by Church. Baptist.
- CAMPBELLVILLE, KY RUSSELL CREEK ACADEMY Coed. Col Prep.
- COLUMBIA, KY. LINDSEY WILSON JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- . R. V Bennett, B A, Vanderbilt Univ, Pres. Enr: Bdg 175, Day 125 Fac 8 Tui: Bdg \$180, Day \$54 High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2. Trustees elected by Church. Methodist.
- \*FRENCHBURG, KY FRENCHBURG SCHOOL Coed Ages 6-25 H Glenn Stephens, Dir Enr Bdg 50, Day 160 Fac 12 Tui: Bdg \$14 mo, Day \$2 mo Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Incorporated not for profit Trustees elected by Church. Scholarships 30, value \$2000 United Presbyterian. Alumni 112.
- HAZEL GREEN, KY HAZEL GREEN ACADEMY Coed Ages 12-21 Est 1880. Henry A Stovall, B A, Transylvania, Princ Enr Bdg 25, Day 75. Fac: 10. Tui. Bdg \$15 mo, Day \$2 50 mo. Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4.
- LOUISVILLE, KY PORTLAND CHRISTIAN SCHOOL, 2500 Portland Ave. Coed Ages 6-18 Est 1924. Claude Neal, A B., Louisiana Univ, Princ.
- PAINTSVILLE, KY JOHN C C MAYO COLLEGE Girls Ages 12-18 H. G. Sowards, D.D., Pres. Fac: 17. Tui: Bdg \$285, Day \$60. Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- PHELPS, KY M. T SCOTT JUNIOR ACADEMY AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL Coed Enr. 145 Fac: 8.
- \*PIKEVILLE, KY PIKEVILLE JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Ages 6-20 Est 1909. Frank D McClelland, Pres Enr: Bdg 92, Day 307. Fac: 23. Tui: Bdg \$213, Day \$51 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Incorporated Trustees 17 elected by Church. Endowment \$162,000 Scholarships, value \$6500. Presbyterian. Alumni 350. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.
- PIPPAPASS, KY CANEY JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- Est 1924. Alice S G Lloyd, Princ. High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Mem Assoc Jr Col.
- SALYERSVILLE, KY. MAGOFFIN INSTITUTE Coed Ages 15-25 Est 1904. Frank A Clarke, B.A., B.D., Johns Hopkins, Crozer Sem, Pres. Enr. Bdg 27, Day 55. Fac: 5. Tui: Bdg \$162, Day \$31. High Sch Col Prep Business Domestic Science. Trustees elected by Southern Baptist Convention Bd. Scholarships. Baptist.

- STANTON, KY STANTON ACADEMY Coed B A McConagha, Princ Fac  
8 Tui \$18 Col Prep United Presbyterian
- WILLIAMSBURG, KY. CUMBERLAND COLLEGE Coed Ages 14-20 Est 1888  
J L Creech, Pres Enr Bdg 450 Fac 26 Tui \$175 High Sch  
1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Incorporated Baptist Member Am  
Assoc Jr Col
- WILMORE, KY ASBURY HIGH SCHOOL Coed Ages 15- Est 1890 George B  
Burkholder, Baker Univ, Princ Enr Bdg 35, Day 30 Fac 7 Tui  
Bdg \$385, Day \$125 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Incorporated not for  
profit Trustees self perpetuating Interdenominational Alumni  
469 (since 1920) Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch
- BUTLER, TENN WATAUGA ACADEMY Coed 14-18 Est 1900 C A Todd,  
B A, Simmons Univ, Th M, Southwestern, Head Enr Bdg 115  
Fac 5 Tui \$138 High Sch 1-4
- FARNER, TENN LYNN BACHMANN SCHOOL Coed
- \*FRIENDSVILLE, TENN FRIENDSVILLE ACADEMY Coed Ages 8- Est 1857  
Marvin H Shore, A B, M A, Guilford Col, Haverford Col, Princ  
Enr Bdg 30, Day 28 Fac 8 Tui Bdg \$150, Day \$30 Grades  
I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Domestic Science Manual  
Arts Incorporated 1926 not for profit Trustees 4 self perpetuating  
Income from invested funds \$100 Scholarships 20, value \$3000  
Friends Alumni 190
- KNOXVILLE, TENN TAPPAN SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 1620 West Cumberland  
Ave Est 1921 William Tappan, Head Master
- LIVINGSTONE, TENN OVERTON ACADEMY Coed Col Prep
- MADISONVILLE, TENN HIWASSEE COLLEGE Coed 15-20 Est 1849 J M.  
Colston, B A, M A, Univ of South, Pres Enr Bdg 245 Fac 14  
Tui \$258 High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Member Southern Assoc Col  
and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col
- MCKENZIE, TENN MCTYEIRE SCHOOL Boys Ages 14-18 Est 1867.  
James A Robins, B A, Princ High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated.  
Trustees 9 Bdg and Day.
- MCLEMORESVILLE, TENN MCLEMORESVILLE COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE Coed  
Ages 6-18 Est 1886 Elmer H Harrell, A B., Chattanooga Univ, Pres  
Fac 8 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Trustees self perpetuating
- NASHVILLE, TENN. DUNCAN COLLEGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR BOYS  
Ages 11-19 Marvin T Duncan, B A, Vanderbilt Univ, Princ Enr  
Day 116 Fac 6 Tui \$160 Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
- NASHVILLE, TENN TREVECCA COLLEGE Coed Ages Bdg 12-, Day 7-  
Est 1901 C E. Hardy, B S, Ruskin Cave Col, M D, Tenn Univ,  
Pres Enr Bdg ca 125, Day 50 Fac 22 Tui Bdg \$90, Day \$90  
Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated 1910.  
Trustees 18 elected by the Church Scholarships 2, value \$300  
Nazarene
- NASHVILLE, TENN UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, 2006 West End Ave Boys Est  
1886 C B Wallace, A M, Princ Enr Day 100 Col Prep. Inc.
- SELMER, TENN PURDY SCHOOL Coed Charles N Ralston, Princ Enr  
152 Fac 10.
- SPENCER, TENN BURRITT COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- H. E Scott, Pres  
High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col Church of Christ.
- ANNISTON, ALA ANNISTON UNIVERSITY SCHOOL Boys Est 1905. Fac 5
- ATHENS, ALA COLLEGE ACADEMY Coed Col Prep.
- BIRMINGHAM, ALA SOUTH HIGHLANDS SCHOOL Girls Mrs. J M Spencer,  
Pres Primary and Preparatory departments
- BREWTON, ALA DOWNING-SHOFFNER SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Ages 12-18 Est  
1905. Mrs Emma Bradshaw, Pres Fac 7. Tui Bdg \$255, Day  
\$50. Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4
- FLAT ROCK, ALA FLAT ROCK HIGH SCHOOL Coed Walter J Stuckey,  
A B, M A., Ala Univ, Princ Enr Bdg 40, Day 35 Fac 7. Tui  
Bdg \$30, Day \$30. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Trus-

- tees elected by Church. Scholarships 24, value \$30 Methodist Episcopal Southern Alumni 1156
- MOBILE, ALA. KNOTT SCHOOL Coed Col Prep
- MOBILE, ALA. MCGILL INSTITUTE Coed Col Prep
- MONTGOMERY, ALA. THE BARNES SCHOOL Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1856  
E R Barnes, A B. Highland Home Col, Princ Enr Day 91 Fac  
7 Tui \$180 Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4
- MONTGOMERY, ALA. EDGAR'S SCHOOL Coed. Col Prep
- MONTGOMERY, ALA. UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, 100 Houston St Military Ages  
9-20 Est 1887 J M Starke, LL D. Va Univ. Supt. Enr Bdg 24,  
Day 40 Fac 4 Tui Bdg \$350. Day \$200 Grades IV-VIII High  
Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commonly known as Starke's University School
- BLUE MOUNTAIN, MISS. MISSISSIPPI HEIGHTS ACADEMY Boys. Enr Bdg  
213 Fac 7 Courses 4 yrs
- HOLLY SPRINGS, MISS. MISSISSIPPI SYNODICAL JUNIOR COLLEGE Girls  
Ages 13-21 R F Cooper, Ph D, Johns Hopkins, Pres Enr Bdg  
83, Day 30 Fac 15 Tui Bdg \$350. Day \$80. High Sch 1-4 Col  
Prep Jr Col 1-2 Incorporated Trustees elected by Church Pres-  
byterian Alumni 350 Accredited to all Southern Col Member  
Am Assoc Jr Col
- \*MATHISTON, MISS. BENNETT ACADEMY Coed Ages 14- Est 1886 Rev.  
Jasper Weber, Ph. B, Simpson Col, Pres Enr. Bdg 100, Day 145  
Fac: 19 Tui Bdg \$15 mo, Day \$3 mo High Sch 1-4 Col Prep  
Jr Col 1-2 Music Expression Domestic Science. Incorporated  
not for profit Methodist Episcopal Alumni 500
- MERIDIAN, MISS. HAVEN TEACHERS COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- Est 1878  
J Beverly F. Shaw, Ph D, Wiley Univ. Pres. Enr: Bdg 230. Fac  
12 Tui \$250 Col Prep Normal Grades Music Commercial  
Home Economics. Incorporated Trustees 21 Methodist Episcopal
- NEWTON, MISS. CLARK MEMORIAL COLLEGE Coed Ages 14-20 W. T.  
Lowrey, Pres Enr 168. High Sch 1-4 Col 1-2 Baptist
- VICKSBURG, MISS. CULKIN ACADEMY Girls
- WASHINGTON, MISS. JEFFERSON MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 14-18 Est 1802  
R. D Walser, Supt. Enr Bdg 73 Fac 5 Tui \$375 High Sch 1-4  
Gen Commercial. Incorporated.
- BATON ROUGE, LA. UNIVERSITY DEMONSTRATION HIGH SCHOOL Coed
- GRAND COTEAT, LA. ST CHARLES COLLEGE Boys Enr Bdg 108 Fac. 10.
- HOUMA, LA. LORTON PREPARATORY SCHOOL Coed. Sarah G. Winder, Princ
- MANSFIELD, LA. MANSFIELD FEMALE COLLEGE Girls 6-20 Est 1854 D.  
B Rawlins, A B., A M., So Meth Univ, Pres Enr Bdg 62, Day 82.  
Fac: 17. Tui Bdg \$376, Day \$107 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4  
Jr Col 1-2 Teacher Training
- NEW ORLEANS, LA. BAPTIST BIBLE INSTITUTE Coed B H. De Ment,  
Pres. Baptist.
- NEW ORLEANS, LA. CHENET INSTITUTE Coed H. S Chenet, Princ.
- NEW ORLEANS, LA. DYER'S UNIVERSITY SCHOOL Boys
- NEW ORLEANS, LA. FERRELL SCHOOL, 4920 St. Charles St. Boys. L. C  
Ferrell, Princ
- NEW ORLEANS, LA. KATHERINE BRES SCHOOL Girls
- NEW ORLEANS, LA. NEW ORLEANS ACADEMY, 3923 Carondelet St Military  
Ages 6-18 Robert McC. Perrin, B S, Princ. Fac: 9. Tui: Day  
\$126-186 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Member  
Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. This is an affiliated school  
of Tulane Univ, but boys are prepared for other universities.
- \*NEW ORLEANS, LA. SOPHIE B WRIGHT HIGH SCHOOL Coed Col Prep  
C E B Exams candidates '33, 1.
- ABILENE, TEX. MCMURRY COLLEGE High Sch 1-4 Col 1-4
- AUSTIN, TEX. AUSTIN MILITARY SCHOOL
- AUSTIN, TEX. WHITIS SCHOOL Coed. Col Prep.

- BRENNHAM, TEX BLINN MEMORIAL COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- Est 1927  
Arthur A Grusendorf, Pres High Sch 1-4 Col 1-4. Methodist  
Episcopal.
- BROWNWOOD, TEX HOWARD PAYNE COLLEGE E Godbold, Pres High  
Sch 1-4 Col 1-4.
- CISCO, TEX RANDOLPH COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- Est 1922 T T. Roberts,  
Pres High Sch 1-4 Member Am Assoc Jr Col
- \*CLIFTON, TEX CLIFTON JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Ages 14-20 Est 1896  
C Tyssen, M A, Pres Enr Bdg 28, Day 51 Fac 6 Tui Bdg  
\$200, Day \$75 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Incorporated  
1896 not for profit Trustees 3 elected by Church Endowment  
\$13,022. Income from invested funds \$1040 Scholarships, value  
\$75 Lutheran Alumni 509 Member Am Assoc Jr Col
- DALLAS, TEX MORGAN SCHOOL
- DALLAS, TEX PEACOCK MILITARY ACADEMY AND JUNIOR COLLEGE OF  
DALLAS, Military Park Ages 7-25 Est 1930 Lt Donaldson W Pea-  
cock, Oglethorpe Univ, Supt Tui Bdg \$700, Day \$200 Grades I-  
VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Languages Physical  
Education Incorporated 1931 not for profit Undenominational
- GREENVILLE, TEX. BURLESON COLLEGE Coed Ages 13-20 Est 1895  
Grade VIII High Sch 1-3 Jr Col 1-2. Baptist
- GREENVILLE, TEX WESLEY COLLEGE Coed Ages 14-20 Est 1905 George  
B Jackson, B A, M A, B D, Vanderbilt Univ, Columbia Univ,  
Pres. Enr: Bdg 200, Day 100 Fac 23 Tui Bdg and Day \$129  
High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Incorporated not for profit  
Trustees elected by Church Scholarships 3, value \$750 M. E.  
South. Alumni 525 Member Am Assoc Jr Col
- JACKSONVILLE, TEX JACKSONVILLE COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- Est 1899  
B. J Albritton, Pres. High Sch 1-4 Col 1-4 Baptist Member  
Am Assoc Jr Col
- JACKSONVILLE, TEX LON MORRIS COLLEGE Coed Ages 14-20 Est 1873  
H. T. Morgan, Pres. Enr Bdg 125, Day 124 Fac 18 Tui Bdg  
\$442, Day \$150. High Sch 3-4 Jr Col 1-2 Trustees 17 elected by  
Church Incorporated 1884 not for profit Scholarships 25, value  
\$2500 M. E South. Alumni 5000. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- KEENE, TEX. SOUTHWESTERN JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Ages 14-20 Chester  
E Kellog, B A, Pacific Union, Pres Est 1894 Tui Bdg \$325, Day  
\$113 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Music Ex-  
pression Business Domestic Science Nurses Training Manual Arts  
Incorporated not for profit Trustees 15 elected by Church Seventh-  
day Adventist Alumni 790
- LAREDO, TEX HOLDING INSTITUTE Coed Ages 6- Est 1880 Carmen  
Blessing, M A., Colo Univ, A B, Calif Univ, Supt Enr: Bdg 100,  
Day 30 Fac 24 Tui. Bdg \$148-164, Day \$20-36 Grades I-VII  
High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Incorporated 1890 not for profit Scholar-  
ships 9, value \$900 M. E South Alumni 280. The enrollment is  
largely Mexican, although some Americans are accepted
- PLAINVIEW, TEX WAYLAND BAPTIST COLLEGE Coed Ages 14-20 G. W.  
McDonald, A B, Baylor Univ, Pres Enr: Bdg 90, Day 250 Fac-  
15 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Incorporated not for profit  
Trustees elected by Church. Scholarships 10, value \$1500 Alumni  
525 Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX. BONN-AVON, 117 Madison St. Girls 5-18, Boys 5-7 Est  
1912. Carrie J. Estes, Walter Dunham, Dir. Bdg and Day Tui  
Bdg \$800. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Partner-  
ship.
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX CARROLL COLLEGE Girls Ages 14- Est 1926 H  
R. Carroll, Pres. High Sch 1-4 Col 1-4 Baptist.
- SAN ANTONIO, TEX. GALLAGHER RANCH SCHOOL Boys

SAN ANTONIO, TEX. THE THOMAS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Crestholme. Ages 6-18 Est 1900 A. A. Thomas, A.M., Princ. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Bdg and Day

\*SAN ANTONIO, TEX. WESTMOORLAND COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- Est 1894. W. W. Jackson Pres High Sch 1-1 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Methodist. Member Am Assoc Jr Col. Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

SEGUN, TEX. LUTHERAN JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- William F Kraushaar, B.A., M.A., Wartburg Col, Minn Univ, Pres Enr Bdg 110, Day 72. Fac 20 Tui Bdg \$350, Day \$100 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Secretarial Incorporated not for profit Trustees elected by Church. Lutheran Alumni 1126 Member Am Assoc Jr Col.

SHERMAN, TEX. KIDD KEY COLLEGE AND CONSERVATORY Women Ages 14- Est 1871 Edwin Kidd, Pres High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 M E South

TEHUACANA, TEX. WESTMINSTER COLLEGE Coed Ages 16- Est 1895 Wayland P. Moody, Pres Fac 9. Tui Bdg \$25-30 mo, Day \$150 yr. High Sch 3-4 Col Prep Jr Col Business Scholarships 2, value \$150 each Methodist Member Am Assoc Jr Col

TERRELL, TEX. TEXAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE Coed Ages 14-20 Charles N. Roberson, B.S., A.M., Pres Enr. 160. Fac 12 Tui Bdg \$360, Day \$105 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Incorporated not for profit Church of Christ.

TERRELL, TEX. THE TEXAS MILITARY COLLEGE Ages 9-21 Est 1877 Mrs Louis C. Perry, A.B., A.M., Scarritt-Morrisville Col, Chicago Univ, Pres Tui Bdg \$650, Day \$200 Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Incorporated. Member Am Assoc Jr Col, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S

BARNESVILLE, OHIO. FRIENDS BOARDING SCHOOL Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1837 J. Wetherill Hutton, A.M., Haverford, Princ. Enr. Bdg 80. Fac 5 Tui \$180 High Sch 1-4

\*CINCINNATI, OHIO. SUMMIT COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, 111 Grandin Rd C E B Exams candidates '33, 12; '28-'32, 16

\*CLEVELAND, OHIO. CENTRAL INSTITUTE, 5200 Euclid Ave Coed Ages 14-65 Est 1888 J. Calvin Oldt, A.M., B.Ped., Ph.D., Albright, Ohio Univ, Western Reserve Univ, Princ. Enr: Day and Eve 60 Fac. 5. Tui \$150. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad. Alumni 1500 Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch

COLUMBUS, OHIO. WALLACE SCHOOL, 82 Jefferson Ave. Coed Ages 5-13 Est 1911. Luella M. Wallace, Virginia I. Wallace, Princs. Fac. 5 Tui Bdg \$700-1000. Grades I-VIII

DAYTON, OHIO. DEAVER'S COLLEGIATE SCHOOL Coed.

NEW LYME, OHIO. NEW LYME INSTITUTE Coed Est 1878. Enr: Bdg 63 Fac 10. Courses 4 yts.

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO. RIDGWOOD SCHOOL Marthana Winger, Princ

TOLEDO, OHIO. THE JAMES-FRANKLIN SCHOOL, 2209 Robinwood Ave. Boys 4-16, Coed 4-10 Est 1900. Enr: Day 75. Fac. 8 Tui. \$150-375. Kindergarten Grades I-IX.

TOLEDO, OHIO. LONGFELLOW SCHOOL Boys.

\*YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO. RAVEN SCHOOL Coed Ages 12-20 Est 1866. Edwin F. Miller, Ph.D., Ph.M., Col of Wooster, Princ. Enr: Day 1510. Fac: 63. Tui \$3 wk. Courses 4 yts High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Endowment \$60,000. Income from invested funds \$3500. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 29. Alumni 5000. Member North Central Assoc Col and Sec Sch

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO. Y.M.C.A. PREPARATORY SCHOOL Coed Ages 18- Est 1914. R. A. Witchey, A.B., Bucknell, Dir Enr. Day 192, Eve 240 Fac Day 7, Eve 13. Tui Day \$75, Eve \$50 High Sch Col Prep Secretarial. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected

- by patrons Scholarship 1, value \$100 Member North Central Assoc Col and Sec Sch
- FORT WAYNE, IND. CONCORDIA COLLEGE Boys Ages 14-20 Est 1839 W C Burhop, Pres. Enr Bdg 226 Fac 13 Tui Bdg \$100. High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Incorporated 1850 not for profit Trustees 6 elected by Church Lutheran Alumni ca 2000
- MEROME, IND. UNION CHRISTIAN ACADEMY Coed Col Prep
- NORTH MANCHESTER, IND. MANCHESTER COLLEGE ACADEMY Coed Ages 6-18 Est 1889 L. W. Schultz, A B, Princ Enr Bdg 115 Fac 11 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4
- \*TERRE HAUTE, IND. KING CLASSICAL SCHOOL, 903 South St Girls Ages 3-18 Est 1906 Bertha Pratt King, A B, Smith, Princ Enr Day 74 Fac 7 Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Alumnae 110
- VINCENNES, IND. VINCENNES UNIVERSITY Coed Est 1806 Walter A Davis, Princ. Member Am Assoc Jr Col
- FERNDAL, MICH. CARSON MILITARY AND NAVAL INSTITUTE Boys Maj Roy K. Carson, Supt Preparatory to West Point and Annapolis.
- ROYAL OAK, MICH. WOODEND TOWER Girls Year round school
- \*SPRING ARBOR, MICH. SPRING ARBOR SEMINARY AND JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Ages 12- Est 1873. Merlin G Smith, A B., Greenville Col, A M, Ph D, Ill Univ, Pres Enr Bdg 50, Day 90 Fac 14 Tui Bdg \$275-300, Day \$65-85 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col 1-2 Incorporated 1873 not for profit Trustees 15 self perpetuating Free Methodist Alumni 800 Member Am Assoc Jr Col
- ANNA, ILL. UNION COLLEGE Coed Enr 33 Presbyterian
- CHICAGO, ILL. BALFOUR JOHNSTONE SCHOOL, 32 W Randolph St Balfour Johnstone, Princ
- CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO JUNIOR COLLEGE, 7050 S May St Coed Ages 14- Est 1918 Fred H. Wezeman, Pres High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2
- CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO COLLEGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 159 N State St
- CHICAGO, ILL. COLLEGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 23 E Jackson Blvd Coed Ages 16-60 Est 1925 Henry G. Greenberg, LL.B., Northwestern Univ, Princ Enr Day and Eve 450 Fac. 8 Tui \$20 mo High Sch 1-4. Alumni 550
- CHICAGO, ILL. MRS DUNN'S SCHOOL, 519 Melrose St Girls Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Tutoring
- CHICAGO, ILL. JEWISH PEOPLES INSTITUTE, 3500 Douglas Blvd Coed Est 1907. Philip L. Segan, B.S., Washington Univ, Adelphi Col, Gen Dir. Enr 250 Fac 12 Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Secretarial Incorporated Scholarships 5, value \$1200 Jewish Alumni 375 Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.
- CHICAGO, ILL. KERSHAW SCHOOL, 6431 S. Union Ave
- CHICAGO, ILL. LINCOLN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE, 538 S Dearborn Pkwy. Coed
- CHICAGO, ILL. PARENTAL SCHOOL, N Central Park. Coed.
- CHICAGO, ILL. PROGRESSIVE PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 3508 W Roosevelt Rd.
- CHICAGO, ILL. QUIGLEY PREPARATORY SEMINARY, 103 E. Chestnut St
- CHICAGO, ILL. THE SHELDON SCHOOL, 36 S State St.
- CHICAGO, ILL. THE WARNER SCHOOL, 14 E. Jackson Blvd.
- CHICAGO, ILL. WINDSOR PARK SCHOOL, 7233 Yates Ave.
- GENESEO, ILL. GENESEO COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE Coed
- \*GENEVA, ILL. GENEVA COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-16 Est 1919 Kenneth T. Price, B A, Williams, M.A., Northwestern, Head Master Enr. Day 45 Fac. 7. Tui \$175-500 Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-3 Col Prep. Inc not for profit Trustees self perpetuating, elected by patrons. C E B Exams '33, 1
- JACKSONVILLE, ILL. ROUTT COLLEGE ACADEMY Coed.



- OLIVET, ILL. OLIVET COLLEGE Coed Ages 14-22 Est 1907 Tui Bdg \$282-293. Day \$150-171 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col 1-4 Incorporated Trustees 20 Church of the Nazarene
- OTTAWA, ILL. PLEASANT VIEW LUTHER COLLEGE Coed Ages 14-20 Est 1896. H T Haagensohn, Pres Enr Bdg \$5, Day 40 Fac 11 Tui Bdg \$300, Day \$134 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Incorporated Trustees 9 Scholarships 2, value \$288 Lutheran Alumni 545
- RANTOUL, ILL. DONOVAN MEMORIAL SCHOOL Coed Col Prep
- RIVER FOREST, ILL. CONCORDIA TEACHERS COLLEGE Boys Ages 14- Est 1857. W. C. Kohn, D D, Pres Fac 18 High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Trustees elected by Synod of Missouri Lutheran Member Am Assoc Jr Col
- WINNETKA, ILL. NORTH SHORE SCHOOL OF CONCENTRATION Coed 10-20 Est 1928 B F Anderson-Swedelius, Ph D, Columbia, Head Master Enr Day 30 Fac 6 Tui: \$600-750 Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4
- CEDAR GROVE, WIS. WISCONSIN MEMORIAL ACADEMY Coed Ages 13-20 Arthur J Visser, A B, Hope Col, Princ. Enr Day 67 Fac 4 Tui. \$30. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Incorporated not for profit Trustees elected by Church, self perpetuating Reformed Church Alumni 250
- CHIPPEWA FALLS, WIS. McDONNELL MEMORIAL Coed Col Prep.
- GALESVILLE, WIS. GALE COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- Est 1853 Rev T. H. Megorden, B A., C T, Luther Col, Luther Theol Sem, Pres. Enr. Bdg 65, Day 8 Fac. 10 Tui Bdg \$270, Day \$60 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating Lutheran Alumni 550
- MILWAUKEE, WIS. CONCORDIA COLLEGE Boys Ages 13-21 Est 1881. G. Christian Bath, Pres Enr Bdg 290, Day 70 Fac. 18. High Sch 1-4 Jr Col. Trustees elected by Church.
- SCANDINAVIA, WIS. CENTRAL WISCONSIN COLLEGE Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1893 A. O. B. Mollidre, M.A., Pres. Enr. Bdg 44 Fac: 12. Tui: \$215. High Sch 1-4 Domestic Science Agriculture
- MAPLE PLAIN, MINN. MAPLEWOOD ACADEMY Coed
- RED WING, MINN. RED WING SEMINARY Coed 13- Est 1879 Arthur H. Rholl, Ph D, Hartford, Pres Fac. 13. Tui Bdg \$100 High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2
- \*ST. PAUL, MINN. CONCORDIA COLLEGE Boys Ages 13-22 Est 1893. Martin Graebner, Pres. Enr: Bdg 182, Day 16 Fac 13. Tui: Bdg \$100, Day \$100 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col 1-2. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 5 elected by Church. Lutheran. Alumni 592. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- ST. PAUL, MINN. ST. PAUL INSTITUTE EVENING HIGH SCHOOL, Mechanic Arts High Sch Bldg. Coed 16-60. W. H. Orme, Princ. Enr 1981 Tui \$7 50 subj High Sch 1-4
- ST. PAUL, MINN. ST. PAUL LUTHER COLLEGE Coed Est 1885 W. F. Schmidt, B A., Capital Univ, Pres Enr: Bdg 147 Fac: 15. Tui Bdg \$275, Day \$75. High Sch Col Prep Jr Col Business. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church Scholarships 6, value \$450 Lutheran Alumni 450. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- ST. PETERS, MINN. GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS COLLEGE ACADEMY Coed Col Prep. Hulda Abrahamson, Princ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. School of Music in connection.
- WINONA, MINN. CATHEDRAL HIGH SCHOOL Coed. Col Prep.
- DES MOINES, IOWA. GRAND VIEW COLLEGE AND ACADEMY Coed Est 1895 C. A. Olsen, Pres. Enr. Bdg 78. Tui. \$300. High Sch 1-4 Jr Col. A school for Danish-Americans.
- IOWA CITY, IOWA. IOWA CITY ACADEMY Coed Col Prep.
- NORA SPRINGS, IOWA. NORA SPRINGS SEMINARY Coed. Col Prep.

- ORANGE CITY, IOWA NORTHWESTERN JUNIOR COLLEGE AND ACADEMY Coed  
Est 1882. Rev Jacob Heemstra, A B, A M, Hope, Chicago Univ,  
Pres Enr Day 134 Fac 11 Tui Day \$100 High Sch 1-4 Col  
Prep Jr Col 1-2 Incorporated 1882 Trustees 16 elected by Church  
Scholarships 3, value \$600 Reformed Church Alumni 750 Member  
North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col
- OSKALOOSA, IOWA JOHN FLETCHER COLLEGE AND ACADEMY Coed 14-  
Est 1906 Joseph Owen, A B, D D, Chattanooga, Pres Enr Bdg  
150, Day 135 Fac 29 Tui Bdg Col \$373, Acad \$295, Day Col  
\$130, Acad \$79 High Sch 1-4 Col 1-4
- OSKALOOSA, IOWA PENN COLLEGE ACADEMY Coed Est 1864 Charles L  
Coffin, Princ Enr 170 Friends
- SIoux CITY, IOWA SIoux CITY CATHEDRAL SCHOOL Coed Col Prep
- UNIVERSITY PARK, IOWA JOHN FLETCHER ACADEMY Coed Ages 13- Est  
1905 Carrie E Van Sissel, A B, Princ Enr Bdg 24, Day 47 Fac  
11. Tui Bdg \$176 semester, Day \$40 semester High Sch Gen  
Acad Col Prep Incorporated not for profit Trustees self per-  
petuating Scholarships 10, value \$1500.
- BOLIVAR, MO SOUTHWEST BAPTIST COLLEGE Coed Courts Redford,  
Princ Baptist
- COLUMBIA, MO. UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL Coed 10- Est 1905 Charles  
H. Butler, M A, Ph D, Chicago, Missouri, Princ Enr Day 160.  
Fac 16 Tui. \$20 Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Part of Univer-  
sity of Missouri Training School
- CONCORDIA, MO. ST PAUL'S COLLEGE Boys 14- Est 1883 Ottorner  
Kruger, Pres High Sch 1-4 Col 1-4 Lutheran
- KANSAS CITY, MO ACADEMY OF ROCKHURST COLLEGE Coed Col Prep
- KANSAS CITY, MO MISS BIGELOW'S SCHOOL, 3729 Baltimore Ave
- KANSAS CITY, MO THE CROSBY SCHOOL, 4241 Harrison St Jessie M.  
Crosby, Princ
- KANSAS CITY, MO HUFF'S SCHOOL, 920 Tracy Street Coed
- MARBLE HILL, MO WILL MAYFIELD COLLEGE Coed 14-22 Est 1878  
J W. Jeffries, B.S., D D, La Grange, Crozer, Pres Enr Bdg 130,  
Day 50. Fac 16. Tui Bdg \$260-330, Day \$50-72. High Sch 1-4  
Jr Col 1-2
- MORRISVILLE, MO SCARRIT-MORRISVILLE ACADEMY Coed
- ST LOUIS, MO MISS EOFF'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 423 Lake Ave Ages 10-18  
Est 1902 L. Maude Eoff, Princ Enr Day 25, Fac 4 Tui \$350.
- ST LOUIS, MO MISS ROSEMAN'S SCHOOL, 5438 Delmar Blvd. Coed
- FREEMAN, S. D FREEMAN JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- Est 1903  
John D. Unruh, B A, Yankton Col, Chairman. Enr Bdg 20, Day  
50 Fac 9 Tui: Bdg \$285-345, Day \$75-108 High Sch 1-4. Col  
Prep Jr Col 1-2 Incorporated not for profit Trustees 9 elected  
by stockholders Mennonite Alumni ca 375
- REDFIELD, S. D. PLAINVIEW ACADEMY Coed 13-20 Est 1910 H C Hart-  
man, A.B., Union, Princ. Enr. Bdg 75 Fac. 10 Tui \$22 mo  
High Sch 1-4
- SIoux FALLS, S D CATHEDRAL HIGH SCHOOL Coed Col Prep.
- SEWARD, NEB CONCORDIA TEACHERS COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- Est 1894  
C. F Brommer, Pres. Enr 246. Fac. 15 Tui \$100 High Sch 1-4  
Jr Col 1-2 Incorporated Trustees 7 elected by Church Lutheran.  
Alumni 500. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- SHELTON, NEB SHELTON ACADEMY Coed Ages 12- Est 1909 Fac 14  
Tui Bdg \$257-266, Day \$95 High Sch 1-4
- BACONE, OKLA. BACONE JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- Est 1880.  
B D. Weeks, Pres High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Baptist
- CLAREMORE, OKLA. OKLAHOMA MILITARY ACADEMY Boys Col Walter  
E. Downes, Supt. High Sch 3-4 Jr Col 1-2.
- DURANT, OKLA. OKLAHOMA PRESBYTERIAN COLLEGE FOR GIRLS Ages 14-  
Ebenezer Hotchkiss, Pres High Sch 1-4 Col 1-4. Presbyterian.

- SMITHVILLE, OKLA. FOLSOM TRAINING SCHOOL Coed Ages 14-18 Rev William B Hubbell, A B, Hendrix, Supt. Rev Clarence E Nisbett, A B., Hendrix, Dir Fac 12 Tui Bdg \$210, Day \$30 High Sch 1-4 Elementary Printing Journalism.
- HILLSBORO, KANS. TABOR COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- P C Hiebert, A B, McPherson Col, A M, KANS Univ, D D Fletcher Col, Acting Pres Enr Bdg 130 Fac 18 Tui \$90 High Sch 1-4 Col 1-4 Incorporated not for profit Trustees elected by alumni, patrons Scholarships 4 value \$50-95 M, and K M, Brethren
- \*LAWRENCE, KANS. OREAD TRAINING SCHOOL Coed Ages 13- Est 1912 F. O. Russell, A B, M A, Ph D, Ohio State Univ, Dir Enr Day 112 Fac 16 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Member North Central Assoc
- WINFIELD, KANS. ST JOHN'S COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- Est 1893 A M Rehwinkel, Pres High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2 Lutheran Associate Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- MOUNTAINCREST, ARK. MOUNTAINCREST ACADEMY Coed Ages 6-18 Est 1914. H H Patrick, A B, B D, Ark, Supt Enr Bdg 45, Day 15 Fac 4 Tui Bdg \$115 mo, Day \$100 mo Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Trustees elected by Church Presbyterian
- SHERIDAN, ARK. MISSIONARY BAPTIST COLLEGE Coed Ages 15- Est 1919 John W. Overall, A.B, Baylor, Pres Enr Day 100 Fac 7 Tui \$60. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Proprietary Scholarships 15, value \$48 each Missionary Baptist Alumni 98 Accredited to Ark Univ.
- SILLOAM SPRINGS, ARK. JOHN E BROWN COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- Est 1919 John E Brown, Pres High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2
- VALLEY SPRINGS, ARK. VALLEY SPRINGS ACADEMY Coed. M. J Russell, Princ. Enr 82 Fac 6
- DENVER, COLO. COLORADO VOCATIONAL COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- Est 1925 R M. Shreeves, Pres. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2.
- STEAMBOAT SPRINGS, COLO. MAD CREEK RANCH FOR BOYS Ages 12-18 Est 1927 H D Alexander, Dir.
- REXBURG, IDAHO RICKS COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- George S Rommey, Pres High Sch 1-4 Col Lutheran.
- AMERICAN FORK, UTAH. LATTER-DAY SAINTS SEMINARY Coed. Enr Day 101. Fac. 5. Courses 4 yrs. Mormon
- LEHI, UTAH. LEHI SEMINARY Coed. Enr Day 107 Courses 4 yrs Mormon
- \*MOUNT PLEASANT, UTAH. WASATCH ACADEMY Coed Ages 12-20 Est 1875. Keith Thronson, B.S, Kans State Teachers, M A., Columbia, Supt. Enr: Bdg 100, Day 65. Fac: 20. Tui: Bdg \$225, Day \$30 Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Commercial Music Incorporated. Presbyterian. Accredited to Utah Univ, Occidental, Westminster.
- \*SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH. WESTMINSTER COLLEGE Coed Ages 16- Est 1875 H W. Reherd, Pres Enr: Bdg 48, Day 152 Fac. 20. Tui Bdg \$340, Day \$80 High Sch 3-4 Col 1-2 Incorporated 1875 Trustees 18 elected by Church. Endowment \$176,000. Income from invested funds \$6000 Scholarships 17, value \$1020 annually. Presbyterian C E B Exams '33, 1. Alumni 717
- BISBEE, ARIZ. EL CORONADO RANCH AND SCHOOL FOR BOYS 12-18. R. E Souers, M A, Head Master. Enr. 15 Tui. Bdg \$1500. Col Prep Riding, swimming, agriculture, tennis, ranch life
- CHANDLER, ARIZ. CHANDLER SCHOOL Girls 12-18. J Whitney Goff, M A, Dir. Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- FLOY, ARIZ. M BAR V RANCH SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1930. Melvin W Sides, A.B, Greenville Col, Princ Tui: Bdg \$1080 Grades III-VIII High Sch 1-4 Manual Training Proprietary. Undenom. This ranch school has an affiliated summer camp and tutoring school. A self-help plan lowers expenses.

- TUCSON, ARIZ THE OLD PUEBLO SCHOOL, 935 N Tucson Blvd Coed 3-14 Gladys Kibbey Horne, Josephine Nelson LePine, Dir. Nursery Grades I-VIII Tui Bdg \$125 mo, Day \$10-25 mo
- ALBUQUERQUE, N M HARWOOD BOYS SCHOOL Ages 10-18 Est 1887. H A Bassett, Pres Enr Bdg 82 Fac 8 Tui \$1200.
- SANTA FE, N M ALLISON-JAMES SCHOOL Boys
- MANHATTAN, MONT MANHATTAN HIGH SCHOOL Coed O H Campbell, Princ Courses 4 yts
- SEATTLE, WASH SEATTLE Y M C A SCHOOLS, 4th Ave and Madison St. Coed H. A Woodcock, Dir Enr Day 700, Eve 300 Fac 22 Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
- SEATTLE, WASH UNIVERSITY COACHING SCHOOL, 4502-20th Ave N E Coed Est 1927 Charles W Van de Walker, A.B., Harvard, Dir. Enr Day . Fac 35 Tui Variable High Sch Col Prep Col
- TACOMA, WASH PACIFIC LUTHERAN COLLEGE, Parkland Coed Ages 14- Est 1894. O A. Tinglestad, A B, Luther Col, C T, Luther Sem, A M, Ph D, Chicago Univ, Pres Enr Bdg 105, Day 135 Fac 21. Tui Bdg \$288, Day \$108 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Incorporated not for profit Trustees elected by Church. Scholarships, value \$54 Lutheran. Accredited to Wash Univ Member Am Assoc Jr Col
- \*PORTLAND, ORE. ALLEN PREPARATORY SCHOOL Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1901 G W Allen, Princ Tui Day \$200 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 64
- TROUTDALE, ORE BEALEY MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 8-18 Est 1921 Maj W. deV. R Bealey, Sr, Pres Enr Bdg 39 Fac 4 Tui \$1000 Grades II-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Partnership
- ALPINE, CALIF ALPINE PREPARATORY SCHOOL, El Cajon P. O Boys Ages 6-18 Est 1927 F. Collins, A B, M A, Ped D, Head Master; Fay Triplett, A B, Asst. Enr Bdg 30. Fac 5. Tui \$750 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Business Preparation for Annapolis and West Point Proprietary Summer session
- ALTADENA, CALIF. LOS ARBOLES SCHOOL Girls Ages 5-18 Est 1922 Mrs Edna Rogers Ritchey, A B, Princ. Enr Bdg 18, Day 18 Fac 7. Tui Bdg \$900, Day \$250-300 Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. In 1930 moved from Pasadena.
- ARLINGTON, CALIF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA JUNIOR COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- Est 1922 Prof E. E Cossentine, B S, Emmanuel Missionary Col, Pres. Enr: Bdg 163, Day 139. Fac: 30 Tui. Bdg \$223 25, Day \$118.75. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated not for profit Trustees elected by Conference Constituency Seventh-day Adventist Alumni 347
- AZUSA, CALIF. LA REW HOUSE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, North Citrus Ave Ages 6-16 Est 1930. Mrs Dey Rew, Dir Tui. Bdg \$50 mo, Day \$ Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2
- AZUSA, CALIF MABELLE SCOTT RANCHO SCHOOL, Alostia and Citrus Ave. Girls Ages 7-20 Est 1926. Mrs Mabelle Scott, Dir. Enr Bdg 50 Fac 6 Tui \$500-750. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4
- \*BERKELEY, CALIF BENTLEY SCHOOL, 2722 Benvenue Ave Girls 3-18, Boys 3-12 Est 1920 Mary Harley Jenks, A B, Calif Univ, Princ. Enr: Bdg 1, Day 60. Fac 13. Tui. Bdg \$1000, Day \$170-270 Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Alumnae 65
- BERKELEY, CALIF. CLAREMONT HEIGHTS SCHOOL, 54 Vincente Rd Girls Ages 4-18 Elizabeth Place, Princ Bdg and Day Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4
- BERKELEY, CALIF WHITE'S BERKELEY PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 2240 Piedmont Ave Boys Ages 6-18
- \*CAMARILLO, CALIF. ROBLING SCHOOL Military. Maj Robert I. Ingersoll, Supt. Formerly known as Redondo and Torrance Military Academies.

- \*COSTA MESA, CALIF. BISHOP SCHOOL Boys Ages 6-18 Mrs Vern M Bishop, Owner; Dan Lamb, Dir. Tui. Bdg \$35 mo Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4
- EAST OAKLAND, CALIF. CALIFORNIA CONCORDIA COLLEGE ACADEMY Boys Ages 14- Est 1906 Theodore Brohm, Jr, Pres Enr 85 Tui \$100 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Lutheran
- \*ELSINORE, CALIF. ELSINORE NAVAL AND MILITARY SCHOOL Ages 5-18 Est 1933. Maj Glenn R Conklin, Pres Enr Bdg 50 Fac 10 Tui \$900 12 mos Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Aeronautics Inc 1933
- \*ESCONDIDO, CALIF. LILAC RANCH SCHOOL Girls 9-18 Est 1932 Mrs D F Laurie, Dir Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 C E B Exams candidates 33.4 Bdg and Day
- GLENDAL, CALIF. WARD PROGRESSIVE HOME SCHOOL, 145 S Broadway Boys Ages 8-18 F A Cotton, A M, LL D, Ed Dir, 1146 Western Ave Tui \$700-1000
- HAYWARD, CALIF. VAN HORN HOME SCHOOL, Pleasant Acres Coed Ages 5-18 Mrs Mae T. Van Horn, Princ. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4
- HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. HOLLYWOOD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 1749 North La Brea Ave Ages Bdg 8-18. Day 3-18 Est 1909 Mrs Louise Knappen Woollett, A B, Minn Univ, Princ, Mrs Helen W Everts, Head Mistress. Enr Bdg 4. Fac . Tui Bdg \$1500, Day \$150-400 Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
- LODI, CALIF. LODI ACADEMY Coed Ages 8-24 Est 1908 Chester E Kellogg, Princ. Courses 16 yrs
- LONG BEACH, CALIF. MRS PORTER'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 1256 East Ocean Blvd Ages 4-17 Est 1914 Mrs Grace B Porter, Princ. Tui. Day \$150-350 Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
- \*LOS ANGELES, CALIF. CROMWELL MILITARY ACADEMY, 1445 Ellsmere Ave Maj Fred Gustorf, Com, Capt Charles G B Russell, Head Master
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. EAGLE ROCK ACADEMY FOR GIRLS, 1833 Penryn St. Mrs Anna L. Burkholder, Princ Bdg and Day Year round
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. KENSINGTON SCHOOL, 542 S Mariposa Ave
- \*LOS ANGELES, CALIF. LOS ANGELES SEVENTH DAY ADVENTIST ACADEMY, 3210 Post St Coed Ages 14-18 Est 1923 R B Prout, A B, M A, Princ. Enr: Day 153 Fac 9 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Seventh-day Adventist.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. PAGE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 4511 Pasadena Ave.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. SILVER PEAK RANCH SCHOOL, Valley Blvd, Walnut P.O. Coed Ages 6-18 Lillian Curry Rigg, Princ Tui. \$35 mo Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Poultry Raising. Landscape Gardening Workshop Domestic Art
- NUOVO, CALIF. POPLAR MOUNTAIN RANCH Boys 6-18 Est 1930 Malcolm E MacGillivray, A B, Ill Univ, A M, Chicago Univ, Princ Enr. Bdg 38 Fac: 2 Tui \$360. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4
- OAKLAND, CALIF. THE HOME SCHOOL, 306 Lee St. Coed Ages 5-17 Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4
- OAKLAND, CALIF. INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL, 3016 Telegraph Ave. Coed Ages 6-18. Mlle E M Tighe, Princ Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4
- OAKLAND, CALIF. THE MERRIMAN SCHOOL, 597 Eldorado Ave Girls 6-18 Est 1903 Mira C. Merriman; Ida Body, B L, Calif Univ, Dirs. Enr Bdg 20, Day 130 Fac 15 Tui Bdg \$1400, Day \$130-250. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4
- OAKLAND, CALIF. THE WESTERN GATE SCHOOL, INC, 306 Lee St. Coed Ages 5-18 Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Year round. Bdg and day.
- PASADENA, CALIF. JOHN MUIR SCHOOL Coed
- PASADENA, CALIF. ONEONTA MILITARY ACADEMY, 1970 Fremont Ave, South Pasadena P.O. Ages 6-18 Est 1920 M. Canyon Smith, Pres. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4.

- PASADENA, CALIF. PILGRIM BIBLE COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- Est 1918  
W R. Cain, Pres High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Pilgrim
- PASADENA, CALIF. SAN MARINO HALL, 1815 Atlantic Blvd Girls Ages 7-18  
Mrs Ralph A Clark, Supt, Beatrice Clark Wright, Princ Tui Bdg \$450-540, Day \$180-225 Grades II-VIII High Sch 1-4.
- PASADENA, CALIF. UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, 985 E California St Boys 6-18  
Est 1930 Russell Richardson, A B, M A, Hamilton Col, Head Master Enr Day 31 Fac 8 Tui \$200-270 Grades High Sch
- \*REDLANDS, CALIF. REDLANDS PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 1015 Crescent Ave  
Coed Ages 6-18 Est 1928 Mrs Nellie Westland Suess, Mich State Teachers Col, Ypsilanti, Dir Enr Bdg 10, Day 15 Fac 5 Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$450 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Proprietary. Endowment \$25,000 Alumni 8
- REDONDO BEACH, CALIF. GOLDEN WEST MILITARY ACADEMY, 618 Esplanade  
Ages 6-18 Tui \$50 mo. Bdg and Day
- RIVERSIDE, CALIF. RIVERSIDE ACADEMY, Arlington P O. Maj George G Bailey, Head Master.
- SACRAMENTO, CALIF. HOWES NORMAL ACADEMY AND JUNIOR COLLEGE  
Coed Est 1872.
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF. THE BEACH SCHOOL, Coronado P O Coed Ages 6-18  
Mrs Frank W Owens, Princ Tui \$200-500
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. MISS KENNEDY'S SCHOOL, 2311 Scott St. Girls  
Helen Kennedy, Princ
- \*SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. RAYMOND SCHOOL OF INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION,  
2308 Divisadero St Coed Ages 6- Cecelia Raymond Smith, Princ Col Prep C E B Exams '33, 2, '28-'32, 10
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. WILKINS PRIVATE SCHOOL, 206 Eleventh Ave Coed  
Ages 6- Mrs R Raymond, Princ. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. WEST POINT PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Fort Winfield  
Scott Men 17-21 Est 1931 Enr 40 Fac 3 High Sch Prep for West Point Students chosen competitively by examination each year The Commandant, always a West Pointer, is selected annually
- SANTA MONICA, CALIF. THE HARRIET POTTER SCHOOL, 516 San Vincente  
Blvd Coed Ages 5-18 Est 1924 Mrs. Harriet Potter, Princ Enr Bdg 35 Fac 8 Tui. Bdg \$240, Day \$60 Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4.
- SANTA MONICA, CALIF. URBAN SEMINARY, 307 Washington Ave Girls  
Ages 5-17 Enr Bdg 12, Day 25, Fac 8 Tui Bdg \$800, Day \$225 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Col Prep.
- TOPANGA, CALIF. BARTON SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-18 Est 1932 Sven Barton, B A, Princ, Mrs Marguerite A Barton, B A, Co-Princ Enr Bdg 20, Day 10 Fac. 7 Tui Bdg \$60-100 mo, Day \$20-30 mo Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4
- UPLAND, CALIF. KING'S MILITARY SCHOOL
- VAN NUYS, CALIF. RIVERSIDE ACADEMY, Box 31 Maj. George G Bailey. Head Master Bdg and Day Col Prep
- WATSONVILLE, CALIF. MONTE VISTA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL Coed Ages 12-  
R O. Price, Princ Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4

## TUTORING SCHOOLS

- \*BEVERLY FARMS, MASS. HAROLD W WISE, 121 Valley St Boys 14-  
Col Prep Boarding accommodations available. Summer session Branch at Brandon Hall, Brookline
- BOSTON, MASS. GOOD ENGLISH STUDIOS, 202 Huntington Ave Coed Ages 12- Est 1923 Augusta MacLeod, A B, Queen's Univ, Princ. Enr 33. Fac 2. Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col 1-4. Day and Evening. Tutoring in subjects other than English may be arranged.

- BROOKLINE, MASS TUTORING SCHOOL, 53-55 Greenough St Coed A L Paige, Princ Col Prep.
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS COLLEGE PREPARATORY WORKSHOP, 80 Buckingham St. Coed. Helen Nelson Cleveland, Princ Tui: \$350
- \*CAMBRIDGE, MASS FAIRFAX HALL SCHOOL 1306 Massachusetts Ave Coed. Henry Schmittkind, Ph D, Marcus Horblit, A B, Dirs Tui: \$350 High Sch Col Prep. C E B Exams candidates '33, 2, '28-'32, 9 Formerly Horblit's Preparatory School
- \*CAMBRIDGE, MASS MISS JOHNSON'S SCHOOL, Phillips Pl Girls Edith Morse Johnson, Princ. Enr Day 15 Col Prep C E B Exams candidates '33, 2; '28-'32, 32
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS THE LANE SCHOOL, 31 Wendell St Day and Boarding Secretarial Executive Col
- \*CAMBRIDGE, MASS POND SCHOOL, 42 Quincy St Boys Ages 15-20 Est 1920 William McD Pond, A B, Harvard, Princ. Enr Day 22 Fac 6 Tui \$900. Col Prep C E B Exams '33, 5, '28-'32, 82
- DUNBURY, MASS CUNNINGHAM SCHOOL Boys Ages 8-20 Est 1928 Harold Cunningham, Princ. Bdg and Day Tui. Variable Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- MARBLEHEAD, MASS JAMES CHESTER FLAGG, 18 Orne St Boys Ages 13-16 Tui. Bdg \$1200, Day \$300 Grade VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- NEWPORT, R. I MISS BROWNELL'S SCHOOL, 8 Whetfield Pl. Girls Lucy P Brownell, B A, Wellesley, Head Mistress Col Prep
- NEW HAVEN, CONN COLONIAL PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 17 College St. Coed Ages 14-20 Est 1929. Charles H Altschuler, Ph B, Yale, Head Master; M Solomon, B S, Ph.D, Yale, Princ Enr Day 35. Fac 5 Tui \$250 hr High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Languages. Alumni 25
- NEW YORK CITY. BARSTOW TUTORING ASSOCIATES, 17 E 87th St
- NEW YORK CITY. THE COOMBES SCHOOL, 308 Alexander Ave. Miss B W. Coombes, Dir.
- NEW YORK CITY THE EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE, Broadway at 43d St. Tutoring: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Branch school at DeKalb Ave., Brooklyn Day and Eve
- NEW YORK CITY GUARANTEE STUDY-TRAINING SCHOOL, 1031 Gramercy Dr. Coed. Grant S Housh, A B; Fred F Briggs, A B Dirs. Tutoring
- NEW YORK CITY THE PICKE TUTORING SCHOOL, 753 Madison Ave. Coed Ages 10- Est 1919. Herbert L Picke, B A, St John's Oxford, Dir. Enr Day 35. Fac 5. Tui \$200 mo, \$4 hr Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Languages.
- \*NEW YORK CITY SCHURIG TUTORING SCHOOL, 308 E 79th St Coed Ages 14-20 Est 1925. William Schurig, A.B., Harvard, Head Master. Enr: Day 10. Fac: 1. Tui: \$350 hr. Col Prep C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 1. Alumni 70.
- \*ROCHESTER, N. Y MARSHALL TUTORING SCHOOL, 31 Berkshire St. C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 14
- ATLANTIC CITY, N J WEIDBERG SCHOOL OF INDIVIDUALIZED EDUCATION, 5 South Virginia Ave. Boys, Girls Ages 9-25 Est 1910 Joseph M. Weidberg, Dir. Enr. Day 10. Tui: \$1600-3500. Col Prep Elementary. An evening school is conducted under the name National Preparatory School.
- EAST ORANGE, N J ORANGE TUTORING SCHOOL Coed.
- \*MONTCLAIR, N J HARGROVE SCHOOL Boys Ages 14-18. Pinckney S. Hargrove, B A, M A., Yale, Princ. Enr Bdg 12, Day 75. Fac 4. Tui: \$4 hr. Col Prep C E B Exams '33, 3, '28-'32, 11.
- PLAINFIELD, N J. PLAINFIELD TUTORING SCHOOL.
- BUCK HILL FALLS, PA. THE BUCK HILL SCHOOL, The Inn at Buck Hill Falls. Coed Est 1926. Courses 9 yrs: Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Conducted for the convenience of guests at the Inn.

- \*PHILADELPHIA, PA MAHER PREPARATORY AND TUTORING SCHOOL, 4254 Regent St Boys Est 1903 J F Maher, LL B, M S, Dir Fac 59 Tui \$2-5 per hr Tutoring C E B Exams candidates '33, 3, '28-'32, 11
- WASHINGTON, D. C DOWD'S PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 1325 Girard St Boys
- PORTSMOUTH, VA DARDEN'S PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 116 Washington St Coed Mrs Paul F Darden, Princ
- ATLANTA, GA SCHOOL OF CULTURE AND DISCIPLINE, 242 East 12th St Boys Maj K B Ferguson, M A, Oxford, Princ Boys enrolled for work in modern languages, history, geography, and general subjects
- SARASOTA, FLA. SUNNYHOLM TUTORIAL INSTITUTE Coed. H H Gadsby, Ph D, Cornell, N Y Univ, Dir Grades High Sch Col 1 Bdg
- FORT WORTH, TEX SIMS SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 1509 W 7th St Ages 11-16 Est 1906 John G Sims, Jr, A B, Princeton, Head Master Enr Day 10 Tui: \$200 Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-2 Col Prep
- TOLEDO, OHIO ELLSWORTH TUTORING SCHOOL, 2412 Detroit Ave
- EVANSTON, ILL ISABEL HEAPS TUTORING SCHOOL, 814 Ridge Terrace
- ST LOUIS, MO DODSON SCHOOL OF PRIVATE TUTORING, 5337 Cabanne Ave Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Col Prep High Sch 1-4 Day and evening sessions
- \*ST LOUIS, MO. THE DUNFORD SCHOOL, 5607 Bartmer Ave Boys Ages 9-20 Est 1926 Francis M Dunford, A B, A M, Wash Univ, Head Master Enr Day 25 Fac 9 Tui \$940-1410 Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-4 Business Exec 2-3 yrs C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 14 Alumni 31
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. ALVARADO SCHOOL, 902 S Alvarado Summer session
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. ANNE HITCHCOCK STUDIO, 143 N. La Brea Ave
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. STUDY-TRAINING SCHOOL, 1031 Grammercy Drive Col Prep
- \*PASADENA, CALIF PASADENA SCHOOL OF TUTORING, 525 So Pasadena Ave Coed Est 1918 George A Mortimer, M A, Oxford Univ, Princ Enr Day 30. Fac 6 Tui \$50 mo Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 13. Alumni 350. Especially for children who wish to shorten their high school course
- SANTA BARBARA, CALIF. UNIVERSITY TUTORING SCHOOL Col Prep

## TUTORS

- NASHUA, N H. THE REV OTTO LYDING, 78 Concord St Normal home life and tutoring for one or two boys.
- NEWFIELD, N. H WILLIAM YALE Teaches in the Agricultural College and takes a few boys into his home for special work.
- BELMONT, MASS. GEORGE FRANKLIN HOYERADT, A M, Harvard, 60 Kilburn Rd Tutoring in college preparatory subjects If desired, instruction will be given at pupil's residence
- BOSTON, MASS LUCY G PEABODY, 507 Beacon St. Offers college preparation by individual teaching at school or homes of girls
- BOSTON, MASS LUCY M CHURCH, 14 Worcester St. English Spanish History Tui \$1 hr
- \*BOSTON, MASS. MARSHALL FANNING, 222 Marlborough St Tutoring C E B Exams candidates '33, 1; '28-'32, 9.
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS COLLAR HOLBROOK TUTORING CENTER, 1 Waterhouse St Mrs S Collar Holbrook, Dir. All preparatory subjects. Teachers and tutors supplied.
- \*CAMBRIDGE, MASS. CORA STANWOOD COBB, 378 Harvard St. Tutoring in mathematics and Latin, including all grades and first year college History and French of secondary grade



- NEWTON HIGHLANDS, MASS THE MISSES SMITH, 47 Harrison St Teachers and tutors for boys and girls College preparatory Latin a specialty
- SANDWICH, MASS JONATHAN LEONARD A few 'rusticated' college students for special tutoring Bdg
- PROVIDENCE, R I HERBERT WARD, Classical High School Mathematics and Science
- \*NEW YORK CITY EMILY TARBELL GODING, A B. Wellesley. 25 E 67th St Enr. 4 Tui \$5 hr Tutoring
- NEW YORK CITY Mrs H D ROBERTS, 425 E 86th St Girls Tui Bdg \$2000
- HOPEWELL, N J HAMILTON SANGER, c-o E C Pomeroy, Hunt's House Tutoring. Col Prep
- PRINCETON, N J R WARNER WOOD, A M Tutor for boys
- HAVERFORD, PA GUYSBERT B V JORDAN, 403 Lancaster Ave
- ANNAPOLIS, MD REESE SEWELL
- FORT PIERCE, FLA S W Hardwick Tutor
- SAMARKAND, N C ROUTH PINES SCHOOL Coed Est 1922 Ellen E Mellow. Princ Miss Mellow takes two or three children into her home and tutors them
- EL PORVENIR, N M EL PORVENIR. Charles W Disbrow, B A, Amherst Coed

## STUDENT RESIDENCES

- \*BOSTON, MASS MRS LYMAN'S RESIDENCE, 81 Marlborough St Mrs John Van Reed Lyman.
- BOSTON, MASS. WINDSOR CLUB, 52-58 S Russell St Mrs William Bacon.
- KINDERHOOK, N Y MISS LAURA F SICKELS
- NEW YORK CITY MISS BELDEN'S RESIDENCE, 465 West End Ave Mary C Belden.
- NEW YORK CITY MRS. BOSWELL'S RESIDENCE, 344 W. 84th St Mrs Henry Harrison Boswell.
- NEW YORK CITY FERGUSON RESIDENCE, 313 W. 82d St
- NEW YORK CITY. MISS HOURIGAN'S RESIDENCE, 37 E 83d St Mollie Hourigan
- NEW YORK CITY THE JANE ACORN, 331 W 101st St Mary F Fraser.
- NEW YORK CITY MISS MORRIS' RESIDENCE, 334 W End Ave
- NEW YORK CITY PORTEOUS HOUSE, 248 W. 102d St Mrs J Lindsay Porteous. Approved by Columbia Univ
- NEW YORK CITY MRS SNEDEN'S RESIDENCE, 6 W 87th St
- NEW YORK CITY THE TEASDALE RESIDENCE, 326 W 80th St. Harriet Teasdale.
- WASHINGTON, D C SCOTT HALL, 1515 Mass Ave, N W
- BIG BEAR LAKE, CALIF TAMARACK LODGE Sophie C. Sarkis, M.A., Dir 12 girls are given opportunity to attend public school Town office, Mrs. J R. Bradstreet, 1848 W. 22nd St, Los Angeles, Calif.

## ELEMENTARY BOARDING SCHOOLS

- BIDDEFORD, ME. RIVERVIEW SCHOOL Coed 4-12 Mrs. J. M. Hooper, Dir. Tui \$50 mo. Riverview Camp conducted during July and August.
- NASHUA, N H. THURSTON HALL Coed 6-14 Est 1913 Mrs J M. MacDuffie, Dir Grades I-VIII. Small boarding department for girls
- WOODSTOCK, VERMONT SADDLEBROW SCHOOL FOR BOYS Ages -12. Mrs. D. C. Parmenter, Head Bdg
- ASHBURNHAM, MASS. LAKEWOOD SCHOOL Boys Ages 6-13 Est 1928. Frank E Russell, Director. Enr Bdg 5 Fac 2 Tui. \$700 Grades

- I-VIII Camp Chanrudoma, Winchendon, Mass, under the same direction
- \*BERKSHIRE, MASS CRESTALBAN Girls Ages 6-14 Est 1917 Margery Whiting, Princ Enr Bdg 12 Fac 4 Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$300
- CHICOPEE, MASS AMES FAMILY SCHOOL Coed Ages 3-12 Est 1918 Mrs E W Hale, Princ Enr Day 18 Fac 5 Tui \$800 Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Incorporated
- SHARON, MASS OPEN AIR BOARDING SCHOOL OF THE SHARON SANITARIUM Coed Ages 6-14 Ingersoll Bowditch, Pres, Vincent Y Bowditch, Med Dir Tui Moderate Grades I-VIII
- SOUTH ROYALSTON, MASS HIGH VIEW SCHOOL Girls Ages 12-16 George M. Lemon, Princ Enr Bdg 10 Fac 3
- NEWPORT, R I MRS DWIGHT MOWERY'S SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-10 Est 1924 Mrs Dwight Mowery, Princ Enr Bdg, Day 40 Fac 6 Tui Bdg \$675, Day \$100-135 Kindergarten Grades I-IV Mrs Mowery also conducts a summer camp for boys on Cape Cod
- FAIRFIELD, CONN THE GRAIL SCHOOL Boys Ages 10-16 Charles C Saunders, Head Master Enr Bdg 10, Day Tui Bdg \$1800, Day \$ Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-2 Year round
- GREENWICH, CONN MR AND MRS O C ROACH, 193 Lake Ave Coed Ages 6-12 Est 1930 Tui \$2000-2400 Children taken into home of directors and sent to local day schools
- RIDGEFIELD, CONN FAIRHOPE COUNTRY SCHOOL Coed 4-12 Est 1919 Mr and Mrs John H Conroy, Dirs Enr Bdg Winter 24, Summer 40 Fac 6 Tui. \$1000 Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-VIII
- SOUTH WOODSTOCK, CONN ARKE Coed Ages 6-12 Mrs Clinton Taylor, Dir Enr Bdg 7. Tui \$100 mo Grades I-VI Year round
- STAMFORD, CONN THE BERTRAM SCHOOL, Shippan Pt Boys Ages 6-14 Walter S Bertram, Princ Bdg and Day Small classes
- STAMFORD, CONN ST ELIZABETH-OF-THE-ROSES, Shippan Point Coed Ages 3-12 Est 1920 W B. Stoddard, Ph D, Johns Hopkins, Pres, Elizabeth R Stoddard, Dir Enr Bdg. Tui \$900 for 12 mos Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Episcopal
- WESTPORT, CONN CAMP SAUGATUCK WINTER CLUB Boys 7-14 Mr and Mrs George Weddle, Dirs Enr. Bdg 4, Day 8 Grades II-VIII.
- BABYLON, L I, N Y COUNTRY HOME SCHOOL Boys Ages 8-14 J. L Heins, Princ Tui \$80 mo.
- BABYLON, L I, N Y MISS LANDWEHR'S SCHOOL, Main St Coed Ages 4-12 Est 1906 Dorothy Landwehr, Princ Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Bdg and Day
- BABYLON, L I, N Y UNKEWAY HALL Girls 6-12 Est 1922 Mrs. Anna E. Rubino, Dir Tui \$1200 Grades I-VI Christian Scientist
- BRIDGEHAMPTON, L I, N Y THE EVA ENO SCHOOL Girls Ages 10-14. Mrs Eva Eno, Dir, Burbank, N Y Hope Farm
- BROOKLYN, N Y THE FORKER SCHOOL, 281 Sterling Pl. Coed 3-14 Est 1923 Mrs Violet W. Forker, Princ Enr. Bdg 25, Day 20 Fac 5 Tui. Bdg \$1000, Day \$150-350 Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.
- BROOKLYN, N Y MONTESSORI SCHOOL OF FLATBUSH, 590 Ocean Ave Coed Ages 2-9 Est 1920. Mildred B. Schwalbach, Montessori Normal Col, Columbia Univ, Ed Dir Pre-Sch Grades I-VI Tui Varying
- BURLINGHAM, N Y ECHO WINTER CAMP AND SCHOOL Coed 3-14 Est 1932 Dr and Mrs S Seidlin, Dirs Enr Bdg 10 Fac 4 Tui \$50 mo Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Year round session
- CHAUTAUQUA, N Y PACKARD MANOR SCHOOL Coed Boys 2-15, Girls 2-12 Est 1929 Mrs Hilda Heath DeMarko, Dir Enr Bdg 50, Day 10 Fac: 10 Tui Bdg \$1500 Day \$500-1000 Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships.

- HASTINGS-ON-HUDSON, N. Y. EDITH MORRIS SCHOOL FOR LITTLE FOLKS  
Coed Est 1915 Edith Morris, Dir. Tui Bdg \$85 mo Summer  
camp in Adirondacks
- HEMPSTEAD, L. I., N. Y. BLISSAMBLE HALL, Fulton Ave. Coed Ages 5-  
S E Fast, Princ
- LAWRENCE, L. I., N. Y. LAWRENCE SCHOOL, 253 Central Ave. Coed Ages  
3-14 Tui \$75 mo Bdg and Day
- \*LYNBROOK, L. I., N. Y. NORWOOD SCHOOL CAMPS, 224 Atlantic Ave. Coed  
Ages 2-14 Est 1930 Eva Davis Walls, A B, So Calif Univ, Dir  
Enr Bdg 15, Day 10 Fac 5 Tui Bdg \$50 mo, Day \$25 mo  
Pre-school and kindergarten work given at school, older children  
attend local public schools
- NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y. THE CHILDREN'S STUDIO, 191 Sickles Ave. Kinder-  
garten Grades I-VI Five-day boarding
- \*PEEKSKILL, N. Y. MRS BURT'S SCHOOL FOR TINY TOTS Coed Ages 1-10  
Mrs M Lewtas Burt, Dir; Sylvia Clarke, Princ. Enr Bdg 12, Day  
9 Fac 3 Tui. Bdg \$55 mo, Day \$30 mo Pre-Sch Kindergarten  
Grades I-VI
- POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y. REYNOLDSVALE, Titusville Rd. Coed 1-10 Est  
1930 Mrs Paul Innis Reynolds, Dir. Enr 28 Fac. 6 Tui Bdg  
\$600-1200, Day \$140-175 Kindergarten Nursery Sch Grades I-V
- ROCKVILLE CENTER, L. I., N. Y. THE BARRETT SCHOOL, 230 Burtis Ave.  
Girls 5-15 Est 1931. Mrs Annabel L Barrett, B A, Barnard,  
Princ. Enr 15 Fac. 3 Tui Bdg \$750-1000, Day \$200-325  
Grades High Sch.
- \*TICONDEROGA, N. Y. CAMP CARILLON Girls Ages 5-16 Mae I Nally,  
Dir. Girls live here and attend the local public schools
- TUCKAHOE, N. Y. COLONIAL HEIGHTS PRIVATE SCHOOL, 22 Grand View  
Blvd, Colonial Hgts Coed Ages 5-9 Est 1929 Mrs Kathleen  
Noble Jerome, Mgr; Cornelia V. Camp, Asst. Enr Bdg 10, Day 25  
Tui. \$850 Kindergarten Grades I-IV.
- ALLENDALE, N. J. OAKLEY HALL Girls Ages 5-15 Mrs Ethel Veronica  
Bender, Princ. Enr Bdg 25, Day 8 Fac. 5 Tui Bdg \$950, Day  
\$400. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Scholarships 2, value \$1400  
Episcopal Camp Sun-o-set is run in conjunction
- ELIZABETH, N. J. HALE MANOR SCHOOL, 810 North Broad St. Girls Ages  
5-12 Est 1930 Elvyian Delores Hale, Princ. Enr 20. Fac. 2.  
Tui Bdg \$75 mo, Day \$30 mo. Kindergarten Grades I-VI
- \*LAKEWOOD, N. J. LAKEWOOD MODERN SCHOOL, 119 Carry St. Coed Ages  
4-14 Mr and Mrs James H. Dick, Principals Pre-Sch Grades I-VIII.
- MAPLEWOOD, N. J. THE HARCOCB SCHOOL, 9 Highland Pl. Coed Ages 3-10.  
Alice K. Harvey, Princ. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-III
- MORGANVILLE, N. J. DEVITTE MILITARY ACADEMY Boys Ages 6-16 Est  
1917. Maj. Leopold DeVitte, Pres. Enr Bdg 125 Fac: 10. Tui  
\$600 for 10 mos. Grades I-VIII
- MOUNTAIN LAKES, N. J. CROASDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL Coed Ages 2-8  
Est 1922 Lora M. Warner, Temple Univ, Princ. Enr Bdg 18, Day  
3. Fac: 2. Tui Bdg \$600-900, Day \$30 mo Pre-Sch Kinder-  
garten Grades I-IV.
- NESHANIC, N. J. HOMESTEAD SCHOOL Girls Ages 8-14 Est 1928 Mrs  
Florence E. Sutphin, Dir. Enr. Bdg 15. Fac. 2 Tui: \$600 Grades  
III-VIII Partnership
- WEST END, N. J. RIVERSIDE ACADEMY, 271 Woodgate Ave. Coed Ages  
2-12 Est 1921. Eleanor C Gorman, R.N., Dir. Fac: 4. Tui. Bdg  
\$60 mo Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VII. Year round
- WEST ORANGE, N. J. THE MOUNT CLOUD COUNTRY DAY AND BOARDING  
SCHOOL, 20 Ridgeway Ave. Coed Ages 3-14 Mrs. De Vera Kap-  
lan, Dir. Pre-Kindergarten Grades I-VIII
- \*AMBLER, PA. TRINITY HOUSE Boys Ages 7-14 Est 1925 Rev. William  
Filler Lutz, M A, Pa Univ, Head Master. Enr. Bdg 5, Day 1

- Fac 3 Tui Bdg \$500 Grades I-X Episcopal Tutoring Summer camp, Ocean Wave
- EVERETT, PA DUNLAP COURT Coed Ages 6-10 Bdg
- \*BALTIMORE, MD CHAPEL PRIMARY SCHOOL, York and Cedarcroft Rds. Coed Ages 5-10 Est 1925 Margaret Gillaspay, Anna Lee, Dirs Enr: Day 25 Fac 3 Tui \$56 Kindergarten Grades I-III Scholarship 1, value \$56 Chapel School Camp at Otter Point, Md, affiliated
- \*BALTIMORE, MD THE GARDEN SCHOOL, 1525 Bolton St. Coed. Cora C. Schumacher, Dir Bdg and Day
- BALTIMORE, MD THE MOUNT ROYAL SCHOOL, 1504 Eutaw Pl. Coed Ages 4-14 Nellie Johnson Woodford, Johns Hopkins, Columbia, Princ Enr Bdg 4, Day 31 Fac 6 Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Incorporated Summer session
- EASTON, MD THE TALBOT SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-10 Mrs. Joseph B Seth, Dir. Kindergarten Grades I-IV Year round
- ST MARY'S CITY, MD MISS TOMLIN'S SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-13 Est 1921 Miss Q Tomlin, Princ Bdg and Day Kindergarten Grades I-VII
- WASHINGTON, D. C. LA COLLINE SCHOOL, 3900 Cathedral Ave, NW Coed Ages 3-15 Est 1928 Mrs Albert J Myer, Dir Enr Bdg 12, Day 29 Fac 6 Tui Bdg \$600-1000, Day \$120-300 Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1 Scholarships
- WASHINGTON, D C SERVICE SCHOOL FOR BOYS AND GIRLS, 1860 Mintwood Pl. Coed Ages 3-10 Est 1926. Constance C. Tuthill, Pa Univ, Princ Bdg and Day Fac 8 Tui Bdg \$440-520, Day \$200-280. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IV Protestant
- WASHINGTON, D C. THE TOWN AND COUNTRY SCHOOL, 3519 Rodman St, NW. Coed Ages 4-10 Nursery Kindergarten Primary
- \*EDINBURG, VA. THE BECKFORD SCHOOL Boys Ages 8-14 Est 1932 Edmund Burke Whelan, Head Master Fac 2 Tui Bdg \$50 mo Courses 7 yrs Grades III-VIII High Sch 1
- \*HAMPTON-SYDNEY, VA MRS. WATKIN'S PRIVATE HOME SCHOOL Coed Ages 6-12 Est 1933 Mrs Asa Dupuy Watkins, A B, Bryn Mawr, Director Fac. 3 Tui: Bdg \$700 Grades I-VIII
- IVY DEPOT, VA WEST LEIGH Coed Ages 6-12 Est 1911. Mrs Patricia G Hill, Princ. Tui Bdg \$90 mo Grades I-VIII Home for children who attend private day schools in the vicinity. Summer session
- MANASSAS, VA. THE TEMPLE SCHOOL Coed Ages 3-13 Tui. Bdg \$600 Kindergarten Grades I-VIII
- AUSTINBURG, OHIO. GRAND RIVER INSTITUTE Boys Ages 9-15 Est 1831 Frederic M Wood, A B., A M, Western Reserve, Head Master. Enr: Bdg 40. Fac 4 Tui: \$600. Grades V-IX Scholarships 6
- BAY VILLAGE, OHIO MISS REED'S SCHOOL, 24272 Lake Rd. Coed Ages 6-14 Grades I-VIII Home school
- MUNCIE, IND. EMERSON PRIVATE SCHOOL, 1416 E Main St. Coed Ages 4-14. Mrs Warren Emerson, A B, M A, Ohio State Univ, Princ Fac. 7. Tui: Bdg \$1000, Day \$200-400. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Alumni 250.
- RENSSELAER, IND MONNETT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Ages 6-16 Est 1911. Mary A. Sager, Supt. Enr. Bdg 40. Tui. \$300 Grades I-VIII. Methodist Episcopal.
- HOLLAND, MICH. SUNNYCREST Girls Ages 4-12. Helen Clarke, Princ
- \*MARCELLUS, MICH. BEYE AND BEYE SCHOOL Coed Ages 3-15 Mary Beye, Registrar. Tui Bdg \$25 mo. Year round school and camp.
- ONEKAMA, MICH. MICHIGAN JUNIOR SCHOOL Boys Ages 7-14 Dr F L Carrington, Princ Enr Bdg 35. Tui \$600 Grades I-IX. Semi-military
- ONEKAMA, MICH. TRINITY EPISCOPAL SCHOOL Boys Ages 9-16. Tui. Bdg \$550. Grades IV-VIII High Sch 1-2. Three weeks at camp during June is included.

- ROMEO, MICH ALMARIS SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-6 Margaret W Lewis, Dir  
CHICAGO, ILL CHICAGO JUNIOR SCHOOL 38 S Dearborn St Coed Ages  
4-14 Helen Hanser, Princ Enr Bdg 05 Fac 10 Tui \$50 mo  
Kindergarten Grades I-VIII
- CHICAGO, ILL HOME CENTRE SCHOOL 3850 Irving Park Blvd Coed Ages  
5-14 Est 1920 Charles C Lukens, Princ Enr Bdg 8 Day 7 Fac  
6 Tui Bdg \$500 Day \$180-250 Kindergarten Grades I-VIII  
Partnership Scholars 2 bds 7, value \$1540 Christian Scientist
- CHICAGO, ILL HUFFORD HALL FOR JUNIOR GIRLS, 6327 Kenmore Ave  
Ages 4-16 Mrs Grace Hufford, Princ Year round
- CHICAGO, ILL SOUTH SHORE SCHOOL, 7212 Jeffry Blvd Coed Ages Bdg  
6-12, Day 3-12 Est 1917 Mae L Carle, Princ Enr Bdg 12, Day  
100 Fac: 6 Tui Bdg \$525, Day \$105-215 Kindergarten Grades  
I-VI.
- CLINTON, ILL ELIZABETH B HULL ACADEMY Coed Ages 4-14 Mrs Daisy  
L Winetroub, Princ Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Year round  
boarding school
- KNOXVILLE, ILL CARRINGTON HALL Boys Ages 8-14 Dr F L. Carrington,  
Princ Enr Bdg 30 Tui \$500 Grade II-VIII
- KNOXVILLE, ILL MIDWEST JUNIOR SCHOOL Military Ages 7-14 Dr F.  
L Carrington, Princ Enr Bdg 35 Tui \$660 Grades III-IX.  
Moderate military system Episcopal Summer session
- KNOXVILLE, ILL ST MARGARET'S HALL Girls 7-14 Bdg and Day
- LAKE FOREST, ILL THORPE ACADEMY Boys Ages 6-16 Est 1918 Col.  
William F Thorpe, Supt Tui Bdg \$1375. Grades I-IX. Incorporated.  
Undenominational
- ROCKFORD, ILL THE PLAY HOUSE, 1031 E State St. Coed Bdg 3-10, Day  
3-13. Adah Worden Yates, Princ Kindergarten Grades I-VI
- TUCSON, ARIZ MRS AMEE CURLEY, 515 E 1st St Home for small boys  
who attend public or private day schools of vicinity
- \*TUCSON, ARIZ EL RANCHO VIEJO Boys Ages 11-16 Edwin P. Williams,  
Director Enr Bdg . Grades VII-X
- ALAMEDA, CALIF LONA HAZZARD SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 1724 Santa Clara Ave.  
Mrs Lona Hazzard, Dir Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$140-340 Pre-Sch  
Grades I-VIII.
- ALPINE, CALIF. RANCHO GRANDE, El Cajon P.O Boys 6-16 Est 1927.  
L Conway, Supt Formerly Alpine Preparatory School
- \*ALTADENA, CALIF ELTERICH AND CHAPMAN SCHOOL, 2819 N. Marengo St.  
Coed Ages 6-12. Year round.
- \*BURBANK, CALIF. BURBANK MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 4-15 Est 1932.  
Maj. Graydon Oliver, A.B., Univ of Calif, Pres; Capt. S. W. Phillips,  
M.A., Univ of So Calif., Head Master Enr Bdg 8, Day 1. Fac 6.  
Tui Bdg \$600, Day \$275 Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1.  
Partnership Undenominational.
- CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA, CALIF. CHILDREN'S HOUSE Girls 3-15, Boys 3-9  
Est 1920. Mrs. George A Boke, Princ Tui Bdg \$1200.
- CLAREMONT, CALIF CLAREMONT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 130 East 7th St.  
Ages 6-14 Mrs Catherine R Boley, Dir. Grades I-VIII Bdg, Day
- CORONA, CALIF PERSHING MILITARY INSTITUTE Boys Ages 5-14 Bdg  
and Day Tui \$60 mo
- \*GLEN DORA, CALIF CARLIN MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 6-14 Est 1932. A. C.  
Carney, B.A., Middlebury, So Calif; R W. Lingard, A B, Calif Univ,  
Directors Enr Bdg 40 Fac: 6 Tui: Bdg, \$40 mo, Day \$30. Kinder-  
garten Grades I-VIII Partnership Alumni 7.
- HOLLYWOOD, CALIF MARPOSA GARDEN, 7027 Sunset Blvd. Coed. Elsie  
M Huston, Princ Kindergarten Grades I-VI Day, Bdg
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF AMBASSADOR SCHOOLS, INC, 703 South Catalina St.  
Coed Ages 4-14 Tui Bdg \$3000, Day \$350-1250 Courses 9 yrs.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF ELIZABETH DAVIS SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 2204 Crenshaw  
Blvd Boys Ages 4½-10. Bdg and Day. Tui \$45 mo.

- LOS ANGELES, CALIF MRS FECKLER'S SCHOOL, 6377 Maryland Dr. Coed  
Ages 6-14 Est 1925 Pearl S Feckler, B S, Claremont, Princ Tui  
Bdg \$1800, Day \$900 Grades I-IX
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF MISS GRACE'S SCHOOL, 335 South Wilton Pl. Coed  
5-14 Kindergarten Grades I-VIII
- LOS ANGELES CALIF MRS MILLER'S SCHOOL, 7364 Hollywood Blvd Coed  
5-10 Kindergarten Grades I-III French Bdg and Day
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF NATURE MUSIC SCHOOL, 1126 Grand View St Coed  
Ages 2-12 Maud M Falconer, Princ Enr Bdg 20, Day 50 Tui  
Bdg \$50 mo, Day \$25 mo Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI  
Music Kindergarten Training Branch school in Hollywood
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF TREESDALE SCHOOL, 534 Oxford Ave Ages 5-9  
Kindergarten Grades I-III
- MONTROSE, CALIF WEST COAST SCHOOL Boys Ages 6-12 J A Smale,  
A B, LL B, Head Master Tui Bdg \$75 mo Grades I-VII.
- ORANGE, CALIF. BILLINGSLEY-ANTHONY SCHOOL, North Center Drive, Villa  
Park. Girls 10-14 Helen Billingsley-Anthony, Princ Grades  
V-VIII
- \*REDONDO, CALIF RIVIERA SCHOOL, 1600 Esplanade Coed Ages 5-14.  
Bdg and Day Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF JUVENILE CONSERVATORY, 3329 Washington St  
Coed Ages 2-10 Est 1923 Mrs S R H Marshall, Princ Enr  
Bdg 32, Day 6 Fac 5 Tui Bdg \$50 mo, Day \$25 mo Pre-Sch  
Kindergarten Grades I-VI
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF THE SARA SCROGGS SCHOOL, 3945 Clay St. Coed 5-  
12 Sara Scroggs, Calif Teachers Col, Princ. Enr Bdg 8, Day 22  
Fac. 5. Tui Bdg \$1000-1200, Day \$150-300 Pre-Sch Kinder-  
garten Grades I-VIII Manual Arts Summer camp, Wawona
- SAN RAFAEL, CALIF AIRY MOUNTAIN SCHOOL Coed Ages 2-9 Est 1924.  
Annette Haskell Flagg, Dir. Enr Bdg 6, Day 8 Fac 4 Tui Bdg  
\$1000-1200, Day \$200-390. Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades  
I-IV
- SANTA BARBARA, CALIF. THE HOWARD SCHOOL, Montecito Coed Ages  
5-14 Est 1911 Mrs John F Howard, Toronto Normal Sch, Princ  
Enr Bdg 5, Day 30. Fac 5. Tui Bdg \$1200, Day \$100-350  
Kindergarten Grades I-VII Partnership.
- SANTA MONICA, CALIF BRENTWOOD TOWN AND COUNTRY SCHOOL Coed  
2-12 Mr and Mrs John Dye, Dirs Grades I-VI Nursery Sch  
Bdg and Day.
- \*SANTA MONICA, CALIF RAMSEY SCHOOL, Arizona at 20th St Military  
Ages 6-15 Ralph M Ramsey, Pres. Enr Bdg 30, Day 20. Fac 5.  
Tui Bdg \$450, Day \$270. Grades I-IX Affiliated summer camp,  
\$100
- SPRING VALLEY, CALIF. THE OAKS Boys Ages 6-14 Tui Bdg \$50 mo.

## LOCAL DAY SCHOOLS

- AUBURN, ME MARGARET MARSHALL MONK PRIVATE KINDERGARTEN
- BANGOR, ME. SOMERSET SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-14. Margaret Crosby  
Wheaton, Princ. Enr Day 45 Fac. 5 Tui \$100-225 Kinder-  
garten Grades I-VIII Incorporated not for profit, patrons own  
stock
- CONCORD, N H MISSES SCULLY SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-12 Est 1926 Mrs  
Marie Scully McSwiney, Princ. Enr: Day 25 Fac. 3. Tui. \$150-  
\$150-200 Grades I-VI
- \*BENNINGTON, VT. THE GENEVIEVE PHILLIPS SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-15  
Est 1930 Mrs Genevieve Phillips, Princ Enr 7. Fac 2 Tui vari-  
able. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Proprietary.

- ANDOVER, MASS. BRIGGS-ALLEN SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-14 Est 1908  
Enr: Day 51. Fac. 7. Tui \$200 Grades I-VIII. Boys are ac-  
cepted only through the sixth grade
- BELMONT, MASS. MISS HOWE'S SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-12. Bertha M.  
Howe, Head Mistress Tui Day \$100-250 Kindergarten Grades  
BEVERLY FARMS, MASS. THE SHORE SCHOOL, 806 Hale St Coed Mrs Frank  
G Cheever, Princ.
- \*BROOKLINE, MASS. THE BROOKLINE PLAYSCHOOL, 33 Alton Pl. Coed  
Ages 2-12 Est 1926 Kenneth Huberman, A B, LL. B., Harvard,  
Dir. Enr: Day 75. Fac: 12. Tui \$175. Nursery Sch Kindergarten  
Grades I-III. Special arrangements may be made for help in regular  
school work, for instruction in language, music, elocution
- BROOKLINE, MASS. ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL, 198 Babcock St Boys 5-14,  
Girls 5-9 Est 1921. Alice R. Laughlin, Princ. Enr Day 25. Fac 3.  
Tui: \$150-200 Grades I-VIII. Roman Catholic
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS. THE CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL, 34 Concord Ave Coed Ages  
5-11 Est 1886. John R. P. French, A B, A M, Harvard, Head  
Master; Harriet A Ellis, A B, Director Enr: Day 60. Fac. 10  
Tui. \$250-400. Kindergarten Grades I-VI Inc not for profit.  
Trustees 9 This is lower branch of The Cambridge School of Weston  
Afternoon recreational program.
- \*COHASSET, MASS. COHASSET COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-10  
Est 1917. Mrs. Josephine L. Bush, Princ. Enr Day 28. Fac: 3  
Tui: \$100-250. Pre-Primary Grades I-IV. Founded and owned by  
Mrs. John B. May.
- DOVER, MASS. THE CHARLES RIVER SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-13 Est 1911.  
Winona K. Algie, Margaret W. Burnham, Dirs. Enr: Day 60. Tui:  
\$150-300. Grades I-VI. Incorporated. Trustees 3.
- JAMAICA PLAIN, MASS. THE SEEGER SCHOOL, 50 Eliot St. Coed Ages 3-12  
Est 1890. Josephine Hewins, Dir; Mary L. Coffin, Princ. Enr: Day  
75 Fac: 12. Tui: \$125-300. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.
- LONGMEADOW, MASS. JESSIE LEWIS SCHOOL, 148 Bliss St. Coed Ages 6-12.  
Grades I-VI French
- LYNN, MASS. LYNNHOLM SCHOOL Coed. Mrs G. N Osgood, Princ
- MILTON, MASS. THE MILTON PREPARATORY SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-8.
- NANTUCKET, MASS. NANTUCKET ACADEMY HILL SCHOOL Coed.
- NEWTON, MASS. THE NEWTON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 547 Center St Clara  
Lewinthal, Harriet M. Marcy, Princs.
- NEWTON, MASS. THE STEVENS SCHOOL, 35 Cabot St. Coed 2-5. Eliza-  
beth W. Bartlett, Dir. Enr: Day 32. Tui \$150. Miss Bartlett  
conducts Kindercamp, Medomak, Me.
- NEWTON CENTRE, MASS. DUDLEY ROAD SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-10 Est  
1912. Mrs Leslie D. Hawkrigde, Chairman. Enr: Day 20 Fac: 5  
Kindergarten Grades I-VI To be discontinued in 1934.
- NEWTON CENTRE, MASS. MISS ELLIS' SCHOOL, 139 Summer St. Coed  
4-10 Est 1904 Marion K. Shaw, Dir. Enr: Day 50. Fac: 4. Tui:  
\$85-125. Kindergarten Grades I-V.
- PITTSFIELD, MASS. MISS MILLS' SCHOOL, INC Girls 5-15, Boys 5-12 Est  
1911 Ruth A. Mills, A B., Smith, Princ. Enr: Day 70. Fac: 8.  
Tui: \$175-350 Courses 9 yrs
- PITTSFIELD, MASS. MORNINGSIDE PREPARATORY SCHOOL.
- SPRINGFIELD, MASS. MISS BARKER'S SCHOOL Coed Ages 3-18 Est 1928.  
Laura F. Barker, Pauline F. LaCroix, Co-Principals. Tui. \$175-550.  
Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-3 Kindergarten Training.
- \*WEST NEWTON, MASS. CARROLL SCHOOL, 147 Prince St. Coed Girls 4-14,  
Boys 4-9 Est 1884. Rosalie Carroll, Mary S. Barbour, B.A., Welles-  
ley, Princs. Enr: Day 60. Fac: 8. Tui: \$100-250. Kindergarten  
Grades I-VIII.
- NEWPORT, R. I. MISS WILK'S SCHOOL Girls.

- CHESHIRE, CONN. SEADOW LAWN, Maple Ave. Ages 2-10 Kathleen Carver, Dir. Nursery Grades I-VI. Year round. Day and boarding nursery for babies and children
- \*NEW BRITAIN, CONN. SHUTTLE MEADOW SCHOOL Coed Ages 12-16 Est 1931 Roger W. Pease, B.S., Cornell, Head Master Enr. 21 Fac. 4 Grades VII-IX Incorporated 1931 not for profit. Trustees 10 elected by 8 members of corporation Alumni 10.
- NEW CANAAN, CONN. THE COMMUNITY SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-15 Est 1916. T. W. Ashwell, Pres. Enr. Day 74. Fac: 6 Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1
- NEW HAVEN, CONN. THE FOOTE SCHOOL, 315 St. Ronan St. Coed Ages 4-14 Est 1916 Martha B. Foote, B.A., Bryn Mawr, Princ. Enr. Day 160 Fac 15 Tu \$150-325. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Incorporated not for profit, patrons own bonds.
- WATERTOWN, CONN. WATERTOWN COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL. Katherine Keelor, Dir
- WEST HARTFORD, CONN. THE FERNWOOD COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Fenn St. Boys Ages 6-12 Est 1930. Austin L. Whitley, Head Master Grades I-IV Mr. Whitley, formerly a master at Kingswood, opened this school to prepare young boys for that school.
- BATAVIA, N. Y. GUEST HOUSE GIRLS Ages 3-12 Elizabeth Rumsey, Dir. Enr: Bdg 6. Tu \$100 mo Children attend local public schools
- BRIGHTON, L.I., N. Y. THE VIDMORE SCHOOL, 40 Landing Rd. Coed Ages 5-10 Day. Kindergarten Grades I-III
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. BEDFORD INSTITUTE, 223 McDonough St. Coed Ages 5-14 Miss M. T. Purdy, Princ. Enr Day 40. Fac 6 Tu \$130-200 Grades I-VIII
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. MISS KIRK'S SCHOOL, 112 Woodruff Ave. Coed 4-12 Est 1896 Mary I. Kirk, Princ. Enr Day 100 Fac. 7. Tu \$150-185 Kindergarten Grades I-VI
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. MIDWOOD PRIVATE SCHOOL, 1909 Bay Ave. Coed Ages 3- Est 1921 Grace Phillips Murray, Princ. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Scholarship 1, value \$300.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. WELLSTON SCHOOL, 591 Ocean Ave. Coed Mrs. C. W. Leiter, Princ. Kindergarten Grades I-VI.
- \*BROOKLYN, N. Y. THE WOODWARD SCHOOL, 321 Clinton Ave. Coed Ages 2-15 Est 1928. E. Frances Woodward, Dir. Enr: Day 110 Fac: 21. Tu: \$200-400 Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IX. Incorporated 1929 Trustees 12 self perpetuating. Scholarships. This is a progressive day school
- \*FLUSHING, L.I., N. Y. THE FLUSHING PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL, 140-25 Franklin Pl. Coed Ages 2-12 Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI.
- HUNTINGTON, N. Y. NORTH SHORE SCHOOL Coed 3-10. Edith B. Wertz.
- LARCHMONT, N. Y. THE MANOR SCHOOL, 5 Cedar Ave. Coed Ages 3-8 Est 1929 Alice Bryant, Calif Univ, Dir. Enr: Day 18. Fac: 2. Tu: \$175-200 Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-III. Formerly The Children's Studio in New Rochelle
- NEW BRIGHTON, S.I., N. Y. WHITE PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 139 Henderson Ave. Girls 4-14, Boys 4-9 Est 1893. Mrs. C. Henry White, Princ. Enr: Day 62 Fac 7. Tu. \$160-350. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE ALEXANDER ROBERTSON SCHOOL, 3 W 95th St. Coed Est 1799. Virginia R. James, Princ. Kindergarten Grades.
- NEW YORK CITY. ANN RENO SCHOOL, 32 West 86th St. Coed Ages 3-7 Est 1923 Bertha Chapman, Princ. Enr: Day 75. Fac. 12. Courses: Pre-Sch Kindergarten Intermediate Teacher Training (2-3 yrs.)
- NEW YORK CITY. THE CHILDREN'S GARDEN, 125 E. 57th St. Miriam Finn Scott, Princ.
- NEW YORK CITY. GARRETT-PICKETT SCHOOL, 359 Fort Washington Ave. Coed.



- NEW YORK CITY THE JUMEL SCHOOL FOR CHILDREN, 870 Riverside Dr. Coed Ages 3-12 Est 1918 George M Shattard, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Kans Univ, Cornell, Dir Enr: Day 50 Fac: 7. Tui \$100-200. Pre Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VII
- NEW YORK CITY MISS FRANCES KARR'S SCHOOL, 112 E 76th St Kindergarten Grades I-VIII
- NEW YORK CITY KINDERGARTEN AND RECREATION GROUPS, 156 W 93rd St Coed 3-12 Mrs E. C Byng, Dir Recreation groups
- NEW YORK CITY THE NEIGHBORHOOD SCHOOL, Riverdale P O Girls 5-15, Boys 5-9 Frank S Hackett, A.B. Columbia, Hon A.M., Williams, Dir, Cora Louise Campbell, Princ Enr. Day 100 Fac 8 Tui \$100-425 Kindergarten Grades I-IX.
- NEW YORK CITY THE PLAYLAND SCHOOL, 292 W. 92d St. Coed 3-14
- NEW YORK CITY SAGE-COULTER SCHOOL, 68 E 80th St Coed. Martha W. Coulter, Princ. Primary and tutoring school Year round.
- NEW YORK CITY CHRISTINE SMITH'S SCHOOL FOR LITTLE CHILDREN, 50 E 66th St Coed Ages 5-10 Est 1930. Mrs Christine Smith, Princ. Tui Day \$300- Primary Grades I-IV. Episcopal
- NEW YORK CITY MISS TRAVER'S SCHOOL, 340 E 43d St Coed Ages 5-12. Miss E M Traver, Princ Kindergarten Grades I-IV
- \*ROCKVILLE CENTER, L.I., N.Y. WOODFIELD PRESCHOOL, 255 North Village Ave Gladys Liddle, Marjorie Rowe, Dirs
- \*SCARSDALE, N.Y. HOME SCHOOL OF SCARSDALE, INC., 265 Old Army Rd. Coed Ages 1½-8 Est 1927 Catharine Hicks, A.B., Ohio State Univ, Dir. Enr 40 Fac 9 Tui \$225. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-II. Incorporated 1929 not for profit Trustees 15 elected by Parent Body Accredited by Child Educ Foundation.
- TUXEDO PARK, N.Y. TUXEDO PARK SCHOOL Coed Est 1908. Arthur Eneboe, Head Master. Enr: Day 40.
- WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. WINDWARD SCHOOL Coed Ages 3-15 Est 1923. Eleanor W Foster, Agnes King Inglis, Bennet F. Schauflier, Educational Dirs Enr Day 100 Fac 24 Tui \$275-325. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by members of the corporation. Moved from New Rochelle in 1930
- BRANCHVILLE, N.J. SCHOOL OF PERSONALITY Coed. Miss Lotta R. Anthony.
- CRANFORD, N.J. MCCARTER SCHOOL, 121 Cranford Ave Coed Ages 4-9. Alice McCarter, Princ; Etta E. Skillin, Asst Princ. Enr: Day 18. Fac 3. Tui \$180-200 Kindergarten Grades I-III
- EAST ORANGE, N.J. CLARK SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-14. Mary M Clark, Princ Enr Day 108 Fac 12 Tui \$125-300. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Partnership.
- HADDONFIELD, N.J. HADDONFIELD FRIENDS SCHOOL, 47 Haddon Ave. Coed Ages 5-12 Est 1790 Sarah R Haines, A.B., A.M., Vassar, Columbia, Princ Enr: Day 83. Fac 6 Tui: \$110-180 Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Friends Meeting.
- NEWARK, N.J. HAPPY HOURS, 26 Osborne Ter. Coed Ages 6-14 Mme. Cecile L. Castegnier-Steele, Dir. Tui. Day \$130-215. Grades I-VIII. Morning, afternoon, all day, and summer school sessions.
- ORANGE, N.J. MISS HEDDEN'S AND MISS WATERSTONE'S SCHOOL, 505 Argyle Ave. Coed 5-9. Kindergarten Grades I-III.
- PLAINFIELD, N.J. THE HEIMSHUL Coed 5-12 Kindergarten Grades.
- \*PLAINFIELD, N.J. PLAINFIELD COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, 1333 Evergreen Ave Mrs Smith Breese, Dir.
- \*RIDGEWOOD, N.J. CHILDREN'S HOME SCHOOL OF RIDGEWOOD, Monroe-Hillside Bldg.
- RIVERTON, N.J. WESTFIELD FRIENDS SCHOOL Coed. Naomi Bausman.

- SUMMIT, N J MISS HOOD'S SCHOOL, 96 Hobart Ave Coed Ages 5-12.  
Jeanette Hood, Princ Kindergarten Grades I-V
- WARRENVILLE, N J THE HOME SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-12 Est 1926
- BRYN MAWR, PA SCHOOL OF PRIVATE INSTRUCTION. Ella F Lynch, Princ
- BRYN MAWR, PA MISS WHARTON'S SCHOOL, Montgomery Ave. Girls 4-14, Boys 4-8 Est 1906 Rosa N Wharton, Ellen C Wharton, Princs  
Tui \$200-350 Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Partnership Transferred from Philadelphia in 1930
- HARRISBURG, PA HARRISBURG DAY SCHOOL Coed Ages 6-14 Est 1928  
Tui \$50 Kindergarten Grades II, IV-VIII High Sch 3-4 Incorporated Trustees elected by Church and self perpetuating Protestant
- HAVERFORD, PA HAVERFORD FRIENDS SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-12 Est 1885  
Frances C Ferris, Bryn Mawr, Princ Enr Day 200 Fac. 17  
Tui \$150-300 Kindergarten Grades I-VI
- LANSDOWNE, PA LANSDOWNE FRIENDS SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-12 Est 1902  
Louise D Hart, Phila Normal Sch, Princ Enr Day 115  
Fac. 10 Tui. \$120-180 Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Trustees elected by Friends Meeting. Scholarships 10, value \$1110. Friends
- \*MEDIA, PA MEDIA FRIENDS SCHOOL Coed Ages 3-12 Est 1885. Eleanor S Ecroyd, Teachers Col, Calif Univ, Supervising Princ Enr Day 74 Fac 8 Tui \$90-175 Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Incorporated 1885 not for profit Trustees 17 elected by Church Scholarships 10, value \$1200 Friends
- \*MIQUON, PA. MIQUON SCHOOL Coed Ages 3-10 Est 1931 Ruth Wild Caird, Columbia, Oxford, Dir Enr Day 52 Fac 8 Tui \$175-250 Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-III Incorporated not for profit Trustees 6 Progressive school
- PHILADELPHIA, PA FRIENDS WEST PHILADELPHIA SCHOOL, 3500 Lancaster Ave. Coed Ages 4-12 Est 1837 Lillian E Rogers, B S., Columbia Univ, Princ Enr Day 100 Fac. 7. Tui \$110-225 Kindergarten Grades I-VI Friends
- PHILADELPHIA, PA MISS JENNIE WILSON'S SCHOOL, 2222 Pine St Coed Ages 4-12 Miss Jennie Wilson, Princ Tui: \$125-200 Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-V
- PHILADELPHIA, PA LAWNTON SCHOOL, 6603 N 10th St, Oak Lane Girls 4-16, Boys 4-9 Est 1922 Helen Morton Grafly, Phila Norm Sch, Princ. Enr Day 25. Fac 4 Tui Day \$110-275 Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Jr High Sch
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. MRS PLOWMAN'S SCHOOL, 5937 Washington Ave Day
- CATONSVILLE, MD CROSBY'S SCHOOL Coed Grades I-VI
- \*GOVANS, MD MORVEN SCHOOL, 503 Orkney Rd Coed Ages 5-12 Marie Scott, Dir.
- \*WOODLAWN, MD. MISS CRATER'S COUNTRY SCHOOL, Nubery Ave at Liberty Rd. Coed Ages 3-10 Est 1929 Alice M Crater, M E., State Teachers Col, Princ Enr: Day 35. Fac: 5. Tui: \$100-150 Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-II Proprietary.
- WASHINGTON, D C. MRS. COOK'S SCHOOL, 2344 Mass. Ave, N W Coed Ages 4-10 Est 1927 Mrs. Frank Cummings Cook, Princ. Enr: Day 90. Fac 7 Tui: \$150-250 Kindergarten Grades I-V
- WASHINGTON, D C. PEIRCE ORME SCHOOL OF NATURAL EDUCATION, 1620 19th St, N W Coed Ages 4-14. Mrs Margaret Peirce Orme, Princ Fac. 4 Tui \$180 Few boarding pupils enrolled
- CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA CHARLOTTESVILLE SCHOOL FOR BOYS. Day
- CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA STONFIELD SCHOOL Girls Est 1913. Nancy B. Gordon, Princ Day.
- ROANOKE, VA. MARSHALL MANOR, 416 Mt Vernon Rd Coed Ages 3-10. Mrs E. M. M. Wood, Princ. Kindergarten Grades I-VI Year round.
- TRYON, N. C. PRIVATE DAY SCHOOL.

- COCONUT GROVE, FLA. GULLIVER SCHOOL Arthur C Gulliver, Director  
 EUSTIS, FLA. MRS PALMER'S SCHOOL Coed Ages 6-14 Est 1906 Mrs  
 Clara Palmer, Princ. Enr Day 53 Fac 6 Grades I-VIII
- SARASOTA, FLA. THE WHITFIELD COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Whitfield Estates,  
 Tamiami Trail Coed Ages 4½- Mrs Maurice C N Prew, Dir  
 Tui. \$80-150 Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2 Classes are  
 held out doors
- LOUISVILLE, KY. LORETTA HIGH SCHOOL, 4432 W Broadway  
 BIRMINGHAM, ALA. THE MISSES HOWARD'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 3075  
 Highland Ave Bonnie and Pearl Howard, Princs Tui Day \$125
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND. NORTHCROSS HALL, 3356 Central Ave Coed Ages  
 5-12 Est 1926 Emma White, Western State Normal, Dir Fac 3  
 Tui Day \$175 Kindergarten Grades I-VI
- DETROIT, MICH. CHARACTER CULTURE SCHOOL, 82 King Ave Coed Ages  
 2-12 Est 1928 Johanna M McDonnell; Marcella E. Douglas, B A,  
 Mich Univ, Dirs. Enr Day 80 Fac: 8 Tui \$225-300 Pre-Sch  
 Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Partnership.
- DETROIT, MICH. FORSYTHE SCHOOL, 434 W Palmer St Coed Ages 5-13  
 Est 1929. Doris Forsythe, B.A, B E, M A, Colo Univ, Dir Enr:  
 Day 40. Fac 7 Tui \$200-300 Kindergarten Grades I-VI.
- DETROIT, MICH. WEAVERLY SCHOOL, 639 Webb Ave Coed 6-14 Est 1913  
 George L Bixby, S.M, M I T, Dir. Enr Day 15 Fac. 4 Tui: \$200
- \*DETROIT, MICH. MRS WOODRUFF'S PRIVATE SCHOOL, Virginia Park and  
 12th St. Coed Ages 4-13 Est 1926 Mrs Ethelyn H Woodruff,  
 Princ. Enr Day 75 Fac 9 Tui \$200-350. Pre-Sch Kinder-  
 garden Grades I-VIII.
- CHICAGO, ILL. THE MIDWAY SCHOOL, 6216 Kimbark Ave Coed Ages 4-12  
 Est 1928. Laura E. Koons, Princ. Fac 10 Tui Day \$105-195.
- GLENCOE, ILL. HAWTHORN SCHOOL Coed Est 1921. Susan Dickinson  
 Stone, Princ. Enr Day 64. Fac 12 Tui. \$300. Courses 9 yrs
- LAKE FOREST, ILL. THE BELL SCHOOL Allen C Bell, Dir
- OAK PARK, ILL. MISS LOOFBOURROW'S SCHOOL, 508 N. Oak Park Ave  
 Claire L. Loofbourrow, Princ. Girls.
- MADISON, WIS. MADISON DAY SCHOOL Coed. Paul C. Greene, Princ
- SULPHUR SPRINGS, ARK. JULIA A BROWN SCHOOL.
- RENO, NEV. THE COVERDALE PRIVATE SCHOOL, 585 St Lawrence Ave  
 Coed Pre-Sch Kindergarten Primary Elementary.
- DENVER, COLO. GRALAND COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, 30 Birch St. Coed Ages  
 3-14 Est 1923. Georgia Nelson, Chicago Univ, Dir Enr Day 110  
 Fac: 16. Tui: \$150-350. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Incorpora-  
 ted 1927 not for profit Trustees 13 elected by patrons.
- TUCSON, ARIZ. THE GARDEN SCHOOL, 113 Olive Rd. Coed Ages 2-14 Est  
 1926. Gladys K. Horne, B.A, Vassar, Dir. Fac: 5. Tui. \$10-25 mo  
 Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Tutoring in high school  
 subjects. Boarding accommodations
- \*SEATTLE, WASH. MADISON SCHOOL FOR BOYS Ages 10- H. R. York,  
 Dir. Fac. 4. Tui: Day \$150 Grades V-X. Y.M.C.A.
- ALAMEDA, CALIF. GLEN TAYLOR SCHOOL, 1015 Sherman St. Coed Ages  
 6-14. Mrs Esther Reynolds Taylor, Princ. Grades I-VIII. Milit-  
 ary department for boys.
- \*ALTADENA, CALIF. ALTADENA FOUNDATION SCHOOL, 1158 Beverly Way.  
 Coed Ages 3-10 Est 1925. Mrs. Hazel S Johnson, Dir. Enr Day  
 30. Tui: \$200-250. Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IV.
- HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. HOLLYWOOD OPPORTUNITY SCHOOL, 6525 Willoughby  
 Ave Mrs M. Tauber, Princ Grades I-IX. For children requiring  
 special attention.
- \*LA JOLLA, CALIF. THE BALMER SCHOOL, 7922 Ivanhoe Ave. Coed Ages  
 2-10. Mrs. Louise C Balmer, A B., Bryn Mawr, Princ Enr Day  
 20. Fac: 4 Tui \$135-200 Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades.

- LONG BEACH, CALIF. LOS CERITOS MILITARY ACADEMY, 4141 American Ave. Boys Ages 5-14. Est 1926. Capt. Philip Taylor, Princ.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. MISS GERTRUDE GARRISON'S SCHOOL. Coed. Gertrude Garrison, Princ. Courses 8 yrs
- \*LOS ANGELES, CALIF. GLENWOOD SCHOOL, 734 S. Lucerne Ave. Coed Ages 4-10. Enr. Bdg 6, Day. James Atkinson, M.A., Dir. Kindergarten. Grades I-III.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. IRWIN HALL, 947 Elden Ave. Girls. Ages 4-12. Lillian I. Gingrich, Princ. Bdg and day
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. MARVON LYON SCHOOL, 2415 S. Western Ave. Kindergarten. Grades I-III
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. THE VIRGINIA SAYRE SCHOOL, 407 S. Grand View St. Girls. Ages 7-14. Grades II-VIII
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. WARWICK HALL, 2191 Venice Blvd. Coed. Ages 3-12. Est 1904. Mrs. M. B. M. Gibbons, A.M., Dir. Pre-Sch. Kindergarten. Grades I-VIII. Mrs. Gibbons also conducts the Warwick Hall School of Music, Dancing and Drama at the same address for adults and children
- PALO ALTO, CALIF. THE TOBIN SCHOOL, 135 18th Ave. Coed. Pre-Sch. Kindergarten. Grades I-IX
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. ALICE B. CANFIELD SCHOOL, 2311 Buchanan St. Coed. Pre-Sch. Grades I-VIII
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. ASHBURY HEIGHTS ACADEMY, 24 Beulah St. Coed. Ages 3-13. Eva A. Bradshaw, Princ.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. KIDDIE KASTLE, 3469 Washington St. Pre-Sch. Kindergarten. Grades I-III.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. MALEN BURNETT SCHOOL, 2160 Green St. Kindergarten. Grades I-III. Music.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. THE NOB HILL SCHOOL OF THE FAIRMOUNT HOTEL, 1740 Pacific Ave. Coed. Ages 5-12. Mrs. Ilia B. Swindler, Dir. Tui. Day \$20 mo. Kindergarten. Grades I-VI. French.
- SAN JOSE, CALIF. HAVEN GROVE HOME SCHOOL, 55 Stockton St. Coed. Pre-Primary. Primary. Intermediate

## NURSERY SCHOOLS

- WINTERPORT, ME. ELM HILL. Coed 4-10. E. Ruth Young, Princ.
- \*BROOKLINE, MASS. FRANCES STERN NURSERY SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN, INC., 178 Mason Ter. Coed. Ages 2-6. Est 1928. Natahe Haskens, B.S., Columbia, Dir. Enr: Day 35. Fac: 2. Tui: \$250. Nursery Sch. Kindergarten. Incorporated 1928 not for profit. Trustees 7 elected by parents
- BROOKLINE, MASS. LONGWOOD TOWERS, 20 Chapel St. Coed. Ages 2-6. Katharine Boynton, Princ. Pre-Sch.
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS. BRATTLE STREET NURSERY SCHOOL, 197 Brattle St. Mrs. Edward P. Herring, Mrs. Calvert Magruder, Dir.
- \*CAMBRIDGE, MASS. CAMBRIDGE NURSERY SCHOOL (Two groups) 20 Farrar St. Elsa Wood, Dir. 6 Hillside Pl, Paulina McElwain, Dir. Coed. Ages 2-5. Est 1923. Enr. 20 in each group. Tui. \$150. Nursery Sch. Incorporated 1923. Trustees 11 elected by parents.
- \*CAMBRIDGE, MASS. HUBBARD PARK SCHOOL, 14 Hubbard Pk. Coed. Ages 2-5 yrs. Est 1927. Mrs. James Garfield, A.B., Vassar, Princ. Fac: 7. Tui: \$150. Pre-Sch. Kindergarten. Managed by parent body, the Hubbard Park Sch. Assoc. Scholarships 3, value \$300.
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS. LE JARDIN D'ENFANTS, 5 Gracewood Park. Coed. Ages 4-6. Est 1922. Mme. Alice G. Marlor, Princ. French Kindergarten.

- HALIFAX, MASS. THE PREBBLE PLAY SCHOOL "Kiddie-land". Gladys P Cotton, Director.
- NORTHAMPTON, MASS. MRS FRANCES KILNER, 117 South St Coed.
- WELLESLEY, MASS. WELLESLEY NURSERY SCHOOL Coed Est 1925 Mary C McGary, A B, Randolph-Macon, Dir Enr Day 20 Fac 5 Tui. \$125 Nursery Sch Affiliated with the Department of Education of Wellesley College
- GROTON, CONN. BABIES' HAVEN Coed Ages Infancy-2 yrs. Mrs. Elizabeth C Taber, Head Enr. Bdg 8 Fac 3 Tui \$50 mo This is a nursery home for infants and delicate babies
- STAMFORD, CONN. JUST-A-HOME, 286 Summer St Coed Est 1924. Mrs. Flora D. Whitford, Ph B, Alfred Univ, Dir Enr. Bdg 8. Tui. \$18 wk Nursery Sch Kindergarten Protestant Children are enrolled from birth up to the eighth year.
- BROOKLYN, N Y. MRS EDWARD'S SCHOOL, 9233 Shore Rd Coed Ages 2- Year round boarding and day school for young children.
- BROOKLYN, N Y. MISS MILLER'S SCHOOL, 226 East 17th St. Coed Ages 3-5 Rachael M. Buchanan, Dir. This kindergarten uses the Froebel project method.
- BROOKLYN, N Y. WESTFIELD PRIVATE SCHOOL, 876 East 14th St Coed Ages 3-8 Juliet H Bennett, Dir Kindergarten Grades I-II.
- GRASMEER, S I, N Y. ALANNA, 30 Lakeview Ter. Coed Ages 3-7 Est 1931. Mr and Mrs Alan Mannion, Prncs Tui Bdg \$70 mo, Day \$20 mo Nursery Sch Kindergarten
- HASTINGS-ON-HUDSON, N Y. HILL TOP Coed Ages 3-10 Est 1914. Agnes Adams, Dir. Tui. Bdg \$60-85 mo Camp Meadow Brook affiliated.
- LARCHMONT, N Y. MONTESSORI SCHOOL Coed Ages 2-8 Est 1928 Wilhelmina MacPhail, Columbia Univ, Dir. Enr. Day 30. Fac. 5. Tui \$150-250. Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IV.
- NEWBURGH, N Y. PRIVATE KINDERGARTEN AND NURSERY SCHOOL, 285 Liberty St. Coed Ages 3-6 Mrs. George Fuller, Miss Laura H. Thompson, Dirs
- NEW YORK CITY. THE DAY SCHOOL, 2 E. 90th St. Coed Ages 4-7 Est 1930. Rev. Henry Darlington, D D., Dir. Enr. Day 24. Fac. 3. Tui \$250. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grade I Incorporated 1932 not for profit Trustees 7 elected by Church Episcopal.
- \*NEW YORK CITY. THE DURLACH SCHOOL, 875 Park Ave. Coed Ages 3-11 Est 1930. Mrs Theresa Mayer Durlach, Ph D, Columbia Univ, Dir. Enr: Day 30. Fac: 7. Tui: \$320-375 Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Incorporated 1933. Scholarships 4, value \$375 each. Progressive methods are followed.
- \*NEW YORK CITY. THE HILLTOP SCHOOL FOR LITTLE CHILDREN, 1730 Grand Ave. Coed Ages 3-8 Est 1926 Mrs Eva A Silver, Dir. Fac: 6. Tui: Day \$35 mo, Half-day \$15 mo. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IV Scholarships 6. Proprietary. Undenominational. Classes held out doors when possible.
- \*NEW YORK CITY. NURSERY SCHOOL OF THE BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL EXPERIMENTS, 69 Bank St. Coed Ages 2-5 Est 1919. Harriet M. Johnson, Jessie Stanton, Dirs. Enr: Day 64. Fac. 6. Tui \$320. Nursery Sch Kindergarten
- NEW YORK CITY. OUR NURSERY SCHOOL, 338 E. 19th St. Coed Ages 2-5 Est 1929. Mrs Slava Dunn, B S, Warsaw Univ, M.A., Columbia, Dir Enr Day 10. Fac. 3. Tui \$50 mo. Pre-Sch Kindergarten. Scholarships 5, value \$25 mo.
- NEW YORK CITY. OUT OF DOOR PLAY GROUPS, 75 W. 92d St. Coed Ages 5-9 Lily Grimm, Dir Afternoon sessions French.
- NEW YORK CITY. OVERLOOK SCHOOL, Madison Ave at 96th St. Coed Ages 1-8 Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-III. All day session Branch school in Palm Beach.

- NEW YORK CITY PENTHOUSE NURSERY SCHOOL, 25 W 68th St Coed Ages 1-6 Natalie Rosett, Dir Year round
- NEW YORK CITY SCOTT AND BABCOCK NURSERY SCHOOL, 220 E. 73d St Coed Ages 1-5 Est 1928 Florence L Babcock, B.S., Chicago Teachers Col, Columbia, Sarah P Scott, A.B., R.N., Dirs Enr. Bdg 6, Day 8 Fac 3. Tui Bdg \$125 mo, Day \$65 mo Nursery Sch Kindergarten A summer session is maintained in Princeton, N. J.
- NEW YORK CITY ISABELLE MARIE SPILLANE'S SCHOOL, 405 E 54th St Ages 3-6
- NEW YORK CITY THE TOWER SCHOOL, 7 W 11th St. Coed Ages 3-7. Augusta C. Hornn, B.S., Dir. Tui: Day \$130 Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grade I.
- NEW YORK CITY WHYTEHILL GROUPS, 50 E 64th St. Coed Ages 3-8 Est 1923 Mrs Mary C Whyte, Dir Enr Day 35 Fac 4. Tui \$300-350 Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-II.
- OCEANSIDE, L.I., N.Y. OCEANSIDE SCHOOL Coed 1-4 Mrs H. W. Jones.
- PELHAM BAY, N.Y. THE ROSLYN SCHOOL, Country Club Rd Coed. Bdg For Jewish children
- \*ROCKVILLE CENTRE, N.Y. WOODFIELD, 185 N. Village Ave. Coed Ages 2-6 Est 1931. Gladys H. Liddle, Smith Col, Marjorie H. Rowe, Me Univ, Directresses Enr Bdg 2, Day 20 Fac 3. Tui Bdg \$50 mo, Day \$18 mo Nursery Kindergarten Grades I-II.
- SUNNYSIDE, L.I., N.Y. SUNNYSIDE PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL, 4342 47th St Coed Ages 2-6 Est 1926 Hedwig B. Lefarth, B.S., Columbia, Dir. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grade I
- \*SYRACUSE, N.Y. THE UNIVERSITY HILL SCHOOL, 127 Victoria Pl Coed Ages 2-5 Est 1926. Gertrude S Hayes, Dir Enr Day 12. Fac 3. Tui \$250 Nursery Sch. A demonstration and practice school in child training
- WEST NEW BRIGHTON, S.I., N.Y. THE LIVINGSTON SCHOOL Coed Ages 3-8 Est 1927. Mrs. Elizabeth N. Kidwell, B.A., Wellesley, Chairman. Enr Day 50 Fac 5 Tui \$175-275. Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-IV. Incorporated not for profit, patrons own membership certificates. Trustees 5 elected by membership certificate holders Scholarships 3, value \$700. Absorbed 1932 by Staten Island Academy.
- BOGOTA, N. J. SCHOOL OF INDIVIDUAL DEVELOPMENT, 417 Larch Ave Coed Ages 2-8. Mme Blanche de Malonyay, Princ Enr Bdg 4, Day 20. Fac: 3 Tui Bdg \$700, Day \$180 Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-II.
- \*ENGLEWOOD, N.J. THE LITTLE SCHOOL, 106 Linden Ave. Coed Ages 1-8 Est 1930 Constance Chilton, Dir. Enr: Day 55. Fac 8. Tui: \$225 Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-II.
- FANWOOD, N. J. MRS. ANDERSEN'S HOME SCHOOL FOR LITTLE CHILDREN Ages 2-8
- IRVINGTON, N. J. THE NURSERY-KINDERGARTEN GUILD, 1023 Sanford Ave. Coed Ages 2-5. Mrs. R. Douglas Badgley, Dir. Summer play group.
- MILLINGTON, N. J. POLLYANNA HOME SCHOOL Coed Ages 3-7. M. Grubb, Dir. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I. Year round.
- MORRISTOWN, N. J. MT. KEMBLE SCHOOL Coed 3-9 Helen Garrett, Dir. Affiliated with the Cooperative School for Student Teachers, N. Y.
- NEWARK, N. J. MODERN MONTESSORI SCHOOL Coed Ages 2-7 Est 1928. Helen O. Winfield, Dir. Enr. Day 45 Fac: 7. Tui. \$160-180. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grade I Scholarships 5
- NEWARK, N. J. PETER PAN KINDERGARTEN (of the Barrie Sch), 774 Clifton Ave. Coed 3-6. Miss G. J. San Filippo, Dir. Pre-Sch Kindergarten.
- ORADELL, N. J. PLAYSCROOL Coed 2-6 Est 1932 Elizabeth R. Garra-brants, A.B., N.J. Col, Columbia, Ed Dir. Enr: Day 12. Fac: 2. Tui: \$10 mo. Nursery Sch Kindergarten.

- PORT MURRAY, N. J. POHATCONG NURSERY SCHOOL Coed 2-5 Pauline A. Lunt, Princ. Tui. Bdg \$50 mo
- \*RIDGEWOOD, N. J. THE CHILDREN'S HOME SCHOOL (Two Groups) Monroe St. and Hillside Pl. Coed Ages 2-5<sup>1</sup>, Est 1930 Mrs F R. Summer-ville, A B., Smith, Dir Fac 5. Tui \$150 Pre-Sch Nursery Incorporated 1930 not for profit. Trustees 15 self perpetuating
- WEST ORANGE, N. J. RIDGEVIEW KINDERGARTEN, 35 Park Ave Mrs. Laura R. Perkinpine, Princ
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. MISS OSBURN'S KINDERGARTEN, 4523 Pine St Coed
- BALTIMORE, MD. THE KORNERSTONE KINDERGARTEN, Lafayette Ave at Bolton St Coed Ages 3-6. May Richardson, Dir.
- BALTIMORE, MD. THE PLAYHOUSE, 2305 Elsinor Ave Ages 1-6 Agatha Akers, Dir Nursery Sch Kindergarten.
- WASHINGTON, D C BRADFORD HOME SCHOOL, Chevy Chase Coed Ages 2-8 Est 1926. Mrs Mildred Fonda Barnum, Dir. Enr. Day 45. Fac 4. Tui. \$150-187 50. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-II
- WASHINGTON, D C. THE VILLAGE SCHOOL Coed Ages 3-7 Mary Josephine White, Princ Open year round
- WASHINGTON, D. C. WASHINGTON TOWN AND COUNTRY SCHOOL, 2601 Wisconsin Ave. Coed Ages 2-6 Julia Morse, A B., Wellesley, M A Columbia, Dir. Enr Day 40 Fac 4 Tui: \$300. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grade I Incorporated not for profit
- EAST FALLS, VA. SUNNY VIEW. Lois F Lovejoy, Dir
- HARRIS, N. C. ROSEMONT Coed Ages 2-10. Mrs Rose G Moss, Dir. Year round school
- DAYTONA BEACH, FLA. HANLY KINDERGARTEN
- DAYTONA BEACH, FLA. MISS MARSHALL'S SCHOOL.
- DETROIT, MICH THE SEAW DAY SCHOOL, Webb at 2d Ave.
- CHICAGO, ILL. FABRE SCHOOL, 3156 Sheridan Rd. Coed 3-8 Est 1927. Geneva L. Bower, B S, Columbia, Dir Enr Day 21 Fac: 4 Tui: \$200-300 Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-III Boarding
- CHICAGO, ILL. HYDE PARK SCHOOL FOR LITTLE CHILDREN, 5445 Hyde Park Blvd Coed 2-8 Est 1915 Juanita Stapp, Chicago Univ, Princ. Enr: Day 96. Fac: 8 Tui: \$100-185 Pre-Sch Grades I-III
- EVANSTON, ILL. FONDEROC SCHOOL, 2328 Central St. Coed Ages 2-10 Glenna L. Griffith, Princ. Kindergarten Nursery Sch Summer session.
- \*WINNETKA, ILL THE NORTH SHORE MONTESSORI SCHOOL, 761 Cherry St Coed Ages 3-7 Est 1916. Dorothy Sears, Dir Enr Day 50 Fac. 6. Tui \$100-275 Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-II Scholarships 2, value \$465 Montessori method is followed.
- FERRON, UTAH. FERRON-WASATCH COMMUNITY CENTER Coed Ages 5-7 Est 1906. Mary J. Donnelly, Princ Enr. Day 20. Fac: 3. Kindergarten Grade I. Presbyterian
- BERKELEY, CALIF. HELEN HEWITT SCHOOL FOR LITTLE CHILDREN, 3030 Benvenue Ave. Coed Ages 4-7 Est 1923. Helen Hewitt, Dir Enr: Day 31 Fac 3. Tui \$200. Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grade I
- GLENDALE, CALIF. HANSEL-GRETEL, 903 S Central Ave Coed Ages 2-8 Est 1926 Mrs. Irma S Ford, Dir Enr. Bdg 12, Day 45 Fac: 6. Tui Bdg \$60 mo, Day \$175 Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-III. Children cared for by the hour, day or week.
- HOLLYWOOD, CALIF THE CARLETON SCHOOL, 6342 Ivarene Ave. Boys Ages 2-6. Day. Mrs G M. Gordon, Dir.
- HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. WEE TOTS' VILLA, 1520 N Formosa Ave. Coed Ages 3-8 Est 1925. Elizabeth W. Emmerson, Princ. Enr: Day 20 Fac: 5. Tui. \$12-30. Kindergarten Grades I-III Summer session
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. HAPPYLAND FOR TINY TOTS, 1934 N. Vermont Ave Coed Ages 3-6. Catherine T. Fulkerson, Princ. Bdg and Day. Nursery Sch Kindergarten. Year round.

- \*LOS ANGELES, CALIF. KINDERGARTEN UNIQUE, 118 N Larchmont Blvd. Coed Ages 3-6 Est 1933 Norma Gould, Dir. Tui: \$20 half-day session. Pre-Sch Kindergarten. Instruction in exercises for body building and dancing are given.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. MARY'S KINDERGARTEN AND SCHOOL, 149 N. Manhattan Pl Coed Ages 4-8 Est 1928 Kindergarten Grades I-II. Bdg and Day.
- \*LOS ANGELES, CALIF. THE PARENTS' CO-OPERATIVE NURSERY SCHOOL, 1725 Third Ave. Coed Ages 2-6 Est 1931. Mrs Rebekah Earle, Dir. Enr. 30. Fac: 6. Tui: \$25 mo. Pre-Sch Kindergarten. Incorporated not for profit 1931
- SANTA MONICA, CALIF. THE NORMAN SCHOOL, 1223 3rd St. Ages 5-10. Year round.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. CHARING CROSS OPEN AIR KINDERGARTEN, Park Ave and Turk St. Coed.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF GATEWAY KINDERGARTEN, 147 20th Ave Mrs. Marcia B Banta, Dir.
- SAUSALITO, CALIF. MRS. RUTLEDGE FULLERTON. Coed Ages 1-4. Bdg.

## CHARITABLE SCHOOLS

†For further information on schools marked see index.

- †GOOD WILL, ME. GOOD WILL HOMES AND SCHOOLS Coed Ages 9-17 Est 1880. Walter P Hinckley, Supt. Tui: \$0-175.
- BURLINGTON, VT. BISHOP HOPKINS HALL Coed. Amy L. Burt, Princ. A school for underprivileged children under the direction of the Episcopal Diocese of Vermont.
- \*WESTMINSTER, VT. NEW ENGLAND KURN HATTIN HOMES Coed Ages 7-14 Est 1893. W. Irving Mayo, Jr., B.S., Mass State Col, Dir. Enr: Bdg 110. Fac: 14. Tui Depends on student's ability to pay. Grades I-VIII Printing Carpentry Cooking Sewing Agriculture Laundry. Incorporated 1893 not for profit. Trustees 25 self perpetuating. Endowment \$300,000 Income from invested funds \$15,000. Undenominational. This is an all year round farm home and school.
- †BOSTON, MASS. THE FARM AND TRADES SCHOOL, Thompson's Island. Boys Ages 10-14 Est 1814. William M. Meacham, Supt
- BOSTON, MASS. ORCHARD HOME SCHOOL, Bethesda Society, 31 Mt. Vernon St. Girls 13-16. Etta L. Moore, Supt; Kate B. Lee, Sec. Enr: Bdg 16. Fac: 3. Tui. \$500
- DORCHESTER, MASS. INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 232 Centre St.
- †MARLBORO, MASS. HILLSIDE SCHOOL, Franklin P. Shumway, Pres., 453 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
- REVERE, MASS. INGLESIDE HOME FOR GIRLS, 148 Prospect Ave. Ages 12-16. Charles H Jones, Treas. Grades High Sch Business Household Arts.
- \*WEST BARRINGTON, R. I. ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL Boys Ages 8-16 Est 1893. Rev. Albert Crabtree, Warden. Enr: 160. Fac: 12. Tui: \$3 wk (according to financial status of parent). Grades III-VIII Jr High Sch. Incorporated not for profit. Endowment \$500,000. Episcopal Year round farm, home and school.
- \*CANAAN, N. Y. BERKSHIRE INDUSTRIAL FARM SCHOOL Boys Ages 11-18 Est 1886. Harry H. Graham, B.A., B.D., Westminster, Pittsburgh Theol Sem, Supt. Enr: Bdg 150. Fac: 42. Tui: \$10 wk (according to financial status of parent). Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4. Pre-vocational shop in 7 minor trades, Full vocational training in 5 major trades. Incorporated 1886 not for profit. Trustees 12 self perpetuating. Endowment \$450,000. Income from invested funds \$40,000. Undenominational. Alumni 2500.



- INDUSTRY, N. Y. AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL Henry W. Willis, Supt.
- \*NEW YORK CITY, N. Y. TRADE SCHOOL, 304 E. 67th St. H V Brill, Supt.
- SPRING VALLEY, N. Y. MESSIAH HOME AND LAKE SIDE SCHOOL Girls Ages 6-16 Mrs Julia A Doane, Supt Enr Bdg 84. Fac: 10. Tui. Depends on what a parent is able to pay
- DOYLESTON, PA THE NATIONAL FARM SCHOOL, Bucks County Boys Ages 17-21 Est 1896. Herbert D. Allman, Pres, C. L Goodling, B.S., M.S., Pa State Univ, Dir Tui Free. Agriculture. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 30. Scholarships 200, value \$2500 Undenominational.
- \*ELIZABETHTOWN, PA. THOMAS RANKEN PATTON MASONIC INSTITUTION FOR BOYS Ages 15-18 Samuel E Dibble, Supt. Enr Bdg 60. Fac. 7. Tui Free High Sch 1-4 Trade Sch. Trustees 7 appointed. Endowment \$1,500,000 Income from invested funds \$65,000 Scholarships 60 Undenominational. Alumni 80.
- OAKDALE, ALLEGHENY Co, PA. BOYS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL Rev. W. R. McMunn, D D, Supt.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. BURD SCHOOL, 4226 Baltimore Ave. Girls Ages 4-20 Est 1856 Margaret Tappen, Princ. Enr. Bdg 40, Col 5. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Vocational. Episcopal. Fatherless girls between four and eight accepted, sent to public grammar and high schools and to vocational schools
- †PHILADELPHIA, PA. GIRARD COLLEGE Boys Ages 6½-18 Est 1848 Cheesman A. Herrick, Ph.D, LL.D., Pa Univ, Pres Enr. Bdg 1720. Fac. 106 Courses 14 yrs: Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Endowment \$89,000,000. Undenominational. Entered Col '31, 14; '27-'31, 123. Alumni 11,000. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.
- BALTIMORE, MD. ST MARY'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL Boys Ages 9-20 Est 1866. Brother John Fidelis, C.F.X., Fordham, Supt. Enr: Bdg 700. Fac. 35. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Trustees 26 elected by Church Roman Catholic.
- LOCH RAVEN, MD. LOCH RAVEN SCHOOL FOR BOYS Leon C. Faulkner.
- WASHINGTON, D C. NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.
- COUNCIL, VA. BUCHANAN MOUNTAIN SCHOOL R. A. Henderson, Princ.
- CROZET, VA. MILLER MANUAL LABOR SCHOOL.
- THE HOLLOW, VA. BLUE RIDGE ACADEMY Coed Ages 6-20 Est 1918. L. C. Fulz, B.A., Bridgewater, Princ. Enr: Bdg 20, Day 120. Fac: 7. Grades I-VII High Sch 1-4. Scholarships. Presbyterian.
- KONNAROCK, VA. KONNAROCK TRAINING SCHOOL Coed Day 6-16, Girls Bdg 6-20 Est 1924. Helen Dyer, A.B, Wittenberg Col, Princ. Enr: Bdg 33, Day 90. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$25. Bdg Sch, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4; Day Sch, Grades I-VIII. This is a mountain mission school for mountain children only.
- MADISON, W. VA. MADISON INSTITUTE, Rev. C. W. McDonald, Dir. Presb.
- \*BANNER ELK, N. C. LEES-MCRAE COLLEGE Coed Ages 14- Est 1900. Edgar H. Tufts, B.A., Davidson, Pres. Enr: Bdg 176, Day 35. Fac. 20 Tui: Bdg \$187-, Day \$74. High Sch 3-4 Jr Col 1-2 Domestic Science Nurses Training. Incorporated 1923 not for profit. Trustees 15 elected by Church. Endowment \$133,158. Income from invested funds \$8381. Presbyterian. Alumni 3000. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- GLADE VALLEY, N. C. GLADE VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL Coed Ages 14-20 Est 1909. E. B. Eldridge, B.S., N C State, Supt. Enr: Bdg 60, Day 25. Fac: 5. Tui. Bdg \$17.25 mo, Day \$2.75 mo. High Sch 1-4 Bible. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Endowment \$20,000. Scholarships 15, value \$20 each. Presbyterian. Alumni 215. Accredited to all N C Col and Univ.
- \*PENLAND, NORTH CAROLINA THE APPALACHIAN SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-13 Est 1917. Katharine W. Califf, B.S., Ky Univ, Acting Supt. Enr: Bdg

- 40, Day 16 Fac 9. Tui Bdg \$5 wk, Day \$3 mo. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Trustees 6 Episcopal.
- SPARTANBURG, S C. TEXTILE INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE** Coed Ages Bdg 16- , Day 14- Est 1911 Rev R B Burgess, A B, M A, Pres. Tui. Bdg \$4 75 wk, Day \$1 wk Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col 1-2 Incorporated not for profit Trustees 9 elected by Church. Methodist This is a part-time cooperative school operating on a cycle of 2 weeks of work and 2 weeks of study.
- \*MOUNT BERRY, GA THE BERRY SCHOOLS** Coed Ages 6- Est 1902. Martha Berry, Pd D, LL D, Ga Univ, N C Univ, Dir, G Leland Green, B.S, Pd D, Vt Univ, Ga Univ, Pres Enr Bdg 1084 Fac: 119 Tui \$150 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col 1-4 Incorporated 1902 not for profit. Trustees 17 self perpetuating Undenominational Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch. Enrollment limited to boys and girls from the mountains and rural districts
- POWDER SPRINGS, GA. SEVENTH DISTRICT AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL SCHOOL** Coed Ages Boys 14- , Girls 13- Est 1916. Claude Gray, A B, LL D, Princ Enr Bdg 200 Tui. \$173.50 Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Manual Training Home Economics Commercial Teacher Training Agricultural.
- \*RABUN GAP, GA RABUN GAP-NACOOCHEE SCHOOL** Coed Ages Bdg 15- , Day 6- Est 1928 Dr A J Ritchie, Rev. Dr J K Cort, Supts. Enr Bdg 120, Day 250. Fac: 30 Tui: \$100 Bdg sch, High Sch 1-4; Day sch, Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Bible Domestic Science Vocational Agriculture Incorporated not for profit Interdenominational. This school is the result of a merger in 1928 of Rabun Gap Farm School and Nacoochee Institute. Families with a large number of children are given a five year term of residence on the rotating farm settlement.
- \*BLACKKEY, KY. STUART ROBINSON SCHOOL** Coed Ages 6-22 Est 1914 W. L Cooper, Jr, A B, No Carolina Univ, Supt. Enr. Bdg 70, Day 180. Fac: 15. Tui. Bdg \$125, Day \$24 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Endowment \$24,000 Income from invested funds \$1400 Scholarships 13, value \$1300. Presbyterian Alumni 142. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch
- GUERRANT, KY. HIGHLAND INSTITUTION** Rev Cary R Blain, Dir. Presbyterian.
- JAMESTOWN, TENN THE ALVIN C YORK INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE** Est 1926. Sargent York, Pres Scientific farming and industrial training.
- \*MADISON, TENN NASHVILLE AGRICULTURAL NORMAL INSTITUTE** Coed Ages 16- Est 1904 E A Sutherland, B.S, M.D, Battle Creek Col, Tenn Univ, Pres. Enr. Bdg 293, Day 10 Fac 27. Tui \$7-31 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col 1-4. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees 10 elected by patrons and self perpetuating Undenominational. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.
- NASHVILLE, TENN. DAVID LIPSCOMB COLLEGE** Coed Ages 12-21 Est 1891. H Leo Boles, M A, Vanderbilt, D.D., Southern Sch of Divinity, Pres. Enr Bdg 260, Day 40 Fac: 25 Tui: Bdg \$5-10, Day \$5-10. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col Business Art Music Expression Domestic Science Physical Education Bible. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Church of Christ. Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Am Assoc Jr Col
- PLEASANT HILL, TENN PLEASANT HILL ACADEMY** Coed 15- Est 1884. O. M. Fogle, Princ. Enr Bdg 90, Day 50. Fac 22. Tui: Bdg \$160, Day \$18. High Sch Agriculture. Five hours of work a week about the institution and on the farm are required of all.
- \*ST. ANDREWS, TENN. ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL** Boys Est 1905. Rev. Francis W. G. Parker, O H C., Prior. Enr Bdg 100. Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Episcopal. Member Southern Assoc.

SEWANEE, TENN. ST. MARY'S SCHOOL FOR MOUNTAIN GIRLS.

SELMA, ALA. DINKINS TRAINING SCHOOL.

\*FRENCH CAMP, MISS. FRENCH CAMP ACADEMY Coed Ages 14- Est 1885  
Rev. J. C. Stewart, Pres; Prof H. V. Cam. Princ Enr. Bdg 50,  
Day 52. Fac: 7. Tui: Bdg \$14.50 High Sch 1-4 Incorporated  
1887. Trustees 9 appointed by Synod. Scholarships, value \$500.  
Presbyterian

UTICA INSTITUTE, MISS. UTICA NORMAL AND INDUSTRIAL INSTITUTE Coed.  
William H. Holtzclaw, Dir Enr Bdg 100, Day 150 Fac 32. Tui  
Bdg \$16, Day \$2 High Sch Grades Kindergarten Jr Col Business  
Technological Domestic Science Manual Arts Incorporated.  
Alumni ca 2000.

\*WILLOUGHBY, OHIO. THE ANDREWS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS Ages 10-16. Est  
1910. R. O. Hibschan, Dir. Enr. Bdg 225, Day 45 Fac 21.  
Tui: Free. Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4. Incorporated 1910.  
Trustees 9 elected by board. Endowment \$4,400,000. Income from  
invested funds \$250,000. Scholarships 50, value \$110. Undenomi-  
national.

GERMAN VALLEY, ILL. PLEASANT PRAIRIE ACADEMY Coed Ages 14-  
Est 1893. Henry E. Schoon, A.B., A.M., Princ. Enr Bdg 14, Day  
27. Fac 4. Tui. Bdg \$143, Day \$25. High Sch 1-4 Prepares  
especially for Hope, Michigan, Central and Iowa Col.

\*MOOSEHEART, ILL. MOOSEHEART Coed Ages 4-18 Est 1913. E N  
Roselle, Supt. Enr: Bdg 1300. Fac 250. Tui: Membership in  
Moose. Nursery Sch Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep  
Business Incorporated 1913. Trustees 7 appointed by Loyal Order  
of Moose. Endowment \$750,000 Undenominational. Alumni 802.  
Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch

SPRINGFIELD, ILL. ST. CHARLES SCHOOL FOR BOYS.

ELDORA, IOWA. IOWA TRAINING SCHOOL. O. S. Von Krog, Supt.

HOLLISTER, MO. THE SCHOOL OF THE OZARKS, Point Lookout P.O. Coed  
Ages 14-28 Est 1906. Enr Bdg 190, Day 6. Fac 12. Tui:  
Bdg \$150, Day \$26 High Sch 1-4 Music Business Incorporated  
not for profit. Trustees elected by Church Presbyterian Alumni  
208 Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.

## PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

\*BOOTHBAY HARBOR, ME. ANSON K. CROSS ART SCHOOL Coed Est 1926.  
Anson K. Cross, Mass Sch of Art, Dir. Enr: Day 36, Corres 800.  
Fac: 4. Tui: \$100 term. Courses: Illustration Landscape Portrait-  
ure Appreciation (without copy or theory). Incorporated 1931 not  
for profit. Trustees 3 self perpetuating Endowment \$4000. A  
year round vision training school.

\*MANCHESTER, N. H. MANCHESTER INSTITUTE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES Est  
1898. Albert L. Clough, S.B., Mass Inst Tech, Pres. Enr: Day 750.  
Fac. 30. Tui: Variable. Incorporated 1898. Trustees 34 elected  
by members of corporation. Endowment \$100,000.

BOSTON, MASS. GEORGE M. AARONS, 346 Beacon St. Clay modeling

BOSTON, MASS. ACADEMY OF SPEECH ARTS, 208 Commonwealth Ave. Coed  
Ages 16- Est 1922. Mrs. Maud Gatchell Hicks, B.L.L., Dir. Enr:  
50 Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg \$900, Day \$300. Expression. Summer  
session.

BOSTON, MASS. ALANDALE STUDIOS, 171 Newbury St. Coed Ages 16-  
Est 1917. Wilfred O. Thorner, Princ. Fac: 6. Tui: \$100 Art.

BOSTON, MASS. BEACON HILL SCHOOL OF DESIGN, 72 Myrtle St. Coed 18-  
Est 1928. Frank J. Robinson, S.B., A.I.A., Mass Inst Tech, Dir.  
Fac. 4. Tui: \$250. Architectural Design Interior Design.

- \*BOSTON, MASS. BENEDICTIS SCHOOL OF ART, 476 Boylston St. Est 1910. Prof J DeBenedictis, Dir. Fac. 6. Tui All day \$215, Half day \$130, Saturday afternoon \$6 mo. Drawing and Painting from Life. Portrait Painting. Poster Art. Pen and Ink. Special Saturday morning class for children 9-16; evening session.
- \*BOSTON, MASS. BOSTON CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, INC., 256 Huntington Ave. Est 1867. Albert Alphon, Mgr. This is the central institution of the National Associated Studios of Music.
- BOSTON, MASS. BOSTON JUNIOR ACHIEVEMENT HANDCRAFT TRAINING SCHOOL, 87 Beacon St. Men. Carl W. Buckler, B.A., Ill. Univ., Exec. Dir. Tui 50c class. This school offers training in handcraft as used by leaders of club groups in churches, settlement houses, etc. Courses accredited by Boston Univ.
- BOSTON, MASS. BOSTON MUSIC SCHOOL SETTLEMENT, 41 Allen St. Est 1910. Benjamin H. Russell, Dir. Fac. 15. Tui variable. Day, Eve.
- BOSTON, MASS. BOSTON SCHOOL OF ART, 184 Boylston St. Coed. Ages 16-. Raymond S. Pierce, Dir. Fine and Commercial Art. Fashion Designing. Poster Work. Interior Decoration. Affiliated with the Boston Art Service in which studios students are placed.
- BOSTON, MASS. BOSTON SCHOOL OF COOKERY, 48A Gloucester St. Lucy G. Allen, Dir.
- BOSTON, MASS. BOSTON SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION AND DRAMATIC ART, 177 Huntington Ave. Coed. Ages 16-. Est 1923. John Kennedy Lacock, A.B., A.M., Washington and Jefferson Col., Harvard, Pres. Fac. 10. Tui: \$250. Music. Expression. Dramatics. Languages. Dancing.
- BOSTON, MASS. BOSTON SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION, 240 Commonwealth Ave. Coed. Ages 18-50. Est 1926. William B. Summers, Dir. Enr 9. Fac. 4. Tui \$50-400, Travel \$600-1050. Interior Decoration. Domestic Architecture. Landscape Architecture. Day and evening. European travel.
- BOSTON, MASS. COPLEY SCHOOL OF COMMERCIAL ART, 25 Huntington Ave. Coed. Hugh O'Neill, Dir.
- BOSTON, MASS. COPLEY SOCIETY OF BOSTON, 491 Boylston St. Alexander F. Law, Secretary. Drawing. Painting. Modeling. Eve.
- \*BOSTON, MASS. THE CRAFTSMEN'S GUILD, 15 Fayette St. Needlework classes in Canvaswork and Crewel embroidery. Six lessons \$10.
- \*BOSTON, MASS. THE ENGLISH FOLK DANCE SOCIETY OF AMERICA, 87 Beacon St. Coed. Est 1911 by Cecil Sharp. Mrs. Richard K. Conant, Dir; Miss Ethel de Mille, Sec. Courses: Country Dance. Sword Dance. Morris Dance. Classes for children, adults. Summer School at Long Pond, Plymouth, last two weeks in August.
- \*BOSTON, MASS. FAELTEN PIANOFORTE SCHOOL, 30 Huntington Ave. Coed. Ages 4-. Est 1897. Reinhold Faelten, Dir. Enr Day 420. Fac. 12. Tui: \$30-. Music. Incorporated 1908. Scholarships. Alumni 762.
- BOSTON, MASS. FELIX FOX SCHOOL OF PIANOFORTE PLAYING, 403 Marlborough St. Est 1908. Felix Fox, Dir. Fac. 8.
- BOSTON, MASS. GRAVES SCHOOL, 59 Temple Pl. Clara O. Graves, Princ. Designing. Dressmaking. Tailoring. Day and Evening.
- BOSTON, MASS. LENG SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATING, 30 Huntington Ave. Coed. Tui: \$100-125. Upholstering. Furniture. Rugs. Lamps. Curtains. Tapestries. Pictures.
- \*BOSTON, MASS. MALKIN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 299 Beacon St. Coed. Joseph Malkin, Dir.
- BOSTON, MASS. MODERN SCHOOL OF COSTUME DESIGN, 295 Huntington Ave. Suzanne Rollins, Princ. Dressmaking. Tailoring. Drafting. Designing. Pattern Making. Day and Eve.
- \*BOSTON, MASS. NURSERY TRAINING SCHOOL OF BOSTON, 147 Ruggles St. Girls. Ages 20-. Est 1922. Abigail A. Eliot, A.B., Radcliffe, Ed.O., Harvard, Dir. Enr: Day 45. Fac. 8. Tui: \$300. Incorporated 1926. not for profit. Corporation 27 self-perpetuating. Scholarship 1, value

- \$150. Alumnae 52 Affiliated with Boston University School of Education where some of the courses are taken. Practice work is done in the demonstration nursery school and in various other nursery schools in and near Boston
- BOSTON, MASS. RUSSELL SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, 30 Huntington Ave. Pauline Russell, Dir.
- BOSTON, MASS. SCHOOL OF ENGLISH SPEECH AND EXPRESSION, 541 Boylston St. Est 1896. Marie Ware Laughton, Princ. Fac 5 Tui \$150.
- BOSTON, MASS. SCHOOL OF LITERATURE AND EXPRESSIVE SPEECH, 39 Newbury St. Est 1924 Leonora Austin, Dir. Dramatic Expression Rhythmic Movement Dancing Day and Evening
- BOSTON, MASS. SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL ART, 883 Boylston St Est 1912 Roy A. Davidson, Dir. Day and evening classes.
- BOSTON, MASS. SOUTH END MUSIC SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-60 Est 1910 Sarah E Sprague, A.B., Radcliffe, Exec Dir. Enr Day 250. Fac. 25. Tui. \$1.20-3.50 hr. For children in Boston and vicinity
- BOSTON, MASS. WAGNER SCHOOL OF SIGN ARTS, 4 St. Botolph St Charles L. Wagner, Dir. Poster Painting Sign Writing Show Card Writing Commercial Art. Day and Eve.
- BOSTON, MASS. WHITEHOUSE-DE-REEDER ACADEMY OF THEATRICAL ARTS, INC., 12 Huntington Ave. Coed Ages 16- Est 1926 Mrs Doris B. Whitehouse, Dir. Tui Day \$300 Drama Literature Students and graduates appear with Gray-Whitehouse Repertory Companies and Pierre de-Reeder Musical Productions. Day and Eve
- BOSTON, MASS. MIRIAM WINSLOW SCHOOL OF THE DANCE, INC., 177 Huntington Ave. Miriam Winslow, Dir Tui. \$40-55 for 25 lessons Advanced Intermediate Beginners Corrective.
- BOSTON, MASS. WOODBURY SCHOOL, 215 Newbury St. Est 1928. Charles H. Woodbury, Dir. Fac. 5. Tui \$300. Art of Seeing. Founded and supervised by Mr. Woodbury. Two summer sessions of two weeks each are conducted, one in Boston, one in Ogunquit, Me.
- BRIGHTON, MASS. PAUL REVERE POTTERY SCHOOL, 80 Nottingham Rd. Est 1927. Edith Brown, Dir. Morning, afternoon, evening classes.
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS. CASS SCHOOL OF FENCING, 159 Hancock St. Mrs. E. B. Cass, Mgr. Tui: \$30-45; Normal Course \$150. Course 15 lessons Only school of its kind in America. Affiliated with Salle Bertrand of London.
- BROOKLINE, MASS. COLLEGE OF THE SPOKEN WORD, 162 Babcock St Est 1905. Delbert M. Staley, A.M., Ph.D., LL.B., Pres Fac: 12. Tui: \$200. Gen Professional.
- \*BROOKLINE, MASS. THE MARY BROOKS SCHOOL OF PEDAGOGICS, 54 Naples Rd. Girls Ages 18- Est 1925. Mrs. George F. Brennan, Dir Enr: Bdg 10, Day 40. Tui: Bdg \$500. Kindergarten Nursery Sch. Primary and Elementary Training.
- BROOKLINE, MASS. MARY FRANCES ROONEY SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION, Hotel Coolidge. Est 1911. Mary Frances Rooney, B.O., N.E. Cons Col of Oratory, Dir. Normal Training.
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS. MISS BRINK'S JUNIOR SCHOOL OF CREATIVE ART, 66 Church St. Classes on Wednesday, Friday and Saturday. The Studio School of Individual Art is affiliated.
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS. CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL OF THE DRAMA, Broadway and Cambridge St. Coed Est 1929. Albert R. Lovejoy, Dir. Tui: \$75-150. Dramatic Technique Arts of the Theatre. Primarily for Harvard and Radcliffe students.
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS. THE GUILD SCHOOL OF ART, 102 Mt Auburn St. Coed Est 1931. Thomas Harrison Knowles, A.A., Harvard, Dir. Fac: 4 Tui: \$210. Fine and Commercial Art. Evening.
- \*CAMBRIDGE, MASS. THE LONGY SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 44 Church St. Est 1915. Minna Franziska Holl, Dir. Enr: Day 112. Fac: 31. Tui. Variable. Incorporated 1932. Trustees 7 elected by board.

- CUMMINGTON, MASS. THE CUMMINGTON SCHOOL Coed Est 1922 Katharine Frazier, B.A., Mt Holyoke, Dir Tui \$1020 Writing Music Literature Expression Painting and Sculpture
- DORCHESTER, MASS. THURSTON'S MUSIC CENTER, 14 Lithgow St
- GLOUCESTER, MASS. GLOUCESTER SCHOOL OF THE LITTLE THEATRE, Rocky Neck Coed Ages 16- Est 1919 Florence Cunningham, A.B., Vassar; Florence Evans, Co-Dirs Tui Bdg \$350, Day \$150 Acting Dancing Production
- NEWTON CENTRE, MASS. MISS ANNA M DEAN SCHOOL OF ART, 38 Brae-land Ave Coed Camp Councilor's Course Stagecraft Day and Eve
- \*NEWTON, MASS. THE HOBBY SCHOOL, 2306 Washington St. Coed Kay Peterson, Hoyland Bettinger, Dirs Painting Handicrafts Wood Carving Pottery Furniture Tray Decoration Outdoor drawing classes for children
- NEWTON, MASS. THE NEWTON CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC AND DRAMATIC ARTS, 378 Centre St Robert Curtier, Dir Music Dancing Arts and Crafts Speech Dramatic Workshop Acting
- QUINCY, MASS. HAYDEN SCHOOL OF DANCING AND EXPRESSION, 140 Elm St Coed Est 1921 Blanche Bradford Hayden, Dir Fac. 3 Tui. \$1-5 per lesson
- QUINCY, MASS. WOLLASTON SCHOOL OF THE SPOKEN WORD, 576 Hancock St
- SPRINGFIELD, MASS. SPRINGFIELD KINDERGARTEN TRAINING SCHOOL Est 1898. Hattie Twitchell, Princ. Tui \$100. Kindergarten Training
- SWAMPSCOTT, MASS. DOROTHY KNIGHT'S DANCING CLASSES, Deer Cove Inn. Social Dancing for children and high school pupils. Interpretive Dancing Rhythmic Exercises for women
- WALTHAM, MASS. WALTHAM SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 479 Moody St. Coed Ages 6-15 Edward A. Rand, Dir Tui \$1-5 per lesson Art Music Dancing
- WELLESLEY, MASS. MAWSON EDITORIAL SCHOOL Coed Est 1922. C O Sylvester Mawson, Litt D., Ph D., Dir. Correspondence Professional Bookwork.
- WEST NEWTON, MASS. WORCESTER DOMESTIC SCIENCE SCHOOL, 110 Waban Hill Rd. Mrs. F. A Wethered, Princ Tui: \$600-900 Normal courses
- DANBURY, CONN. DANBURY MUSIC SCHOOL, 268 Main St Ella A Curtis
- HARTFORD, CONN. CONNECTICUT LEAGUE OF ART STUDENTS, 709 Main St Est 1888. James Goodwin McManus, Dir. Enr 30. Fac: 4 Tui \$48
- HARTFORD, CONN. CULVER-SMITH KINDERGARTEN TRAINING SCHOOL, 11 N. Marshall St Girls 17- Est 1915 M. Lima Culver, Louise Smith, Teachers Col, Princs Fac 8 Tui. Day \$200 Courses 2 yrs
- HARTFORD, CONN. HARTFORD ART SCHOOL, 280 Collins St Coed 16- Est 1877. Frederic S. Hynd, Dir Enr. 180. Fac 8 Tui. \$180.
- NEW HAVEN, CONN. THE NEW HAVEN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 890 Chapel St Coed Est 1910. Harold Huni, Mus Dir Enr 165. Fac 7. Incorporated 1911 not for profit.
- \*NEW HAVEN, CONN. NEW HAVEN SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL THERAPY, 303 Whitney Ave Coed Est 1919 Harry Eaton Stewart, M.D., Yale, Dir. Enr: Day 30 Fac 20. Tui \$300 Physical Therapy Post Grad. Scholarship, value \$300 Alumni 280. A one year course for physiotherapy technicians with an optional second year of post graduate work, and a short intensive course for medical school graduates are offered.
- STAMFORD, CONN. SCHOOL OF ART Girls Ages 10-20. Mrs. Constance Towne, Dir. Enr. ca 90 Tui Free Music Dancing Expression. Girls in this school do not wear any clothes.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. THE ARDSLEY SCHOOL OF MODERN ART, 106 Columbia Hgts. Est 1916. Hamilton E. Field, Dir. Life Drawing Landscape and Portrait Painting Wood Carving. The Thurnscoe School, Ogunquit, Me., is the summer branch

- BROOKLYN, N. Y. BROOKLYN ART SCHOOL, 134 Livingston St. Coed Est 1894. Francis von Muller, Dir. Tui \$10 mo. Day and Evening instruction in fine arts. Summer courses.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. BROOKLYN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 226 Lefferts Pl. Est 1897. Adolf Whitelaw, Dir. Enr Day 600. Fac. 28. Instruments Dramatic Art. Incorporated. Trustees 8. Scholarships 6. Individual or class instruction.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. SACRED HEART CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 495 Hicks St. Theoretical and practical courses. R C.
- BUFFALO, N. Y. BUFFALO SYMPHONY SOCIETY, 625 Delaware Ave. Louise Michael, Princ.
- BUFFALO, N. Y. SCHOOL OF HARMONIC EXPRESSION, 1000 Elmwood Ave. Coed Ages 3-60. Helen A. Curtin, Dir. Enr 250. Fac. 3. Tui. \$35, 20 lessons. Dramatics Creative Dancing Expression.
- \*NEW YORK CITY. ACADEMY OF ALLIED ARTS, 349 W. 86th St. Coed. Harry Irvine, Dir. Music Drama Dance Painting Sculpture. For professionals, amateurs and teachers.
- \*NEW YORK CITY. AGNES BOONE STUDIO OF THE DANCE, INC., Barbizon-Plaza Hotel. Agnes Boone, Dir. All phases of the dance from stage to creative, teachers' normal courses. Summer and winter sessions.
- NEW YORK CITY. ALBERTI SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Carnegie Hall. Ages 16- Est 1897. Mme W. M. Alberti, A.M., Principal. Tui \$375. Preparation for Acting, Directing and Teaching, Moving Pictures and Entertaining.
- NEW YORK CITY. AMERICAN DALCROZE INSTITUTE, 9 E. 59th St. Coed Ages 5- Est 1910. Paul Boepple, Dir. Tui: \$480, \$20 per season. Music Rhythm Physical Education Normal Course.
- NEW YORK CITY. ATELIER OF PROFESSIONAL ART, 65 W. 56th St. Richard N. Kingsbury, Dir.
- NEW YORK CITY. XAVIER J. BARILE PRIVATE ART SCHOOL, 7 W. 14th St. Xavier J. Barile, Dir. Art. Summer session. outdoor landscape painting.
- NEW YORK CITY. BEAUX-ARTS INSTITUTE OF DESIGN, 304 E. 44th St. Coed. Enr: 2772. Work in architectural design, sculpture and mural painting is based on the principles of the Ecole des Beaux-Arts, Paris.
- NEW YORK CITY. BLEEKS SCHOOL, 261 W. 125th St. Fashion Art Designing Millinery.
- NEW YORK CITY. BLUE BOOK OF COOKERY TRAINING SCHOOL, 715 Madison Ave. Isabel Cotton Smith, Princ.
- NEW YORK CITY. BRONX OPEN AIR SKETCHING CLASSES, 3015 Bronx Blvd. Harry W. Newman, Dir.
- NEW YORK CITY. CARTER WADDELL SCHOOL OF DANCING, 18 W. 72d St.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE CHELSEA ART SCHOOL, 35 W. 14th St. Coed Est 1925. Julian Bowes, Dir. Tui: Day \$20 mo, Eve \$10 mo. Courses Sculpture Dynamic Symmetry.
- NEW YORK CITY. CHESTER HALE SCHOOL, 1697 Broadway. Dance.
- NEW YORK CITY. CLARENCE WHITE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY, 460 W. 144th St. Coed Ages 16- Est 1910. Mrs. Clarence H. White, Dir. Tui \$90-300.
- \*NEW YORK CITY. COMMERCIAL ILLUSTRATION STUDIOS, 175 Fifth Ave. Coed Est 1926. Charles Hart Baumann, Dir. Enr: 150. Fac 7. Tui: \$200 ten mos. Fine and Commercial Art. Incorporated 1933. Merged with Gehring Art Institute in 1933.
- \*NEW YORK CITY. COOPER UNION WOMEN'S ART SCHOOL, Astor Pl. Girls Ages 16-25. Est 1859. Austin Purves, Jr, Art Dir. Enr Day 200. Fac. 15. Tui Free. Art Interior Decoration Design. Incorporated 1859. Trustees 5.
- NEW YORK CITY. CURTIS BURNLEY RAILING, 155 Riverside Dr. Est 1908. Voice Placement Concert and Radio Repertoire Teacher Training.

- NEW YORK CITY DESIGN AND LIBERAL ARTS, 129 E 60th St Coed Irene Weir, B F.A., Yale, Dir Painting Design Illustration Crafts Life Individual Instruction
- \*NEW YORK CITY THE DILLER-QUAILL SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 49 E 91st St Coed Ages 8-16 Est 1920 Angela Diller, Dir Enr: Day 170. Fac: 21. Tui: \$250-300 Elementary, Intermediate and Advanced work in Music Normal course in teacher training for advanced students
- NEW YORK CITY THE RUTH DOING SCHOOL OF RHYTHM 139 W. 56th St Ruth Doing, Dir; Gail Gardner, Assoc Tui \$30-120. Summer session, Paul Smith's, N Y
- NEW YORK CITY ELIZABETH DUNCAN SCHOOL, Carnegie Hall, Studio 61 Coed Ages 5- Est 1904. Anita Zahn, Dir Tui: \$860-1000 Dancing Body-Training Music Drawing Painting English German French. Summer session from May to October at Schloss Klessheim in Salzburg, Austria.
- NEW YORK CITY. DURR INSTITUTE OF MUSIC, 1989 Morris Ave Charles E Durr, Dir.
- \*NEW YORK CITY ECOLE D'ART, 316 W. 57th St. Coed Est 1923 Alexander Archipenko, Dir Tui: \$10-50 mo. Painting Sculpture Drawing Ceramics. Day and Evening. Summer school in Woodstock, N. Y.
- NEW YORK CITY. EDUCATIONAL ALLIANCE ART SCHOOL, 197 E Broadway Coed Est 1914. Abbo Ostrowsky, Dir Enr Day 150. Fac: 5. Drawing Painting Modeling Interior Decoration Etching Lithography
- \*NEW YORK CITY. EFFA ELLIS PERFIELD MUSIC SCHOOL, 103 E. 86th St. Effa Ellis Perfield, Princ. Pedagogy Rhythm.
- \*NEW YORK CITY. THE ELSMITH MUSIC LABORATORY, INC, 544 E. 86th St. Leonard and Berta Elsmith, Dirs Experimental procedure in class and private music study.
- NEW YORK CITY. MICHEL FOKINE DANCE STUDIO, 4 Riverside Dr. Michel Fokine, Vera Fokine, Dirs Fac 2. Expression Dancing. Children and Adults
- NEW YORK CITY. HELEN FORD STRAFFORD TOWER STUDIO, 3218 Barbizon Plaza. Acting
- NEW YORK CITY. HARDING MUSIC STUDIOS, 171 W. 71st St. M. Adelaide Harding, Dir.
- NEW YORK CITY. HARLEM CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 257 Lenox Ave Coed Ages 6-35. Richard R. Haas, Dir. Fac. 14. Music Expression Languages.
- NEW YORK CITY HARTNETT SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 71 W. 23d St. D. E. Hartnett, Dir
- NEW YORK CITY. THE INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL OF ART, 127 East 55th St. Elma Pratt, M.A., Dir; Helen B. MacMillan, Exec Sec Art Modern Decorative Art Applied Design Modeling Stagecraft. Six weeks summer courses held in Poland, Austria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary and Tunis, Africa.
- NEW YORK CITY. KING-COIT SCHOOL, 135 E. 40th St. Acting Dancing Drawing Painting Modeling Children's classes also maintained.
- \*NEW YORK CITY. KIT KAT SCHOOL OF ART, 276 Fourth Ave Coed Tui: \$10 mo. Illustration Drawing Etching Life Drawing Painting Decorative Design.
- NEW YORK CITY. KLIEBE STUDIO, Carnegie Hall. William F Kliebe, Dir. Costume Design Fashion Illustration Fashion Sketching.
- NEW YORK CITY. ALEXIS KOSLOFF DANCING SCHOOL, 171 W. 71st St Alexis Kosloff, Dir Tui: \$200 for 12 wks Classic Folk National Character Ballet Interpretative Pantomime Stage
- NEW YORK CITY. MME. LEMCKE'S GREATER NEW YORK COOKING SCHOOL, 26 W. 94th St. Mrs. E. K. Lemcke-Barkhausen, Dir.



- \*NEW YORK CITY. LEONARDO DA VINCI ART SCHOOL, 149 E 34th St. Coed Attilio Piccirilli, Dir Drawing Painting Sculpture Architecture Building Construction Interior Decoration Costume Design.
- \*NEW YORK CITY. GEORGE LUKS SCHOOL OF PAINTING, 7 E 22d St.
- NEW YORK CITY. ELIZABETH MACK STUDIOS, 58 W. 57th St. Madeline Hicks, Assoc Dir. Theatre Routine Coaching Voice Diction French
- \*NEW YORK CITY. JANE MANNER SPEECH AND DRAMA STUDIO, 30 W. 54th St. Jane Manner, B L. Cincinnati Univ, Dir Expression Dramatics. Tui: \$50-300 Individual attention given in preparation for stage or platform, or to teach diction and the fine art of reading
- NEW YORK CITY. THE KEMP STILLINGS MUSIC SCHOOL, 158 E 56th St. Miss Kemp Stillings, Dir. Tui. Group \$100, Pri \$300-500 Theory and Harmony.
- NEW YORK CITY. MARTIN-SMITH MUSIC SCHOOL, 139 W. 136th St Eugene M Martin, Dir.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE MENSENDIECK SYSTEM, 36 W 59th St. Bess Mensendieck, Dir.
- NEW YORK CITY. MORRIS SCHOOL OF RHYTHM AND NATURAL DANCE, INC 66 Fifth Ave. Coed Louise R Morris, Dir Fac 5 Tui. Day \$600 Music Expression Dancing
- NEW YORK CITY. NATIONAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC, Carnegie Hall. Nicholas deVore, Dir.
- NEW YORK CITY. NATIONAL SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION, 119 W. 57th St. S. J Archenhold, Dir Correspondence course
- \*NEW YORK CITY. NEIGHBORHOOD MUSIC SCHOOL, 238 E 105th St. Coed Est 1913 Mrs. Janet D Schenck, Dir. Enr 386. Fac. 45 Tui. \$1-2 50 wk Incorporated.
- NEW YORK CITY. NEIGHBORHOOD PLAYHOUSE STUDIOS, 441 Madison Ave Coed Ages 6-30 Mrs Rita W Morgenthau, Alice McCoy, Ed Dirs. Enr 140 Fac 12. Tui \$60-300 Stagecraft Pantomime Literature and Psychology of Drama Music Dancing. Incorporated not for profit. Day session offering courses in Arts Related to the Theatre for high school grads; after school classes for children 6-18
- \*NEW YORK CITY. THE NEW SCHOOL FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH, INC, 66 W. 12th St. Coed Ages 18- Est 1919. Alvin Johnson, Ph D, Columbia, Dir Enr: 2000 Fac: 60. Tui \$10, \$15, \$20. 12 and 18 lectures on Problems of the Day Psychology Mental Hygiene Literature Music Art Economics Law. Incorporated 1929 not for profit, patrons own bonds Trustees 18 self perpetuating. Cultural as well as workshop courses.
- NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK EVENING SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ART, 200-214 E. 42nd St. George K. Gombarts, Princ. Free instruction in drawing and design.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE NOYES SCHOOL OF RHYTHM, INC., 215 W. 11th St. Est 1912. Normal Course, Recreational Classes for women, children and men; Summer Camps. Affiliated Schools: Boston, Mass., Pierce Bldg, Laura K. Dalzell and Valeria G Ladd, Co-Dirs; Cincinnati, O., Conservatory of Music, Catherine D. Stone, Teacher; Minneapolis, Minn., 1807 Lyndale Ave., S., Horatia Owens, Dir; Pasadena, Calif., 225 South Los Robles Ave, Ruth L Sikes, Dir; Providence, R. I., Classes in Gordon School, Inez Rynn, Dir, Anne Young; Schenectady, N. Y., 183 McClellan St., Hazel Yellowley, Dir. 3 Summer Camps, Cobalt, Conn.
- NEW YORK CITY. ERIC PAPE SCHOOL OF ART, 200 W. 57th St.
- NEW YORK CITY. PACKARD THEATRE INSTITUTE, 755 Seventh Ave
- NEW YORK CITY. PARK AVE SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION, 19 E. 57th St.
- NEW YORK CITY. PARNOVA SCHOOL OF THE DANCE, 32 W 58th St. Classic Fundamentals Proper Muscular Development Modern German Eurythmics.

- NEW YORK CITY THE PHOENIX ART INSTITUTE, 350 Madison Ave Coed Ages 15- Est 1925 L M Phoenix, Pres; Elin Peterson, Asst Secretary. Fac 14 Tui \$8-53 mo. Commercial Art Illustration Portrait Painting Incorporated Summer session.
- NEW YORK CITY. PLATT SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 154 W. 57th St. Coed Est 1922 Estelle G Platt, Dir Fac. 12 Scholarships 5
- NEW YORK CITY RIVERDALE SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Riverdale. Boys Est 1922 Richard McClanahan, A.B., Northwestern, Dir. Enr. 91. Fac 10
- NEW YORK CITY. FRANCES ROBINSON-DUFF, 235 E. 62nd St. Tui \$200. Technical training in all branches of Theatre Art for actors, singers, teachers, public speakers Training for sound picture acting.
- NEW YORK CITY SCHOOL OF CONTEMPORARY ARTS AND CRAFTS, Grand Central Palace, 480 Lexington Ave Beatrice D. Craig, Dir.
- NEW YORK CITY SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM, 1475 Broadway. Coed Est 1921 Elydia Shipman, B A, Boston Univ, Dir Enr: 52 Fac: 4. Tui variable Branch school maintained at Darien, Conn.
- \*NEW YORK CITY SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL PUBLIC SPEAKING, 115 W. 73d St Grace E. Gunn, Dir
- NEW YORK CITY STRAUSS SCHOOL OF THE DANCE, 839 Carnegie Hall. Sara Mildred Strauss, Dir European summer session.
- NEW YORK CITY STUDIO OF STAGE MAKE-UP, 21 Pomander Walk Coed Est 1929 Tamara Daykarkhanova, Moscow Art Theatre, Dir. Tui: \$50 mo
- NEW YORK CITY. THE STUDIO SCHOOL OF ART PHOTOGRAPHY, 25 W 50th St. Coed Est 1921 Mr Rabinovitch, Dir Tui \$75-200 a course.
- NEW YORK CITY. MISS TOWNSEND'S STUDIO OF EXPRESSION AND DRAMATIC ART, 13 Gramercy Pk Blanche Townsend, Dir Tui \$80-300. Non-professional courses and private lessons in addition to professional courses.
- NEW YORK CITY. VESTOFF-SEROVA RUSSIAN SCHOOL OF CLASSIC DANCING. M. Veronine Vestoff and Mlle. Sonia Serova, Dirs. Folk National Character Interpretive Ballet.
- \*NEW YORK CITY VIRGIL PIANO CONSERVATORY, 60 W 76th St. Mrs. A. M Virgil, Dir.
- NEW YORK CITY. NED WAYBURN INSTITUTE OF DANCING, 625 Madison Ave Coed Ages 4-60 Ned Wayburn, Pres. Fac: 35 Dancing Stage Expression Microphone Technique Social Affairs Health Beauty. Classes for beginners, advanced pupils, and professionals. There are also home study courses
- NEW YORK CITY WIGMAN SCHOOL OF THE DANCE, 113 W. 57th St. Coed Ages Bdg 6-15, Day 15- Est 1931 Mary Wigman, Dir. Enr: 150. Fac: 5. Tui. \$500-800. Incorporated not for profit.
- NEW YORK CITY. FLORENCE WILDE STUDIO OF ILLUSTRATION, 153 E. 34th St. Art school with summer session.
- \*NEW YORK CITY. WILDERMANN INSTITUTE OF MUSIC, 200 W. 57th St. Coed Est 1917. Maria B Wildermann, Dir. Enr Day 85. Fac 10. Tui: \$20-100 ten wks Scholarships 3, value \$800 Alumni 60.
- NEW YORK CITY. WINOLD REISS SCHOOL, 4 Christopher St. Commercial and Fine Arts.
- NEW YORK CITY WINTER INSTITUTE OF DECORATIVE ART AND TECHNOLOGY, 159 E 46th St. Est 1916. H. Francis Winter, Dir. Interior Decoration. Day and evening.
- NEW YORK CITY. ZIEGLER INSTITUTE OF NORMAL SINGING, 146 Central Park, W. Coed Ages 14- . Anna E Ziegler, Dir. Enr. 28. Fac: 7. Tui. \$300. Music Expression Dramatics Dancing.
- STONY POINT-ON-THE-HUDSON, N. Y. AMERICAN OPERATIC SCHOOL. Havrah Hubbard, Dir.
- TROY, N. Y. TROY SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS. Emilie C. Adams, Dir. Incorporated by the Regents.

- WOODSTOCK, N. Y. WOODSTOCK SCHOOL OF DESIGN Coed Est 1922. William H. Arlt, Dir. Design for Textiles Poster and Commercial Art.
- EAST ORANGE, N. J. CORA WEBB PEET'S KINDERGARTEN NORMAL TRAINING SCHOOL Est 1904. Cora Webb Peet, Princ. Enr. 20 Tui. \$175.
- EAST ORANGE, N. J. PANZER COLLEGE Coed Ages 16- Est 1917 Margaret C. Brown, B.S., MacDonald Col., McGill Univ., Rutgers, Pres Tui \$290 Courses 4 yrs Physical Education. Incorporated 1918 not for profit. Trustees 4 self perpetuating.
- \*LEONIA, N. J. F. E. HAMMARGREN'S SCHOOL OF SCULPTURE, 120 Christie St. Coed Modeling Drawing Stone and Wood Carving Practical courses for teachers and beginners.
- NEWARK, N. J. ALEXANDER BERNE PIANO SCHOOL, 30 E. Kinney St. Alexander Berne, Dir.
- ORANGE, N. J. AGNES MILES MUSIC SCHOOL Girls Agnes Tiers Miles, Dir.
- \*PLAINFIELD, N. J. THE VAN EMBURGH SCHOOL OF ART Coed. Marjorie Van Emburgh, Dir.
- \*PRINCETON, N. J. WESTMINSTER CHOIR SCHOOL. Dr John Finley Williamson, Dir.
- DUBOIS, PA. DECORATIVE AND ART PAINTING SCHOOL.
- NEW HOPE, PA. CLASSES IN PAINTING C. F. Ramsey.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. AUSTRO-AMERICAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC AND FINE ARTS, Packard Bldg., 15th and Chestnut Sts. William Kienzl, Pres. Branches of this conservatory are maintained at 623 South Grand Ave., Los Angeles, Calif., 6 Schreigasse, Vienna II, Austria.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. BERTÉ FASHION STUDIO, 1955 Locust St. Miss Berte Abramson, Dir. Enr. 90. Tui \$250-300 Day and Evening Courses: Costume Design Fashion Illustration.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. BESSIE V. HICKS SCHOOL, 1714 Chestnut St. Expression Dramatic Art Radio.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. THE CHARLES MORRIS PRICE SCHOOL OF THE POOR RICHARD CLUB, 1319 Locust St. Coed Ages 16- Est 1924. Thomas J. Mulvey, M.A., Ph.D., N.Y. Univ., Dean High Sch 1-4 Col 1-4 Advertising Journalism Public Speaking Proprietary. Trustees 3 elected by Poor Richard Club.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. EMILIE KRIDER NORRIS SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION AND STAGE ART, 1714 Chestnut St. Est 1900. Emilie K. Norris, Dir. Scholarships, value \$240. High school graduates are offered preparation for teaching.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. GRAPHIC SKETCH CLUB, 711-19 Catherine St. Coed Est 1899. Pauline R. Mitchell, Sec Tui: Free. Day and Evening.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. HENTON-KNECHT CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 1734 Market St. H. Benne Henton and Albert A. Knecht, Dirs.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. LEEFSON CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 1524 Chestnut St. Julius Leefson, Dir; Pasquale Amato, Head of Vocal Dept.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. THE PHILADELPHIA ACADEMY OF PHYSICAL TRAINING 156 N. 15th St. W. Armin Linn, Dir.
- \*PHILADELPHIA, PA. PHILADELPHIA SCHOOL OF MINIATURE PAINTING 1714 Chestnut St. Coed Est 1914. A. Margareta Archambault Dir. Enr: Day 16. Tui: \$10 mo. Includes life model.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. PHILADELPHIA SCHOOL OF OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY 419 S. 19th St. Women Ages 18- Est 1918. Mrs. Samuel S. Paul A.B., Bryn Mawr, Dean. Enr. Day 38. Fac 8 Tui: \$275. Courses 12 mos. Occupational Therapy. Alumnae 298. This professional training course consists of instruction in handicrafts with accompanying medical lectures; 9 months in school, 9 months hospital training. Affiliate with the Graduate Hospital of Pa. Univ.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. THE SUTTON SCHOOL, 331 Presser Bldg., 1714 Chestnut St. Gladys Sutton, Dir. Courses 2 yrs: Dramatic Art Singing.
- PITTSBURGH, PA. ART INSTITUTE OF PITTSBURGH, 132 Stanwix St. Willi Shook, Dir. Advertising Art Illustration Fashion Drawing In

- terior Decoration. Day, evening, Saturday, and summer classes.  
Dormitories
- PITTSBURGH, PA PITTSBURGH MUSICAL INSTITUTE, INC, 131 Bellefield Ave  
Dallmeyer Russell, W H Oetting, Charles N. Boyd, Dir. Courses  
4 yrs
- POTTSVILLE, PA. THE BRAUN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 223 S. Centre St Robert  
Braun, Dir
- BALTIMORE, MD BARD-AVON SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, 5 E. Centre St  
Girls Ages 16-21 Est 1892 Kathryn Howard Lowes, Dir. Tui  
\$222 Expression Dramatics Dancing Interior Decoration  
Alumnae 225 Evening and children's classes.
- BALTIMORE, MD CAROL LYNN STUDIO OF DANCING, 926 Saint Paul St.  
Carolyn Fetser, Dir
- BALTIMORE, MD CHARCOAL CLUB SCHOOL OF ART, 1230 Saint Paul St  
CHEVY CHASE, MD. CHEVY CHASE SCHOOL OF MUSIC Coed. Emilia M.  
Olmsted, Dir. 1 or 2 lessons weekly Tui \$10-18 wk
- WASHINGTON, D C ANNE TILLERY RENSHAW SCHOOL OF SPEECH, 1739  
Connecticut Ave, NW Coed Mrs Anne Tillery Renshaw, Princ.  
Fac. 4 Expression Dramatics Nonsectarian
- WASHINGTON, D. C. HICKMAN SCHOOL OF SPEECH AND EXPRESSION. R N  
Hickman, Pres Tui: \$25-35 Public Speaking Expression
- \*WASHINGTON, D C. LIVINGSTONE ACADEMY, 1311 G St, NW Coed  
Ages 18- Est 1882 Eugene T Dickinson, Pres Enr Bdg 40, Day  
100. Fac. 8 Tui Bdg \$675, Day \$225. Commercial Art Illustration  
Posters Advertising Interior Decoration Costume and  
Millinery Designing Garment Construction Journalism Languages
- WASHINGTON, D. C. LUCY WEBB HAYES' NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL,  
Kindergarten Department, 1150 N. Capitol St. Charles S. Cole,  
D.D., Pres. Est 1893
- WASHINGTON, D. C. MASTER SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION, 1206  
18th St, NW. Coed Est 1925. Rudolphe de Zapp, Dir. Fac: 5  
Tui: \$125. Interior Decoration Domestic Architecture. Alumni  
ca 325 French language school run in conjunction.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. THE MONEYWAY STUDIOS OF SHORTSTORY WRITING,  
912 19th St Lewis Lofton Moneyway, Dir
- WASHINGTON, D. C. THE UNDERSTUDY SCHOOL, 1726 M St. Lucy Ann  
Rogers, Dir. Affiliated with National Junior Theatre.
- \*WASHINGTON, D. C. VON UNSCHULD UNIVERSITY OF MUSIC, INC., 1644  
Columbia Rd, N.W. Mme Marie Von Unschuld, Mus.D., Dir.  
Enr. Day 189. Fac. 30. Tui: \$400. Incorporated 1914. Trustees 9
- WASHINGTON, D C. WASHINGTON CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 1408 New  
Hampshire Ave. Ernst Wladimir Ladovich, Pres
- WASHINGTON, D. C. WASHINGTON DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR INSTITUTE,  
1311 New Hampshire Ave. Resident and home study courses pre-  
paring for foreign service examinations of Department of State
- \*WASHINGTON, D. C. WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, 1726  
New Hampshire Ave., N.W. Women Ages 18- Est 1931. Pearl  
Hicks, M.A., Dir; Louisa C. Lippitt, Assoc Dir; Guy W. Leadbetter,  
M.D., Dir Physiotherapy. Enr. Bdg 20, Day 10 Fac: 10. Tui: Bdg  
\$850-900, Day \$300. Courses: Physical Education Physiotherapy  
(Coed) Liberal Arts Playground Languages Dancing. Scholarships.
- LYNCHBURG, VA. LYNCHBURG ART SCHOOL, 700 Church St. Est 1911.  
George W. Morgan, Dir. Tui: \$54. Drawing Painting Illustration  
Poster Work History of Art. Incorporated.
- MANASSAS, VA. TEMPLE SCHOOL OF MUSIC. Margaret Hopkins, Dir.
- WARRENTON, VA. THE FAUQUIER SCHOOL OF MUSIC. Coed. Marguerite  
Ruggles, Dir. Piano Voice Violin Theory Harmony History  
of Music. Students may board at the Institute and attend the private  
or public schools of Warrenton.
- CHARLESTON, W. VA MASON SCHOOL OF MUSIC, INC. Coed Est 1911.  
William S. Mason, Dir. Tui: \$150.

- ASHEVILLE, N. C. THE SOUTHERN WORKSHOP, 83 Edgemont Rd Coed Est 1924. Laura Plonk, Lillian Plonk, Dir. Expression Dramatics Dancing Music Painting. Tui varying
- ATLANTA, GA THE ATLANTA CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Peachtree and Broad Sts Est 1907 George F Lindner, Dir
- \*ATLANTA, GA ATLANTA SCHOOL OF ORATORY AND EXPRESSION, 63 Auburn Ave Coed Est 1920 James F Watson, Ph D. A B., B.D., LL D., Pres. Enr. \$150 Fac 5 Tui Variable Speech Expression Dramatic Art Teacher Training. Incorporated 1920 not for profit. Trustees 9 self perpetuating
- COLUMBUS, GA COLUMBUS FREE KINDERGARTEN ASSOCIATION TRAINING SCHOOL Est 1896 Edwina Wood, Dir. Enr. 8 Courses 2 yrs
- MACON, GA. WESLEYAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC AND SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS Dice R. Anderson, Pres Tui. \$160. Courses 4 yrs.
- SAVANNAH, GA. KATE BALDWIN FREE KINDERGARTEN ASSOCIATION TRAINING SCHOOL Est 1899 Hortense M Orcutt, Princ Enr 21. Fac. 7.
- \*WAYCROSS, GA WARE CONSERVATORY OF ART AND MUSIC
- PALM BEACH, FLA LETHA GABLE INSTITUTE (Palm Beach Conservatory of Music), Atlantic Ave. Letha W Gable, Dir. Grade and Kindergarten Departments Languages Drama Expression
- ST. PETERSBURG, FLA FLORIDA ART SCHOOL, Beach Drive, Second Ave. and North St. J. Liberty Tadd, Dir.
- \*SARASOTA, FLA. RINGLING SCHOOL OF ART Coed Ages 15- Est 1931. Verman Kinbrough, A B., M A., Birmingham-Southern, Pres Enr Bdg 85, Day 67. Fac 16. Tui. Bdg \$600, Day \$250 Courses Jr Col Col 1-2 Art Interior Decoration Music Expression Dramatics Languages Business Secretarial Incorporated 1933 not for profit. Scholarships 50, value \$100-300 Partnership
- NASHVILLE, TENN. SCHOOL OF ART AND APPLIED DESIGN, 301 Vauxhall Annex. Est 1907. L. Pearl Saunder, Dir Enr. 58. Fac: 2. Drawing Painting Design.
- BIRMINGHAM, ALA. BIRMINGHAM CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 2323 7th Ave., N. Coed Est 1895. Mrs Edna Gockel Gussen, Dir Tui \$5-20 mo. Music Languages.
- MOBILE, ALA. MOBILE KINDERGARTEN TRAINING SCHOOL Est 1912. Anne E. Johnston, Dir Enr: 7. Courses 2 yrs
- DALLAS, TEX. ART INSTITUTE OF DALLAS Coed Est 1926. Olin H Travis, Dean. Fac: 6 Tui: Day \$200 Drawing Painting Design Illustration. Incorporated not for profit Trustees elected by patrons.
- ALLIANCE, O. MT. UNION COLLEGE CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC Coed Est 1865 Richard W. Oppenheim, Dir. Fac. 10. Tui: varying. Piano Voice Violin Orchestra School Music Theory. Methodist.
- CINCINNATI, O. CINCINNATI KINDERGARTEN ASSOCIATION TRAINING SCHOOL, 6 Linton St. Est 1880 Lillian H. Stone, Princ. Courses 2 yrs.
- CINCINNATI, O. THE FEODOROVA-HENTSCHEL SCHOOL OF DANCING, Oak and May Sts. Est 1921 Mme. Halina Feodorova, Dir. Fac. 3. Dancing Costume Design and Batik Dyeing.
- CINCINNATI, OHIO THE SCHUSTER-MARTIN SCHOOL OF THE DRAMA, Kemper Lane. Est 1896. Mrs. Helen Schuster-Martin, Dir. Tui: \$350. Courses 2 yrs. Expression Drama Dance. Proprietary. Special evening courses and summer session of six weeks. A dormitory and a stock company with its own little theatre are features.
- CLEVELAND, O. THE CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF MUSIC, 260 Euclid Ave. Coed Ages 5- Mrs. Franklyn B. Sanders, Dir. Tui: Bdg \$400, Day \$72 Teacher Training Public Sch Children's Classes Expression. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Board of Trustees. Scholarships 30, value \$8000 Competitive scholarships awarded in all major subjects. Alumni 35. Affiliated with Western Reserve Univ.

- CLEVELAND, O DUNNING PROGRESSIVE MUSIC SCHOOL, 2066 E 107th St.  
 \*CLEVELAND, O PHIDELAH RICE SCHOOL OF THE SPOKEN WORD, Carnegie Hall Phidelah Rice, Dir Summer session at Martha's Vineyard, Mass
- CLEVELAND, OHIO TUCKER SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION Courses. Psycho-physical Culture Voice Culture English Dramatic Art
- CLEVELAND, O WEST SIDE MUSICAL COLLEGE, 1900 W. 25th St Est 1901. Stephen Commery, Pres
- CUSTAR, OHIO THEODORE J KEENE ART SCHOOL
- OBERLIN, O OBERLIN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC Coed Est 1865 Frank H Shaw, Mus.B, Oberlin Cons, Dir Tui Varying Incorporated not for profit Scholarships Alumni 620.
- TOLEDO, O COLLINGWOOD CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 2310 Collingwood Ave Est 1924. J Francis Maguire, Pres
- TOLEDO, O. TOLEDO MUSICAL COLLEGE, 1927 Linwood Ave. Mrs Nellie B Martin, Dir.
- WARREN, OHIO DANA'S MUSICAL INSTITUTE AND COLLEGE OF MUSIC Lynn B Dana, Mus.B, M A M, R.A.M., Pres Est 1869 Tui Day \$400. Courses 4 yrs Proprietary. Scholarships 4, value \$1600.
- YOUNGSTOWN, O. SCHOOL OF THE BUTLER ART INSTITUTE Est 1921. Margaret Evans, Dir
- MARION, IND MARION CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC Est 1898 Edward Turechek, Pres.
- SOUTH BEND, IND. SOUTH BEND CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Toepp Bldg. Est 1906 Max Miranda, Dir.
- BATTLE CREEK, MICH SCHOOL OF APPLIED ART Est 1898. Edward B. Desenberg, Dir Commercial and Illustrated Art.
- \*DETROIT, MICH ART SCHOOL OF THE CRAFTS GUILD, 278 E Grand Blvd. Coed. Alleene Lowery Fisher, Dir. Enr: 75. Fac. 2. Tui: \$60. Drawing Painting Sculpture Design Crafts Commercial Art Etching Lithography. Scholarships 15. Alumni 700. Day and Evening.
- DETROIT, MICH. ART SCHOOL OF THE DETROIT SOCIETY OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, 48 Watson St E A Gurry, Dir. Drawing Painting Modeling Design Interior Decoration Costume Design.
- DETROIT, MICH BOILLLOTAT MUSIC STUDIOS, 1509 Broadway. Coed. H. Nelson Boillotat, Dir Teacher Training Voice
- DETROIT, MICH THE BONSTELLE SCHOOL OF THE DANCE AND DRAMA, Detroit Civic Theatre Complete training in all phases of the stage, screen and radio Dancing under Olga Fricker
- DETROIT, MICH CHAFFEE NOBLE SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, 102 Garfield Ave. Est 1877. Mrs. Helen Chaffee Workman, Mrs Emilie Clark Chaffee, Dirs. Fac: 2. Tui: \$150
- DETROIT, MICH. DETROIT ART ACADEMY, 2539 Woodward Ave. Coed Est 1918 LeRoy E. Gray, Dir. Fac: 9. Tui: \$300 Fine and Commercial Art Illustration Interior Decoration.
- DETROIT, MICH THE SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, Fine Arts Bldg Est 1895.
- DETROIT, MICH. WICKER SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, 25 Parsons St Est 1909. John P. Wicker, Dir Tui Day \$20 mo, Eve \$6-8.
- \*GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. BEASLEY SCHOOL OF ORATORY AND DRAMATIC ART, 372 Quigley Blvd. Est 1891 Mrs Marie Wilson Beasley, Princ. Fac: 1. Tui. \$250. Expression Dramatics Physical Education. Alumni 500.
- KALAMAZOO, MICH. CHRISTENSEN SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ART Coed. R. A. Christensen, Pres Commercial Art
- BLOOMINGTON, ILL. MRS JOHN R. GRAY'S COLLEGE OF MUSIC Mrs John R Gray, Dir.
- \*CHICAGO, ILL. AMERICAN SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS, Drexel Ave and 58th St. Maurice Le Bouquet, Dir. Fac: 23. Tui: \$38-63. Incorporated 1905. Trustees 6.

- CHICAGO, ILL. ANNA BALATEA ACADEMY OF MUSIC AND DRAMATIC ART, Lyon and Healy Bldg. Est 1897. Anna Balatka, Pres. Instrumental Music Theory Languages Public Sch Music Dramatic Art Expression Motion Picture Work. Evening classes, summer school.
- CHICAGO, ILL. ANNA MORGAN STUDIOS, 825 Fine Arts Bldg. Est 1895. Anna Morgan, Dir. Dramatic Art. Special attention to teachers and professional students.
- CHICAGO, ILL. BARBERETX SYSTEM OF EDUCATIONAL UNFOLDMENT THROUGH THE MEDIUM OF VOCAL TONE, 708 Fine Arts Bldg. Mme Barberetx-Parry, Dir. Voice Production, Unified Diction Piano Creative Interpretation Dancing Child Unfoldment courses for mothers and teachers. Residence studio, 2412 Sherman Ave., Evanston. Summer session.
- CHICAGO, ILL. BERGEY CHICAGO OPERA SCHOOL, Lyon and Healy Bldg. Est 1895. Mr. and Mrs. Theodore S. Bergey, Dirs. Enr. Day 60. Fac. 6. Study of opera in Italian, German, French and English, Voice Piano Harmony Coaching Accompaniment.
- CHICAGO, ILL. BURNS SCHOOL OF MUSIC AND PHYSICAL EXPRESSION, 431 S. Wabash Ave. M. Rose Burns, Dir.
- CHICAGO, ILL. CALUMET CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC AND DRAMATIC ART, 11331 S. Michigan Ave. Coed. Est 1911. Edwin L. Stephen, Pres. Music Expression Dramatics Dancing. Incorporated 1911 not for profit. Trustees 5 self-perpetuating.
- CHICAGO, ILL. CARUTHERS SCHOOL OF PIANO, Fine Arts Bldg. Est 1901. Julia L. Caruthers, Dir. Piano Normal Theory. Classes for children. Summer session.
- CHICAGO, ILL. CENTURY SCHOOL OF MUSIC AND ORATORY, 431 Kimball Hall. Est 1896. Edgar Pope, Dir. Vocal and Instrumental Music Oratory Dramatic Art Physical Culture Languages. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships 10.
- CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO ART THEATRE SCHOOL, 410 S. Michigan Ave. Coed. Ages 3-50. Maria Astrova Lazareff, Dir. Tufr. \$450. Art Music Expression Dramatics Dancing Makeup Voice Diction. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships 6.
- CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO COLLEGE OF MUSIC, Kimball Bldg. Est 1925. Mrs. Esther Harris Dua, Pres. Public Sch Music Language Expression Dramatic Art Dancing. Inc.
- CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Auditorium Bldg. Est 1868. Mr. Heslop, Dir. Music Expression Dramatics Languages Dancing Physical Education Voice Training for radio or public speaking. Classes Saturday for children in piano and dancing.
- CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO MUSICAL SEMINARY, 2828 Madison St. Coed. Mrs. Marie Greer MacDonald, Pres. Music Dancing Ventriloquism.
- CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO PIANO COLLEGE, 927 Kimball Bldg. Harmon H. Watt, Pres.
- \*CHICAGO, ILL. THE CHICAGO SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION AND DRAMATIC ART, 410 S. Michigan Ave. Letitia V. Barnum, Pres. Public Speaking Dancing Dramatics French. Children's, Saturday morning, and evening classes. Several branch schools are conducted in various parts of the city. Affiliated with Packard Institute, New York City. Summer normal course.
- CHICAGO, ILL. COSMOPOLITAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC AND DRAMATIC ART, 308 S. Wabash Ave. Est 1906. Shirley Gandell, Pres.
- CHICAGO, ILL. THE EDNA WINIFRED COOKINGHAM SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 3978 Avondale Ave. Edna Winifred Cookingham, Dir.
- CHICAGO, ILL. ENGLEWOOD CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 735 Englewood Ave. Est 1904. W. M. Smith, Pres.
- CHICAGO, ILL. EUESBIO CONCIALDI MUSIC SCHOOL, 410 S. Michigan Ave. Euesbio Concaldi, Dir.

- CHICAGO, ILL. GIRVIN INSTITUTE OF MUSIC AND ALLIED ARTS, 1430 Kimball Bldg Ramon B Girvin, Pres All branches of music and drama.
- CHICAGO, ILL. GUNN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 410 S Michigan Ave Est 1906. Glenn Dillard Gunn, Pres Incorporated
- CHICAGO, ILL. HINSHAW CONSERVATORY, Kimball Bldg Est 1889 Theory Vocal Piano Violin Expression Dancing Drama
- CHICAGO, ILL. HUBERT ROPP SCHOOL OF ART, 100 E Chicago Ave H. Ropp.
- CHICAGO, ILL. ILLINOIS COLLEGE OF MUSIC AND DRAMATIC ART, 2021 N. Western Ave Maryan S Rozycki, Dir
- CHICAGO, ILL. LORING SCHOOL OF MUSIC AND DRAMATIC ART, 825 Kimball Hall Est 1901 John Loring Cook, Dir.
- CHICAGO, ILL. MACLEAN COLLEGE, 921 Kimball Hall Coed. Singing Acting Speech Professional, children's, mothers', and teachers' classes
- CHICAGO, ILL. MENDELSSOHN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, McClurg Bldg.
- CHICAGO, ILL. METROPOLITAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Kimball Hall. Harry Dimond, Pres. All branches of musical and dramatic art.
- CHICAGO, ILL. MEYER-BOTH COLLEGE, 1935 Michigan Ave Coed. J. K. Lachman, Dir. Art.
- CHICAGO, ILL. MIESSNER INSTITUTE OF MUSIC, Kimball Bldg W Otto Miessner, Dir
- CHICAGO, ILL. MODERN INSTITUTE OF VIOLIN, Studio 716, Fine Arts Bldg. Michel Wilkomirski, Georges Szpinalski, Dirs Ear training Harmony Counterpoint Composition
- \*CHICAGO, ILL. THE MUSICAL DRAMATIC CONSERVATORY OF CHICAGO, 306 South Wabash Ave Coed Est 1909 Karl B Stein, Mus.D., Pres Enr: 300 Fac: 15 Tui \$1-5 lesson. Music Dramatic Art Incorporated 1915 not for profit
- CHICAGO, ILL. NATIONAL ART SCHOOL, 1008 N. Dearborn St Coed Est 1892 William Louis Koehne, Pres Tui Day \$65, 12 lessons
- CHICAGO, ILL. ORCHARD SCHOOL OF MUSIC AND EXPRESSION, 1533 Hyde Park Blvd. Est 1915. Mrs Charles Orchard, Dir.
- \*CHICAGO, ILL. RAY SCHOOLS, 116 S. Michigan Blvd Coed. Ruth Wade Ray, Elizabeth Manley, Dirs. Dress Design Styling Fashion Illustration Interior Decoration Advising Reporting Merchandising Line and Color Analysis
- CHICAGO, ILL. STUDIO SCHOOL OF ART, 225 N. Michigan Ave. Coed Ages 16- Est 1925. Wallace A. Montgomery, Dir Tui \$400. Drawing Painting Poster Design Fashion Illustration Commercial Art Illustration Composition Photo Retouching Layouts. Day, evening, Saturday, Sunday and spare time courses
- CHICAGO, ILL. VERSATIL SCHOOL OF ADVERTISING ART, 309 N Michigan Ave. Rowena Huber, Dir. Lettering Layout Drawing
- \*EVANSTON, ILL. THE EVANSTON ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, 636 Church St. Coed Est 1927. Carl Sheffler, Dir. Fac. 4. Tui. Day \$325, Eve \$25 Painting Design Industrial and Advertising Design Drawing Illustration. Incorporated 1927. Children's Saturday classes.
- \*GALESBURG, ILL. KNOX CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC Est 1883. William F Bentley, Mus D, Dir. Enr: Bdg 18, Day 156. Fac: 11. Tui: Variable Incorporated 1883. Scholarships, value \$50-190. Alumni 358
- ROCK ISLAND, ILL. AUGUSTANA CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC Coed Est 1887. Arvid Samuelson, Dir. Courses 1-4 yrs.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. FEDERAL SCHOOLS, INC. 15 South 6th St. Commercial Design Composition Drawing Theory of Color.
- \*MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. MACPHAIL SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 1128 La Salle Ave. Coed. William MacPhail, Pres. Enr: 5000. Fac. 150. Tui: \$20-200 for 10 wks Art Music Expression Dramatics Languages Dancing. Incorporated. Scholarships 6, value \$500 Undenom.
- ST. PAUL, MINN. KELLETT SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, 683 Summit Ave Ethel Burke, Sec.



- ST PAUL, MINN. ST. AGATHA'S CONSERVATORY, Exchange and Cedar Sts.  
Est 1884. Sisters of St Joseph Music Art Expression
- ST. PAUL, MINN ST PAUL SCHOOL OF ART, 341 Selby Ave. Painting  
Drawing Portrait Commercial Design Sculpture
- WINONA, MINN CONSERVATORY OF ST CECILIA
- KANSAS CITY, MO THE GEORGIA BROWN DRAMATIC SCHOOL, 800 E Ar-  
mour Blvd. Est 1900. Mrs G H. Brown Tui \$350
- KANSAS CITY, MO. OLIN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 2016 Linwood Blvd Est 1917.  
Harriett M Olin, Dir. Fac 15
- KANSAS CITY, MO SEYMOUR SCHOOL OF MUSICAL RE-EDUCATION, 1319  
East 9th St Mrs. Arthur Comstock, Dir. Instrumental Corres-  
pondence Normal Theoretical. Inc.
- ST. LOUIS, MO BOEDDECKER CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC. Emily Boeddecker.
- ST. LOUIS, MO. KROEGER SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 459 N. Boyle Ave Est 1904  
Ernest R. Kroeger, Dir. Fac: 15
- ST. LOUIS, MO LOUIS RETTER CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC.
- ST LOUIS, MO MORSE SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, 457 N. Boyle Ave Ages 6-  
60 Elizabeth Morse, Pres Tui \$275 Incorporated Trustees 6.  
Alumni 200
- ST LOUIS, MO. ST. LOUIS SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS OF WASHINGTON UNIV,  
Skinder Rd and Forsythe Blvd Ages 7- Est 1874 Edmund H  
Wuerpel, Dir. Tui \$150 Courses 36 wks Incorporated not for  
profit. Trustees 7 self perpetuating Scholarship 1, value \$150.  
Accredited to Wash Univ.
- ST LOUIS, MO WILSON KINDERGARTEN PRIMARY INSTITUTE, 5460 Delmar  
Blvd. Coed Ages 4-8, Women 18- Est 1913 Elise Beck, Princ  
Tui: \$150-225. Kindergarten Grades I-II Normal.
- COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO. ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Colorado Col. Est  
1911. Susan F. Leaming, Charlotte Leaming, Dirs. Enr: 42. Tui-  
\$35. Incorporated.
- COLORADO SPRINGS, COLO. BROADMOOR ART ACADEMY, 30 W. Dale St. Coed  
Est 1919 Boardman Robinson, Dir, Francis X Ryan, A.B., Asst  
Dir. Tui: \$20 mo. Life Landscape. Incorporated 1919 not for  
profit. Trustees 15 Scholarships 5, value \$300 Since 1926 this  
has been the Fine Arts Department of Colorado College Saturday,  
evening and summer sessions are maintained.
- TACOMA, WASH EVANS' SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 411 S. 11th St. Coed Est 1921  
Harry W. Evans, B M., Boston Cons Music, Imperial Cons Leipzig,  
Pres. Tui. \$120. Instrumental Public Sch Music Artist Coaching  
Conducting Teaching Methods Incorporated 1928 Trustees 3  
elected by bondholders.
- PORTLAND, ORE. OREGON CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC. Mrs. L. H. Edwards,  
Dir. Resident and day.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF CAMMAUS SCHOOL OF ART, 227 S Spring St.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. CANNON'S CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF ART, 227 S.  
Spring St. Est 1909. H. W. Cannon, Dir Fac: 2 Tui: \$10.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. CHOUINARD SCHOOL OF ART, 741 S Grand View Ave.  
Coed. Nelbert M. Chouinard, Dir. Tui. \$300
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. EGAN SCHOOL, 1318 S. Figueroa St. Drama Music  
Dancing. Day and evening classes
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. THE ETHEL EATON PRIVATE SCHOOL OF COSTUME  
DESIGN, 3511 W. 6th St. Beatrice Wood, Dir. Costume Design  
Dressmaking Tailoring Fashion Sketching
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. THE NORMA GOULD SCHOOL OF DANCING Norma  
Gould, Dir. Folk National Character Interpretive.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF MARTA OATMAN SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, 1510 S.  
Figueroa St.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. WALLIS SCHOOL OF DRAMATIC ART, 233 S Broadway.  
Est 1908. C. W. Wallis, B.S., LL.B., Harvard, Kansas Univ, Pres  
Tui: \$10 mo. Music Expression Dramatics Dancing Physical

- Education Three theatrical enterprises are exploited The Children's Theatre offering a 2 year course, A Foundation for the National Theatre with a 22 months course, and Biblical Plays
- \*LOS ANGELES, CALIF WOLFE SCHOOL OF COSTUME DESIGNING, 724 S. Flower St Coed Ages 18-40 Est 1920 Mme Ethel E. Wolfe, Princ. Enr Day 150 Fac 6 Tui \$250. Costume Designing Fashion Illustration Pattern Making Draping Modeling Cutting Stage and Cinema Designing.
- \*LOS ANGELES, CALIF ZOELLNER CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, 3839 Wilshire Blvd Est 1922. Joseph Zoellner, Jr, Dean Fac 26 Music Expression Dramatics Languages Incorporated The graduates of this conservatory are accredited by the California State Bd of Ed Dormitory accommodations are provided
- PASADENA, CALIF. PASADENA COMMUNITY PLAYHOUSE ASSOCIATION, 39 S. El Molino Ave Coed Ages 17-60 Est 1928 Gilmor Brown, Dir. Tui. \$800 first yr, \$400 second yr. Art Expression Dramatics Languages Dancing Fencing Costume Design. Incorporated not for profit. Alumni 13
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF SAN DIEGO ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Balboa Park Est 1921 Eugene DeVol, Dir. Tui \$160.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF FASHION ART SCHOOL, Sutter and Van Ness Sts. Coed Est 1918. Anna A. Gallagher, B.A., Columbia, Dir. Tui Variable Costume Design Commercial Art Stylist Fashion Illustration. Scholarships 5, value \$900 annually.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF THE INSTITUTE OF MUSIC OF SAN FRANCISCO, 26 O'Farrell St. Est 1918 Arthur Conradi, Dir Tui \$120
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. THE MANNING SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 3242 Washington St. Coed Est 1914. John C Manning, Kansas Univ, Dir. Tui. Day \$10-80, 10 wks Pianoforte Conservatory.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF RUDOLPH SCHAEFFER SCHOOL OF DESIGN, 136 St. Anne St Day, evening and children's Saturday classes. Summer session.
- SANTA BARBARA, CALIF. SANTA BARBARA SCHOOL OF THE ARTS, 914 Santa Barbara St. Coed Est 1920. John M Gamble, Pres; Belmore Brown, A N A., Dir. Tui: \$150. Inc not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating Scholarships 8 value \$1150.

## TECHNOLOGICAL AND TRADE SCHOOLS

- BOSTON, MASS. THE BLANCHARD LINOTYPE SCHOOL, 41 Hanover St. Coed Linotype Operating. Tui. \$6 wk.
- \*BOSTON, MASS. U. S. DIESEL ENGINEERING SCHOOL, 1105 Commonwealth Ave. Men Ages 18- Est 1933 Myron S Huckle, B.S, Washington State, Dir. Enr Day 40 Fac 5 Tui \$150 Technological Diesel Engineering Incorporated. Evening session.
- BOSTON, MASS EASTERN RADIO INSTITUTE, 899 Boylston St. Coed Est 1913. T. J. Moore, Supt Tui. Day \$30 mo, Eve \$15. Technological.
- \*BOSTON, MASS FRANKLIN UNION, 41 Berkeley St. Coed Ages 17- Est 1908 Walter B. Russell, S B, Mass Inst Tech, Dir. Enr Eve 1200, Day 80. Fac 95 Tui. Eve \$12-35, Day \$184. Courses (Day) 1-2 yrs. Automobile Repair Industrial Electricity Chemistry Pharmacy Electrical Maintenance. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating, appointed by Supreme Court. Endowment \$600,000 Income from invested funds \$26,000. Alumni 30,000. The 20 evening classes of this institution cover technical subjects from the grammar grades to post graduate college and engineering instruction.

- BOSTON, MASS. MASSACHUSETTS NAUTICAL SCHOOL**, 14 Beacon St. Boys Ages 17-20 Est 1891. Capt. Clarence A. Abele, U.S.N., Supt. Enr. 118. Fac. 11. Tui: \$250 first year deposits, \$100 second year deposits. This school prepares young men for service as officers in the American merchant marine. Only residents of Massachusetts are enrolled.
- BOSTON, MASS. MULLANE-KENSLEA TRADE SCHOOL**, 26 Cambria St. Tui. \$75. Auto Repairing Bricklaying Carpentry Electricity Plumbing Printing Upholstery
- BOSTON, MASS. R. C. A. INSTITUTES, INC.**, 899 Boylston St. Men. Preparation for positions as radio service men, radio operators at sea or coast stations, radio mechanics and technicians, assemblers, broadcasters. Day and evening classes. Branch schools in New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, Newark, Baltimore.
- \*BRIDGEPORT, CONN. BRIDGEPORT ENGINEERING INSTITUTE** Men Ages 18-43 Est 1924. A. E. Keating, B.S., Mass Inst Tech, Dean. Enr. Eve 125. Fac. 22. Tui \$90. Engineering Fundamentals. This evening school was established to give residents of Bridgeport and vicinity thorough instruction in engineering fundamentals.
- NEW YORK CITY. BARON DE HIRSCH TRADE SCHOOL**, 222 E. 64th St. Men Ages 16-25 Est 1891. Robert H. Greene, Dir. Enr. Day 320. Fac. 9. Tui: Free. Printing Sign Painting Show Card Writing Plumbing Electrical Wiring Electrical Maintenance Machinists Auto Mechanics. Endowment \$2,500,000. Undenominational. Alumni 10,000.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE COOPER UNION**, Third Ave and 8th St. Men 16- Est 1859. George F. Bateman, B.S., M.E., Acting Dean. Enr. Day 343, Eve 874. Fac: Day 36, Eve 73. Tui Free. Courses, Day 4 yrs, Eve 6 yrs: Civil, Electrical, Mechanical and Chemical Engineering.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE GENERAL SOCIETY OF MECHANICS AND TRADESMEN**, 44th St. Men Est 1785. E. L. Hoffman, Sec.
- \*NEW YORK CITY. HEBREW TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**, 36 Stuyvesant St. Boys Ages 14-18 Est 1884. Edgar S. Barney, A.B., A.M., C.E., Sc.D., Union, Princ. Enr: 375. Fac: 22. Tui: Free. High Sch Technological. Incorporated 1884 not for profit. Directors 21 self perpetuating. Endowment \$638,000. Income from invested funds \$30,200. Alumni 2700. Accredited to Univ of State of N.Y.
- NEW YORK CITY. K. OF C. TRADE SCHOOL**, 799 Seventh Ave.
- NEW YORK CITY. MECHANICS INSTITUTE**, 20 W. 44th St. Men Ages 16- Est 1785. Louis Rouillion, M.E., Cornell, Dir. Enr: Eve 59. Tui Free. Technical. Incorporated not for profit.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE NEW YORK ELECTRICAL SCHOOL**, 39 W. 17th St. Men Ages 16-60 Est 1902. Frank McKenna, Pres. Tui. \$195. Applied Electrical Engineering Automotive Electrotechnics and Mechanics. Alumni 13,000. Day and Evening.
- NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK TRADE SCHOOL**, 304 East 67th St. Men Ages 17-25 Est 1881. H. V. Brill, Supt. Tui: Day \$40-60, Eve \$15-40. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating.
- \*NEW YORK CITY. R. C. A. INSTITUTES, INC.**, 75 Varick St. Coed Ages 16- Est 1909. W. F. Aufenanger, Supt. Enr: Day 600. Fac: 15. Technological radio and allied electronic arts. Incorporated 1929. Alumni 20,000. Branch school at 1154 Merchandise Mart, Chicago, G. I. Martin, Supt.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE SCHOOL OF SURVEYING OF THE AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY**, Broadway at 156th St. Men. O. M. Miller, Dir. Tui: \$30 mo. Field Astronomy Surveying Mapping.
- ROCHESTER, N. Y. ROCHESTER ATHENAEUM AND MECHANICS INSTITUTE** Coed Ages 18- Est 1885. John A. Randall, Ph.B., Wesleyan, Pres. Enr: Day 866, Eve 1200. Fac: Day 56, Eve 55. Tui: \$150. Courses 2-3 yrs. Cooperative Industrial Cooperative Food Administration

- Cooperative Retailing Cooperative Interior Decoration Incorporated 1829 not for profit.
- NEWARK, N. J. NEWARK COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING Coed Ages 18- Est 1919 Allan R. Cullimore, S B, Mass Inst Tech, Pres Enr Day 436 Fac. 30 Tui \$130-175 Courses Engineering City and State Ownership. Trustees appointed by Governor. Scholarships 40, value \$6000. Undenominational. Alumni 192 The Newark Technical School, established 1885, is under the same direction
- \*FREELAND, PA. MINING AND MECHANICAL INSTITUTE Charles A Wolbach, Princ. Enr Day 103. Fac 6 Tui \$50 High Sch 1-4 Incorporated 1894. Trustees 10. Endowment \$225,000 Income from invested funds \$25,000 Scholarships 4, value \$1200 Undenominational. Entered Col '33, 10, '28-'32, 51.
- MOUNT PLEASANT, PA. WESTERN PENNSYLVANIA CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTE Coed Est 1871
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. PHILADELPHIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE OF THE Y. M. C. A., 1425 Arch St. (formerly the Y M C A. Schools) Coed Est 1866 Clarence D. Manuel, B Sc, Temple Univ, Dir Business Real Estate. Afternoon and Evening
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. PHILADELPHIA TEXTILE SCHOOL, Broad and Pine Sts. Rossiter Howard, Acting Princ. E. W. France, Dir.
- \*PHILADELPHIA, PA. SPRING GARDEN INSTITUTE, Broad and Spring Garden Sts Coed Ages 16- Est 1850 Frederick McOwen, Pres. Enr: Evening 390 Fac 27 Drawing Machine Shop Practice Electricity Mathematics Automobile Art Home Education Practical Arts Managers 15 Scholarships 2, value \$60
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. WANAMAKER INSTITUTE, 23d and Walnut Sts. Coed Est 1880 Rodman Wanamaker, Pres.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Takoma Park, Md P. O. Boys 18- Louis D. Bliss, Pres Tui: Bdg \$800, Day \$400 Electrical Engineering Inc Trustees elected by stockholders. Scholarships 2, value \$400. Alumni 5000
- \*RICHMOND, VA VIRGINIA MECHANICS INSTITUTE Ages 15- Est 1854. H. L. Davidson, Supt. Trades Commercial Art Applied Science Engineering Business. Incorporated
- AYNOR, S C. HERRY INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL. A. C. Aston, Dir
- MARYVILLE, TENN. MARYVILLE POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL. Charles W. Henry, M A, Pres Tui: \$350-400
- CLEVELAND, O. JOHN HUNTINGTON POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE Coed Ages 17- Est 1918 Alfred Mewett, Cleveland Sch of Art, Dean. Enr: Eve 1200 Fac: 33. Tui. Free. Architecture Technological Art Interior Decoration. The enrollment of this evening school is restricted to employed adults resident in Cleveland.
- ANGOLA, IND. TRI-STATE COLLEGE Coed Ages 23- Est 1884. Charles C. Sherrard, M S, Ph.C., Pres. Tui: \$50 for 12 wks Engineering Commerce Secretarial. Incorporated 1906 not for profit Trustees 7. Alumni 5000. B. S degree granted.
- VALPARAISO, IND. DODGE'S TELEGRAPH, RAILWAY ACCOUNTING AND RADIO (WIRELESS) INSTITUTE, 19th St. Est 1874 G. M. Dodge, Pres.
- DETROIT, MICH. DETROIT INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Y.M.C.A. Building. Men Est 1891. Paul Hickey, Chancellor.
- CHICAGO, ILL. ARMOUR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, 3300 Federal St. Men Ages 16-22 Est 1892. Howard M. Raymond, B S, D Sc., Mich Univ, Colo Sch of Mines, Pres. Tui: Day \$250. Architecture. Incorporated not for profit Trustees elected by patrons and alumni. Alumni 2300. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.
- CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE, 118 E. 26th St. Men Ages 16- Charles W. Morey, B.S., M.E., Purdue, Pres. Tui: \$290. Architecture Engineering Drafting Building Construction.

- CHICAGO, ILL. COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL 500 S Paulina St. Men Ages 16-60 Est 1899. Harold C Lewis, Pres. Tui. \$295 Electricity Radio Television Sound Pictures. Incorporated Scholarships 50, value \$15,000. The affiliated Coyne School of Radio and Television trains for various positions connected with the radio. Day and Eve.
- CHICAGO, ILL. LEWIS INSTITUTE, 1951 W Madison St. Coed Ages 18- Est 1896. George N. Carman, A B, A M, LL D, Dir. Tui \$150 Jr Col Art Dramatics Languages Business Domestic Science Technological Manual Arts Interior Decoration. Incorporated 1895 not for profit. Trustees 5 self perpetuating Endowment \$1,350,731. Income from invested funds \$103,521. Scholarships 7, value \$1100. Day and Evening.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS. SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING OF MILWAUKEE, 163 E. Wells St. Men Ages 16-60 Est 1903 Oscar Werwath, Pres. Tui \$195-395 Incorporated. Trustees elected by stockholders. The courses of study are so planned that the student can work his way through by part-time employment
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. DUNWOODY INSTITUTE, 818 Superior Blvd. Men Est 1914. C. A Prosser, Dir. Courses 1-3 yrs
- \*RAPID CITY, S D. SOUTH DAKOTA STATE SCHOOL OF MINES Coed Est 1885. C. C O'Hara, A B., Ph D, LL B, Pres. Enr. Day 239 Fac' 23 Tui. \$70 Mining Metallurgical Chemical Civil and Electrical Engineering. Incorporated 1885 Trustees 5, appointed by Governor. Income from invested funds \$5000
- BILLINGS, MONT. BILLINGS POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE Coed Ages 15- Est 1908. L T. Eaton, E. T. Eaton, Dirs. Tui Bdg \$500, Day \$125 Col Prep Jr Col Music Expression Dramatics Languages Business Secretarial Domestic Science Manual Arts. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating. Congregational. Alumni 1500.
- GOLDEN, COLO. COLORADO SCHOOL OF MINES Boys Est 1874 Melville F. Coolbaugh, B.S., M.A., LL.D., Pres. Tui: \$200 for non-residents. Mining Metallurgy Geological Engineering Petroleum Engineering
- SOCORRO, N. M. NEW MEXICO SCHOOL OF MINES Men Est 1889. E H. Wells, E M., North Dakota Sch of Mines, Pres. Tui: \$20, \$50 for non-residents. Mining Metallurgical Geological and General Spanish Technological. Alumni 209.
- PORTLAND, ORE OREGON INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY Coed Ages 18-40 Est 1897. Edward L. Clark, A.B, Evansville, A M., Oregon, Dir. Tui: \$185. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Languages Business Technological. Incorporated 1920 not for profit. Trustees 10 elected by patrons and Y.M.C.A. Endowment \$151,000.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. LUX INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, 17th St. Girls Ages 15-20 Est 1912. George A. Merrill, Dir. High Sch 3-4 Jr Col 1-2 Technical.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. WILMERDING SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS Boys Ages 15-20 Est 1899. George A. Merrill, Princ. High Sch 3-4 Jr Col 1-2. This school and the Lux Institute of Technology for girls are affiliated with The California School of Mechanical Arts.

## AVIATION SCHOOLS

*The following schools are approved by the U. S. Dept of Commerce, Aeronautics Branch, (up to Dec. 8, 1933) and grant various types of licenses.*

- BROOKLYN, N. Y. ERICKSON & REMMERT, Floyd Bennett Field. In combination with New York University.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. UNITED AIR SERVICES, INC., Floyd Bennett Field. Ground Flying Private.

- LEROY, N. Y. D W. FLYING SERVICE, INC, LeRoy Airport. Est 1928. Russell Holderman, Pres Tui Commercial Flying Course \$1350, Private Pilot Course \$540.
- MINEOLA, L.I., N.Y. ROOSEVELT AVIATION SCHOOL, INC. Est 1909. Lt. Col N. J. Boots, Vice-Pres Tui Private Pilot Course \$475, Commercial Pilot Course \$1200, Transport Pilot Course \$4400 Ground courses at 119 W 57th St. Dormitory accommodations
- VALLEY STREAM, L.I., N.Y. CURTISS-WRIGHT FLYING SERVICE, Valley Stream Airport. Coed Ages 16- Est 1910 J. Allard, Pres. Transport Commercial Private Ground Flying. Affiliated with New York Univ.
- BUTLER, PA. PENN SCHOOL OF AVIATION, Pittsburgh-Butler Airport. Coed Ages 16-30 Est 1929 George R Hann, Pres Tui Private Pilot Course \$395, Commercial Pilot Course \$1261, Transport Pilot Course \$4466. Commercial Aviation Airplane and Engine Mechanics United with University of Pittsburgh School of Engineering and Business Administration. Dormitory accommodations Employment department maintained
- \*PITTSBURGH, PA. PENN SCHOOL OF AVIATION, 723 Oliver Bldg F. R. Crawford, Managing Dir. Tui Amateur Pilots \$325, Private Pilots \$650, Commercial \$690, Transport \$2705. Airplane and Engine Mechanics. Bases at Pittsburgh-Butler Airport, Allegheny County Airport. Dormitory accommodations at Pittsburgh-Butler Airport. Penn School is a division of Pennsylvania Air Lines and is affiliated with Transcontinental & Western Air Inc
- DALLAS, TEX. DALLAS AVIATION SCHOOL AND AIR COLLEGE, Love Field. Ground Flying Transport Commercial Private.
- FORT WAYNE, IND. AERECO FLYING SERVICE, INC., Municipal Airport. Ground Flying Commercial Private.
- GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. FURNITURE CAPITAL AIR SERVICE, Grand Rapids Airport. Ground Flying Transport Commercial.
- CHICAGO, ILL. CURTISS-WRIGHT FLYING SERVICE, 1338 S Michigan Ave. (Ground), Glenview (Flying). Ground Flying Transport Commercial Private
- \*MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. NORTHLAND AVIATION SCHOOL, Wold-Chamberlain Field, Minneapolis Municipal Airport. Tui: Transport Pilot Course \$2750, Limited Commercial Pilot Course \$675, Private Pilot Course \$625, Amateur Pilot Course \$415, Master Mechanics Course \$395, Mechanics Course \$150 This school took over the Universal Flying School, and is approved by the government.
- EAST ST. LOUIS, MO. PARKS AIR COLLEGE, INC, Parks Airport. Men Ages 16- Est 1928 Oliver L Parks, Wash Univ, Pres. Tui: \$320-4250. Airplane and Engine Training Airplane and Engine Mechanics Master Mechanics Flight Commercial Executive Transport Pilot's Course. Dormitory accommodations.
- LINCOLN, NEB. LINCOLN AIRPLANE AND FLYING SCHOOL, 2415 O St. (Ground) Municipal Airport (Flying). Ground Flying Transport Commercial Private
- TULSA, OKLA. SPARTAN SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS, Apache Blvd and Chamberlain Dr. Coed Ages 16- . N G. Souther, Dir. Tui: Mechanic Course \$150, Welding Course \$150, Private Pilot Course \$500, Commercial Pilot Course \$1250, Transport Pilot Course \$3250. Dormitory accommodations.
- INGLEWOOD, CALIF. LOS ANGELES AIRCRAFT, LTD., Municipal Airport. Ground Flying Private.
- \*OAKLAND, CALIF. BOEING SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS, Oakland Municipal Airport. Coed Ages 17- Est 1929. T. Lee, Jr, A.B., So Meth Univ, Gen Mgr. Enr Day 81. Fac: 17. Tui. Variable. Aeronautics Ground Flying Transport Commercial. Incorporated 1929. Scholarships 4, value \$7500. Alumni 300.

\*SAN DIEGO, CALIF. RYAN SCHOOL OF AERONAUTICS, LTD, Lindbergh Field. Coed Ages 16-60 T. Claude Ryan, Pres. Tui. Transport Pilot Course \$1795, Limited Commercial Course, \$585, Private course, \$585, Amateur Pilot Course \$295, Mechanics Course \$175. This school holds the highest U. S. Dept of Commerce approved school rating for Transport, Limited Commercial, Private and Amateur flying and ground courses

*Other flying schools not on the approved list up to December 8, 1933*

- ROCKLAND, ME. CURTISS-WRIGHT FLYING SERVICE. Capt. W. H. Winclap, Dir.
- SCARBORO, ME. CURTISS-WRIGHT FLYING SERVICE, Portland Airport. Coed. Maj E. H. Brainard, Pres. Tui. Private Pilot Course \$600, Commercial Pilot Course \$1300, Transport Pilot Course \$4500, Sea-plane Pilot Course \$1000. Ground School is at 115 High St.
- EAST BOSTON, MASS. CURTISS-WRIGHT FLYING SERVICE, Boston Airport. Harry D. Copland, Dir.
- HARTFORD, CONN. CURTISS-WRIGHT FLYING SCHOOL, 55 Allen St. (ground) Brainard Field (flying). Coed. Est 1929. Clarke Withers, Mgr.
- HARRISBURG, PA. PENN. SCHOOL OF AVIATION, Harrisburg Airport. C. Bedell Monro, Managing Dir. Tui. Private Pilots (\$380) Commercial (\$1055). This school is a division of Pittsburgh Aviation Industries Corporation, and is affiliated with Pennsylvania Airlines, Inc., and with Transcontinental and Western Air, Inc.
- TYRONE, PA. ALTOONA AIRCRAFT CORPORATION, Stultz Field. Ground Flying Commercial Private.
- WILLOW GROVE, PA. PITCAIRN AVIATION SCHOOL OF PENNSYLVANIA, [INC., Pitcairn Field. Ground Flying Commercial Private.
- BALTIMORE, MD. CURTISS-WRIGHT FLYING SERVICE, Curtiss-Wright Airport. Ground Flying Transport Commercial Private.
- RALEIGH, N. C. CURTISS-WRIGHT FLYING SERVICE, Raleigh Airport (Flying), N. C. State College (Ground). Ground Flying Commercial Private.
- TAMPA, FLA. McMULLEN AVIATION COLLEGE. Ages 14-. Est 1918. Capt. A. B. McMullen, Pres. Tui. Primary Flying Course \$275, Junior Pilot Course \$350, Master Pilot Course \$750, Transport Pilot Course \$2500. Privately owned. Dormitory accommodations. Employment service maintained. Branch school at Jacksonville, and Gainesville, Fla.
- LOUISVILLE, KY. CURTISS FLYING SERVICE OF KENTUCKY, Bowman Field.
- MEMPHIS, TENN. CURTISS FLYING SERVICE OF THE SOUTH, Memphis Municipal Airport.
- BIRMINGHAM, ALA. BIRMINGHAM AIR SERVICE, INC., Municipal Airport. Ground Flying Commercial Private Transport.
- DALWORTH, TEX. CURTISS-WRIGHT FLYING SERVICE, Curtiss-Wright Airport. Ground Flying Commercial Private.
- COLUMBUS, O. CURTISS-WRIGHT FLYING SERVICE, Port Columbus. Ground Flying Transport Commercial Private.
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND. CURTISS FLYING SERVICE OF INDIANA, Stout Field, Mars Hill.
- GROSSE ILE, MICH. CURTISS-WRIGHT FLYING SERVICE, Grosse Ile Airport. Coed. Est 1928. Transport Commercial Private Special Ground Mechanics. Modern dormitory in conjunction.
- DELAWARE, WIS. LAND OF LAKES AIRSCHOOL. Boys. Ages 16-. Est 1930. Capt. William F. Ehrengart, Dir. Enr: 18. Fac: 3. Tui: \$550. Aviation. Incorporated 1930. Trustees 5 elected by bondholders.
- WISCONSIN RAPIDS, WIS. NEPCO TRI-CITY FLYING SERVICE, Nepco Tri-City Airport. Ground Flying Transport Commercial Private.

- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. UNIVERSAL FLYING SCHOOL, Wold-Chamberlain Field. Ground Flying Transport Commercial Private.
- DES MOINES, IOWA. YELLOW CAB SCHOOL OF AVIATION, Municipal Airport. Ground Flying Transport Commercial Private.
- ANGLUM, MO. VON HOFFMAN AIRCRAFT SCHOOL, Lambert Field. Ground Flying Transport Commercial Private.
- St LOUIS, MO. CURTISS-WRIGHT FLYING SERVICE, Curtiss-Steinberg Airport. Ground Flying Transport Commercial Private.
- St. LOUIS, MO. VON HOFFMANN AIR COLLEGE, Lambert-St. Louis Airport. Coed Ages 16- Est 1927. Bernard Von Hoffmann, Mo Univ, Pres. Tui: \$135-2830. High Sch 1-4 Aviation Physical Education Manual Arts Transport Commercial Private Special Ground. Alumni 2539.
- KANSAS CITY, KANS. CURTISS-WRIGHT FLYING SERVICE OF THE MIDDLE WEST, Fairfax Airport Transport Commercial Private Ground Flying.
- DENVER, COLO. CURTISS-WRIGHT FLYING SERVICE, 46th and Colorado Blvd. Coed Ages 18- Est 1929. Ralph J Hall, Mgr. Private Pilot Commercial Flying.
- GLENDALE, CALIF. CURTISS-WRIGHT FLYING SERVICE, Grand Central Air Terminal. Ground Flying Transport Commercial Private.
- INGLEWOOD, CALIF. CURTISS FLYING SERVICE, Los Angeles Municipal Airport. Coed Ages 18- Est 1927. Lawrence B. Talbot, Pres. Ground Flying Transport Commercial Private.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. CALIFORNIA AERIAL TRANSPORT FLYING SCHOOL, Municipal Airport. Ground Flying Transport Commercial Private. Affiliated with Western College of Aeronautics.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. STANDARD FLYING SCHOOL, 9401 S Western Ave. Coed Ages 16- . Jack Frye, Pres. Tui. Private Pilot Course \$475. Commercial Pilot Course \$1150. Transport Pilot \$4150.
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF. AIRTECH FLYING SERVICE, LTD., Lindbergh Field. Coed Ages 16- Est 1928. I. N. Lawson, Jr, Stanford, Calif Univ, Pres. Ground Flying Transport Commercial Private.
- SANTA MARIA, CALIF. HANCOCK FOUNDATION COLLEGE OF AERONAUTICS, Santa Maria Airport Ground Flying Transport Private.
- SAN MATEO, CALIF. CURTISS-WRIGHT FLYING SERVICE, Curtiss-Wright Airport. Coed Ages 16- Est 1930. Capt F. M. Bartlett, Gen Mgr. Enr: Ground 70, Flying 25, Fac 5. Tui: Ground \$50, Flying \$360- . Ground Flying Transport Commercial Private.

## BUSINESS SCHOOLS

- \*BOSTON, MASS. AMBASSADOR SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, Little Bldg. Alice Faircloth Barrie, Princ. Tui: \$23 mo. Secretarial Training. Formerly Barry Shorthand School, Quincy.
- BOSTON, MASS. AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF FINANCE, 141 Milk St.
- BOSTON, MASS. ATHERTON HALL, 236 Huntington Ave. Girls Est 1929. Mary R. Rice, Dean. Tui: Day \$260, Eve \$30. Secretarial.
- BOSTON, MASS. BOSTON CALCULATING SCHOOL, 136 Federal St. Girls Ages 16- Est 1914. Ceil S. Skelton, Mary F. Ward, Dirs. Fac: 3. Tui: \$75. Business Secretarial Filing Dictaphone. The Boston School of Filing is under the same management.
- BOSTON, MASS. BOSTON SCHOOL OF FILING, 136 Federal St. Ceil S. Skelton, Mary F. Ward, Dirs.
- BOSTON, MASS. BOYD SHORTHAND INSTITUTE, 899 Boylston St.
- BOSTON, MASS. FILING AND INDEXING INSTITUTE, 176 Federal St. Mrs. Norma Cofren, Dir. Tui. Variable. Typewriting Stenography Filing. Day, evening and private sessions.



- BOSTON, MASS. FISHER BUSINESS COLLEGES, 30 Franklin St. 374 Broadway, Somerville, Mass. Coed Ages 16- . M C Fisher, Princ Tui \$300 Day and evening Member Nat Assoc.
- BOSTON, MASS. HIGGINS COMMERCIAL MACHINE SCHOOL, 234 Boylston St Coed Est 1912. R W. Higgins, Princ Fac 4. Tui \$75 Day and Evening.
- \*BOSTON, MASS. JORDAN SECRETARIAL-TUTORIAL SCHOOLS, 120 Huntington Ave. Coed Ages 15- Est 1922 Mrs Evelyn Kent Lossone, Pres Enr: Day 50 Fac 12 Tui Bdg \$650, Day \$200 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business Secretarial Court Stenography Teacher Training. Branch school at 69 Myrtle St., Melrose Tutoring for college entrance is available. Evening and summer sessions
- BOSTON, MASS. LASKEY COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, 420 Boylston St. Coed Ages 16-60 Est 1912 Mrs Baker, Pres; Miss Adams, Treas Fac 3. Tui: Day \$5 wk, Eve \$2 wk Incorporated 1924.
- BOSTON, MASS. MANCHESTER SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, 100 Boylston St
- BOSTON, MASS. MCNEEL INSTITUTE OF INVESTMENT EDUCATION, 126 Newbury St. Coed S. W McNeel, Pres Evening session Fundamentals of Stock Market Investment
- BOSTON, MASS. MISS MICHAUD'S SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 88 Tremont St Est 1925. Frances G Michaud, Princ
- BOSTON, MASS. SPRING SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 755 Boylston St. Coed Est 1921. Mrs Carolyn Graves, Princ Teacher Training Day, Eve.
- CAMBRIDGE, MASS. ALICE DARLING SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 1384 Massachusetts Ave. Coed Day and Evening
- \*MALDEN, MASS. MALDEN COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, 6 Pleasant St. Coed Ages 16- Est 1903. Mrs. Adaline W. Kerr, Pres Enr Day 60 Fac 4 Tui: \$28 mo Business Training Secretarial Incorporated 1912.
- \*MELROSE, MASS. JORDAN SECRETARIAL-TUTORIAL SCHOOLS, 69 Myrtle St Mrs. Evelyn Kent Lossone, Pres Branch school in Boston.
- ONSET, MASS. CARVER HALL GIRLS AGES 16- Est 1931. Elizabeth Carver, B A, Dir Tui: \$450-1050. Financial Secretarial.
- SALEM, MASS. HAWTHORNE INSTITUTE, INC, Post Office Bldg. Coed Est 1928 Henry E Sargent, B C S, Ed M, C P A, Pres. Tui. \$225 Accounting Secretarial Science
- \*SPRINGFIELD, MASS. GODDARD SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, 619 State St. Coed. Ernest J. Goddard, Dir.
- \*SPRINGFIELD, MASS. SPRINGFIELD CIVIL SERVICE AND COMMERCIAL SCHOOL Coed Est 1901 A E Richards, Dir Tui: Day \$20 mo, Eve \$7 mo Commercial Secretarial Civil Service Prep Summer.
- WATERTOWN, MASS. CATHOLIC COMMERCIAL INSTITUTE, 26 Chestnut St.
- WORCESTER, MASS. BECKER COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION AND SECRETARIAL SCIENCE Est 1887.
- \*WORCESTER, MASS. FAIRCHILD OFFICE SCHOOL, 332 Main St Coed. L. G. Fairchild, Princ. Enr. Day 75. Fac 5 Tui \$25 mo Secretarial.
- WOONSOCKET, R. I. SCHOOL OF COMMERCIAL SCIENCES Coed Ages 16- Est 1897 Edwin B. Hill, Princ. Enr. Day 200. Fac. 9. Tui \$230. Business Secretarial Member N E Bus Col Assoc.
- HARTFORD, CONN. MERCHANTS AND BANKERS BUSINESS SCHOOL, 29 Pearl St Frederick N. Jarvis, Princ Commercial Stenographic Tui: \$20 mo.
- ALBANY, N. Y. ALBANY BUSINESS COLLEGE, 83 N Pearl St Coed Ages 16- Est 1857. Prentiss Carnell, A B, Amherst, Pres. Business Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- BROOKLYN, N Y MISS DUNBAR'S SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 186 Joralemon St. Ages 18- . Margaret E. Dunbar, Princ. Enr: 70 Tui \$25 mo.
- BROOKLYN, N Y. EAST NEW YORK BUSINESS SCHOOL, 1632 Pitkin Ave. Est 1918. David Schneeberg, B.S, Pa Univ, Princ Tui. \$125.

- BROOKLYN, N. Y. ELLSWORTH SCHOOL OF SECRETARIES**, Bedford and Church Ave. Coed Est 1914 W Ellsworth Bagnall, Pres. Tu. Day \$15 mo, Eve \$7 mo Summer session
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. EUCLID SCHOOL**, 1297 Fulton St. Coed Est 1903. Fac. 16. Tu. \$15 mo. Secretarial Business Evening classes
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. HEFFLEY INSTITUTE**, 243 Ryerson St. Est 1888 Norman P. Heffley, Pres. Day and Evening
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. WOOD'S BUSINESS SCHOOL**, 287-291 Broadway. F. E. Wood, Princ.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. C. F. YOUNG SCHOOL**, 24 Sidney Pl. Girls Est 1884. Secretarial Training.
- BUFFALO, N. Y. BRYANT AND STRATTON BUSINESS COLLEGE**, 1028 Main St. Coed Ages 17- Est 1854 Russell W. Bryant, Harvard, Princ. Tu. \$75 for 10 wks Business Administration Secretarial Science Bookkeeping Shorthand Typewriting English
- BUFFALO, N. Y. CHOWN SCHOOL OF BUSINESS** W. J. Chown, Pres.
- NEW YORK CITY THE ALDEN SCHOOL**, 1 Rutherford Pl. Girls Ages 16- Est 1929 Gertrude A. Steer, M.A., Columbia, Dir. Fac. 7 Acad. Secretarial.
- NEW YORK CITY BIRD'S BUSINESS INSTITUTE**, Fordham Branch, 416 E. 189th St.
- \*NEW YORK CITY BROWN SCHOOL OF COMMERCE**, 79 Madison Ave. Women Ages 17- Est 1921. John J. Brown, LL.M., Dir. Tu. Day \$175. Secretarial Business Administration Scholarships 5, value \$1000 Day and Evening.
- NEW YORK CITY COLLEGIATE SECRETARIAL INSTITUTE**, 41 E. 42d St. Coed Ages 17- Miss S. E. Brown, Princ. Tu. \$225 Business Secretarial.
- NEW YORK CITY GAINES SCHOOL**, 501 Madison Ave. Coed. Secretarial Administrative Business Day and Evening.
- NEW YORK CITY THE KIMBALL BUSINESS SCHOOL**, 75 Fifth Ave. Coed Ages 15- G. S. Kimball, M. Accts., LL.B., Pres. Tu. \$16 mo.
- NEW YORK CITY KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS DAY AND EVENING BUSINESS SCHOOL**, 799 7th Ave. Coed. M. M. Cowhey, A.M., Princ. Business Secretarial. Undenominational. School of Accountancy under R. J. Hyland, Dean
- NEW YORK CITY LITTLEST SECRETARIAL SCHOOL**, 155 E. 47th St.
- NEW YORK CITY MERCHANTS AND BANKERS BUSINESS SCHOOL**, 220 E. 42d St. Coed Ages 18- Est 1901. Sherman C. Estey, Dir. Tu. Day \$25 mo, Eve \$10 for 4 wks Commercial Secretarial. Member Nat. Assoc. Accredited Commercial Sch. A branch school is maintained at 600 W. 181st St.
- NEW YORK CITY MILLER INSTITUTE OF SHORTHAND**, 1465 Broadway. Coed Ages 18-30 Est 1921. Charles Miller, A.B., LL.B., LL.M., Princ. Tu. \$125 mo
- NEW YORK CITY MOON SECRETARIAL SCHOOLS**, 521 Fifth Ave. W. T. Moon, Princ. Tu. \$25-150. Courses 1-5 mos
- NEW YORK CITY NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF ACCOUNTANCY AND COMMERCE**, 215 W. 23d St. Est 1908 C. E. Leavers, M.A., Mich. Univ., Dir. Tu. \$100 Evening School Y.M.C.A.
- PATCHOGUE, N. Y. SOUTH SHORE SECRETARIAL SCHOOL** Coed. Secretarial Business Civil Service. Day and Eve
- POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y. EASTMAN SCHOOL OF BUSINESS**, 331 Mill St. Coed Ages 16- Est 1859. John B. Marian, Pres.; E. M. Landis, Syracuse Univ., Dean. Tu. Bdg \$600 for 48 wks, Day \$300 for 48 wks. Accountancy Business Administration Bookkeeping Advertising Salesmanship Secretarial. Member Nat. Assoc. Accredited Commercial Sch.
- ROCHESTER, N. Y. DARROW SCHOOL OF BUSINESS**, 42 Clinton Ave. Coed Ages 14-30 Est 1920. Fritz S. Darrow, B.A., M.A., Ph.D., Harvard,

- Princ. Tui Day \$21 mo, Eve \$6 Courses 6-10 mos, 1 and 2 yrs.  
 Alumni 1000. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- ROCHESTER, N. Y. ROCHESTER BUSINESS INSTITUTE, 172 Clinton Ave, S  
 Ernest W. Veigel, Jr., Gen Mgr
- SCHENECTADY, N. Y. SPENCER BUSINESS AND SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 411  
 State St. Coed Ages 14- Warren R Hill, Princ. Tui Day \$17  
 mo, Eve \$6 mo. Business Secretarial Teachers Member Nat  
 Assoc Accredited Commercial Sch
- SOUTHOLD, N. Y. SOUTHOLD ACADEMY Coed. Mrs Nancy B Richmond,  
 Princ Tui \$40 Business Secretarial.
- SYRACUSE, N. Y. CENTRAL CITY BUSINESS SCHOOL, 632 S Warren St. Coed  
 Est 1904 C. F Boardman, Princ. Tui. \$18 mo. Business Sec-  
 retarial Alumni 22,000
- SYRACUSE, N. Y. NONDAGA BUSINESS SCHOOL, S. Salina and Adams Sts.  
 Coed. C Nell Eigabroadt, Princ. Tui Day \$18 mo, Eve \$1 50 for  
 2 lessons Business Secretarial.
- TROY, N. Y. ALLEN'S SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, INC., 301 River St. Coed  
 Ages 16-60 Est 1920. Richard W. Allen, Princ. Tui \$20 mo,  
 Eve \$5 mo Accounting Secretarial Stenotypy. Member Nat  
 Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- \*EAST ORANGE, N. J. BERKELEY SCHOOL OF SECRETARIAL TRAINING, 22  
 Prospect St. Women Ages 17- A. M. Brick, Dir. Business.
- NEWARK, N. J. SETH BOYDEN SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, 40 Rector St. Day  
 and Evening.
- NEWARK, N. J. SMALL SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 31 Central Ave. Girls Ages  
 18-24 Est 1900. Ida M. Tooshelt, Princ Business Secretarial.
- NEWARK, N. J. MISS WHITMAN'S SCHOOL, 121 Clinton Ave. Executive  
 Secretarial Academic. Day and Evening
- PATERSON, N. J. DRAKE SCHOOL, 175 Market St Coed. Tui Day \$13 mo,  
 Eve \$10 mo. Business Secretarial High Sch.
- \*EASTON, PA. CHURCHMAN BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Ages 15-40 Est  
 1911 W. E. Churchman, Princ. Enr: 472. Fac 14. Tui Day \$18  
 mo, Eve \$7 mo. Business Secretarial Accounting Business Ad-  
 ministration. Alumni ca 5600. Member Nat Assoc Accredited  
 Commercial Sch.
- GREENSBURG, PA. LEECH ACTUAL BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Ages 18-40  
 Robert J. Hyland, Dean. Tui: \$60 term. Accountancy Economics  
 Business.
- GREENSBURG, PA. OFFICE TRAINING SCHOOL Coed Ages 16- T. B. Cain,  
 Pres. Tui. \$20 mo. Secretarial.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. FRANKLIN PREPARATORY INSTITUTE, 1421 Spruce St  
 Coed 14-45 Est 1919. Dr. I Zamost, Pres. Enr. Day 80, Eve 80  
 Fac: 7. Tui: \$275, \$12-20 mo. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Business.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. PALMER SCHOOL, 160 North 15th St. Coed Ages 16-  
 25 Est 1885. William W. Fry, Pres; John C Kliever, Dean. Fac:  
 15. Tui: Bdg \$450, Day \$20 mo. Jr Col Business Administration  
 Secretarial. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. PHILADELPHIA SCHOOL OF FILING, 910 Chestnut St.  
 Est 1916. Mrs. Francis Palmer, BS, Princ. Tui: \$35. Day and  
 Evening.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. RANDALL SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, N. W. Cor Market and  
 21st Sts. Coed Ages 14-40 Est 1902. John A. Crowley, Princ.  
 Tui: \$250. High Sch Business Secretarial Languages. Scholar-  
 ships 5, value \$175 each. Alumni 5000 Also known as Crowley  
 Business College.
- \*PHILADELPHIA, PA. TAYLOR BUSINESS SCHOOL, 1207 Chestnut St. Coed  
 Ages 18-21 Est 1898. Freeman P. Taylor, Ph.B, Mt Hope, Pres.  
 Tui: \$25 for 4 wks. Stenography Commercial Secretarial Business  
 Administration Accounting. Member Nat Assoc Accredited Com-  
 mercial Sch. Day and Evening.

- PHILADELPHIA, PA. WEST PHILADELPHIA COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, 59th and Girard Ave. Coed Ages 15- Est 1906 Frank C Harris, Princ Tui Day \$15, Eve \$5 Shorthand Accounting Business Management.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. THE Y M C A SCHOOLS, 1421 Arch St Boys Accounting Business Law Salesmanship Public Speaking Purchasing Banking Evening classes only
- PITTSBURGH, PA. DUFFS-IRON CITY COLLEGE, 424 Duquesne Way. Coed Ages 18- Est 1839 P S Spangler, Otterbein, Pres Tui Day \$25 mo, Eve \$8 mo Business Secretarial Commercial Accounting Law Salesmanship Office Machines Member Nat Assoc Accredited Commercial Sch
- POTTSTOWN, PA. SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING Men. George E. Buston, Dir. Tui \$500-1000 Accountancy Auditing Cost.
- SCRANTON, PA. SCRANTON-LACKAWANNA COLLEGE, 631-639 Linden St. Coed Est 1894 Higher Accounting Advanced Secretarial Bookkeeping Business Management Stenography Typewriting Banking Business Law Office machines
- WILMINGTON, DEL. GOLDEY COLLEGE, 9th St at Tatnall. Est 1886 Executive-Secretarial Accounting Teacher Training General Business Secretarial Dictatyp Salesmanship Banking Special courses for college graduates
- BALTIMORE, MD. PARK BUSINESS COLLEGE, 331 N Charles St Hannah G. Ramsay, Princ
- BALTIMORE, MD. STRAYER-BRYANT & STRATTON COLLEGE, Charles and Fayette Sts Coed Ages 16-22 Est 1864 Edmond S Donoho, A B, Johns Hopkins, Pres. Tui \$25 mo. Business Incorporated. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- BALTIMORE, MD. WATSON SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 2102 Maryland Ave Girls Ages 17-25 Mrs Mary Watson Reik, Dir Tui. \$25 mo. Secretarial. Proprietary. Scholarships 2, value \$250
- WASHINGTON, D. C. ALEXANDER HAMILTON INSTITUTE, Colorado Bldg. Coed J A Prather, Dir Tui. \$155-210. Accountancy Gen Business Administration.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. BOYD SCHOOL FOR SECRETARIES, 1333 F St, N. W. Coed. D N Towe, Dir. Tui. Day \$25-37, Eve \$10-20 Commercial Secretarial
- WASHINGTON, D. C. LAKE SCHOOL, 417 Southern Bldg Coed Est 1911. Janet W. Lake, Princ Tui: \$8-15 mo. Secretarial.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. POTEET'S BUSINESS COLLEGE, 14th and Eye Sts., N W. Coed. W C. Poteet, Pres Tui Day \$20 mo, Eve \$10 mo
- WASHINGTON, D. C. STRAYER COLLEGE, 721 13th St., N W Est 1904. P. J Harman, Dir. Tui: Day \$25 mo, Eve \$10 mo. Secretarial Accountancy.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. THE TEMPLE SCHOOL, 1420 K St., N. W. Coed Mrs. Caroline B. Stephen, Pres. Tui: Day \$12-24 mo Secretarial Business Training. Afternoon and Evening.
- NORFOLK, VA. NORFOLK COLLEGE Coed Ages 18- Est 1924. M. G. James, A B, M.A., Richmond Univ, Pres Tui. Bdg \$550, Day \$225 Business Secretarial Radio Operation Accountancy Law Salesmanship Drafting Commercial Art. Chartered by State to confer degrees in business.
- PETERSBURG, VA. WHITE COLLEGE OF BUSINESS Coed Ages 15-30 Est 1904. George L White, Pres. Tui. Day \$200, Eve \$75. Alumni 2500. Accredited to Southern Business Col Assoc
- RICHMOND, VA. SMITHEAL-MASSEY BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1867. E. L. Layfield, Pres. Tui- \$55-256
- ATLANTA, GA. THE BRYAN-HATTON BUSINESS COLLEGE, 164 Whitehall St. Thomas L. Bryan, Ped.D.; S. P. Hatton, LL.D, Dirs Tui- Day \$90 Partnership. Member Southern Accredited Business Col Assoc.

- \*ST. PETERSBURG, FLA. THE BINBY BUSINESS SCHOOL, Times Bldg Coed. Stenographic Secretarial Bookkeeping Accounting
- LOUISVILLE, KY. BRYANT AND STRATTON BUSINESS COLLEGE, 333 Guthrie St. Est 1864. J W. Drye, Pres
- NEW ORLEANS, LA. SPENCER BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1892 L. C. Spencer, A.M., Tex Univ. Dir Tui \$180 Bookkeeping Short-hand Typewriting Commercial Law Commercial English Rapid Calculation
- DALLAS, TEX. MCBRIDE BUSINESS SCHOOL FOR SECRETARIES, Allen Bldg Girls Ages 17-30 Est 1909. Mattie McBride, Baylor Univ, Princ Tui \$20 mo Business Secretarial
- \*PORT ARTHUR, TEX. PORT ARTHUR COLLEGE Coed Est 1908 Carl Vaughan, Pres Enr Day 618 Fac 14. Tui. Bdg \$20 mo, Day \$22 mo Courses: Business Secretarial Radio Incorporated 1909 not for profit Trustees 21 self perpetuating Endowment \$33,000 Income from invested funds \$2200 Alumni 23,000. Member Nat Assoc Accredited Commercial Sch.
- CLEVELAND, O. SPENCERIAN SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE, 3201 Euclid Ave. Coed Ages 17- Tui Day \$63, 10 wks, Night \$13, 5 wks Secretarial Business Administration Higher Accounting and Auditing Commercial Normal School of Law
- \*DAYTON, O. MIAMI-JACOBS COLLEGE Coed Ages 18- Est 1860 W. E. Harbottle, Pres Enr Day 350 Fac 12 Tui \$25 mo. Courses Business Secretarial Incorporated 1904
- MANSFIELD, O. MANSFIELD-OHIO BUSINESS COLLEGE, 161½ S Park St. Coed Ages 13- P W. Frederick, Mgr Business Bookkeeping.
- TOLEDO, O. DAVIS BUSINESS COLLEGE, Adams and 10th Sts. Coed Ages 19- Est 1882. Thurber P. Davis, Princ. Tui \$25 mo Accounting Machine Commercial Law English Special combinations of courses arranged. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- TOLEDO, O. STAUTZENBERGER'S PRIVATE SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, INC., 317 Huron St. Coed Ages 18- Est 1926 William H Stautzenberger, Pres. Tui \$6 wk Business Secretarial.
- EVANSVILLE, IND. LOCKYEAR'S BUSINESS COLLEGE M. H. Lockyear, Princ
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND INDIANA BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed Est 1857 Ora E Butz, Pres; Fred W. Case, Vice Pres. Tui. \$25 mo. Incorporated Accounting Auditing Business Administration Secretarial Business Stenographic.
- DETROIT, MICH DETROIT BUSINESS UNIVERSITY, 154 Bagley Ave Affiliated with Mich State Normal Col.
- CHICAGO, ILL. BRYANT AND STRATTON COLLEGE, 18 S Michigan Ave. Coed Ages 16-30 Est 1856. F W. Hazleton, A.B., Princ. Enr. Day 500, Eve 500. Fac: 17. Tui Day \$25 mo, Eve \$10 mo Courses: Col 1-2 Incorporated. Alumni 125,000.
- CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO BUSINESS COLLEGE, 190 N. State St Coed Est 1885. Walter D. Harris, M.A., Nebr Univ, Princ. Fac 16 Courses Business Secretarial. Day and evening classes
- CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO COLLEGE OF COMMERCE, 3260 W Madison St. Coed Est 1925. Benjamin Franklin Bellis, M.Accts, Valparaiso Univ, Pres. Fac. 6. Tui. Day \$300. Courses Secretarial Science Accountancy.
- \*CHICAGO, ILL. CHICAGO SCHOOL OF FILING AND INDEXING, 25 E. Jackson Blvd. Coed Est 1915. Bertha M. Weeks, Dir. Tui. \$40 course. Day and Evening.
- CHICAGO, ILL. ILLINOIS BUSINESS COLLEGE, 3260 W Madison St. Coed Ages 16-35 Est 1896 M J Walters, Princ. Tui: Day \$20, Eve \$10. Business Secretarial.
- CHICAGO, ILL. MACCORMAC SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, 1170 East 63d St. Est 1906. Mrs. Mary E MacCormac, Pres Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.

- CHICAGO, ILL. METROPOLITAN BUSINESS COLLEGE, 37 S Wabash Ave  
 CHICAGO, ILL. WALTON SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, 332 S Michigan Ave. Coed  
 Ages 18- Est 1908 Charles H Langer, Ph B, C.P.A., Pres Tui:  
 Day \$30 mo, Eve \$55-80. Correspondence courses also
- MILWAUKEE, WIS. MISS BROWN'S SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, INC., Milwaukee  
 and E Wells Sts Est 1903 Ruth Foster, Pres
- MILWAUKEE, WIS. WAY'S BUSINESS COLLEGE, 85 Oneida St
- MILWAUKEE, WIS. WISCONSIN COMMERCIAL ACADEMY, Wisconsin Ave  
 and 7th St Coed. A. E. Rowland, Princ. Tui \$20 mo Commercial  
 Secretarial Accounting
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. MINNESOTA SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, 7th St and 1st Ave,  
 N. Coed Ages 18- Est 1877 O. M. Correll, Dir Executive  
 Secretarial Stenographic Secretarial Advanced Secretarial Ac-  
 counting Speedwriting Business Administration Teacher Training  
 Office Machines Civil Service Member Nat Assoc Accredited  
 Commercial Sch.
- ST. PAUL, MINN. RASMUSSEN PRACTICAL BUSINESS SCHOOL.
- DES MOINES, IOWA. CAPITAL CITY COMMERCIAL COLLEGE Coed. B F.  
 Williams, Pres Tui: \$240 High school graduates only are accepted.
- KANSAS CITY, MO. THE HUFF SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, 920 Tracy Ave.  
 Coed Ages 16- Est 1907. Miss N M Huff, Princ. Tui: \$250  
 Business Secretarial Walton Accounting Stenotypy Public  
 Speaking Business Administration. Scholarships 3, value \$250.  
 Member Nat Assoc Accred Com Sch
- OMAHA, NEB. OMAHA "Y" SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION Coed  
 Ages 18- Est 1868. C S Wilson, B S, M B A, Monmouth, N Y  
 Univ, Dir. Business Secretarial Technological. This is one of  
 many coeducational schools conducted in the afternoon and evening  
 by the Y.M.C.A.
- BUTTE, MONT. BUTTE BUSINESS COLLEGE, Owsley Block. Coed Est 1890  
 A F Rice, Princ Tui: \$20 mo Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Busi-  
 ness Secretarial Member Nat Assoc Accredited Commercial Sch  
 Evening session also
- BOISE, IDAHO. LINK'S SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, 1015 Idaho St. Coed Est  
 1906. B. C. Beetham, Mgr. Tui Day \$22 mo, Eve \$10 mo. Busi-  
 ness Secretarial Public Accounting Auditing Member Nat  
 Assoc Accredited Commercial Sch.
- SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH. LATTER-DAY SAINTS BUSINESS COLLEGE Coed  
 Est 1922. Feramorz Y Fox, Ph D., Pres. Business
- SEATTLE, WASH. SUCCESS BUSINESS COLLEGE, Crary Bldg. Coed Est 1910.  
 Gertrude E. Randall, Pres.
- SEATTLE, WASH. WILSON'S MODERN BUSINESS COLLEGE, 2005 Fifth Ave.  
 Coed Est 1895. A. A. Peterson, Supt.
- \*TACOMA, WASH. BEUTEL COLLEGE, 937 1/2 Broadway Coed Est 1887.  
 W. B. Barger, Dir. Enr: Day 135. Fac 4 Tui Day \$20 mo, Eve  
 \$20, 3 mos. Commercial Business Auditing Civil Service.
- WENATCHEE, WASH. WENATCHEE BUSINESS COLLEGE, Ellis Bldg. Coed  
 Ages 16- Est 1906. George Benson, North Dakota Univ, Princ.  
 Tui. \$20 mo. Business Secretarial Civil Service. Member Nat  
 Assoc Accredited Com'l Sch.
- \*BAKERSFIELD, CALIF. LUFKINS BUSINESS COLLEGE, 1306 L St. Coed Est  
 1907. H R. Lufkins, Princ. Enr: Day 25. Fac: 2. Tui: Day \$20 mo.
- BERKELEY, CALIF. THE HELEN WAKEMAN SCHOOL, Center and Oxford Sts.  
 Coed. Typing Shorthand French Spanish.
- BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF. BEVERLY HILLS SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, Beverly  
 Hills Savings Bank Bldg. Coed.
- HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. HOLLYWOOD SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 1717 Vine St.  
 Coed Ages 16- A. L. Lewis, Pres. Tui \$25. Affiliated schools.  
 Pacific Commercial Colleges, Los Angeles; Willis College of Com-  
 merce, Glendale; Kelsey-Jenney College, San Diego.

- HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. WESTERN BUSINESS COLLEGE AND SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 1154 N. Western Ave. Coed Ages 17-50 Est 1926 J. B. Knudson, LL B. Suffolk Law Sch, Pres. Tui Day \$22 50 mo, Eve \$8 mo Business Secretarial Member Nat Assoc Commercial Sch
- HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. WOODBURY COLLEGE, 1717 North Vine St. Coed Est 1918 E C Stewart, B A., Indiana State Normal Col, Mgr. Business Efficiency Art Costume Designing
- \*LONG BEACH, CALIF. CALIFORNIA COLLEGE OF COMMERCE, 6th and Pine Sts. Coed Ages 16- Est 1921 F Darwin Smith, Pres. Enr. Day 200. Fac: 7 Tui \$20 mo Business Secretarial. Incorporated 1921 Trustees 5 elected by stockholders. Alumni 890. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch
- \*LONG BEACH, CALIF. LONG BEACH SECRETARIAL COLLEGE, 404 American Ave. Coed Est 1905 A B. Lane, A B., Calif Univ, Mgr. Tui \$20 mo Business Secretarial Office Machines and Equipment Member Nat Assoc Accred Com'l Sch
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. CALIFORNIA COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, 2711 W. 6th St. Frank D MacKay, Pres
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. MACKAY BUSINESS COLLEGE, 612 S. Figueroa St. M R. Roberts, B.C.S., Princ. Tui: Day \$22 50 mo, Eve \$10 mo. Member Nat Assoc Accred Commercial Sch.
- \*LOS ANGELES, CALIF. SAWYER SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, 812 W 8th St W O. Anderson, Univ of Calif, Pres. Enr Day 280. Fac: 8. Tui: \$25 mo Courses: Business Secretarial. Incorporated.
- \*OAKLAND, CALIF. WILLIS COLLEGE OF BUSINESS, 19th and Webster Sts Coed Est 1927. David E. Henry, Pres Tui. \$20 mo. Courses: Secretarial Stenographic Accountancy. Proprietary.
- \*PASADENA, CALIF. WILLIS COLLEGE OF BUSINESS, Security Bldg Coed. Est 1931 David E Henry, Pres. Tui: \$20 mo. Courses. Business Secretarial. Proprietary This is a branch of the college of similar name in Oakland.
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF. KELSEY-JENNEY COMMERCIAL COLLEGE, 1060 C St. Coed Est 1887 Mrs. Emily N Ziegler, Dir Tui. Day \$20, Eve \$8
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. CALIFORNIA SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, 235 Montgomery St. Coed Ages 18- Est 1920. Benjamin F. Priest, Pres. Tui \$25 mo. Business Secretarial. Day and Evening.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. HEALD COLLEGE, Van Ness and Post Sts. Coed Business Administration Higher Accountancy Secretarial.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. MUNSON SCHOOL FOR PRIVATE SECRETARIES, 600 Sutter St Coed. Juliet Smith, Pres Tui. \$22 mo Secretarial Commercial Law Economics Office Appliances Bookkeeping.

## NURSES TRAINING SCHOOLS

- BOSTON, MASS. SCHOOL OF NURSING OF PETER BENT BRIGHAM HOSPITAL, 721 Huntington Ave Women Est 1912. Carrie M Hall, R.N., Princ. Tui \$50 Courses 3-5 yrs: Nurses Training. Entrance requirements the same as Simmons College. The five year course offers a degree
- CHELSEA, MASS. CHELSEA MEMORIAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL FOR NURSES Women Ages 18-35. Courses 3 yrs.
- FITCHBURG, MASS. BURBANK HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES.
- \*NORTHAMPTON, MASS. THE COOLEY DICKINSON HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING Women Ages 18-30. High School graduates of college grade accepted. Affiliated with Smith College.
- PITTSFIELD, MASS. HENRY W. BISHOP, 3RD, MEMORIAL TRAINING SCHOOL of House of Mercy Hospital, 741 North St. Women Ages 18-35 Est 1885 L. L. MacNeil, R.N., Princ. Courses 3 yrs. Incorporated

- 1885 not for profit. Trustees 22 self perpetuating. Scholarship to Simmons College, value \$300 Alumnae ca 600
- STONEHAM, MASS. NEW ENGLAND SANTARIUM AND HOSPITAL NURSES TRAINING SCHOOL Women Ages 18-40 Est 1899 J M Joy, R.N., Dir. Tu \$1.50 wk Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Seventh-day Adventist
- WALTHAM, MASS. WALTHAM TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES Women Ages 18- Est 1885 Beatrice De Veber, Princ. Courses 3 yrs
- WAVERLY, MASS. MCLEAN HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL Coed Ages 18- Est 1882 Dr F. H. Packard, Dir. Fac: 22. Courses 3 yrs
- PROVIDENCE, R. I. BUTLER HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES
- PROVIDENCE, R. I. RHODE ISLAND HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES, Eddy St. Women 18-35 Est 1882 Helen O. Potter, Supt. Courses 3 and 5 yrs in conjunction with Pembroke College.
- BRIDGEPORT, CONN. BRIDGEPORT HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL, Grant St. Est 1884 Emmeline K. Mills, R.N., Supt. Courses 28 mos.
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. THE LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, 340 Henry St. Ages 18-35 Est 1882. Mary E. Robinson, A.M., R.N., Princ. Courses 2 yrs, 4 mos
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN DEACONESS HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, 4th Ave and 46th St. Women Ages 18- Est 1909 Sister Mathilde Gravdahl, R.N., Princ. Courses 2 yrs, 6 mos. High School graduates only are accepted.
- \*BROOKLYN, N. Y. PROSPECT HEIGHTS HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES, 755 Washington Ave. Women 18-35 Est 1873 Courses 3 yrs
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. SCHOOL OF NURSING OF ST. JOHN'S HOSPITAL, 480 Herkimer St. Women Ages 18-35 Est 1896. Mary Rogers, R.N., Dir. Courses 2 yrs, 6 mos. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees elected by Church. Episcopal Alumnae 365
- BROOKLYN, N. Y. SWEDISH HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, 126 Rogers Ave. Women Ages 18-30 Est 1908 Constance Magnuson, R.N., Dir. Incorporated 1908 not for profit. Trustees 24 elected by Hospital Society. Alumnae 132
- \*JAMAICA, L. I., N. Y. JAMAICA HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING Women. Anna C. M. Nelson, R.N., Supt. Courses 3 yrs.
- JAMESTOWN, N. Y. TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES, General Hospital
- NEW YORK CITY. BELLEVUE SCHOOL FOR NURSES, 26th St and First Ave. Ages 18-35 Est 1873. Courses 2 yrs, 6 mos. Incorporated. Trustees 3. Scholarships 2, value \$1000 Alumnae 1400.
- NEW YORK CITY. MARGARET FAHNESTOCK TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES, 304 E. 20th St. Ages 18-35 Est 1885 Lillian A. Hanford, B.S., R.N., Dir. Courses 2 yrs, 8 mos
- NEW YORK CITY. THE SYDENHAM HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, 565 Manhattan Ave. Women.
- PORT CHESTER, N. Y. UNITED HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL Women Ages 19-36. Courses 2 yrs, 6 mos. Alumnae 56.
- POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y. VASSAR BROTHERS HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL Women Ages 18-35 Est 1890. Rachel McCrimmon, R.N., Supt. Courses 3 yrs Alumnae 139
- ROCHESTER, N. Y. THE ROCHESTER GENERAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, West Main St. Ages 19-35 Est 1881. Courses 3 yrs.
- SYRACUSE, N. Y. THE CROUSE-IRVING HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES, 720 S. Crouse Ave. Women Ages 19-30 Elsie W. Hillen, R.N., Supt. Courses 2 yrs.
- WHITE PLAINS, N. Y. BLOOMINGDALE HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING Ages 20-30 Est 1895. Katherine F. Hearn, R.N., Dir. Courses 3 yrs. Alumnae 24.
- WHITE PLAINS, N. Y. WHITE PLAINS HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES Women Ages 18-35. Ida Nudell, R.N., Princ. Courses 2 yrs, 6 mos.



- YONKERS, N. Y. THE COCHRAN TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES OF ST. JOHN'S RIVERSIDE HOSPITAL. Ages 18-35. Est 1894. Courses 2 yrs, 6 mos. Alumnae 239.
- YONKERS, N. Y. YONKERS GENERAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, Park and Ashburton Ave. Girls. Ages 18-35. Bessie A. Budd, Acadia Col., Dir. Course 2½ yrs. Scholarship 1, value \$600.
- BAYONNE, N. J. BAYONNE HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, 12 East 30th St. Girls. Ages 18-35. Katherine M. Shaddock, R.N., Columbia, Dir.
- ELIZABETH, N. J. THE ELIZABETH GENERAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, Jersey St. Women. Ages 18-35. Est 1892. Kate Madden, R.N., Princ. Courses 2 yrs, 8 mos. Alumnae 300. One year of high school is required of all candidates for admission.
- \*HACKENSACK, N. J. HACKENSACK HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING. Women. Ages 18-35. Est 1888. Marie A. Wooders, B.S., R.N., Princ. Enr: 80. Fac 35. Courses 3 yrs.
- JERSEY CITY, N. J. CHRIST HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING
- MONTCLAIR, N. J. MOUNTAINSIDE TRAINING SCHOOL, Mountainside Hospital. Women. Courses 3 yrs.
- MORRISTOWN, N. J. HELEN HARTLEY JENKINS SCHOOL OF NURSING, Morristown Memorial Hospital. Women. Courses 3 yrs. Nursing. Pediatrics and mental nursing.
- NEWARK, N. J. SCHOOL OF NURSING, HOSPITAL OF ST. BARNABUS, 685 High St. Women. Ages 18-35. Est 1895. Eva Caddy, R.N., Dir. Courses 3 yrs. Episcopal.
- PATERSON, N. J. THE PATERSON GENERAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING. Women 18-35. Est 1883. Anne L. Schulze, R.N., Supt. Courses 3 yrs.
- \*PLAINFIELD, N. J. MULENBERG HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING. Women. Ages 18-. Est 1894. Winifred Whitney, R.N., Dir. Courses 3 yrs.
- TRENTON, N. J. MERCER HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL. Women. Ages 18-35. Edna I. Richardson, R.N., Supt. Courses 3 yrs. Alumnae 114.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. HAENEMANN MEDICAL COLLEGE HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL, 5th and Race Sts. Ages 18-34. Est 1890. Courses 3 yrs. Alumnae 515.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. THE HOSPITAL OF THE WOMEN'S MEDICAL COLLEGE OF PENNSYLVANIA TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES, 2121 College Ave. Ages 18-35. Est 1904. Esther K. Miller, R.N., Dir. Courses 3 yrs. Alumnae 75.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. HOWARD HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES, Broad and Catherine Sts. Women. Ages 18-35. Est 1878. Esther K. Miller, R.N., Hospital of Univ of Pa, Supt. Recognized by State Bd of Instruction for Nurses.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. MT. SINAI HOSPITAL, 5th and Reed Sts.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. PHILADELPHIA GENERAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, 34th and Pine Sts. Women. Ages 18-35. Est 1885. Loretta M. Johnson, R.N., Supt. Courses 4 yrs. Trustees 6.
- PITTSBURGH, PA. MERCY HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, Pride St. Coed. Est 1893. Sister M. Etheldreda, R.N., Supt. Courses 3 yrs. Alumni 600.
- PITTSBURGH, PA. THE SCHOOL OF NURSING OF THE SOUTH SIDE HOSPITAL, 20th and Mary Sts. Women. 18-35. Est 1888. Gertrude L. Heatley, R.N., Princ.
- WILMINGTON, DEL. THE DELAWARE HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING. Caroline E. Sparrow, R.N., B.S., St. John's Hospital, Columbia Univ., Dir. Courses 3 yrs.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. WASHINGTON SANITARIUM AND HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL, Takoma Park, Md. P. O. Ages 19-35. Est 1907. Sybil E. James, R.N., Supt. Courses 3 yrs. Alumni 174. Under the direct supervision of Seventh-day Adventists, only students are admitted who give evidence of consecration. There is a medical missionary course for men.

- CLEVELAND, OHIO MT SINAI HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING.
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND METHODIST EPISCOPAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL FOR NURSES, 16th St and Capitol Ave Ages 18-35 Est 1908 Fannie W Paine, R N., Supt Courses 3 yrs
- FLINT, MICH THE HURLEY HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES, Begole St. Ages 18-35 Est 1909. Wilhelmine H Zeigler, R N., Dir.
- JACKSON, MICH. W. A FOOTE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL, East Ave. Women Ages 18- Est 1906 Antoinette Light, R N, Supt
- TRAVERSE CITY, MICH NURSES TRAINING SCHOOL, Traverse City State Hospital
- CHICAGO, ILL THE CHICAGO MEMORIAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, 2815 Ellis St Ages 19-35 Est 1894 Nellie M. Crissy, R N, Supt. Tui \$10-15 Courses 3 yrs
- CHICAGO, ILL. THE COOK COUNTY SCHOOL OF NURSING, 509 S Honore St. Ages 18- Est 1880. Laura R. Logan, R N, A B., B.S, A M, Dean. Enr. Regular Students 150, Affiliated Students 220, Grad Students 55. Fac. 35 Successor to The Illinois Training School for Nurses
- CHICAGO, ILL. MICHAEL REESE HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, 20th St and Ellis Ave Women Ages 18-35 Est 1890 Enr 334. Fac 75. Tui. \$15 Courses 3 yrs Trustees 24 elected by Jewish Charities of Chicago Scholarships 2, value 1 at \$1200, 1 at \$350 Alumni 1048. Accredited to Columbia, Chicago Univ
- CHICAGO, ILL. RAVENSWOOD HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, 1919 Wilson Ave. For high school graduates only
- CHICAGO, ILL ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, 1431-1447 Michigan Ave. Est 1885
- \*CHICAGO, ILL SCHOOL OF NURSING OF PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL OF CHICAGO, 1750 W. Congress St. Women Ages 19-30 Est 1903. M. H. McMillan, B.A., R N, McGill Univ, Dir Tui Bdg \$70. Incorporated not for profit Presbyterian. Alumnae 1292.
- CHICAGO, ILL SOUTH SHORE NURSES SCHOOL, 1204 Stevens Bldg.
- CHICAGO, ILL WASHINGTON BOULEVARD HOSPITAL SCHOOL FOR NURSES, 2449 Washington Blvd. Ages 19-35 Florence M Taylor, R N, Dir.
- CHICAGO, ILL. FRANCES E. WILLARD HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, 645 S Central Ave Women Ages 19-35 Est 1884 Mary E Baldwin, Pres Courses 3 yrs Incorporated not for profit.
- MILWAUKEE, WIS. COLUMBIA SCHOOL OF NURSING Women Ages 18-32 Est 1908. Alma Hakansson, R.N., C M B., Chicago Univ, Princ. Tui \$25 Courses 4 yrs Affiliated with Milwaukee Downer and Ripon Incorporated 1908 not for profit Trustees 29 Formerly Evangelical Deaconess Hospital School of Nursing.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. NORTHWEST INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY INC, 3408 E Lake St. Coed Est 1917 A C Potter, M D, Mich Univ, Minn Univ, Dir Tui \$250 Incorporated, patrons own stock. Trustees 5. Special courses in clinical and X-Ray laboratory and basal metabolism technic.
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL SCHOOL FOR NURSES Ages 20-30 Est 1887 Sister St. Ignatius, R N., Supt. Courses 3 yrs.
- ST PAUL, MINN NORTHWEST INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY Coed Ages 18-48 Est 1920. Arthur E Lund, B A., M D, Chicago and Rush, Medical Dir. Tui. \$380. Technology X-Ray Technic Basal Metabolism Physiotherapy Incorporated Alumni 300 Accredited Minn State Dept Ed. High school or the equivalent required for admission
- DES MOINES, IOWA. IOWA METHODIST HOSPITAL SCHOOL FOR NURSES, 1200 Pleasant St Ages 18-35 Est 1901. A Faith Ankeny, R N., Supt. Courses 3 yrs Alumnae 367
- SEATTLE, WASH. SEATTLE GENERAL HOSPITAL OF NURSING Est 1895.
- SPOKANE, WASH ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING Est 1899. Courses 3 and 4 yrs. Alumnae 152.

- WALLA WALLA, WASH WALLA WALLA HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING  
Est 1899 Laura M Wiesman, R N, Supt Courses 3 yts
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. LOS ANGELES GENERAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURS-  
ING, 1100 Mission Rd Coed Ages 18-35 Est 1895 Henrietta R  
Muir, R N, Supt Courses 2 yts Alumni 573
- OAKLAND, CALIF FABIOLA HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING Women Ages  
18-35 Elizabeth M Jamieson, A B, Toronto Univ, R N, Dir  
Scholarships 2, value \$200 Alumnae 300
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF ST JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING,  
Park Hill and Buena Vista Ave Women
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF STANFORD SCHOOL OF NURSING, Clay and Webster  
Sts Ages 18-30 Est 1894 Dora C. Saunby, R N, B.S., Supt  
Tui \$35. Courses 3 yts. Incorporated. Scholarship, value \$5000  
Alumnae 862.
- SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA TRAINING SCHOOL FOR  
NURSES, Parnassus and 3d Aves Ages 18-45 Est 1907. Mary M.  
Pickering, B S, R N, Dir. Courses 3-5 yts, Post Grad 4 mos In-  
corporated, a part of the University. Alumnae 380.

## SCHOOLS OF LANGUAGES

- BOSTON, MASS BERLITZ SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES, 140 Newbury St. All  
modern languages. Day and Eve. Home office 30 W. 34th St., New  
York City.
- NEW YORK CITY BUCCINI SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES, 5 Columbus Circle  
Coed Est 1909 Emma M. Buccini, Princ. Tui \$20-150. Special  
course in diction for singers.
- \*NEW YORK CITY. LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE, R. C. A. Bldg Coed Op-  
portunity to learn foreign languages by the use of Linguaphone  
records
- NEW YORK CITY. SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES, 1050 Park Ave
- NEW YORK CITY. SERGIO SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES, 624 Madison Ave.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. SPANISH SCHOOL OF WASHINGTON, 1338 H St., N. W.  
R. Granados, Dir. Tui: \$10-14 mo
- LITHOPOLIS, O WAGNALLS MEMORIAL FREE ESPERANTO SCHOOL. Mabel  
Wagnalls Jones, Princ. Enr: 160.

## SCHOOLS FOR DEFECTIVES

- CONWAY, N. H. SHEAR-BONN BOYS SCHOOL Est 1926 J. Dunton Sharman,  
Head Master. Fac 4. Grades High Sch Col Prep Tutoring.  
For the slightly retarded.
- HAMPTON, N. H. LEARY SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-15. Mrs. Zoe H. Leary, Dir.  
For 10 or 12 backward or problem children.
- AMHERST, MASS. TERRACE HOME SCHOOL Coed Est 1881. Mrs. W. B.  
Doyle, Princ. Tui \$100. For backward children.
- BARRE, MASS. ELM HILL HOME SCHOOL Coed Est 1848. Dr.  
George A. Brown; G. Percy Brown, Yale, A.B., Harvard, M.D.,  
Princs. Tui \$1500. First institution in this country for backward  
children.
- BEVERLY, MASS. BEVERLY SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, 6 Echo Ave. Est 1880.
- BILLERICA, MASS DRUCKER SCHOOL Coed Ages 5- Est 1924. Saul  
Drucker, Dir. Enr: 25 Fac: 4. Tui. Bdg \$1200, Day \$600. In-  
corporated For boys and girls requiring special training and care
- \*BOSTON, MASS BOSTON SPEECH SCHOOL FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, 284  
Commonwealth Ave. Coed Est 1928. Emma Grinnell Tunncliffe,  
Dir Kindergarten Grades Physical Education Speech Correc-

- tion Bdg and Day Affiliated with Copley School of Expression. Summer camp also maintained.
- \*BOSTON, MASS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR CRIPPLED AND DEFORMED CHILDREN**, 241 St Botolph St. Coed Est 1893. Vernon K. Brackett, Supt Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Vocational Trustees 6
- BOSTON, MASS NEW ENGLAND SCHOOL OF SPEECH READING**, 175 Dartmouth St Coed 12- Est 1919 Anna L Staples, Clara M Ziegler, Prins Tui: \$100 Speech and lip reading.
- NEWTON, MASS CLARKE SCHOOL**, 16 Summit St. Edith G Clarke, B S., Maine Univ, Dir. Enr Bdg 14, Day 2 Fac 4 Tui Bdg \$1800, Day \$900 Summer session.
- NORTHAMPTON, MASS CLARKE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF** Coed Est 1867 Bessie N Leonard, princ Bdg and Day.
- RANDOLPH, MASS BOSTON SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF**, N. Main St Coed Ages 5-21 Est 1899 J Splaine, Supt Enr. 201. Fac 26. Grades I-VIII Bdg and Day Incorporated not for profit.
- WATERTOWN, MASS PERKINS INSTITUTION AND MASSACHUSETTS SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND** Coed Ages 5-21 Est 1832 Gabriel Farrell, B S., B D., Dartmouth, Dir Enr Bdg 272, Day 7 Fac 56. Tui: Bdg \$400, Day \$300 Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col prep Incorporated 1829 not for profit Trustees elected by Governor, self perpetuating Scholarships 2 Alumni 90 Approved by N E Col Ent Certif Bd.
- WELLESLEY FARMS, MASS. GLEN SCHOOL** Coed Ages 6-14 For backward children
- WESTON, MASS HOPE ACRES**, 214 Boston Post Rd Coed Home school for subnormal children
- PROVIDENCE, R. I. NARRAGANSETT SCHOOL**, P.O. Box 704. Coed Est 1924 Mrs. Jo King Walpole, R I. Normal Sch, Princ. Enr. Bdg 6 Fac 4. Tui \$1200 For young children unfitted for public schools
- CLINTON, CONN. THE RED COTTAGE**, Grove Beach. Coed 5-10. Catherine M. Hood, Dir.
- ESSEX, CONN. THE DAVIS TRAINING SCHOOL**, Box 7. Coed Ages 4-15 Charles C Davis, M D, Yale, Dir Tui \$1500, 12 mos The mentally defective child is given instruction and medical care
- NEWINGTON, CONN NEWINGTON HOME FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN** Coed Ages 2-16 Est 1898 Constance Leigh, Supt Enr. 200. Home, school, and hospital care
- NORWALK, CONN ALDERBROOK** Est 1921. Dr. S. W Sherwood, Dir Farm and training school for ten incorrigible boys, 16-21.
- ALBANY, N. Y. THE EVERGREENS**, 51 Menand Rd. Coed Ages 1- Est 1919. William B. Cornell, A B, Chicago Univ, M.D., Johns Hopkins, Dir Enr. Bdg 6 Fac. 2 Tui. Bdg \$1200. Special Classes Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Sanatorium and school for nervous, backward, psychopathic, atypical, difficult, convalescent, undernourished children
- BINGHAMTON, N. Y. BINGHAMTON TRAINING SCHOOL** Coed Est 1881 August B Boldt, Supt Enr: 30. Fac 6. Tui: \$900 A private home school following the line of work laid out for the public school
- CAMILLUS, N. Y. HILL CREST**. Mrs A Cora Harmon, Princ. For nervous and backward children.
- CARMEL, N. Y. EDGEHILL SCHOOL** Boys Ages 14- Est 1926 Stephen Perham Jewett, A B, M A, M.D, Clark Univ, N Y Univ; 124 E 40th St., New York City. Enr. Bdg Tui. \$3600 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Gen Manual Arts Year round school for problem boys
- EDMESTON, N. Y. OTSEGO SCHOOL FOR BACKWARD CHILDREN** Coed Ages 3-12 Est 1922. Florence J. Chesebrough, Susanne W. Jones, M S, Dirs. Fac 4. Tui: \$1500.

- LAKE RONKONKOMA, L I, N Y CLEARY ORAL SCHOOL Coed Ages 3- . Irene Cleary, B A, Adelphi, Princ Enr: Bdg 12, Day 20 Fac: 8 Tui Bdg \$750- , Day \$250 Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Country day and boarding school for children retarded by deafness or speech defects
- \*NEW YORK CITY. JAYNE PREPARATORY SCHOOL, 15 Pomander Walk Lillian Jayne Dulle, Dir
- NEW YORK CITY. MANHATTAN DAY SCHOOL, 17 W 71st St Clare O'Gorman, Dir. For children of retarded mentality.
- NEW YORK CITY. THE NITCHE SCHOOL, Suite 912, 342 Madison Ave Coed Est 1903. For children and adults with defective hearing Coaching in school subjects for children
- \*NEW YORK CITY. PARKSIDE SPECIAL SCHOOL, 109 East 61st St. Coed Ages 5-15 Est. 1927. Marion B. Herschaft, Foundation Training School, Dir Fac: 3 Tui variable Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Proprietary. A day school for children who find progress difficult in regular schools.
- NEW YORK CITY. SCHOOL FOR SPEECH CORRECTION AND LIP READING, 154 E 79th St Coed Est 1926 Ella Braunlich, Dir. For adults and children with defective speech or impaired hearing
- NEW YORK CITY. SPEECH AND CO-ORDINATION CORRECTION, 201 W. 79th St. Elsa Brunotte, Dir.
- PITTSFORD, N Y THE FRANCES SCHOOL Mabel A Taylor and Harriet C Neafe, Princs A home school for nervous and backward children.
- WHITE PLAINS, N. Y. SPEECH CORRECTION SCHOOL, 40 Gedney Circle Ruth Roming, Exec Sec Stuttering and stammering corrected in children and adolescents Summer session.
- YORKTOWN HEIGHTS, N. Y. SOUND VIEW SCHOOL, Lafayette Ave Coed Ages 3-18 Est 1918. Mrs. Jennie M Berault, Princ. Enr Bdg 22 Tui: \$900- . Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2 Partnership.
- ATLANTIC CITY, N J THE HALLOWELL SCHOOL OF ADJUSTMENT, Margate Park. Madeline A Hallowell, M.D., Dir
- \*BERNARDSVILLE, N. J. TAHOMA Coed Ages 1-10 Est 1922. Elizabeth Durfee, M.A., Columbia, Head Mistress Enr: Bdg 12. Fac. 4. Tui: \$900-2400. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VI For problem children.
- BRIDGETON, N J., SEVEN GABLES Girls Dr. Berta Whaland, Dir. Tui: \$100 Houghton House for Boys. Separate schools specializing in the care and training of the epileptic and lower grade mentally retarded.
- \*EAST ORANGE, N. J., VARICK SCHOOL, 162 Clinton St. Coed Ages 4- Est 1917. Mrs. E. F. Varick, Vineland Tr Sch, Princ. Enr Bdg , Day . Fac: 3. Tui: Variable. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Episcopal. For children in need of speech training, special physical care and development in home atmosphere. Year round.
- EAST WOODBURY, N. J., THE WRIGHT PLACE, R.F.D. 1, Westville P.O. For mentally and physically defective children.
- MORRISTOWN, N. J., DEANWOOD SCHOOL Est 1921. Home life for children needing special care and training. Year round.
- PLAINFIELD, N. J., WALDEMAR SCHOOL FOR INDIVIDUALITY Girls Ages 6-16 Est 1919. Waldemar H. Grossmann, Dir. Enr: 12. Tui: \$1000. No age restrictions
- SEA ISLE CITY, N. J. SEA SHORE HOME SCHOOL Coed Lillian M. Sudderth, Dir For nervous and backward children of all ages.
- SOUTH ORANGE, N J., SCHOOL OF INDIVIDUAL TEACHING FOR MENTALLY RETARDED CHILDREN Coed Ages 2-10 Est 1913. Miss Charlotte Hoskins-Miner, Princ. Fac. 5. Enr. limited to 10.
- VINELAND, N. J. MAPLEHURST SCHOOL Coed Est 1909. Ameline Berault Arnade, Princ. Enr: Bdg 16. Fac: 5. Tui: Variable.

- CHESTER HEIGHTS, PA. ROSEHILL Coed. Mrs A. M. Pope, Dir. Enr: Bdg 20 Fac: 5 Tui. Variable Corrective medical treatment and individual instruction.
- COLMAR, PA. STEWART WEIR SCHOOLS Box 91 Mrs Luella A Stewart Weir, Dir. Separate schools for boys and girls
- DEVON, PA. DR WITMER'S SCHOOL Coed Lightner Witmer, Dir.
- \*ELWYN, PA. ELWYN TRAINING SCHOOL Coed Est 1852 E A Whitney, M.D., Chief Physician Enr. Bdg 979 Fac 19 Tui: \$600 Kindergarten Grades I-VII Incorporated. Trustees 20 elected by directors For mentally deficient
- KING OF PRUSSIA, PA. ROYER-GREAVES SCHOOL FOR BLIND Coed Ages 4-22 Est 1922 Mrs Jessie Royer Greaves, B.L., Ursinus, Emerson Col of Oratory, Dir. Enr Bdg 19 Fac. 8. Tui. \$800 Yearround
- LAKE ARIEL, PA. COBB HOMESTEAD TRAINING SCHOOL Coed Mrs M J Lloyd, Dir Tui: Bdg \$50 a mo This is a year round home school for retarded children of all ages. Individual attention.
- LANGHORNE, PA. MARYDELL SCHOOL Coed Ages 5-15 Est 1920 T. Frank Devlin, A.B., M.D., Pa Univ, Dir Enr. Bdg 14 Fac. 2 Tui. \$100- Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII
- LE RAYSVILLE, PA. FAITHHOPE, Box 23 For educable epileptic children
- MEDIA, PA. CHAMBERLAIN SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-21 Mrs Marion A Chamberlain, Princ Enr Bdg 12, Day 4 Fac. 4 Tui. \$75 mo Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Manual Arts.
- MEDIA, PA. THE CRAIG SCHOOL Coed. Mr and Mrs Leroy N Craig, Dirs For nervous or backward children.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. ARCHBISHOP RYAN MEMORIAL INSTITUTE Coed Ages 6-16 Est 1912. Sister Joseph de Sales, Princ Enr Bdg 51, Day 11. Fac 6 Roman Catholic.
- \*PHILADELPHIA, PA. TRASK SCHOOL OF LIP READING, 323 S. Camac St. Coed Est 1913. Mrs. John E. D Trask, Kinzie Inst, Princ Proprietary. This school for deaf adults and children follows Kinzie method.
- POTTSTOWN, PA. THE EVERGREENS Coed Ages 3- Est 1923 Anna E. Yorgey, R.N., Dir. Enr. Bdg 3 Fac: 5. Tui: Bdg \$1200- .
- SCHWENKSVILLE, PA. THE MARGARET FREEMAN SCHOOL Boys Ages 3-6. Bertha F Thomas, Dir. Enr. Bdg 16 Fac. 3. Tui. Bdg \$1200-2500
- SCRANTON, PA. MARGARET DUER JUDGE SCHOOL FOR RETARDED CHILDREN Girls 5-16, Boys 5-12 Est 1932 Mildred M. Judge, B.A., Trinity Col, Dir. Enr Bdg 3. Tui. \$1200-3000 Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4.
- SHARON HILL, PA. MISS MCGREW'S SCHOOL FOR BOYS OF DEFECTIVE MENTALITY. Anna L McGrew, Princ.
- SWARTMORE, PA. THE STEWART SCHOOL, Box 26. Coed Ages 4-16. Gertrude A. Stewart, Dir Enr. Bdg 10. Fac: 4 Psychological training and individual instruction for the retarded child. Specializes in correcting speech defects.
- BALTIMORE, MD. TWIN MAPLES, 5718 Park Heights Ave. Coed Ages 4-16 Est 1923. Helen I. Eyler, Head. Tui: variable. Kindergarten Grades I-VI. Proprietary. Boys and girls with mental or behavior difficulties are enrolled in this year round school. A camp program is followed in the summer, one month of which is spent at the seashore.
- ELLICOTT CITY, MD. GELSTON-HEIGHTS PRIVATE SCHOOL FOR FEEBLE-MINDED Est 1866 Samuel J. Fort, M.D. Medical Dir.
- ELLICOTT CITY, MD. THE HOWARD SCHOOL Coed Est 1929 Harry W. Rosenthal, M.D., Md Univ, C.P.H., Dr. P.H., Johns Hopkins, Dir. Enr Bdg 10, Day 2 Fac: 5. Tui: Bdg \$100 mo, Day \$60 mo. Incorporated Trustees 4 elected by stockholders. For mentally and physically handicapped individuals. Camp Ellicott in conjunction.
- KENSINGTON, MD. REINHARDT SCHOOL FOR DEAF CHILDREN, INC. Anna C. Reinhardt.

- WASHINGTON, D. C. GALLAUDET COLLEGE FOR THE DEAF, Kendall Green  
Ages 16-25 Est 1864. Percival Hall, B.A., M.A., Litt D., Harvard,  
George Washington Univ, Pres. Enr Bdg 133 Fac 16 Tui. \$600.  
High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Incorporated not for profit Trustees 11.  
Endowment \$40,000. Income from invested funds \$2000 Scholar-  
ships 125, value \$800 each Alumni 1500
- WASHINGTON, D. C. ST GERTRUDE'S SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, Sargent  
Rd., Brookland Girls Ages 7-14 Est 1926 Rev T V Moore,  
M.D., Ph.D., Dir Enr Bdg 30 Fac 9 Tui \$100 mo Kindergarten  
Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-2. Incorporated not for profit Trustees  
self perpetuating Roman Catholic.
- WASHINGTON, D. C. THE 24-HOUR DAY SCHOOL, 4719 Conduit Rd. Coed  
Ages 2-12 Est 1928 Mrs. Beulah Shull Barnes, Dir Enr Bdg 18,  
Day 12 Fac 9 Tui. \$100-150 mo Bdg, Day and Half Day De-  
partments. For maladjusted child.
- FAIRFAX COUNTY, VA GUNDRY HOME AND TRAINING SCHOOL, Falls Church.  
Coed Est 1892 Miss M. Gundry, Dir. For feeble minded children.
- RICHMOND, VA SCHERMERHORN HOME SCHOOL, Box 57, West End Station  
Boys Ages 6-14. Sue I Schermerhorn, Dir Enr: 20. Tui. \$900-  
1200
- MACON, GA MISS ARBAUGH'S SCHOOL, Vineville Coed Ages 3-18 Est  
1911 Laura L Arbaugh, A.B., Mercer Univ, Princ Enr Limited  
to 15 Fac: 4 Speech Correction. For deaf children and adults
- \*GREEN COVE SPRINGS, FLA. SUNNY FIELDS SCHOOL Coed Ages 4-14 Mrs  
Cornelia V Ehrigott, Dir. Tui \$250. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII.  
Affiliated is Camp Palos Verdes in the Adirondacks.
- MURFREESBORO, TENN., THE BRISTOL-NELSON PHYSIOLOGICAL SCHOOL  
Coed Girls 6- , Boys 6-12 Est 1895 Mrs. Cora Bristol-Nelson,  
A.B., Columbia Univ, Supt Enr: Bdg 23. Fac 5 Tui \$900-1500
- AUSTIN, TEX. TEXAS TRAINING SCHOOL FOR DEFECTIVES, 1112 E Ninth  
St. Coed Est 1907. Enr: 100
- CINCINNATI, O ST. EDMUND'S HOME FOR BOYS, Glendale P.O. Ages 11-18.  
Eric W. Gibberd, Supt. Enr Bdg 48 Fac 9 Tui. \$560. Grades  
VI-VIII High Sch 1-4. Incorporated 1916 Trustees 14 elected by  
corporation. Episcopal. For dependent boys, who through causative  
factors of their dependency, have developed certain social mal-  
adjustments.
- CLEVELAND, O. THE JORNS SCHOOL, 700 The Arcade Coed. Elocution  
English Drama Physical Training
- CLEVELAND, O. SANDALPHON SCHOOL, 1874 E 82d St. Coed Ages 3-16  
Est 1919. Mrs. Bernard Cadwallader, Dir. Enr. Bdg 20, Day 4  
Fac 3. Tui: Bdg \$100- mo, Day \$50- mo Nursery Sch  
Kindergarten Grades I-VIII. Incorporated 1930 not for profit.  
Trustees 5 self perpetuating. Summer session at Mentor Headlands.
- MARIETTA, O RIVERVIEW PRIVATE SCHOOL Coed Ages 3-12. Mary Mer-  
dith, Dir.
- ENGLISH, IND. HID-A-WA Coed. Margaret Bennett, Dir.
- \*DETROIT, MICH. BABCOCK SCHOOL FOR RETARDED CHILDREN, 9344 Little-  
field St. Coed Lyndon Babcock, Dir. Backward children suffering  
from glandular disorders or speech defects are enrolled
- DETROIT, MICH. REED SCHOOL, 1427 Hubbard Ave. Coed Est 1900. Mrs  
Frank A. Reed, Princ. Tui \$600.
- HILLSDALE, MICH. MONT-STAFF MANOR SCHOOL Coed. Grace Mont-  
gomery Bean, Dir. For exceptional children.
- KALAMAZOO, MICH. WILBUR HOME AND SCHOOL FOR FEEBLE-MINDED  
Est 1884. Mrs. Joseph W. Wilbur, Supt.
- MUSKEGON, MICH. PARKSIDE HOME SCHOOL Coed Est 1917. Marion  
Marsh, M.D., Dir. Enr: 7. Fac: 3.
- CHICAGO, ILL. INSTITUTE FOR DEFECTS OF SPEECH, 185 N. Wabash Ave  
Henry L Kohn, Dir. Cures stammering, stuttering, etc

- CHICAGO, ILL. PERFECT VOICE INSTITUTE, 1922 Sunnyside Ave
- QUINCY, ILL. KORDSIEMON HOME SCHOOL Girls Ages 5- . Anna M. Kordsiemon, Dir Tui \$75 mo This is a small home school for retarded girls Hand work and domestic science
- WHEATON, ILL. THE MARY E POGUE SANITARIUM Coed Est 1903. Mary E Pogue, M D, Supt.
- RICE LAKE, WIS. STANFELD Coed Rev. Fr. H. Teuwise, Dir
- MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. HAMMER SCHOOL, 3004 Humboldt Ave, So Alvina H Rutzen, Supt For retarded children. Boarding school maintained near Lake Minnetonka.
- RED OAK, IOWA. POWELL SCHOOL FOR BACKWARD AND NERVOUS CHILDREN, Oak Hill Coed Ages 6- Est 1903 Mrs F. M. Powell, Velura E Powell, M D, Univ of Mich, Dirs Enr. 50 Fac. 4 Tui: \$75 mo
- CLAYTON, MO. HENDERSON SCHOOL Mrs Beatrice R. Henderson, Princ
- KANSAS CITY, MO. THE JAYNE SCHOOL, 2509 Forest Ave. Coed Est 1928. Mrs Blanche D. Nelson, Princ Tui Bdg \$75 mo Mentally handicapped children are prepared for private or public schools
- LITTLE ROCK, ARK. MRS WATSON'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, 800 Battery St Coed. Mrs. Ben Watson, Princ
- DENVER, COLO. MEEKER HOME, 5187 Lowell Blvd Coed Lydia G Meeker, Dir Small, semi-charitable school for subnormal children
- \*ARCADIA, CALIF. MOORE RANCH SCHOOL, 1625 S Second Ave. Boys 4-10 Est 1928. Mary Roberts Moore, N H Normal Sch, Dir Enr. Bdg 6. Fac. 3. Tui. Variable. Nursery Sch Kindergarten Grades I-V For retarded boys, especially speech cases.
- \*BURLINGAME, CALIF. THE SARAH TRENCHARD SCHOOL, 19 Highland Ave Coed. Grades I-VIII For over-nervous, slightly deaf, timid and backward children.
- CORONA, CALIF. CORONA RE-CREATION SCHOOL FOR GIRLS For children afflicted with nervous disorders, structural handicaps.
- EL MONTE, CALIF. SEEMAN SCHOOL, Arden Drive and Lower Azusa Rd. For handicapped and retarded boys.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. ADAMS SCHOOLS, 2662 Ellendale Pl. Coed. Elizabeth Adams, Dir
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. THE HILL-YOUNG SCHOOL OF CORRECTIVE SPEECH, 2716 Ellendale Pl Coed. Ages 2-10 Est 1923. Mr. and Mrs G Kelson Young, Princs Pre-School Kindergarten Grades I-IV.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. HOLT DEVELOPMENT SCHOOL, 5346 Seventh Ave. Coed. Hazel B Girard, Dir Day school.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. ROSEHILL SCHOOL FOR RETARDED GIRLS, 5129 Almaden Dr. Girls Ages 5- Est 1929 Mrs. Katherine Haig, Minnesota Univ, Dir Enr. 16 Fac. 2. Tui Bdg \$75-100 mo, Day \$25 mo. Kindergarten Grades I-V. Scholarship 1, value \$900.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. SCHOOL FOR RETARDED CHILDREN, 3925 S Hobart Blvd. Mrs. Anna Hassinger, Dir. Grades I-VIII.
- \*LOS ANGELES, CALIF. SUNNYCREST SCHOOL, 3440 Manning Ave. Boys. C. H. Masterson, Dir. For mentally deficient boys.
- OAKLAND, CALIF. THE DAVIS SCHOOL, 649 Oakland Ave. Coed. Mrs Ida M. Davis, Dir. Bdg and day school for backward children.
- OAKLAND, CALIF. ROBERT LLOYD, 692 Lake Shore Ave. Specialist in correction of defective speech.
- PALMS, CALIF. CASA SANO SCHOOL Coed.
- PASADENA, CALIF. THE WILLIAMS SCHOOL, 449 N. Madison Ave. Coed Ages 4-20 Est 1923. Beatrice M. Williams, Dir. Enr: Bdg 15. Fac: 4. Tui: Bdg \$1800- , Day \$75 mo. Pre-Sch Kindergarten Grades I-VIII Speech correction. For handicapped children.
- ROSS, CALIF. THE CEDARS, Bolinas Ave. Coed Est 1919 Cora C. Myers, Princ. Enr. Bdg 32. Fac. 8.



## CATHOLIC SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOLS

*There are 10,439 Catholic Schools in the United States, enrolling 2,598,669 Of these, 105,926 are in schools of college grade This information, based on the latest biennial survey (1930) conducted by the N C W C Department of Education, is taken from the Directory of Catholic Colleges and Schools, 1932-33, an annual publication of the National Catholic Welfare Conference of Washington. Here are listed boarding schools of secondary grade attracting students from a considerable distance More widely known schools will be found in the main portion of the book*

- PORTLAND, ME.** ST JOSEPH'S ACADEMY, 605 Stevens Ave. Girls Sister M Dorothy, Dir. Enr. Bdg and Day 89 Fac: 12. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Commercial.
- HOOKSETT HEIGHTS, N. H.** MOUNT ST MARY SEMINARY Girls 6-20 Est 1860 Sister M. De Pazzi, A.M., Superior. Tui. Bdg \$500-600 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Post Grad 1-2
- MANCHESTER, N. H.** ST ANSELM'S COLLEGE HIGH SCHOOL Boys Ages 14- Est 1893 Rev. Placidus Schorn, A.M., Head Master. Enr: Bdg 170, Day 60 Fac: 16 Tui. Bdg \$525, Day \$100 High School 1-4 Gen Acad Incorporated not for profit Trustees 7 elected by Religious Order Endowment \$30,000. Scholarships 6, value \$1600.
- BURLINGTON, VT** CATHEDRAL HIGH SCHOOL Coed Ages 12- Est 1917. Rev Robert F. Joyce, Ph.B., S T L, Vermont Univ, Montreal Univ, Princ. Enr: Day 348. Fac 16 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- BURLINGTON, VT.** MOUNT ST. MARY ACADEMY Girls Ages 14- Sisters of Mercy. Bdg and Day High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Secretarial Art.
- RUTLAND, VT** MOUNT ST JOSEPH'S ACADEMY Girls Ages 5-18 Est 1882. Mother M. Columba, Superior. Enr: Bdg 47, Day 133. Fac: 16 Tui. Bdg \$250, Day \$30. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Secretarial Alumnae 328 Accredited to Catholic Univ, Vt Univ. Separate department for boys 5-14
- BRIGHTON, MASS.** MOUNT ST. JOSEPH ACADEMY, 617 Cambridge St. Coed. Mother M Domitilla, Superior. Enr: Girls 400, Boys 10. Bdg, Day
- FALL RIVER, MASS.** ACADEMY OF THE SACRED HEARTS, 466 Prospect St Girls. Religious of the Holy Union of the Sacred Hearts. Bdg and Day Affiliated with Catholic Univ of Amer. Branch school in Rome.
- MILTON, MASS.** JEANNE D'ARC ACADEMY Girls 11-20 Est 1927. Tui. Bdg \$500, Day \$300. Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Post Grad
- NEWTON, MASS.** COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL OF THE SACRED HEART, 785 Centre St. Girls Ages 6-17 Est 1880. Rev. Mother Ruth Burnett, Superior Enr: Day 78 Fac. 14. Tui: \$350-500 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Alumnae 300.
- NEWTON, MASS.** MOUNT ALVERNA ACADEMY, 20 Manet Rd. Coed Sister Mary Fidelis, Superior. Enr: Boys 16, Girls 24.
- SALEM, MASS.** STE CHRETIENNE ACADEMY Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1918 Mother Ste. Marie, Superior. Enr: Bdg 55, Day 40 Fac: 12. Tui: Bdg \$330, Day \$80. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4.
- SEARON HEIGHTS, MASS.** SACRED HEART COLLEGE Boys Ages 6-16. Conducted by Brothers of the Sacred Heart.
- TYNGSBOROUGH, MASS** ACADEMY OF NOTRE DAME OF NAMUR Coed Sister Mary St. Alice, Superior. Enr. Girls 47, Boys 2.
- WATERTOWN, MASS.** ROSARY ACADEMY Girls Ages 6-18. Sisters of St. Dominic. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Secretarial Music Arts
- WATERTOWN, MASS.** SACRED HEART ACADEMY Girls Sisters of St. Dominic. Bdg and Day. Affiliated with Catholic Univ of Amer.
- PROVIDENCE, R. I.** ST FRANCIS XAVIER'S ACADEMY, 60 Broad St. Girls. Sister M. Eulalia, Princ. Enr: 418. Col Prep.

- BALTIC, CONN ACADEMY OF THE HOLY FAMILY, Main St Girls Ages 7-18 Rev. Mother Alphonsa, Princ. Enr Bdg 105 Fac 8. Tui \$320 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Secretarial
- HARTFORD, CONN ST THOMAS PREPARATORY SEMINARY Boys Ages 12-18 Rt. Rev. Dr Maurice F McAuliffe, Pres Enr Bdg 200, Day Fac 11. Col Prep
- PUTNAM, CONN PUTNAM CATHOLIC ACADEMY, 31 Church St. Girls Ages 14-18 Sisters of the Holy Ghost Bdg and Day Classical Commercial Secretarial. Affiliated with Catholic Univ of Amer
- ALBANY, N Y. ACADEMY OF THE HOLY NAMES. 628 Madison Ave Girls Sisters of the Holy Names. High School Col Prep Music Normal Training Art
- ARROCHAR, S I, N. Y. ST JOHN'S VILLA ACADEMY, Cleveland Pl. Girls Ages 6-18 Sisters of St John Baptist Bdg and Day
- \*ARROCHAR PARK, S I, N. Y. ST JOSEPH HILL ACADEMY, 205 Major Ave Girls Ages 5-19 Est 1920 Sister Mary Olympia, M A, Fordham Univ, Princ Enr Bdg 30, Day 70. Fac: 12 Tui. Bdg \$400, Day \$50 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Proprietary.
- BRENTWOOD, L I, N Y ACADEMY OF ST JOSEPH Ages 6-18 Est 1860 Enr Bdg 200 Fac. 14 Tui \$500 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4
- \*BROOKLYN, N Y BROOKLYN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Nostrand Ave and Carroll St. Boys Ages 12-20 Rev Paul R Coniff, S J, A M, Woodstock, Pres. Enr Day 750. Fac 32 Tui \$200 High Sch 1-4 Incorporated 1908 not for profit. Trustees 6 Endowment \$60,000 Scholarships 23, value \$60,000 Alumni 1800 Member Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch.
- BUFFALO, N. Y MOUNT SAINT JOSEPH SCHOOL FOR BOYS, 18 Agassiz Circle Boys Sisters of St Joseph. Tui Bdg \$500, Day \$155. Primary Grades I-VIII.
- HIGHLAND FALLS, N Y. LADYCLIFF ACADEMY Girls 6-18, Boys 7-12 Sister M. Thomas Aquinas, Ph D, Princ. Tui. Bdg \$600, Day \$300. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4
- MT HOPE, HASTINGS P.O., N. Y. ST CLARE'S SCHOOL Coed Ages 6-18. Sisters of St. Francis Bdg and Day. Tui \$45-50 mo. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Summer boarders accepted
- NEWBURGH, N. Y. MOUNT ST. MARY-ON-THE-HUDSON Girls Ages 5-18 Est 1885. Sister M. Agnes, M.A., Notre Dame, B.A., St. Lawrence Univ, Princ. Enr Bdg 55, Day 150. Fac: 15 Tui. Bdg \$600, Day \$100 Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Secretarial. Scholarships 5, value \$500. Alumnae ca 130.
- NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y. SALESIAN INSTITUTE Boys Ages 12-18 Bdg. Tui: \$40 mo. Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
- NEW YORK CITY ACADEMY OF MOUNT ST. URSULA, 200th St and Marion Ave, Bronx Girls Ages 6-18. Bdg and Day. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
- NEW YORK CITY. ACADEMY OF OUR LADY OF LOURDES, 463 W. 142d St. Girls Ages 6-18. Religious of St. Ursula of the Blessed Virgin. Bdg and Day. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep French. Affiliated with State of N Y Univ.
- NEW YORK CITY. ALL SAINTS CONVENT SCHOOL, 1965 Madison Ave Girls Ages 6-18. Sisters of Charity of Mt St. Vincent-on-Hudson. Day Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
- \*NEW YORK CITY LOYOLA SCHOOL, 980 Park Avenue Boys Ages 9-17 Est 1900. Rev. Francis E. Garner, S.J., M.A., Woodstock, Head Master. Enr. Day 70. Fac 12. Tui. \$500. Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4. Incorporated 1900. Trustees 4 elected by Church. Roman Catholic. Alumni 304
- NEW YORK CITY. MOTHER CABBINI HIGH SCHOOL, 701 Fort Washington Ave. Bdg and Day. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Commercial.

- NEW YORK CITY.** MOUNT ST. MICHAEL'S ACADEMY, 4300 Murdock Ave Boys Bdg 7- , Day 5- Est 1926 Brother Florentius, S.M., B.Sc., Fordham, Dir. Enr. Bdg 225, Day 150 Fac: 25 Tui Bdg \$650-750, Day \$150-200 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated Trustees self perpetuating Alumni 75.
- NEW YORK CITY** ST. WALBURGA'S ACADEMIC SCHOOL, 630 Riverside Dr Girls Ages 5-18 Mother Marie Madeleine, Superior. Tui: Bdg \$700, Day \$200- Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Scholarships 5, value \$250. Accredited by Middle States Assoc of Col and Secondary Schs Conducted by Society of the Holy Child Jesus
- PORT HENRY, N. Y.** SHERMAN PARK SEMINARY, 112 Broad St. Girls Ages 6-18 Sister M. Cecilia, Superior Enr Bdg 45 Tui \$500 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
- ROCHESTER, N. Y.** NAZARETH HALL ACADEMY, 180 Raines Park. Boys Sisters of St Joseph Bdg and Day.
- SAG HARBOR, L. I., N. Y.** ACADEMY OF THE SACRED HEART OF MARY, College Pl. Girls Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary
- SUFFERN, N. Y.** SCHOOL OF THE HOLY CHILD. Rev Mother Superior. Bdg and Day Grades High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
- SYOSSET, L. I., N. Y.** OUR LADY OF MERCY ACADEMY Girls Ages 6-18 Sisters of Mercy. Bdg and Day. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Commercial
- TROY, N. Y.** LA SALLE INSTITUTE Military Ages 14-20 Est 1850 Brother Bonaventure Thomas, A.B., Manhattan, A.M., Columbia, Dir Enr Day 350. Fac: 12. Tui. \$80 High Sch 1-4 Acad Col Prep Commercial. Incorporated not for profit. Scholarships 3, value \$240 Alumni 650. Accredited to Manhattan, Niagara, Rensselaer Poly Inst
- WATERTOWN, N. Y.** IMMACULATE HEART ACADEMY, 362 W. Main St. Coed Sisters of St Joseph. Iona Hall for Boys on the same grounds.
- WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.** ACADEMY OF OUR LADY OF GOOD COUNSEL, N Broadway. Girls Bdg and Day Affiliated with Good Counsel Col
- CALDWELL, N. J.** MOUNT ST. DOMINIC ACADEMY Girls Ages 6-18. Bdg and Day. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art Affiliated with Catholic Univ of Amer.
- \*FORT LEE, N. J.** INSTITUTE OF HOLY ANGELS, Main St. Girls Ages 6-18. Sister Mary Lucida, Superior Enr: Bdg 55, Day 180 Fac: 15 Tui: Bdg \$570, Day \$150. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Incorporated 1890 Alumnae 250. Member Middle States Assoc Col and Sec Sch.
- NORTH PLAINFIELD, N. J.** ACADEMY OF MOUNT ST. MARY'S Girls Ages 14-18 Sisters of Mercy. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music Art Domestic Science. Preparatory to Georgian Court Col.
- BADEN, PA.** MT GALLITZIN ACADEMY Boys. Bdg
- CRESSON, PA.** MOUNT ALOYSIUS ACADEMY Girls Ages 6-20 Est 1853. Sister M. Gertrude, Dir. Enr Bdg 40, Day 8 Fac: 10 Tui: Bdg \$400, Day \$75. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated 1896 not for profit. Alumnae 240. Accredited to Catholic Univ.
- ERIE, PA.** VILLA MARIA COLLEGE AND ACADEMY, West 8th St. Girls Est 1892. Sister Directress Enr 350 Fac. 21. Tui: Bdg \$450, Day \$50. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col 1-4 Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating Scholarships 15. Accredited by Middle States Assoc.
- LANCASTER, PA.** SACRED HEART ACADEMY Girls Ages 6-18. Sisters of the Holy Cross. Bdg and Day. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4.
- LOGAN, PA.** ST. MARY'S ACADEMY, 5401 York Rd. Girls Mother Maria Stella, Superior Enr. 150. Sisters of St. Joseph.
- \*MERION, PA.** MATER MISERICORDIAE ACADEMY Girls Ages 6-18 Sister Agnes Mary, Dir. Enr: Bdg 40, Day 145. Fac: 15. Tui: Bdg \$700,

- Day \$350 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Alumnae 170 Member Middle States Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Waldron Academy, junior school for boys, is affiliated
- MT. AIRY, PA CECILIAN ACADEMY, 144 W. Carpenter Lane Girls Mother M St Ursula, Sup Enr 100 Sisters of St Joseph
- PHILADELPHIA, PA ACADEMY OF THE HANDMAIDS OF THE SACRED HEART OF JESUS, 120 S. 34th St Rev Mother Virginia Vivanco, Superior. Enr. 485 Fac 19
- PHILADELPHIA, PA ACADEMY OF THE HOLY CHILD JESUS, 3833 Chestnut St Girls. Mother St Thomas, Superior. Enr: 186 Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA MELROSE ACADEMY, Melrose Pk Girls Ages 14- . The Grey Nuns Bdg and Day High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music French Art Expression
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. RAVENHILL, Germantown Girls Ages 14- . Religious of the Assumption Bdg and Day Col Prep Gen Acad.
- SCRANTON, PA MARYWOOD SEMINARY Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1902 Sister M. Benedicta, Dir Enr: Bdg 23, Day 74 Fac. 8 Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$80 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Alumnae 900. Accredited to Marywood Col
- WEST CHESTER, PA ST ALOYSIUS' ACADEMY Boys. Sisters Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Milit and physical training.
- WILMINGTON, DEL. URSULINE ACADEMY Mother Mary Ursula, Superior Fac 18 Tui Bdg \$600, Day \$150
- BALTIMORE, MD MOUNT ST JOSEPH'S COLLEGE Boys Ages 11-20 Est 1876 Brother Noel, A B, Catholic Univ, Dir Enr Bdg 112, Day 280. Fac 16. Tui: Bdg \$500-600, Day \$80. Grades VI-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep. Incorporated not for profit.
- LEONARDTOWN, MD LEONARD HALL Boys Ages 10-18 Est 1909 Brother Sixtus, C.F.X., A.B., Catholic Univ, Head Master. Enr Bdg 50, Day 35 Fac 9. Tui: Bdg \$440, Day \$50-100 Grades V-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Incorporated not for profit. Trustees appointed by the Provincial of the congregation. Scholarship 1, value \$5000
- LEONARDTOWN, MD. ST. MARY'S ACADEMY Girls Ages 6-18 Bdg Sisters of Charity. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4. Tui: \$300.
- WHEELING, W VA. MOUNT DE CHANTAL ACADEMY Girls 10- Est 1848 Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$200-250 Grades High Sch. Catholic.
- BELMONT, N C. BELMONT ABBEY COLLEGE Boys Est 1885 Rt. Rev. V. Taylor, Dir. Enr 133. High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2
- GEORGETOWN, KY CARDOME ACADEMY Coed. Col Prep. Sister Jance Frances Blakely, Dir.
- ST CATHERINE, KY. ST CATHERINE OF SIENA ACADEMY Dominican Sisters
- ST. JOSEPH, KY. MOUNT ST. JOSEPH COLLEGE Girls Est 1874. Sister E. Scherm, Superior. Enr: 161. High Sch Jr Col. Member Am Assoc Jr Col.
- NASHVILLE, TENN. ST BERNARD ACADEMY Girls Ages 14-18. Sisters of Mercy. Bdg and Day. High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Music.
- CULLMAN, ALA. ST. BERNARD JUNIOR COLLEGE Boys Ages 14- . Rev. B. Minges, Dir. Enr. 184 High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2
- MOBILE, ALA. VISITATION ACADEMY Girls Bdg and Day. Sisters of the Visitation Affiliated with Catholic Univ of Amer
- NATCHEZ, MISS. CATHEDRAL HIGH SCHOOL Boys Ages 6- . Est 1865. Brother Wilfrid, Princ Enr Day 150. Tui: \$2.50-6 00 mo Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep
- \*GRAND COTEAT, LA. NORMAL COLLEGE AND ACADEMY OF THE SACRED HEART Girls Ages 14- Est 1821. Mother M. Fitzwilliam, Superior. Enr. Bdg 64, Day 11. Fac: 13. Tui Bdg \$300, Day \$100. High Sch 1-4 Jr Col 1-2. Incorporated 1915. Alumnae 200.
- SEREVEPORT, LA. ST. VINCENT'S COLLEGE Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1868. Sister Mary Constance, M.A., B.A., Dean. Enr: Bdg 40, Day 300

- Fac. 15. Tui. Bdg \$325, Day \$50 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4  
Col Prep Alumnae 300 Accredited to Catholic Univ of Amer.  
Member Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch
- \*SAN ANTONIO, TEX INCARNATE WORD COLLEGE Girls Ages 8- Est 1900  
Sister M Columkille, B A, B M, Ph D, Pres Enr Bdg 110, Day  
517 Fac 43 Tui. Bdg \$425, Day \$155 Grades I-VIII High Sch  
1-4 Col 1-4 Incorporated 1881 Trustees 7 self perpetuating  
Endowment \$1,066,900 Income from invested funds \$48,000  
Scholarships 4, value \$700 Alumnae 486
- \*SAN ANTONIO, TEX OUR LADY OF THE LAKE COLLEGE Girls Ages 6-  
Est 1896 Mother M Angelique, Dean Enr Bdg 202, Day 327.  
Fac 51 Tui Bdg \$450, Day \$160 Grades I-VII High Sch 1-4  
Col 1-4. Incorporated 1883 Trustees 19 Endowment \$175,000  
Scholarships 5, value \$1100 Alumnae 379 (Col) Member Am Assoc  
Col, Southern Assoc Col and Secondary Sch
- NEW LEXINGTON, O ST. ALOYSIUS ACADEMY Girls Sisters of St Francis  
Bdg High Sch Commercial Music Art
- TOLEDO, O. ST URSULA'S ACADEMY, 2413 Collingwood Ave Girls Ages  
5-18 Est 1854. Sister Mary John, A B, St John's Univ, Princ Enr.  
40. Fac 25 Tui. Bdg \$420, Day \$60-80 Kindergarten Grades  
I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Alumnae 756
- \*COLLEGEVILLE, IND ST JOSEPH'S COLLEGE Boys Ages 14- Est 1890.  
Rev Joseph B Kenkel, C P P S, Ph D, Catholic Univ, Pres Enr.  
Bdg 260 Fac: 20. Tui \$350 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col 1-2  
Incorporated 1891 not for profit Trustees 5 elected by Church  
Endowment \$200,000. Member North Central Assoc Col and Sec Sch
- INDIANAPOLIS, IND. LADYWOOD SCHOOL, Millersville Rd Girls 12-18. Sister  
M Stanislaus, Princ. Enr Bdg 30 Fac 10 Tui \$800 Grades  
VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Roman Catholic
- OLDENBURG, IND. JUNIOR COLLEGE AND ACADEMY OF THE IMMACULATE  
CONCEPTION Girls Ages 14- . Franciscan Sisters. Fac: 16 High  
Sch 1-4 Col Normal. Affiliated with Catholic Univ of Amer, Cin-  
cinnati Univ.
- MONROE, MICH ST MARY'S COLLEGE AND ACADEMY Girls Ages 6-22.  
Mother M. Ruth, B A., B S, A M., Princ. Enr Bdg 478, Day 100.  
Fac 45. Tui: Bdg \$450, Day \$75 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4  
Col 1-4 Accredited to Mich Univ, Marygrove Col. Member North  
Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch
- \*AURORA, ILL MARMION-THOMAS FOX VALLEY PREP SCHOOL FOR BOYS Ages  
14- Est 1889 Rev F Norbert, O S.B., A.B., A M., St Meinrad,  
Notre Dame, Head Master Enr Bdg 55, Day 215 Fac 10 Tui.  
Bdg \$400, Day \$50 High Sch 1-4. Member North Central Assoc  
Col and Secondary Sch. Successor to Jasper Academy, Jasper, Ind.
- CHICAGO, ILL LORETTO ACADEMY, 1447 E 65th St Girls Ages 14- .  
Ladies of Loretto Bdg and Day. Fac. 14. High Sch 1-4 Music  
Business Normal.
- CHICAGO, ILL. ST FRANCIS XAVIER COLLEGE AND ACADEMY, 4928 Cottage  
Grove Ave. Sisters of Mercy. Member North Central Assoc Col and  
Secondary Sch.
- CHICAGO, ILL. ST IGNATIUS HIGH SCHOOL, 1076 Roosevelt Rd Boys Ages  
13-19 Est 1870. Rev Julian Garrity, S.J., A.B., A.M., St Louis  
Univ Enr: Bdg 515. Fac: 26 Tui: \$125 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.  
Scholarships 9, value \$1250. Accredited to Ill Univ Mem North  
Central Assoc Col and Sec Sch
- DESPLAINES, ILL ST. PATRICK'S ACADEMY, Touhy Ave at Mannheim Rd.  
Sisters of Mercy. Bdg and Day. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep.
- JOLIET, ILL ST. FRANCIS ACADEMY, Wilcox and Taylor Sts. Girls. Sisters  
of St. Francis of Mary Immaculate Bdg and Day. Classical  
Commercial Home Economics Expression Music Art. Affiliated  
with Ill Univ.

- MOMENCE, ILL.** ST PATRICK'S ACADEMY, 404 W. Second St. Girls 6-18, Boys 6-12 Servants of the Holy Heart of Mary Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Commercial Tui \$35 mo Accredited to Ill Univ.
- FOND DU LAC, WIS** ST MARY'S SPRINGS ACADEMY Girls Ages 12-18 Est 1909 Sister M. Angeline, C S A, A B, Marquette Univ, Superior Enr. Bdg 72, Day 58 Fac 15 Tui. Bdg \$350, Day \$80 Grades VII-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Incorporated not for profit Alumnae 222. Accredited to Wis Univ
- MADISON, WIS** SACRED HEART ACADEMY Girls Ages 6-18 Est 1882 Sisters of St Dominic Enr Bdg 80, Day 36 Fac 14 Tui. Bdg \$421, Day \$40-60. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Commercial Music Art Household Arts Accredited to Wis Univ, Marquette Univ, Rosary Col
- \*PRAIRIE DU CHIEN, WIS** CAMPION HIGH SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-20 Est 1880 Rev B. J Quinn, S J, A M, St Louis Univ, A B, Georgetown, Pres. Enr: Bdg 263, Day 13 Fac 27 Tui Bdg \$475, Day \$100 High Sch 1-4 Classical Latin-English Scientific R O T C Incorporated not for profit Trustees 3 appointed Endowment \$450,000 Income from invested funds \$4500 Scholarships 8, value \$45,839 Member North Central Assoc Col and Sec Sch
- PRAIRIE DU CHIEN, WIS** ST MARY'S ACADEMY School Sisters of Notre Dame Bdg and Day
- COLLEGEVILLE, MINN** ST JOHN'S UNIVERSITY Boys Ages 12- Est 1856 Rt Rev. Alcuin Deutsch, Ph D., St Anselms, Dir Enr Bdg 450. Fac. 40 Tui Bdg \$402, Day \$102 High Sch 1-4 Col 1-4 Scholarships 10, value \$60,000
- ST PAUL, MINN** ST THOMAS MILITARY ACADEMY Ages 13- Est 1885 Rev. Matthew Schumacher, C S C, Ph D., Notre Dame, Catholic Univ, Pres Enr. Bdg 99, Day 155 Fac 25 Tui Bdg \$754-796, Day \$180 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Incorporated 1885 Trustees 9 elected by Church Scholarships 10, value \$2000 Alumni 3000. Accredited to Minn Univ. Member North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Sch, Assoc Milit Col and Sch of U S
- OTTUMWA, IOWA.** OTTUMWA HEIGHTS COLLEGE Girls Est 1925 Sister Hazel Marie Roth, Superior. Enr: 181 High Sch 1-4 Col 1-2. Member Am Assoc Jr Col, North Central Assoc Col and Secondary Schs
- \*SIOUX CITY, IOWA.** TRINITY COLLEGE Boys Ages 14- Est 1913 Edward P. M. Garaher, Ph.B, M A., Angelico, St Francis, Dir. Enr. Bdg 20, Day 180 Fac 20 Tui Bdg \$537, Day \$134 High Sch 1-4 Col 1-4 Incorporated 1913. Trustees 5 appointed. Endowment \$350,000 Alumni 600.
- CONCEPTION, MO.** CONCEPTION COLLEGE AND ACADEMY Boys Ages 14-20 Est 1883 Rev Richard Felix, O S B., A.B, A M, B D, St. Vincent's, Catholic Univ, Rector. Enr. Bdg 160. Fac 15. Tui \$430. Col Prep Jr Col 1-2 Scholarships 10, value \$50,000 Alumni 2800
- KANSAS CITY, MO.** ST. TERESA JUNIOR COLLEGE AND ACADEMY Girls Est 1866. Sister M. Jennings, Superior. Enr: 251 High Sch 1-4 Col 1-2. Member Am Assoc Jr Col
- SPRINGFIELD, MO.** ST. DE CHANTAL ACADEMY, Elfindale St Sisters of the Visitation Affiliated with Catholic Univ of Amer
- YANKTON, S. D.** MOUNT MARTY ACADEMY Girls Ages 14-18 Sister M. Ignatius, B A, St Mary's, Supt Enr: Bdg 60, Day 8 Fac 8. Tui Bdg \$300, Day \$40 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Alumnae 61.
- \*TULSA, OKLA.** MONTE CASSINO Girls Ages 5- Est 1926 Sister M. Hildegard, A.B, M.A, Creighton Univ, Superior. Enr. Bdg 26, Day 144 Fac: 22 Tui: Bdg \$500, Day \$200. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col 1-2. Scholarships 2, value \$1200. Alumnae 55.

- \*PAOLA, KANS. URSULINE ACADEMY, COLLEGE OF PAOLA Girls Ages 6-18  
Est 1895 Mother Thomas, M.A., Notre Dame, Kans Univ, Dean  
Enr Bdg 51, Day 54. Fac 14 Tui Bdg \$175 sem, Day \$5 mo  
Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col 1-2 Incorporated 1898 Trustees  
5 Alumnae 300 Member North Central Assoc Col Secondary Sch
- ST MARY'S, KANS ST MARY'S COLLEGE AND ACADEMY Boys Ages 14-18  
Est 1849 Rev Francis J O'Hern, S.J., Pres Enr Bdg 155, Day 170  
Fac 14 Tui Bdg \$600, Day \$90 High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Col Ac-  
credited to Kans Univ, State of N Y Univ. Member North Central  
Assoc Col and Secondary Sch Known as Tom Playfair's School.
- GREAT FALLS, MONT MT. ANGELA URSULINE ACADEMY Girls 6-18, Boys  
6-12 Est 1911 Mother M Agnes Dunne, Superior Enr Bdg 150,  
Day 250 Fac. 20 Tui Bdg \$30 mo, Day \$2 mo Kindergarten  
Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Scholarship 1, value \$300  
Alumnae 125 Accredited to New Rochelle Col, Mont State Univ
- CANON CITY, COLO MOUNT ST. SCHOLASTICA ACADEMY Girls Ages 6-18  
Est 1890. Sister M. Sebastian, O.S.B., A.B., M.A., DePaul Univ,  
State Teachers, Princ. Enr Bdg 48, Day 45. Fac 9 Tui Bdg  
\$395, Day \$70 Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4 Col Prep Alumnae  
ca 300. Accredited to Colo Univ, Catholic Univ of Amer.
- TUCSON, ARIZ. ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY. Coed Bdg and Day. Sisters of St  
Joseph. Grades I-VIII High Sch 1-4.
- ST. BENEDICT, ORE. MOUNT ANGEL COLLEGE Boys Est 1889. Rev.  
Alcuin Heibel, Dir. Enr: 106. High Sch 1-4 Col 1-2
- ANAHEIM, CALIF. ST. CATHERINE'S MILITARY SCHOOL, 215 North Palm  
St Ages 6-15 Est 1878. Sisters of St Dominic. Enr. Bdg 190  
Tui \$45 mo. Kindergarten Grades I-VIII High Sch 1. Catholic.
- BELMONT, CALIF. NOTRE DAME SCHOOL Bdg and day.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIF. ST. JOHN'S MILITARY ACADEMY, 4060 Washington  
St. Boys 6-15. Grades I-IX. Affiliated with Loyola High School.
- OJAI, CALIF. VILLANOVA PREPARATORY SCHOOL Boys Ages 12-20 Est  
1924. Rev. John A. Howard, M.A., Villanova, Rector Enr. Bdg  
30, Day 4. Fac: 8 Tui Bdg \$1000, Day \$200 High Sch 1-4 Col  
Prep. Incorporated not for profit. Trustees self perpetuating.  
Alumni 52.
- RIO VISTA, SOLANO CO., CALIF. ST. JOSEPH'S MILITARY ACADEMY Boys  
Ages 6-14. Sisters of Mercy.
- SAN DIEGO, CALIF. ACADEMY OF OUR LADY OF PEACE, Villa Montemar.  
Girls. Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondelet. Bdg and Day. Music  
Art. Accredited to Calif Univ.
- SAN RAFAEL, CALIF. DOMINICAN CONVENT Girls
- UPLAND, CALIF. BEULAH COLLEGE Coed Est 1920. Brothers in Christ  
Enr: 72. High Sch 1-4 Col 1-2.

# DETAILED CLASSIFIED LISTS

## SCHOOLS TO MEET SPECIAL NEEDS

*These lists are intended to be helpful in finding the type of school desired. Occasionally arranged chronologically, the usual arrangement is geographical, enabling one to select immediately schools of the type desired in any particular section of the country. The lists are not intended to be exhaustive, but to include some of the more representative schools under each classification.*

## BOYS SCHOOLS

### PREPARATORY TO THE LARGE EASTERN COLLEGES

*Only those schools are listed which sent up at least ten boys from 1929 to 1932. For 1933 figures see statistical notices of the individual schools (pp. 99-578.)*

	1929	1930	1931	1932
HEBRON ACADEMY, Hebron, Me.	16	28	20	23
WASSOOKEAG SCHOOL, Dexter, Me.	5	11	12	14
CLARK SCHOOL, Hanover, N. H.	27	32	31	19
HOLDERNESS SCHOOL, Plymouth, N. H.	4	8	9	8
NEW HAMPTON SCHOOL, New Hampton, N. H.	5	8	11	14
PHILLIPS EXETER, Exeter, N. H.	550	472	459	399
ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Concord, N. H.	157	159	155	178
STEARNS SCHOOL, Mont Vernon, N. H.	5	13	7	7
TILTON SCHOOL, Tilton, N. H.	35	26	23	19
BEACON SCHOOL, Wellesley Hills, Mass.	—	8	9	13
BELMONT HILL SCHOOL, Belmont, Mass.	47	55	62	70
BERKELEY PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Boston	11	2	9	6
BERKSHIRE SCHOOL, Sheffield, Mass.	62	64	56	57
BROOKS SCHOOL, No. Andover, Mass.	—	—	19	10
BROWNE AND NICHOLS, Cambridge, Mass.	56	53	42	20
CHAUNCEY HALL, Boston, Mass.	89	91	96	93
COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Newton, Mass.	47	62	48	56
DEERFIELD ACADEMY, Deerfield, Mass.	13	19	16	24
GOV. DUMMER ACADEMY, South Byfield, Mass.	22	16	12	8
GROTON SCHOOL, Groton, Mass.	36	43	39	39
HUNTINGTON SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.	30	49	43	47
LAWRENCE ACADEMY, Groton, Mass.	9	13	12	12
LENOX SCHOOL, Lenox, Mass.	26	41	34	39
LINCOLN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Boston	15	15	10	6
MANTER HALL, Cambridge, Mass.	22	19	14	13
MIDDLESEX SCHOOL, Concord, Mass.	55	28	25	31
MILTON ACADEMY, Milton, Mass.	73	82	76	71
MONSON ACADEMY, Monson, Mass.	11	5	9	6
MOUNT HERMON SCHOOL, Northfield, Mass.	19	44	44	36
NEW PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass.	107	116	90	73
NOBLE & GREENOUGH SCHOOL, Dedham, Mass.	55	62	61	71
NORTHSIDE SCHOOL, Williamstown, Mass.	23	22	16	9
PHILLIPS ACADEMY, Andover, Mass.	506	495	530	507
POND SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass.	16	20	19	4
RIVERS SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass.	18	31	31	25
ROXBURY LATIN SCHOOL, W. Roxbury, Mass.	61	74	67	70
ST. JOHN'S PREP. SCHOOL, Danvers, Mass.	19	9	14	14
ST. MARK'S SCHOOL, Southborough, Mass.	64	58	62	78
TABOR ACADEMY, Marion, Mass.	48	92	70	38



	1929	1930	1931	1932
WILBRAHAM ACADEMY, Wilbraham, Mass	4	18	23	16
WILLISTON ACADEMY, Easthampton, Mass	62	70	62	60
WORCESTER ACADEMY, Worcester, Mass.	117	101	97	83
MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I.	51	59	58	73
PORTSMOUTH PRIORY, Portsmouth, R. I.	2	19	23	26
PROVIDENCE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, R. I.	17	22	21	26
ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL, Middletown, R. I.	51	64	79	71
AVON OLD FARMS, Avon, Conn.	1	25	3	11
BULKELEY SCHOOL, New London, Conn.	8	6	6	7
BRUNSWICK SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn.	14	17	21	16
CANTERBURY SCHOOL, New Milford, Conn.	53	55	44	46
CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Conn.	201	301	322	275
GUNNERY SCHOOL, Washington, Conn.	51	59	59	49
HOPKINS GRAMMAR SCHOOL, N. Haven, Conn.	17	38	41	44
HOTCHKISS SCHOOL, Lakeville, Conn.	242	241	246	150
KENT SCHOOL, Kent, Conn.	153	162	183	181
THE KING SCHOOL, Stamford, Conn.	18	12	8	7
KINGSWOOD SCHOOL, West Hartford, Conn.	43	34	49	48
LOOMIS SCHOOL, Windsor, Conn.	157	180	173	147
MILFORD SCHOOL, Milford, Conn.	77	90	61	54
POMFRET SCHOOL, Pomfret, Conn.	69	66	79	88
RIDGEFIELD SCHOOL, Ridgefield, Conn.	27	21	14	11
ROMFORD SCHOOL, Washington, Conn.	—	—	4	10
ROXBURY SCHOOL, Cheshire, Conn.	111	129	118	108
ST. LUKE'S SCHOOL, New Canaan, Conn.	8	8	8	2
SALISBURY SCHOOL, Salisbury, Conn.	60	58	47	48
SOUTH KENT SCHOOL, South Kent, Conn.	30	33	32	13
SUFFIELD SCHOOL, Suffield, Conn.	22	22	22	20
TAFT SCHOOL, Watertown, Conn.	191	196	198	187
WESTMINSTER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn.	58	51	64	52
WOOSTER SCHOOL, Danbury, Conn.	12	19	15	16
ADIRONDACK-FLORIDA SCHOOL, Onchiota, N. Y.	16	15	15	9
ALBANY ACADEMY, Albany, N. Y.	93	113	114	116
BARNARD SCHOOL FOR BOYS, New York City	40	44	26	13
BROWNING SCHOOL, New York City	13	14	8	12
COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, New York City	32	25	19	23
COLUMBIA GRAMMAR SCHOOL, New York City	40	47	30	18
DWIGHT SCHOOL, New York City	18	15	13	9
FRANKLIN SCHOOL, New York City	55	59	43	47
GOW SCHOOL, South Wales, N. Y.	8	5	6	4
HACKLEY SCHOOL, Tarrytown, N. Y.	56	45	44	46
HOOSAC SCHOOL, Hoosick, N. Y.	20	9	9	3
HORACE MANN SCHOOL, New York City	96	99	91	82
IRVING SCHOOL, Tarrytown, N. Y.	12	8	2	4
KELVIN SCHOOL, New York City	7	9	12	8
KIRMAYER SCHOOL, New York City	5	1	4	2
MCBURNIE SCHOOL, New York City	6	4	4	4
MOHONK SCHOOL, Lake Mohonk, N. Y.	13	11	10	8
NEW YORK PREPARATORY SCHOOL, N. Y. C.	8	4	2	3
NICHOLS SCHOOL, Buffalo, N. Y.	62	65	55	41
NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid Club, N. Y.	33	35	39	43
PAWLING SCHOOL, Pawling, N. Y.	70	65	65	57
PEEBLE HILL SCHOOL, Dewitt, N. Y.	12	18	13	9
POLYTECHNIC PREP. Co. D. Sch., Brooklyn	60	80	81	62
RIVERDALE Co. Sch., Riverdale, N. Y.	56	62	66	55
ST. PAUL'S, Garden City, L. I., N. Y.	56	31	37	49
SILVER BAY SCHOOL, Silver Bay, N. Y.	5	6	4	4
STONY BROOK SCHOOL, Stony Brook, L. I., N. Y.	9	9	8	9
STORM KING SCHOOL, Cornwall, N. Y.	44	53	63	49

	1929	1930	1931	1932
TRINITY SCHOOL, New York City	8	8	12	14
BLAIR ACADEMY, Blairstown, N. J.	76	68	46	46
CARTERET ACADEMY, Orange, N. J.	13	21	12	8
CORNISH SCHOOL, East Orange, N. J.	4	9	10	11
ENGLEWOOD SCHOOL, Englewood, N. J.	6	19	10	16
HUN SCHOOL OF PRINCETON, Princeton, N. J.	121	147	101	74
KINGSLEY SCHOOL, Essex Fells, N. J.	11	13	12	6
LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL, Lawrenceville, N. J.	353	350	373	378
MONTCLAIR ACADEMY, Montclair, N. J.	39	37	35	41
MORRISTOWN SCHOOL, Morristown, N. J.	32	35	29	20
NEWARK ACADEMY, Newark, N. J.	68	80	68	57
NEWMAN SCHOOL, Lakewood, N. J.	26	28	27	36
PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N. J.	198	221	222	223
PENNINGTON SCHOOL, Pennington, N. J.	10	2	4	7
PINGRY SCHOOL, Elizabeth, N. J.	57	54	56	60
PRINCETON PREP. SCHOOL, Princeton, N. J.	67	46	39	27
RUTGERS PREP SCH., New Brunswick, N. J.	5	5	5	4
STEVENS SCHOOL, Hoboken, N. J.	11	11	20	4
WARDLAW SCHOOL, Plainfield, N. J.	—	—	4	8
ARNOLD SCHOOL, Pittsburgh, Pa.	17	9	18	18
BROWN PREPARATORY SCH., Phila., Pa.	11	14	11	14
CHESTNUT HILL ACADEMY, Philadelphia, Pa.	45	54	39	33
EPISCOPAL ACADEMY, Philadelphia, Pa.	87	110	134	102
FRANKLIN & MARSHALL ACAD., Lancaster, Pa.	5	4	4	8
GERMANTOWN ACADEMY, Germantown, Pa.	46	50	41	29
HARRISBURG ACADEMY, Harrisburg, Pa.	12	19	10	8
HAVERFORD SCHOOL, Haverford, Pa.	135	157	166	145
THE HILL SCHOOL, Pottstown, Pa.	247	249	263	265
KISKIMINETAS SPRINGS SCHOOL, Saltsburg, Pa.	8	17	18	12
MERCERSBURG ACADEMY, Mercersburg, Pa.	188	187	143	111
MONTGOMERY SCHOOL, Wynnwood, Pa.	28	28	21	20
PERKIOMEN SCHOOL, Pennsburg, Pa.	1	4	2	5
SHADY SIDE ACADEMY, Pittsburgh, Pa.	115	131	128	113
SOLEBURY SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa.	15	16	18	17
UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Pittsburgh, Pa.	8	7	1	8
WM. PENN CHARTER SCH., Philadelphia, Pa.	140	140	133	133
ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL, Middletown, Del.	—	—	—	17
BOYS LATIN SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md.	4	6	4	7
GILMAN COUNTRY SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md.	106	104	108	113
ST. JAMES SCHOOL, Hagerstown, Md.	20	22	10	16
SEVERN SCHOOL, Severna Park, Md.	5	3	3	1
TOME SCHOOL, Port Deposit, Md.	88	88	89	54
DEVITT SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.	23	20	12	3
EMERSON INSTITUTE, Washington, D. C.	14	10	5	—
ST. ALBANS SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.	17	30	35	43
EPISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL, Alexandria, Va.	9	12	13	16
STUYVESANT SCHOOL, Warrenton, Va.	1	3	5	4
SWAVELY SCHOOL, Manassas, Va.	1	6	5	1
VIRGINIA EPISCOPAL SCHOOL, Lynchburg, Va.	2	—	5	4
WOODBERRY FOREST, Woodberry Forest, Va.	24	31	20	26
ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N. C.	47	75	62	79
MCCALLIE SCHOOL, Chattanooga, Tenn.	3	3	5	2
THE WEBB SCHOOL, Bell Buckle, Tenn.	4	45	4	3
CINCINNATI COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Cincinnati, O.	3	2	3	4
COLUMBUS ACADEMY, Columbus, O.	35	29	22	27
HAWKEN SCHOOL, South Euclid, O.	23	24	20	13
UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Cleveland, O.	140	126	114	113
WESTERN RESERVE ACAD., Hudson, O.	7	10	5	5
PARK SCHOOL, Indianapolis, Ind.	6	8	6	7

	1929	1930	1931	1932
CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.	—	39	72	45
DETROIT COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Detroit, Mich.	4	2	6	4
DETROIT UNIV. SCHOOL, Grosse Pointe, Mich.	4	5	3	2
CHICAGO LATIN SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill.	26	16	10	3
HARVARD SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill.	8	10	2	—
LAKE FOREST ACADEMY, Lake Forest, Ill.	13	18	11	14
WESTERN MILIT. ACADEMY, Alton, Ill.	6	—	2	4
MILWAUKEE CO. DAY SCHOOL, Milwaukee, Wis.	28	24	29	22
BLAKE SCHOOL, Minneapolis, Minn.	44	56	58	63
ST. PAUL ACADEMY, St. Paul, Minn.	56	51	50	46
PEMBROKE CO. DAY SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo.	28	17	18	16
ST. LOUIS CO. DAY, St. Louis, Mo.	81	83	83	83
FOUNTAIN VALLEY, Colo. Spgs., Colo.	—	—	5	8
VALLEY RANCH SCHOOL, Valley, Wyo.	4	6	7	6
EVANS SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz.	25	27	26	10
FRESNAL RANCH, Tucson, Ariz.	—	2	3	9
MESA RANCH SCHOOL, Mesa, Ariz.	8	1	4	1
LOS ALAMOS RANCH, Otowi, N. M.	21	23	12	21
LAKESIDE SCHOOL, Seattle, Wash.	10	8	4	14
HILL MILITARY ACAD., Portland, Ore.	—	—	—	18
CATALINA ISLAND SCHOOL, Avalon, Calif.	6	27	39	38
DEANE SCHOOL, Santa Barbara, Calif.	18	41	41	41
DEEP SPRINGS PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Calif.	13	2	1	1
DREW SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif.	7	9	14	7
HARVARD SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif.	4	4	5	4
MENLO SCHOOL, Menlo Park, Calif.	3	2	7	4
SANTA BARBARA SCHOOL, Carpinteria, Calif.	14	16	33	25
TAMALPAIS SCHOOL, San Rafael, Calif.	63	85	74	41
THACHER SCHOOL, Ojai, Calif.	63	55	58	26
WEBB SCH. OF CALIFORNIA, Claremont, Calif.	45	61	82	79
CHATEAU DE BURES, Bures, France	8	7	8	4
PARK LODGE, Pau, France	4	2	—	11
INST. SILLIG, Vevey, Switz.	—	3	4	3
LE ROSEY, Rolle, Switz.	11	20	15	19

## MILITARY COLLEGE PREPARATORY SCHOOLS

MANLIUS SCHOOL, Manlius, N. Y.	55	62	76	84
NEW YORK MIL. ACAD., Cornwall, N. Y.	24	20	16	13
PEEKSKILL MIL. ACAD., Peekskill, N. Y.	11	10	13	7
BORDENTOWN MIL. INST., Bordentown, N. J.	30	27	13	12
PA. MILIT. PREP. SCH., Chester, Pa.	3	—	6	1
VALLEY FORGE, Wayne, Pa.	3	6	12	47
STAUNTON MIL. ACAD., Staunton, Va.	10	23	16	14
AUGUSTA MILITARY ACADEMY, Fort Defiance, Va.	2	3	6	1
FISHBURNE MILITARY SCHOOL, Waynesboro, Va.	6	4	5	1
SHENANDOAH VALLEY ACADEMY, Winchester, Va.	6	2	2	—
CULVER MIL. ACAD., Culver, Ind.	53	53	48	34
HOWE SCHOOL, Howe, Ind.	67	65	53	32
NORTHWESTERN MILITARY AND NAVAL ACADEMY, Lake Geneva, Wis.	5	4	3	1
SHATTUCK SCHOOL, Faribault, Minn.	11	10	11	6

## WITH COLLEGE CERTIFICATE PRIVILEGES

*The schools here listed prepare more of their graduates to enter college by Certificate than by the College Entrance Board Examinations.*

BREWSTER FREE ACADEMY  
NEW HAMPTON SCHOOL  
TILTON SCHOOL

PERKIO MEN SCHOOL  
VALLEY FORGE MILIT. ACADEMY  
GEORGETOWN PREP. SCHOOL

DEERFIELD ACADEMY  
 HUNTINGTON SCHOOL  
 LAWRENCE ACADEMY  
 MOUNT HERMON SCHOOL  
 NEW PREPARATORY SCHOOL  
 ST. JOHN'S PREP. SCHOOL  
 WILBRAHAM ACADEMY  
 WILLISTON ACADEMY  
 WORCESTER ACADEMY  
 MOSES BROWN SCHOOL  
 BULKELEY SCHOOL  
 THE MILFORD SCHOOL  
 ROXBURY SCHOOL  
 SUFFIELD SCHOOL  
 WHEELER SCHOOL  
 COOK ACADEMY  
 HORACE MANN SCHOOL  
 MARQUAND SCHOOL  
 MCBURNEY SCHOOL  
 PEEKSKILL MILITARY ACADEMY  
 POLY PREP. CO. DAY SCHOOL  
 SILVER BAY SCHOOL  
 STONY BROOK SCHOOL  
 BLAIR ACADEMY  
 MONTCLAIR ACADEMY  
 RUTGERS PREP. SCHOOL  
 STEVENS SCHOOL  
 ALLENTOWN PREPARATORY  
 CARSON-LONG INSTITUTE  
 FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACAD.  
 THE HARRISBURG ACADEMY  
 KISKIMINETAS SPRINGS SCHOOL  
 MERCERSBURG ACADEMY  
 PENNSYLVANIA MILIT. PREP. SCHOOL

SEVERN SCHOOL  
 AUGUSTA MILITARY ACAD.  
 FISHBURNE MILITARY SCHOOL  
 FORK UNION MILITARY SCHOOL  
 MASSANUTTEN ACADEMY  
 RANDOLPH-MACON ACADEMY  
 ST. CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL  
 SHENANDOAH VALLEY ACADEMY  
 STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY  
 VIRGINIA EPISCOPAL SCHOOL  
 BAILEY MILITARY ACADEMY  
 DARLINGTON SCHOOL  
 MIAMI SCHOOL  
 ALABAMA MILITARY INSTITUTE  
 CHAMBERLAIN-HUNT ACADEMY  
 SCHREINER INSTITUTE  
 WESTERN RESERVE ACADEMY  
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY  
 DETROIT UNIVERSITY SCHOOL  
 CHICAGO LATIN SCHOOL  
 ELGIN ACADEMY  
 HARVARD SCHOOL  
 MORGAN PARK MILITARY ACADEMY  
 CAMPION  
 SHATTUCK SCHOOL  
 PEMBROKE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL  
 KEMPER MILITARY SCHOOL  
 BROPHY COLLEGE HIGH SCHOOL  
 CALIFORNIA PREPARATORY SCHOOL  
 DAMON SCHOOL  
 MENLO SCHOOL  
 MONTEZUMA SCHOOL  
 SAN RAFAEL MILITARY ACADEMY

#### WITH SPECIAL ONE YEAR REVIEW FOR COLLEGE

CLARK SCHOOL, Hanover, N. H. Clifford Pease Clark.  
 PROCTOR ACADEMY, Andover, N. H. Carl B. Wetherell.  
 TILTON SCHOOL, Tilton, N. H. Thomas W. Watkins.  
 GOVERNOR DUMMER ACADEMY, South Byfield, Mass. Edward W. Eames.  
 HUNTINGTON SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. C. H. Sampson.  
 BRUNSWICK SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn. Thomas C. Burton.  
 ROXBURY SCHOOL, Cheshire, Conn. Arthur N. Sheriff.  
 WESTMINSTER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn. Raymond R. McOrmond.  
 STONY BROOK SCHOOL, Stony Brook, L. I., N. Y. Frank E. Gaebelein.  
 PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N. J. Roger W. Sweetland.  
 ST. ALBANS, Washington, D. C. Rev. Albert H. Lucas.  
 MESA RANCH SCHOOL, Mesa, Ariz. Lionel F. Brady.  
 CALIFORNIA PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Covina, Calif. Murray P. Brush.  
 URBAN SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. P. G. McDonnell.

#### COLLEGE PREPARATORY WESTERN RANCH SCHOOLS

FRESNAL RANCH, Tucson, Ariz. Bryan F. Peters.  
 JUDSON SCHOOL, Phoenix, Ariz. George A. Judson.  
 MESA RANCH SCHOOL, Mesa, Ariz. L. F. Brady.  
 PALO VERDE RANCH SCHOOL, Mesa, Ariz. James S. Hutchinson.  
 SOUTHERN ARIZONA SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. R. B. Fairgrieve.  
 LOS ALAMOS SCHOOL, Otowi, N. M. A. J. Connell.  
 MONTEZUMA SCHOOL, Los Gatos, Calif. E. A. Rogers.  
 TEACHER SCHOOL, Ojai, Calif. Morgan Barnes.

## SPECIAL PREPARATION FOR THE U S ACADEMIES

DWIGHT SCHOOL, New York City Ernest Greenwood  
 STANTON PREPARATORY ACADEMY, Cornwall, N Y H G Stanton  
 THE PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N J Roger W Swetland  
 SEVERN SCHOOL, Severna Park, Md Rolland M Teel  
 DEVITT SCHOOL, Washington, D C G R Devitt  
 ST ALBANS, Washington, D C Rev. Albert H Lucas.  
 SWAVELY SCHOOL, Manassas, Va Eli Swaveley  
 BIRMINGHAM UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Birmingham, Ala B M Parks.  
 MARION INSTITUTE, Marion, Ala Col Walter L Murfee.  
 URBAN SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif P G McDonnell.

## JUNIOR COLLEGES

NICHOLS, Dudley, Mass James L Conrad  
 MERCER JUNIOR COLLEGE, Princeton, N J Edward A. Stevens  
 MORAN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Seattle, Wash. Phillip D B Perham.  
 MENLO JUNIOR COLLEGE, Palo Alto, Calif Lowry S. Howard.

## RANCH SCHOOLS ACCEPTING YOUNGER BOYS

EVANS SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Rodman E Griscom  
 FRESNAL RANCH SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz Bryan F. Peters.  
 JUDSON SCHOOL, Phoenix, Ariz George A Judson  
 PALO VERDE RANCH SCHOOL, Mesa, Ariz. James S Hutchinson

## RANCH SCHOOLS FOR YOUNGER BOYS

ARIZONA DESERT SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz Matthew Baird.

## MIGRATORY SCHOOLS

ADIRONDACK-FLORIDA SCHOOL, Onchiota, N Y. Coconut Grove, Fla.  
 Kenneth O Wilson  
 RIVERSIDE MILIT ACAD., Gainesville, Ga. Hollywood, Fla. Col. Sandy Beaver.  
 KENTUCKY MILITARY INSTITUTE, Lyndon, Ky. Col. C B. Richmond

## BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG BOYS, UNDER \$1000

ASHBURNHAM SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Ashburnham, Mass Harry R. Dane  
 WILLISTON JUNIOR SCHOOL, Easthampton, Mass Robert Cunningham.  
 McTERNAN SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn. C C. McTernan.  
 TODD SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Woodstock, Ill Roger Hill.  
 ST. JAMES SCHOOL, Faribault, Minn. F. E Jenkins  
 PAGE MILITARY ACADEMY, Los Angeles, Calif. R. A. Gibbs.

## BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG BOYS, OVER \$1000

EMERSON SCHOOL, Exeter, N. H. Mrs. Mabel H Emerson.  
 EAGLEBROOK SCHOOL, Deerfield, Mass C Thurston Chase.  
 FAY SCHOOL, Southborough, Mass. Edward W. Fay  
 FENN SCHOOL, Concord, Mass. Roger C. Fenn  
 FESSENDEN SCHOOL, West Newton, Mass. Frederick Fessenden.  
 MITCHELL SCHOOL, Billerica, Mass. Alexander H. Mitchell.  
 FORMAN SCHOOL, Litchfield, Conn John N. Forman  
 INDIAN MOUNTAIN SCHOOL, Lakeville, Conn. F. B Riggs.  
 RECTORY SCHOOL, Pomfret, Conn. Rev. F. H. Bigelow  
 RUMSEY HALL, Cornwall, Conn. Mrs Lillas Rumsey Sanford.  
 HARVEY SCHOOL, Hawthorne, N. Y. Herbert S. Carter.  
 SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL, Far Hills, N. J. J. H. S. Fair.

WASHINGTON COUNTRY SCHOOL, Bethesda, Md. Clarke W. Slade.  
 AIKEN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Aiken, S C F A M Tabor.  
 ARIZONA DESERT SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Matthew Baird  
 NORTON SCHOOL, Claremont, Calif Ramsey L Harris

#### WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, UNDER \$1000

PROCTOR ACADEMY, Andover, N H. Carl B Wetherell  
 TILTON SCHOOL, Tilton, N H Thomas W Watkins  
 MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R I L. Ralston Thomas.  
 RIDGEFIELD SCHOOL, Ridgefield, Conn T C Jessup.  
 SUFFIELD SCHOOL, Suffield, Conn Rev Brownell Gage  
 STONY BROOK SCHOOL, Stony Brook, L I, N Y Frank E Gaebelein.  
 PENNINGTON SCHOOL, Pennington, N J F H Green  
 FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY, Lancaster, Pa Edwin M Hartman.  
 HARRISBURG ACADEMY, Harrisburg, Pa Arthur E Brown  
 PERKIOMEN SCHOOL, Pennsburg, Pa. Webster Stover  
 ARCHMERE ACADEMY, Claymont, Del Rev. M J. McKeough  
 GAREY SCHOOL, Aberdeen, Md Maj. Enoch B Garey.  
 McDONOGH SCHOOL, McDonogh, Md. Louis E. Lamborn.  
 ST JAMES SCHOOL, St James, Md A H Onderdonk  
 ST. ALBANS SCHOOL, Washington, D C Rev Albert H Lucas.  
 HARGRAVE MILITARY ACADEMY, Chatham, Va Aubrey H Camden  
 ST. CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va C. G. Chamberlayne.  
 BLUE RIDGE SCHOOL, Hendersonville, N C J R Sandifer.  
 BAYLOR SCHOOL, Chattanooga, Tenn Herbert B. Barks  
 WESTERN RESERVE ACADEMY, Hudson, O. Dr Joel B Hayden.  
 PEMBROKE-COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo. H E. A Jones.

#### WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, OVER \$1000

CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Conn George C St John  
 WESTMINSTER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn. Raymond R. McOrmond  
 MILLBROOK SCHOOL, Millbrook, N Y. Edward Pulling  
 NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY, Cornwall, N Y Milton F. Davis.  
 NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid Club, N Y. Ira A. Flinner.  
 RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Riverdale, N Y Frank S Hackett  
 MONTCLAIR ACADEMY, Montclair, N J Walter D Head.  
 NEWMAN SCHOOL, Lakewood, N J W. Griffin Kelley.  
 ORATORY SCHOOL, Summit, N J Rev Father Joseph.  
 PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N. J Roger W Sweetland.  
 HAVERFORD SCHOOL, Haverford, Pa. Edwin M. Wilson  
 GILMAN COUNTRY SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Baltimore, Md E. B Morrow.  
 TOME SCHOOL, Port Deposit, Md R J Shortlidge.  
 STUYVESANT SCHOOL, Warrenton, Va. Edwin M King  
 ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N C Howard Bement  
 CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. William O Stevens.  
 JUDSON SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Phoenix, Ariz. George A Judson.  
 PALO VERDE RANCH SCHOOL, Mesa, Ariz. James S. Hutchinson  
 CALIFORNIA PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Covina, Calif. Murray P Brush.  
 HARVARD SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif Rev. Harold H. Kelley.  
 MONTEZUMA SCHOOL, Los Gatos, Calif E. A. Rogers.  
 THE TAMALPAIS SCHOOL, San Rafael, Calif Frederick J. Daly.  
 URBAN SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif P. G McDonnell.

#### BOARDING SCHOOLS, UNDER \$700

HEBRON ACADEMY, Hebron, Maine. Ralph L. Hunt.  
 MT HERMON SCHOOL, Northfield, Mass Elliott Spear.  
 CATHEDRAL CHoir SCHOOL, New York City W D, F. Hughes.

ST. BERNARD'S SCHOOL, Gladstone, N. J. H. D. Nicholls.  
 CARSON LONG INSTITUTE, New Bloomfield, Pa. Edward L. Holman  
 GETTYSBURG ACADEMY, Gettysburg, Pa. Charles Huber  
 CHARLOTTE HALL SCHOOL, Charlotte Hall, Md. Benjamin F. Crowson  
 WEST NOTTINGHAM ACADEMY, Colora, Md. J. Paul Slaybaugh  
 ARCHMERE ACADEMY, Claymont, Del. Rev. Dr. M. J. McKeough.  
 ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Mt. Washington, Md. George S. Hamilton  
 CHRISTCHURCH SCHOOL, Christchurch, Va.  
 FORK UNION MILIT. ACAD., Fork Union, Va. Col. N. J. Perkins  
 HARGRAVE, Chatham, Va. Aubrey H. Camden  
 ST. CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va. Dr. C. G. Chamberlayne  
 VIRGINIA EPISCOPAL SCHOOL, Lynchburg, Va. Rev. Oscar deW. Randolph  
 VIRGINIA PRESBYTERIAN SCHOOL, Danville, Va. Col. William M. Kemper  
 BLUE RIDGE SCHOOL, Hendersonville, N. C. J. R. Sandifer  
 COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, Mt. Pleasant, N. C. Col. G. F. McAllister.  
 BAILEY MILITARY ACADEMY, Greenwood, S. C. Col. James D. Fulp.  
 MIAMI SCHOOL, Miami, Fla. J. R. Williams  
 TENNESSEE MILITARY INSTITUTE, Sweetwater, Tenn. Col. C. R. Endsley.  
 WYLER SCHOOL, Evansville, Wis. Rev. W. H. Wyler  
 SHERWOOD HALL, Laramie, Wyo. Rev. A. A. Hastings.

#### BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$700-\$1000

HOLDERNESS SCHOOL, Plymouth, N. H. Rev. Edric A. Weld.  
 NEW HAMPTON SCHOOL, New Hampton, N. H. Frederick Smith.  
 PROCTOR ACADEMY, Andover, N. H. Carl B. Wetherell.  
 TILTON SCHOOL, Tilton, N. H. Thomas W. Watkins  
 LAWRENCE ACADEMY, Groton, Mass. Fred C. Gray.  
 LENOX SCHOOL, Lenox, Mass. Rev. G. Gardner Monks.  
 MONSON ACADEMY, Monson, Mass. B. A. Strohmeier  
 WILBRAHAM ACADEMY, Wilbraham, Mass. Ralph E. Peck  
 WILLISTON ACADEMY, Easthampton, Mass. Archibald V. Galbraith.  
 WORCESTER ACADEMY, Worcester, Mass. Harold H. Wade  
 THE MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. L. Ralston Thomas.  
 KENT SCHOOL, Kent, Conn. F. H. Sill.  
 LOOMIS SCHOOL, Windsor, Conn. N. H. Batchelder.  
 RIDGEFIELD SCHOOL, Ridgefield, Conn. Theodore M. Jessup.  
 SOUTH KENT SCHOOL, Kent, Conn. S. S. Bartlett.  
 SUFFIELD SCHOOL, Suffield, Conn. Rev. Brownell Gage.  
 COOK ACADEMY, Montour Falls, N. Y. Bert C. Cate  
 DE VEAUX SCHOOL, Niagara Falls, N. Y. Rev. W. S. Barrows.  
 HOOSAC SCHOOL, Hoosick, N. Y. Rev. James L. Whitcomb.  
 KOHUT SCHOOL, Harrison, N. Y. H. J. Kugel.  
 KYLE SCHOOL, Irvington, N. Y. Paul Kyle.  
 NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY, Cornwall, N. Y. Brig. Gen. M. F. Davis.  
 ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL, Ossining, N. Y. William A. Ranney.  
 SILVER BAY SCHOOL, Lake George, N. Y. Glenn B. Snyder.  
 STONY BROOK SCHOOL, Stony Brook, L. I., N. Y. Frank E. Gaebelein.  
 PENNINGTON SCHOOL, Pennington, N. J. Francis H. Green.  
 RUTGERS PREPARATORY SCHOOL, New Brunswick, N. J. Philip Boocock  
 FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY, Lancaster, Pa. Edwin M. Hartman.  
 HARRISBURG ACADEMY, Harrisburg, Pa. Arthur E. Brown.  
 PERKIOMEN SCHOOL, Pennsburg, Pa. Webster Stover.  
 ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL, Middletown, Del. Rev. Walden Pell.  
 GAREY SCHOOL, Aberdeen, Md. Maj. Enoch B. Garey.  
 McDONOUGH SCHOOL, McDonough, Md. Louis E. Lamborn.  
 ST. JAMES SCHOOL, St. James, Md. A. H. Onderdonk.  
 SEVERN SCHOOL, Severna Park, Md. Rolland M. Teel.  
 ST. ALBANS SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Rev. Albert H. Lucas.  
 EPISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL, Alexandria, Va. A. R. Horton.

FISHBURNE MILITARY SCHOOL, Waynesboro, Va. M H Hudgins.  
 MASSANUTTEN ACADEMY, Woodstock, Va. H J. Benchoff.  
 RANDOLPH-MACON ACADEMY, Front Royal, Va Charles L. Melton.  
 St CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va. C. G. Chamberlayne.  
 SWAVELY SCHOOL, Manassas, Va. Eli Swavely.  
 WOODBERRY FOREST SCHOOL, Woodberry Forest, Va. J C Walker  
 GREENBRIER MILITARY SCHOOL, Lewisburg, W. Va. H. B Moore  
 DARLINGTON SCHOOL, Rome, Ga Clarence R Wilcox.  
 BAYLOR SCHOOL, Chattanooga, Tenn Herbert B. Barks  
 THE MCCALLIE SCHOOL, Chattanooga, Tenn. S J. McCallie  
 THE TERRILL SCHOOL, Dallas, Texas S M Davis  
 OHIO MILITARY INSTITUTE, Cincinnati, O A M Henshaw.  
 WESTERN RESERVE ACADEMY, Hudson, O. Joel B Hayden.  
 HOWE SCHOOL, Howe, Indiana Rev Kenneth O Crosby  
 ELGIN ACADEMY, Elgin, Ill. Karl J Stouffer.  
 MORGAN PARK MIL. ACAD, Morgan Park, Ill Harry D. Abells  
 St ALBAN'S SCHOOL, Sycamore, Ill. Rev. Charles L. Street  
 WESTERN MILITARY ACADEMY, Alton, Ill R L. Jackson.  
 PILLSBURY ACADEMY, Owatonna, Minn Delmar F. Sisson  
 SEATTUCK SCHOOL, Faribault, Minn C W Newhall  
 PEMBROKE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo Howard E A Jones.  
 WENTWORTH MILITARY ACADEMY, Lexington, Mo. Col Sanford Sellers.  
 NEW MEXICO MIL INST, Roswell, N M Col. D C Pearson  
 LAKESIDE SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Seattle, Wash  
 THE HARVARD SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif Rev. Harold H Kelley.

## BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$1050-\$1500

CLARK SCHOOL, Hanover, N H. Clifford P Clark.  
 St. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Concord, N H Rev Samuel S Drury.  
 STEARNS SCHOOL, Mont Vernon, N. H Arthur F Stearns  
 BEACON SCHOOL, Wellesley Hills, Mass William Trevoy.  
 BELMONT HILL SCHOOL, Belmont, Mass. William H Taylor.  
 BERKSHIRE SCHOOL, Sheffield, Mass. Seaver B. Buck  
 BROOKS SCHOOL, N Andover, Mass. Frank D Ashburn.  
 DEERFIELD ACADEMY, Deerfield, Mass. Frank L Boyden  
 GOVERNOR DUMMER ACADEMY, So Byfield, Mass. Edward Eames  
 GROTON SCHOOL, Groton, Mass Rev Endicott Peabody  
 MIDDLESEX SCHOOL, Concord, Mass Frederick Winsor  
 MILTON ACADEMY, Milton, Mass William L W. Field.  
 NOBLE AND GREENOUGH SCHOOL, Dedham, Mass Charles Wiggins, 2d  
 St MARK'S SCHOOL, Southborough, Mass Dr Francis Parkman.  
 TABOR ACADEMY, Marion, Mass Walter Huston Lillard.  
 St. GEORGE'S SCHOOL, Middletown, R I J. Vaughan Merrick, 3d.  
 AVON OLD FARMS, Avon, Conn. Rev. Percy G. Kammerer.  
 CANTERBURY SCHOOL, New Milford, Conn Nelson Hume.  
 CROATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Conn Rev G. C. St. John.  
 GUNNERY SCHOOL, Washington, Conn. Hamilton Gibson  
 HOPKINS GRAMMAR SCHOOL, New Haven, Conn. George B. Lovell  
 HOTCHKISS SCHOOL, Lakeville, Conn. George Van Santvoord  
 POMFRET SCHOOL, Pomfret, Conn. Halleck Lefferts  
 ROMFORD SCHOOL, Washington, Conn. Paul F Cruikshank.  
 WESTMINSTER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn. R. R McOrmond  
 HACKLEY SCHOOL, Tarrytown, N Y. W. B. Gage  
 MILLBROOK SCHOOL, Millbrook, N. Y Edward Pulling.  
 NORTHWOOD SCHOOL Lake Placid Club, N Y. Ira A Flinner.  
 St. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Garden City, L. I., N Y Walter R. Marsh  
 RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Riverdale, N. Y. Frank S Hackett.  
 STORM KING SCHOOL, Cornwall, N. Y. Anson Barker.  
 BLAIR ACADEMY, Blairstown, New Jersey Charles H. Breed



THE LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL, Lawrenceville, N. J. Mather A. Abbott  
 MONTCLAIR ACADEMY, Montclair, N. J. Walter D. Head.  
 NEWMAN SCHOOL, Lakewood, N. J. William G. Kelley  
 ORATORY SCHOOL, Summit, N. J. Rev. Father Joseph  
 THE PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N. J. Roger W. Swetland.  
 HAVERFORD SCHOOL, Haverford, Pa. E. M. Wilson  
 HILL SCHOOL, Pottstown, Pa. James I. Wendell  
 MERCERSBURG ACADEMY, Mercersburg, Pa. Boyd Edwards.  
 SHADY SIDE ACADEMY, Pittsburgh, Pa. H. A. Nomer  
 SOLEBURY SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa. Arthur H. Washburn.  
 GILMAN COUNTRY SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Baltimore, Md. E. Boyd Morrow  
 STUYVESANT SCHOOL, Wairenton, Va. Edwin B. King.  
 ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N. C. Howard Bement.  
 FLORIDA PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla. P. E. Brubeck  
 CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. W. O. Stevens  
 LAKE FOREST ACADEMY, Lake Forest, Ill. John W. Richards  
 NORTHWESTERN MILIT. AND NAVAL ACAD., Lake Geneva, Wis. Col. R. P. Davidson  
 MESA RANCH SCHOOL, Mesa, Ariz. Lionel F. Brady  
 PALO VERDE RANCH SCHOOL, Mesa, Ariz. J. S. Hutchinson.  
 MORAN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Seattle, Wash. Phillip DeB. Perham  
 CALIFORNIA PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Covina, Calif. Murray P. Brush.  
 HARVARD SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. Rev. Harold H. Kelley  
 MORAN SCHOOL, Atascadero, Calif. Frank G. Moran.  
 NORTON SCHOOL, Claremont, Calif. Ramsay L. Harris  
 TAMALPAIS SCHOOL, San Rafael, Calif. Frederick J. Daly  
 URBAN SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. P. G. McDonnell  
 WEBB SCHOOL, Claremont, Calif. Thompson Webb.

#### BOARDING SCHOOLS, OVER \$1500

WASSOOKEAG SCHOOL, Dexter, Me. Lloyd H. Hatch.  
 ROXBURY SCHOOL, Cheshire, Conn. Arthur N. Sheriff  
 TAFT SCHOOL, Watertown, Conn. Dr. Horace D. Taft.  
 ADIRONDACK-FLORIDA SCHOOL, Onchiota, N. Y. Kenneth O. Wilson.  
 HUN SCHOOL, Princeton, N. J. Dr. John G. Hun  
 TAYLOR SCHOOL, Clayton, Mo. Edgar C. Taylor.  
 FOUNTAIN VALLEY SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. F. M. Froelicher  
 FRESNAL RANCH, Tucson, Ariz. Bryan F. Peters  
 SOUTHERN ARIZONA SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Capt. R. B. Fairgrieve.  
 LOS ALAMOS RANCH SCHOOL, Otowi, N. M. A. J. Connell  
 CATALINA ISLAND SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Avalon, Calif. Keith Vosburg.  
 THACHER SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Ojai, Calif. Morgan Barnes

#### SCHOOLS WITH SCHOLARSHIPS

PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY, Exeter, N. H. Lewis Perry.  
 ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Concord, N. H. Samuel S. Drury.  
 TILTON SCHOOL, Tilton, N. H. Thomas W. Watkins  
 BERKSHIRE SCHOOL, Sheffield, Mass. Seaver B. Buck.  
 DEERFIELD ACADEMY, Deerfield, Mass. Frank L. Boyden.  
 EAGLEBROOK SCHOOL, Deerfield, Mass. C. Thurston Chase.  
 GOVERNOR DUMMER ACADEMY, So. Byfield, Mass. Edward W. Eames.  
 LAWRENCE ACADEMY, Groton, Mass. Fred C. Gray.  
 MILTON ACADEMY, Milton, Mass. W. L. W. Field.  
 MOUNT HERMON SCHOOL, Northfield, Mass. Elliott Speer.  
 PHILLIPS ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. Claude M. Fuess.  
 TABOR ACADEMY, Marion, Mass. Walter H. Lillard.  
 WILLISTON ACADEMY, Easthampton, Mass. Archibald V. Galbraith.  
 ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL, Middletown, R. I. J. Vaughan Merrick, 3d.

AVON OLD FARMS, Avon, Conn Percy G Kammerer.  
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Conn George St John.  
 HOPKINS GRAMMAR SCHOOL, New Haven, Conn. George B Lovell.  
 HOTCHKISS SCHOOL Lakeville, Conn George Van Santvoord  
 KINGSWOOD SCHOOL, W Hartford, Conn George R H Nicholson  
 LOOMIS SCHOOL, Windsor, Conn N H Batchelder  
 ROXBURY SCHOOL, Cheshire, Conn Arthur N Sherriff  
 SUFFIELD SCHOOL, Suffield, Conn Rev Brownell Gage  
 TAFT SCHOOL, Watertown, Conn Horace D Taft  
 ALBANY ACADEMY, Albany, N. Y Islay F McCormick.  
 CATHEDRAL CHOIR SCHOOL, New York City W D F Hughes  
 HACKLEY SCHOOL, Tarrytown, N Y Walter B Gage  
 HORACE MANN SCHOOL FOR BOYS, New York City Charles C Tillinghast  
 NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid Club N Y Ira A Flinner.  
 POLY PREP Co DAY SCH, Brooklyn, N Y Dr J. D Allen  
 RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Riverdale, N Y F S Hackett  
 STONY BROOK SCHOOL, Stony Brook, L I, N Y. Frank E Gaebelein.  
 TRINITY SCHOOL, New York City Lawrence T Cole  
 LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL, Lawrenceville, N J. Mather A Abbott  
 THE PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N J. Roger W Swetland.  
 THE PENNINGTON SCHOOL, Pennington, N J F H. Green  
 EPISCOPAL ACADEMY, Philadelphia, Pa Greville G Haslam  
 HARRISBURG ACADEMY, Harrisburg, Pa Arthur E Brown  
 THE HAVERFORD SCHOOL, Haverford, Pa Edwin M Wilson.  
 HILL SCHOOL, Pottstown, Pa. James I Wendell  
 MERCERSBURG ACADEMY, Mercersburg, Pa Boyd Edwards  
 PERKIOMEN SCHOOL, Pennsburg, Pa. Webster Stover  
 SOLEBURY SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa Arthur H Washburn  
 ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL, Middletown, Del Rev Walden Pell, and  
 McDONOUGH SCHOOL, McDonogh, Md L E. Lamborn  
 ST. JAMES SCHOOL, St. James, Md A H. Onderdonk  
 TOME SCHOOL, Port Deposit, Md R J Shortlidge  
 WEST NOTTINGHAM ACADEMY, Colorado, Md. J. Paul Slaybaugh  
 ST. ALBANS Washington, D C Rev. Albert H Lucas.  
 ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N. C Howard Bement.  
 MIAMI SCHOOL, Miami, Fla J. R. Williams  
 CINCINNATI COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Cincinnati, O. Herbert Snyder  
 WESTERN RESERVE ACADEMY, Hudson, Ohio Joel B Hayden  
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind L. R Gignilliat  
 CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Bloomfield Hills, Mich William O Stevens  
 LAKE FOREST ACADEMY, Lake Forest, Ill. John W. Richards  
 ST. ALBANS, Sycamore, Ill. Rev. Dr. Charles L Street.  
 MILWAUKEE Co. DAY SCH, Milwaukee, Wis. A Gledten Santer  
 PILLSBURY ACADEMY, Owatonna Minn. Delmar F. Sisson.  
 ST. LOUIS COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, St. Louis, Mo Robert H B Thompson

#### WITH OPPORTUNITIES FOR SELF-HELP

HOLDERNESS SCHOOL, Plymouth, N. H. Rev. Edric A Weld.  
 ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Concord, N H Dr. Samuel S Drury  
 LENOX SCHOOL, Lenox, Mass. Rev. G. G Monks.  
 MOUNT HERMON SCHOOL, Northfield, Mass. Elliott Speer  
 WILLISTON ACADEMY, Easthampton, Mass A V. Galbraith.  
 AVON OLD FARMS, Avon, Conn Percy Kammerer.  
 KENT SCHOOL, Kent, Conn. Rev. Frederick H Sill  
 WOOSTER SCHOOL, Danbury, Conn. Rev. Aaron C Cutler  
 HOOSAC SCHOOL, Hoosick, N Y Rev J I Whitcomb  
 MANLIUS SCHOOL, Manlius, N Y Col Guido F Verbeck  
 MORRISTOWN SCHOOL, Morristown, N. J. George H Tilghman  
 SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL, Far Hills, N. J. Rev James H. S. Fair.

KEYSTONE ACADEMY, La Plume, Pa. S A Lee  
 PERKIOMEN SCHOOL, Pennsburg, Pa Webster Stover  
 ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL, Middletown, Del Rev Walden Pell, 2nd.  
 GAREY SCHOOL, Aberdeen, Md Enoch B Garey  
 CHRIST SCHOOL, Arden, N C David Page Harris  
 MIDLAND RANCH SCHOOL, Los Olivos, Calif Paul Squibb

### SCHOOLS WITH FIVE-DAY BOARDING DEPARTMENT

EMERSON SCHOOL, Exeter, N. H Mrs Mabel H Emerson.  
 BELMONT HILL SCHOOL, Belmont, Mass. William H Taylor.  
 THAYER ACADEMY, Braintree, Mass Stacy B Southworth  
 THE MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R I. L. Ralston Thomas  
 HOPKINS GRAMMAR SCHOOL, New Haven, Conn George B Lovell  
 RIDGEFIELD SCHOOL, Ridgefield, Conn Theodore C Jessup  
 HORACE MANN SCHOOL FOR BOYS, New York City C. C. Tillinghast  
 RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Riverdale, N Y Frank S Hackett  
 MONTCLAIR ACADEMY, Montclair, N J Walter D. Head  
 ST. ALBANS, Washington, D C. Albert H Lucas  
 SHADY SIDE ACADEMY, Pittsburgh, Pa H L. Nomer  
 UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio Harry A. Peters  
 MILWAUKEE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Milwaukee, Wis A G. Santer  
 THE BLAKE SCHOOL, Minneapolis, Minn Eugene C Alder.

### BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY DEPARTMENT

#### *Listed in Order of Introduction of Country Day Departments*

FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY, Lancaster, Pa E. M. Hartman. 1872.  
 ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Garden City, L. I, N Y. Walter R Marsh 1877  
 HARRISBURG ACADEMY, Harrisburg, Pa. Arthur E. Brown. 1908  
 ST. ALBANS, Washington, D C. Rev. Albert H. Lucas 1909  
 THE GILMAN COUNTRY SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md. E. Boyd Morrow 1911  
 SEVERN SCHOOL, Severna Park, Md. Rolland M Teel. 1914.  
 ST CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va. C G Chamberlayne. 1914  
 HAVERFORD SCHOOL, Haverford, Pa Edwin M. Wilson 1920.  
 NOBLE AND GREENOUGH, Dedham, Mass. Charles Wiggins. 1920.  
 BAYLOR SCHOOL, Chattanooga, Tenn Herbert B. Barks. 1920  
 MCCALLIE SCHOOL, Chattanooga, Tenn. S J McCallie. 1920  
 MILTON ACADEMY, Milton, Mass. W. L. W. Field 1921.  
 SHADY SIDE ACADEMY, Pittsburgh, Pa. Harold A Nomer. 1922  
 SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL, Far Hills, N J. J. H. S Fair. 1924.  
 WESTERN RESERVE ACADEMY, Hudson, O. Joel B. Hayden. 1925.  
 TAMALPAIS SCHOOL, San Rafael, Calif Frederick J Daly. 1925.  
 MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I L. R. Thomas 1926  
 GOVERNOR DUMMER ACADEMY, S. Byfield, Mass Edward W Eames. 1930  
 MONTCLAIR ACADEMY, Montclair, N. J Walter D Head  
 CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. William O. Stevens

### COUNTRY DAY SCHOOLS

#### *Listed in Order of Establishment as Country Day Schools*

GILMAN C. D S., Roland Park, Md. E. Boyd Morrow Est 1897.  
 Five day boarding department opened 1911.  
 BRUNSWICK SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn. Thomas C. Burton. Est 1902.  
 C. D. S FOR BOYS OF BOSTON, Newton, Mass. Shirley K Kerns. Est. 1907.  
 RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, N Y. Frank S Hackett. Est. 1907.  
 Boarding department also  
 NICHOLS SCHOOL, Buffalo, N. Y. Henry G. Gilland Est 1892.  
 Reorganized as Country Day School 1910.  
 THE PEMBROKE C. D. S., Kansas City, Mo. Howard E. A. Jones. Est 1910

- THE BLAKE SCHOOL, Minneapolis, Minn Eugene C Alder Est 1907.  
Reorganized in 1911 as Country Day School with five day bldg depart.
- THE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Cleveland, O Harry A Peters Est. 1890.  
Reorganized as Country Day School with five day boarding department 1911.
- COLUMBUS ACADEMY, Columbus, O F P R Van Syckel Est 1911.
- HAMDEN HALL, Whitneyville, Conn H H Vreeland Est 1912.
- THE BARNARD SCHOOL, N Y C William L Hazen Est 1896  
Reorganized as Country Day School 1912
- ST PAUL ACADEMY, St. Paul, Minn John DeQ Briggs Est 1900  
Reorganized as Country Day School 1914
- LAWRENCE SCHOOL, Hewlett, N. Y. Ward L Johnson Est 1892  
Reorganized as Country Day School 1914
- HORACE MANN SCHOOL, N. Y C C. Tillinghast Est 1887  
Reorganized as Country Day School 1915 Small boarding department.
- THE RIVERS SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass Clarence E Allen Est 1915.
- MONTGOMERY SCHOOL, Wynnewood, Pa Rev Gibson Bell Est 1915.
- KINGSWOOD SCHOOL, West Hartford, Conn George R H. Nicholson.  
Est 1916
- WARDLAW SCHOOL, Plainfield, N J Charles D Wardlaw Est 1916.
- ST LOUIS C D. S., St Louis, Mo R. H B Thompson. Est. 1917
- MILWAUKEE C D. S., Milwaukee, Wis. A Gladden Santer. Est 1917.  
Five day boarding department opened 1926
- POLYTECHNIC PREPARATORY COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Brooklyn, N Y.  
J D Allen Est. 1854 Reorganized as Country Day School 1917.
- PINGRY SCHOOL, Elizabeth, N. J. C. Bertram Newton Est 1861.  
Reorganized as Country Day School 1918
- THE MEADOWBROOK SCHOOL, Meadowbrook, Pa Rev John W. Walker  
Est 1919
- ARNOLD SCHOOL, Pittsburgh, Pa Charles W Wilder Est 1919.
- SHADY SIDE ACADEMY, Pittsburgh, Pa Harold Nomer Est 1883 Reor-  
ganized as Country Day School with five day boarding department 1920
- PARK SCHOOL, Indianapolis, Ind Clifton O Page. Est. 1920. Full time  
boarding department.
- EPISCOPAL ACADEMY, Overbrook, Pa Greville G. Haslam. Est 1785  
Reorganized as Country Day School 1921
- HAWKEN SCHOOL, Cleveland, O Carl N Holmes. Est 1922
- BELMONT HILL SCHOOL, Belmont, Mass. William H Taylor Est. 1923.  
Full time boarding department.
- PROVIDENCE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Providence, R I. Est. 1923.
- CHESTNUT HILL ACADEMY, Chestnut Hill, Pa Gilbert H Fall. Est. 1861.  
Reorganized as Country Day School 1923.
- DETROIT COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Detroit, Mich. F Alden Shaw. Est. 1924.
- HOPKINS GRAMMAR SCHOOL, New Haven, Conn George B. Lovell.  
Est. 1660. Reorganized as Country Day School 1925 Full time board-  
ing department
- SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL, Far Hills, N J. Rev James H Stone Fair.  
Est. 1924. Full time boarding department
- TROY COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Troy, N Y E. Lawrence Springer Est. 1925.
- WILLIAM PENN CHARTER SCHOOL, THE, Philadelphia, Pa Richard M.  
Gummere. Est. 1689. Reorganized as Country Day School 1925
- GREENWICH COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn. John L. Miner.  
Est. 1926.
- CINCINNATI CO DAY SCHOOL, Cincinnati, O. Herbert Snyder Est. 1926.
- ALLENDALE SCHOOL, Rochester, N Y. Barclay Farr. Est. 1926.
- PEBBLE HILL SCHOOL, Dewitt, N. Y. Charles W Bradlee Est. 1927.
- DETROIT UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Detroit, Mich. D H Fletcher. Est. 1899.  
Reorganized as Country Day School 1928.
- PRINCETON COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Princeton, N. J. J Howard Murch.  
Est. 1924 Reorganized as Country Day School, 1930.

## DAY SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY FEATURES

*Listed in Order of Introduction of Country Day Features*

ARDEN SCHOOL, New Brighton S I, N Y. H E Merrick. 1913  
 LONGWOOD DAY SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass Robert L Cummings 1913.  
 LAWRENCE-SMITH SCHOOL, New York City C. Lawrence Smith 1914  
 BROWNE AND NICHOLS, Cambridge, Mass. Roger Twitchell 1923.  
 DETROIT UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Detroit, Mich D H. Fletcher 1924.  
 BULKELEY SCHOOL, New London, Conn. Homer K Underwood. 1927  
 ROXBURY LATIN SCHOOL, Roxbury, Mass George N Northrop 1927  
 ENGLEWOOD SCHOOL FOR BOYS. Englewood, N J. M L Umpleby 1928  
 ALBANY ACADEMY, Albany, N. Y Islay F McCormick  
 MCBURNEY SCHOOL, New York City. Thomas Hemenway  
 GERMANTOWN ACADEMY, Germantown, Pa Samuel E. Osbourn.  
 THE BATES SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif Guy H Stokes.  
 HUNTINGTON SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Charles H Sampson.  
 LAWRENCE-SMITH SCHOOL, New York City. C Lawrence Smith  
 TRINITY SCHOOL, New York City. Rev Lawrence T. Cole.

## MODERN PROGRESSIVE SCHOOLS

LONGWOOD DAY SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass R L Cummings.  
 HORACE MANN SCHOOL FOR BOYS, New York City Charles C. Tillinghast.  
 THE RAYMOND RIORDON SCHOOL, Highland, N Y R Riorдон.  
 SOLEBURY SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa. Arthur H. Washburn.  
 GAREY SCHOOL, Aberdeen, Md Maj. Enoch B. Garey.  
 FOUNTAIN VALLEY SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. F M Froelicher.  
 MONTEZUMA MOUNTAIN SCHOOL, Los Gatos, Calif. E. A Rogers  
 CHATEAU DE BURES, Bures, France. Eric M. Steel.

## WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN MUSIC

NEW HAMPTON, New Hampton, N H. Frederick Smith.  
 BELMONT HILL SCHOOL, Belmont, Mass. William H Taylor  
 BROOKS SCHOOL, No. Andover, Mass. Frank D. Ashburn  
 DEERFIELD ACADEMY, Deerfield, Mass Frank L Boyden  
 EAGLEBROOK SCHOOL, Deerfield, Mass. C. Thurston Chase.  
 LONGWOOD DAY SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. R. L. Cummings  
 PHILLIPS ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. Claude M Fuess.  
 WORCESTER ACADEMY, Worcester, Mass Harold H. Wade.  
 PORTSMOUTH PRIORY AND SCHOOL, Portsmouth, R. I. Dr G C Bateman.  
 AVON OLD FARMS, Avon, Conn. Percy G. Kammerer.  
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Conn. George C. St. John.  
 THE HOPKINS GRAMMAR SCHOOL, New Haven, Conn. George B. Lovell.  
 HOTCHKISS SCHOOL, Lakeville, Conn. George Van Santvoord.  
 LOOMIS SCHOOL, Windsor, Conn N H. Batchelder  
 TAFT SCHOOL, Watertown, Conn. Horace D. Taft  
 CATHEDRAL CHOIR SCHOOL, New York City. W. D F. Hughes  
 HORACE MANN SCHOOL, New York City. C. C. Tillinghast.  
 LAWRENCE-SMITH SCHOOL, New York City. C Lawrence Smith.  
 NEW YORK MILITARY INSTITUTE, Cornwall, N. Y. Milton F. Davis.  
 NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid Club, N. Y. Ira A. Flinner.  
 POLY PREP. Co. DAY SCH., Brooklyn, N. Y. J. D Allen  
 RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Riverdale, N. Y. Frank S Hackett  
 THE PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N J. Roger W. Swetland.  
 CHESTNUT HILL ACADEMY, Philadelphia, Pa G. H. Fall  
 MERCERSBURG ACADEMY, Mercersburg, Pa Boyd Edwards.  
 GEORGETOWN PREP. SCHOOL, Garrett Park, Md Robert S. Lloyd  
 ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N. C. Howard Bement.  
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind. L. R. Gignilliat.

PILLSBURY ACADEMY, Owatonna, Minn Delmar F. Sisson  
 SHERWOOD HALL, Laramie, Wyo. A A Hastings.  
 DEANE SCHOOL, Santa Barbara, Calif Hewitt Reynolds.  
 URBAN SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif P G McDonnell.

## WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN ART

BELMONT HILL SCHOOL, Belmont, Mass William H Taylor.  
 BROOKS SCHOOL, North Andover, Mass Frank D Ashburn.  
 EAGLEBROOK SCHOOL, Deerfield, Mass. C Thurston Chase.  
 PORTSMOUTH PRIORY AND SCHOOL, Portsmouth, R. I G. C. Bateman.  
 THE HOPKINS GRAMMAR SCHOOL, New Haven, Conn George B. Lovell.  
 LOOMIS SCHOOL, Windsor, Conn N H Batchelder.  
 RECTORY SCHOOL, Pomfret, Conn. Frank H Bigelow.  
 RIDGEFIELD SCHOOL, Ridgefield, Conn. T. C Jessup  
 RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Riverdale, N Y Frank S Hackett.  
 STONY BROOK SCHOOL, Stony Brook, L I, N Y. Frank E Gaebelein  
 SOLEBURY SCHOOL FOR BOYS, New Hope, Pa Arthur H. Washburn  
 ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N C Howard Bement  
 CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Bloomfield Hills, Mich William O Stevens.

## EMPHASIZING THE STUDY OF FRENCH

EAGLEBROOK SCHOOL, Deerfield, Mass C Thurston Chase  
 LONGWOOD DAY SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass Robert L Cummings.  
 NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid Club, N Y. Ira A. Flinner  
 RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Riverdale, N Y Frank S Hackett.  
 SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL, Far Hills, N. J. J. H S. Fair.

## WITH SPECIAL BUSINESS COURSES

CLARK SCHOOL, Hanover, N. H. Frank M. Morgan  
 TILTON SCHOOL, Tilton, N H. Thomas W Watkins.  
 NEW HAMPTON, New Hampton, N. H. Frederick Smith.  
 BEACON SCHOOL, Wellesley Hills, Mass. William V. Trevooy.  
 GOVERNOR DUMMER ACADEMY, South Byfield, Mass. Edward W Eames.  
 HUNTINGTON SCHOOL, Boston, Mass Charles H Sampson  
 LOOMIS SCHOOL, Windsor, Conn. N H. Batchelder  
 SUFFIELD SCHOOL, Suffield, Conn. Rev. Brownell Gage.  
 NEW YORK MILITARY INSTITUTE, Cornwall, N. Y. Milton F Davis.  
 PEEKSKILL MILITARY ACADEMY, Peekskill, N Y. John C. Bucher.  
 STONY BROOK SCHOOL, Stony Brook, L I, N. Y. Frank E. Gaebelein  
 MONTCLAIR ACADEMY, Montclair, N J. Walter D Head  
 MERCERSBURG ACADEMY, Mercersburg, Pa Boyd Edwards.  
 PERKIOMEN SCHOOL, Pennsburg, Pa Webster Stover.  
 THE TOME SCHOOL, Port Deposit, Md R. J. Shortlidge  
 McDONOGH SCHOOL, McDonogh, Md. L. E. Lamborn.  
 MASSANUTTEN ACADEMY, Woodstock, Va H J. Benchoff  
 STUYVESANT SCHOOL, Warrenton, Va. Edwin B King  
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind L R. Gignillhat.  
 SHATTUCK SCHOOL, Faribault, Minn. C W. Newhall.

## WITH AGRICULTURAL TRAINING

THE FARM AND TRADES SCHOOL, Thompson's Island, Boston, Mass  
 William M. Meacham.  
 HILLSIDE SCHOOL, Marlboro, Mass Franklin P. Shumway.  
 AVON OLD FARMS, Avon, Conn. Percy G Kammerer.  
 LOOMIS SCHOOL, Windsor, Conn. N. H. Batchelder.  
 GOW SCHOOL, So. Wales, N. Y. Peter Gow.  
 GAREY SCHOOL, Aberdeen, Md. Maj. Enoch B. Garey.  
 McDONOGH SCHOOL, McDonogh, Md. Louis E Lamborn

## WITH MECHANICAL AND MANUAL TRAINING

RIDGEFIELD SCHOOL, Ridgefield, Conn T C Jessup  
 POLY. PREP CO DAY SCH, Brooklyn, N Y Dr J D Allen  
 RAYMOND RIORDON SCHOOL, Highland, N Y. Raymond Riordon  
 McDONOGH SCHOOL, McDonogh, Md. Louis E Lamborn  
 TOME SCHOOL, Port Deposit, Md R J Shortlidge  
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind L R Gignilliat  
 MONTEZUMA SCHOOL, Los Gatos, Calif. E A Rogers.

## WITH COURSES IN AERONAUTICS

RAYMOND RIORDON SCHOOL, Highland, N Y. Raymond Riordon.  
 GEORGIA MILITARY ACADEMY, College Park, Ga Col J C Woodward  
 CASTLE HEIGHTS MILITARY ACADEMY, Lebanon, Tenn Col Harry L.  
 Armstrong.  
 ST. JOHN'S MILIT ACAD., Delafield, Wis. Col Roy F Farrand.  
 HILL MILITARY ACADEMY, Portland, Ore Joseph A Hill  
 BLACK-FOX MILIT INST, Hollywood, Calif. Harry L Black.  
 MONTEZUMA SCHOOL, Los Gatos, Calif E A Rogers  
 URBAN SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif P G McDonnell  
 SAN DIEGO ARMY AND NAVY ACAD, Pacific Beach Col T. A Davis.

## SCHOOLS WITH MILITARY OR NAVAL TRAINING

TABOR ACADEMY, Marion, Mass W H. Lillard  
 ALBANY ACADEMY, Albany, N Y. Islay F McCormick.  
 ADMIRAL FARRAGUT ACADEMY, Toms River, N J Samuel S Robison  
 BAYLOR SCHOOL, Chattanooga, Tenn Herbert B. Barks  
 CAMPION, Prairie du Chien, Wis Rev. B J. Quinn  
 PILLSBURY ACADEMY, Owatonna, Minn Delmar F Sisson.

## SCHOOLS ON THE SALT WATER

GOVERNOR DUMMER ACADEMY, South Byfield, Mass Edward W. Eames  
 TABOR ACADEMY, Marion, Mass Walter H. Lillard  
 PORTSMOUTH PRIORY AND SCHOOL, Portsmouth, R. I. G C. Bateman  
 ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL, Newport, R. I. J Vaughan Merrick, 3rd  
 ADMIRAL FARRAGUT ACADEMY, Toms River, N J Samuel S Robison.  
 THE TOME SCHOOL, Port Deposit, Md. R J Shortlidge

## SCHOOLS AT HIGH ALTITUDE

ASHBURNHAM SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Ashburnham, Mass Harry R. Dane.  
 BERKSHIRE SCHOOL, Sheffield, Mass Seaver B Buck.  
 FORMAN SCHOOL, Litchfield, Conn J. T. Forman.  
 RIDGEFIELD SCHOOL, Ridgefield, Conn T M Jessup  
 LEBANON SCHOOL, New Lebanon, N. Y. C. H. Jones.  
 MOHONK SCHOOL, Lake Mohonk, N. Y. H. Stanley Jackson.  
 NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid, N. Y. Ira A Flinger  
 KINGSLEY SCHOOL, Essex Fells, N J. Walter D Gerken.  
 KEYSTONE ACADEMY, La Plume, Pa S Arthur Lee  
 STEADY SIDE ACADEMY, Pittsburgh, Pa H. A. Nomer.  
 CHRIST CHURCH SCHOOL, Christchurch, Va  
 VIRGINIA PRESBYTERIAN SCHOOL, Danville, Va Col W M Kemper  
 ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N. C Howard Bement.  
 NEW MEXICO MILITARY INSTITUTE, Roswell, N M. Col D. C. Pearson.  
 FOUNTAIN VALLEY SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. F M Froelicher.  
 PALO VERDE RANCH SCHOOL, Mesa, Ariz James S Hutchinson.  
 LOS ALAMOS RANCH SCHOOL, Otowi, N M. A J. Connell.  
 VALLEY RANCH, Valley, Wyo. Irving H. Larom  
 MONTEZUMA SCHOOL, Los Gatos, Calif. E A. Rogers.

## SCHOOLS WITH SUMMER SESSIONS

WASSOOKEAG SCHOOL, Dexter, Me Lloyd H Hatch  
 CLARK SCHOOL, Hanover, N H Clifford P Clark  
 NEW HAMPTON, New Hampton, N H. Frederick Smith  
 PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY, Exeter, N H. Lewis Perry.  
 HUNTINGTON SCHOOL, Boston, Mass Charles H Sampson  
 MANTER HALL, Cambridge, Mass Charles M Underwood  
 TABOR ACADEMY, Marion, Mass Walter H. Lillard  
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Conn George St. John  
 HOTCHKISS SCHOOL, Lakeville, Conn. George Van Santvoord.  
 KENT SCHOOL, Kent, Conn Rev Frederick H Sill  
 MILFORD SCHOOL, Milford, Conn Laurence Gregory.  
 THE ROXBURY SCHOOL, Cheshire, Conn A. N Sheriff.  
 WESTMINSTER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn R R McOrmond.  
 THE BROWN SCHOOL OF TUTORING, New York City. Frederic L Brown.  
 MARQUAND SCHOOL, Brooklyn, N. Y. Leonard H Calvert.  
 MCBURNEY SCHOOL, New York City Thomas Hemenway  
 ST PAUL'S SCHOOL, Garden City, L I, N. Y Walter R. Marsh.  
 BORDENTOWN MILITARY INSTITUTE, Bordentown, N J Col. T. D Landon.  
 FREEHOLD MILITARY SCHOOL, Freehold, N J Maj C M Duncan.  
 HUN SCHOOL, Princeton, N J. John G Hun.  
 PIEDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N. J Roger W Swetland.  
 ARNOLD SCHOOL, Pittsburgh, Pa Charles W. Wilder  
 CARSON LONG INSTITUTE, New Bloomfield, Pa. Edward L Holman.  
 FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY, Lancaster, Pa. Edwin M. Hartman.  
 KEYSTONE ACADEMY, La Plume, Pa S A Lee  
 PERKIOMEN SCHOOL, Pennsburg, Pa. Webster Stover.  
 SOLEBURY SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa Arthur H Washburn  
 ST. JAMES SCHOOL, St James, Md A. H Onderdonk.  
 DEVITT SCHOOL, Washington, D. C G R. Devitt.  
 HARGRAVE MILITARY ACADEMY, Chatham, Va Aubrey H. Camden.  
 GREENBRIER MILITARY SCHOOL, Lewisburg, W. Va H. B Moore  
 BLUE RIDGE SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Hendersonville, N. C. J R Sandifer.  
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind L R. Gignilliat.  
 WYLER SCHOOL, Evansville, Wis Rev. W H Wyler.  
 SEATTUCK SCHOOL, Faribault, Minn C W. Newhall.  
 MESA RANCH SCHOOL, Mesa, Ariz Lionel F Brady.  
 PALO VERDE RANCH SCHOOL, Mesa, Ariz James S Hutchinson.  
 HILL MILITARY ACADEMY, Portland, Ore. J A Hill.  
 MENLO SCHOOL, Palo Alto, Calif Lowry S Howard.  
 PAGE MILITARY ACADEMY, Los Angeles, Calif. R A Gibbs.  
 PALO ALTO MILITARY ACADEMY, Palo Alto, Calif. Col R P Kelley  
 URBAN SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. P. G McDonnell.  
 SAN DIEGO ARMY AND NAVY ACAD, Pacific Beach. Col T. A Davis.

## WITH CAMP CONNECTIONS

<i>School and Location</i>	<i>Camp and Location</i>
ASHBURNHAM SCHOOL, Ashburnham, Mass	GLENBROOKE, Georgeville, P. Q., Canada
MITCHELL, Billerica, Mass	SKYLARK, Billerica, Mass.
TABOR ACADEMY, Marion, Mass.	TABOR, Marion, Mass.
WORCESTER ACADEMY, Worcester, Mass.	LITTLE SQUAM LODGES, Ashland, N. H.; Milton Tutoring School, Milton, N. H.
GREENWICH CO DAY SCH, Greenwich, Conn.	CAMP NEPERAN, Newport, Vt.
MCTERNAN, Waterbury, Conn.	CRYSTAL BEACH, Saybrook, Conn.
ADIRONDACK-FLORIDA, Onchiota.	MEENAHGA LODGE, Onchiota, N. Y.



*School and Location (cont.)*

BARNARD, New York City.  
 BUCKLEY SCHOOLS, N Y C and L.I  
 COLLEGIATE, New York City  
 KOHUT, Harrison, N Y.  
 KYLE, Irvington, N Y.  
 THE LAWRENCE-SMITH SCH, N Y C  
  
 LINCOLN, New York City.  
 PEEKSKILL MILITARY,  
 Peekskill, N Y.  
  
 RIVERDALE COUNTRY, N Y C.  
 FREEHOLD MILIT. SCHOOL,  
 Freehold, N J  
 THE LANCE, Summit, N J  
 LAWRENCEVILLE,  
 Lawrenceville, N. J.  
 PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N. J.  
 ARNOLD SCHOOL, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
 CARSON LONG INST,  
 New Bloomfield, Pa  
 CHESTNUT HILL ACAD, Philadelphia.  
 HAVERFORD, Haverford, Pa  
  
 HILL, Pottstown, Pa  
 MAPLEWOOD, West Chester, Pa.  
 PERKIOMEN, Pennsburg, Pa  
 GAREY SCHOOL, Aberdeen, Md.  
 McDONOGH SCHOOL, McDonogh, Md  
  
 TOME, Port Deposit, Md  
 ST ALBANS, Washington, D C.  
 FISHBURNE MILITARY, Waynesboro.  
 GREENBRIER MIL SCHOOL,  
 Lewisburg, W Va  
 STAUNTON MIL, Staunton, Va  
 VIRGINIA EPISCOPAL, Lynchburg, Va.  
 JUNIOR MILITARY ACADEMY, Bloom-  
 ington Springs, Tenn.  
 WEBB, Bell Buckle, Tenn.  
 UNIVERSITY SCH, Cleveland, O.  
 CULVER ACADEMY, Culver, Ind.  
 LEELANAU FOR BOYS, Glen Arbor  
 MORGAN PARK MIL. ACAD, Morgan  
 Park, Ill.  
 TODD SCHOOL, Woodstock, Ill.  
 WESTERN MILITARY ACAD, Alton, Ill.  
 VALLEY RANCH, Valley, Wyo  
 LOS ALAMOS RANCH, Otowi, N M.  
 NEW MEXICO MILITARY INSTITUTE,  
 Roswell, N. M.  
 JUDSON, Phoenix, Ariz.  
 MESA RANCH, Mesa, Ariz.  
 BLACK-FOX MILITARY INSTITUTE,  
 Hollywood, Calif.  
 CALIFORNIA PREPARATORY SCHOOL,  
 Covina, Calif  
 THE NORTON SCHOOL, Claremont,  
 Calif.

*Camp and Location (cont.)*

IROQUOIS, Mallets Bay, Vt.  
 ADIRONDACK, Glenburnie, N Y  
 LAKE GEORGE, Glen Eyrie, N. Y  
 KOHUT, Oxford, Me  
 KYLE, Catskill, N Y  
 GREAT OAKS, Oxford, Me  
 LONE PINE,  
 Paul Smith's, N Y  
 LINCOLN, Keeseville, N Y.  
 OSSISPEE, W. Ossipee, N. H  
 POK O'MOONSHINE,  
 Willsborough, N Y  
 RIVERDALE, Long Lake, N. Y  
 CUSTER, Adamstown, N. J.  
  
 LANCEWOOD, E Jewett, N. Y  
 LAKE SUNAPEE SUMMER SCHOOL,  
 Blodgett's Landing, N. H  
 KANUKA, Lake Clear, N. Y  
 KEMAH LODGE, Bradford, N H  
 CARSON, Loysville, Pa  
  
 PENN, Valcour, N Y.  
 PENOBSCOT SUMMER SCHOOL,  
 Sunset, Me  
 WOLFEBORO, Wolfeboro, N. H.  
 MAPLEWOOD, West Chester, Pa.  
 MINNEHAHA, Pennsburg, Pa.  
 CAMP OAKINGTON, Aberdeen, Md  
 RED CLOUD, Brackney, Pa.  
 RED WING, Brackney, Pa.  
 MARIENFELD, Chesham, N. H  
 WACHUSETT, Holderness, N. H.  
 ALLEGHANY, Clifton Forge, Va  
 SHAW-MI-DEL-ECA,  
 Lewisburg, W. Va.  
 TERRE ALTA, Terre Alta, W. Va.  
 WINNEPE, Eagle River, Wis.  
 CAMP WHOOPFEE, Bloomington  
 Springs, Tenn  
 WEBB SUMMER SCH, Walling, Tenn  
 KEEWAYDIN, Vermont and Canada.  
 CULVER, Culver, Ind  
 LEELANAU, Glen Arbor, Mich.  
 CAMP TRAVERSE, Mayfield, Mich.  
  
 TOSEBO, Manistee, Mich.  
 RANCHO MESA VERDE, Allison, Colo.  
 VALLEY RANCH, Valley, Wyo.  
 LOS ALAMOS, Otowi, N. M  
 CARRIZO CAMP AND SUMMER SCH,  
 Ruidoso, N M.  
 FOXBORO RANCHES, Flagstaff, Ariz  
 EL RANCHO BONITA, Ariz.  
 BLACK-FOX BOYS CAMP, Holly-  
 wood, Calif.  
 CAMP MT. LASSEN, Mt Lassen,  
 Calif.  
 ROBIN HOOD, Lake Arrowhead,  
 Calif.

<i>School and Location (cont)</i>	<i>Camp and Location (cont)</i>
PAGE MILITARY, Los Angeles	PAGE MILITARY, Catalina Island and Santa Barbara, Calif.
PALO ALTO MILITARY ACADEMY, Palo Alto, Calif	CAMP ELDORADO, Lake Alpine, Calif.
TAMALPAIS, San Rafael, Calif	SKYLAND, Glenbrook, Nev

## SCHOOLS ACCEPTING JEWISH STUDENTS

ROXBURY LATIN SCHOOL, Roxbury, Mass.	George N Northrop.
WILLISTON ACADEMY, Easthampton, Mass	A V. Galbraith
LOOMIS SCHOOL, Windsor, Conn	N H Batchelder
ROXBURY SCHOOL, Cheshire, Conn	Arthur N Sheriff
FRANKLIN SCHOOL, New York City	Otto Koenig
HORACE MANN SCHOOL FOR BOYS, New York City	Charles C Tillinghast
KOHUT SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Harrison, N Y	H J Kugel
PEEKSKILL MILITARY ACADEMY, Peekskill, N Y	John C Bucher.
POLYTECHNIC PREP Co. DAY SCH, Brooklyn, N Y	Dr J D Allen.
FREEHOLD MILITARY SCHOOL, Freehold, N. J.	Maj C M Duncan
WENONAH MILITARY ACADEMY, Wenonah, N J	Charles M Lorence.
KEYSTONE ACADEMY, La Plume, Pa	S Arthur Lee
PERKIOMEN SCHOOL, Pennsburg, Pa	Webster Stover.
MASSA NUTTEN ACADEMY, Woodstock, Va.	H J Benchoff
GREENBRIER MILITARY SCHOOL, Lewisburg, W Va	H. B. Moore
MIAMI SCHOOL, Miami, Fla	J R. Williams
MILLERSBURG MILITARY INSTITUTE, Millersburg, Ky	Col. W. R. Nelson.
BAYLOR SCHOOL, Chattanooga, Tenn	Herbert B. Barks
CATTLE HEIGHTS MILIT ACADEMY, Lebanon, Tenn.	H L Armstrong
WYLER SCHOOL, Evansville, Wis.	Rev W H Wyler
WENTWORTH MILITARY ACADEMY, Lexington, Mo.	Col S Sellers
NEW MEXICO MILITARY INSTITUTE, Roswell, N M	Col. D C Pearson.
PALO ALTO MILIT. ACAD, Palo Alto, Calif	Col Richard P. Kelly.

## WITH OUTDOOR STUDY

RIDGEFIELD SCHOOL, Ridgefield, Conn	Theodore C Jessup.
FLORIDA PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla	P. E. Brubeck.

## WITH MUSEUMS

BELMONT HILL SCHOOL, Belmont, Mass	William H Taylor.
MIDDLESEX SCHOOL, Concord, Mass	Frederick Winsor
PHILLIPS ACADEMY, Andover, Mass	Claude M Fuess
THE LOOMIS SCHOOL, Windsor, Conn.	N H Batchelder.
BLAIR ACADEMY, Blairstown, N J	Charles H Breed
ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N. C	Howard Bement
CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.	William O. Stevens.

## WITH SWIMMING POOLS

PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY, Exeter, N H.	Lewis Perry
EAGLEBROOK SCHOOL, Deerfield, Mass	C. Thurston Chase
HUNTINGTON SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.	Charles H Sampson.
PHILLIPS ACADEMY, Andover, Mass	Claude M. Fuess
WILLISTON ACADEMY, Easthampton, Mass	Archibald V Galbraith
WORCESTER ACADEMY, Worcester, Mass	Harold H. Wade
MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R I.	L. Ralston Thomas.
CANTERBURY SCHOOL, New Milford, Conn.	Dr. Nelson Hume
CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Conn.	George C. St. John.
WESTMINSTER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn	Raymond R. McOrmond.
HACKLEY SCHOOL, Tarrytown, N. Y	Walter B Gage
MCBURNAY SCHOOL, New York City.	Thomas Hemenway

PAWLING SCHOOL, Pawling, N. Y. Frederick L. Gamage, Jr.  
 PEEKSKILL MILITARY ACADEMY, Peekskill, N. Y. John C. Bucher  
 POLYTECHNIC PREP Co DAY SCH., Brooklyn, N. Y. J. D. Allen  
 ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Garden City, L. I., N. Y. Walter R. Marsh  
 BLAIR ACADEMY, Blairstown, N. J. Charles H. Breed  
 LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL, Lawrenceville, N. J. Mather A. Abbott  
 THE PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N. J. Roger W. Sweetland  
 PENNINGTON SCHOOL, Pennington, N. J. Francis H. Green.  
 ARNOLD SCHOOL, Pittsburgh, Pa. Charles W. Wilder  
 CHESTNUT HILL ACADEMY, Philadelphia, Pa. G. H. Fall.  
 FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY, Lancaster, Pa. E. M. Hartman  
 THE HAVERFORD SCHOOL, Haverford, Pa. Edwin M. Wilson  
 HARRISBURG ACADEMY, Harrisburg, Pa. Arthur E. Brown.  
 HILL SCHOOL, Pottstown, Pa. James I. Wendell  
 MERCERSBURG ACADEMY, Mercersburg, Pa. Boyd Edwards  
 SOLEBURY SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa. Arthur H. Washburn  
 ST. JAMES SCHOOL, St. James, Md. A. H. Onderdonk  
 TOME SCHOOL, Port Deposit, Md. R. J. Shortidge  
 HARGRAVE MILITARY ACADEMY, Chatham, Va. Aubrey H. Camden.  
 ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N. C. Howard Bement.  
 DARLINGTON SCHOOL, Rome, Ga. Clarence R. Wilcox.  
 BAYLOR SCHOOL, Chattanooga, Tenn. Herbert B. Barks  
 COLUMBIA MILITARY ACADEMY, Columbia, Tenn. Col. D. M. Myers.  
 WESTERN RESERVE ACADEMY, Hudson, O. Joel B. Hayden.  
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind. L. R. Gignilliat  
 LAKE FOREST ACADEMY, Lake Forest, Ill. John W. Richards  
 TODD SCHOOL, Woodstock, Ill. Roger Hill.  
 WESTERN MILITARY ACADEMY, Alton, Ill. R. L. Jackson.  
 PILLSBURY ACADEMY, Owatonna, Minn. Delmar F. Sisson.  
 SHATTUCK SCHOOL, Faribault, Minn. C. W. Newhall  
 KEMPER MILITARY SCHOOL, Boonville, Mo. Col. A. M. Hitch.  
 FOUNTAIN VALLEY SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. F. M. Froelicher  
 MESA RANCH SCHOOL, Mesa, Ariz. Lionel F. Brady.  
 NEW MEXICO MILITARY INSTITUTE, Roswell, N. M. Col. D. C. Pearson.  
 CALIFORNIA PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Covina, Calif. Murray P. Brush  
 URBAN SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. P. G. McDonnell.  
 WEBB SCHOOL OF CALIFORNIA, Claremont, Calif. Thompson Webb

## SCHOOLS WITH CREWS

PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY, Exeter, N. H. Dr. Lewis Perry.  
 BELMONT HILL SCHOOL, Belmont, Mass. W. H. Taylor.  
 BROWNE AND NICHOLS SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass. Roger T. Twitchell  
 MIDDLESEX SCHOOL, Concord, Mass. Frederick Winsor.  
 NOBLE AND GREENOUGH SCHOOL, Dedham, Mass. Charles Wiggins, 2nd.  
 TABOR ACADEMY, Marion, Mass. Walter H. Lillard.  
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Conn. George C. St. John  
 KENT SCHOOL, Kent, Conn. Rev. Frederick H. Sill  
 POMFRET SCHOOL, Pomfret, Conn. Halleck Lefferts  
 HUN SCHOOL, Princeton, N. J. Dr. John G. Hun.  
 ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N. C. Howard Bement.

## WITH STABLES

AVON OLD FARMS, Avon, Conn. Rev. Percy G. Kammerer.  
 MILLBROOK SCHOOL, Millbrook, N. Y. Edward Pulling.  
 STUYVESANT SCHOOL, Warrington, Va. Edwin B. King.  
 ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N. C. Dr. Howard Bement.  
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind. L. R. Gignilliat.  
 ST. JOHN'S MILITARY ACADEMY, Delafield, Wis. Col. Roy F. Farrand.  
 FOUNTAIN VALLEY SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. F. M. Froelicher.

PALO VERDE RANCH, Mesa, Ariz James S Hutchinson.  
 SOUTHERN ARIZONA SCH FOR BOYS, Tucson, Ariz. Capt. R B Fairgrieve.  
 LOS ALAMOS RANCH SCHOOL, Otowi, New Mexico A J Connell  
 THACHER SCHOOL, Ojai, Calif Morgan Barnes  
 WEBB SCHOOL OF CALIFORNIA, Claremont, Calif Thompson Webb

## WITH HORSEBACK RIDING

HOLDERNESSE SCHOOL, Plymouth, N. H Rev Edric A Weld  
 MITCHELL SCHOOL, Billerica, Mass A. Mitchell  
 PHILLIPS ACADEMY, Andover, Mass Claude M Fuess  
 AVON OLD FARMS, Avon, Conn Percy G. Kammerer.  
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Conn George C St. John.  
 ROMFORD SCHOOL, Washington, Conn. P F Cruikshank.  
 MOHONK SCHOOL, Lake Mohonk, N Y. H Stanley Jackson  
 NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY, Cornwall, N Y Gen. Milton F Davis  
 NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid Club, N Y Ira A Flinner.  
 FREEHOLD MILITARY SCHOOL, Freehold, N. J Maj. C M Duncan.  
 HUN SCHOOL, Princeton, N J John G. Hun  
 LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL, Lawrenceville, N J Mather A Abbott.  
 SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL, Far Hills, N J J H S. Fair.  
 PENNSYLVANIA MILIT PREP SCH., Chester, Pa Col Frank Hyatt.  
 STUYVESANT SCHOOL, Warrenton, Va E B King  
 ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N C Howard Bement  
 AIKEN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Aiken, S C. F. A M Tabor.  
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind L R. Gignilliat.  
 FOUNTAIN VALLEY SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. F. M Froelicher  
 VALLEY RANCH, Valley, Wyo. Irving H Larom.  
 ARIZONA DESERT SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz Matthew Baird.  
 FRESNAL RANCH SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz Bryan F. Peters.  
 JUDSON SCHOOL, Phoenix, Ariz George A. Judson  
 MESA RANCH SCHOOL, Mesa, Ariz Lionel F. Brady.  
 PALO VERDE RANCH SCHOOL, Mesa, Ariz James S Hutchinson  
 SOUTHERN ARIZONA SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz Capt R. B Fairgrieve  
 LOS ALAMOS RANCH SCHOOL, Otowi, N M. A. J Connell.  
 NEW MEXICO MILITARY INSTITUTE, Roswell, N M. Col D C Pearson  
 BLACK-FOXES MILIT INST, Hollywood, Calif. Harry L Black  
 CALIFORNIA PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Covina, Calif Murray P. Brush.  
 NORTON SCHOOL, Claremont, Calif. Ramsey L Harris.  
 OVERLOOK RANCH, El Cajon, Calif. F. M. Barton.  
 TAMALPAIS SCHOOL, San Rafael, Calif Frederick J Daly  
 THACHER SCHOOL, Ojai, Calif. Morgan Barnes.  
 SANTA BARBARA SCHOOL, Carpinteria, Calif. Curtis W Cate.

## SCHOOLS OFFERING POLO

AVON OLD FARMS, Avon, Conn Rev Percy G Kammerer.  
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Conn George C. St. John  
 NEW YORK MILITARY ACADEMY, Cornwall, N Y Gen. Milton F Davis.  
 HUN SCHOOL, Princeton, N J John G. Hun.  
 LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL, Lawrenceville, N. J. Dr. Mather A. Abbott.  
 SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL, Far Hills, N. J. J H S. Fair.  
 PENNSYLVANIA MILIT PREP SCH, Chester, Pa. Col Frank Hyatt.  
 STUYVESANT SCHOOL, Warrenton, Va E. B King  
 ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N C. Howard Bement  
 AIKEN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Aiken, S C. F. A M. Tabor  
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind L R. Gignilliat.  
 ARIZONA DESERT SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Matthew Baird.  
 FRESNAL RANCH SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Bryan F Peters  
 SOUTHERN ARIZONA SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz. Capt R. B. Fairgrieve.  
 NEW MEXICO MILITARY INSTITUTE, Roswell, N. M Col. D. C. Pearson.

## GIRLS SCHOOLS

### PREPARATORY TO THE LARGE EASTERN COLLEGES

*Only those schools are listed which have sent up at least ten girls from 1929 to 1932. For 1933 figures see statistical notices of the individual schools (pp 99-578).*

	1929	1930	1931	1932
OAK GROVE SEMINARY, Vassalboro, Me	4	2	3	6
WAYNFLETE SCHOOL, Portland, Me.	11	10	9	9
ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, Concord, N. H.	1	2	8	2
ABBOT ACADEMY, Andover, Mass.	22	28	15	31
THE MISSES ALLEN SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, West Newton, Mass.				
	4	4	6	2
BANCROFT SCHOOL, Worcester, Mass.	9	7	15	10
BARRINGTON SCH., Great Barrington, Mass.	4	2	5	3
BEAVER CO. DAY SCH., Brookline, Mass.	7	10	7	7
BOSTON ACADEMY OF NOTRE DAME, Boston, Mass	6	2	7	3
BRADFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bradford, Mass.	40	32	18	24
BRIDGEMAN SCHOOL, Boston, Mass	24	23	26	31
BUCKINGHAM SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass.	18	16	17	16
BURNHAM SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass.	37	36	43	32
CHOATE SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass.	38	52	52	40
CONCORD ACADEMY, Concord, Mass.	16	16	27	21
DANA HALL, Wellesley, Mass.	83	82	76	67
MISS HALL'S SCHOOL, Pittsfield, Mass.	7	5	9	9
HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass.	8	7	8	4
HOWARD SEMINARY, West Bridgewater, Mass	4	6	5	4
MISS JOHNSON'S SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass.	5	5	3	6
KENDALL HALL, Prides Crossing, Mass.	6	6	4	5
LASELL JUN. COL., Auburndale, Mass.	7	7	3	4
THE LEE SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.	7	9	8	2
MACDUFFIE SCHOOL, Springfield, Mass.	3	5	6	4
MAY SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.	24	28	31	15
MOUNT IDA SCH. FOR GIRLS, Newton, Mass	1	6	2	6
NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass.	39	38	47	31
NORTHFIELD SEMINARY, E. Northfield, Mass.	24	19	12	25
ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass	9	8	7	9
STONELEIGH-PROSPECT HILL, Greenfield, Mass.	2	4	4	—
WALNUT HILL SCHOOL, Natick, Mass.	93	88	65	63
WALTHAM SCHOOL, Waltham, Mass.	4	3	3	2
WINSOR SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.	82	81	81	80
LINCOLN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I.	8	15	13	7
MARY C. WHEELER, Providence, R. I.	19	24	20	18
MRS. DAY'S SCHOOL, New Haven, Conn.	23	28	20	18
ETHEL WALKER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn.	123	124	128	140
THE GATEWAY, New Haven, Conn.	1	7	11	10
GREENWICH ACADEMY, Greenwich, Conn.	6	10	10	9
HILLSIDE, Norwalk, Conn.	21	17	26	16
MAROT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Thompson, Conn	5	6	4	2
LOW-HEYWOOD SCHOOL, Stamford, Conn.	25	30	26	23
LUCY PAXTON COUNTRY DAY, Stamford, Conn.	4	5	4	1
OXFORD SCHOOL, Hartford, Conn.	7	14	22	20
ROSEMARY HALL, Greenwich, Conn.	99	118	108	70
ST. MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn.	12	16	21	15
WESTOVER SCHOOL, Middlebury, Conn.	5	9	3	6
WYKEHAM RISE, Washington, Conn.	14	15	18	14

	1929	1930	1931	1932
ALBANY ACADEMY FOR GIRLS, Albany, N Y	33	18	15	17
ANDREBROOK, Tarrytown, N. Y	4	5	1	4
BARNARD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, New York City	17	8	31	19
BERKELEY INSTITUTE, Brooklyn, New York	8	4	10	13
BRANTWOOD HALL, Bronxville, N Y.	9	4	4	—
BREARLEY SCHOOL, New York City	32	39	47	39
BRIARCLIFF, Briarcliff Manor, N Y	5	10	8	4
BROOKLYN HEIGHTS SEMINARY, Brooklyn, N Y	2	8	1	—
BUFFALO SEMINARY, Buffalo, N Y.	20	19	24	19
CALHOUN SCHOOL, New York City	15	23	32	39
CATHEDRAL SCH. ST. MARY, Garden City, N Y	20	12	18	13
MISS CHAPIN'S SCHOOL, New York City	28	28	31	33
COLUMBIA PREPARATORY SCH., Rochester, N Y	3	3	5	3
DALTON ACADEMY, New York City	11	13	11	8
DONGAN HALL, Staten Island, N Y.	10	19	18	6
DREW SEMINARY, Carmel, N. Y.	2	6	2	8
EMMA WILLARD SCHOOL, Troy, N Y	61	57	53	56
FRANKLIN SCHOOL, Buffalo, N Y.	19	14	4	3
GARDNER SCHOOL, New York City	3	2	4	7
GOODYEAR-BURLINGAME, Syracuse, N Y	4	5	7	3
HORACE MANN SCHOOL, New York City	40	29	32	24
KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N Y	6	9	6	2
LENOX SCHOOL, New York City	4	9	6	5
MASTERS SCHOOL, Dobbs Ferry, N Y	76	60	57	63
NIGHTINGALE-BAMFORD SCHOOL, New York City	3	10	9	9
PACKER COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, Brooklyn, N Y	49	55	49	45
PUTNAM HALL, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	9	14	10	11
ST. AGATHA, New York City	24	20	29	33
ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, New York	7	9	11	4
ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, Peekskill, N Y	8	11	9	6
SCOVILLE SCHOOL, New York City	2	3	4	2
SHORE ROAD ACADEMY, Brooklyn, N. Y.	11	5	5	6
THE SPENCE SCHOOL, New York City	9	11	4	2
MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL, Orange, N. J.	12	18	21	22
BERGEN SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Jersey City, N J	7	5	5	6
CENTENARY COLLEGIATE INST., Hackettstown	12	7	4	4
DEARBORN-MORGAN SCHOOL, Orange, N J.	10	20	3	13
DWIGHT SCHOOL, Englewood, N. J.	9	11	9	20
MISS FINE'S SCHOOL, Princeton, N J	5	7	9	10
HARTRIDGE SCHOOL, Plainfield, N. J	44	39	35	33
KENT PLACE, Summit, N. J.	81	87	95	105
KIMBERLEY SCHOOL, Montclair, N. J.	18	11	25	14
PROSPECT HILL SCHOOL, Newark, N J.	11	8	4	5
ST. JOHN BAPTIST SCH., Mendham, N. J	4	4	4	7
ST. MARY'S HALL, Burlington, N J.	2	3	3	2
VAIL-DEANE SCHOOL, Elizabeth, N J	16	9	4	8
AGNES IRWIN SCHOOL, Wynnewood, Pa.	30	11	33	23
BALDWIN SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa.	102	104	94	89
BIRMINGHAM SCHOOL, Birmingham, Pa.	17	18	11	11
THE ELLIS SCHOOL, Pittsburgh, Pa.	8	9	10	4
HARCUM SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa.	9	7	5	8
HIGHLAND HALL, Hollidaysburg, Pa.	24	26	17	5
HOLMAN SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Ardmore, Pa	9	9	4	9
HOLMQUIST SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa	6	29	12	10
THE KIRK SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa	27	33	23	32
LINDEN HALL, Lititz, Pa.	—	12	5	—
MARY LYON SCHOOL, Swarthmore, Pa.	10	8	6	6
MORAVIAN SEMINARY, Bethlehem, Pa	7	7	12	5
OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P. O., Pa.	6	7	12	9

	1929	1930	1931	1932
PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa.	7	10	7	8
SHIPLEY SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa	43	42	30	44
SHIPPEN SCHOOL, Lancaster, Pa.	8	5	6	1
SPRINGSIDE, Chestnut Hill, Pa	12	16	12	8
THURSTON PREPARATORY SCH, Pittsburgh, Pa	7	11	4	4
WILKES-BARRE INSTITUTE, Wilkes-Barre, Pa	13	13	7	5
WINCHESTER SCHOOL, Pittsburgh, Pa.	56	37	40	43
MISS WRIGHT'S SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa	21	15	10	17
BYRN MAWR SCH FOR GIRLS, Baltimore, Md	36	31	33	39
OLDFIELDS, Glencoe, Md	6	7	5	3
ROBERTS-BEACH SCHOOL, Catonsville, Md	15	13	15	11
ROLAND PARK COUNTRY SCH., Baltimore, Md	67	70	69	64
ST TIMOTHY'S SCHOOL, Catonsville, Md.	16	20	18	20
GEORGETOWN VISITATION CONV, Wash, D C	3	4	2	1
HOLTON-ARMS SCHOOL, Washington, D C.	15	16	15	16
MT. VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D C	—	8	9	9
NATIONAL CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, Washington, D C	26	24	37	27
FOXCROFT SCHOOL, Middleburg, Va.	49	47	56	56
THE MADEIRA SCHOOL, Greenway, Va	59	51	41	50
ST. CATHERINE'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va.	11	10	11	8
STUART HALL, Staunton, Va.	6	6	2	6
TUTORING SCHOOL, Norfolk, Va.	14	11	14	7
ASHLEY HALL, Charleston, S C	5	6	5	5
LOUISVILLE COLLEGIATE SCH., Louisville, Ky.	5	8	9	9
KENTUCKY HOME SCHOOL, Louisville, Ky	—	5	5	3
SCIENCE HILL SCHOOL, Shelbyville, Ky	13	25	21	16
WARD-BELMONT SCHOOL, Nashville, Tenn.	1	5	3	2
THE HOCKADAY SCHOOL, Dallas, Texas	31	38	39	31
COLLEGE PREP. SCH FOR GIRLS, Cincinnati, O.	24	8	18	10
COLUMBUS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Columbus, O	22	23	23	16
HATHAWAY-BROWN SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio	30	17	18	17
HILSDALE, Cincinnati, Ohio	14	13	13	10
LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio	50	52	51	31
TUDOR HALL, Indianapolis, Ind	33	32	27	29
LIGGETT SCHOOL, Detroit, Mich	12	10	10	9
FAULKNER SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill	11	7	6	5
FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill.	14	9	12	10
GIRLS LATIN SCHOOL OF CHICAGO, Chicago, Ill	30	20	16	16
ROYCEMORE SCHOOL, Evanston, Ill	11	19	9	10
UNIVERSITY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Chicago, Ill	8	7	3	1
KEMPER HALL, Kenosha, Wis	26	23	19	12
MILWAUKEE-DOWNER SEM, Milwaukee, Wis	8	14	18	8
NORTHROP COLLEGIATE SCH, Minn., Minn.	27	13	19	17
SUMMIT SCHOOL, St. Paul, Minn	35	23	21	22
THE BARSTOW SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo.	1	4	5	2
HOSMER HALL, St. Louis, Mo.	5	3	5	1
MARY INSTITUTE, St. Louis, Mo	15	17	18	6
SUNSET HILL SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo.	10	6	9	3
BROWNELL HALL, Omaha, Neb.	2	10	3	6
HOLLAND HALL, Tulsa, Okla	5	4	3	2
KENT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Denver, Colo.	17	17	19	16
ROWLAND HALL, Salt Lake City, Utah	5	4	7	5
ANNIE WRIGHT SEMINARY, Tacoma, Wash.	3	1	2	7
St. NICHOLAS SCHOOL, Seattle, Wash.	12	8	9	7
MISS CATLIN'S SCHOOL, Portland, Ore.	8	10	9	9
St. HELEN'S HALL, Portland, Ore.	8	1	3	6
ANNA HEAD SCHOOL, Berkeley, Calif.	6	5	2	4
BISHOP'S SCHOOL, La Jolla, Calif.	7	15	13	12
MISS BURKE'S SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif.	6	8	6	9

	1929	1930	1931	1932
CASTILLEJA SCHOOL, Palo Alto, Calif	10	6	3	2
KATHARINE BRANSON SCHOOL, Ross, Calif	15	31	17	14
MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif	6	9	12	4
SANTA BARBARA GIRLS' SCHOOL, Santa Barbara	13	20	23	12
SARAH DIX HAMLIN, San Francisco, Calif	2	6	5	4
WESTLAKE SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif	5	3	3	1
WESTRIDGE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Pasadena, Calif	14	5	17	11
FONTAINE SCHOOL, Cannes, France	3	3	2	4

## WITH COLLEGE CERTIFICATE PRIVILEGES

*The schools here listed prepare more of their graduates to enter college by Certificate than by the College Entrance Board Examinations.*

OAK GROVE SEMINARY	GUNSTON HALL
WESTBROOK SEMINARY	MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY
BRADFORD JUNIOR COL	NATIONAL CATHEDRAL SCHOOL
HOWARD SEMINARY	AVERETT COLLEGE
MACDUFFIE SCHOOL	CHATHAM HALL
MARY A. BURNHAM SCHOOL	ST CATHERINE'S SCHOOL
MOUNT IDA SCHOOL	STUART HALL
NORTHFIELD SEMINARY	SALEM ACADEMY
LINCOLN SCHOOL	ASHLEY HALL
ALCUIN PREP SCHOOL	GIRLS' PREPARATORY SCHOOL
BERKELEY INSTITUTE	LOUISE S McGEHEE SCHOOL
BRIARCLIFF	RADFORD SCHOOL
BUFFALO SEMINARY	COLUMBUS SCHOOL
CALHOUN SCHOOL	LIGGETT SCHOOL
DREW SEMINARY	FRANCES SHIMER SCHOOL
EMMA WILLARD SCHOOL	MONTICELLO SEMINARY
GARDNER SCHOOL	UNIVERSITY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
HIGHLAND MANOR	MILWAUKEE-DOWNER SEMINARY
KNOX SCHOOL	ST. MARY'S HALL
PACKER COLLEG. INST.	THE BARSTOW SCHOOL
ST. AGNES SCHOOL	MARY INSTITUTE
SHORE ROAD ACADEMY	KENT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
SPENCE SCHOOL	HACIENDA DEL SOL
CENTENARY COLLEG. INST.	SAINT NICHOLAS SCHOOL
DWIGHT SCHOOL	ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL
HARTRIDGE SCHOOL	THE CATLIN SCHOOL
PENN HALL	ANNA HEAD SCHOOL
WASHINGTON SEMINARY	MISS BURKE'S SCHOOL
WILKES-BARRE INST.	CASTILLEJA SCHOOL
ROBERTS-BEACH SCHOOL	MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL
ST. MARY'S SEMINARY	SARAH DIX HAMLIN
CHEVY CHASE SCHOOL	WESTLAKE SCHOOL
FAIRMONT SCHOOL	WESTRIDGE SCHOOL

## WITH SPECIAL ONE YEAR REVIEW FOR COLLEGE

OAK GROVE SEMINARY, Vassalboro, Me.	Robert E. Owen.
WESTBROOK JUNIOR COLLEGE, Portland, Me.	Milton D. Proctor.
BANCROFT SCHOOL, Worcester, Mass.	Hope Fisher
BRADFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bradford, Mass.	Katharine M. Denworth
DANA HALL, Wellesley, Mass.	Helen Temple Cooke
CHOATE SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass.	Augusta Choate.
HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass.	Gertrude E. Cornish.
HOWARD SEMINARY, West Bridgewater, Mass.	Lynn H. Harris.
KENDALL HALL, Prides Crossing, Mass.	C P. Kendall.
MACDUFFIE SCHOOL, Springfield, Mass.	Dr. John MacDuffie.



MARY A BURNHAM SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass Lucy B Wells  
 NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass. Sarah B. Whitaker.  
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass Mrs Katharine W McGay  
 WALTHAM SCHOOL, Waltham Mass Louise Fay.  
 HILLSIDE, Norwalk, Conn Margaret R Brendlinger.  
 LOW-HEYWOOD SCHOOL, Stamford, Conn Mary R Roper.  
 THE GARDNER SCHOOL, New York City. M Elizabeth Masland  
 HIGHLAND MANOR, Tarrytown, N Y Eugene H Lehman.  
 ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N Y. Blanche Pittman  
 SCOVILLE SCHOOL, New York City Mrs. E. G Atwood  
 MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL, Orange, N J Lucie C Beard  
 CENTENARY COLLEGIATE INST, Hackettstown, N J R J Trevorrow.  
 DWIGHT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Englewood, N. J. Frances Leggett  
 KENT PLACE SCHOOL, Summit, N J Harriet L Hunt  
 ST. JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL, Mendham, N J Sister Eliza Monica.  
 HARCUM SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Mrs E. H. Harcum  
 THE KIRK SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa Mary B. Thompson.  
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P O, Pa Abby A Sutherland.  
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa Frank S Magill.  
 WILKES-BARRE INSTITUTE, Forty Fort, Pa. Anna M Olcott  
 ROBERTS-BEACH SCHOOL, Catonsville, Md S. M Beach  
 THE HOLTON-ARMS SCHOOL, Washington, D C Mrs Jessie M Holton  
 CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Va Rev Edmund J Lee  
 GREENBRIER COLLEGE, Lewisburg, W. Va French W Thompson  
 WOODBERRY HALL, Atlanta, Ga Rosa Woodberry.  
 SCIENCE HILL SCHOOL, Shelbyville, Ky. Mrs W. T Poynter  
 RADFORD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, El Paso, Tex Lucinda del Templin  
 TUDOR HALL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Indianapolis, Ind I Hilda Stewart  
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill Eloise R. Tremain  
 KEMPER HALL, Kenosha, Wis  
 ST. MARY'S HALL, Faribault, Minn. Katharine Caley.

#### COLLEGE PREPARATORY WESTERN RANCH SCHOOLS

SAN LUIS SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo Mrs Robert K. Potter  
 HACIENDA DEL SOL, Tucson, Ariz. Doris Choate Oesting  
 BROWNMOOR AT SANTA FE, Santa Fe, N M Mrs Mary A. Moore  
 SANDIA SCHOOL, Albuquerque, N M Louise D Patterson.

#### BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG GIRLS, UNDER \$1000

WOODLAND PARK, Auburndale, Mass Guy M Winslow  
 ARDSLEY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Ardsley, N. Y. Henriette E. Henschel  
 NOBLE SCHOOL, Rye, N. Y. Annie E Roberts  
 ROSE HAVEN, Tenafly, N. J Mary Birchard.  
 MISS THOMAS SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif Maude Thomas

#### BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG GIRLS, OVER \$1000-

THE HEDGES, Norton, Mass. Gertrude E. Cornish.  
 TENACRE, Wellesley, Mass Helen Temple Cooke  
 RYDAL, Ogontz School P. O., Pa. Abby Sutherland  
 HILLCREST, Beaver Dam, Wis. Sarah M. Davison

#### WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, UNDER \$700

ST. FAITH'S SCHOOL, Saratoga Springs, N Y. Rev. F Allen Sisco.  
 LANKENAU SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa Rev E. E. Bachmann  
 HANNAH MORE ACADEMY, Reisterstown, Md Laura Fowler.  
 ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Alexandria, Va. Mrs George C Macan  
 ST. ANNE'S SCHOOL, Charlottesville, Va. Margaret L. Porter.

ST. MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Tappahannock, Va. Edith Latané  
 SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL, Raleigh, N C Mrs. Ernest Cruksbank.  
 WOODBERRY HALL, Atlanta, Ga Rosa Woodberry  
 OAK HALL, St Paul, Minn Royal A Moore  
 ALL SAINTS SCHOOL, Sioux Falls, S D Evangeline Lewis  
 ST PAUL'S SCH FOR GIRLS, Walla Walla, Wash Nettie M. Galbraith.

#### WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, \$700-\$1000

OAK GROVE SEMINARY, Vassalboro, Me. Robert E. Owen.  
 ST MARY'S SCHOOL, Concord, N H Mrs C. A McLane  
 IPSWICH SCHOOL, Ipswich, Mass Laura K. Pettingell  
 SEA PINES SCHOOL, Brewster, Mass Faith Bickford  
 WALTHAM SCHOOL, Waltham, Mass Louise Fay  
 LINCOLN SCHOOL, Providence, R I Frances E Wheeler.  
 DREW SEMINARY, Carmel, N Y Herbert E. Wright  
 ST JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL, Mendham, N J Sister Elisa Monica.  
 LINDEN HALL, Lititz, Pa Rev F W Stengel  
 MORAVIAN SEMINARY, Bethlehem, Pa Rev Edwin J Heath  
 MISS SAYWARD'S SCHOOL, Overbrook, Pa Anne Cutter Coburn  
 ST CATHERINE'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va Louisa deB Bacot  
 STUART HALL, Staunton, Va Ophelia S T Carr  
 FASSIFERN, Hendersonville, N C Rev Joseph R Sevier.  
 ST GENEVIEVE-OF-THE-PINES, Asheville, N C. Rev Mother Lorin  
 ASHLEY HALL, Charleston, S C Mary V McBee.  
 AIKIN OPEN AIR SCHOOL, St Petersburg, Fla. Mrs. Maude Aikin.  
 SCIENCE HILL SCHOOL, Shelbyville, Ky Mrs. W. T Poynter  
 GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss Richard G Cox.  
 LOUISE S MCGEEHEE SCHOOL, New Orleans, La. Louise S. McGehee.  
 RADFORD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, El Paso, Tex Lucinda deL. Templin.  
 PATON HALL, Romeo, Mich Mrs. P O Pennington.  
 STARRETT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Chicago, Ill Gerard Smith  
 ST MARY'S HALL, Faribault, Minn. Katharine Caley.  
 BROWNELL HALL, Omaha, Neb Abba Willard Bowen.  
 THE CATLIN SCHOOL, Portland, Ore Ruth Catlin.  
 ST. HELEN'S HALL, Portland, Ore.

#### WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, \$1000-

BANCROFT SCHOOL, Worcester, Mass Hope Fisher.  
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass Augusta Choate.  
 CONCORD ACADEMY, Concord, Mass. Elsie G Hobson.  
 MARY A BURNHAM SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass. Lucy B. Wells.  
 MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Mary H. Dey.  
 HILLSIDE, Norwalk, Conn Margaret R Brendlinger.  
 LOW-HEYWOOD SCHOOL, Stamford, Conn. Mary R Roper.  
 ROSEMARY HALL, Greenwich, Conn. Caroline Ruutz-Rees  
 ST. MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn. Alberta Edell  
 BENNETT SCHOOL, Millbrook, N Y. Courtney Carroll  
 BRANTWOOD HALL, Bronxville, N Y Mary T. Maine  
 CATHEDRAL SCHOOL OF ST MARY, Garden City, N Y Miriam A. Bytel  
 HIGHLAND MANOR, Tarrytown, N Y. Eugene Lehman  
 KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N Y. Mrs. E. R. Houghton.  
 ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N Y Blanche Pittman.  
 ST MARY'S SCHOOL, Peekskill, N Y Sister Mary Antony.  
 DWIGHT SCHOOL, Englewood, N. J. Frances Leggett.  
 KENT PLACE, Summit, N J. Harriet L Hunt  
 BALDWIN SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Elizabeth F Johnson  
 HOLMQUIST SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa Karline Holmquist.  
 SHIPLEY SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Alice G. Howland.

GARRISON FOREST SCHOOL, Garrison, Md. Jean G. Marshall.  
 OLDFIELDS, Glencoe, Md. Duncan McCulloch  
 ROBERTS-BEACH SCHOOL, Catonsville, Md. Sarah M. Beach.  
 GUNSTON HALL, Washington, D. C. Mary L. Gildersleeve.  
 HOLTON-ARMS SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Mrs. Jessie M. Holton  
 NATIONAL CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Mabel B. Turner  
 SAINT CATHERINE'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va. Louisa deB. Bacot.  
 WARRENTON COUNTRY SCHOOL, Warrenton, Va. Lea Bouligny  
 FERMATA, Aiken, S. C. Edna B. Turnbach  
 MISS HARRIS' SCHOOL, Miami, Fla. Julia F. Harris  
 MISS HOCKADAY SCHOOL, Dallas, Tex. Ella Hockaday  
 RADFORD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, El Paso, Texas. Lucinda deL. Templin.  
 COLUMBUS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Columbus, Ohio. Grace L. J. McClure  
 LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio. Edna F. Lake  
 TUDOR HALL, Indianapolis, Ind. I. Hilda Stewart  
 KINGSWOOD SCHOOL-CRANBROOK, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Katharine R. Adams.  
 KEMPER HALL, Kenosha, Wis.  
 SAN LUIS SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. Mrs. Robert K. Potter.  
 HACIENDA DEL SOL, Tucson, Ariz. Doris Choate Oesting.  
 MISS PRESTON'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Phoenix, Ariz. Adelaide B. Preston.  
 BROWNMOOR AT SANTA FÉ, Santa Fé, N. Mex. Mrs. Mary Atwell Moore.  
 ANNA HEAD SCHOOL, Berkeley, Calif. Mary E. Wilson.  
 BISHOP'S SCHOOL, La Jolla, Calif. Caroline S. Cummins.  
 CASTILLEJA SCHOOL, Palo Alto, Calif. Mary I. Lockey  
 CLAIBOURN SCHOOL, Pasadena, Calif. Mrs. William W. Butterfield  
 KATHARINE BRANSON SCHOOL, Ross, Calif. Katharine Branson.  
 THE MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. Ada S. Blake.  
 SANTA BARBARA GIRLS' SCH., Santa Barbara, Calif. E. Gertrude Gogin  
 SARAH DIX HAMLIN SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif. Mrs. E. B. Stanwood.  
 WESTLAKE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Los Angeles, Calif. Frederica de Laguna.

#### BOARDING SCHOOLS, UNDER \$700

NORTHFIELD SEMINARY, Northfield, Mass. Mira B. Wilson  
 ST. FAITH'S SCHOOL, Saratoga Springs, N. Y. Rev. F. Allen Sisco.  
 MT. REGIS CHRISTI, Wawarsing, N. Y. Mother M. Loretta  
 LANKENAU SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. E. F. Bachmann  
 ST. MARY'S SEMINARY, St. Mary's City, Md. M. Adele France  
 ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Alexandria, Va. Mrs. George C. Macan.  
 ST. ANNE'S SCHOOL, Charlottesville, Va. Margaret L. Porter.  
 ST. MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Tappahannock, Va. Edith Latané  
 VIRGINIA INTERMONT COLLEGE, Bristol, Va. H. G. Noffsinger.  
 GREENBRIER COLLEGE, Lewisburg, W. Va. French W. Thompson.  
 PEACE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Raleigh, N. C. William C. Pressly.  
 SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL, Raleigh, N. C. Mrs. Ernest Cruikshank.  
 WOODBERRY HALL, Atlanta, Ga. Rosa Woodberry  
 LOUIE COMPTON SEMINARY, Birmingham, Ala. L. E. Heinmiller.  
 JENNINGS SEMINARY, Aurora, Ill. Mina Melek.  
 OAK HALL, St. Paul, Minn. Royal A. Moore.  
 ST. KATHERINE'S SCHOOL, Davenport, Iowa.  
 ALL SAINT'S SCHOOL, Sioux Falls, S. D. Evangeline Lewis.  
 ST. MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Boise, Idaho. Dorothy Atkinson.  
 LOGAN ACADEMY, Logan, Utah. Margery E. Frink.  
 ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Walla Walla, Wash. Nettie M. Galbraith.

#### BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$700-\$1000

OAK GROVE SEMINARY, Vassalboro, Me. Robert E. Owen.  
 COLBY JUNIOR COLLEGE, New London, N. H. Herbert Leslie Sawyer.

ST MARY'S SCHOOL, Concord, N H Mrs C A McLane.  
 THE MISSES ALLEN SCHOOL, West Newton, Mass Lucy Ellis Allen  
 BRADFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bradford, Mass. Katharine M. Denworth.  
 HOWARD SEMINARY, West Bridgewater, Mass Lynn H. Harris  
 IPSWICH SCHOOL, Ipswich, Mass Laura K Pettingell.  
 SEA PINES SCHOOL, Brewster, Mass Faith Bickford  
 WALTHAM SCHOOL, Waltham, Mass Louise Fay  
 LINCOLN SCHOOL, Providence, R I Frances E Wheeler.  
 DREW SEMINARY, Carmel, N Y Rev H E Wright  
 CENTENARY COLLEGIATE INST, Hackettstown, N J R. J Trevorrow.  
 ST. JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL, Mendham, N. J Sister Eliza Monica  
 LINDEN HALL, Lititz, Pa. F W Stengel  
 MORAVIAN SEMINARY, Bethlehem, Pa Rev Edwin J Heath.  
 MISS SAYWARD'S SCHOOL, Overbrook, Pa Anne Cutter Coburn.  
 HANNAH MORE ACADEMY, Reisterstown, Md Laura Fowler.  
 GEORGETOWN VISITATION CONVENT, Washington, D C  
 CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Va Rev Edmund J Lee  
 STUART HALL, Staunton, Va Ophelia S T Carr  
 ST. CATHERINE'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va Louisa deB Bacot.  
 ST. HILDA'S HALL, Charles Town, W. Va Maria P. Duval.  
 FASSIFERN, Hendersonville, N. C Rev Joseph Sevier.  
 SALEM ACADEMY, Winston-Salem, N. C Mary A Weaver.  
 ASHLEY HALL, Charleston, S C. Mary V McBee  
 SCIENCE HILL, Shelbyville, Ky Mrs. W T. Poynter.  
 ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, Memphis, Tenn Helen A Loomis  
 WARD-BELMONT, Nashville, Tenn John Deill Blanton  
 GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss Richard G Cox  
 LOUISE S MCGEEH SCHOOL, New Orleans, La Louise S. McGehee  
 RADFORD SCHOOL, El Paso, Tex. Lucinda deL Templin.  
 ST MARY'S HALL, San Antonio, Tex Ruth Coit.  
 FRANCES SHIMER SCHOOL, Mt Carroll, Ill. Floyd C. Wilcox.  
 MONTICELLO SEMINARY, Godfrey, Ill Harriet R Congdon  
 MILWAUKEE-DOWNER SEMINARY, Milwaukee, Wis Anna A Raymond  
 ST. MARY'S HALL, Faribault, Minn. Katharine Caley  
 BARSTOW SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo. Mrs Helen B. Williams.  
 BROWNELL HALL, Omaha, Neb. Abba Willard Bowen  
 ROWLAND HALL, Salt Lake City, Utah Wilfrida J. Messenger  
 THE CATLIN SCHOOL, Portland, Ore Ruth Catlin  
 ST. HELEN'S HALL, Portland, Ore.

## BOARDING SCHOOLS, \$1050-\$1500

ABBOT ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. Bertha Bailey.  
 BANCROFT SCHOOL, Worcester, Mass Hope Fisher.  
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass Augusta Choate.  
 DANA HALL, Wellesley, Mass. Helen Temple Cooke.  
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass. Gertrude E. Cornish.  
 MACDUFFIE SCHOOL, Springfield, Mass. Dr. John MacDuffie.  
 MARY A. BURNHAM SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass. Lucy B. Wells.  
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass Mrs. Katharine W. McGay.  
 WALNUT HILL SCHOOL, Natick, Mass Hester R Davies.  
 GRAY COURT, Stamford, Conn Jessie Callam Gray.  
 HILLSIDE SCHOOL, Norwalk, Conn. Margaret R. Brendlinger.  
 LOW-HEYWOOD SCHOOL, Stamford, Conn. Mary R. Roper.  
 ST. MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn Alberta C. Edell.  
 WYKEHAM RISE, Washington, Conn. Fanny E. Davies.  
 CATHEDRAL SCH. ST. MARY, Garden City, L. I., N. Y. Miriam A. Bytel.  
 ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N. Y. Blanche Pittman.  
 ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, Peekskill, N. Y Sister Mary Antony.  
 DWIGHT SCHOOL, Englewood, N J. Frances Leggett.

KENT PLACE SCHOOL, Summit, N. J. Harriet Larned Hunt  
 ST. MARY'S HALL, Burlington, N. J. Edith M. Weller  
 BIRMINGHAM SCHOOL, Birmingham, Pa. Thomas C. Grier  
 HARCUM SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Mrs. Edith H. Harcum.  
 HIGHLAND HALL, Hollidaysburg, Pa.  
 HOLMQUIST SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa. Karlina Holmquist  
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa. Frank S. Magill  
 WILKES-BARRE INSTITUTE, Forty-Fort, Pa. Anna M. Olcott  
 GARRISON FOREST SCHOOL, Garrison, Md. Nancy J. Offutt  
 ROBERTS-BEACH SCHOOL, Catonsville, Md. Sarah M. Beach  
 CHEVY CHASE SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Mrs. Isabelle S. Farrington  
 FAIRMONT SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Maud van Woy.  
 NATIONAL CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Mabel B. Turner.  
 COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, Richmond, Va. Marianna P. Higgins  
 WARRENTON COUNTRY SCHOOL, Warrenton, Va. Lea M. Bouligny.  
 MISS HARRIS' SCHOOL, Miami, Fla. Julia Fillmore Harris  
 MISS HOCKADAY SCHOOL, Dallas, Tex. Ella Hockaday  
 COLUMBUS SCHOOL, Columbus, Ohio. Mrs. G. L. J. McClure.  
 HILLSDALE SCHOOL, Cincinnati, Ohio. Miriam Titcomb  
 LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio. Edna F. Lake.  
 TUDOR HALL, Indianapolis, Ind. I. Hilda Stewart  
 KINGSWOOD SCH. CRANBROOK, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Katharine Adams.  
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill. Eloise R. Tremain  
 STARRETT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Chicago, Ill. Gerard T. Smith  
 KEMPER HALL, Kenosha, Wis.  
 KENT SCHOOL, Colorado Spgs., Colo. Mary K. Wallace.  
 SAN LUIS SCHOOL, Colorado Spgs., Colo. Mrs. Robert K. Potter  
 BROWNMOOR SCHOOL, Santa Fé, N. M. Mrs. Mary A. Moore.  
 ANNA HEAD SCHOOL, Berkeley, Calif. Mary E. Wilson.  
 THE BISHOP'S SCHOOL, La Jolla, Calif. Caroline S. Cummins.  
 CLAIBOURN SCHOOL, Pasadena, Calif. Mrs. William W. Butterfield  
 WESTLAKE SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. Frederica de Laguna.

#### BOARDING SCHOOLS, OVER \$1,500

BARRINGTON SCHOOL, Great Barrington, Mass. Ellen E. Hill.  
 CONCORD ACADEMY, Concord, Mass. Elsie G. Hobson.  
 MISS HALL'S SCHOOL, Pittsfield, Mass. Mira H. Hall.  
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass. Gertrude E. Cornish  
 NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass. Sarah B. Whitaker.  
 STONELEIGH-PROSPECT HILL, Greenfield, Mass. Isabel B. Cressler.  
 THE MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Mary Helena Dey.  
 ROSEMARY HALL, Greenwich, Conn. Caroline Ruutz-Rees  
 ETHEL WALKER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn. Mrs. Ethel W. Smith.  
 BENNETT SCHOOL, Millbrook, N. Y. Miss Courtney Carroll  
 BRIARCLIFF, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Doris L. Flick.  
 THE GARDNER SCHOOL, New York City. M. Elizabeth Masland.  
 THE KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. E. Russell Houghton.  
 THE MASTERS SCHOOL, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. Evelina Pierce  
 SCOVILLE SCHOOL, New York City. Mrs. E. G. Atwood.  
 THE SEMPLE SCHOOL, New York City. Mrs. T. Darrington Semple  
 THE SPENCE SCHOOL, New York City. Valentine L. Chandor.  
 EMMA WILLARD SCHOOL, Troy, N. Y. Eliza Kellas.  
 MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL, INC., Orange, N. J. Lucie C. Beard.  
 DWIGHT SCHOOL, Englewood, N. J. Frances Leggett  
 THE HARTRIDGE SCHOOL, Plainfield, N. J. Emelyn B. Hartridge.  
 THE BALDWIN SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Elizabeth F. Johnson  
 THE KIRK SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Mary B. Thompson.  
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P. O., Pa. Abby A. Sutherland.  
 THE SHIPLEY SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Alice G. Howland.

OLDFIELDS, Glencoe, Md. Duncan McCulloch.  
 ST TIMOTHY'S SCHOOL, Catonsville, Md. Louisa M Fowler.  
 GUNSTON HALL, Washington, D C Mary L Gildersleeve  
 THE HOLTON-ARMS SCH, INC, Washington, D C Mrs. Jessie M Holton.  
 MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D C Jean Dean Cole.  
 FOXCROFT SCHOOL, Middleburg, Va Charlotte H. Noland.  
 THE MADEIRA SCHOOL, Greenway, Va. Mrs David L Wing.  
 FERMATA, Aiken, S C Edna B. Turnbach  
 MISS HARRIS' SCHOOL, Miami, Fla Julia F. Harris  
 KINGSWOOD SCHOOL-CRANBROOK, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Katharine Adams  
 UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill Anna R Haire.  
 HACIENDA DEL SOL, Tucson, Ariz Doris Choate Oesting.  
 MISS PRESTON'S SCHOOL, Phoenix, Ariz Adelaide B Preston.  
 BROWNMOOR AT SANTA FÉ, Santa Fé, N. Mex Mrs Mary Atwell Moore  
 CASTILLEJA SCHOOL, Palo Alto, Calif Mary I Lockey  
 FLINTRIDGE SCHOOL, Pasadena, Calif Mrs. Iver Campbell-MacIver.  
 MISS HARKER'S SCHOOL, Palo Alto, Calif. Catherine Harker  
 THE KATHARINE BRANSON SCHOOL, Ross, Calif Katharine F. Branson.  
 THE MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif Ada S. Blake.  
 SANTA BARBARA GIRLS SCHOOL, Santa Barbara, Calif E. Gertrude Gogin  
 SARAH DIX HAMLIN SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif Mrs E B Stanwood

## WITH SCHOLARSHIPS

OAK GROVE SEMINARY, Vassalboro, Me Robert E. Owen.  
 ABBOT ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. Bertha Bailey.  
 BANCROFT SCHOOL, Worcester, Mass. Hope Fisher.  
 BRADFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bradford, Mass. Katharine M. Denworth.  
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Augusta Choate  
 HOWARD SEMINARY, W. Bridgewater, Mass Lynn H Harris.  
 NORTHFIELD SEMINARY, Northfield, Mass Mira B Wilson  
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass. Mrs. Katharine W McGay.  
 WALNUT HILL SCHOOL, Natick, Mass Hester R. Davies.  
 WALTHAM SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Waltham, Mass. Louise Fay.  
 LINCOLN SCHOOL, Providence, R I. Frances E. Wheeler.  
 WYKEHAM RISE, Washington, Conn Fanny E Davies  
 ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, Peekskill, N. Y Sister Mary Antony  
 THE SCUDDER SCHOOL, New York City. Myron T. Scudder.  
 CENTENARY COLLEGIATE INST, Hackettstown, N J R J. Trevorrow.  
 DWIGHT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Englewood, N. J. Frances Leggett.  
 ST JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL, Mendham, N. J. Sister Elisa Monica.  
 HOLMQUIST SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa Karlina Holmquist.  
 THE KIRK SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa Mary B. Thompson  
 MISS WRIGHT'S SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Guier Wright.  
 HANNAH MORE ACADEMY, Reisterstown, Md Laura Fowler.  
 OLDFIELDS SCHOOL, Glencoe, Md Duncan McCulloch.  
 ROBERTS-BEACH SCHOOL, Catonsville, Md Sarah M. Beach  
 ROLAND PARK COUNTRY SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md Elizabeth M Castle.  
 ST. MARY'S SEM. AND JUN COL., St. Mary's City, Md. M. Adele France.  
 GUNSTON HALL, Washington, D C. Mary L Gildersleeve  
 NATIONAL CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, Washington, D C. Mabel E. Turner.  
 CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Va. Rev. Edmund J Lee.  
 ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, Raleigh, N. C. Mrs. Ernest Cruikshank.  
 SCIENCE HILL SCHOOL, Shelbyville, Ky Mrs W. T Poynter.  
 LOUISE S McGEHEE SCHOOL, New Orleans, La Louise S. McGehee.  
 RADFORD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, El Paso, Tex. Lucinda deL. Templin.  
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill Eloise R. Tremain.  
 MONTICELLO SEMINARY, Godfrey, Ill. Harriet R. Congdon.  
 KEMPER HALL, Kenosha, Wis

OAK HALL, St Paul, Minn Royal A Moore  
 ST. MARY'S HALL, Faribault, Minn. Katharine Caley  
 BROWNELL HALL, Omaha, Neb. Abba Willard Bowen  
 KENT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Kent, Colo. Mary K. Wallace.  
 LOGAN ACADEMY, Logan, Utah Margery E Frnk  
 ROWLAND HALL, Salt Lake City, Utah. Wilfrida J Messenger  
 SAINT NICHOLAS SCHOOL, Seattle, Wash. Fanny C Steele.  
 THE BISHOP'S SCHOOL, La Jolla, Calif Caroline S Cummins.  
 THE KATHARINE BRANSON SCHOOL, Ross, Calif Katharine F Branson.  
 SARAH DIX HAMLIN SCH, San Francisco, Calif Mrs Edward B. Stanwood

#### WITH OPPORTUNITIES FOR SELF-HELP

NORTHFIELD SEMINARY, Northfield, Mass. Mira Wilson  
 ST. FAITH'S SCHOOL, Saratoga Springs, N Y Rev F Allen Sisco.  
 THE LANKENAT SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa E F Bachmann  
 LINDEN HALL, Lititz, Pa. Rev. F. W. Stengel  
 MORAVIAN SEMINARY, Bethlehem, Pa Rev. Edwin J Heath.

#### WITH FIVE-DAY BOARDING DEPARTMENT

IPSWICH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Ipswich, Mass Laura K Pettingell  
 GREENWICH ACADEMY, Greenwich, Conn Mrs Ruth W Campbell  
 ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N Y Blanche Pittman.  
 THE SPENCE SCHOOL, New York City Valentine L Chandor.  
 MORAVIAN SEMINARY, Bethlehem, Pa Rev. Edwin J. Heath  
 COLUMBUS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Columbus, Ohio Mrs G L J McClure.  
 OAK HALL, St Paul, Minn. Royal A Moore  
 ROWLAND HALL, Salt Lake City, Utah Wilfrida J Messenger.  
 MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif Ada S Blake

#### BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY DEPARTMENTS

BANCROFT SCHOOL, Worcester, Mass. Hope Fisher  
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass Augusta Choate  
 CONCORD ACADEMY, Concord, Mass Elsie G Hobson  
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass. Gertrude E Cornish.  
 WALTHAM SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Waltham, Mass. Louise Fay.  
 WALNUT HILL SCHOOL, Natick, Mass Hester R. Davies  
 LINCOLN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I Frances E Wheeler.  
 MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Mary H Dey.  
 ROSEMARY HALL, Greenwich, Conn. Caroline Ruutz-Rees  
 ST. MARGARET'S, Waterbury, Conn Alberta C. Edell.  
 THE THOMAS SCHOOL, Norwalk, Conn Mabel Thomas.  
 HEWLETT SCHOOL, Cedarhurst, L. I., N. Y. Eugenia G. Coope.  
 HIGHLAND MANOR, Tarrytown, N Y Eugene H Lehman  
 ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N. Y. Blanche Pittman.  
 MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL, Orange, N J Lucie C Beard  
 KENT PLACE SCHOOL, Summit, N. J. Harriet L Hunt.  
 ST. MARY'S HALL, Burlington, N. J. Edith M. Weller.  
 BALDWIN SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Elizabeth F. Johnson.  
 HOLMQUIST SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa. Karlina Holmquist.  
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P. O., Pa Abby A. Sutherland.  
 SHIPLEY SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa Alice G. Howland  
 MISS WRIGHT'S SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Guer Wright  
 ROBERTS-BEACH SCHOOL, Catonsville, Md Sarah M. Beach.  
 THE MADEIRA SCHOOL, Greenway, Va. Mrs David L. Wing.  
 ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Alexandria, Va Mrs George C Macan  
 ST CATHERINE'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va Louisa deB Bacot.  
 MISS HARRIS' SCHOOL, Miami, Fla. Julia F Harris.  
 COLUMBUS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Columbus, Ohio. Mrs. G. L. J. McClure.

HATHAWAY BROWN SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio Mary E Raymond  
 LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio Edna F. Lake  
 PATON HALL, Romeo, Mich Mrs P. O. Pennington  
 THE BARSTOW SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo Mrs Helen B Williams.  
 BROWNELL HALL, Omaha, Neb Abba Willard Bowen.  
 SAN LUIS SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo Mrs Robert K. Potter.  
 ROWLAND HALL, Salt Lake City, Utah Wilfrida Messenger  
 MISS PRESTON'S SCHOOL, Phoenix, Ariz Adelaide B Preston  
 THE CATLIN SCHOOL, Portland, Oregon Ruth Catlin  
 CLAIBOURN SCHOOL, Pasadena, Calif Mrs William W Butterfield  
 SANTA BARBARA SCHOOL, Santa Barbara, Calif E Gertrude Gogin

## COUNTRY DAY SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS

*Listed in Order of Introduction of Country Day Features*

THE OXFORD SCHOOL, Hartford, Conn Ruth E Guernsey 1909  
 ST NICHOLAS SCHOOL, Seattle, Wash Fanny Steele 1910  
 SHADY HILL SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa Sarah Hincks 1912  
 THE LUCY PAXTON SCHOOL, Stamford, Conn Mary Lou Paxton 1914.  
 SUNSET HILL, Kansas City, Mo. Mrs Leland Hazard 1914  
 ROLAND PARK COUNTRY SCH, Baltimore, Md Elizabeth M Castle. 1916.  
 LAKE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Milwaukee, Wis Audrey Tanzey 1920  
 BEAVER COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass Eugene R. Smith 1921.  
 BARSTOW SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo Mrs Helen B Williams 1924  
 Full time boarding department opened in 1924.  
 SHORE ROAD ACADEMY, Brooklyn, N Y Theodora Goldsmith. 1925  
 PROSPECT HILL SCHOOL, Newark, N J Mrs William S Lamont 1925  
 WILKES-BARRE INSTITUTE, Wilkes-Barre, Pa Anna M Olcott 1925  
 Small boarding department  
 KIMBERLEY SCHOOL, Montclair, N J Mary K. Waring 1926  
 LOUISVILLE COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, Louisville, Ky Marjorie Hiscox 1927.  
 LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio Edna F Lake. 1928.  
 Small boarding department.  
 MARY INSTITUTE, St. Louis, Mo Charles H Garrison 1929

## DAY SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY FEATURES

WAYNFLETE LATIN SCHOOL, Portland, Me. Barbara Woodruff  
 Small boarding department  
 THE BRIMMER SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Mabel H Cummings  
 THE LEE SCHOOL, Boston, Mass Frances Lee  
 THE WINSOR SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Katharine Lord.  
 MRS. DAY'S SCHOOL, New Haven, Conn. Mrs Clive Day  
 GREENWICH ACADEMY, Greenwich, Conn Mrs Ruth W Campbell  
 Small boarding department  
 OXFORD SCHOOL, Hartford, Conn. Ruth E Guernsey.  
 MISS FINE'S SCHOOL, Princeton, N. J.  
 SPRINGSIDE, Philadelphia, Pa Mary F. Ellis.  
 THE KENTUCKY HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Louisville, Ky. Annie S Waters  
 LOUISE S. MCGEEHEE SCHOOL, New Orleans, La Louise S McGehee  
 Small boarding department.  
 GIRLS LATIN SCHOOL OF CHICAGO, Chicago, Ill Elizabeth Singleton.  
 THE SUMMIT SCHOOL, St. Paul, Minn. Sarah Converse  
 KENT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Colorado Spgs., Colo Mary K. Wallace.  
 Small full time boarding department.  
 SAINT NICHOLAS SCHOOL, Seattle, Wash. Fanny C Steele  
 MISS BURKE'S SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif. Barbara Burke  
 WESTRIDGE SCHOOL, Pasadena, Calif. Mary L. Ranney.



## WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN MUSIC

- OAK GROVE SEMINARY, Vassalboro, Me Robert E Owen.  
 COLBY JUNIOR COLLEGE, New London, N H Herbert L Sawyer  
 ABBOT ACADEMY, Andover, Mass Bertha Bailey  
 BANCROFT SCHOOL, Worcester, Mass Hope Fisher  
 BEAVER COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass Eugene R Smith  
 BRADFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bradford, Mass Katharine M Denworth  
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass Augusta Choate  
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass. Gertrude E Cornish  
 HOWARD SEMINARY, W. Bridgewater, Mass Lynn H Harris  
 LASSELL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Auburndale, Mass Guy M. Winslow  
 MARY A. BURNHAM SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass. Lucy B Wells  
 NORTHFIELD SEMINARY, Northfield, Mass Mira B Wilson.  
 PINE MANOR, Wellesley, Mass Helen Temple Cooke  
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass. Mrs. Katharine W. McGay.  
 SEA PINES SCHOOL, Brewster, Mass Faith Bickford.  
 STONELEIGH-PROSPECT HILL SCH, Greenfield, Mass. Isabel B Cressler.  
 WALTHAM SCHOOL, Waltham, Mass Louise Fay.  
 LINCOLN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I Frances Wheeler.  
 MARY C WHEELER SCHOOL, Providence, R I Mary H. Dey.  
 LOW-HEYWOOD SCHOOL, Stamford, Conn. Mary R Roper.  
 OXFORD SCHOOL, Hartford, Conn Ruth E. Guernsey  
 MISS PORTER'S SCHOOL, Farmington, Conn. Robert P Keep.  
 ROSEMARY HALL, Greenwich, Conn. Caroline Ruutz-Rees.  
 ST MARGARET'S, Waterbury, Conn. Alberta C Edell.  
 THOMAS SCHOOL, Rowayton, Conn Mabel Thomas.  
 WYKEHAM RISE, Washington, Conn Fanny E Davies  
 BENNETT SCHOOL, Millbrook, N. Y Courtney Carroll  
 BRIARCLIFF, Briarcliff Manor, N Y Doris L Flick  
 CATHEDRAL SCH OF ST MARY, Garden City, L I., N. Y Miriam A. Bytel  
 DREW SEMINARY, Carmel, N. Y. Herbert E. Wright.  
 EMMA WILLARD SCHOOL, Troy, N. Y. Eliza B. Kellas  
 FINCH SCHOOL, New York City. Mrs. Jessica G. Cosgrave.  
 FOXHOLLOW SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Rhinebeck, N. Y. Aileen M. Farrell.  
 GARDNER SCHOOL, New York City M. Elizabeth Masland  
 HIGHLAND MANOR, Tarrytown, N. Y. Eugene H. Lehman.  
 THE KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N Y. Mrs E Russell Houghton.  
 THE MASTERS SCHOOL, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. Evelina Pierce.  
 ST AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N. Y. Blanche Pittman.  
 SCOVILLE SCHOOL, New York City Mrs E G Atwood.  
 SPENCE SCHOOL, New York City. Valentine L Chandor.  
 MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL, Orange, N. J. Lucie C Beard  
 CENTENARY COLLEGIATE INST, Hackettstown, N. J. R J. Trevorrow.  
 DWIGHT SCHOOL, Englewood, N. J Frances Leggett  
 HARTRIDGE SCHOOL, Plainfield, N. J. Emelyn B Hartridge.  
 KENT PLACE SCHOOL, Summit, N. J Harriet L. Hunt  
 ST. JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL, Mendham, N J. Sister Elisa Monica  
 BIRMINGHAM SCHOOL, Birmingham, Pa Thomas C Grier  
 HARCUM SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Mrs. Edith H. Harcum  
 HOLMQUIST SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa. Karlne Holmquist.  
 LINDEN HALL, Lititz, Pa. F. W Stengel.  
 MORAVIAN SEMINARY, Bethlehem, Pa Edwin J. Heath.  
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P. O., Pa. Abby A Sutherland  
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa Frank S. Magill  
 MISS SAYWARD'S SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. S. Janet Sayward.  
 WILKES-BARRE INSTITUTE, Forty Fort, Pa. Anna M Olcott.  
 MISS WRIGHT'S SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa Guier Wright  
 GARRISON FOREST SCHOOL, Garrison, Md Jean G Marshall.  
 HANNAH MORE ACADEMY, Reisterstown, Md. Laura Fowler.

NATIONAL PARK SEMINARY, Forest Glen, Md James E Ament  
 OLDFIELDS SCHOOL, Glencoe, Md. Duncan McCulloch.  
 ROBERTS-BEACH SCHOOL, Catonsville, Md Lucy G Roberts  
 ROLAND PARK COUNTRY SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md Elizabeth M Castle.  
 ST. MARY'S FEMALE SEMINARY, St Mary's City, Md. M Adele France.  
 CHEVY CHASE SCHOOL, Washington, D C Mrs Frederic E. Farrington  
 FAIRMONT SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Maud van Woy.  
 GUNSTON HALL, Washington, D C Mary L Gildersleeve  
 KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, Washington, D C August King-Smith  
 MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D. C. Jean Dean Cole.  
 CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Va Rev Edmund J Lee  
 ST AGNES SCHOOL, Alexandria, Va Mrs. George C Macan  
 ST MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Tappahannock, Va Edith Latané  
 STUART HALL, Staunton, Va Ophelia S T Carr  
 VIRGINIA INTERMONT COLLEGE, Bristol, Va. H G Noffsinger.  
 ST CATHERINE'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va Louisa deB. Bacot  
 GREENBRIER COLLEGE, Lewisburg, W Va. F. W. Thompson  
 FASSIFERN, Hendersonville, N C. Rev Joseph R Sevier  
 PEACE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Raleigh, N C W. C. Pressly.  
 SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL, Raleigh, N C. Mrs. Ernest Cruikshank.  
 SALEM ACADEMY, Winston-Salem, N C Mary A. Weaver  
 WOODBERRY HALL, Atlanta, Ga Rosa Woodberry  
 MISS HARRIS' SCHOOL, Miami, Fla Julia F Harris  
 NAZARETH JUN COL AND ACADEMY, Nazareth, Ky. Sister Mary Ignatius.  
 SCIENCE HILL SCHOOL, Shelbyville, Ky. Mrs W. T Poynter.  
 WARD-BELMONT, Nashville, Tenn J D Blanton  
 LOULIE COMPTON SEMINARY, Birmingham, Ala. L E. Heinmiller.  
 GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss Richard G. Cox  
 RADFORD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, El Paso, Texas Lucinda deL. Templin.  
 LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio Edna F Lake.  
 TUDOR HALL, Indianapolis, Ind I Hilda Stewart.  
 FRANCES SHIMER SCHOOL, Mt. Carroll, Ill Floyd C. Wilcox.  
 MONTICELLO SEMINARY, Godfrey, Ill. Harriet R Congdon  
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill Eloise R Tremain  
 MILWAUKEE-DOWNER SEMINARY, Milwaukee, Wis. Anna A Raymond  
 ST MARY'S HALL, Faribault, Minn Katharine Caley  
 ALL SAINTS SCHOOL, Sioux Falls, S D Evangeline Lewis  
 BROWNELL HALL, Omaha, Neb. Abba Willard Bowen.  
 SAN LUIS SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo Mrs Robert K Potter  
 ROWLAND HALL, Salt Lake City, Utah. Wilfrida J. Messenger.  
 ANNA HEAD SCHOOL, Berkeley, Calif. Mary E Wilson.  
 THE BISHOP'S SCHOOL, La Jolla, Calif Caroline Cummins.  
 CASTILLEJA, Palo Alto, Calif Mary I Lockey.  
 MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. Ada S Blake  
 SARAH DIX HAMLIN SCH, San Francisco, Calif Mrs Edward B. Stanwood.

#### WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN ART

OAK GROVE SEMINARY, Vassalboro, Me Robert E Owen.  
 COLBY JUNIOR COLLEGE, New London, N H Herbert L. Sawyer.  
 ABBOT ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. Bertha Bailey.  
 BANCROFT SCHOOL, Worcester, Mass Hope Fisher  
 BEAVER COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Eugene R Smith.  
 BRADFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bradford, Mass Katharine M. Denworth.  
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass Augusta Choate.  
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass Gertrude E Cornish.  
 HOWARD SEMINARY, West Bridgewater, Mass. Lynn H Harris.  
 LASELL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Auburndale, Mass. Guy M Winslow.  
 THE LEE SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Frances Lee.  
 MARY A BURNHAM SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass Lucy B. Wells.

PINE MANOR, Wellesley, Mass. Helen Temple Cooke  
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass. Mrs. Katharine W. McGay.  
 SEA PINES SCHOOL, Brewster, Mass. Faith Bickford  
 STONELEIGH-PROSPECT HILL SCH., Greenfield, Mass. Isabel B. Cressler  
 WALTHAM SCHOOL, Waltham, Mass. Louise Fay.  
 LINCOLN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Frances Wheeler  
 MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Mary H. Dey  
 LOW-HEYWOOD SCHOOL, Stamford, Conn. Mary R. Roper  
 MISS PORTER'S SCHOOL, Farmington, Conn. Robert P. Keep  
 ROSEMARY HALL, Greenwich, Conn. Caroline Ruutz-Rees.  
 ST. MARGARET'S, Waterbury, Conn. Alberta C. Edell  
 WYKEHAM RISE, Washington, Conn. Fanny E. Davies  
 BENNETT SCHOOL, Millbrook, N. Y. Courtney Carroll  
 BRIARCLIFF, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Doris L. Flick  
 CATHEDRAL SCH. OF ST. MARY, Garden City, L. I., N. Y. Miriam A. Bytel  
 DREW SEMINARY, Carmel, N. Y. Herbert E. Wright.  
 EMMA WILLARD SCHOOL, Troy, N. Y. Eliza B. Kellas.  
 FINCH SCHOOL, New York City. Mrs. Jessica G. Cosgrave  
 FOXHOLLOW SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Rhinebeck, N. Y. Aileen M. Farrell  
 GARDNER SCHOOL, New York City. M. Elizabeth Masland.  
 HIGHLAND MANOR, Tarrytown, N. Y. Eugene H. Lehman  
 THE KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. E. Russell Houghton  
 MISS MASON'S SCHOOL, Tarrytown, N. Y. Miss E. C. Mason  
 THE PACKER COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, Brooklyn, N. Y. J. H. Denbigh  
 ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N. Y. Blanche Pittman.  
 SCOVILLE SCHOOL, New York City. Mrs. E. G. Atwood  
 CHANDOR SCHOOL, New York City. Valentine L. Chandler  
 THE TODHUNTER SCHOOL, New York City. Marion Dickerman  
 MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL, Orange, N. J. Lucie C. Beard.  
 CENTENARY COLLEGIATE INST., Hackettstown, N. J. R. J. Trevor  
 DWIGHT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Englewood, N. J. Frances Leggett  
 KENT PLACE SCHOOL, Summit, N. J. Harriet L. Hunt  
 ST. JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL, Mendham, N. J. Sister Elisa Monica  
 ST. MARY'S HALL, Burlington, N. J. Edith M. Weller  
 BIRMINGHAM SCHOOL, Birmingham, Pa. Thomas C. Grier.  
 THE ELLIS SCHOOL, Pittsburgh, Pa. Sara Frazer Ellis.  
 HARCUM SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Mrs. Edith H. Harcum.  
 HOLMQUIST SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa. Karlina Holmquist.  
 LINDEN HALL, Lititz, Pa. Rev. F. W. Stengel.  
 MORAVIAN SEMINARY, Bethlehem, Pa. Edwin J. Heath.  
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P. O., Pa. Abby A. Sutherland.  
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa. Frank S. Magill.  
 MISS SAYWARD'S SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. S. Janet Sayward  
 SPRINGSIDE SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. Mary F. Ellis.  
 WILKES-BARRE INSTITUTE, Forty Fort, Pa. Anna M. Olcott.  
 MISS WRIGHT'S SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Guier Wright.  
 GARRISON FOREST SCHOOL, Garrison, Md. Jean G. Marshall.  
 HANNAH MORE ACADEMY, Reisterstown, Md. Laura Fowler.  
 OLDFIELDS SCHOOL, Glencoe, Md. Duncan McCulloch.  
 ROBERTS-BEACH SCHOOL, Catonsville, Md. Lucy G. Roberts  
 ROLAND PARK COUNTRY SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md. Elizabeth M. Castle.  
 ST. MARY'S FEMALE SEM., St. Mary's City, Md. M. Adele France.  
 CHEVY CHASE SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Mrs. Frederic E. Farrington.  
 FAIRMONT SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Maud van Woy  
 KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. August King-Smith.  
 MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D. C. Jean Dean Cole.  
 NATIONAL CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Mabel B. Turner.  
 CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Va. Rev. Edmund J. Lee.  
 ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Alexandria, Va. Mrs. George C. Macan.  
 ST. CATHERINE'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va. Louisa deB. Bacot.

ST MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Tappahannock, Va Edith Latané  
 STUART HALL, Staunton, Va Ophelia S. T Carr  
 VIRGINIA INTERMONT COLLEGE, Bristol, Va H G Noffsinger.  
 GREENBRIER COLLEGE, Lewisburg, W Va F W Thompson  
 ST MARY'S SCHOOL, Raleigh, N C Mrs Ernest Cruikshank  
 SALEM ACADEMY, Winston-Salem, N. C. Mary A. Weaver  
 WOODBERRY HALL, Atlanta, Ga. Rosa Woodberry.  
 NAZARETH JUN COL AND ACADEMY, Nazareth, Ky. Sister Mary Ignatius.  
 SCIENCE HILL SCHOOL, Shelbyville, Ky Mrs. W. T. Poynter.  
 WARD-BELMONT, Nashville, Tenn. J D Blanton  
 LOULIE COMPTON SEMINARY, Birmingham, Ala L E Heinmiller.  
 GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss Richard G Cox.  
 MISS HOCKADAY SCHOOL, Dallas, Tex Ela Hockaday  
 RADFORD SCHOOL, El Paso, Tex. Lucinda deL Templin.  
 LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, O Edna F Lake  
 KINGSWOOD SCH. CRANBROOK, Bloomfield Hills, Mich Katharine R Adams.  
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill Eloise R Tremain  
 FRANCES SHIMER SCHOOL, Mt Carroll, Ill Floyd C Wilcox.  
 MONTICELLO SEMINARY, Godfrey, Ill. Harriet R Congdon  
 MILWAUKEE-DOWNER SEMINARY, Milwaukee, Wis Anna A. Raymond  
 ST MARY'S HALL, Faribault, Minn Katharine Caley  
 HOSMER HALL, St Louis, Mo Mrs. Katherine F Roberts  
 ALL SAINTS SCHOOL, Sioux Falls, S D. Evangeline Lewis  
 BROWNMOOR AT SANTA FE, Santa Fé, N. Mex Mrs Mary A Moore.  
 KENT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Kent, Colo Mary K Wallace  
 SAN LUIS SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. Mrs Robert K Potter  
 ANNA HEAD SCHOOL, Berkeley, Calif. Mary E. Wilson  
 THE BISHOP'S SCHOOL, La Jolla, Calif. Caroline S. Cummins  
 CASTILLEJA, Palo Alto, Calif Mary I Lockey.  
 THE KATHARINE BRANSON SCHOOL, Ross, Calif. Katharine F Branson.  
 THE MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif Ada S. Blake  
 SARAH DIX HAMLIN SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif. Mrs E. B. Stanwood

### EMPHASIZING THE STUDY OF FRENCH

OAK GROVE SEMINARY, Vassalboro, Me Robert E Owen  
 BANCROFT SCHOOL, Worcester, Mass. Hope Fisher.  
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Augusta Choate.  
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass Gertrude E. Cornish.  
 THE LEE SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Frances Lee.  
 MARY A. BURNHAM SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass. Lucy B Wells.  
 MARYCLIFF ACADEMY, Arlington Heights, Mass  
 MAY SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Jessie Degen.  
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass Mrs Katharine W. McGay  
 STE. CHRETIENNE ACADEMY, Salem, Mass  
 WALTHAM SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Waltham, Mass Louise Fay  
 LINCOLN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Frances E. Wheeler  
 ANDREBROOK, Tarrytown, N Y. Lillian C. Weaver.  
 BERKELEY INSTITUTE, Brooklyn, N. Y. Ina C Atwood  
 BRIARCLIFF, Briarcliff Manor, N Y. Doris L. Flick.  
 MISS CHANDOR'S SCHOOL, New York City Valentine L. Chandor  
 FINCH SCHOOL, New York City. Mrs. Jessica G. Cosgrave.  
 FRENCH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, New York City Miss G. Toutain  
 GARDNER SCHOOL, New York City M Elizabeth Masland  
 HIGHLAND MANOR, Tarrytown, N. Y. Eugene H Lehman  
 THE KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N Y. Mrs E Russell Houghton  
 THE PACKER COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, Brooklyn, N Y J. H. Denbigh.  
 ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N Y Blanche Pittman.  
 SCOVILLE SCHOOL, New York City. Mrs E G. Atwood  
 MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL, Orange, N. J. Lucie C. Beard.

DEARBORN-MORGAN SCHOOL, Orange, N. J. George L. Shelley.  
 KENT PLACE SCHOOL, Summit, N. J. Harriet L. Hunt.  
 ST. JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL, Mendham, N. J. Sister Elisa Monica  
 THE ELLIS SCHOOL, Pittsburgh, Pa. Sara Frazer Ellis  
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P. O., Pa. Abby A. Sutherland  
 MISS SAYWARD'S SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. S. Janet Sayward.  
 SPRINGSIDE SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. Mary F. Ellis.  
 WILKES-BARRE INSTITUTE, Forty Fort, Pa. Anna M. Olcott  
 ROLAND PARK COUNTRY SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md. Elizabeth M. Castle  
 CHEVY CHASE SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Mrs. F. E. Farrington.  
 FAIRMONT SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Maud van Woy  
 MARET FRENCH SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. The Misses Maret.  
 THE MISSES STONE'S SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Isabelle Stone  
 ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Alexandria, Va. Mrs. George C. Macan.  
 ST. CATHERINE'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va. Louisa deB. Bacot.  
 WARRENTON COUNTRY SCHOOL, Warrenton, Va. Léa Bouligny.  
 WOODBERRY HALL, Atlanta, Ga. Rosa Woodberry.  
 MISS HARRIS' SCHOOL, Miami, Fla. Julia F. Harris  
 LOUISVILLE COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, Louisville, Ky. Marjorie Hiscox  
 NAZARETH JUN. COL. AND ACADEMY, Nazareth, Ky. Sister Mary Ignatius  
 MONTICELLO SEMINARY, Godfrey, Ill. Harriet R. Congdon.  
 STICKNEY SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill. Stanley M. Durrant  
 ST. MARY'S HALL, Faribault, Minn. Katharine Caley.  
 ALL SAINTS SCHOOL, Sioux Falls, S. D. Evangeline Lewis.  
 BROWNELL HALL, Omaha, Neb. Abba Willard Bowen.  
 KENT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Colorado Spgs., Colo. Mary K. Wallace  
 SAN LUIS SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. Mrs. R. K. Potter.  
 ANNA HEAD SCHOOL, Berkeley, Calif. Mary E. Wilson  
 MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. Ada S. Blake.  
 SARAH DIX HAMLIN SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif. Mrs. E. B. Stanwood.

#### WITH COURSES IN SECRETARIAL TRAINING

OAK GROVE SEMINARY, Vassalboro, Me. Robert E. Owen.  
 COLBY JUNIOR COLLEGE, New London, N. H. Herbert L. Sawyer.  
 ERSKINE SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Euphemia E. McClintock.  
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass. Gertrude E. Cornish.  
 HOWARD SEMINARY, W. Bridgewater, Mass. Lynn H. Harris.  
 LASSELL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Auburndale, Mass. G. M. Winslow  
 MARY A. BURNHAM SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass. Lucy B. Wells  
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass. Mrs. Katharine W. McGay.  
 SEA PINES SCHOOL, Brewster, Mass. Faith Bickford.  
 MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Mary H. Dey.  
 THE GATEWAY, New Haven, Conn. Alice E. Reynolds  
 ST. MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn. Alberta Edell.  
 SCUDDER SCHOOL, New York City. Myron T. Scudder.  
 BENNETT SCHOOL, Millbrook, N. Y. Miss Courtney Carroll.  
 BRIARCLIFF, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Doris L. Flick.  
 DREW SEMINARY, Carmel, N. Y. Herbert E. Wright  
 FINCH SCHOOL, New York City. Mrs. Jessica G. Cosgrave  
 GARDNER SCHOOL, New York City. M. Elizabeth Masland.  
 HIGHLAND MANOR, Tarrytown, N. Y. Eugene H. Lehman  
 THE KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. E. Russell Houghton  
 ST. FAITH'S SCHOOL, Saratoga Springs, N. Y. Rev. F. Allen Sisco.  
 SCOVILLE SCHOOL, New York City. Mrs. E. G. Atwood.  
 CENTENARY COLLEGIATE INST., Hackettstown, N. J. R. J. Trevorrow.  
 DWIGHT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Englewood, N. J. Frances Leggett  
 BIRMINGHAM SCHOOL, Birmingham, Pa. Thomas C. Grier  
 HARCUM SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Mrs. Edith H. Harcum  
 HIGHLAND HALL, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

LINDEN HALL, Lititz, Pa. F. W. Stengel.  
 MORAVIAN SEMINARY, Bethlehem, Pa. Edwin J. Heath.  
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P. O., Pa. Abby A. Sutherland  
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa. Frank S. Magill  
 MISS SAYWARD'S SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. S. Janet Sayward  
 WASHINGTON SEMINARY, Washington, Pa. Julia Moss.  
 WILKES-BARRE INSTITUTE, Forty Fort, Pa. Anna M. Olcott.  
 ST. MARY'S FEMALE SEM., St. Mary's City, Md. M. Adele France.  
 CHEVY CHASE SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Mrs. Frederic E. Farrington.  
 FAIRMONT SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Maud van Woy  
 GUNSTON HALL, Washington, D. C. Mary L. Gildersleeve  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D. C. Marjorie Webster  
 THE MISSES STONE'S SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Isabelle Stone.  
 MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D. C. Jean Dean Cole.  
 CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Va. Edmund Lee  
 STUART HALL, Staunton, Va. Ophelia S. T. Carr  
 VIRGINIA INTERMONT COLLEGE, Bristol, Va. H. G. Noffsinger.  
 GREENBRIER COLLEGE, Lewisburg, W. Va. F. W. Thompson.  
 ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, Raleigh, N. C. Mrs. Ernest Cruikshank.  
 GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss. Richard G. Cox.  
 WARD-BELMONT, Nashville, Tenn. J. D. Blanton.  
 RADFORD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, El Paso, Tex. Lucinda deL. Templin.  
 LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio. Edna F. Lake  
 MONTICELLO SEMINARY, Godfrey, Ill. Harriet R. Congdon  
 ST. MARY'S HALL, Faribault, Minn. Katharine Caley.  
 LOGAN ACADEMY, Logan, Utah. Margery E. Frink  
 THE CATLIN SCHOOL, Portland, Ore. Ruth Catlin.

#### WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN DOMESTIC SCIENCE

ABBOT ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. Bertha Bailey  
 BRADFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bradford, Mass. Katharine M. Denworth.  
 MARY A. BURNHAM SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass. Lucy B. Wells.  
 HOWARD SEMINARY, W. Bridgewater, Mass. Lynn H. Harris.  
 LASSELL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Auburndale, Mass. Guy M. Winslow.  
 KENDALL HALL, Prides Crossing, Mass. Charles P. Kendall.  
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass. Gertrude E. Cornish.  
 NORTHFIELD SEMINARY, Northfield, Mass. Mira B. Wilson.  
 PINE MANOR, Wellesley, Mass. Helen Temple Cooke.  
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass. Mrs. Katharine W. McGay  
 WALTHAM SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Waltham, Mass. Louise Fay  
 MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Mary H. Dey.  
 MISS PORTER'S SCHOOL, Farmington, Conn. Robert Porter Keep.  
 ST. MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn. Alberta Edell  
 BENNETT SCHOOL, Millbrook, N. Y. Miss Courtney Carroll.  
 BRIARCLIFF, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Doris L. Flick.  
 FINCH SCHOOL, New York City. Mrs. Jessica G. Cosgrave  
 GARDNER SCHOOL, New York City. M. Elizabeth Masland.  
 SCUDDER SCHOOL, New York City. Myron T. Scudder  
 EMMA WILLARD SCHOOL, Troy, N. Y. Eliza Kellas.  
 HIGHLAND MANOR, Tarrytown, N. Y. Eugene H. Lehman.  
 KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. E. R. Houghton.  
 MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL, Orange, N. J. Lucie C. Beard.  
 CENTENARY COLLEGIATE INST., Hackettstown, N. J. R. J. Trevorrow.  
 DEARBORN-MORGAN SCHOOL, Orange, N. J. George L. Shelley.  
 DWIGHT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Englewood, N. J. Frances Leggett.  
 KENT PLACE SCHOOL, Summit, N. J. Harriet L. Hunt.  
 ST. MARY'S HALL, Burlington, N. J. Edith M. Weller.  
 BIRMINGHAM SCHOOL, Birmingham, Pa. Thomas C. Grier  
 HIGHLAND HALL, Hollidaysburg, Pa.

LINDEN HALL, Lititz, Pa. F W Stengel.  
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P O, Pa. Abby A Sutherland.  
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa. Frank S. Magill.  
 MISS SAYWARD'S SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. S Janet Sayward  
 WILKES-BARRE INSTITUTE, Forty Fort, Pa. Anna M. Olcott  
 ROLAND PARK COUNTRY SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md. Elizabeth M. Castle  
 ST. MARY'S FEMALE SEM, St Mary's City, Md. M Adele France  
 CHEVY CHASE SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Mrs. Frederic E Farrington  
 FAIRMONT SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Maud van Woy.  
 GUNSTON HALL, Washington, D. C. Mary L. Gildersleeve.  
 KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. August King-Smith  
 MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D. C. Jean Dean Cole.  
 CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Va. Rev Edmund J Lee  
 STUART HALL, Staunton, Va. Ophelia S T. Carr  
 GREENBRIER COLLEGE, Lewisburg, W. Va. F. W. Thompson.  
 PEACE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Raleigh, N. C. W. C. Pressly.  
 ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, Raleigh, N. C. Mrs. Ernest Cruikshank.  
 SALEM ACADEMY, Winston-Salem, N. C. Mary A. Weaver.  
 WARD-BELMONT, Nashville, Tenn. J D. Blanton.  
 GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss. Richard G. Cox.  
 RADFORD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, El Paso, Texas. Lucinda deL. Templin.  
 LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, O. Edna F. Lake.  
 MONTICELLO SEMINARY, Godfrey, Ill. Harriet R. Congdon.  
 MILWAUKEE-DOWNER SEMINARY, Milwaukee, Wis. Anna A. Raymond  
 ST MARY'S HALL, Faribault, Minn. Katharine Caley  
 HOSMER HALL, St. Louis, Mo. Mrs Katherine F. Roberts  
 LOGAN ACADEMY, Logan, Utah. Margery E Frink.  
 THE CATLIN SCHOOL, Portland, Ore. Ruth Catlin.  
 ANNA HEAD SCHOOL, Berkeley, Calif. Mary E. Wilson.  
 CASTILLEJA SCHOOL, Palo Alto, Calif. Mary I. Lockey  
 MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. Ada S. Blake

#### WITH NORMAL COURSES IN KINDERGARTEN TRAINING

HIGHLAND MANOR, Tarrytown, N. Y. Eugene H. Lehman.  
 ASHLEY HALL, Charleston, S. C. Mary V. McBee.  
 CHICAGO TEACHERS COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill. Mabelle B. Blake.

#### WITH NORMAL COURSES IN PHYSICAL TRAINING

OAK GROVE SEMINARY, Vassalboro, Me. Robert E. Owen.  
 COLBY JUNIOR COLLEGE, New London, N. H. Herbert L. Sawyer.  
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa. Frank S. Magill.  
 MISS WRIGHT'S SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Guier Wright.  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, Washington, D. C. Marjorie Webster  
 MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D. C. Jean Dean Cole.  
 WOODBERRY HALL, Atlanta, Ga. Rosa Woodberry.  
 WARD-BELMONT, Nashville, Tenn. John D. Blanton  
 GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss. Richard G. Cox  
 MONTICELLO SEMINARY, Godfrey, Ill. Harriet R. Congdon.

#### BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH INTERIOR DECORATING COURSES

ERSKINE SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Euphemia E McClintock.  
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass. Gertrude E. Cornish  
 HOWARD SEMINARY, W. Bridgewater, Mass. Lynn H. Harris.  
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass. Mrs. Katharine W. McGay.  
 BENNETT SCHOOL, Millbrook, N. Y. Miss Courtney Carroll.  
 BRIARCLIFF, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Doris L. Flick.  
 FINCH SCHOOL, New York City. Mrs. Jessica G. Cosgrave.  
 HIGHLAND MANOR, Tarrytown, N. Y. Eugene H. Lehman.

THE KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N Y Mrs. E. Russell Houghton  
 SCOVILLE SCHOOL, New York City Mrs E G Atwood.  
 THE SCUDDER SCHOOL, New York City Myron T. Scudder  
 MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL, Orange, N J Lucie C. Beard.  
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P O, Pa. Abby A Sutherland.  
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa Frank S. Magill.  
 MISS SAYWARD'S SCHOOL, Overbrook, Pa. S. Janet Sayward  
 FAIRMONT SCHOOL, Washington, D. C Maud van Woy.  
 GUNSTON HALL, Washington, D. C Mary L. Gildersleeve  
 KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, Washington, D C August King-Smith.  
 MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D C Jean Dean Cole.  
 CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Va Rev Edmund J. Lee.  
 GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss. Richard G. Cox  
 MONTICELLO SEMINARY, Godfrey, Ill Harriet R. Congdon.  
 ST. MARY'S HALL, Faribault, Minn Katharine Caley.  
 SAN LUIS SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. Mrs Robert K. Potter

#### BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH COURSES IN DRESSMAKING AND DESIGN

CHOATE SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass Augusta Choate.  
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass Gertrude E. Cornish  
 HOWARD SEMINARY, W. Bridgewater, Mass Lynn H Harris  
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass Mrs Katharine W McGay  
 WALTEAM SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Waltham, Mass Louise Fay  
 BENNETT SCHOOL, Millbrook, N. Y Miss Courtney Carroll  
 BRIARCLIFF, Briarcliff Manor, N Y Doris L Flick  
 FINCH SCHOOL, New York City. Mrs Jessica G. Cosgrave  
 GARDNER SCHOOL, New York City M Elizabeth Masland.  
 HIGHLAND MANOR, Tarrytown, N. Y Eugene H. Lehman  
 KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs E. R. Houghton.  
 MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL, Orange, N J Lucie C Beard.  
 ST. JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL, Mendham, N J Sister Elisa Monica  
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P. O, Pa Abby A. Sutherland.  
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa. Frank S. Magill  
 WILKES-BARRE INSTITUTE, Forty Fort, Pa Anna M Olcott.  
 FAIRMONT SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Maud van Woy.  
 GUNSTON HALL, Washington, D C Mary L. Gildersleeve  
 KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, Washington, D. C August King-Smith.  
 CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Va. Rev. Edmund J. Lee.  
 SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL, Raleigh, N. C Mrs Ernest Cruikshank.  
 GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss. Richard G. Cox  
 RADFORD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, El Paso, Tex. Lucinda deL Templin.  
 LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio. Edna F. Lake.  
 HOSMER HALL, St. Louis, Mo. Mrs. Katherine F. Roberts.  
 LOGAN ACADEMY, Logan, Utah. Margery E Frink.  
 MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif Ada S. Blake

#### BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN DRAMA AND PAGEANTRY

DANA HALL, Wellesley, Mass. Helen Temple Cooke.  
 HOWARD SEMINARY, W. Bridgewater, Mass. Lynn H Harris  
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass. Mrs. Katharine W McGay.  
 BENNETT SCHOOL, Millbrook, N Y. Miss Courtney Carroll.  
 BRIARCLIFF, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Doris L Flick.  
 FINCH SCHOOL, New York City. Mrs. Jessica G. Cosgrave.  
 GARDNER SCHOOL, New York City. M. Elizabeth Masland.  
 KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N Y. Mrs. E. R. Houghton.  
 ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N. Y. Blanche Pittman.



MISS BEARD'S SCHOOL, Orange, N. J. Lucie C. Beard.  
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P. O., Pa. Abby Sutherland.  
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa. Frank S. Magill  
 NATIONAL PARK SEMINARY, Forest Glen, Md. Dr. James E. Arment.  
 THE OLDFIELDS SCHOOL, Glencoe Md. Duncan McCulloch.  
 FAIRMONT SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Maud van Woy.  
 KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. August King-Smith.  
 MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D. C. Jean Dean Cole.  
 CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Va. Rev. Edmund J. Lee  
 GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss. Richard G. Cox.  
 RADFORD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, El Paso, Tex. Lucinda deL. Templin.  
 LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio. Edna F. Lake  
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill. Eloise R. Tremain.  
 MONTICELLO SEMINARY, Godfrey, Ill. Harriet R. Congdon.  
 BISHOP'S SCHOOL, La Jolla, Calif. Caroline S. Cummins  
 CLAIBOURN SCHOOL, Pasadena, Calif. Mrs. William W. Butterfield  
 SARAH DIX HAMLIN SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif. Mrs. E. B. Stanwood

## SCHOOLS AT HIGH ALTITUDE

OAK GROVE SEMINARY, Vassalboro, Maine. Robert E. Owen  
 COLBY JUNIOR COLLEGE, New London, N. H. Herbert L. Sawyer  
 THE KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs. E. Russell Houghton.  
 CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Va. Rev. Edmund J. Lee  
 STUART HALL, Staunton, Va. Ophelia S. T. Carr.  
 FASSIFERN, Hendersonville, N. C. Rev. Joseph R. Sevier  
 WASHINGTON SEMINARY, Atlanta, Ga. Llewellyn D. Scott.  
 RADFORD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, El Paso, Tex. Lucinda deL. Templin.  
 SAN LUIS SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. Mrs. Robert K. Potter.  
 ROWLAND HALL, Salt Lake City, Utah. Wilfrida J. Messenger.  
 HACIENDA DEL SOL, Tucson, Ariz. Doris Choate Oesting

## WITH SUMMER SESSIONS

NORTHAMPTON SCH. FOR GIRLS, Northampton, Mass. Sarah B. Whitaker  
 HIGHLAND MANOR, Tarrytown, N. Y. Eugene H. Lehman.

## WITH CAMP CONNECTIONS

<i>School and Location</i>	<i>Camp and Location</i>
SEA PINES, Brewster, Mass	SEA PINES, Brewster, Mass
ARDSLEY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Ardsley, New York.	ARDSLEY, Ardsley, New York
BARNARD, New York City	BARNARD, Malletts Bay, Vt.
BROADVIEW, Tarrytown, N. Y.	NEWFOUND, Harrison, Me.
HIGHLAND MANOR, Tarrytown	HIGHLAND NATURE, S. Naples, Me
NOBLE, Mt. Kisco, N. Y.	WATATIC, Ashburnham, Mass.
MISS BEARD'S, Orange, N. J.	COTUIT, W. Barnstable, Mass
MORAVIAN SEM., Bethlehem, Pa.	OWAISSA, Pocono Pines, Pa.
OGONTZ SCH., Ogontz Sch., Pa.	OGONTZ WHITE MT., Lisbon, N. H.
GREENWOOD, Ruxton, Md.	ASQUAM, Center Harbor, N. H.
HOLTON-ARMS, Washington, D. C.	HOLTON, Naples Md
SULLINS COL., Bristol, Va.	SEQUOYA, Bristol, Va.
FASSIFERN, Hendersonville, N. C.	GREYSTONE, Tuxedo, N. C.
PATON HALL, Romeo, Mich.	INTERLOCHEN, Interlochen, Mich.
DOUGLAS, Pebble Beach, Calif.	DOUGLAS, Pacific Grove, Calif.
HYLWARD SCH., Los Angeles, Calif.	KAMP HARMONY, Balboa Beach, Calif.

## SCHOOLS FOR JEWISH GIRLS

ARDSLEY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Ardsley, N Y Henriette E. Henschel.  
 CALHOUN SCHOOL, New York City. Mary E. Calhoun  
 HIGHLAND MANOR, Tarrytown, N. Y Eugene H. Lehman.

## SCHOOLS ACCEPTING JEWISH STUDENTS

ST AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N Y Blanche Pittman  
 WILKES-BARRE INSTITUTE, Forty Fort, Pa Anna M. Olcott  
 VIRGINIA INTERMONT COLLEGE, Bristol, Va H G. Noffsinger.  
 NORTH AVENUE PRESBYTERIAN SCHOOL, Atlanta, Ga Thyra S. Askew  
 WASHINGTON SEMINARY, Atlanta, Ga Llewellyn D. Scott  
 RADFORD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, El Paso, Tex Lucinda deL. Templin  
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill. Eloise R. Tremain.  
 MONTICELLO SEMINARY, Godfrey, Ill Harriet R. Congdon  
 KENT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Kent, Colo Mary K. Wallace.  
 THE CATLIN SCHOOL, Portland, Ore. Ruth Catlin

## WITH OUTDOOR STUDY

OAK GROVE SEMINARY, Vassalboro, Maine. Robert E. Owen.  
 WOODBERRY HALL, Atlanta, Ga. Rosa Woodberry.  
 MISS HARRIS' SCHOOL, Miami, Fla Julia F. Harris.  
 SAN LUIS SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo Mrs. Robert K. Potter.  
 HACIENDA DEL SOL, Tucson, Ariz. Doris C. Oesting.  
 MISS PRESTON'S SCHOOL, Phoenix, Ariz. Adelaide Preston  
 BROWNMOOR, Santa Fé, N Mex Mrs. Mary A. Moore.  
 BISHOP'S SCHOOL, La Jolla, Calif. Caroline S. Cummins  
 SARAH DIX HAMLIN SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif. Mrs. Edward B. Stanwood.

## WITH SWIMMING POOLS

BRADFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bradford, Mass Katharine M. Denworth.  
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass Mrs. Katharine W. McGay.  
 BRIARCLIFF, Briarcliff Manor, N Y Doris L. Flick  
 EMMA WILLARD SCHOOL, Troy, N Y Eliza Kellas.  
 GARDNER SCHOOL, New York City M. Elizabeth Masland  
 THE KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N Y. Mrs. E. Russell Houghton  
 CENTENARY COLLEGIATE INST., Hackettstown, N. J. R. J. Trevororrow.  
 BIRMINGHAM SCHOOL, Birmingham, Pa. Thomas C. Grier  
 HARCUM SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa Mrs. Edith H. Harcum.  
 HIGHLAND HALL, Hollidaysburg, Pa. Callie B. Gaines.  
 LINDEN HALL, Lititz, Pa. Rev. F. W. Stengel  
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P. O., Pa Abby A. Sutherland.  
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa. Frank S. Magill  
 MT. VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D. C. Jean Dean Cole.  
 CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Va. Rev. Edmund J. Lee.  
 STUART HALL, Staunton, Va Ophelia S. T. Carr  
 SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL, Raleigh, N C. Mrs. Ernest Cruikshank  
 ASHLEY HALL, Charleston, S C Mary V. McBee.  
 MISS HARRIS' SCHOOL, Miami, Fla. Julia F. Harris.  
 WARD-BELMONT, Nashville, Tenn John D. Blanton.  
 GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss. Richard G. Cox.  
 MISS HOCKADAY SCHOOL, Dallas, Tex. Ela Hockaday.  
 TUDOR HALL, Indianapolis, Ind I. Hilda Stewart.  
 FRANCES SHIMER SCHOOL, Mt. Carroll, Ill Floyd C. Wilcox.  
 MONTICELLO SEMINARY, Godfrey, Ill Harriet R. Congdon  
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill Eloise R. Tremain.  
 KEMPER HALL, Kenosha, Wis.  
 SAN LUIS SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. Mrs. Robert K. Potter.

ROWLAND HALL, Salt Lake City, Utah. Wilfrida J Messenger.  
 ANNA HEAD SCHOOL, Berkeley, Calif. Mary E Wilson.  
 CASTILLEJA SCHOOL, Palo Alto, Calif. Mary I Lockey  
 KATHARINE BRANSON SCHOOL, Ross, Calif Katharine F Branson  
 MISS HARKER'S SCHOOL, Palo Alto, Calif Catherine Harker

## SCHOOLS WITH STABLES

OAK GROVE SEMINARY, Vassalboro, Me Mrs Robert E Owen  
 DANA HALL, Wellesley, Mass. Helen Temple Cooke  
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass Gertrude E Cornish.  
 STONELEIGH-PROSPECT HILL SCHOOL, Greenfield, Mass Isabel Cressler.  
 ETHEL WALKER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn. Mrs Ethel Walker Smith  
 MISS PORTER'S SCHOOL, Farmington, Conn Robert Porter Keep.  
 THE KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N Y Mrs E Russell Houghton  
 CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Va. Edmund J Lee  
 FOXCROFT SCHOOL, Middleburg, Va Charlotte H. Noland.  
 WARD-BELMONT SCHOOL, Nashville, Tenn Dr John W Barton.  
 SAN LUIS SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. Marie F Potter  
 HACIENDA DEL SOL, Tucson, Ariz Doris C Oesting

## WITH HORSEBACK RIDING

WESTBROOK JUNIOR COLLEGE, Portland, Me Milton D. Proctor.  
 OAK GROVE SEMINARY, Vassalboro, Me Robert E Owen.  
 COLBY JUNIOR COLLEGE, New London, N. H. Herbert L Sawyer.  
 ABBOT ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. Bertha Bailey.  
 BANCROFT SCHOOL, Worcester, Mass Hope Fisher.  
 BRADFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bradford, Mass. Katharine M Denworth.  
 CHOATE SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Augusta Choate  
 DANA HALL SCHOOLS, Wellesley, Mass. Helen Temple Cooke  
 ERSKINE SCHOOL, Boston, Mass Euphemia E. McClintock.  
 HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass. Gertrude E. Cornish  
 HOWARD SEMINARY, W. Bridgewater, Mass. Lynn H. Harris.  
 MARY A. BURNHAM SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass. Lucy B Wells.  
 MARYCLIFF ACADEMY, Arlington Heights, Mass.  
 NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL, Northampton, Mass Sarah B Whitaker.  
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass. Mrs. Katharine W. McGay.  
 SEA PINES SCHOOL, Brewster, Mass. Faith Bickford  
 STONELEIGH-PROSPECT HILL, Greenfield, Mass. Isabel B. Cressler.  
 WALNUT HILL SCHOOL, Natick, Mass. Hester R. Davies  
 WALTHAM SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Waltham, Mass. Louise Fay.  
 LINCOLN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Frances E. Wheeler.  
 MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Mary H. Dey.  
 HILLSIDE SCHOOL, Norwalk, Conn. Margaret R. Brendlinger  
 LOW-HEYWOOD SCHOOL, Stamford, Conn. Mary Rogers Roper.  
 MAROT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Thompson, Conn. Mary Louise Marot.  
 ROSEMARY HALL, Greenwich, Conn. Dr. Caroline Ruutz-Rees.  
 THE THOMAS SCHOOL, Norwalk, Conn Mabel Thomas  
 WYKEHAM RISE, Washington, Conn. Fanny E Davies  
 ANDREBROOK, Tarrytown, N Y. Lillian C. Weaver.  
 THE BENNETT SCHOOL, Millbrook, N. Y. Courtney Carroll.  
 BRIARCLIFF, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Doris L. Flick  
 DREW SEMINARY, Carmel, N Y. Herbert E. Wright  
 FOXHOLLOW SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Rhinebeck, N Y Aileen M. Farrell  
 THE GARDNER SCHOOL, New York City. M. Elizabeth Masland.  
 HIGHLAND MANOR, Tarrytown, N. Y. Eugene H. Lehman.  
 THE KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N Y Mrs E. Russell Houghton.  
 ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N. Y. Blanche Pittman  
 SCUDDER SCHOOL, New York City. Myron T. Scudder.

CENTENARY COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, Hackettstown, N J R J Trevorrow  
 ST JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL, Mendham, N J Sister Elisa Monica  
 ST MARY'S HALL, Burlington, N J Edith M Weller  
 HARCUM SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa Mrs Edith H Harcum  
 HOLMQUIST SCHOOL, New Hope, Pa Karlne Holmquist  
 LINDEN HALL, Lititz, Pa Rev F W Stengel  
 MORAVIAN SEMINARY, Bethlehem, Pa Rev Edwin J Heath  
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School P O, Pa Abby A Sutherland  
 PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa Frank S Magill  
 GARRISON FOREST SCHOOL, Garton, Md Nancy J Offutt  
 HANNAH MORE ACADEMY, Reisterstown, Md Laura Fowler  
 OLDFIELDS SCHOOL, Glencoe, Md Duncan McCulloch  
 ROBERTS-BEACH SCHOOL, Catonsville, Md Sarah M Beach  
 CHEVY CHASE SCHOOL, Washington, D C Mrs Isabelle S Farrington  
 FAIRMONT SCHOOL, Washington, D C Maud van Woy  
 MT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D C Jean Dean Cole  
 CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Va Rev Edmund J Lee  
 STUART HALL, Staunton, Va Ophelia S T Carr  
 ST CATHERINE'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va Louisa deB. Bacot  
 FASSIFERN, Hendersonville, N C Rev Joseph R Sevier  
 SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL, Raleigh, N C Mrs Ernest Cruikshank  
 MISS HARRIS' SCHOOL, Miami, Fla Julia F Harris  
 BETHEL WOMAN'S COLLEGE, Hopkinsville, Ky J W Gaines  
 SCIENCE HILL SCHOOL, Shelbyville, Ky Mrs W T Poynter  
 WARD-BELMONT, Nashville, Tenn John D Blanton  
 LOULIE COMPTON SEMINARY, Birmingham, Ala L E Heinmiller  
 GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss. Richard G Cox  
 RADFORD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, El Paso, Tex Lucinda deL Templin  
 LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio Edna F Lake  
 TUDOR HALL, Indianapolis, Ind I. Hilda Stewart  
 PATON HALL, Romeo, Mich Mrs P O Pennington  
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill Eloise R Tremain  
 FRANCES SEIMER SCHOOL, Mt Carroll, Ill Floyd C Wilcox  
 MONTICELLO SEMINARY, Godfrey, Ill. Harriet R. Congdon  
 UNIVERSITY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Chicago, Ill. Anna R Haire  
 KEMPER HALL, Kenosha, Wis  
 ST MARY'S HALL, Faribault, Minn Katharine Caley.  
 HOSMER HALL, St Louis, Mo Mrs Katherine F Roberts  
 BROWNELL HALL, Omaha, Neb Abba Willard Bowen  
 SAN LUIS SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo Mrs. Robert K Potter  
 HACIENDA DEL SOL, Tucson, Ariz. Doris Choate Oesting  
 MISS PRESTON'S SCHOOL, Phoenix, Ariz Adelaide B. Preston  
 ANNA HEAD SCHOOL, Berkeley, Calif Mary E Wilson  
 MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. Ada S. Blake  
 SANTA BARBARA SCHOOL, Santa Barbara, Calif E. Gertrude Gogin  
 SARAH DIX HAMLIN SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif. Mrs Edward B Stan-  
 wood.

## WITH POLO

DANA HALL SCHOOLS, Wellesley, Mass Helen Temple Cooke  
 ANDRÉBROOK, Tarrytown, N Y. Lillian C. Weaver.  
 WARRENTON COUNTRY SCHOOL, Warrenton, Va Léa M Bouigny  
 BROWNMOOR SCHOOL, Santa Fé, N. M. Mrs Mary A. Moore

## COEDUCATIONAL SCHOOLS

### PREPARATORY TO THE LARGE EASTERN COLLEGES

*Only those schools are listed which sent up at least ten candidates from 1929 to 1932. For 1933 figures see statistical notices of the individual schools (pp 99-578.)*

	1929	1930	1931	1932
ST. JOHNSBURY ACADEMY, St. Johnsbury, Vt.	1	3	7	2
CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL, Kendal Green, Mass	24	14	12	11
CUSHING ACADEMY, Ashburnham, Mass	17	24	11	10
DEAN ACADEMY, Franklin, Mass.	13	17	10	9
DERBY ACADEMY, Hingham, Mass.	2	9	5	3
NO SHORE CO DAY SCH., Beverly, Mass	—	7	4	9
THAYER ACADEMY, South Braintree, Mass	57	53	55	39
CERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn.	1	3	8	6
COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, New Haven, Conn	19	17	17	9
GILBERT SCHOOL, Winsted, Conn	9	21	4	7
NORWICH FREE ACADEMY, Norwich, Conn.	13	11	12	9
ADELPHI ACADEMY, Brooklyn, N Y	14	14	13	8
BOROUGH HALL PREP., Brooklyn, N Y	9	2	—	—
BROOKLYN PREP., Brooklyn, N Y	3	4	7	—
BROWN SCHOOL OF TUTORING, N Y. C	16	14	10	8
CLARK SCHOOL, N Y. C	9	2	1	—
ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOL, N Y C.	58	58	50	59
FRIENDS' ACADEMY, Locust Valley, L. I., N. Y.	23	10	10	3
FRIENDS' SCHOOL, Brooklyn, N. Y.	9	20	19	10
FRIENDS' SEMINARY, New York City	6	6	2	3
KEW FOREST SCHOOL, Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.	28	22	28	20
LINCOLN SCHOOL OF TEACHERS COL., N Y. C	20	22	11	25
OAKWOOD SCH., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	3	—	6	1
PARK SCHOOL OF BUFFALO, Buffalo, N Y.	2	9	—	1
RHODES PREPARATORY SCHOOL, N Y C.	5	6	6	2
RYE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Rye, N. Y.	5	10	12	16
SCARBOROUGH SCHOOL, Scarborough, N. Y	24	14	8	13
STATEN ISLAND ACADEMY, New Brighton, N Y.	3	8	9	5
TUTORING SCHOOL OF NEW YORK, N. Y. C	19	19	15	16
UTICA CO. DAY SCH., New Hartford, N. Y.	2	1	1	7
WALDEN SCHOOL, New York City.	7	—	6	8
WOODMERE ACADEMY, Woodmere, L. I., N. Y	59	56	68	47
MOORESTOWN FRIENDS' SCHOOL, Moorestown, N. J.	17	19	32	22
NEWARK PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Newark, N. J.	9	11	12	—
FRIENDS' CENTRAL SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa.	28	31	40	35
FRIENDS' SELECT SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa.	14	27	22	6
GEORGE SCHOOL, George School P. O., Pa.	58	58	33	30
GERMANTOWN FRIENDS' SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa.	71	53	54	44
OAK LANE CO. DAY SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa.	8	7	3	7
SEWICKLEY ACADEMY, Sewickley, Pa.	9	11	5	9
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL, Phila.	17	35	21	17
WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa.	38	48	30	46
WYOMING SEMINARY, Kingston, Pa.	71	80	64	56
YORK COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, York, Pa	4	7	10	10
FRIENDS' SCHOOL, Wilmington, Del	11	10	9	3
TOWER HILL SCHOOL, Wilmington, Del.	8	15	8	8
FRIENDS' SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md.	5	2	7	5

	1929	1930	1931	1932
PARK SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md.	3	8	5	5
SIDWELLS' FRIENDS' SCH., Washington, D. C.	45	40	40	37
ISIDORE NEWMAN SCHOOL, New Orleans, La.	11	3	6	3
OLD TRAIL SCHOOL, Akron, O.	2	3	8	1
UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Cincinnati, O.	40	34	25	21
FRANCIS W. PARKER SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill.	15	5	8	5
MISS HARRIS' SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill.	13	16	16	15
NORTH SHORE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Winnetka, Ill.	54	61	71	57
UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill.	1	5	4	5
THE EVANS SCHOOL, St. Louis, Mo.	3	6	2	1
JOHN BURROUGHS SCHOOL, St. Louis, Mo.	28	40	25	17
ALLEN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Portland, Ore.	20	18	7	4
A-TO-ZED SCHOOL, Berkeley, Calif.	20	19	15	14
CAMPUS COACHING SCHOOL, Berkeley, Calif.	8	10	10	2
CUMNOCK SCHOOLS, Los Angeles, Calif.	32	27	21	12
POLYTECHNIC ELEMENTARY SCH., Pasadena.	8	12	10	5
WELLESLEY SCHOOL, Berkeley, Calif.	3	7	2	2
PUNAHOU SCHOOL, Honolulu, Hawaii.	34	29	24	16
AMERICAN HIGH SCHOOL, Paris, France.	10	9	13	11
AMERICAN INST., Munich, Germany	5	2	8	4
INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL, Geneva, Switz	2	15	18	13

## WITH COLLEGE CERTIFICATE PRIVILEGES

*The schools here listed prepare more of their graduates to enter college by Certificate than by the College Entrance Board Examinations.*

BRIDGTON ACADEMY	OAKWOOD SCHOOL
KENT'S HILL SCHOOL	SCARBOROUGH SCHOOL
MAINE CENTRAL INSTITUTE	FRIENDS' SELECT SCH.
AUSTIN-CATE ACADEMY	GEORGE SCHOOL
KIMBALL UNION ACADEMY	GERMANTOWN FRIENDS SCH.
SANBORN SEMINARY	OAK LANE CO. DAY SCH.
MONTPELIER SEMINARY	WESTTOWN SCH.
ST. JOHNSBURY ACADEMY	WILLIAMSPORT-DICKINSON SEM.
CUSHING ACADEMY	WYOMING SEMINARY
DEAN ACADEMY	YORK COLLEGIATE INST.
EDGEWOOD SCHOOL	UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Cincinnati
ADELPHI ACADEMY	F. W. PARKER SCH.
CASCADILLA SCHOOL	UNIVERSITY HIGH SCH.
CAZENOVIA SEM.	WHEATON COL. ACADEMY
ETHICAL CULTURE	MILWAUKEE UNIV. SCHOOL
FRIENDS ACADEMY, L. I.	WAYLAND ACADEMY
N. Y. PREP. SCH.	THE PRINCIPIA

## WITH SPECIAL ONE YEAR PREPARATION FOR COLLEGE

BRIDGTON ACADEMY, Bridgton, Maine	H. H. Sampson.
KENT'S HILL SCHOOL, Kent's Hill, Me.	Edward W. Hincks
MAINE CENTRAL INSTITUTE, Pittsfield, Me.	Edwin Purinton
KIMBALL UNION ACADEMY, Meriden, N. H.	Charles A. Tracy.
DEAN ACADEMY, Franklin, Mass.	A. W. Peirce.
BROWN SCHOOL OF TUTORING, New York, N. Y.	F. L. Brown
CASCADILLA SCHOOL, Ithaca, N. Y.	C. M. Doyle.
FRIENDS' CENTRAL SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa.	Bardley L. Jones.
THE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Guy H. Baskerville.
GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla.	Inez Graham
THE EVANS SCHOOL, St. Louis, Mo.	Mabel Evans.
CUMNOCK SCHOOLS, INC., Los Angeles, Calif.	A. A. Macurda.

## WITH JUNIOR COLLEGE DEPARTMENT

RICKER CLASSICAL INSTITUTE, Houlton, Me Roy M Hayes  
 GREEN MOUNTAIN JUN. COL., Poultney, Vt Jesse P Bogue  
 EAST GREENWICH ACADEMY, East Greenwich, R I Rev. Ira LeBaron  
 ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOLS, New York City V T Thayer  
 WILLIAMSPORT DICKINSON SEMINARY, Williamsport, Pa John W Long  
 BLUE RIDGE COLLEGE, New Windsor, Md. Edward C. Bixler  
 SUE BENNETT MEMORIAL SCHOOL, London, Ky. K. C. East  
 SOUTHWESTERN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Keene, Tex Chester E. Kellogg  
 THE UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill. H E Dewey  
 THE PRINCIPIA, St. Louis, Mo. Frederic Morgan  
 LUTHER COLLEGE, Wahoo, Neb. Rev A T. Seashore.  
 ST. MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Boise, Idaho Dorothy Atkinson  
 CUMNOCK SCHOOLS, Los Angeles, Calif M C Drisko  
 LOS ANGELES PACIFIC COLLEGE, Los Angeles, Calif. Byron S Lamson.

## BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG CHILDREN, UNDER \$1000

ST. ELIZABETH-OF-THE-ROSES, Stamford, Conn Mrs W B Stoddard.  
 HESSIAN HILLS SCHOOL, Croton-on-Hudson, N Y Elizabeth Moos.  
 LOCUST FARM SCHOOL, Poughquag, N Y Clarinda C Richards  
 ST. CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL, Westfield, N J Mrs. W H. Thomas  
 MONTESSORI CO BOARDING SCH., Montessori Sch., Pa Mrs A. W P. Ryan.  
 CHEVY CHASE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Washington, D. C Stanwood Cobb  
 MISS KIRKER'S SCHOOL, St. Petersburg, Fla Stanle Kirker.

## BOARDING SCHOOLS FOR YOUNG CHILDREN, OVER \$1000

THE BEMENT SCHOOL, Deerfield, Mass. Mrs Lewis D Bement  
 MORNING FACE, Richmond, Mass Mrs. William M Crane.  
 MERRICOURT, Berlin, Conn. Rev. John H Kingsbury  
 SPRING HILL, Litchfield, Conn. Mrs William Spinney.  
 HALCYON FARMS, Goshen, N. Y Edward T Clark  
 BONITA SCHOOL, San Diego, Calif. Wales R Holbrook.  
 OJAI VALLEY SCHOOL, Ojai, Calif. Mrs. Gudrun Thorne-Thomsen.

## WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, UNDER \$700

KIMBALL UNION ACADEMY, Meriden, N. H. Charles A. Tracy.  
 CAZENOVIA SEMINARY, Cazenovia, N. Y. H Hebblethwaite.  
 WINNWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Grove, L I, N Y. Earl J Winn  
 WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa James F. Walker.  
 WHEATON COLLEGE ACADEMY, Wheaton, Ill Edward R. Schell.

## WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, UNDER \$1000

FRIENDS' ACADEMY, Locust Valley, L. I., N Y Alexander M Blackburn  
 THE PRINCIPIA, St. Louis, Mo. Frederic Morgan.

## WITH JUNIOR BOARDING DEPARTMENTS, OVER \$1000

DERBY ACADEMY, Franklin, Mass A. W Peirce.  
 CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn. C. S. von H Bogoslovsky  
 EDGEWOOD SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn. Elizabeth E Langley  
 GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla Inez Graham.  
 OUT-OF-DOOR SCHOOL, Sarasota, Fla Fanneal Harrison

## BOARDING SCHOOLS, UNDER \$500

GOULD ACADEMY, Bethel, Me. Frank E Hanscom.  
 HIGGINS CLASSICAL INSTITUTE, Charleston, Me. William A. Tracy.

MAINE CENTRAL INSTITUTE, Pittsfield, Me Edwin Purinton.  
 NORTH YARMOUTH ACADEMY, Yarmouth, Me Stanley W Hyde  
 PARSONSFIELD SEMINARY, Kezar Falls, Me. Ernest E Weeks  
 RICKER CLASSICAL INSTITUTE, Houlton, Me. Roy M Hayes  
 AUSTIN-CATE ACADEMY, Center Strafford, N H Clarence Cummings.  
 BREWSTER FREE ACADEMY, Wolfeboro, N H Ralph K Bearce  
 SANBORN SEMINARY, Kingston, N H. Clarence E. Amstutz  
 LYNDON INSTITUTE, Lyndon Center, Vt O D Mathewson.  
 HOUGHTON COLLEGE, Houghton, N Y James S Luckey  
 STARKEY SEMINARY, Lakemont, N Y Martyn Summerbell  
 BLUE RIDGE COLLEGE, New Windsor, Md. Edward C. Bixler  
 SUE BENNETT COLLEGE, London, Ky K C East.  
 SOUTHWESTERN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Keene, Tex. Chester E Kellogg.  
 WHEATON COLLEGE ACADEMY, Wheaton, Ill. Edward R Schell.  
 FRIENDS' BIBLE COLLEGE, Haviland, Kans Rev S T. Clark  
 LUTHER COLLEGE Wahoo, Neb. Rev A T Seashore  
 LOS ANGELES PACIFIC COL, Los Angeles, Calif. Byron S Lamson.

## BOARDING SCHOOLS, UNDER \$800

BRIDGTON ACADEMY, Bridgton, Me H H Sampson  
 COBURN CLASSICAL INSTITUTE, Waterville, Me. Hugh A. Smith.  
 FRYEBURG ACADEMY, Fryeburg, Me Elroy O LaCasce.  
 KENT'S HILL SCHOOL, Kent's Hill, Me Edward W Hincks  
 BURR AND BURTON SEMINARY, Manchester, Vt Ralph E Howes  
 KIMBALL UNION ACADEMY, Meriden, N. H Charles A. Tracy.  
 MONTPELIER SEMINARY, Montpelier, Vt Rev. C C. Chayer  
 ST JOHNSBURY ACADEMY, St. Johnsbury, Vt Harold E. Hollister.  
 TROY CONFERENCE ACADEMY, Poultney, Vt. Jesse P Bogue  
 CUSHING ACADEMY, Ashburnham, Mass Clarence P Qumby.  
 DEAN ACADEMY, Franklin, Mass. A. W. Peirce  
 EAST GREENWICH ACADEMY, East Greenwich, R I Rev. Ira LeBaron  
 THE CAZENOVIA SEMINARY, Cazenovia, N. Y. H Hebblethwaite.  
 GENESEE WESLEYAN SEMINARY, Lima, N. Y. A Talmadge Schulmaier  
 OAKWOOD SCHOOL, Poughkeepsie, N Y. William J. Reagan.  
 DICKINSON SEMINARY, Williamsport, Pa John W. Long.  
 ULVERSTON SCHOOL, Swarthmore, Pa E. L. Terman.  
 WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa. James F. Walker.  
 SAN MARCOS ACADEMY, San Marcos, Tex J. V. Brown.  
 WAYLAND ACADEMY, Beaver Dam, Wis. E P Brown

## BOARDING SCHOOLS, UNDER \$1000

THAYER ACADEMY, Braintree, Mass Stacy B Southworth  
 FRIENDS' ACADEMY, Locust Valley, L I, N. Y. Alexander M Blackburn.  
 HESSIAN HILLS, Croton-on-Hudson, N Y Elizabeth Moos.  
 WINNWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Grove, L. I., N Y. Earl J. Winn.  
 GEORGE SCHOOL, George School P O., Pa. George A Walton.  
 WYOMING SEMINARY, Kingston, Pa. L. L. Sprague.  
 YORK COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, York, Pa. Wilbur R Lecron.  
 THE PRINCIPIA, St. Louis, Mo Frederic Morgan

## BOARDING SCHOOLS, OVER \$1000

BEMENT SCHOOL, Deerfield, Mass. Mrs Lewis D. Bement.  
 CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL, Weston, Mass John R. P. French.  
 DERBY ACADEMY, Hingham, Mass George F Cherry.  
 FRIENDS ACADEMY, New Bedford, Mass Adelia E. Borden  
 CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn C S. von H Bogoslovsky.  
 EDGEWOOD SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn. Elizabeth E. Langley.  
 MERRICOURT, Berlin, Conn. Rev. John H. Kingsbury.



GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla. Inez Graham  
 THE OUT-OF-DOOR SCHOOL, Sarasota, Fla. Fanneal Harrison.  
 THE EVANS SCHOOL, St. Louis, Mo. Mabel Evans.

#### WITH SCHOLARSHIPS

BERWICK ACADEMY, So Berwick, Me. Ercell M Gordon  
 BRIDGTON ACADEMY, Bridgton, Me. H H. Sampson.  
 KENT'S HILL SCHOOL, Kent's Hill, Me. Edward W Hincks  
 KIMBALL UNION ACADEMY, Meriden, N H. Charles A Tracy  
 LYNDON INSTITUTE, Lyndon Center, Vt. O. D Mathewson.  
 CUSHING ACADEMY, Ashburnham, Mass. Clarence P Quimby  
 SHADY HILL SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass. Katharine Taylor.  
 CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn. C. S. von H Bogoslovsky.  
 MERRICOURT, Berlin, Conn. Rev John H Kingsbury  
 BERKELEY INSTITUTE, Brooklyn, N Y. Ina C Atwood.  
 BROOKLYN ETHICAL CULTURE SCH, Brooklyn, N. Y. Mrs Henry Neumann.  
 CAZENOVIA SEMINARY, Cazenovia, N. Y. H. Hebblethwaite.  
 ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOL, N. Y. C. V. T. Thayer  
 LINCOLN SCHOOL OF TEACHERS COLLEGE, New York City. Jesse H Newlon.  
 SCARBOROUGH SCHOOL, Scarborough, N Y. F Dean McClusky.  
 STATEN ISLAND ACADEMY, New Brighton, S I, N. Y. Charles Easton  
 WINBROOK SCHOOL, White Plains, N. Y. Rachel Erwin  
 WOODMERE ACADEMY, Woodmere, L. I., N Y. Thomas N. Barrows.  
 FRIENDS' SELECT SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. Walter W. Haviland.  
 WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa. James F. Walker.  
 TOWER HILL SCHOOL, Wilmington, Del. Burton P. Fowler.  
 EMERSON INSTITUTE, Washington, D. C. Winslow H. Randolph.  
 THE AVERY COONLEY SCHOOL, Downer's Grove, Ill. Lucia B Morse.  
 HA-HANA SCHOOL, Lakeside, Calif. Louise E. Ulrich.

#### BOARDING SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY DEPARTMENTS

BEMENT SCHOOL, Deerfield, Mass. Mrs. Lewis D. Bement.  
 MERRICOURT, Berlin, Conn. Rev. John H. Kingsbury.  
 HESSIAN HILLS SCHOOL, Croton-on-Hudson, N Y. Elizabeth Moos.  
 WINNWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Grove, L. I., N. Y. E. J Winn. 1914.  
 GEORGE SCHOOL, George School P. O. Pa. George A. Walton.  
 FRUITLAND INSTITUTE, Hendersonville, N. C. Spencer B King, Jr.  
 GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla. Inez Graham  
 THE OUT-OF-DOOR SCHOOL, Sarasota, Fla. Fanneal Harrison  
 WHEATON COLLEGE ACADEMY, Wheaton, Ill. Edward R Schell  
 THE EVANS SCHOOL, St. Louis, Mo. Mabel Evans  
 HA-HANA SCHOOL, Lakeside, Calif. Louise E Ulrich

#### COUNTRY DAY SCHOOLS

##### *Listed in Order of Introduction of Country Day Features*

YALE SCHOOL, Youngstown, Ohio. O. L. Reid. 1897.  
 FRANCIS PARKER SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill. R. W Osborne. 1901.  
 PARK SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Mrs. M Harris and Alice Lee. 1909  
 PARK SCHOOL OF BUFFALO, Snyder, N. Y. Karl W Bigelow. 1910  
 Small full time boarding department.  
 EDGEWOOD SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn. E. Euphrosyne Langley. 1910.  
 Full time boarding department.  
 HAMDEN HALL, Whitneyville, Conn 1912.  
 PARK SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md. Hans Froelicher. 1912  
 SCARBOROUGH SCHOOL, Scarborough, N. Y. F Dean McClusky. 1913.  
 WOODMERE ACADEMY, Woodmere, N. Y. Thomas N. Barrows. 1914.  
 OAK LANE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. Arthur M. Seybold.  
 1916. Small full time or five day boarding department.

- KEITH SCHOOL, Rockford, Ill Nancy Philbrick 1916.  
 UNQUOWA SCHOOL, Bridgeport, Conn. Carl Churchill. 1917  
 CHEVY CHASE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Chevy Chase, Md Stanwood Cobb.  
 1919 Full time boarding department  
 KEW-Forest SCHOOL, Forest Hills, L I, N Y Louis D Marriott. 1918  
 NORTH SHORE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Winnetka, Ill Perry D Smith  
 1919  
 CHESTNUT HILL SCHOOL, Chestnut Hill, Mass. Clara A Bentley 1919  
 UTICA COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Utica, N Y Raymond B Johnson.  
 LAWRENCE SCHOOL, Hewlett, L I, N Y W. L. Johnson 1920.  
 RYE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Rye, N Y Morton Snyder 1921  
 DERBY ACADEMY, Hingham, Mass George F Cherry. 1922.  
 Five day boarding department  
 NORTH SHORE COUNTRY DAY, North Beverly, Mass. Grace M Swett. 1922  
 GREEN VALE SCHOOL, Roslyn, L I, N Y. Robert F Jackson 1923.  
 GREAT NECK PREP SCHOOL, Great Neck, L I, N Y Richard Knowles  
 1923  
 JOHN BURROUGHS SCHOOL, St Louis, Mo Wilford M. Aikin 1923.  
 OLD TRAIL SCHOOL, Akron, Ohio Ruth Boleman.  
 MEADOWBROOK SCHOOL, Weston, Mass. Alma Gray 1924.  
 FRIENDS' CENTRAL SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa Barclay L Jones. 1924.  
 LAKESIDE DAY SCHOOL, Seattle, Wash. 1924  
 TROY COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Troy, N. Y E Lawrence Springer 1925.  
 SEWICKLEY ACAD., Sewickley, Pa. Stuart M Link 1925.  
 MANHASSET BAY SCH, Port Washington, L I, N Y Florence Q Thornton.  
 1926  
 GROSSE POINTE SCHOOL, Detroit, Mich 1927  
 DEDHAM COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Dedham, Mass. Everett W Ladd. 1928.  
 METAIRIE PARK COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, New Orleans, La. Ralph E.  
 Boothby 1929.  
 BRUSH HILL SCHOOL, Hyde Park, Mass Mrs H. S Pitts.  
 THE STOREY SCHOOL, Norwalk, Conn Mrs Elizabeth B. Storey.  
 THE HARLEY SCHOOL, Rochester, N Y. Louise M Sumner.  
 GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla Inez Graham  
 THE OUT-OF-DOOR SCHOOL, Sarasota, Fla Fanneal Harrison.  
 COMMUNITY SCHOOL, St. Louis, Mo. Virginia Stone  
 PEBBLE HILL SCHOOL, Syracuse, N. Y. Harold Bradlee.

#### DAY SCHOOLS WITH COUNTRY DAY FEATURES

- SHADY HILL SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass. Katharine Taylor.  
 THAYER ACADEMY, Braintree, Mass. Stacy B. Southworth.  
 Small five day boarding department for boys  
 ADELPHI ACADEMY, Brooklyn, N Y. Lloyd W Johnson  
 BALDWIN SCHOOL, Saranac Lake, N. Y. Mrs Ernest H. Baldwin  
 BROOKLYN ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOL, N Y. Mrs Henry Neumann.  
 ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOL, N. Y C. V T Thayer.  
 GLENS FALLS ACADEMY, Glens Falls, N. Y J Thatcher Sears.  
 HALSTED SCHOOL, Yonkers, N Y. Ruth Cameron.  
 STATEN ISLAND ACADEMY, Staten Island, N. Y 1884.  
 VINCENT SMITH SCHOOL, Port Washington, N. Y. Adelaide V. Smith  
 WINBROOK SCHOOL, White Plains, N. Y. Rachel Erwin  
 FRIENDS' SELECT SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. Walter W. Haviland.  
 TOWER HILL SCHOOL, Wilmington, Del. Burton P Fowler. 1923  
 SIDWELLS FRIENDS SCHOOL, Washington, D C Thomas W. Sidwell.  
 COBURN SCHOOL, Miami Beach, Fla Nelson Coburn  
 GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla. Inez Graham.  
 THE AVERY COONLEY SCHOOL, Downer's Grove, Ill Lucia B Morse  
 WHEATON COLLEGE ACADEMY, Wheaton, Ill Edward R. Schell.  
 THE EVANS SCHOOL, St Louis, Mo Mabel Evans.  
 POLYTECHNIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, Pasadena, Calif. Grace Henley.

## MODERN PROGRESSIVE SCHOOLS

BEAVER SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. E. R. Smith, Margaretta Voorhees

BRUSH HILL SCHOOL, Hyde Park P. O., Mass. Mrs. H. S. Pitts

DERBY ACADEMY, Hingham, Mass. George F. Cherry

An 18th century school reorganized in 1922 along new lines. Boarding department.

MORNING FACE, Richmond, Mass. Mrs. W. M. Crane

PARK SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Alice Lee and Mrs. Grace M. Harris

SHADY HILL SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass. Katharine Taylor. A cooperative open-air school established by families of the Harvard faculty.

TOWER SCHOOL, Salem, Mass. Helen V. Runnette.

THE GORDON SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. Katharine G. Rusk.

CHERRY LAWN SCH., Darien, Conn. C. S. von H. Bogoslovsky.

EDGEWOOD SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn. E. Euphrosyne Langley.

ROSEMARY HALL (Junior School), Greenwich, Conn. Elsie R. Clapp.

SPRING HILL, Litchfield, Conn. Mrs. William Spinney.

BIRCH WATHEEN SCHOOL, N. Y. C. Louise Birch.

BROOKLYN ETHICAL CULTURE SCH., Brooklyn, N. Y. Mrs. Henry Neumann.

CHILDREN'S UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, N. Y. C. Helen Parkhurst.

CITY AND COUNTRY SCHOOL, N. Y. C. Carolyn Pratt.

ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOL, N. Y. C. V. T. Thayer.

GLENS FALLS ACADEMY, Glens Falls, N. Y. J. Thatcher Sears.

GREAT NECK PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Great Neck, N. Y. Richard Knowles.

HARLEY SCHOOL, Rochester, N. Y. Louise M. Sumner.

HESSIAN HILLS SCHOOL, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y. Elizabeth Moos.

LINCOLN SCHOOL OF TEACHERS COLLEGE, N. Y. C. Jesse H. Newlon.

MANHASSET BAY, Port Washington, N. Y. Florence Q. Thornton.

MANUMIT SCHOOL, Pawling, N. Y. William M. Fincke.

PARK SCHOOL, Snyder, N. Y. Coed. Morris R. Mitchell.

RYE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Rye, N. Y. Morton Snyder.

SCARBOROUGH SCHOOL, Scarborough, N. Y. Dr. F. Dean McClusky. Originated by Frank Vanderlip.

STATEN ISLAND ACADEMY, Staten Island, N. Y. Charles Easton.

UTICA COUNTRY DAY SCH., New Hartford, N. Y. Raymond B. Johnson.

WALDEN SCHOOL, N. Y. C. Margaret Pollitzer and Elizabeth Goldsmith.

WINBROOK SCHOOL, White Plains, N. Y. Rachel Erwin.

WOODMERE ACADEMY, Woodmere, L. I., N. Y. Thomas N. Barrows.

PROSPECT HILL SCHOOL, Trenton, N. J. Edna V. Hughes.

FALE SCHOOL, Pittsburgh, Pa. A successor to the "School of Childhood."

OAK LANE COUNTRY DAY SCH., Philadelphia, Pa. A. M. Seybold.

ROSE VALLEY SCHOOL, Moylan, Pa. Grace Rotzel.

SHADY HILL COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Chestnut Hill, Pa. Sarah Hincks.

TOWER HILL SCHOOL, Wilmington, Del. Burton P. Fowler.

PARK SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md. Hans Froelicher.

CHEVY CHASE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Stanwood Cobb.

Boarding department for young boys and girls.

THE KALORAMA DAY SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Helen Gilliss.

POTOMAC SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Dorothea Stillman.

OUT-OF-DOOR SCHOOL, Sarasota, Fla. Fanneal Harrison.

SCHOOL OF ORGANIC EDUCATION, Fairhope, Ala. Marietta Johnson.

METAIRIE PARK CO. DAY SCHOOL, New Orleans, La. Ralph E. Boothby.

ANTIOCH SCHOOL, Yellow Springs, Ohio. Willie McLees.

LOTSPEICH SCHOOL, Cincinnati, Ohio. Mrs. Helen G. Lotspeich.

OLD TRAIL SCHOOL, Akron, Ohio. Ruth Boleman.

PARK SCHOOL OF CLEVELAND, Cleveland, Ohio. Mary E. Pierce.

ORCHARD COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Indianapolis, Ind. C. H. Matravers.

THE AVERY COONLEY SCHOOL, Downer's Grove, Ill. Lucia Morse.

FRANCIS W. PARKER SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill. R. W. Osborne.

KEITH COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Rockford, Ill. Nancy Philbrick.

NORTH SHORE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Winnetka, Ill Perry D Smith.  
 COMMUNITY SCHOOL, St Louis, Mo Virginia Stone.  
 JOHN BURROUGHS SCHOOL, St Louis, Mo. Wilford M Aikin.  
 JOHN DEWEY SCHOOL, Hollywood, Calif Meredith Smith  
 OJAI VALLEY SCHOOL, Ojai, Calif Mrs Gudrun Thorne-Thomsen  
 PENINSULA SCHOOL OF CREATIVE EDUCATION, Palo Alto, Calif  
 PRESIDIO OPEN AIR SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif Marion E Turner.  
 PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF LOS ANGELES, Calif Eleanore A Field

## WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN MUSIC

BRIDGTON ACADEMY, Bridgton, Me H. H. Sampson.  
 MAINE CENTRAL INSTITUTE, Pittsfield, Me. Edwin Purinton  
 NORTH YARMOUTH ACADEMY, Yarmouth, Me Stanley W Hyde  
 BREWSTER FREE ACADEMY, Wolfeboro, N. H Ralph K Bearce  
 LYNDON INSTITUTE, Lyndon Center, Vt O D Mathewson.  
 MONTPELIER SEMINARY, Montpelier, Vt Rev C C Chayer.  
 BEMENT SCHOOL, Deerfield, Mass Mrs Lewis D. Bement  
 CUSHING ACADEMY, Ashburnham, Mass Clarence P Qumby  
 DERBY ACADEMY, Hingham, Mass George F Cherry  
 CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn C S von H Bogoslovsky  
 MERRICOURT, Berlin, Conn Rev John H Kingsbury  
 CAZENOVIA SEMINARY, Cazenovia, N Y H Hebblethwaite  
 FRIENDS' ACADEMY, Locust Valley, L I, N Y Alexander M Blackburn  
 GENESEE WESLEYAN SEMINARY, Lima, N Y A Talmage Schulmaier.  
 SCARBOROUGH SCHOOL, Scarborough, N. Y. F. D. McClusky  
 STARKEY SEMINARY, Lakemont, N. Y. Martyn Summerbell.  
 FRIENDS' CENTRAL SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. Barclay L Jones.  
 OAK LANE CO DAY SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. Arthur M Seybold  
 WILLIAMSPORT DICKINSON SEMINARY, Williamsport, Pa. John W. Long  
 THE PARK SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md Hans Froelicher  
 FRUITLAND INSTITUTE, Hendersonville, N. C Spencer B. King, Jr  
 GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla Inez Graham.  
 SOUTHWESTERN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Keene, Tex Chester E Kellogg  
 WHEATON COLLEGE ACADEMY, Wheaton, Ill Edward R. Schell.  
 THE EVANS SCHOOL, St Louis, Mo Mabel Evans.  
 LUTHER COLLEGE, Wahoo, Neb. Rev. A. T. Seashore.  
 OJAI VALLEY SCHOOL, Ojai, Calif Mrs Gudrun Thorne-Thomsen.

## WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN ART

MONTPELIER SEMINARY, Montpelier, Vt Rev. C C. Chayer  
 BEMENT SCHOOL Deerfield, Mass Mrs. Lewis D. Bement.  
 DEAN ACADEMY, Franklin, Mass A W. Peirce  
 CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn C. S von H. Bogoslovsky.  
 NORWICH FREE ACADEMY, Norwich, Conn. Henry A Tirrell.  
 CAZENOVIA SEMINARY, Cazenovia, N Y. H. Hebblethwaite  
 GENESEE WESLEYAN SEMINARY, Lima, N Y. A. Talmage Schulmaier  
 STARKEY SEMINARY, Lakemont, N Y Martyn Summerbell.  
 WINBROOK SCHOOL, White Plains, N Y. Rachel Erwin.  
 FRIENDS' CENTRAL SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. Barclay L. Jones.  
 WILLIAMSPORT DICKINSON SEMINARY, Williamsport, Pa. John W. Long.  
 THE PARK SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md Hans Froelicher.  
 FRUITLAND INSTITUTE, Hendersonville, N C. Spencer B King, Jr.  
 GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla. Inez Graham  
 THE EVANS SCHOOL, St Louis, Mo. Mabel Evans.  
 LUTHER COLLEGE, Wahoo, Neb. Rev. A. T. Seashore

## EMPHASIZING THE STUDY OF FRENCH

BRIDGTON ACADEMY, Bridgton, Me. H. H. Sampson.  
 BEMENT SCHOOL, Deerfield, Mass. Mrs. Lewis D. Bement.

NORTH SHORE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, No Beverly, Mass Grace M Swett  
 CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn. C. S. von H. Bogoslovsky.  
 HOBOKEN ACADEMY, Hoboken, N. J. William C. Raymond.  
 GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla Inez Graham.

#### WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN SECRETARIAL TRAINING

CUSHING ACADEMY, Ashburnham, Mass. Clarence P Quimby.  
 DEAN ACADEMY, Franklin, Mass. A. W. Peirce  
 NEWARK PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Newark, N. J. Leon Terry  
 WILLIAMSPORT DICKINSON SEMINARY, Williamsport, Pa. John W Long  
 SUE BENNETT MEMORIAL SCHOOL, London, Ky K. C. East.  
 CENTRAL INSTITUTE, Cleveland, Ohio. Dr. J. C. Oldt.  
 SOUTHWESTERN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Keene, Tex. Chester E Kellogg  
 THE EVANS SCHOOL, St Louis, Mo. Mabel Evans  
 LUTHER COLLEGE, Wahoo, Neb Rev. A. T. Seashore.  
 SNOW COLLEGE, Ephraim, Utah. M. H. Knudson.

#### WITH SPECIAL BUSINESS COURSES

KENT'S HILL SCHOOL, Kent's Hill, Me. Edward W Hincks.  
 NORTH YARMOUTH ACADEMY, Yarmouth, Me. Stanley W. Hyde  
 BREWSTER FREE ACADEMY, Wolfeboro, N. H. Ralph K. Bearce  
 SANBORN SEMINARY, Kingston, N. H. Clarence E. Amstutz.  
 LYNDON INSTITUTE, Lyndon Center, Vt. O. D. Mathewson  
 MONTPELIER SEMINARY, Montpelier, Vt. Rev. C. C. Chayer  
 ST. JOHNSBURY ACADEMY, St. Johnsbury, Vt. Harold E. Hollister  
 NORWICH FREE ACADEMY, Norwich, Conn. Henry A. Tirrell  
 BROWN SCHOOL OF TUTORING, New York City F. L. Brown  
 CAZENOVIA SEMINARY, Cazenovia, N. Y. H. Hebblethwaite  
 GENESEE WESLEYAN SEMINARY, Lima, N. Y. A. Talmage Schulmaier.  
 STARKEY SEMINARY, Lakemont, N. Y. Martyn Summerbell.  
 WILLIAMSPORT DICKINSON SEMINARY, Williamsport, Pa. John W Long.  
 SUE BENNETT MEMORIAL SCHOOL, London, Ky K. C. East  
 SOUTHWESTERN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Keene, Tex. Chester E Kellogg.  
 CENTRAL INSTITUTE, Cleveland, Ohio. Dr. J. C. Oldt.  
 LUTHER COLLEGE, Wahoo, Neb Rev. A. T. Seashore.  
 WASATCH ACADEMY, Mount Pleasant, Utah J. A. Poncel.

#### WITH SPECIAL COURSES IN DOMESTIC SCIENCE

GOULD ACADEMY, Bethel, Me. Frank E. Hanscom  
 MAINE CENTRAL INSTITUTE, Pittsfield, Me. Edwin Purinton.  
 AUSTIN-CATE ACADEMY, Center Strafford, N. H. Clarence Cummings.  
 BREWSTER FREE ACADEMY, Wolfeboro, N. H. Ralph K. Bearce.  
 KIMBALL UNION ACADEMY, Meriden, N. H. Charles A. Tracy.  
 LYNDON INSTITUTE, Lyndon Center, Vt. O. D. Mathewson  
 CUSHING ACADEMY, Ashburnham, Mass. Clarence P Quimby.  
 DEAN ACADEMY, Franklin, Mass. A. W. Peirce.  
 CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn. C. S. von H. Bogoslovsky  
 CAZENOVIA SEMINARY, Cazenovia, N. Y. H. Hebblethwaite.  
 WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa. James F. Walker.  
 SOUTHWESTERN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Keene, Tex. Chester E. Kellogg.  
 THE EVANS SCHOOL, St. Louis, Mo. Mabel Evans.

#### WITH COURSES IN INTERIOR DECORATION

DEAN ACADEMY, Franklin, Mass. A. W. Peirce.

#### WITH NORMAL COURSES IN KINDERGARTEN TRAINING

ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOL, N. Y. C. V. T. Thayer.

KINDERGARTEN AND PRIMARY SCHOOLS WITH TEACHER  
TRAINING DEPARTMENTS*Chronologically arranged*

ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOL, New York City 1878.  
EDGEWOOD SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn 1910  
THE ANNE RENO CHILDREN'S HOUSE, New York City. 1913  
CLAREMONT SCHOOL, New York City 1913  
CHILDREN'S UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, New York City 1917.

## WITH AGRICULTURAL TRAINING

MAINE CENTRAL INSTITUTE, Pittsfield, Me Edwin M Purinton.  
NORTH YARMOUTH ACADEMY, Yarmouth, Me Stanley W Hyde.  
AUSTIN-CATE ACADEMY, Center Strafford, N. H Clarence Cummings.  
MANUMIT SCHOOL, Pawling, N Y William M Fincke.  
WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa James F. Walker

## WITH MECHANICAL TRAINING

GOULD ACADEMY, Bethel, Me Frank E. Hanscom.  
CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn C. S von H Bogoslovsky.  
NORWICH FREE ACADEMY, Norwich, Conn Henry A Tirrell.  
WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa James F. Walker

## WITH MANUAL TRAINING

GOULD ACADEMY, Bethel, Me. Frank E Hanscom  
FRYEBURG ACADEMY, Fryeburg, Me. Elroy O LaCasce  
BREWSTER FREE ACADEMY, Wolfeboro, N H. Ralph K. Bearce.  
DERBY ACADEMY, Hingham, Mass George F. Cherry.  
GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla Inez Graham.

## WITH MUSEUMS

DEAN ACADEMY, Franklin, Mass. Arthur W. Peirce  
EDGEWOOD SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn Elizabeth E Langley.  
NORWICH FREE ACADEMY, Norwich, Conn. Henry A Tirrell  
THE PRINCIPIA, St. Louis, Mo Frederic E. Morgan.

## SCHOOLS AT HIGH ALTITUDE

KIMBALL UNION ACADEMY, Meriden, N. H. C. A Tracy. 1000 ft.  
CAZENOVIA SEMINARY, Cazenovia, N Y H. Hebblethwaite.  
GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va. Inez Graham.  
2000 ft.  
FRUITLAND INSTITUTE, Hendersonville, N C. Spencer B King, Jr.  
SUE BENNETT MEMORIAL SCHOOL, London, Ky. K. C. East.  
SNOW COLLEGE, Ephraim, Utah. M. H. Knudson.  
WASATCH ACADEMY, Mount Pleasant, Utah. J. A. Poncel

## WITH SUMMER SESSIONS

MORNING FACE, Richmond, Mass. Mrs William M Crane  
MERRICOURT, Berlin, Conn. Rev John H. Kingsbury.  
BROWN SCHOOL OF TUTORING, N Y. C F L. Brown.  
COLBY ACADEMY, Brooklyn, N. Y. Walter S. Meyer.  
MANUMIT SCHOOL, Pawling, N. Y. William M Fincke.  
NEW YORK PREPARATORY SCHOOL, New York City Ernest Greenwood.  
WINNWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Grove, L. I., N. Y. Earl J. Winn.  
NEWARK PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Newark, N. J. Leon Terry.

FRIENDS' CENTRAL SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. Barclay L. Jones.  
 THE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Pittsburgh, Pa. Guy H. Baskerville  
 YORK COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, York, Pa. W. R. Lecron.  
 EMERSON INSTITUTE, Washington, D. C. Winslow H. Randolph.  
 SIDWELLS FRIENDS SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Thomas W. Sidwell  
 GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va. Inez Graham.  
 FRUITLAND INSTITUTE, Hendersonville, N. C. Spencer B. King, Jr.  
 WHEATON COLLEGE ACADEMY, Wheaton, Ill. Edward R. Schell.  
 THE EVANS SCHOOL, St. Louis, Mo. Mabel Evans  
 CUMNOCK SCHOOLS, INC., Los Angeles, Calif. A. A. Macurda  
 LOS ANGELES PACIFIC COLLEGE, Los Angeles, Calif. Byron S. Lamson

## WITH CAMP CONNECTIONS

<i>School and Location</i>	<i>Camp and Location</i>
MERRICOURT, Berlin, Conn.	MERRICOURT, Berlin, Conn.
ETHICAL CULTURE, New York City	ETHICAL CULTURE, Cooperstown, N. Y.
LOCUST FARM, Poughquag, N. Y.	LOCUST FARM, Poughquag, N. Y.
MONTESSORI, Philadelphia, Pa.	MONTESSORI, Wycombe, Pa.
CHEVY CHASE, Chevy Chase, Md.	MAST COVE CAMP, Eliot, Me.
FRIENDS' SCHOOLS, Baltimore, Md., and Washington, D. C.	CAMPS RED CLOUD AND RED WING, Brackney, Pa.
HA-HANA SCHOOL, Lakeside, Calif.	HA-HANA, Lakeside, Calif.

## SCHOOLS ACCEPTING JEWISH STUDENTS

BRIDGTON ACADEMY, Bridgton, Me. H. H. Sampson  
 CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn. C. S. von H. Bogoslovsky.  
 BROOKLYN ETHICAL CULTURE SCH., Brooklyn, N. Y. Mrs. Henry Neumann.  
 CASCADILLA SCHOOL, Ithaca, N. Y. C. M. Doyle.  
 COLBY ACADEMY, Brooklyn, N. Y. Walter S. Meyer.  
 HESSIAN HILLS, Croton, N. Y. Elizabeth Moos.  
 WOODMERE ACADEMY, Woodmere, L. I., N. Y. Thomas N. Barrows  
 HOBOKEN ACADEMY, Hoboken, N. J. William C. Raymond.  
 NEWARK PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Newark, N. J. Leon Terry.  
 GEORGE SCHOOL, George School P. O., Pa. George A. Walton.  
 WYOMING SEMINARY, Kingston, Pa. L. L. Sprague.  
 THE PARK SCHOOL, Baltimore, Md. Hans Froelicher  
 CENTRAL INSTITUTE, Cleveland, Ohio. Dr. J. C. Oldt.  
 WHEATON COLLEGE ACADEMY, Wheaton, Ill. Edward R. Schell  
 CUMNOCK SCHOOLS, INC., Los Angeles, Calif. A. A. Macurda.  
 HA-HANA SCHOOL, Lakeside, Calif. Louise E. Ulrich.

## WITH OUTDOOR STUDY

BRUSH HILL SCHOOL, Hyde Park, Mass. Mrs. H. S. Pitts.  
 CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn. C. S. von H. Bogoslovsky.  
 MERRICOURT, Berlin, Conn. Rev. John H. Kingsbury.  
 STATEN ISLAND ACADEMY, New Brighton, S. I., N. Y. Charles Easton.  
 COBURN SCHOOL, Miami Beach, Fla. Nelson Coburn.  
 GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla. Inez Graham.  
 THE OUT-OF-DOOR SCHOOL, Sarasota, Fla. Fanneal Harrison  
 SUE BENNETT MEMORIAL SCHOOL, London, Ky. K. C. East  
 THE EVANS SCHOOL, St. Louis, Mo. Mabel Evans.  
 HA-HANA SCHOOL, Lakeside, Calif. Louise E. Ulrich.

## WITH WINTER SPORTS

BRIDGTON ACADEMY, Bridgton, Maine. H. H. Sampson  
 FRYEBURG ACADEMY, Fryeburg, Me. Elroy O. LaCase  
 KENT'S HILL SCHOOL, Kent's Hill, Me. Edward W. Hincks.

AUSTIN-CATE ACADEMY, Center Strafford, N. H. Clarence Cummings  
BREWSTER FREE ACADEMY, Wolfeboro, N. H. Ralph K. Bearce  
KIMBALL UNION ACADEMY, Meriden, N. H. Charles A. Tracy  
SANBORN SEMINARY, Kingston, N. H. Clarence E. Amstutz  
MONTPELIER SEMINARY, Montpelier, Vt. Rev. C. C. Chayer  
TROY CONFERENCE ACADEMY, Poultney, Vt. Jesse P. Bogue  
THAYER ACADEMY, South Braintree, Mass. Stacy B. Southworth

## WITH SWIMMING POOLS

KIMBALL UNION ACADEMY, Meriden, N. H. Charles A. Tracy.  
GEORGE SCHOOL, George School P. O., Pa. George A. Walton.  
WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa. James F. Walker.  
SIDWELLS FRIENDS SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Thomas W. Sidwell  
GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va. Inez Graham.  
THE OUT-OF-DOOR SCHOOL, Sarasota, Fla. Fanneal Harrison  
GROSSE POINTE SCHOOL, Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich. Forrest B. Wing

## WITH HORSEBACK RIDING

CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn. C. S. von H. Bogoslovsky  
GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla. Inez Graham.  
HA-HANA SCHOOL, Lakeside, Calif. Louise E. Ulrich



## SECTARIAN BOARDING SCHOOLS

### EPISCOPAL

#### FOR BOYS

HOLDERNESS SCHOOL, Plymouth, N. H. Edric A. Weld.  
ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Concord, N. H. Samuel S. Drury.  
BROOKS SCHOOL, N. Andover, Mass. Frank D. Ashburn.  
FAY SCHOOL, Southborough, Mass. Edward W. Fay  
GROTON SCHOOL, Groton, Mass. Endicott Peabody  
LENOX SCHOOL, Lenox, Mass. G. Gardner Monks.  
ST. MARK'S SCHOOL, Southborough, Mass. Francis Parkman.  
ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL, Middletown, R. I. J. Vaughan Merrick, 3d.  
KENT SCHOOL, Kent, Conn. F. H. Sill.  
POMFRET SCHOOL, Pomfret, Conn. Halleck Lefferts.  
RIDGEFIELD SCHOOL, Ridgefield, Conn. Theodore Jessup.  
SALISBURY SCHOOL, Salisbury, Conn. George E. Quaile.  
SOUTH KENT SCHOOL, South Kent, Conn. Samuel S. Bartlett  
WOOSTER SCHOOL, Danbury, Conn. Aaron C. Coburn.  
CATHEDRAL CHOIR SCHOOL, New York City. W. D. F. Hughes.  
DEVEAUX SCHOOL, Niagara Falls, N. Y. William S. Barrows.  
HOOSAC SCHOOL, Hoosick, N. Y. James L. Whitcomb  
MANLIUS SCHOOL, Manlius, N. Y. Guido F. Verbeck  
PAWLING SCHOOL, Pawling, N. Y. F. L. Gamage, Jr.  
ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Garden City, L. I., N. Y. Walter R. Marsh.  
TRINITY SCHOOL, New York City. Lawrence T. Cole.  
ST. BERNARD'S SCHOOL, Gladstone, N. J. H. D. Nicholls.  
SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL, Far Hills, N. J. James H. S. Fair.  
EPISCOPAL ACADEMY, Philadelphia, Pa. Greville G. Haslam.  
ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL, Middletown, Del. Rev. Walden Pell, 2nd.  
ST. JAMES SCHOOL, St. James, Md. A. H. Onderdonk  
ST. PAUL'S SCHOOL, Mt. Washington, Md. George S. Hamilton.  
ST. ALBANS SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Rev. Albert H. Lucas.  
CHRISTCHURCH SCHOOL, Christchurch, Va. William P. Dame  
EPISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL, Alexandria, Va. A. R. Hoxton.  
ST. CHRISTOPHER'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va. C. G. Chamberlayne  
STUYVESANT SCHOOL, Warrenton, Va. Edwin B. King  
VIRGINIA EPISCOPAL SCHOOL, Lynchburg, Va. Rev. Oscar deW. Randolph.  
WOODBERRY FOREST SCHOOL, Woodberry Forest, Va. J. Carter Walker  
SEWANEE MILITARY ACADEMY, Sewanee, Tenn. William R. Smith  
TEXAS MILITARY INSTITUTE, San Antonio, Tex. W. W. Bondurant  
HOWE SCHOOL, Howe, Ind. Kenneth O. Crosby.  
CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Birmingham, Mich. William O. Stevens  
ST. ALBAN'S, Sycamore, Ill. Rev. Dr. Charles L. Street.  
ST. JOHN'S MILITARY ACADEMY, Delafield, Wis. Col. Roy F. Farrand.  
ST. JAMES SCHOOL, Faribault, Minn. F. E. Jenkins  
ST. JOHN'S MILITARY SCHOOL, Salina, Kans. R. H. Mize.  
SHATTUCK SCHOOL, Faribault, Minn. C. W. Newhall.  
SHERWOOD HALL, Laramie, Wyo. A. A. Hastings.  
HARVARD SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. Harold H. Kelley.

#### FOR GIRLS

ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, Concord, N. H. Mrs. Clinton A. McLane.  
ST. MARGARET'S, Waterbury, Conn. Alberta Edell.  
CATHEDRAL SCH. OF ST. MARY, Garden City, L. I., N. Y. Miriam A. Bytel.  
ST. AGATHA, New York City. Muriel Bowden  
ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N. Y. Blanche Pittman  
ST. FAITH'S SCHOOL, Saratoga Springs, N. Y. F. Allen Sisco.

ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, Peekskill, N Y Sister Mary Antony.  
 ST. JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL, Mendham, N. J Sister Elisa Monica.  
 ST MARY'S HALL, Burlington, N J Edith M. Weller.  
 HANNAH MORE ACADEMY, Reisterstown, Md. Laura Fowler.  
 NATIONAL CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, Washington, D C Mabel E Turner  
 CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Va. Edmund J Lee.  
 ST AGNES SCHOOL, Alexandria, Va Marguerite E. Chapman  
 ST. ANNE'S SCHOOL, Charlottesville, Va Margaret L Porter  
 ST CATHERINE'S SCHOOL, Richmond, Va. Louisa deB. Bacot.  
 ST MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Tappahannock, Va Edith Latané  
 STUART HALL, Staunton, Va Ophelia S T Carr  
 ST HILDA'S HALL, Charles Town, W Va Mariah P Duval  
 ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, Raleigh, N C Mrs Ernest Cruikshank  
 CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, Orlando, Fla.  
 MARGARET TEBEAU SCHOOL, Gainesville, Fla Alice Thomas  
 MARGARET HALL SCHOOL, Versailles, Ky. Mother Louise  
 ST. KATHARINE'S SCHOOL, Bolivar, Tenn Jessie L Maddison.  
 ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, Memphis, Tenn Helen A Loomis  
 ALL SAINTS COLLEGE, Vicksburg, Miss Mary Leshe Newton  
 ST. MARY'S HALL, San Antonio, Texas Ruth Coit.  
 HARCOURT PLACE SCHOOL, Gambier, Ohio Sarah Bedell Macdonald.  
 KEMPER HALL, Kenosha, Wis  
 ST MARY'S HALL, Faribault, Minn. Katharine Caley.  
 SAINT KATHARINE'S SCHOOL, Davenport, Iowa Sister Esther.  
 ALL SAINTS SCHOOL, Sioux Falls, S D. Evangeline Lewis.  
 BROWNELL HALL, Omaha, Neb. Abba Willard Bowen.  
 JANE IVINSON MEMORIAL HALL, Laramie, Wyo. Lydia Tanner.  
 ST MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Boise, Ida Dorothy Atkinson  
 ROWLAND HALL, Salt Lake City, Utah Wilfrida J Messenger.  
 ANNE WRIGHT SEMINARY, Tacoma, Wash Sallie E. Wilson  
 ST PAUL'S SCHOOL, Walla Walla, Wash. Nettie M. Galbraith.  
 ST. HELEN'S HALL, Portland, Ore.  
 THE BISHOP'S SCHOOL, La Jolla, Calif. Caroline S. Cummins.

## METHODIST EPISCOPAL

## FOR BOYS

TILTON SCHOOL, Tilton, N. H. Thomas W. Watkins.  
 WILBRAHAM ACADEMY, Wilbraham, Mass. R. E. Peck.  
 PENNINGTON SCHOOL, Pennington, N J. Francis H. Green.

## FOR GIRLS

DREW SEMINARY, Carmel, N. Y. Herbert E Wright.  
 CENTENARY COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, Hackettstown, N J. R. J. Trevorrow

## COEDUCATIONAL

KENT'S HILL SCHOOL, Kent's Hill, Me Edward E Hincks.  
 MONTPELIER SEMINARY, Montpelier, Vt Charles C. Chayer.  
 TROY CONFERENCE ACADEMY, Poultney, Vt. Jesse P. Bogue  
 EAST GREENWICH ACADEMY, East Greenwich, R. I Ira W. LeBaron.  
 CAZENOVIA SEMINARY, Cazenovia, N. Y. Harold Hebblethwaite.  
 GENESEE WESLEYAN SEMINARY, Lima, N Y. A. Talmage Schulmaier.  
 WILLIAMSPORT DICKINSON SEMINARY, Williamsport, Pa. J. W. Long.  
 WYOMING SEMINARY, Kingston, Pa. L. L. Sprague.  
 BAXTER SEMINARY, Baxter, Tenn. Harry L. Upperman  
 MURPHY COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, Sevierville, Tenn. W. C. Martin.  
 TENNESSEE WESLEYAN COLLEGE, Athens, Tenn. James L. Robb.  
 JOHN H. SNEAD SEMINARY, Boaz, Ala William Fielder  
 TEXAS WESLEYAN COLLEGE, Austin, Tex. Walter R. Glick.  
 JENNINGS SEMINARY, Aurora, Ill. Mina Melek.

## BAPTIST

## FOR BOYS

HEBRON ACADEMY, Hebron, Me. Ralph L. Hunt  
 VERMONT ACADEMY, Saxtons River, Vt.  
 SUFFIELD SCHOOL, Suffield, Conn. Brownell Gage  
 COOK ACADEMY, Montour Falls, N. Y. Bert C. Cate  
 PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N. J. R. W. Swetland.  
 KEYSTONE ACADEMY, Factoryville, Pa. S. Arthur Lee  
 FORK UNION MILITARY ACADEMY, Fork Union, Va. J. J. Wicker  
 PILLSBURY ACADEMY, Owatonna, Minn. Delmar F. Sisson

## FOR GIRLS

COLBY JUNIOR COLLEGE, New London, N. H. H. L. Sawyer  
 FRANCES SEIMER SCHOOL, Mt. Carroll, Ill. F. C. Wilcox  
 STEPHENS COLLEGE, Columbia, Mo. James M. Wood  
 COLORADO WOMAN'S COLLEGE, Denver, Colo. S. J. Vaughn

## COEDUCATIONAL

COBURN CLASSICAL INSTITUTE, Waterville, Me. Hugh A. Smith  
 HIGGINS CLASSICAL INSTITUTE, Charleston, Me. William A. Tracy  
 MAINE CENTRAL INSTITUTE, Pittsfield, Me. Edwin M. Purinton.  
 RICKER CLASSICAL INSTITUTE, Houlton, Me. Roy M. Hayes  
 SAN MARCOS ACADEMY, San Marcos, Tex. R. M. Cavness.  
 WAYLAND ACADEMY, Beaver Dam, Wis. Edwin P. Brown.  
 BETHEL ACADEMY, St. Paul, Minn. Alfred J. Wingblade.

## PRESBYTERIAN

## FOR BOYS

VIRGINIA PRESBYTERIAN SCHOOL, Danville, Va. William M. Kemper.  
 ALABAMA MILITARY INSTITUTE, Anniston, Ala. E. B. Fishburne  
 CHAMBERLAIN-HUNT ACADEMY, Port Gibson, Miss. J. W. Kennedy.  
 SCHREINER INSTITUTE, Kerrville, Tex. J. J. Delaney.

## FOR GIRLS

COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, Richmond, Va. Marianna P. Higgins.  
 GREENBRIER COLLEGE, Lewisburg, W. Va. F. W. Thompson.  
 PEACE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Raleigh, N. C. William C. Pressly.  
 NORTH AVENUE PRESBYTERIAN SCH., Atlanta, Ga. Thyra S. Askew  
 SAYRE SCHOOL, Lexington, Ky. John C. Hanley.

## COEDUCATIONAL

WEST NOTTINGHAM ACADEMY, Colora, Md. J. P. Slaybaugh.  
 PALMER COLLEGE AND ACADEMY, DeFuniak Springs, Fla. P. W. DuBose.

## CONGREGATIONAL

## FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

STARKEY SEMINARY, Lakemont, N. Y. Martyn Summerbell  
 THORSBY INSTITUTE, Thorsby, Ala. Helen C. Jenkins.  
 IBERIA JUNIOR COLLEGE, Iberia, Mo. G. Byron Smith  
 KIDDER INSTITUTE, Kidder, Mo. G. W. Shaw.

## FRIENDS

## FOR BOYS

MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I. L. Ralston Thomas.

FOR GIRLS

OAK GROVE SEMINARY, Vassalboro, Me. Robert E Owen  
LINCOLN SCHOOL, Providence, R I Frances E Wheeler

COEDUCATIONAL

FRIENDS ACADEMY, Locust Valley, L I, N Y. A. M Blackburn  
OAKWOOD SCHOOL, Poughkeepsie, N Y William J Reagan  
GEORGE SCHOOL, George School, Pa. George A. Walton.  
WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa James F. Walker.  
VERMILION ACADEMY, Vermilion Grove, Ill Carl J. Hawk  
FRIENDS BIBLE COLLEGE, Haviland, Kans S. T Clark.  
NORTHBRANCH ACADEMY, Northbranch, Kans. K. Schoononer

MORAVIAN

FOR GIRLS

LINDEN HALL, Lititz , Pa F. W Stengel  
MORAVIAN SEMINARY, Bethlehem, Pa Edwin J Heath  
SALEM ACADEMY, Winston-Salem, N C. Mary A Weaver

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE

FOR BOYS

LEELANAU, Glen Arbor, Mich. William Beals.  
CHICAGO JUNIOR SCHOOL, Elgin, Ill. Arthur C Earnshaw.

FOR GIRLS

BROADVIEW, Tarrytown, N. Y Mrs. W K. Horton.

COEDUCATIONAL

WINNWOOD, Lake Grove, L. I., N. Y. Earl J. Winn.  
THE PRINCIPIA, St Louis, Mo. Frederic E. Morgan  
BERKELEY HALL, Los Angeles, Calif. Leila L. Cooper  
CLAIRBOURN SCHOOL, Pasadena, Calif. Mrs William W Butterfield  
HA-HANA SCHOOL, San Diego, Calif. Louise E. Ulrich  
HARRIET POTTER SCHOOL, Santa Monica, Calif. Mrs Harriet Potter.

SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST

COEDUCATIONAL

SOUTHERN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Collegedale, Tenn. Henry J. Klooster.  
SOUTHWESTERN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Keene, Tex. Chester E Kellogg.  
BROADVIEW COLLEGE AND THEOL. SEM, La Grange, Ill T W Steen.  
FOX RIVER ACADEMY, Sheridan, Ill. T. S. Copeland.  
OAK PARK ACADEMY, Nevada, Iowa. W. Homer Teesdale.

LUTHERAN

FOR BOYS

HARTWICK ACADEMY, Hartwick Seminary P. O., N. Y. J. W. Schmitthenner.  
ALLENTOWN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Allentown, Pa. Irvin M. Shalter.  
GETTYSBURG ACADEMY, Gettysburg, Pa. Charles H. Huber.

FOR GIRLS

LANKENAU SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. E. F. Bachmann.  
MARION JUNIOR COLLEGE, Marion, Va. E. H. Copenhaver.

## REFORMED CHURCH

## FOR BOYS

FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACAD., Lancaster, Pa E M Hartman.  
MERCERSBURG ACADEMY, Mercersburg, Pa Boyd Edwards  
MASSANUTTEN ACADEMY, Woodstock, Va. H. J Benchoff.

## COEDUCATIONAL

HOPE PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Holland, Mich Edward D Dimnent

## CATHOLIC

*Because of the large number of Catholic secondary boarding schools in the United States, only the better known institutions are included in this list Others, not included in the critical text section of the Handbook, will be found in the Supplementary List of Schools.*

## FOR BOYS

ST. JOHN'S PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Danvers, Mass Brother Ambrose  
PORTSMOUTH PRIORY AND SCHOOL, Portsmouth, R I Rev J Hugh Diman.  
CANTERBURY SCHOOL, New Milford, Conn Nelson Hume  
NEWMAN SCHOOL, Lakewood, N. J. W Griffin Kelley  
ORATORY SCHOOL, Summit, N. J. Rev Father Joseph  
GEORGETOWN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Garrett Pk , Md Rev R S Lloyd

## FOR GIRLS

ACADEMY OF THE ASSUMPTION, Wellesley Hills, Mass. Sister M. Flavia.  
MARYMOUNT, Tarrytown, N. Y. Mother M Gerard.  
OAK KNOLL SCHOOL OF THE HOLY CHILD, Summit, N. J Mother Mary Leonard.  
ACADEMY OF THE HOLY CROSS, Washington, D C. Sister M Remigius  
GEORGETOWN VISITATION CONVENT, Washington, D C.  
IMMACULATA SEMINARY, Washington, D C Sister Helen Frances

## PROFESSIONAL AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS

### MUSIC SCHOOLS

*There are thousands of Music schools in the United States They are estimated at 17,000 Many with impressive titles occupy a single rented room Only a few of the better established and permanent institutions are here listed*

*The conservatory system was established as early as 1853 by Eben Tourjee in Boston Harvard was the first college to establish a music department—1862 Now almost every college and preparatory school has its department of music Secondary schools with separate music departments are found in the Classified Lists of Secondary Schools.*

#### Chronologically Arranged

NEW ENGLAND CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Boston, Mass. 1853.  
CHICAGO MUSICAL COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill 1867.  
CINCINNATI CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Cincinnati, Ohio. 1867  
PEABODY CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Baltimore, Md. 1868  
DANA'S MUSICAL INSTITUTE AND COLLEGE OF MUSIC, Warren, O 1869  
PHILADELPHIA MUSICAL ACADEMY, Philadelphia, Pa 1870  
BEETHOVEN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, St. Louis, Mo 1871  
DETROIT CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Detroit, Mich 1874.  
PHILADELPHIA CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Philadelphia, Pa 1876  
NEW YORK COLLEGE OF MUSIC, New York City. 1878.  
COMBS BROAD STREET CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Philadelphia, Pa. 1885

#### With Special Courses in Public School Music

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF APPLIED MUSIC, New York City.  
EASTMAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Rochester, N. Y  
NEW YORK SCHOOL OF MUSIC AND ARTS, New York City  
COMBS BROAD STREET CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Philadelphia, Pa  
PHILADELPHIA CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Philadelphia, Pa  
PHILADELPHIA MUSICAL ACADEMY, Philadelphia, Pa  
VON UNSCHULD UNIVERSITY OF MUSIC, Washington, D. C  
THE ATLANTA CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Atlanta, Ga  
CINCINNATI CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
COLLEGE OF MUSIC OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio  
DETROIT CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Detroit, Mich  
DETROIT INSTITUTE OF MUSICAL ART, Detroit, Mich.  
AMERICAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Chicago, Ill.  
BUSH CONSERVATORY, Chicago, Ill  
THE COSMOPOLITAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC AND DRAMATIC ART, Chicago, Ill.  
CHICAGO COLLEGE OF MUSIC, Chicago, Ill.  
THE SHERWOOD MUSIC SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill.  
WESTERN CONSERVATORY, Chicago, Ill.

#### With Scholarships

NEW ENGLAND CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Boston, Mass  
EASTMAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Rochester, N. Y.  
MASTER INSTITUTE OF ROERICH MUSEUM, New York City.  
SEYMOUR MUSICAL CENTER, New York City.  
CURTIS INSTITUTE OF MUSIC, Philadelphia, Pa  
CINCINNATI CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Cincinnati, Ohio.

AMERICAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Chicago, Ill.  
 BUSH CONSERVATORY, Chicago, Ill.  
 CHICAGO MUSICAL COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill.

### With Summer Sessions

NEW ENGLAND CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Boston, Mass.  
 SURETTE SUMMER SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Concord, Mass.  
 EASTMAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Rochester, N. Y.  
 MASTER INSTITUTE OF ROERICH MUSEUM, New York City  
 NEW YORK COLLEGE OF MUSIC, New York City.  
 SEYMOUR MUSICAL CENTER, New York City.  
 PHILADELPHIA MUSICAL ACADEMY, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 CINCINNATI CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 THE COLLEGE OF MUSIC OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 DETROIT INSTITUTE OF MUSICAL ART, Detroit, Mich.  
 AMERICAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Chicago, Ill.  
 BUSH CONSERVATORY, Chicago, Ill.  
 CHICAGO MUSICAL COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill.  
 CORA W. JENKINS SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Oakland, Calif.

### With Dormitories

NEW ENGLAND CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Boston, Mass.  
 EASTMAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Rochester, N. Y.  
 ITHACA CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Ithaca, N. Y.  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF MUSIC AND ARTS, New York City  
 COMBS BROAD STREET CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 CINCINNATI CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 COLLEGE OF MUSIC OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 DANA'S MUSICAL INSTITUTE, Warren, Ohio  
 BUSH CONSERVATORY, Chicago, Ill.  
 KNOX CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Galesburg, Ill.

### ART SCHOOLS

*The study of Art as an accomplishment for young ladies was an early 19th century development. As early as 1791 Charles Willson Peale endeavored to create a school of art in Philadelphia. The attempt, though unsuccessful, led in 1805 to the Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts. Hundreds of art schools in the country now offer courses of from one to four years. Summer art schools are a popular recent development.*

### Chronologically Arranged

PENNSYLVANIA ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Philadelphia, Pa. 1805.  
 NATIONAL ACADEMY OF DESIGN, New York City. 1826.  
 PHILADELPHIA SCHOOL OF DESIGN FOR WOMEN, Philadelphia, Pa. 1844.  
 ART ACADEMY OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio. 1869.  
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF FINE ART, San Francisco, Calif. 1874.  
 ST. LOUIS SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, St. Louis, Mo. 1874.  
 CORCORAN SCHOOL OF ART, Washington, D. C. 1875.  
 ART STUDENTS' LEAGUE, New York City. 1875.  
 SCHOOL OF THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, Boston, Mass. 1876.  
 PA. MUSEUM'S SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ART, Philadelphia, Pa. 1876.  
 RHODE ISLAND SCHOOL OF DESIGN, Providence, R. I. 1877.  
 HARTFORD ART SCHOOL, Hartford, Conn. 1877.  
 COLUMBUS ART SCHOOL, Columbus, Ohio. 1879.  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART, New York City. 1896.

### With Courses in Commercial Art

DESIGNERS' ART SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.  
 SCOTT CARBEE SCHOOL OF ART, Boston, Mass.  
 VESPER GEORGE SCHOOL OF ART, Boston, Mass  
 HARTFORD ART SCHOOL, Hartford, Conn  
 NORWICH ART SCHOOL, Norwich, Conn  
 GRAND CENTRAL SCHOOL OF ART, New York City  
 MASTER INSTITUTE OF ROERICH MUSEUM, New York City  
 METROPOLITAN ART SCHOOL, New York City.  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF APPLIED DESIGN FOR WOMEN, New York City  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART, New York City  
 SCHOOL OF DESIGN AND LIBERAL ARTS, New York City.  
 TRAPHAGEN SCHOOL OF FASHION, New York City  
 PENNSYLVANIA MUSEUM'S SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ART, Philadelphia, Pa  
 PHILADELPHIA SCHOOL OF DESIGN FOR WOMEN, Philadelphia, Pa  
 NATIONAL SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ARTS, Washington, D. C  
 ART ACADEMY OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio  
 CLEVELAND SCHOOL OF ART, Cleveland, Ohio  
 COLUMBUS ART SCHOOL, Columbus, Ohio  
 OHIO MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Cincinnati, Ohio  
 THE TOLEDO MUSEUM OF ART SCHOOL OF DESIGN, Toledo, Ohio  
 THE ART SCHOOL OF THE JOHN HERRON ART INSTITUTE, Indianapolis  
 THE ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO, Chicago, Ill  
 THE CHICAGO ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Chicago, Ill.  
 LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART, Milwaukee, Wis.  
 THE MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF ART, Minneapolis, Minn  
 KANSAS CITY ART INSTITUTE, Kansas City, Mo  
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, San Francisco, Cal  
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS, San Francisco, Calif.  
 LUX SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif.  
 OTIS ART INSTITUTE, Los Angeles, Calif.

### Schools of Interior Decoration

BOSTON SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION, Boston, Mass  
 SCHOOL OF DECORATIVE DESIGN, Boston, Mass.  
 SCOTT CARBEE SCHOOL OF ART, Boston, Mass  
 MASTER INSTITUTE OF ROERICH MUSEUM, New York City  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART, New York City.  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION, New York City  
 PHILADELPHIA SCHOOL OF DESIGN FOR WOMEN, Philadelphia, Pa  
 LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART, Milwaukee, Wis  
 MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF ART, Minneapolis, Minn.  
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, San Francisco Calif  
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS, San Francisco, Calif.  
 LUX SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif  
 OTIS ART INSTITUTE, Los Angeles, Calif.

### With Courses in Crafts

SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, INC, Boston, Mass.  
 SCHOOL OF HANDICRAFTS, Cambridge, Mass  
 SCOTT CARBEE SCHOOL OF ART, Boston, Mass.  
 NORWICH ART SCHOOL, Norwich, Conn  
 MASTER INSTITUTE OF ROERICH MUSEUM, New York City.  
 SCHOOL OF DESIGN AND LIBERAL ARTS, New York City.  
 PENNSYLVANIA MUSEUM'S SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ART, Philadelphia.  
 PHILADELPHIA SCHOOL OF DESIGN FOR WOMEN, Philadelphia, Pa.



ART ACADEMY OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 CLEVELAND SCHOOL OF ART, Cleveland, Ohio  
 LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART, Milwaukee, Wis.  
 THE MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF ART, Minneapolis, Minn.  
 KANSAS CITY ART INSTITUTE, Kansas City, Mo.  
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, San Francisco, Calif.  
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS, San Francisco, Calif.  
 LUX SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif.  
 OTIS ART INSTITUTE, Los Angeles, Calif.

### With Courses in Costume Design

DESIGNERS' ART SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.  
 VESPER GEORGE SCHOOL OF ART, Boston, Mass.  
 HARTFORD ART SCHOOL, Hartford, Conn.  
 MASTER INSTITUTE OF ROERICH MUSEUM, New York City.  
 METROPOLITAN ART SCHOOL, New York City  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF APPLIED DESIGN FOR WOMEN, New York City.  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART, New York City  
 SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, Buffalo, N. Y.  
 TRAPHAGEN SCHOOL OF FASHION, New York City.  
 PENNSYLVANIA MUSEUM'S SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ART, Philadelphia.  
 PHILADELPHIA SCHOOL OF DESIGN FOR WOMEN, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 ART ACADEMY OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 OHIO MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 THE TOLEDO MUSEUM OF ART SCHOOL OF DESIGN, Toledo, Ohio  
 THE ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO, Chicago, Ill.  
 THE CHICAGO ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Chicago, Ill.  
 LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART, Milwaukee, Wis.  
 KANSAS CITY ART INSTITUTE, Kansas City, Mo.  
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, San Francisco, Calif.  
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS, San Francisco, Calif.  
 LUX SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif.  
 OTIS ART INSTITUTE, Los Angeles, Calif.

### With Summer Sessions

WOODBURY COURSE IN OBSERVATION, Ogunquit, Me.  
 VESPER GEORGE SCHOOL OF ART, Boston, Mass.  
 HARTFORD ART SCHOOL, Hartford, Conn.  
 THE ARDSLEY SCHOOL OF MODERN ART, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 THE ART STUDENTS' LEAGUE, New York City.  
 MASTER INSTITUTE OF ROERICH MUSEUM, New York City.  
 METROPOLITAN ART SCHOOL, New York City.  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF FINE AND APPLIED ART, New York City.  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION, New York City.  
 TRAPHAGEN SCHOOL OF FASHION, New York City.  
 THE GRAPHIC SKETCH CLUB, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 PENNSYLVANIA ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 PENNSYLVANIA MUSEUM'S SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ART, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 ART ACADEMY OF CINCINNATI, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 THE CLEVELAND SCHOOL OF ART, Cleveland, Ohio.  
 OHIO MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 THE ART SCHOOL OF THE JOHN HERRON ART INSTITUTE, Indianapolis.  
 THE SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, Detroit, Mich.  
 THE ART INSTITUTE OF CHICAGO, Chicago, Ill.  
 THE LAYTON SCHOOL OF ART, Milwaukee, Wis.  
 THE MINNEAPOLIS SCHOOL OF ART, Minneapolis, Minn.  
 KANSAS CITY ART INSTITUTE, Kansas City, Mo.

CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, Berkeley, Calif  
CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, San Francisco, Calif  
CANNON'S CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF ART, Los Angeles, Calif  
OTIS ART INSTITUTE, Los Angeles, Calif.

### Summer Schools of Art

COMMONWEALTH ART COLONY, Boothbay Harbor, Me  
BERKSHIRE SUMMER SCHOOL OF ART, Monterey, Mass  
CHAUTAUQUA SCHOOL OF ARTS AND CRAFTS, Chautauqua, N Y.  
CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, San Francisco, Calif  
OTIS ART INSTITUTE, Los Angeles, Calif.

### With Dormitories

PHILADELPHIA SCHOOL OF DESIGN FOR WOMEN, Philadelphia, Pa.  
MARYLAND INSTITUTE, Baltimore, Md.

## KINDERGARTEN TRAINING SCHOOLS

*The first kindergarten for English speaking children was started in Boston by Elizabeth P. Peabody in 1860. The first in this country was conducted in German by Mrs. Carl Schurz in her home in Watertown, Wisconsin. The first kindergarten training school was organized in Boston in 1868 by Madame Matilde Kriege and her daughter. Miss Marie Boeltje opened a similar school in New York City four years later.*

### Chronologically Arranged

FANNIE A. SMITH KINDERGARTEN TR. SCHOOL, Bridgeport, Conn. 1885  
NATIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, Evanston, Ill. 1886.  
MISS WHELOCK'S KINDERGARTEN TRAINING SCHOOL, Boston 1890  
MISS WOOD'S TRAINING SCHOOL, Minneapolis, Minn. 1892  
CHICAGO TEACHERS COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill. 1894.  
CLEVELAND KINDERGARTEN TRAINING SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio 1894  
OBERLIN KINDERGARTEN TRAINING SCHOOL, Oberlin, Ohio. 1894.  
THE PESTALOZZI FROEBEL TEACHERS COLLEGE, Chicago 1896.  
PERRY KINDERGARTEN NORMAL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. 1898.  
LESLEY SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass. 1909.

### With Summer Sessions

HARRIETTE MELISSA MILLS TRAINING SCH., New York City.  
NATIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, Evanston, Ill.

### With Dormitories

MISS WHELOCK'S KINDERGARTEN TRAINING SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.  
LESLEY SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass.  
FROEBEL LEAGUE, New York City.  
HARRIETTE MELISSA MILLS SCHOOL, New York City  
THE ANN RENO TEACHERS TRAINING SCHOOL, New York City.  
COLUMBIA KINDERGARTEN TRAINING SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.  
CLEVELAND KINDERGARTEN TRAINING SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio.  
CHICAGO TEACHERS COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill.

## SCHOOLS OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

*The development of interest in Physical Education in America dates from the middle of the last century. It is true that as early as 1823 Dr Charles Beck introduced German gymnastics at the Round Hill School, Northampton, Massachusetts. But the important influence came twenty-five years later, in the intercollegiate contests in rowing, the calisthenics of Dr Dio Lewis, and the educational journals. The college gymnasium was an immediate result—Harvard and Amherst tying for first place in 1860*

*There are at present fourteen independent, well established, and reputable schools of Physical Education. In addition practically all the large universities and many of the smaller colleges have well organized departments. These two types of schools supply many of the private and most of the public schools with trained directors.*

## Chronologically Arranged

NORMAL COLLEGE OF THE AMERICAN GYMNASIUM UNION, Indianapolis 1866  
SARGENT SCHOOL FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Cambridge, Mass 1881  
INTERNATIONAL Y.M.C.A. COLLEGE, Springfield, Mass 1885  
ARNOLD COLLEGE FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION, New Haven, Conn 1886  
POSSE-NISSEN SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Boston, Mass 1890  
THE SAVAGE SCHOOL FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION, New York City. 1890

## Exclusively for Men

INTERNATIONAL Y.M.C.A. COLLEGE, Springfield, Mass 4 yr. course.

## Exclusively for Women

THE BOUVE-BOSTON SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. 4 yr. course.  
RUSSELL SAGE COLLEGE, SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION,  
Troy, New York  
MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC., Washington, D. C. 1 and 2 yr. courses.  
SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION OF BATTLE CREEK COLLEGE, Mich  
KENDALL COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Chicago, Ill 2 and 3 yr. course

## For Men and Women

POSSE-NISSEN SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Boston, Mass. 3 yr. course  
ARNOLD COLLEGE FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION, New Haven, Conn.  
ITHACA SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Ithaca, N. Y. 2 yr. course.  
RUTH ST DENIS SCHOOL OF DANCING, New York City  
THE SAVAGE SCH. FOR PHYSICAL EDUCATION, New York City. 3 yr course.  
PANZER COLLEGE, East Orange, N. J. 2 yr. course  
NORMAL COLLEGE OF THE AMERICAN GYMNASIUM UNION, Indianapolis, Ind.  
AMERICAN COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Chicago, Ill.

## With Courses in Camp Craft

INTERNATIONAL Y.M.C.A. COLLEGE, Springfield, Mass. 4 yr. course.  
ARNOLD COLLEGE FOR HYGIENE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION, New Haven.  
MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION,  
Washington, D. C.  
NORMAL COLLEGE OF THE AMERICAN GYMNASIUM UNION, Indianapolis, Ind  
KENDALL COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Chicago, Ill.

### With Dormitories

BOUVE-BOSTON SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. 4 yr course  
 ARNOLD COLLEGE FOR HYGIENE AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION, New Haven  
 RUTH ST DENIS SCHOOL OF DANCING, New York City.  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC., Washington, D C.  
 NORMAL COLLEGE OF THE AMERICAN GYMNASIUM UNION, Indianapolis, Ind  
 AMERICAN COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Chicago, Ill  
 KENDALL COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Chicago, Ill

### SCHOOLS OF EXPRESSION

*Schools of Speech Arts are developments of and take the place of institutions formerly called Schools of Oratory and Elocution. The modern Schools of Speech avoid these terms and designate themselves variously as Schools of Expression, Schools of Public Speaking, Schools of the Drama, and Schools of the Stage. Under Schools of the Theatre Arts are Schools of Stage Production, Schools of the Little Theatre. Closely affiliated with Schools of Expression and Public Speaking are those remedying defective speech.*

### Chronologically Arranged

THE NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, Philadelphia, Pa. 1874  
 CHAFFEE NOBLE SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Detroit, Mich. 1877.  
 THE CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass. 1879  
 EMERSON COLLEGE OF ORATORY, Boston, Mass. 1880.  
 THE BYRON W KING SCHOOL OF ORATORY, Pittsburgh, Pa. 1884  
 PHILADELPHIA SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION AND DRAMATIC ART, Pa. 1885.  
 NEFF COLLEGE OF ORATORY, Philadelphia, Pa. 1889  
 COLUMBIA COLLEGE OF EXPRESSION, Chicago, Ill. 1890  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, New York City. 1893.  
 THE SCHUSTER-MARTIN SCHOOL, Cincinnati, Ohio. 1896.

### With Courses in Elocution

EMERSON COLLEGE OF ORATORY, Boston, Mass. 4 yr. course.  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, New York City. 2 yr. course  
 THE NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC., Washington, D C.  
 CHAFFEE NOBLE SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Detroit, Mich. 2 yr. course.

### With Courses in Public Speaking

BOSTON SCHOOL OF PUBLIC SPEAKING, Boston, Mass.  
 CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass. 2 and 3 yr courses.  
 COLLEGE OF THE SPOKEN WORD Brookline, Mass. 2 and 3 yr. courses.  
 THE NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 NEFF COLLEGE OF ORATORY, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC., Washington, D. C.  
 ATLANTA SCHOOL OF ORATORY AND EXPRESSION, Atlanta, Ga.  
 COLUMBIA COLLEGE OF EXPRESSION, Chicago, Ill.

### With Courses in Drama

ACADEMY OF SPEECH ARTS, Boston, Mass.  
 CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass. 2 and 3 yr courses.  
 EMERSON COLLEGE OF ORATORY, Boston, Mass. 4 yr. course.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, New York City 2 yr course  
 NEFF COLLEGE OF ORATORY Philadelphia, Pa  
 PHILADELPHIA SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Philadelphia, Pa 2 yr course.  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC., Washington, D C  
 ATLANTA SCHOOL OF ORATORY AND EXPRESSION, Atlanta, Ga  
 THE SCHUSTER-MARTIN SCHOOL, Cincinnati, Ohio  
 COLUMBIA COLLEGE OF EXPRESSION, Chicago, Ill 2 and 3 yr courses

### With Courses in Stage Training

CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass 2 and 3 yr courses  
 THE ALVIENE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, New York City.  
 MASTER INSTITUTE OF ROERICH MUSEUM, New York City.  
 RUTH ST. DENIS SCHOOL OF DANCING, New York City  
 MISS TOWNSEND'S STUDIO OF EXPRESSION AND DRAMATIC ART, N. Y. C.  
 EMILIE KRIDER NORRIS SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Philadelphia, Pa  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC., Washington, D. C.  
 BUSH CONSERVATORY, Chicago, Ill.  
 GEORGIA BROWN DRAMATIC SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo.

### With Courses in Stage Production

CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass  
 ALBERTI SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, New York City.  
 ALVIENE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, New York City.  
 THE BENNETT SCHOOL OF DRAMATIC ARTS, Millbrook, N. Y.  
 MASTER INSTITUTE OF ROERICH MUSEUM, New York City.  
 RUTH ST. DENIS SCHOOL OF DANCING, New York City.  
 TRAPEHAGEN SCHOOL OF FASHION, New York City.  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC., Washington, D. C.  
 BUSH CONSERVATORY, Chicago, Ill.

### With "Little Theatre" Courses

CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass. 2 and 3 yr. courses  
 GLOUCESTER SCHOOL OF THE LITTLE THEATRE, Gloucester, Mass.  
 LELAND POWERS SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass. 3 yr course.  
 AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS, New York City  
 MASTER INSTITUTE OF ROERICH MUSEUM, New York City.  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC., Washington, D. C.

### With Departments of Physical Education

ACADEMY OF SPEECH ARTS, Boston, Mass.  
 CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass. 2 and 3 yr. courses  
 EMERSON COLLEGE OF ORATORY, Boston, Mass. 4 yr course.  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, New York City. 2 yr course.  
 THE NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC., Washington, D. C  
 THE SCHUSTER-MARTIN SCHOOL, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 COLUMBIA COLLEGE OF EXPRESSION, Chicago, Ill.

### With Courses in Dancing

CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass. 2 and 3 yr courses.  
 THE ALVIENE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE, New York City.  
 MASTER INSTITUTE OF ROERICH MUSEUM, New York City.  
 RUTH ST. DENIS SCHOOL OF DANCING, New York City.  
 MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC., Washington, D. C.  
 MORSE SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, St. Louis, Mo.

### With Courses in Eurythmics

MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC , Washington, D C.

### With Courses for Defective Speech

WILLIAMS SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION AND DRAMATIC ART, Ithaca, N Y

THE BYRON W KING SCHOOL OF ORATORY, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC , Washington, D C

### Granting Degrees

EMERSON COLLEGE OF ORATORY, Boston, Mass. 4 yr course

THE BYRON W KING SCHOOL OF ORATORY, Pittsburgh. 1, 2, 3 yr courses

THE NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, Philadelphia, Pa

MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC , Washington, D C.

COLUMBIA COLLEGE OF EXPRESSION, Chicago, Ill

### With Summer Sessions

ACADEMY OF SPEECH ARTS, Boston, Mass

EMERSON COLLEGE OF ORATORY, Boston, Mass.

LELAND POWERS SCHOOL OF THE SPOKEN WORD, Boston, Mass

CURRY SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, Boston, Mass.

MASTER INSTITUTE OF ROERICH MUSEUM, New York City.

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, New York City

RUTH ST. DENIS SCHOOL OF DANCING, New York City.

TRAPHAGEN SCHOOL OF FASHION, New York City.

THE BYRON W. KING SCHOOL OF ORATORY, Pittsburgh, Pa.

MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC., Washington, D C.

ATLANTA SCHOOL OF ORATORY AND EXPRESSION, Atlanta, Ga.

COLUMBIA COLLEGE OF EXPRESSION, Chicago, Ill.

MORSE SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, St Louis, Mo.

### With Dormitories

ACADEMY OF SPEECH ARTS, Boston, Mass.

EMERSON COLLEGE OF ORATORY, Boston, Mass. 4 yr. course.

RUTH ST DENIS SCHOOL OF DANCING, New York City.

THE BYRON W. KING SCHOOL OF ORATORY, Pittsburgh, Pa

MARJORIE WEBSTER SCHOOLS, INC , Washington, D C.

ATLANTA SCHOOL OF ORATORY AND EXPRESSION, Atlanta, Ga

COLUMBIA COLLEGE OF EXPRESSION, Chicago, Ill.

MORSE SCHOOL OF EXPRESSION, St Louis, Mo.

### SCHOOLS OF THE DANCE

*Schools of the Dance are, in America, a recent development Many aim directly for the stage, offering courses in classic, folk, national, interpretive, ballet and general stage dancing Others have their origin in Schools for Physical Education and have as their purpose physical upbuilding and beautifying of the human form. Still others, more modern in tone, are for those seeking relaxation.*

### With Courses for the Stage

CHALIF RUSSIAN NORMAL SCHOOL OF DANCING, New York City.

MASTER INSTITUTE OF ROERICH MUSEUM, New York City

MICHEL FOKINE DANCE STUDIOS, New York City.

NED WAYBURN INSTITUTE OF DANCING, N. Y C.

VESTOFF-SEROVA RUSSIAN SCHOOL OF CLASSIC DANCING, New York City  
THE NORMA GOULD SCHOOL OF DANCING, Los Angeles, Calif

### With Courses in Rhythm and Eurythmics

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF DALCROZE EURYTHMICS, New York City  
MORRIS SCHOOL OF RHYTHM, New York City  
THE NOYES SCHOOLS OF RHYTHM, New York City

### With Normal Courses

CHALIF RUSSIAN NORMAL SCHOOL OF DANCING, New York City  
MICHEL FOKINE DANCE STUDIO, New York City  
THE NORMA GOULD SCHOOL OF DANCING, Los Angeles, Calif.

### With Summer Courses

CHALIF RUSSIAN NORMAL SCHOOL OF DANCING, New York City.  
THE ENGLISH FOLK DANCE SOCIETY, New York City.  
THE NOYES SCHOOLS OF RHYTHM, New York City  
VESTOFF-SEROVA RUSSIAN SCHOOL OF CLASSIC DANCING, New York City.  
THE NORMA GOULD SCHOOL OF DANCING, Los Angeles, Calif

### With Courses for Children

MICHEL FOKINE DANCE STUDIOS, New York City.  
THE NOYES SCHOOL OF RHYTHM, New York City.  
THE NORMA GOULD SCHOOL OF DANCING, Los Angeles, Calif.

## SCHOOLS OF THE HOUSEHOLD ARTS

*Under this classification are schools of Home Economics which train for institutional management, dietetics, and teaching. Schools of Homemaking prepare for the management of the home, and the one year course for prospective brides in such schools often enrolls the great majority of the students. Schools of the various Household Arts and Crafts and Cooking form a third group. Preparatory schools and junior colleges with special departments for the household arts are not here listed. Schools teaching other feminine crafts will be found under Practical Arts for Women.*

### Chronologically Arranged

BOSTON Y. W. C. A. SCHOOL OF DOMESTIC SCIENCE, Boston, Mass. 1888  
MRS. G. LEMCKE'S GREATER NEW YORK COOKING SCHOOL, N. Y. C. 1891.  
MISS FARMER'S SCHOOL OF COOKERY, Boston, Mass. 1902.  
GARLAND SCHOOL OF HOMEMAKING, Boston, Mass. 1902  
LESLEY SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass. 1909.

### With Courses in Home Economics

NASSON INSTITUTE, Springvale, Me.  
BOSTON Y. W. C. A. SCHOOL OF DOMESTIC SCIENCE, Boston, Mass.  
MISS FARMER'S SCHOOL OF COOKERY, Boston, Mass.  
THE SCHOOL OF DOMESTIC ARTS AND SCIENCES, Chicago, Ill.

### With Courses in Homemaking

THE GARLAND SCHOOL OF HOMEMAKING, Boston, Mass.  
BALLARD SCHOOL (Y. W. C. A.), New York City.

### With Courses in Cooking

BOSTON SCHOOL OF COOKERY, Boston, Mass.  
 MISS FARMER'S SCHOOL OF COOKERY, Boston, Mass Summer Session.  
 LESLEY SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass  
 MRS. G LEMCKE'S GREATER NEW YORK COOKING SCHOOL, New York City

### With Dormitories

BOSTON Y W C A SCHOOL OF DOMESTIC SCIENCE, Boston, Mass  
 THE GARLAND SCHOOL OF HOMEMAKING, Boston, Mass.  
 LESLEY SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass

## SCHOOLS OF PRACTICAL ARTS FOR WOMEN

### Dressmaking and Millinery

THE GRAVES DRESSMAKING SCHOOL, Boston, Mass  
 BROWN'S SALON STUDIOS, New York City.  
 THE FASHION ACADEMY, New York City.  
 THE MCDOWELL DRESSMAKING AND MILLINERY SCHOOL, New York.  
 TRAPHAGEN SCHOOL OF FASHION, New York City  
 VOGUE SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill  
 THE ETHEL EATON STUDIO OF FASHION, Los Angeles, Calif.

## BUSINESS AND SECRETARIAL SCHOOLS

*The number of schools of this type reported by the United States Bureau of Education in a recent pamphlet was six hundred, a loss of some three hundred since the previous compilation, due to the great increase in the assumption by the public school systems of the functions once performed by private institutions. Of the more ephemeral so-called "business colleges" there are probably upwards of 2000 conducted under private initiative, but these seldom make reports to government questionnaires.*

*Private business classes existed even in Colonial times. In the '30's and '40's of the last century private classes in bookkeeping increased rapidly, forerunners of the modern business schools. In the '50's and '60's chain schools were established, remnants of which exist today independently in many cities under the old names.*

*The leading schools here described are also mentioned in the main body of the Handbook. Business departments of standard colleges are not included.*

### Chronologically Arranged

BRYANT AND STRATTON BUSINESS COLLEGE, Buffalo, N Y 1854  
 BRYANT AND STRATTON BUSINESS COLLEGE, Boston, Mass 1865  
 RIDER COLLEGE, Trenton, N J. 1865  
 THE BALLARD SCHOOL, New York City 1872.  
 BURDETT COLLEGE, Boston and Lynn, Mass 1879  
 THE HICKOX SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass 1879.  
 WOOD SCHOOL OF BUSINESS EFFICIENCY, New York City 1879  
 CHANDLER SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass 1883.  
 PIERCE SHORTHAND SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. 1894

### With Secretarial Courses

ATHERTON HALL, Boston, Mass.  
 BRYANT & STRATTON COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass  
 THE CHANDLER SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.  
 THE HICKOX SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.



MISS MICHAUD'S SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.  
 PIERCE SHORTHAND AND SECRETARIAL SCHOOL FOR YOUNG WOMEN, Boston.  
 THE BALLARD SCHOOL, New York City.  
 BROWN SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, New York City  
 MISS CONKLIN'S SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, New York City.  
 NEW YORK SCHOOL OF SECRETARIES, New York City.  
 PACE INSTITUTE, New York City.  
 PRATT SCHOOL, New York City.  
 THE UNITED STATES SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, New York City.  
 WOOD SCHOOL OF BUSINESS EFFICIENCY, New York City.  
 PEIRCE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 THE WASHINGTON SCHOOL FOR SECRETARIES, Washington, D. C.

### With Courses in Accounting and Finance

THE BABSON INSTITUTE, Babson Park, Mass.  
 THE BENTLEY SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE, Boston, Mass  
 BRYANT & STRATTON COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.  
 WEBBER COLLEGE, Boston, Mass.  
 THE UNITED STATES SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, New York City  
 PEIRCE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 PACE INSTITUTE, New York City, Newark, N. J., Washington, D. C.  
 WALTON SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, Chicago, Ill  
 ARMSTRONG COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, Berkeley, Calif

### With Courses in Executive Training

THE BABSON INSTITUTE, Babson Park, Mass.  
 CHANDLER SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.  
 WEBBER COLLEGE, Boston, Mass  
 BROWN SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, New York City  
 KATHARINE GIBBS SCHOOLS, Boston, Providence, New York  
 THE UNITED STATES SECRETARIAL SCHOOL, New York City.  
 ARMSTRONG COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION, Berkeley, Calif.

### With Dormitories

ERSKINE SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.  
 KATHARINE GIBBS SCHOOL, Boston, Mass  
 STUART SCHOOL, Boston, Mass  
 WEBBER COLLEGE, Boston, Mass  
 THE WEYLISTER SCHOOL, Milford, Conn.  
 SCUDDER SCHOOL, New York City.  
 WALTON SCHOOL OF COMMERCE, Chicago, Ill.

### TECHNOLOGICAL AND TRADE SCHOOLS

*In this grouping no attempt has been made to include the numerous local institutions that provide day or evening instruction. Institutes of technology or colleges requiring four years of high school preparation are likewise omitted. Technological and trade schools that provide residences for students, other than certain charitable schools, are yet to be established*

### Chronologically Arranged

THE GENERAL SOCIETY OF MECHANICS AND TRADESMEN, New York. 1820  
 OHIO MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Cincinnati, Ohio. 1828.  
 ROCHESTER ATHENÆUM AND MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Rochester, N. Y. 1830.  
 COOPER UNION, New York City. 1854.

VIRGINIA MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Richmond, Va 1854  
 SPRING GARDEN INSTITUTE, Philadelphia, Pa 1857.  
 ALABAMA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, Auburn, Ala 1872  
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS, San Francisco, Calif 1875.  
 NEW YORK TRADE SCHOOL, New York City 1881.  
 BALTIMORE POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE, Baltimore, Md 1883

#### With Courses in Mechanic Arts

WENTWORTH INSTITUTE, Boston, Mass 1 and 2 yr courses  
 THE GENERAL SOCIETY OF MECHANICS AND TRADESMEN, New York City  
 HEBREW TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, New York City. 3 yr course  
 THE MARYLAND INSTITUTE, Baltimore, Md  
 VIRGINIA MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Richmond, Va.  
 OHIO MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Cincinnati, Ohio 4 yr course  
 DAVID RANKEN, JR., SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES, St Louis, Mo  
 CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC SCHOOL, San Luis, Obispo, Calif.  
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS, San Francisco, Calif

#### With Trade Courses

WENTWORTH INSTITUTE, Boston, Mass 1 and 2 yr courses  
 BARON DE HIRSCH TRADE SCHOOL, New York City  
 NEW YORK TRADE SCHOOL, New York City  
 VIRGINIA MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Richmond, Va.  
 OHIO MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Cincinnati, Ohio  
 DUNWOODY INSTITUTE, Minneapolis, Minn.  
 DAVID RANKEN, JR., SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES, St Louis, Mo  
 WILMERDING SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS, San Francisco, Calif

#### With Courses in Engineering

HAWLEY SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, Boston, Mass  
 NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, Boston, Mass  
 NEWARK TECHNICAL SCHOOL AND ENGINEERING COLLEGE, Newark, N J  
 BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Washington, D C  
 OHIO MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Cincinnati, Ohio. 2, 3 and 4 yr. courses  
 LEWIS INSTITUTE, Chicago, Ill. 4 yr. course.  
 SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING OF MILWAUKEE, Milwaukee, Wis.  
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS, San Francisco, Calif  
 WILMERDING SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS, San Francisco, Calif.

#### With Courses in Electricity

HAWLEY SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, Boston, Mass  
 SPRING GARDEN INSTITUTE, Philadelphia, Pa  
 BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Washington, D C.  
 OHIO MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill  
 DAVID RANKEN, JR., SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES, St Louis, Mo  
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS, San Francisco, Calif.  
 WILMERDING SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS, San Francisco, Calif

#### With Courses Conducted on the Cooperative Plan

NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, Boston, Mass.  
 OHIO MECHANICS INSTITUTE, Cincinnati, Ohio  
 SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING OF MILWAUKEE, Milwaukee, Wis  
 DAVID RANKEN, JR., SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES, St. Louis, Mo.  
 CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL ARTS, San Francisco, Calif.  
 WILMERDING SCHOOL OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS, San Francisco, Calif.

## SCHOOLS OF NURSING

*Professional nursing is a relatively modern development. It was Florence Nightingale who first uprooted the old notion of nursing as charity work. Nursing education in America had its start in the form of lectures, when Dr. Valentine Seaman introduced a lecture course in obstetrics at the New York Hospital, but no school of nursing existed until 1873. Three schools initiated at this time were independent organizations cooperating with, but not established by, the Bellevue Hospital in New York, the Connecticut Training School in New Haven, and the Massachusetts General Hospital in Boston.*

*Hospitals immediately recognized the value of these training schools and, though in 1880 there were only fifteen schools, in 1890 there were thirty-five, in 1900, 432; in 1920, 1775, in 1926, 2155 and by the end of 1927, 2286. In 1928 new recruits to the ranks of graduate nurses numbered about 20,000. A committee from the Medical Association of America, the College of Physicians and Surgeons and several other important groups, including professional societies of nurses themselves, in 1928 investigated and reported that "most hospitals with training schools expect and require student nurses to carry the entire nursing load of the hospital." Since 1920 many hospitals have discontinued their training schools. Some of the larger hospitals still maintain a staff of graduate nurses and the nursing education which has found its place on the program of many colleges is of course on a high plane.*

*Only a few of the older and better established nurses training schools are presented under the following classifications.*

## Chronologically Arranged

MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL, Boston, Mass. 1873.  
 BELLEVUE SCHOOL FOR NURSES, New York City. 1873.  
 ROCHESTER GENERAL HOSPITAL, Rochester, N. Y. 1881.  
 RHODE ISLAND HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES, Providence. 1882.  
 VASSAR BROTHERS HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. 1882.  
 LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, Brooklyn. 1883.  
 BATTLE CREEK COLLEGE OF NURSING, Battle Creek, Mich. 1883.  
 BRIDGEPORT HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL, Bridgeport, Conn. 1884.  
 PHILADELPHIA GENERAL HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL, Pa. 1884.  
 ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill. 1885.

## With Courses Requiring Two Years of Work in an Accredited College for Admission

YALE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF NURSING, New Haven, Conn.

## With Three Year Courses

THE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, Boston, Mass.  
 MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.  
 RHODE ISLAND HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES, Providence, R. I.  
 BLOOMINGDALE HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, White Plains, N. Y.  
 MONTEFIORE HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, New York City.  
 THE PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, New York City.  
 THE ROCHESTER GENERAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, Rochester, N. Y.  
 ST. JOHN'S HOSPITAL NURSES TR. SCHOOL, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 UNITED HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL, Port Chester, N. Y.  
 VASSAR BROTHERS HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.  
 WHITE PLAINS HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES, White Plains, N. Y.  
 MERCER HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL, Trenton, N. J.  
 HAHNEMANN MEDICAL COLLEGE HOSPITAL TR. SCHOOL, Philadelphia.

HOSPITAL OF PENNSYLVANIA WOMAN'S MEDICAL COLLEGE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 PHILADELPHIA GENERAL HOSPITAL TR. SCHOOL FOR NURSES, Philadelphia.  
 JOHNS HOPKINS HOSPITAL SCHOOL FOR NURSES, Baltimore, Md  
 WASHINGTON SANITARIUM AND HOSPITAL TR SCHOOL, Takoma Park, Md.  
 MT. SINAI HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, Cleveland, O.  
 GRANT HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, Columbus, O  
 BATTLE CREEK COLLEGE SCHOOL OF NURSING, Battle Creek, Mich  
 W. A. FOOTE MEMORIAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, Jackson, Mich  
 HURLEY HOSPITAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES, Flint, Mich.  
 THE CHICAGO MEMORIAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, Chicago, Ill  
 THE MICHAEL REESE HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, Chicago, Ill  
 PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, Chicago, Ill  
 IOWA METHODIST HOSPITAL SCHOOL FOR NURSES, Des Moines, Ia  
 STANFORD SCHOOL OF NURSING, Clay and Webster Sts., San Francisco.  
 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF NURSING, San Francisco, Calif  
 ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, Spokane, Washington.  
 SEATTLE GENERAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, Seattle, Wash.  
 WALLA WALLA HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, Walla Walla, Wash

### With Courses for Male Nurses

MCLEAN HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, Waverley, Mass  
 MERCY HOSPITAL SCHOOL OF NURSING, Pittsburgh, Pa  
 WASHINGTON SANITARIUM AND HOSPITAL TR SCHOOL, Takoma Park, Md.  
 LOS ANGELES GENERAL HOSPITAL SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif

### FOR DEFICIENTS

*Under this classification will be found schools for the mentally, physically and sensorily deficient. Defectives received no scientific care and education in this country until 1820, when idiots were admitted to the deaf and dumb asylum at Hartford, Connecticut. Dr. Edouard Seguin, a young French physician, developed a method of training of the sense organs and in 1850 opened the Seguin Physiological School at Orange, New Jersey. Before that, however, his methods had been used in the first strictly private institution in the country, Elm Hill, Barre, Massachusetts, which dates back to 1848. Latterly schools for the slightly deficient have developed and many of these admit no low grade defectives.*

### For the Slightly Retarded

THE FREER SCHOOL, Arlington Heights, Mass. Cora E Morse.  
 STANDISH MANOR, Halifax, Mass Alice M Meyers  
 THE NARRAGANSETT SCHOOL, Providence, R I Mrs. Jo King Walpole  
 THE BANCROFT SCHOOL, Haddonfield, N. J. Dr E A Farrington.  
 DEVEREUX TUTORING SCHOOL, Berwyn, Pa Helena T Devereux  
 THE WOODS SCHOOLS, Langhorne, Pa Mollie Woods Hare  
 THE HEDLEY SCHOOL, Glenside, Pa. David H. Hedley  
 INDIANAPOLIS HOME TRAINING SCHOOL, Indianapolis. Chrystal A. Butcher  
 MISS COMPTON'S PSYCHO-PHYSIOLOGICAL SCHOOL, St Louis, Mo  
 MISS ALLEN'S PRIVATE SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. E. Maud Allen  
 THE WILLIAMS SCHOOL, Pasadena, Calif Mrs. Beatrice M. Williams.

### For the Mentally Retarded

PERKINS SCHOOL OF ADJUSTMENT, Lancaster, Mass Dr F H. Perkins  
 THE BANCROFT SCHOOL, Haddonfield, N. J. Dr. E. A. Farrington.  
 BEVERLY FARM, INC., Godfrey, Ill Dr. G. B Smith

### For the Mentally Deficient

DRUCKER SCHOOL, Billerica, Mass. Saul Drucker.  
 ELM HILL, Barre, Mass. Dr. George A. Brown. Dr. G. Percy Brown.  
 BINGHAMTON TRAINING SCHOOL, Binghamton, N. Y. August B. Boldt.  
 FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE SCHOOL, Katonah, N. Y. Rudolph S. Fried.  
 OTSEGO SCHOOL FOR BACKWARD CHILDREN, Edmeston, N. Y.  
 SYCAMORE FARM SCHOOL, Newburgh, N. Y. N. R. Brewster.  
 THE BANCROFT SCHOOL, Haddonfield, N. J. Dr. E. A. Farrington.  
 SEGUIN PHYSIOLOGICAL SCHOOL, Orange, N. J. Frances M. King.  
 THE TRAINING SCHOOL AT VINELAND, N. J. E. R. Johnstone.  
 DEVEREUX HOME SCHOOL, Devon, Pa. Helena T. Devereux.  
 THE EVERGREENS, Pottstown, Pa. Anna E. Yorgey.  
 ROSEHILL, Chester Heights, Pa. Mrs. A. M. Pope.  
 WILDWOOD, THE WOODS SCHOOL, Langhorne, Pa. Mollie Woods Hare.  
 STEWART HOME TRAINING SCHOOL, Frankfort, Ky. Dr. John P. Stewart.  
 SANDALPHON SCHOOL, 1982 E. 97th St., Cleveland, O. B. Cadwallader.  
 HID-A-WA, English, Indiana. Margaretta Bennett.  
 INDIANAPOLIS HOME TRAINING SCHOOL, Indianapolis. Chrystal A. Butcher.  
 BEVERLY FARM, INC., Godfrey, Ill. Dr. G. B. Smith.  
 MARY E. POGUE SANATORIUM, Wheaton, Ill. Mary E. Pogue.  
 HENDERSON SCHOOL, Clayton, Mo. Beatrice R. Henderson.  
 THE LAURA BAKER SCHOOL, Northfield, Minn. Laura B. Baker.  
 THE CEDARS, Ross, Calif. Cora Myers.

### With Summer Sessions or Summer Camps

PERKINS SCHOOL OF ADJUSTMENT, Lancaster, Mass.  
 FLORENCE NIGHTINGALE SCHOOL FOR BACKWARD CHILDREN, Katonah, N. Y.  
 THE BANCROFT SCHOOL, Haddonfield, N. J. Dr. E. A. Farrington.  
 DEVEREUX SCHOOL, Berwyn, Pa. Helena T. Devereux.  
 THE HEDLEY SCHOOL, Glenside, Pa. David H. Hedley.  
 THE SEGUIN PHYSIOLOGICAL SCHOOL, Orange, N. J. Frances M. King.  
 THE BROOKWOOD SCHOOL, Lansdowne, Pa. Katherine E. Campbell.  
 THE WOODS SCHOOLS, Langhorne, Pa. Mollie Woods Hare.  
 INDIANAPOLIS HOME TRAINING SCHOOL, Indianapolis. Chrystal A. Butcher.

### For Physical Defects

NEWINGTON HOME FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, Newington, Conn. C. Leiger.  
 DELBERT CARTER SCHOOL, Roslyn, Pa. Dr. Jean Clark.  
 THE SANATORIUM SCHOOL, Lansdowne, Pa. Claudia M. Redd.  
 INDIANAPOLIS HOME TRAINING SCHOOL, Indianapolis. Chrystal A. Butcher.

### For the Blind

PERKINS INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND, Watertown, Mass. Gabriel Farrell.  
 INDIANAPOLIS HOME TRAINING SCHOOL, Indianapolis. Chrystal A. Butcher.

### For Deaf Children

CLARKE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, Northampton, Mass. Bessie Leonard.  
 THE WRIGHT ORAL SCHOOL FOR DEAF, New York. Matie Winston.  
 ARCHBISHOP RYAN MEMORIAL INSTITUTE, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 THE SANATORIUM SCHOOL, Lansdowne, Pa. Claudia M. Redd.  
 MISS ARBAUGH'S SCHOOL FOR DEAF CHILDREN, Macon, Ga. L. L. Arbaugh.  
 INDIANAPOLIS HOME TRAINING SCHOOL, Indianapolis. Chrystal A. Butcher.  
 CENTRAL INSTITUTE FOR THE DEAF, St. Louis, Mo. Dr. M. A. Goldstein.

## AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF JUNIOR COLLEGES

*This list includes only private junior colleges not supported by city, county, or state, which are members of the Association.*

WESTBROOK JUNIOR COLLEGE, Portland, Me Milton D. Proctor.  
 COLBY JUN. COLLEGE, New London, N. H. H Leslie Sawyer  
 GREEN MOUNTAIN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Poultney, Vt. Jesse P. Bogue Assoc.  
 member  
 BRADFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bradford, Mass Katharine Denworth.  
 LASELL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Auburndale, Mass. Guy M. Winslow.  
 PINE MANOR, Wellesley, Mass. Mrs M. W. Potter.  
 ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass. Mrs. K. W. McGay. Assoc. member.  
 JUNIOR COLLEGE OF CONNECTICUT, Bridgeport, Conn E Everett Cortright.  
 MAROT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Thompson, Conn. Mary L. Marot  
 BRIARCLIFF, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Doris L. Flick.  
 HIGHLAND MANOR, Tarrytown-on-Hudson, N. Y. E. H. Lehman  
 KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, N. Y. Mrs E Russell Houghton  
 SETH LOW JUNIOR COLLEGE, Brooklyn, N. Y Edward J. Allen.  
 CENTENARY COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE, Hackettstown, N. J R. J. Trevorrow.  
 LE MASTER INST, Asbury Park, N. J W P Steinhäuser. Assoc. mem.  
 ALLIANCE COLLEGE, Cambridge Springs, Pa E N Kuberski Assoc. mem.  
 ERIE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Erie, Pa. W. W. D. Sones.  
 JOHNSTOWN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Johnstown, Pa. S. C Crawford.  
 OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School, Pa Abby A Sutherland.  
 PENN HALL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Chambersburg, Pa. F. S Magill.  
 UNIONTOWN CENTER, U of Pittsburgh, Uniontown, Pa. Kendall S. Tesh.  
 BLUE RIDGE COLLEGE, New Windsor, Md. Edward C Bixler  
 NATIONAL PARK SEM., Forest Glen, Md. James E. Ament. Assoc. mem.  
 CHEVY CHASE SCHOOL, Washington, D C Mrs. Isabelle S. Farrington  
 FAIRMONT SCHOOL, Washington, D C Maud van Woy Assoc member.  
 GEORGETOWN VISITATION CONVENT, Washington, D. C. Sr M. M. Sheerin.  
 HOLTON-ARMS SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Mrs. J. M. Holton.  
 MOUNT VERNON SEM., Washington, D. C. Jean Dean Cole. Assoc. mem.  
 AVERETT COLLEGE, Danville, Va J. W. Cammack  
 BLACKSTONE COLLEGE, Blackstone, Va. W B. Gates.  
 BLUEFIELD COLLEGE, Bluefield, Va. J Taylor Stinson.  
 MARION JUNIOR COLLEGE, Marion, Va E. H. Copenhaver.  
 SHENANDOAH COLLEGE, Dayton, Va. Vernon L. Phillips.  
 SOUTHERN COLLEGE, Petersburg, Va. Arthur Kyle Davis.  
 SULLINS COLLEGE, Bristol, Va. W. E. Martin.  
 VIRGINIA INTERMONT COLLEGE, Bristol, Va. H. G. Noffsinger.  
 DAVENPORT COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Lenior, N C. W. A. Jenkins.  
 LEES-McRAE INSTITUTE, Banner Elk, N. C. Edgar H Tufts  
 LOUISBURG COLLEGE, Louisburg, N C A. D. Wilcox.  
 MARS HILL COLLEGE, Mars Hill, N C. R. L. Moore.  
 MITCHELL COLLEGE, Statesville, N C Mrs. W. B. Ramsey  
 PEACE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Raleigh, N. C W C. Pressly  
 ST. MARY'S JUNIOR COLLEGE, Raleigh, N. C Mrs. E. Crunkshank.  
 WEAVER COLLEGE, Weaverville, N. C. C. H. Trowbridge  
 WINGATE JUNIOR COLLEGE, Wingate, N. C Coy Muckle.  
 ANDERSON COLLEGE, Anderson, S. C Annie B Denmark.  
 ANDREW COLLEGE, Cuthbert, Ga. S C. Olliff.  
 NORMAN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Norman Park, Ga. R. K. White.  
 REINHARDT COLLEGE, Waleska, Ga. W. M. Bratton.

- YOUNG L. G. HARRIS COLLEGE, Young Harris, Ga. T. Jack Lance.  
 BETHEL WOMAN'S COLLEGE, Hopkinsville, Ky J. W. Gaines  
 CANEY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Pippapass, Ky A S G Lloyd.  
 CUMBERLAND COLLEGE, Williamsburg, Ky J L. Creech  
 LEES JUNIOR COLLEGE, Jackson, Ky J O Van Meter.  
 MOUNT ST. JOSEPH JUNIOR COLLEGE, St. Joseph, Ky Mother Thompson.  
 NAZARETH JUNIOR COLLEGE, Nazareth, Ky Sister M. Ignatius.  
 SUE BENNETT COLLEGE, London, Ky K C East  
 DAVID LIPSCOMB COLLEGE, Nashville, Tenn. B Baxter.  
 FREED-HARDEMAN COLLEGE, Henderson, Tenn N B Hardeman.  
 HIWASSEE COLLEGE, Madisonville, Tenn J M Reedy.  
 MARTIN COLLEGE, Pulaski, Tenn. Sinclair Daniel.  
 NASHVILLE AGRICULTURAL AND NORMAL INSTITUTE, Madison, Tenn.  
 TENNESSEE WESLEYAN COLLEGE, Athens, Tenn J. L. Robb  
 WARD-BELMONT, Nashville, Tenn J W Barton.  
 MARION INSTITUTE, Marion, Ala. W L Murfee  
 ALL SAINTS COLL, Vicksburg, Miss. Miss M L Newton. Assoc member  
 GULF PARK COLLEGE, Gulfport, Miss R G Cox.  
 HILLMAN COLLEGE, Clinton, Miss. M. P L. Berry  
 MISSISSIPPI SYNODICAL COLLEGE, Holly Springs, Miss. R. F Cooper  
 WHITWORTH COLLEGE, Brookhaven, Miss. G F. Winfield.  
 DODD COLLEGE, Shreveport, La Monroe E. Dodd  
 CLIFTON COLLEGE, Clifton, Texas C Tyssen  
 COLLEGE OF MARSHALL, Marshall, Texas F D Groner  
 JACKSONVILLE COLLEGE, Jacksonville, Texas. B. J Albritton.  
 LON MORRIS COLLEGE, Jacksonville, Texas. H T Morgan.  
 LUTHERAN JUNIOR COLLEGE, Seguin, Texas. Wm F Kraushaar.  
 RANDOLPH JUNIOR COLLEGE, Cisco, Texas Lee Clark  
 SCHREINER INSTITUTE, Kertville, Texas J J. Delaney  
 TEXAS MILITARY COLLEGE, Terrell, Tex. Mrs Louis C Perry.  
 WAYLAND BAPTIST COLLEGE, Plainview, Texas G W McDonald  
 WEATHERFORD COLLEGE, Weatherford, Texas R G. Boger.  
 WESLEY COLLEGE, Greenville, Texas Geo B Jackson  
 WESTMINSTER COLLEGE, Tehuacana, Tex W. P. Moody  
 WESTMORELAND COLLEGE, San Antonio, Texas W W Jackson  
 RIO GRANDE COLLEGE, Rio Grande, Ohio. William A Lewis  
 URBANA JUNIOR COLLEGE, Urbana, Ohio. Russell Eaton.  
 VINCENNES UNIVERSITY, Vincennes, Ind W. A Davis  
 SPRING ARBOR JUN COL., Spring Arbor, Mich. M. G Smith.  
 BLACKBURN COLLEGE, Carlinville, Ill. W. M. Hudson  
 CENTRAL Y.M.C.A., Chicago, Ill. H. F Hancox  
 CONCORDIA TEACHERS COLLEGE, River Forest, Ill. W. C Kohn.  
 FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill. Miss E. R Tremain  
 FRANCES SEIMER SCHOOL, Mt. Carroll, Ill Floyd Wilcox  
 LINCOLN COLLEGE, Lincoln, Ill. A. Vanderhorst  
 MONTICELLO SEMINARY, Godfrey, Ill. Harriet Congdon  
 NORTH PARK JUNIOR COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill Altho Ohlson  
 SPRINGFIELD JUNIOR COLL., Springfield, Ill. A. Confrey Assoc member.  
 CONCORDIA COLLEGE, St. Paul, Minn Martin Graebner  
 PARK REGION LUTHER COLLEGE, Fergus Falls, Minn Clifford Hutton.  
 ST. PAUL LUTHER COLLEGE, St Paul, Minn W F Schmidt  
 GRUNDY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Grundy Centre, Iowa H. Rutgers.  
 NORTHWESTERN JUN. COL., Orange City, Iowa. Jacob Heemstra.  
 OTTUMWA HEIGHTS COLLEGE, Ottumwa, Iowa Sister M Hazel Roth  
 WALDORF LUTHERAN COLLEGE, Forest City, Iowa. J L. Rendahl,  
 WARTBURG NORMAL SCHOOL, Waverly, Iowa. A. Engelbrecht.  
 CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, Columbia, Mo E. D. Lee  
 COTTEY JUNIOR COLLEGE, Nevada, Mo. Mary R. Prosser  
 HARDIN COLLEGE, Mexico, Mo. Blake Smith.  
 IBERIA JUNIOR COLLEGE, Iberia, Mo. G Byron Smith.

KEMPER MILITARY COLLEGE, Boonville, Mo. A M Hitch  
 THE PRINCIPIA, St. Louis, Mo F E. Morgan.  
 ST TERESA JUNIOR COLLEGE, Kansas City, Mo  
 STEPHENS JUNIOR COLLEGE, Columbia, Mo. J. M Wood  
 WENTWORTH MILITARY ACADEMY, Lexington, Mo. S. Sellers, Jr  
 WILLIAM WOODS COLLEGE, Fulton, Mo E R. Cockrell.  
 WESSINGTON SPRINGS JUNIOR COLLEGE, Wessington Springs, S. D.  
 CONCORDIA COLLEGE, Seward, Neb C. F Brommer.  
 HEBRON COLLEGE, Hebron, Neb Walter H. Hellman  
 CENTRAL ACADEMY COLLEGE, McPherson, Kans C A. Stoll  
 HIGHLAND COLLEGE, Highland, Kans J. L. Howe.  
 ST JOHN'S COLLEGE, Winfield, Kans A. M. Rehwindel.  
 CENTRAL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Conway, Ark J. S Rogers  
 CRESCENT COLLEGE, Eureka Springs, Ark R. H. Holliday.  
 JONESBORO COLLEGE, Jonesboro, Ark J N Mallory.  
 COLORADO WOMAN'S COLLEGE, Denver, Colo. S. J. Vaughn.  
 DIXIE COLLEGE, St George, Utah J. K. Nichols  
 SNOW COLLEGE, Ephraim, Utah M. H. Knudsen  
 WEBER COLLEGE, Ogden, Utah. A W. Tracy.  
 GLA JUNIOR COLLEGE, Thatcher, Ariz Harvey L. Taylor.  
 NEW MEXICO MILIT INST, Roswell, N. M. Col. D C Pearson  
 PACIFIC LUTHERAN COLLEGE, Parkland, Wash. O A. Tingelstad.  
 HOLMBY COLLEGE, Los Angeles, Calif. Frederica de Laguna  
 MENLO JUNIOR COLLEGE, Menlo Park, Calif. Lowry S. Howard.

## SECONDARY EDUCATION BOARD

PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY, Exeter, N. H. Lewis Perry.  
 ST PAUL'S SCHOOL, Concord, N. H. Samuel S. Drury.  
 BEAVER COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Eugene R. Smith.  
 BELMONT HILL SCHOOL, Belmont, Mass. William H Taylor  
 BERKSHIRE SCHOOL, Sheffield, Mass Seaver B Buck.  
 BROOKS SCHOOL, No. Andover, Mass Frank D. Ashburn  
 BROWNE AND NICHOLS SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass Roger T. Twitchell  
 CONCORD ACADEMY, Concord, Mass. Elsie G. Hobson.  
 DEERFIELD ACADEMY, Deerfield, Mass. Frank L Boyden  
 DEXTER SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass Myra E Fiske  
 EAGLEBROOK SCHOOL, Deerfield, Mass C Thurston Chase  
 THE FAY SCHOOL, Southboro, Mass. Edward W. Fay.  
 FENN SCHOOL, Concord, Mass. Roger C. Fenn.  
 THE FESSENDEN SCHOOL, W Newton, Mass Frederick J. Fessenden.  
 GOVERNOR DUMMER ACADEMY, South Byfield, Mass Edward W. Eames.  
 GROTON SCHOOL, Groton, Mass Rev. Endicott Peabody  
 LONGWOOD DAY SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass Robert L. Cummings.  
 THE MAY SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. Jessie Degen.  
 MIDDLESEX SCHOOL, Concord, Mass. Frederick Winsor.  
 MILTON ACADEMY, Milton, Mass. William L. W. Field.  
 MT. HERMON, Northfield, Mass Elliott Spear.  
 NOBLE AND GREENOUGH, Dedham, Mass. Charles Wiggins  
 NORTH SHORE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Swampscott, Mass Grace M. Swett.  
 PARK SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Mrs Grace M. Harris.  
 PHILLIPS ACADEMY, Andover, Mass Claude M. Fuess  
 THE RIVERS SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass. Clarence E. Allen.  
 ST. MARK'S SCHOOL, Southborough, Mass. Francis Parkman  
 WILBRAHAM ACADEMY, Wilbraham, Mass R E Peck  
 MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R I L. Ralston Thomas  
 PROVIDENCE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Providence, R. I.  
 ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL, Middletown, R. I. J. Vaughan Merrick.



AVON OLD FARMS, Avon, Conn. Percy Kammerer  
 BRUNSWICK SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn. Thomas C. Burton  
 THE CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Conn. George C. St. John.  
 THE CURTIS SCHOOL, Brookfield Center, Conn. Gerald Curtis.  
 MRS. DAY'S SCHOOL, New Haven, Conn. Mrs. Clive Day.  
 GREENWICH COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn. John L. Miner  
 THE GUNNERY SCHOOL, Washington, Conn. Hamilton Gibson  
 HOPKINS GRAMMAR SCHOOL, New Haven, Conn. George B. Lovell  
 HOTCHKISS SCHOOL, Lakeville, Conn. George Van Santvoord  
 INDIAN MOUNTAIN SCHOOL, Lakeville, Conn. F. B. Riggs.  
 KENT SCHOOL, Kent, Conn. Frederick H. Sill  
 KINGSWOOD SCHOOL, Hartford, Conn. George R. H. Nicholson.  
 POMFRET SCHOOL, Pomfret, Conn. Halleck Lefferts  
 RECTORY SCHOOL, Pomfret, Conn. Frank H. Bigelow  
 RIDGEFIELD SCHOOL, Ridgefield, Conn. Theodore C. Jessup  
 ROMFORD SCHOOL, Washington, Conn. Paul F. Cruikshank  
 RUMSEY HALL, Cornwall, Conn. Mrs. Lillias Rumsey Sanford  
 SHUTTLE MEADOW SCHOOL, New Britain, Conn. Roger W. Pease.  
 TAFT SCHOOL, Watertown, Conn. Horace D. Taft  
 WYKHAM RISE SCHOOL, Washington, Conn. Fanny E. Davies.  
 ADRONDACK-FLORIDA SCHOOL, Onchiota, N. Y. Kenneth O. Wilson  
 ALLENDALE SCHOOL, Rochester, N. Y. Barclay H. Farr  
 ALLEN-STEVENSON SCHOOL, New York City. Francis B. Allen.  
 ARDEN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, New Brighton, S. I., N. Y. H. E. Merrick  
 BEDFORD-RIPPOWAM SCHOOL, Bedford, N. Y. Robert Boyden.  
 THE BROWNING SCHOOL, New York City. Arthur J. Jones.  
 THE BUCKLEY SCHOOL, New York City. Thomas P. Tammen.  
 DALTON SCHOOLS, INC., New York City. Helen Parkhurst  
 EMMA WILLARD SCHOOL, Troy, N. Y. Eliza Kellas  
 FOXWOOD SCHOOL, Flushing, L. I., N. Y. Elizabeth C. Dresser  
 GREAT NECK PREP SCHOOL, Great Neck, N. Y. Richard Knowles.  
 THE HARVEY SCHOOL, Hawthorne, N. Y. Herbert S. Carter.  
 MISS HEWITT'S CLASSES, New York City. Caroline D. Hewitt.  
 KIRMAYER SCHOOL, New York City. Frank H. Kirmayer.  
 LAWRENCE SCHOOL, Hewlett, L. I., N. Y. Ward L. Johnson.  
 LAWRENCE-SMITH SCHOOL, New York City. C. Lawrence Smith.  
 MASTERS SCHOOL, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. Evelina Pierce.  
 NEWCASTLE SCHOOL, Mt. Kisco, N. Y. Mrs. Edward H. Paddock.  
 NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid, N. Y. Ira A. Flinner.  
 PEBBLE HILL SCHOOL, Syracuse, N. Y. Charles W. Bradlee  
 RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Riverdale, N. Y. Frank S. Hackett  
 RYE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Rye, N. Y. Morton Snyder.  
 ST. BERNARD'S PREPARATORY SCHOOL, New York City. John C. Jenkins  
 WOODMERE ACADEMY, Woodmere, L. I., N. Y. Thomas N. Barrows  
 BLAIR ACADEMY, Blairstown, N. J. Dr. Charles H. Breed.  
 CARTERET ACADEMY, Orange, N. J. Charles A. Mead.  
 ENGLEWOOD SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Englewood, N. J. M. L. Umpleby.  
 LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL, Lawrenceville, N. J. Mather A. Abbott.  
 MORRISTOWN SCHOOL, Morristown, N. J. George H. Tilghman.  
 NEWMAN SCHOOL, Lakewood, N. J. William G. Kelley.  
 PRINCETON COUNTRY DAY SCH., Princeton, N. J. J. Howard Murch  
 SHORT HILLS SCHOOL, Short Hills, N. J. A. E. Banning  
 SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL, Far Hills, N. J. Rev. James H. S. Fair.  
 THE WARDLAW SCHOOL, Plainfield, N. J. Charles D. Wardlaw.  
 ARNOLD SCHOOL, Pittsburgh, Pa. Charles W. Wilder.  
 BALDWIN SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Elizabeth F. Johnson.  
 CRESTNUT HILL ACADEMY, Philadelphia, Pa. G. H. Fall.  
 EPISCOPAL ACADEMY, Philadelphia, Pa. Greville S. Haslam.  
 FRIENDS CENTRAL SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa. Barclay L. Jones.  
 GEORGE SCHOOL, George School, Pa. George A. Walton

GERMANTOWN FRIENDS' SCHOOL, Germantown, Pa. Stanley R. Yarnall.  
 HAVERFORD SCHOOL, Haverford, Pa. E. M. Wilson  
 THE HILL SCHOOL, Pottstown, Pa. James I. Wendell.  
 MONTGOMERY SCHOOL, Wynnwood, Pa. Gibson Bell.  
 SHADY SIDE ACADEMY, Pittsburgh, Pa. Harold A. Nomer  
 SEWICKLEY ACADEMY, Sewickley, Pa. Stuart M. Link  
 SHIPLEY SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Eleanor O. Brownell  
 WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa. James F. Walker.  
 McDONOGH SCHOOL, McDonogh, Md. Louis E. Lamborn  
 ST. JAMES SCHOOL, St. James, Md. A. H. Onderdonk  
 TOME SCHOOL, Port Deposit, Md. R. J. Shortlidge  
 WASHINGTON COUNTRY SCHOOL, Bethesda, Md. Clarke W. Slade.  
 LONDON SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. Paul L. Banfield.  
 ST. ALBANS SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. A. H. Lucas  
 STUYVESANT SCHOOL, Warrenton, Va. Edwin B. King  
 ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N. C. Howard Bement  
 AIKEN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Aiken, S. C. F. A. M. Tabor  
 GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla. Inez Graham.  
 GULLIVER SCHOOL, Coconut Grove, Fla. Arthur C. Gulliver  
 MISS HARRIS' SCHOOL, Miami, Fla. Julia F. Harris  
 INDIAN RIVER SCHOOL, New Smyrna, Fla. Wayne E. Connor.  
 PALM BEACH PRIVATE SCHOOLS, Palm Beach, Fla. S. Johnston Hyde.  
 SEABREEZE PRIVATE SCHOOL, Daytona Beach, Fla. Henry E. Aylward.  
 HAWKINS SCHOOL, South Euclid, Ohio. Carl N. Holmes  
 WESTERN RESERVE ACADEMY, Hudson, Ohio. Joel B. Hayden  
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind. Brig. Gen. L. R. Gignilhat.  
 GROSSE POINTE SCHOOL, Detroit, Mich.  
 BELL SCHOOL, Lake Forest, Ill. Allen C. Bell  
 CHICAGO LATIN SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill. James O. Wood  
 NORTH SHORE SCHOOL OF CONCENTRATION, Winnetka, Ill. B. F. Anderson  
 PEMBROKE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo. H. E. A. Jones.  
 ST. LOUIS COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, St. Louis, Mo. Robert H. B. Thompson  
 TAYLOR SCHOOL, Clayton, Mo. Edgar C. Taylor.  
 FOUNTAIN VALLEY SCHOOL, Colorado Springs, Colo. Francis M. Froelicher  
 RANDELL SCHOOL, Denver, Colo. Anne R. Randell.  
 SAN LUIS, Colorado Springs, Colo. Mrs. Robert K. Potter  
 LOS ALAMOS RANCH SCHOOL, Otowi, New Mexico. A. J. Connell.  
 CARL CURTIS SCHOOL, Los Angeles, Calif. J. Howard Broadbent.  
 POLYTECHNIC ELEMENTARY SCHOOL, Pasadena, Calif. Grace Henley.  
 PUNAHOU SCHOOL, Honolulu, Hawaii. Oscar F. Shepard.

## PRIVATE SCHOOL ASSOCIATION OF THE CENTRAL STATES

STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY, Staunton, Va.  
 ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, THE, Asheville, N. C.  
 BAYLOR SCHOOL, THE, Chattanooga, Tenn.  
 TENNESSEE MILITARY INSTITUTE, Sweetwater, Tenn.  
 COLUMBIA MILITARY ACADEMY, Columbia, Tenn.  
 WEBB SCHOOL, THE, Bell Buckle, Tenn.  
 CINCINNATI COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
 COLUMBUS ACADEMY, Columbus, Ohio.  
 UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio.  
 WESTERN RESERVE ACADEMY, Hudson, Ohio.  
 CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Ind.  
 HOWE SCHOOL, Howe, Ind.  
 PARK SCHOOL, Indianapolis, Ind.

CRANBROOK SCHOOL, THE, Bloomfield Hills, Mich  
DETROIT UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Detroit, Mich.  
CHICAGO LATIN SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill  
DAKOTAH SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Dakotah, Ill  
ELGIN ACADEMY, Elgin, Ill.  
FRANCIS W. PARKER SCHOOL, Chicago, Ill  
HARVARD SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Chicago, Ill  
LAKE FOREST ACADEMY, Lake Forest, Ill.  
MOOSEHEART SCHOOL, Mooseheart, Ill.  
MORGAN PARK MILITARY ACADEMY, Morgan Park, Ill  
NORTH SHORE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Winnetka, Ill  
NORTHWESTERN MILITARY AND NAVAL ACADEMY, Lake Geneva, Ill.  
ONARGA MILITARY SCHOOL, Onarga, Ill.  
ST. ALBAN'S SCHOOL, Sycamore, Ill  
THORPE ACADEMY, Lake Forest, Ill.  
TODD SCHOOL, THE, Woodstock, Ill.  
TOWER HILL SCHOOL, Dundee, Ill  
WESTERN MILITARY ACADEMY, Alton, Ill  
WHEATON COLLEGE ACADEMY, Wheaton, Ill.  
MILWAUKEE COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Milwaukee, Wis.  
MILWAUKEE UNIVERSITY SCHOOL, Milwaukee, Wis.  
RACINE MILITARY ACADEMY, Racine, Wis  
ST. JOHN'S MILITARY ACADEMY, Delafield, Wis.  
WAYLAND ACADEMY, Beaver Dam, Wis.  
WYLER SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Evansville, Wis  
BLAKE SCHOOL, Minneapolis, Minn.  
PILLSBURY ACADEMY, Owatonna, Minn  
ST. THOMAS MILITARY ACADEMY, St Paul, Minn  
SEATTUCK SCHOOL, Faribault, Minn.  
COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Kansas City, Mo  
KEMPER MILITARY SCHOOL, Boonville, Mo  
MISSOURI MILITARY ACADEMY, Mexico, Mo  
THE PRINCIPIA, St. Louis, Mo.  
ST. LOUIS COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, St. Louis, Mo.  
ST. JOHN'S MILITARY SCHOOL, Salina, Kans  
NEW MEXICO MILITARY INSTITUTE, Roswell, N. M.

## CHRONOLOGICAL LIST OF HISTORIC SCHOOLS

Still in Existence as Private or Semi-Private Institutions

### SEVENTEENTH CENTURY GRAMMAR SCHOOLS

- 1633 COLLEGIATE SCHOOL, New York City
- 1645 ROXBURY LATIN SCHOOL, Roxbury, Mass.
- 1660 HOPKINS GRAMMAR SCHOOL, New Haven, Conn.
- 1689 FRIENDS' SELECT SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa
- 1689 WILLIAM PENN CHARTER SCHOOL, Philadelphia, Pa

### EIGHTEENTH CENTURY ACADEMIES

- 1709 TRINITY SCHOOL, New York City
- 1742 MORAVIAN SEMINARY AND COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, Bethlehem, Pa
- 1748 FRIENDS' SCHOOL, Wilmington, Del.
- 1760 GERMANTOWN ACADEMY, Germantown, Pa.
- 1763 GOVERNOR DUMMER ACADEMY, South Byfield, Mass
- 1764 COLUMBIA GRAMMAR SCHOOL, New York City
- 1766 RUTGERS PREPARATORY SCHOOL, New Brunswick, N. J.
- 1778 PHILLIPS ACADEMY, Andover, Mass
- 1781 PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY, Exeter, N. H.
- 1784 DERBY ACADEMY, Hingham, Mass.
- 1784 MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I.
- 1785 EPISCOPAL ACADEMY, Philadelphia, Pa
- 1786 HARRISBURG ACADEMY, Harrisburg, Pa.
- 1787 FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY, Lancaster, Pa.
- 1789 NEW IPSWICH APPLETON ACADEMY, New Ipswich, N. H.
- 1789 GEORGETOWN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.
- 1791 BERWICK ACADEMY, Berwick, Me.
- 1791 DEERFIELD ACADEMY, Deerfield, Mass
- 1792 FRYEBURG ACADEMY, Fryeburg, Me.
- 1792 NEWARK ACADEMY, Newark, N. J.
- 1793 LAWRENCE ACADEMY, Groton, Mass.
- 1796 CHARLOTTE HALL SCHOOL, Charlotte Hall, Md.
- 1796 OAKWOOD SEMINARY, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
- 1798 MILTON ACADEMY, Milton, Mass.
- 1799 WESTTOWN SCHOOL, Westtown, Pa.

### NINETEENTH CENTURY ACADEMIES BEFORE 1850

- 1802 EAST GREENWICH ACADEMY, E. Greenwich, R. I
- 1802 SALEM ACADEMY AND COLLEGE, Winston-Salem, N. C.
- 1803 BLUEHILL-GEORGE STEVENS ACADEMY, Bluehill, Me
- 1803 BRADFORD ACADEMY, Bradford, Mass.
- 1804 HEBRON ACADEMY, Hebron, Me
- 1804 MONSON ACADEMY, Monson, Mass.
- 1805 BELLEFONTE ACADEMY, Bellefonte, Pa.
- 1805 LINCOLN ACADEMY, Newcastle, Me.
- 1808 BRIDGTON ACADEMY, N. Bridgton, Me.
- 1813 ALBANY ACADEMY, Albany, N. Y
- 1813 KIMBALL UNION ACADEMY, Meriden, N. H
- 1813 THORNTON ACADEMY, Saco, Me.
- 1814 ALBANY ACADEMY FOR GIRLS, Albany, N. Y.
- 1814 PINKERTON ACADEMY, Derry, N. H.
- 1814 EMMA WILLARD SCHOOL, Troy, N. Y.
- 1814 NORTH YARMOUTH ACADEMY, Yarmouth, Me.
- 1817 WILBRAHAM ACADEMY, Wilbraham, Mass.
- 1821 PENNSYLVANIA MILITARY COLLEGE, Chester, Pa.

- 1821 NEW HAMPTON SCHOOL FOR BOYS, New Hampton, N. H.  
1823 ANSON ACADEMY, Anson, Me.  
1823 FOXCROFT ACADEMY, Foxcroft, Me.  
1824 CAZENOVIA SEMINARY, Cazenovia, N. Y.  
1824 KENT'S HILL SEMINARY, Kent's Hill, Me.  
1825 SCIENCE HILL SCHOOL, Shelbyville, Ky.  
1827 GREENWICH ACADEMY, Greenwich, Conn.  
1828 CHAUNCY HALL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.  
1829 ABBOT ACADEMY, Andover, Mass.  
1829 BURR AND BURTON SEMINARY, Manchester, Vt.  
1829 MT. ST. JOSEPH ACADEMY, Mt. St. Joseph, Ohio  
1829 COBURN CLASSICAL INSTITUTE, Waterville, Me.  
1831 GRAND RIVER INSTITUTE, Austinburg, Ohio.  
1831 WESTBROOK JUNIOR COLLEGE, Portland, Me.  
1832 GENESEE WESLEYAN ACADEMY, Lima, N. Y.  
1832 MONTPELIER SEMINARY, Montpelier, Vt.  
1832 PARSONSFIELD SEMINARY, N. Parsonsfield, Me.  
1832 HANNAH MORE ACADEMY, Reisterstown, Md.  
1833 PEEKSKILL MILITARY ACADEMY, Peekskill, N. Y.  
1833 AUSTIN-CATE ACADEMY, Center Strafford, N. H.  
1833 SUFFIELD SCHOOL, Suffield, Conn.  
1834 TROY CONFERENCE ACADEMY, Poultney, Vt.  
1834 WORCESTER ACADEMY, Worcester, Mass.  
1835 MONTICELLO SEMINARY, Godfrey, Ill.  
1835 VIRGINIA MILITARY INSTITUTE, Lexington, Va.  
1835 WASHINGTON SEMINARY, Washington, Pa.  
1836 GOULD ACADEMY, Bethel, Me.  
1836 FREEDOM ACADEMY, Freedom, Me.  
1836 MERCERSBURG ACADEMY, Mercersburg, Pa.  
1837 ST. MARY'S HALL, Burlington, N. J.  
1838 PENNINGTON SCHOOL, Pennington, N. J.  
1839 EPISCOPAL HIGH SCHOOL, Alexandria, Va.  
1839 ELGIN ACADEMY, Elgin, Ill.  
1839 STARKEY SEMINARY-PALMER INSTITUTE, Lakemont, N. Y.  
1841 WILLISTON ACADEMY, Easthampton, Mass.  
1841 GLENS FALLS ACADEMY, Glens Falls, N. Y.  
1842 THE CITADEL, Charleston, S. C.  
1842 ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, Raleigh, N. C.  
1842 ST. JOHNSBURY ACADEMY, St. Johnsbury, Vt.  
1843 EAST CORINTH ACADEMY, E. Corinth, Me.  
1843 ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL, Ossining, N. Y.  
1843 STUART HALL, Staunton, Va.  
1844 KEMPER MILITARY SCHOOL, Boonville, Mo.  
1844 WYOMING SEMINARY, Kingston, Pa.  
1844 MISS PORTER'S SCHOOL, Farmington, Conn.  
1845 GERMANTOWN FRIENDS' SCHOOL, Germantown, Pa.  
1845 KENTUCKY MILITARY INSTITUTE, Lyndon, Ky.  
1845 TILTON SCHOOL, Tilton, N. H.  
1848 BLAIR ACADEMY, Blairstown, N. J.  
1848 RICKER CLASSICAL INSTITUTE, Houlton, Me.  
1848 WILLIAMSPORT DICKINSON SEMINARY, Williamsport, Pa.  
1848 TODD SCHOOL, Woodstock, Ill.

•

ILLUSTRATED  
ANNOUNCEMENTS

•

## INDEX TO ANNOUNCEMENTS

ABBOT ACADEMY, Andover, Mass.	858
AIKEN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Aiken, S. C.	846
ALLEN SCHOOL, THE MISSES, West Newton, Mass	861
AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS, New York City	919
ANNA HEAD SCHOOL, THE, Berkeley, Calif.	896
ARIZONA DESERT SCHOOL, Tucson, Ariz	853
ASHBURNHAM SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Ashburnham, Mass	814
ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, N. C.	847
ASHLEY HALL, Charleston, S. C.	888
AVON OLD FARMS, Avon, Conn	829
BABSON INSTITUTE, Babson Park, Mass	916
BEACON SCHOOL, Wellesley Hills, Mass.	810
BEAVER COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Brookline, Mass.	867
BEDALES, Petersfield, Hants, England	926
BEMENT SCHOOL, THE, Deerfield, Mass.	901
BENNETT SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS, Millbrook, N. Y.	875
BERKSHIRE SCHOOL, Sheffield, Mass.	812
BISHOP-LEE SCHOOL, Boston, Mass.	918
BISHOP'S SCHOOL, THE, La Jolla, Calif	898
BLAIR ACADEMY, Blairstown, N. J.	834
BLAKE SCHOOL, THE, Minneapolis, Minn.	851
BOLLES SCHOOL, THE, Jacksonville, Fla.	857
BRADFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bradford, Mass.	908
BROWNMOOR AT SANTA FE, Santa Fé, N. M.	895
BRUNSWICK SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn.	830
BURDETT COLLEGE, Boston, Mass.	921
BURNHAM SCHOOL, THE MARY A., Northampton, Mass	866
CALIFORNIA PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Covina, Calif.	857
CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL, THE, Kendal Green, Mass	901
CANTERBURY SCHOOL, New Milford, Conn.	819
CATHEDRAL SCHOOL OF ST. MARY, Garden City, N. Y.	878
CHATEAU DE BURES, Bures, France	923
CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Va.	887
CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Conn.	902
CHEVY CHASE SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.	884
CHICAGO TEACHERS COLLEGE, Chicago, Ill.	912
CHILD-WALKER SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS, Boston, Mass.	911
CHOATE SCHOOL, THE, Brookline, Mass.	864
CHOATE SCHOOL, THE, Wallingford, Conn.	826
CLARK SCHOOL, THE, Hanover, N. H.	807
COLLEGE MONTMORENCY, Paris, France	925
COLUMBUS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, THE, Columbus, O.	889

CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. . . . .	848
CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, INC, Culver, Ind. . . . .	850
CUSHING ACADEMY, Ashburnham, Mass. . . . .	900
DANA HALL, Wellesley, Mass. . . . .	865
DEAN ACADEMY, Franklin, Mass. . . . .	900
DEERFIELD ACADEMY, Deerfield, Mass. . . . .	811
DEVEREUX TUTORING SCHOOLS, Berwyn, Pa. . . . .	921
DREW SEMINARY FOR YOUNG WOMEN, Carmel, N. Y. . . . .	873
DWIGHT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Englewood, N. J. . . . .	879
EAGLEBROOK SCHOOL, Deerfield, Mass. . . . .	813
EDGEWOOD SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn. . . . .	903
EMERSON SCHOOL FOR BOYS, THE, Exeter, N. H. . . . .	806
EMMA WILLARD SCHOOL, Troy, N. Y. . . . .	877
ERSKINE SCHOOL, THE, Boston, Mass. . . . .	910
ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOLS, THE, New York City . . . . .	904
EXPERIENTIAL GROUPS, New York City . . . . .	912
FAIRMONT SCHOOL, Washington, D. C. . . . .	884
FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Ill. . . . .	891
FESSENDEN SCHOOL, THE, West Newton, Mass. . . . .	809
FOUNTAIN VALLEY SCHOOL OF COLORADO, Colorado Spgs. . . . .	852
FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY, Lancaster, Pa. . . . .	836
FRENCH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, THE, New York City . . . . .	874
FRESNAL RANCH, Tucson, Ariz. . . . .	856
FRIENDS ACADEMY, Locust Valley, L. I., N. Y. . . . .	905
FRIENDS' ACADEMY, New Bedford, Mass. . . . .	867
GARRISON FOREST SCHOOL, Garrison, Md. . . . .	882
GEORGE SCHOOL, George School P.O., Bucks Co., Pa. . . . .	905
GOVERNOR DUMMER ACADEMY, South Byfield, Mass. . . . .	810
GREENWICH ACADEMY, Greenwich, Conn. . . . .	870
HACIENDA DEL SOL, Tucson, Ariz. . . . .	894
HAROLD W. WISE TUTORING SCHOOL, THE, Beverly Farms, Mass. . . . .	808
HARRIS' SCHOOL, MISS, Miami, Fla. . . . .	888
HAVERFORD SCHOOL, Haverford, Pa. . . . .	841
HEDGES, THE, Norton, Mass. . . . .	862
HILL SCHOOL, THE, Pottstown, Pa. . . . .	839
HOCKADAY SCHOOL, THE, Dallas, Tex. . . . .	893
HOLDERNESSE SCHOOL, THE, Plymouth, N. H. . . . .	803
HOPKINS GRAMMAR SCHOOL, THE, New Haven, Conn. . . . .	824
HORACE MANN SCHOOL FOR BOYS, THE, New York City . . . . .	832
HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Mass. . . . .	862
HOWARD SEMINARY, West Bridgewater, Mass. . . . .	868
HUNTINGTON SCHOOL, THE, Boston, Mass. . . . .	808



---

INDIAN MOUNTAIN SCHOOL, Lakeville, Conn.	823
INSTITUTION SILLIG, Vevey, Switzerland	924
JUDSON SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Phoenix, Ariz.	854
KENT PLACE, Summit, N. J.	880
KIMBALL UNION ACADEMY, Meriden, N. H.	899
KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.	886
KINGSWOOD SCHOOL CRANBROOK, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.	891
KNOX SCHOOL, THE, Cooperstown, N. Y.	876
LAKE FOREST ACADEMY, Lake Forest, Ill.	849
LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio	889
LAWRENCE ACADEMY, Groton, Mass.	816
LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL, THE, Lawrenceville, N. J.	837
LESLEY SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass.	906
LINCOLN SCHOOL, THE, Providence, R. I.	868
LONGWOOD DAY SCHOOL, THE, Brookline, Mass.	808
LOOMIS SCHOOL, THE, Windsor, Conn.	820
LOS ALAMOS RANCH SCHOOL, Otowi, N. M.	855
LOW-HEYWOOD SCHOOL, THE, Stamford, Conn.	872
MANTER HALL, Cambridge, Mass.	899
MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL, THE, Los Angeles, Calif.	897
MAROT JUNIOR COLLEGE, Thompson, Conn.	910
MERCERSBURG ACADEMY, THE, Mercersburg, Pa.	836
MILWAUKEE-DOWNER SEMINARY, Milwaukee, Wis.	892
MONTICELLO SEMINARY, Godfrey, Ill.	915
MORNING FACE, Richmond, Mass.	902
MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, THE, Providence, R. I.	817
MOUNT HERMON SCHOOL, THE, Mt. Hermon, Mass.	814
MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY, Washington, D. C.	913
NATIONAL CATHEDRAL SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.	885
NEW HAMPTON SCHOOL FOR BOYS, New Hampton, N. H.	806
NICHOLS JUNIOR COLLEGE, Dudley, Mass.	907
NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Northampton, Mass.	866
NORTHFIELD SEMINARY, Northfield, Mass.	858
NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid Club, N. Y.	833
OAK GROVE SEMINARY, Vassalboro, Me.	859
OGONTZ SCHOOL, Ogontz School, Pa.	881
OUT-OF-DOOR SCHOOL, Sarasota, Fla.	906
PALO VERDE RANCH SCHOOL, Mesa, Ariz.	854
PEDDIE SCHOOL, THE, Hightstown, N. J.	834
LA PELOUSE, Bex, Switzerland	925
PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pa.	882
PENN HALL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Chambersburg, Pa.	913

PERKINS SCHOOL OF ADJUSTMENT, Lancaster, Mass. . . . .	920
PERKIOMEN SCHOOL, Pennsburg, Pa. . . . .	840
PERRY KINDERGARTEN NORMAL SCHOOL, Boston, Mass. . . . .	918
PHILLIPS ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. . . . .	801
PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY, THE, Exeter, N. H. . . . .	803
PINE MANOR JUNIOR COLLEGE, Wellesley, Mass. . . . .	909
POLYGALA, Gstaad, Switzerland . . . . .	924
POLYTECHNIC PREPARATORY COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL, Brooklyn, N. Y. . . . .	832
POMFRET SCHOOL, Pomfret, Conn. . . . .	828
PORTSMOUTH PRIORY AND SCHOOL, Portsmouth, R. I. . . . .	818
PRINCIPIA, THE, St. Louis, Mo. . . . .	916
RADFORD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, El Paso, Tex. . . . .	893
RECTORY SCHOOL, THE, Pomfret, Conn. . . . .	821
RIDGEFIELD SCHOOL, Ridgefield, Conn. . . . .	824
RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL, Riverdale, N. Y. . . . .	830
RIVIERA SCHOOL, THE, Mouans-Sartoux, France . . . . .	922
ROBERTS-BEACH SCHOOL, THE, Catonsville, Md. . . . .	883
ROGERS HALL, Lowell, Mass. . . . .	863
ROSEMARY HALL, Greenwich, Conn. . . . .	871
ROXBURY SCHOOL, Cheshire, Conn. . . . .	825
RUMSEY HALL, Cornwall, Conn. . . . .	822
ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, N. Y. . . . .	873
ST. ALBANS, Washington, D. C. . . . .	844
ST. HUBERT'S, Mouans-Sartoux, France . . . . .	922
ST. JAMES SCHOOL, St. James, Md. . . . .	842
ST. JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL, Mendham, N. J. . . . .	879
SAINT MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn. . . . .	869
ST. MARY'S FEMALE SEMINARY, St. Mary's City, Md. . . . .	883
ST. MARY'S HALL, Faribault, Minn. . . . .	892
SAINT MARY'S SCHOOL, Peekskill, N. Y. . . . .	878
SANDIA SCHOOL, Albuquerque, New Mexico . . . . .	895
SANTA BARBARA GIRLS SCHOOL, Santa Barbara, Calif. . . . .	897
SARAH DIX HAMLIN SCHOOL, San Francisco, Calif. . . . .	896
SCARBOROUGH SCHOOL, Scarborough, N. Y. . . . .	903
SCIENCE HILL SCHOOL, Shelbyville, Ky. . . . .	890
SEA PINES SCHOOL, Brewster, Mass. . . . .	862
SHADY SIDE ACADEMY, Pittsburgh, Pa. . . . .	840
SHATTUCK SCHOOL, Faribault, Minn. . . . .	851
SHIPLEY SCHOOL, THE, Bryn Mawr, Pa. . . . .	880
SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOLS, THE, Far Hills, N. J. . . . .	835
SOUTHERN ARIZONA SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Tucson, Ariz. . . . .	856
SPENCE SCHOOL, THE, New York City . . . . .	874
STEARNS SCHOOL, THE, Mont Vernon, N. H. . . . .	805
STONELEIGH-PROSPECT HILL SCHOOL, Greenfield, Mass. . . . .	863

---



---

STONY BROOK SCHOOL FOR BOYS, THE, Stony Brook, L.I.	831
STUART HALL, Staunton, Va. . . . .	885
STUART SCHOOL, THE, Boston, Mass. . . . .	911
STUYVESANT SCHOOL, Warrenton, Va. . . . .	845
SUFFIELD SCHOOL, Suffield, Conn . . . . .	820
TABOR ACADEMY, Marion, Mass . . . . .	817
TAFT SCHOOL, THE, Watertown, Conn . . . . .	827
TENACRE, Wellesley, Mass. . . . .	865
TILTON SCHOOL, Tilton, N. H. . . . .	804
TOME SCHOOL, THE, Port Deposit, Md. . . . .	843
TUDOR HALL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, INC., Indianapolis, Ind.	890
VERMONT ACADEMY, Saxtons River, Vt. . . . .	816
WALNUT HILL SCHOOL, Natick, Mass . . . . .	861
WALTHAM SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Waltham, Mass. . . . .	860
WARD-BELMONT, Nashville, Tenn. . . . .	914
WASHINGTON COUNTRY SCHOOL, THE, Bethesda, Md. . . . .	842
WASSOOKEAG SCHOOL, Dexter, Me. . . . .	802
WEBBER COLLEGE, Boston, Mass ; Babson Park, Fla . . . . .	917
WESTMINSTER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn. . . . .	822
WHEELER SCHOOL, MARY C., Providence, R. I. . . . .	869
WILLIAM PENN CHARTER SCHOOL, THE, Philadelphia, Pa.	838
WILLISTON ACADEMY, Easthampton, Mass. . . . .	815
WISE TUTORING SCHOOL, HAROLD W., THE, Beverly Farms, Mass. . . . .	898
WOODS SCHOOLS, THE, Langhorne, Pa. . . . .	920
WRIGHT ORAL SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF, THE, New York City . . . . .	919
WYKEHAM RISE, Washington, Conn. . . . .	870



OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES LIBRARY 1929

## PHILLIPS ACADEMY, Andover, Mass.

CLAUDE M. FUESS, Litt.D., Ph.D., Head Master.

Phillips Academy, founded in 1778 by members of the Phillips family, is the oldest incorporated academy in the U. S.

It is international in its representation and democratic in its life and spirit. Its essential appeal is to students of serious educational purpose and high moral standards.

To be eligible for entrance, candidates must present satisfactory school records and evidence of good character, and must take examinations for assignment to classes.

Dormitory accommodations and supervision enable students to pass by gradual and natural stages from the paternalism of home life to the freedom of college.

Williams Hall, with its close supervision, offers attractive and helpful surroundings to the young boy just leaving home for his school career.

New buildings designed by Charles Platt include an Auditorium, Office Building, Science Building, Dormitories, Dining Hall, Library, and an Art Gallery. A new Chapel was completed in 1932. A new and modern Inn is in operation.

Extensive playgrounds and athletic fields are available for the use of students. All the boys are required to take regular gymnasium work or engage in sports. The Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, and the Case Memorial Building, providing complete facilities for athletic activities during the winter, are in charge of a competent physical director.

Endowments and scholarship funds are available providing pecuniary aid for more than a hundred scholarly and ambitious boys of limited means.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



**WASSOOKEAG SCHOOL, Bryant Hill, Dexter, Me.**  
**LLOYD HARVEY HATCH, Head Master.**

The Wassookeag Method has set a new standard — one teacher for every three boys.

Under Wassookeag's tutorial impetus the regular program of two academic years is completed in one calendar year. The SCHOOL and WASSOOKEAG SCHOOL-CAMP, which serves as the summer session, present an unusual record — no graduate has failed to enter College on scheduled time.

Wassookeag "results" have proved the thesis that boys from 14 to 18 are ready for College standards. The Wassookeag Method: The Tutorial System, Acceleration of Individual Progress, University Tutors and Standards, Continuity in the Educational Process, Junior College Transition Study, Orientation, Scholastic Attainment.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### THE PHILLIPS EXETER ACADEMY, Exeter, N. H.

LEWIS PERRY, A. M., L. H. D., Principal.

The Academy furnishes the elements of a solid education by thorough instruction in all the studies required for admission to the leading Colleges and Scientific Schools Summer session.

Candidates for admission must be at least 13 years old and must satisfy their instructors as to their fitness by certificates from former teachers and by examinations, and must also furnish satisfactory evidence of good moral character.



### HOLDERNESS SCHOOL, Plymouth, N. H.

REV. EDRIC AMORY WELD, Rector.

This Episcopal School for boys, on a 200-acre estate in the foothills of the White Mountains, gives College Preparatory and General courses, including Music and Art.

The limited enrollment and small classes furnish an opportunity for thorough instruction in a homelike atmosphere. Provision is made for all sports, including Golf, Riding, and Winter Activities. Each boy has charge of his own room and helps with the care of the buildings, thereby increasing his pride in his School Home and making possible a minimum tuition. The new fireproof building pictured above was completed in 1932.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### TILTON SCHOOL, Tilton, New Hampshire.

THOMAS W. WATKINS, A.B., Ed.M., Head Master.

This well equipped, progressive New England school for boys has graduates in fifty-two Colleges and Scientific Schools today, the stronger New England institutions of course being in the lead. There are General and Business Courses for boys not going to College. The classes are small, with ample opportunity for individual instruction.

An excellent Junior School for boys eight to fourteen provides for those who have not completed the Elementary Grades. It is separate from the Senior School, having its own school building and cottage dormitories with experienced and kindly house mothers.

Tilton has a spacious campus and a twenty-five acre athletic field which has ample facilities for every type of outdoor sport—Football, Baseball, Track, Tennis and Soccer. The environment is ideal for winter sports—Skiing, Skating, Tobogganing and Hockey. Golf is available without additional charge. A large Gymnasium provides for indoor exercise and Basketball.

The life at Tilton is happy and wholesome and more like that of a home than of a school.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

**THE STEARNS SCHOOL, Mont Vernon, N. H.**  
**ARTHUR FRENCH STEARNS, A B , Principal**



The Stearns School is located in a beautiful village in the foothills of southern New Hampshire. Mont Vernon has long been noted for its climate and has the endorsement of many eminent Boston physicians.

The boys live in the four houses known as Lincoln Hall, Andover Hall, Mitchell Hall, and The Lodge, which contain large, airy sleeping rooms, and

are fitted with all modern improvements. The boys are under careful and sympathetic supervision, as home life is a special feature of Stearns School.

The Upper School prepares boys for any College or University while giving them, at the same time, the best possible all-round education. Its college record is excellent and its certificate admits to practically all Colleges.

The Lower School is under the direct supervision of an experienced teacher who thoroughly understands the preparation and training of younger boys. Lower School boys occupy a dormitory by themselves but enjoy the advantages in their classroom work of the strong teaching force of the regular school.

Each boy in both the Upper and Lower School is required to engage in some healthful recreation, under the supervision of some teacher, during his play hours. The campus affords excellent opportunity for outdoor activities and for all winter sports. It includes a well kept Golf Course, Tennis Courts, Athletic Fields and Skating Pond.

The excellent results attained are due to the intimate contact between teacher and pupil and to a teaching force that is unusually strong in proportion to the number of boys. Rate \$1100.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*





**NEW HAMPTON SCHOOL FOR BOYS,**  
New Hampton, New Hampshire.

**FREDERICK SMITH, A.M.,** Principal.

New Hampton, in the Pemigewasset Valley, is a place where a boy may live a wholesome, normal life much in the out-of-doors and where he will be taught how to study and be trained to think for himself.

Every boy enjoys some form of athletics, and all sports are carefully supervised. Hard work and hard play under careful guidance fit the New Hampton boy to enter College or Business with the mental, moral, and physical equipment to compete successfully and to work harmoniously with others.



**EMERSON SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Exeter, N. H.**

**MRS. MABEL H. EMERSON, A.B.,** Principal.

**EDWARD E. EMERSON, A.B.,** Head Master.

The Emerson School for Boys 8-16 offers thorough preparation for Exeter, Andover and other leading Secondary Schools, and graduates entering Exeter have had marked success.

The school equipment includes spacious houses of Colonial design, a 12 acre Athletic Field, Tennis Courts, Work Shop and Recreation Hall. Tuition for 1934, \$1200.

Next to sound scholarship, comradeship with instructors is emphasized. The faculty has been discriminatingly chosen.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### THE CLARK SCHOOL, Hanover, N. H.

CLIFFORD PEASE CLARK, Ph.D., Founder.

FRANK MILLETT MORGAN, Ph.D., Director.

The purpose of The Clark School is primarily to prepare a boy adequately and thoroughly for College or Business, and to inculcate in him those basic principles and high ideals which tend toward the development of a manly character.

Hanover, the seat of Dartmouth College, within sight of the Green Mountains and forty miles from the southern spur of the White Mountains, is an ideal location for a preparatory school. The proximity to Dartmouth offers many unusual advantages, and a certain inspiration is gained from contact with college men, a strengthening of a boy's purpose to acquire that development which he sees going on all around him.

Four distinct courses of study are offered—a four-year Preparatory Course preparing for the College Entrance Board Examinations and accredited to Colleges admitting by Certificate; a two-year Intensive Course for boys over sixteen who have lost time through sickness or who have attended a school where no emphasis was laid on the exacting details of preparation for College Entrance; a one-year Preparatory Course for high school graduates; and a Junior Business Course.

The enrollment is limited to sixty and, with an average of seven students to a class, much personal attention and direction are possible. Associated with the Director are able instructors, specialists in their subjects, chosen for their fitness to lead young men as well as for their scholastic ability.

The School is represented in Football, Baseball, Basketball, Hockey, Golf, Tennis and Skiing. Hanover is widely known as a home of winter sports. Under the supervision of the Athletic Director every student takes daily exercise. Riding horses are available at a nominal charge.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*

**THE LONGWOOD DAY SCHOOL.****36 Browne Street, Brookline, Mass.****ROBERT LINCOLN CUMMINGS, B.S., A M.,  
Head Master.**

The Longwood Day School offers young boys an opportunity to work and play under the influence, guidance and supervision of specially trained, sympathetic and understanding men and women teachers. There are men teachers above the Fourth Grade.

There are classes from Kindergarten to three years from College. Boys are thoroughly prepared for the leading College Preparatory Schools and especially for the examinations of the Secondary Examination Board.

The Program includes many self-motivated, purposeful activities that grow naturally from the boys' interests and needs. Playground activities are carefully supervised. A special building is devoted to the Arts and Crafts. Music is included in the program, with opportunity for studying the piano and violin. French is given a prominent place in the curriculum.

Each morning the school meets for Chapel services conducted by a Clergyman who is also a member of the faculty, teaching History and Literature. Religious Education, interdenominational in character, is included in the Program

**THE HUNTINGTON SCHOOL FOR BOYS,****320 Huntington Ave., Boston, Massachusetts.****CHARLES H. SAMPSON, B.S., Ed M., Head Master.**

A well equipped Private Day School of the conservatively progressive type. The student body is divided into five forms. Boys enrolled in the School are preparing for the leading colleges not only in New England but throughout the country. The School has the privilege of entering boys in College by the certificate method. Complete preparation for the College Board Examinations is offered in all courses.

While scholastic attainment is primarily emphasized, the School does not neglect proper attention to the complete development of the individual boy. Every boy is expected to participate daily in some form of physical exercise, including organized play, sports and games.

A coeducational summer session is for those who wish to make up conditions in grammar and high school subjects and for those who wish preparation for the September examinations.

The equipment available includes Classrooms of standard size, Science Laboratories, a complete Gymnasium with three Basketball Courts, Swimming Pool, Running Track, and six acres of Outdoor Playing Fields.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**THE FESSENDEN SCHOOL, West Newton, Mass.**  
**FREDERICK J. FESSENDEN, A.M., Head Master.**

For over thirty years this School has prepared boys from five to fourteen for leading Secondary Schools. An effort is made to awaken a boy's interest in his own progress and to develop an enthusiasm for his work and to teach him how to study and to think clearly.

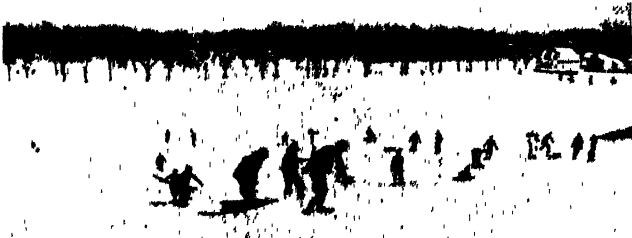
Within ten miles of Boston, the School is easily accessible. The property includes forty acres of land on Albemarle Road, overlooking the golf course and surrounding attractive country.

Unusual facilities are available for Golf, Tennis, Baseball, Soccer, and Football as well as Winter Sports. Ample time is devoted to exercise either outdoors or in a large Gymnasium.

The boys receive personal care and individual attention, especially the younger ones. All live in dormitories or cottages with the masters. A sprinkler system has been installed.

All the boys have Music and there is opportunity for Art and Manual Training. The older boys have classes in current events, and Saturday evening there are various entertainments.

The day boy charge varies. The house boy fee, including tuition, residence and laundry, is fourteen hundred dollars.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*

## GOVERNOR DUMMER ACADEMY, South Byfield, Mass.

EDWARD W. EAMES, M.A., Head Master.



In 1761 the Royal Governor of Massachusetts Bay Colony, William Dummer, bequeathed his farm of 360 acres with the income therefrom, to establish a Grammar School for boys. This School, thirty miles from Boston in the beautiful, rolling North Shore country, retains much of the charm and tradition of old New England.

Governor Dummer is a genuinely small School of 100 boys and 16 masters. This makes it possible to give each boy personal attention, and

to maintain a friendly, homelike atmosphere. The oil painting of Governor Dummer here reproduced hangs in the hall of the Mansion House, a beautiful and historic dwelling, built by the Governor about 1716 and now occupied by the Head Master.

## BEACON SCHOOL, Wellesley Hills, Mass.

WILLIAM V. TREVOY, A.M., Director.

At the Beacon School 75 boys 13-19 live a wholesome, normal life while preparing for College. A general High School Course is offered and special courses in Business Training are available. An intimate home life with one teacher for every ten boys assures a careful study of the problems and progress of each boy. Character building is stressed and student participation in management is encouraged. Special opportunities in Art and Music are offered; the School Orchestra is directed by a member of the Boston Symphony Orchestra.

The large country estate, ten miles from Boston, is ideal in location and the city's cultural and recreational advantages are used as a means of educating the boys. All sports featured by secondary schools are given due attention,—Football, Baseball, Basketball, Hockey, and Tennis. Some suitable form of exercise is required of each boy.

Interest in international questions is stimulated by conferences of Foreign Students which have now, in their fifth year, become an important part of the School Life. Every effort is made to broaden the outlook and the contacts of the School Group.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**DEERFIELD ACADEMY, Deerfield, Massachusetts.**  
FRANK L. BOYDEN, Amherst; Ped D , LL D , Director.

Deerfield, founded in 1797, is one of the leading Schools for boys. Several of its buildings date from Pre-Revolutionary days. Its ideals are true to the old traditions of scholarship and moral training, but the Academy of today is thoroughly modernized and completely in touch with the life of the times.

The four year Course of Study corresponds to that of the senior high school, and prepares students for any College or University. The School Certificate is accepted by all Colleges admitting without examination. The Boarding Department is exclusively for boys.



Dormitories are splendidly equipped, as are the recently completed Science and Academy Buildings and the Gymnasium.

Fields, hills, and streams are part of the School Campus, and each student participates in some form of daily athletic exercise and sport,—Baseball, Hockey, Football, Tennis or Basketball.

Glee Club and Dramatics are popular extra-curricular activities. Each year members of the Senior Class present a Shakespearean comedy as part of the regular Commencement exercises.

A Deerfield boy is offered thorough College Preparation and a wholesome social life with his fellows.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



BERKSHIRE MEMORIAL BUILDING

**BERKSHIRE SCHOOL, Sheffield, Massachusetts.**

**SEAVER B. BUCK, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.**

The School Estate of three hundred fifty acres, four miles from Sheffield, lies at an elevation of nine hundred feet on the eastern slope of Mt. Everett, overlooking the beautiful valley of the Housatonic.

The Five Year Course of Study is designed to fit boys for College or for any of the Scientific Schools. It is the belief of the Head Master that most of the unsatisfactory work in School results not from native stupidity, but from slovenly habits of study. The study hours are treated, therefore, as of first importance, and are directed with the utmost care.

The number of masters is sufficient to give whatever individual assistance may be necessary, and boys whose work is unsatisfactory are required to make up their deficiencies *daily* under the direction of the master who teaches the subject.

There are unusual opportunities for open air exercise, apart from the organized school athletics. For boys who require it, classes in special gymnastic work are arranged under the supervision of the Physical Director. A resident trained nurse is in attendance.

The School is non-sectarian. On Sunday mornings boys may attend church in Sheffield if their parents desire it, on week-day mornings and on Sunday afternoons there is a simple religious service at the School, conducted by the Head Master or visiting minister.

A Student Council of eleven, chosen each term by the School from among the older Boys, cooperates with the Head Master in matters of discipline where the general interest of the School is concerned.

The School awards scholarships yearly to the amount of twenty-five thousand dollars, which are distributed for the most part in sums from three hundred to five hundred dollars, so as to meet the need of as many boys as possible. This applies to students already in residence and to new applicants.

The charge for Board and Tuition for the school year is \$1500.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### EAGLEBROOK SCHOOL, Deerfield, Mass.

C. THURSTON CHASE, JR., A.B., Head Master.

Here is a community of interesting youngsters, living and working together, under the friendly guidance of experienced men and women who know and love young boys.

These lads of seven, twelve, or fourteen have fifty acres of wooded hillside over which to roam; the companionship of other desirable boys of similar age, healthy care that exceeds that of the average home, and skilled instruction not merely in studies but in Swimming, Skiing, Skating, Hockey, Baseball, Football, Soccer and countless other accomplishments that will mean so much to him through Preparatory School and College.

Here a boy finds himself one of a large family where to respect the rights of others is the thing to do. He finds some phase of Athletics, Art, or study in which he can achieve success and then develop self-confidence and independence. Here each boy grows to feel not only a pride in his own achievement, but also a responsibility for the success of his group.

But the boy's major job is to become so thoroughly grounded in elementary subjects that he will be a credit to himself and his family at Andover, Exeter, Deerfield, Hotchkiss, St. Mark's, or the score of schools of similar standing.

Pictures of Eaglebrook in a school publication "The Young Boy and His School" will be sent on request.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*





**MOUNT HERMON SCHOOL, Mount Hermon, Mass.**  
**ELLIOTT SPEER, A.B., Head Master.**

An adequate endowment, annual gifts and student participation in the operation of Farm and School enable Mount Hermon to offer earnest boys an exceptional opportunity for preparation for College at low rate

In the last five years, 84 per cent of the Graduates entered College. Students come from 44 states and 38 countries.

A comprehensive plan of intramural Sports in which every boy is urged to participate is supplemented by a modified inter-scholastic Sports Program (*See also p. 858*).



**ASHBURNHAM SCHOOL, Ashburnham, Mass.**  
**HARRY ROBINSON DANE, Ph.B., Head Master.**

This Boarding School provides a wholesome life and expert instruction for boys 8 to 16. The Course of Study provides for the boy who is to enter Secondary School in preparation for College; and educates the boy of non-academic turn of mind, the boy of normal mentality who is not brilliant in regular school work, or who, for any reason, needs individual attention and training. Methods are progressive and the aim is to develop initiative, resourcefulness, personal responsibility and self-reliance. Camp Glenbrooke is in conjunction with the School.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**WILLISTON ACADEMY, Easthampton, Mass.**  
**ARCHIBALD V. GALBRAITH, Principal.**

Founded in 1841, Williston has always given first rate instruction and has successfully prepared thousands of its students for the best Colleges and Scientific Schools

Throughout its work and play the School is characterized by personal interest in each individual. In a democratic atmosphere initiative is encouraged and a sense of responsibility and honor is developed in each student.

The Williston equipment includes three Dormitories, Laboratories, Recitation Rooms, Infirmary, and a new Gymnasium with a Swimming Pool and rooms for student activities. Three Athletic Fields, twelve Tennis Courts and a Hockey Rink provide facilities for all athletics which have an important place in the everyday life at Williston.

Student organizations, including Debating and Religious, Social, Musical, Literary, Dramatic and Scientific activities, supplement academic studies.

Opportunities for self-help are offered and scholarships are awarded on the basis of character and high standing.

The Junior School has its own Head Master and Buildings.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*

**LAWRENCE ACADEMY, Groton, Massachusetts.**  
**FRED CLIFTON GRAY, A.M., Principal.**

Lawrence Academy, founded in 1793 in an attractive old New England town 36 miles from Boston, prepares boys 12-18 for successful College Work. In 1933, 30 out of 36 boys entered College.

Three recently rebuilt Dormitories, Club Rooms, and an Athletic Field of 14 acres are included in the equipment

Two masters live with each Dormitory of 25 boys. The teaching staff is excellent and enthusiastic, and the boy's courses are determined by his individual need.

Athletics, while compulsory, are not over-emphasized. Facilities for Football, Baseball, Basketball and Hockey. Board and Tuition \$1000. Scholarships for many Colleges.



**VERMONT ACADEMY, Saxtons River, Vt.**  
**LAURENCE G. LEAVITT, B.S., A.M., Head Master.**

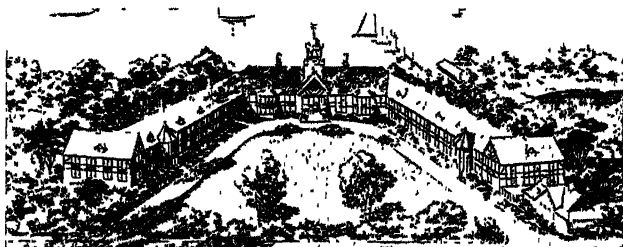
Vermont Academy is a college preparatory school with a special cultural program for the non-college boy. On the thirty-six acre campus are eleven modern buildings, tennis courts, pond, and playing fields.

Athletics are coached by the faculty, who are chosen for personality and interest in boys as well as teaching ability. Winter sports and an outing club are especially emphasized, and expert instruction in skiing is given.

Work in dramatics and a school paper supplement the classroom English. The study and appreciation of Music are encouraged. A friendly social life is maintained between boys and faculty.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

**TABOR ACADEMY, Marion, Massachusetts.**

**W. HUSTON LILLARD, A.M., Head Master.**

In the old whaling town of Marion on Buzzards Bay, Tabor Academy, an endowed school, prepares boys for new world conditions. The school combines fascinating new features with the best of the old traditions.

Thoroughness and Concentration through small classroom groups and an attractive program of Physical Training, including Sailing and Cruising, are features. The Summer Session during July and August offers academic and nautical programs.

**MOSES BROWN SCHOOL, Providence, R. I.**

**L. RALSTON THOMAS, Ed M., Head Master**

Established in 1784 and supervised by the Society of Friends, this School for boys offers a 5-year Course thoroughly preparing for any College or Technical School. A high record is maintained in College Entrance Examinations. The all-round development of the boys is emphasized. Excellent opportunities for Outdoor Sports and for Extra-Curricula Activities.

Lower and Upper Schools are separate units and operate independently in classroom activities and dormitories.

The School has excellent equipment for Athletics, including extensive Playing Fields, Gymnasium, and Swimming Pool.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



## PORTSMOUTH PRIORY AND SCHOOL,

Portsmouth, Rhode Island.

VERY REV. DOM J. HUGH DIMAN, O.S.B., Prior.

DR. G. C. BATEMAN, Head Master.

Portsmouth Priory School, opened in 1926, is attached to Portsmouth Priory, which is a house of the English Benedictine Congregation.

The School aims both to train boys in the Catholic Faith, and to give them a liberal education for the leading Colleges and Universities. The curriculum covers six years, Grades VII and VIII, and four years of high school. At the end of the sixth year boys take the C. E. B. Examinations under Plan B.

In the organization of instruction, careful attention is paid not only to content but also to such questions as proper methods of study and individual differences in ability. Classes are small, organized in sets which group boys of similar advancement and capacities. Unsupervised study periods are few and short. Hours in class are correspondingly more numerous; it is expected that most of the work will be done there and faulty habits of study eliminated.

Situated in the country on the shore of Narragansett Bay, the campus of 120 acres with its abundant equipment for athletics makes possible a wide variety of outdoor activities—Football, Basketball, Baseball, Ice-skating, Hockey, Tennis, Golf, Swimming, Boating.

In an effort to enrich and develop boys' interests during their leisure hours and to create an agreeable social environment, organized hobbies are pursued under supervision—Art, Music, Dramatics, Natural Science, Photography, Typewriting, and numerous others. Under the "House Plan" the School is divided into two houses, each with its own library and common rooms, and all that provides a natural and pleasant center of daily life.

For further information, address the Secretary.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### CANTERBURY SCHOOL, New Milford, Conn.

NELSON HUME, Ph.D., Head Master.

MOST REV. MAURICE F. McAULIFFE, D.D.,  
Bishop of Hartford, Patron.

HENRY O. HAVEMEYER, President.

CLARENCE H. MACKAY, Vice-President.

Canterbury School, founded in 1915, is a College Preparatory Boarding School for Catholic boys. It is conducted by a Corporation composed of prominent Catholic laymen among whom are Henry O. Havemeyer, Clarence H. Mackay, James A. Farrell, and Terence F. Carmody. It maintains the highest standards of discipline and scholarship, and gives a sound training in the doctrines and practices of the Catholic religion.

The Head Master and all the teachers are laymen. The chapel and religious services are under the direction of a diocesan priest appointed by the Bishop. The boys, from eleven to eighteen years old, represent the best type of American youth.

The school grounds, 135 acres at an elevation of 500 feet, are beautifully and healthfully situated, and provide space for Football, Baseball, Hockey, Track, Tennis, and Golf. There are three dormitories: North, built in 1928, Middle, renovated in 1926; South, built in 1927. A Gothic Chapel was finished in 1928. The Gymnasium (1924) contains locker-rooms, basketball floor, squash courts, and a 75 foot swimming pool.

Enrollment is limited to 95 boys. The School is remarkable for its excellent spirit of discipline and study, its pleasant and home-like atmosphere, its fine equipment, the character of its boys and masters, and its success in the College Board examinations.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### THE LOOMIS SCHOOL, Windsor, Connecticut.

N H BATCHELDER, A.M., Head Master

The Loomis School offers College Preparation, with opportunities in Art, Agriculture, Music and Business. Modern fire-proof plant, 175 acre farm. \$2,500,000 endowment Terms \$900 a year. Scholarships.

### SUFFIELD SCHOOL, Suffield, Connecticut.

REV. BROWNELL GAGE, Ph.D., Head Master.



LOCATION in the Connecticut Valley, between Hartford and Springfield.

CAMPUS 115 acres including Farm and Athletic Fields.

CURRICULUM prepares boys for any American College, to enter by certificate or by College Board Examinations. General and Business curriculums for boys not going to College.

Careful consideration is given to the work of learning how to study which is regarded as more important than the mere mastery of subject matter.

Junior School with its own Building, Faculty, and Housemother accepts boys as young as nine years.

Program emphasizes health with supervised Sport for every boy. Standards high in all essentials, but cost moderate.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### THE RECTORY SCHOOL, Pomfret, Connecticut.

Rev. F. H. BIGELOW, B.A., B.D., Head Master.

Established by the Reverend and Mrs. Frank H. Bigelow to give young boys the best Elementary Training for outstanding Preparatory Schools, The Rectory School provides careful supervision and individual attention in an atmosphere free from strain and stress.

Excellent scholastic results are obtained because of small classes, which make possible a close cooperation between the masters and pupils. In addition to the standard subjects much attention is given to Art, Handwork, Music and Dramatics.

The School buildings and dormitories are spacious and home-like. Recently a beautiful Colonial residence adjoining the School was acquired for the home of Father and Mrs. Bigelow.

The health of the boys is regarded as of major importance. Mrs. Bigelow herself, with the School Nurse and House Mothers as assistants, gives constant attention to the physical welfare of each boy. The natural elevation of Pomfret, with its pure air, also contributes to maintaining the excellent health record of the School.

A full afternoon of play in the open is the rule, and there is ample opportunity on the 200 acres of school grounds for all Sports. On rainy days the Gymnasium is used.

Father and Mrs. Bigelow are always at the School and active in all phases of the program.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*





**RUMSEY HALL, Cornwall, Connecticut.**

**LILLIAS RUMSEY SANFORD, Head of the School.**

**LOUIS HENRY SCHUTTE, A B., M.A., Head Master.**

A Home School for young boys, in a beautiful valley among the Litchfield Hills, well known for its preparation for the best eastern secondary schools, including Andover, Berkshire, Choate, Exeter, Groton, Hill, Hotchkiss, Kent, Lawrenceville, Loomis, St. Paul's, Taft Athletics under competent instruction are a feature. Annual charge \$1250.



**WESTMINSTER SCHOOL, Simsbury, Conn.**

**RAYMOND RICHARDS McORMOND, A.B.,**

**Yale '07, Head Master.**

The educational focus at Westminster is the individual boy's talents and problems. Six years of preparation for College are provided, with a flexible curriculum adjustable to the needs of each boy. Close cooperation and friendship prevail.

THE JUNIOR SCHOOL under the direction of Frank Jordan Watson is a separate organization composed of about fifty boys. The health, habits of study and happiness of the boy are given daily attention.

On a 200 acre campus are the twenty buildings and recreational equipment including a Swimming Pool and Athletic Field.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### INDIAN MOUNTAIN SCHOOL, Lakeville, Conn.

FRANCIS BEHN RIGGS, A.B., Ed M., Head Master.

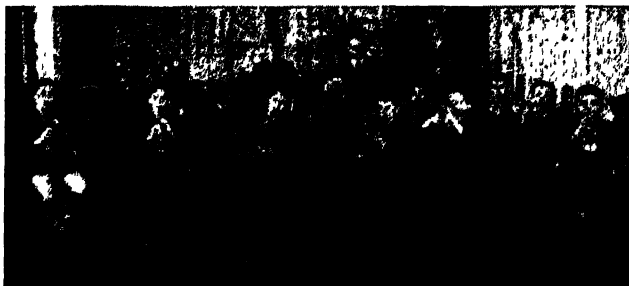
Devoted to the education of boys between eight and fourteen, Indian Mountain School prepares for the leading College Preparatory Schools. The boys are encouraged to develop individual possibilities, good study habits, and high ideals of manhood and citizenship.

Near a lake in the beautiful valley of the Berkshire Hills, in the northwestern corner of Connecticut, the School is about a hundred miles from New York City. The country round about affords excellent opportunities for Skating, Skiing, Coasting, Baseball, and other Sports.

The days are planned with the idea of giving a well balanced schedule of Classroom Work, Individual Projects, Athletics, and Recreation.

In addition to the subjects required by Secondary Schools, special courses are available in French, Science, Art, Carpentry, Piano, Band, and Singing.

Extra-curricular activities include a Glee Club, the development of a Model Village, Dramatics, a School Paper, a Personal Accounting System, and facilities for producing Motion Pictures.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### RIDGEFIELD SCHOOL, Ridgefield, Conn.

THEODORE C. JESSUP, A B , Head Master.

Ridgefield's unparalleled health record of over 25 years is due to its location, excellent food and watchful care of the boys. Its 115 acres are 1000 feet above sea level, at the edge of a forest, overlooking Mamanasco Lake and the Berkshires.

Graduates of this accredited School stand exceptionally well in the leading Colleges and Universities. Strictly limited enrollment and a large faculty insure individual attention in and out of the classroom. There are six Forms, extra-curricular activities for all, Athletic Fields, Gymnasium, Tennis Courts, and Winter Sports.



### HOPKINS GRAMMAR SCHOOL,

986 Forest Rd., New Haven, Conn.

GEORGE BLAKEMAN LOVELL, Ph.D., Rector.

Hopkins Grammar, dating from 1660, is now a full fledged Country Day and Boarding School. Dormitory, Hopkins House, gift of Walter Jennings, '76, and (by bequest) of Chester W. Lyman, '78. Home atmosphere. Only twenty boarding boys.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



THE ROXBURY SCHOOL, Cheshire, Connecticut.

A. N. SHERIFF, Head Master.

Roxbury has attained marked success in College Preparation by emphasizing the individual importance of each student. Following are the salient features.

#### FLEXIBILITY OF ORGANIZATION.

Instruction is in small classes, usually approximating five students. When advisable, boys may be taught alone or in groups of two or three. Students' Programs are arranged and revised to fit their individual requirements and capacities, as determined by careful study. The aim is thoroughness, and speed, the methods employed, by elimination of aimless effort and by stimulation to intellectual initiative, resourcefulness, and enthusiasm, result in rapidity of progress.

#### WELL-ROUNDED TRAINING.

Daily supervision of each boy is painstaking, but such as to encourage self-reliance, manliness, and self-respect. Close contact with masters of understanding is used to arouse students to a sense of their own inner power and to a willingness to assume responsibility. An important goal is the development of each boy's potentialities of mind and body.

Although non-sectarian, the School, in cooperation with parents, practices a sympathetic attitude toward the maintenance of each boy's religious observances, whatever his faith.

Physical Training is provided by the use of an adequately equipped Gymnasium and Athletic Fields. Students all participate in healthful recreation, and a great majority engage in Competitive Sports under the instruction of competent coaches.

Extra-curricular activities are maintained for the promotion of a generally healthful spirit.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



THE CHOATE SCHOOL, Wallingford, Connecticut.  
GEORGE C. ST. JOHN, Head Master

The underlying purpose in the foundation of Choate was the desire to prove that the life of a family and the life of a school may be effectively combined; that a boy, while gaining the benefits that any good school must provide—efficient teaching, manly discipline, systematic exercise, and association with boys of purpose—need not lose the intimate, personal influence that should characterize his home—a genuine interest in his individuality, a friendly and compelling contact with maturer points of view, and an unconscious development in appreciation of all that “culture” stands for. Through the growth and organization of thirty-eight years (twenty-six of them under the present Head Master), this has been the distinguishing ideal of Choate; and the School of today is planned, and the personality and character of its masters hard sought, to give to its larger number of fellows both the same training and the same “atmosphere” that the Founders created for the four boys who made up the original school.

Above all, the School is unsparing in its efforts to strengthen in the boys’ minds high motives which shall control their lives.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



THE MAIN BUILDING

## THE TAFT SCHOOL, Watertown, Connecticut.

HORACE D. TAFT, Head Master.

The object of the School is to give boys a sound training, physical, mental and moral, and to make them strong, manly and healthy men. A thorough preparation is given for any College or Scientific School.

The course of study covers five years, and it is very desirable that a boy enter as early as possible in the course. Twelve is the minimum age for the lowest class. Admission examinations are required in all cases.

The number of masters makes it possible for them to be in close touch with all the boys. A decided difference is made between the discipline of the younger boys and the older.

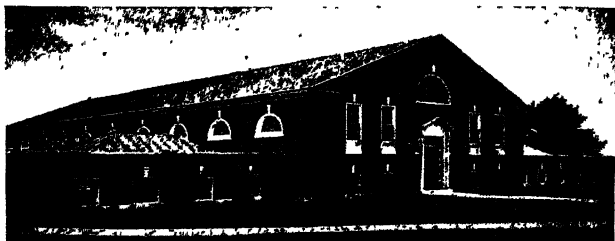
Religious exercises are held each day in the new Bingham Auditorium. Sunday morning school service is conducted in Christ Church, Watertown.

The School instruction aims at more than thorough College Preparation. Classes are small enough to enable instructors to judge of the thoroughness of each boy's preparation of the day's work, to insist upon his best efforts, and to give him such supervision as is necessary.

Physical development is in charge of a regular master of the School, who has had special training and devotes all his time to it. All boys are expected to take vigorous part in athletics, unless parents request to have them excused. Football, Baseball, Basketball and Hockey, in each of which the boys form three teams, are part of the regular exercise of the School.

Recent endowment has made possible several additions to the school plant. A new Infirmary and Service Building; the Charles Phelps Taft Hall containing Library, Common Room, Upper School Study Hall, Classrooms, and Dormitories; and the Bingham Auditorium have recently been constructed.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



## POMFRET SCHOOL, Pomfret, Conn.

**HALLECK LEFFERTS, Ph B , Head Master**

Pomfret School holds one of the foremost places in the field of Secondary Education. It furnishes sound learning and Christian education by instruction in all studies required for admission to University or College, but this particular objective is not its sole purpose. It develops throughout its Course thorough training for those planning to enter into active work upon graduation.

The Five Year Course of Study corresponds to the work offered in Junior and Senior High Schools. Applicants to the first form should not be under twelve years of age. Small classes, directed by able instructors who are all specialists in their subjects, make possible a maximum of personal attention and direction.

The extensive School Grounds have an ideal site in the country town of Pomfret. Full athletic and recreational equipment provides for all Sports, Games and Physical Exercise in which

each boy takes a vigorous part.

Friends of Pomfret School have recently provided generous means for its growth and equipment, making possible a beautiful Auditorium Building, Chemical and Physical Laboratories, a central Heating Plant and a rehabilitated Gymnasium.

Pomfret continues to carry out the ideal of its founder, that of fitting boys to enter College or Business with the most sound background—mental, moral and physical.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**AVON OLD FARMS, Avon, Connecticut.**

**PERCY GAMBLE KAMMERER, Ph.D., Provost**

Avon Old Farms is a Boarding School for boys from twelve to eighteen, founded and built by Theodate Pope, Mrs John Wallace Riddle

Avon is completely equipped not only for College Preparation but also with unique facilities for the all-round development of each boy. The aim of the school is to offer a broad cultural education. In this belief classroom and laboratory work is supplemented by work on the farm, in the forest, and in the shops.

Avon's twenty buildings, already built, include Dormitories, Class Rooms, Masters' Houses, a Refectory, Bank, Post Office, Science Building, Power House, Smithy and Carpenter Shop. The property comprises nearly three thousand acres—woodland, through which two trout streams flow, crossed by several miles of bridle paths, and low land for agricultural purposes. The School offers an unequalled opportunity, through its wide program of activities, for educating the whole boy.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*





### **BRUNSWICK SCHOOL, Greenwich, Connecticut.**

**THOMAS BURTON, M.A., Head Master**

This Country Day School for boys from 4 to 18 is dominated, but not restricted, by its College Preparatory aim.

Conservative in tone, Brunswick provides a continuous educational program of high standards from Pre-School to College. Excellent records are achieved. Intelligent guidance is given each boy. The fee is moderate.

In a residential community within easy commuting distance of New York, the Upper and Lower School Buildings, Gymnasium, athletic fields, playgrounds, occupy a ten acre campus.



### **RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL,**

**Riverdale-on-Hudson, New York.**

**FRANK S. HACKETT, A.B., Head Master.**

In an open stretch of country, yet near New York City, Riverdale offers Country Boarding School atmosphere with ample Athletics, Fine Arts and Student Activities. Fireproof Dormitories with 100 single rooms accommodate the boarding department. The School has its own busses for the day students.

College Preparation is stressed with unusually high C. E. B. record. Separate department of Music offers Violin, 'Cello, Voice, Ensemble, and Appreciation under experienced directors. Camp Riverdale run in conjunction.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**STONY BROOK SCHOOL, Stony Brook, L. I, N. Y.**  
**FRANK E. GAEBELEIN, Litt.D., Head Master.**

Less than two hours from New York City and easily accessible to other large centers, the thirty-five acre property of Stony Brook with its rolling woodland, fields, and nearby bathing beach offers excellent opportunities for a Boys' School.

The Course of Study in the Upper School, the first year corresponding to the Eighth Grade, thoroughly prepares for College, Technical School or Business. Small classes permitting much individual attention enable students to advance rapidly.

The separately organized Junior School offers work corresponding to the Fifth through the Seventh Grades.

The work is fully accredited, both by the Middle States Association and the New York State Regents, and during the past ten years the large majority of the graduates have entered more than sixty Colleges and Universities.

Stony Brook aims to develop not only a trained mind, but strength of character, and a sincere Christian spirit. Bible



instruction is properly correlated with the usual Secondary School subjects in a manner that stresses the content and teaching of Scripture as a whole rather than any one denominational interpretation.

Every boy physically able is required to participate in some form of Outdoor Sport coached by experienced physical directors. A balance is maintained between the Religious, Academic, and Recreative Activities of the School.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



## **HORACE MANN SCHOOL FOR BOYS,**

West 246th Street, New York City.

**CHARLES C TILLINGHAST, Principal.**

This Country Day School, with boarding facilities, is located on a campus of fourteen acres, easily accessible from all sections of upper Manhattan, the Bronx, and Westchester.

The six year Course of Study, while it has successfully prepared boys for any College or Technical institution, has sought to embody the most approved teaching practices, and has concerned itself especially with thoroughness of intellectual endeavor, sensible and vigorous physical expression, the development of every possible resource for intelligent and satisfying use of leisure time.

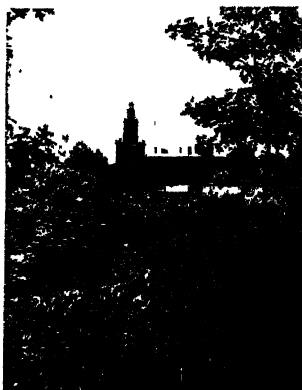
For entrance requirements and rates, address the Principal

## **POLYTECHNIC PREPARATORY COUNTRY**

**DAY SCHOOL,**

Dyker Heights, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**JOSEPH DANA ALLEN, A.B., A.M., Litt.D.**



Of the Country Day Schools this is one of the largest and most successful in preparing boys for College Entrance.

The Upper School of Six Forms covers the four years of high school and two years of junior high school. The Lower School accepts boys ready for the fifth grade.

Most of the graduates have entered college, many of them with honors. The School's Certificate is accepted by all colleges admitting by this method.

The location on the outskirts of the city affords every opportunity for all outdoor activities.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### NORTHWOOD SCHOOL, Lake Placid Club, N. Y.

IRA A. FLINNER, A M., Ed D., Harvard, Director.

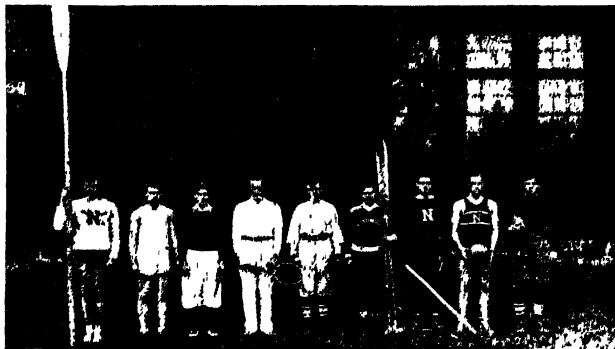
The School prepares for Colleges and Technical Schools and gives a broad general training in a six year course of study. It is conservatively progressive and uses in its study of individuals and in instruction means at the disposal of scientific education.

The School Plant consisting of 4 units includes modern living, educational and indoor recreational facilities for 80 boys. On the School Grounds and the Lake Placid Club's 10,000 acre estate are opportunities for a wide variety of Outdoor Sports.

The School is under Lake Placid Club Education Foundation which awards annual scholarships of varying amounts to boys of high ability who are otherwise acceptable

Boys are admitted to the first five forms of the six year course and are classified by mental tests and scholastic examinations. Promotion to the next class and admission to college are by College Board Examinations.

NORTHWOOD JUNIOR SCHOOL admits boys from 8 to 13. Its program extends from the fourth grade through the sixth.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### THE PEDDIE SCHOOL, Hightstown, N. J.

ROGER W. SWETLAND, A.M., LL.D., Head Master.

This Endowed School with moderate rates offers boys a six year Course including two Grammar Grades Preparation for C. E. B. Examinations is stressed and Peddie boys maintain high standing in Colleges The enrollment represents thirty states and a few foreign countries.

The 150 acre campus offers unusual facilities for outdoor sports—a Lake for water activities, a 9 hole Golf Course, Football Gridirons, Baseball Diamonds, Tennis Courts, a  $\frac{1}{4}$ -mile Cinder Track with 220 yard straightaway. 15 modern buildings. Summer session, 7 weeks, prepares for fall examinations



### BLAIR ACADEMY, Blairstown, New Jersey.

CHARLES H. BREED, A.M., Ed.D., Head Master.

Blair Academy provides an environment ideal from the standpoint of beauty, health, and outdoor activities. The primary purpose is development of the individual boy in sound preparation for college or business life.

The School is distinctly democratic with a spirit of friendliness. There is a wide choice of sports and extra-curricular activities to develop each boy's interests.

Blair has a high record of success in the leading colleges Opportunities for self-help are available.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**SOMERSET HILLS SCHOOL, Far Hills, N. J.**

**REV. JAMES H. STONE FAIR, Director.**

This Boarding School prepares boys for the leading Secondary Schools of the East and also carries a small group into definite College Preparatory Work.

Individual and informal instruction in small classes is stressed so that each boy may progress steadily according to his ability.

All forms of Athletics are encouraged, including Fencing and Horsemanship. Adequate facilities are provided for all activities.

A modified system of Self Help makes a few working scholarships available. Freedom from strain, careful supervision and much outdoor life have given the School an unusual health record.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*

## THE MERCERSBURG ACADEMY,

Mercersburg, Pa. Founded 1836.

BOYD EDWARDS, D.D., S.T.D., LL.D., Head Master.

Mercersburg, at an elevation of 1000 feet between the Allegheny and Blue Ridge Mountains, enjoys a temperate healthful climate. The \$3,000,000 plant — 20 buildings on a 300 acre Campus — is notable. Complete equipment.

With a faculty of 50, students receive close personal attention and form effective study habits. Debating, Public Speaking, Music and Dramatics are emphasized, and non-sectarian instruction in Bible literature is offered.

The students have a strong voice in maintaining the customs and standards, and in an atmosphere of rugged self-respecting democracy are guided toward well balanced personal character and good citizenship.



## THE MODERN MAIN BUILDING STANDS IN SPACIOUS GROUNDS FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL ACADEMY,

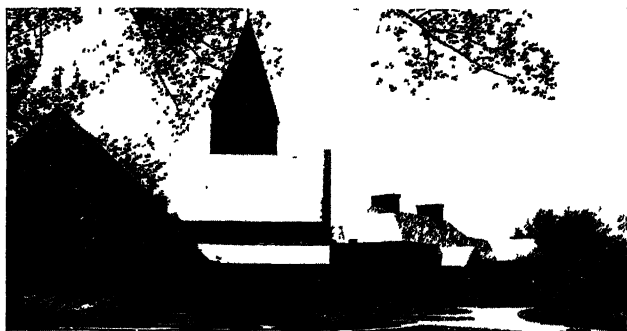
Lancaster, Pennsylvania. Founded 1787.

EDWIN M. HARTMAN, A.M., Pd.D., Principal.

The Academy is an old College Preparatory School for Boys, beautifully located on elevated ground in one of the "garden spots" of the U. S. one and a half hours west of Philadelphia. Last year Academy Boys attained highest quarter rank in the Freshman classes of eight Colleges.

Physical Training, competently directed, is required of all. A number of favorable conditions make possible good service at a moderate rate.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**THE LAWRENCEVILLE SCHOOL,**  
Lawrenceville, N. J.

**MATHER A. ABBOTT, M.A., Litt.D.,** Head Master.

Lawrenceville is an endowed boarding school for boys, originally established in 1810 and reorganized in 1881 on the John C. Green Foundation. Its plan of operation is an American adaption of the English House system. The School is under the control of a Board of Trustees

Lawrenceville is distinctively a College Preparatory School, and its graduates have entered practically all the more important Colleges and Universities in the country. Approximately sixty per cent of each graduating class enters Princeton and Yale.

The strong faculty of fifty-five Masters, graduates of leading universities, endeavor to combine physical, social, moral, and religious training with effective teaching.

The School property comprises more than four hundred acres of ground, with modern buildings and equipment.

There are thirteen Residence Houses, with accommodations for about five hundred boys. Every House is under the supervision of experienced resident masters. The Upper House is reserved for eighty boys of the Fifth (or highest) Form. An Alumni War Memorial Building accommodates the one hundred boys of the Lower School.

Physical training is required of all boys and is supervised by specially trained masters. The Gymnasium is near the Golf Links, the Running Track, the Playing Fields, and the Tennis Courts. In addition to School athletic teams, there are Junior and Senior house teams in all branches of sport.

A number of scholarships are available. Parents and boys should visit the school before making application.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*





**WILLIAM PENN CHARTER SCHOOL,**  
**"Pinehurst," School Lane, Germantown.**  
**Philadelphia, Pa.**

**RICHARD MOTT GUMMERE, Ph.D , M A , Head.**

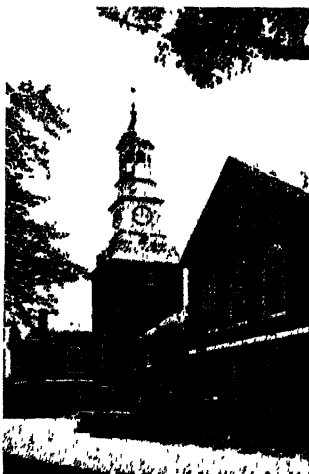
Founded upon the traditions of early Colonial Days, since 1925 this has been operated as a Country Day School. It aims to combine the finish of a Private School with the democracy of a Public Institution, and to satisfy the vocational element needed by the American boy of today without diminishing the standards of a Liberal Arts course. To the Colonial school building were added in 1932 a biological laboratory, an art studio, a spare classroom, a study hall, four squash courts and a Junior School extension to the gymnasium.

Five, four and three years respectively are required to complete the work of Junior, Middle and Senior Schools. The latter prepares for Universities, Colleges, and Scientific and Engineering Schools.

Art, Manual Training, Nature Study, Visual Geography, Museum visits, Music Appreciation, Literary Experimentation, are part of the curriculum.

Two Gymnasiums, Indoor Play Space, Track, Jumping Pits, Football Gridirons, Baseball Diamonds, Soccer Fields, Tennis Courts, Squash Courts, provide for the exercise and training of 600 boys.

Students find a stimulus in Literary Society, Dramatic Club, Trident Senior Honor Society, Science, Instrumental and Glee Clubs, Orchestra, choral groups, etc. Scholarships



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



THE HARRY ELKINS WIDENER MEMORIAL SCIENCE BUILDING  
THE HILL SCHOOL, Pottstown, Pennsylvania.

JAMES I. WENDELL, M.A., Head Master.

The Hill School began its eightieth year in 1930, as an endowed institution, conducted not for profit and administered by a Board of Trustees, composed of alumni and friends, through a Head Master appointed by the Board.

The School aims to combine with scholastic efficiency, consideration of each boy's individual needs, correction and direction of physical tendencies, the formation of right habits of study, and maintenance of social and moral conditions favorable to the development of clean, vigorous character.

Applications for admission must bear the favorable endorsement of, or satisfactory reference to, alumni or parents of present or past members of the School. Generous scholarship aid is available.

Special stress is laid upon the careful direction of extra-curricular activities: Debating, Musical, Dramatic and Literary Clubs, and three School publications.

Physical Training is required of all. Complete equipment, providing unusual opportunities for recreation and physical development, includes a modern Gymnasium and Games Room, two Swimming Pools, a Golf Course, Tennis, Basketball and Squash Courts, Baseball Diamonds and Cage, Football Fields, Cinder and Board Running Tracks, Rifle Range and Traps for clay pigeon shooting. A preventive medicine program instituted in 1922 has produced unparalleled health records.

A new Science Building is now in use. The recently completed Hobbies Building encourages the wise use of leisure time.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### SHADY SIDE ACADEMY, Pittsburgh, Pa.

H. A. NOMER, Head Master.

Founded in 1883. Among the beautiful hills of Western Pennsylvania, 1125 feet above sea level, Shady Side was newly equipped as a boarding school in 1922. All buildings are fire-proof. The athletic facilities are complete with Golf Links, Tennis Courts, Running Track and Skating Pond, as well as the customary Football and Baseball Fields.

Scholarship is emphasized. All boys take C. E. B. Exams.



### PERKIOMEN SCHOOL, Pennsburg, Pa.

WEBSTER STOVER, M.A., B.D., Ph.D., Head Master.

Perkiomen Boys, taught how to study, have made an excellent record in the leading Colleges. Small classes taught by experienced, sympathetic Teachers insure Personal Attention. Free tutoring is furnished. Perkiomen is the only College Preparatory School in America honored with a Carnegie Library. A Summer School, a separate Junior School for Grades 1-9, and a Summer Camp, Cedar Hill, are also maintained. Catalog on request.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



## THE HAVERFORD SCHOOL, Haverford, Pa.

EDWIN M. WILSON, Sc.D., Head Master.

A Boarding and Day School for boys, nine miles west of Philadelphia, on the main line of the Pennsylvania Railroad, Haverford is in an exclusively residential suburb and educational center. The Haverford College campus adjoins the school campus. Bryn Mawr College is a mile distant.

The boarding department is limited to seventy-five, insuring to the pupils the advantages of individual attention and the guarded home life so difficult to secure except in a small school.

While the School aims at thorough general training it is distinctively a College Preparatory School, and practically all its graduates enter College. They have had remarkable success in passing the admission examinations, and in maintaining high standing in the leading Colleges and Universities.

There are Six Forms in the School. The average age for admission to the First Form is twelve years. There is a Junior School of six grades, attended by day pupils.

The classroom instruction is in small groups and is supplemented by individual teaching for those who require it.

The School encourages and requires every pupil to engage systematically in some form of outdoor athletics. The open country about Haverford and the ample grounds afford opportunity for all sports in season: Football, Soccer, Tennis, Swimming, Hockey, Basketball, Squash, Skating, Track and Baseball.

The illustrated circular will be sent on application.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### ST. JAMES SCHOOL, St. James, Md.

ADRIAN H. ONDERDONK, A B., A M., Head Master.

St. James School is ideally situated near the Cumberland Valley, a few miles west of the Blue Ridge Mountains

Home life and attention to each boy are special features of the School. Pupils and masters are in close relation

College Preparation is the primary object For boys of good character and ability there are a few partial scholarships available. The charge for tuition and board is \$850 a year.

### THE WASHINGTON COUNTRY SCHOOL,

Bethesda P.O., Washington, D. C.

CLARKE WINSHIP SLADE, Head Master.



This small school for boys seven to fifteen offers sound preparation for such secondary schools as Andover, Exeter, Hotchkiss, St. Paul's, Groton, Lawrenceville, Mercersburg, The Hill, and others of this type.

The School is a member of the Secondary Education Board, whose examinations admit to the leading college preparatory schools. The teachers are men

In the country, four miles from the District of Columbia, in Montgomery County, Maryland, the location offers every opportunity for a healthful variety of outdoor sports and interesting trips to Washington.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### THE TOME SCHOOL, Port Deposit, Maryland.

R. J. SHORTLIDGE, A.B., A.M., Head Master.

In 1894 Jacob Tome founded a Day School for boys and girls of the community. Later a non-denominational Boarding School for boys was established on the plateau overlooking the Susquehanna River. Through his gifts, Mr. Tome made possible educational opportunities and ambitions of first rank.

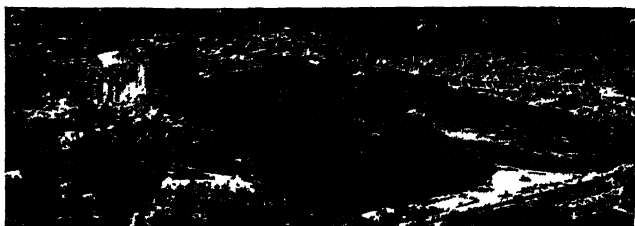
The complete plant and beautiful campus adapt themselves ideally to the harmonious life and activities of 200 boys, the masters and their families. Houses and Dormitories provide large single rooms for nearly all boys. The atmosphere of the School is marked by friendliness among masters and boys.

In the Administration Building are Library; Assembly Hall with pipe organ; Classrooms; four Laboratories for all sciences; and three Woodworking, Lathe, and Machine Shops.

Athletic equipment includes a large Gymnasium which houses a modern talking picture machine; Swimming Pool; ten Tennis Courts; a nine-hole Golf Course; Quarter-mile Track; fields for Football, Baseball, Soccer, Lacrosse, Handball. An Ice Hockey team is developed on the artificial rinks of Baltimore. Health and physical development are the essential objectives of the Athletic Program; corrective exercises and instruction in rest and diet form part of the routine.

The Educational Ideal of Tome is to develop each boy individually, to release his abilities, to help him define his purposes and objectives, to prepare him to make the next step into College or Special School or Business. The educational work is measured by College Entrance Examinations, Aptitude Tests, and the Tests of the Educational Records Bureau.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



IN THE CATHEDRAL CLOSE UNDER THE SHADOW OF THE NATIONAL CATHEDRAL

## ST. ALBANS SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.

BISHOP OF WASHINGTON, President.

REV. ALBERT HAWLEY LUCAS, B.S., M A , Head

St. Albans, the National Cathedral School for Boys, was established in 1909 by the gift of Mrs. Harriet Lane Johnston, niece of President Buchanan and Mistress of the White House during his administration. It is part of the Protestant Episcopal Cathedral Foundation of the District of Columbia.

Four miles northwest of the Capital, in the Close with its 67 acres of meadows and woodland, St. Albans overlooks the City of Washington and beyond to the hills of the Potomac.

College Preparation is stressed in both Lower and Upper Departments,—not by cramming for examinations in the last few years, but by laying a broad and generous foundation in the early Forms and insisting on accuracy and thoroughness.

The Lower School building contains Classrooms, Art, Manual Training, Music and Play Rooms, Lockers and Showers, and Masters' Apartments.

On the 10 acre athletic field are Football and Baseball Fields. In addition to Tennis and Outdoor Basketball Courts, the younger boys have their own Playing Field.

The School aims to turn unintentional boys into intentional men and believes this is best done by giving the spiritual, intellectual, and physical sides of life their proper values.



THE LITTLE SANCTUARY

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### STUYVESANT SCHOOL, Warrenton, Virginia.

EDWIN B. KING, M.A., Yale, Head Master.

The outstanding characteristics of Stuyvesant — individual attention in both studies and outdoor activities — create an unusual school.

The six year Course of Study, outlined by the Secondary Education Board, prepares for the College Board Examinations, and a strong General Course fits Boys for Business Life. There are received also a limited number of smaller boys into the Lower School.

Frequent trips are made in the school bus to Washington to visit the Houses of Congress, the government buildings, and the numerous Museums and Galleries for which the Capital is famous; also to Arlington and Mt. Vernon.

Ideal location in Piedmont, Virginia, in the heart of the fox-hunting country, has naturally given Riding and Hunting a foremost place in School athletic activities. Boys who have attained sufficient ability may hunt with the Warrenton Hounds. Team activities include Football, Baseball, Tennis, Boxing and Track. Frequent excursions for weekend trips to places of nearby interest — neighboring battlefields, the Caverns of Luray, peaks of the Blue Ridge, and the Shenandoah River — give an interest and zest for Outdoor Life and Camping.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*





### AIKEN PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Aiken, S. C.

F. A. M. TABOR, M A , Head Master.

This School prepares young boys for St. Paul's, St Mark's, Groton, Pomfret, and the larger Eastern Preparatory Schools, and offers them unique advantages in a climate singularly healthful and bracing. From October to May there is scarcely a day when the boys cannot be in the open air the whole of their play time; and, in addition, Aiken and its surrounding countryside offer exceptional facilities for all forms of sport and outdoor exercise.

The School Plant is well away from the town and close to Eustis Park. The houses, exceptionally well built and brightly furnished, with spacious rooms, are modern and up to date in every way. Outdoor classrooms, sleeping porches and a separate infirmary are among the features.

A high standard of scholarship is maintained by small classes and individual attention. Pupils may arrange for work in Music, Art, or other special subjects.

Riding, Hunting, Polo, Rifle and Trap Shooting, under careful supervision, and the usual School Games are available.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



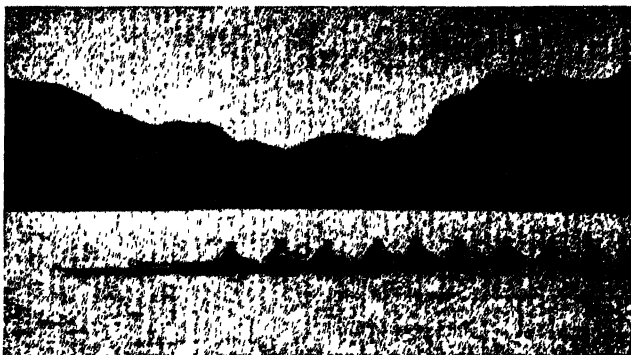
**ASHEVILLE SCHOOL, Asheville, North Carolina.**

**HOWARD BEMENT, Litt.D , Head Master.**

This Preparatory School in the heart of the Blue Ridge Mountains, "The Land of the Sky," where a boy can develop under the most favorable climatic conditions east of the Rockies, has maintained a remarkable health record over a period of thirty-four years.

An able faculty, a carefully selected clientele, a beautiful campus, and surroundings that stimulate intellectual effort and promote moral health, make Asheville School an increasingly important feeder of the great Colleges and Universities.

The School is small enough (170) to insure intimate fellowship between faculty and boys, yet large enough to give scope to a variety of interests outside of the academic work.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



**CRANBROOK SCHOOL, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.**

**WILLIAM OLIVER STEVENS, Ph D , Litt.D ,  
Head Master.**

Cranbrook, a day and boarding school for boys, endowed by Mr. and Mrs. George G. Booth, is in a northerly suburb of Detroit. It is the largest unit thus far developed in the cultural group consisting of five schools and a church, for which these donors have provided by gifts totaling \$17,500,000.

Instruction, which is primarily for college preparation, is offered in all grades from seventh to twelfth. A post graduate course is also given. Teaching is directed toward developing boys individually. Personality has been a basic consideration in the selection of the faculty, which averages one instructor for every ten students.

The school occupies a beautiful, hilly site of 94 acres, containing a small lake. Natural facilities, added to extensive playgrounds, football fields, tennis and handball courts, hockey rinks and track, encourage year round sports. Athletics are planned to reach every boy. Coaching is done by instructors, who work, play and live with their pupils. A resident physician and nurse, with a fully equipped infirmary, and distinguished consultants, take care of the students' health. Design and adornment of all buildings fulfill the donors' ambition to provide for education in an inspiringly beautiful environment.

The exceptional resources of Cranbrook Institute of Science and Cranbrook Academy of Art are available to boys especially interested in the sciences, arts, and artistic handicrafts.

Cranbrook School is affiliated with the Episcopal Church but aims at a religious and moral atmosphere in no way sectarian.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### LAKE FOREST ACADEMY, Lake Forest, Ill.

JOHN WAYNE RICHARDS, Head Master.

In a beautiful residential suburb of Chicago, this School prepares for leading Universities

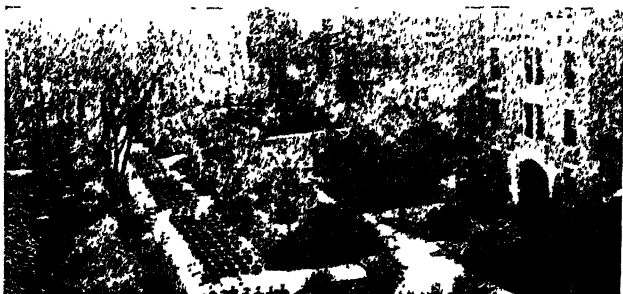
The New Plan in Education was put into practice in 1930. The results are amazingly gratifying. Each subject is given ninety minutes in the daily schedule, the first half for class work, the second forty-five minutes for directed preparation of the next day's work.

Each day a new subject comes first on the "staggered, rotating schedule" so that no subject has precedence or preferred position. Every fifth period is given over to independent written review and research on the pupil's own responsibility. The Study Hall Library is equipped to interest boys, who have completed their class work, in good reading outside the curriculum.

Afternoons are spent at Golf or Tennis, on the Athletic Fields or in the Gymnasium with its Swimming Pool. Scientific physical training and opportunity for team competition are offered every boy.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY, Culver, Indiana.

L. R. GIGNILLIAT, Brig. Gen., Reserve, D S.M., Supt.

Culver was founded in 1894 by Henry Harrison Culver. In June 1932 it was transferred by his family from their private ownership to The Culver Educational Foundation in perpetuity.

Without thought of profit, Culver has devoted its energies and resources to the *Education of the Whole Boy*. Its training is broad enough to prepare a boy for any college or for entrance into the business field upon graduation. Emphasis is placed on the development of the individual and his capacity to think. Each boy's program of studies is designed to meet his individual needs according to his aptitude, interest and future plans. The integrated curriculum gives well rounded development.

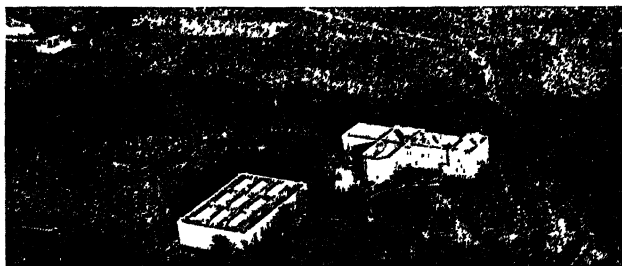
The educational features of military training have been utilized at Culver since its beginning in developing character and teaching the value of discipline and cooperation.

The enrollment of the school is national in character. As a result of the flexibility of the curriculum, 494 Culver graduates are enrolled during the current year in 131 colleges and universities in 38 states and two foreign countries.

Culver, located in Northern Indiana, on 1000 acres along Lake Maxinkuckee, has unusually complete facilities for every phase of a boy's growth and happiness through the pre-college years.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### THE BLAKE SCHOOL, Minneapolis, Minn.

EUGENE C. ALDER, M. A., Head Master.

Blake is a progressive, democratic Country Day School for boys, with a Boarding Department accommodating fifteen. Its sixty-seven acre campus, with eight Tennis Courts, three Hockey Rinks and four Athletic Fields, is 7 miles from the city.

College Preparation, Sixth Grade through High School, is offered. The Junior City School for young boys is at 2201 Colfax Avenue, South. Blake is essentially a character building school that cares for the boy all day.



### SHATTUCK SCHOOL, Faribault, Minnesota.

C. W. NEWHALL, A. B., Ph.D., Head Master.

Preparation for any College, University, Scientific or Technical School and for commercial pursuits is offered under a college trained faculty especially chosen for fitness in Boy Training. The Military Department is under the direction of a Commandant detailed by the Secretary of War.

Shattuck is noted for clean sportsmanship in competitive athletics. Competent coaches direct the eight major sports. Supervised physical training for every boy. The moderate charges include medical care and usual extras. For catalog address Box 399.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



**THE FOUNTAIN VALLEY SCHOOL OF  
COLORADO, Colorado Springs, Colorado.**  
**FRANCIS MITCHELL FROELICHER, Head Master.**

This Six-Form College Preparatory Boarding School for 75 normal, healthy boys 12-18, organized under joint East and West auspices, is ideally located At an elevation of 6000 feet, the climate is dry and stimulating.

A Progressive School in the best sense but without any radical leanings, the study of Social Evolution forms the backbone of the Course of Study. The School aims to breed a general interest in the Social and Political Institutions of the Country. Boys are prepared for Colleges requiring C. E. B. Examinations

A tutorial system ensures between the masters and boys a close, friendly relationship and a homelike atmosphere.

Athletic opportunities are fully provided. The equipment includes Football and Baseball Fields, Gymnasium and Tennis Courts, Swimming Pool, outdoor Ice Hockey Rink. Horses are kept in the School Stables. A log cabin, easily accessible in Rock Creek Canyon (9000 ft.), is used for weekends and as a base for mountain climbing.

Write the Head Master or Mrs. Reese Alsop, 125 E. 57th St., New York City



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**ARIZONA DESERT SCHOOL, Inc., Tucson, Ariz.**

**MATTHEW BAIRD, M A., B.Litt., Head Master.**

This School specializes in the care of boys 9-15 who need general building up in a dry, sunny climate. The enrollment is limited so that a homelike atmosphere may be maintained and the health and studies of each boy be given special attention.

Great emphasis is laid on the scholastic side of the School Life. The Curriculum combines accepted traditions of American education with progressive features of modern educational theory and practise.

The School's location in a wide stretch of untouched desert at the foot of the Catalina Mountains ensures protection from cold winds and permits a vigorous outdoor life throughout the winter. The Ranch House, built around a patio, is planned so that the sun reaches every room. Each boy has his own room.

Every boy owns his horse. Rodeos, in which all the boys compete, Polo, and short Pack Trips are features of the School Life. Boys suffering from communicable diseases are not admitted.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*





### **PALO VERDE RANCH SCHOOL, Mesa, Ariz.**

**JAMES S. HUTCHINSON, A.B., Director.**

**JOHN H. DEANE, Head Master.**

This Ranch School accepts boys from nine to fifteen who seek to combine scholastic education with a healthful outdoor life.

Palo Verde is on the desert twelve miles from Mesa, at an elevation of 1200 feet. The climate is mild and dry.

The Courses offered cover the work of the Fourth Grade through the Fourth Year of High School. The needs of each individual boy are studied and met. One master for every five boys.

Each boy has his own horse. Numerous Camping Trips are taken by the School. A Summer Session is conducted.



### **JUDSON SCHOOL, Phoenix, Arizona.**

**GEORGE A. JUDSON, Director.**

In Paradise Valley, at an elevation of 1300 feet, Judson School offers boys from seven to eighteen a broad curriculum, including Music and Art, and a wide variety of interesting activities carefully supervised. Sports include Riding, Swimming, Polo, Tennis, Baseball, Football and Camping Trips.

There is a master for each group of five boys, classes are small, and every boy has a room of his own. A well balanced program of study and recreation and emphasis on health are features of the school.

Summer session is held at Flagstaff, Ariz., from June 1 to September 15.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



## LOS ALAMOS RANCH SCHOOL, Otowi, N. M.

A. J. CONNELL, Director.

This Outdoor School is for boys who need added strength during their growth and for those who desire a genuine outdoor life rather than limited campus athletics

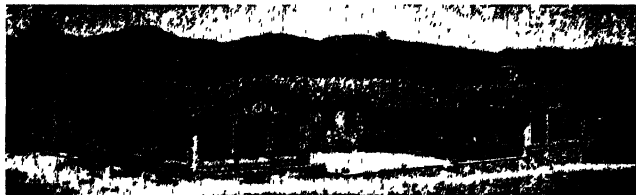
The combination of altitude, dry atmosphere and abundant sunshine makes the climate of New Mexico particularly healthful. The School is thirty-five miles northwest of Santa Fé, in the belt of big pine timber in the Jemez Mountains.

The Course of Study covers six years previous to College Entrance. The boys progress by subjects rather than by years and may be retarded or advanced in one subject without affecting other courses. The work is planned to give a background of cultural knowledge and discernment, to develop methods and intellectual interest in further study.

Riding is the chief extra-curricular activity. Each boy is assigned a Saddle Horse and equipment on arrival. On Saturday the boys ride by patrols, each with a master, to some point of interest in the country. Camp May, the School Cabin near the crest of the Jemez, makes a convenient base for weekend trips to higher peaks, to trout streams, to the "Valles".

Athletics are intramural, and suited to the entertainment and development of the boy.

The Scout Organization pervades all the activities; the discipline of the School is under the Scout Officers, and the Boys are self-managing in school and recreation.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### **SOUTHERN ARIZONA SCHOOL FOR BOYS,** Tucson, Arizona.

**GEORGE A. HARPER, A B , Head Master**

**CAPT. RUSSELL B. FAIRGRIEVE, B S , Supt**

This modern Ranch School offers boys 12 to 18 a place to continue thorough College Preparatory work in the warm, dry climate of Southern Arizona. Boys with contagious diseases are not accepted. The patronage is national.

The Buildings, especially adapted for School purposes, are steam heated. The Outdoor Recreational Program includes many wholesome features of Western Life. Cowboy Sports, Polo, Riding, Camping, Pack Trips and Athletics are also offered.



### **FRESNAL RANCH, Tucson, Arizona.**

**BRYAN F. PETERS, B.A., Head Master.**

This School is in the Baboquivari Mountains on its own cow ranch of fifteen thousand acres. It is a fully established School offering six forms of class work in preparation for College under a staff of competent masters.

Riding, Shooting and Camping are the chief outdoor interests and impromptu Football, Baseball and Hikes are organized by the boys. The Ranch has an excellent Tennis Court which is in constant demand. Pack Trips are taken around the neighboring ranches and countryside, and Automobile Excursions are made to points of interest in the Southwest.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### CALIFORNIA PREPARATORY SCHOOL FOR BOYS, Covina, California.

MURRAY PEABODY BRUSH, Ph D , Head Master.

On a little mesa two miles southeast of Covina, surrounded by mountains and the San José foothills, this School offers exceptional advantages for thorough College Preparation amid ideally healthful surroundings. The faculty is composed of men trained in Eastern Colleges and experienced in preparation for College Entrance Board Examinations

New fireproof buildings of Spanish type afford perfect equipment for school purposes and comfortable living.



### THE BOLLES SCHOOL, San José Boulevard, Jacksonville, Florida.

H. W. LEWIS, A.B., Harvard, Head Master.

This military and naval training school for boys is fully accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. With small classes, capable instructors, and careful attention to individual needs, the academic standing is kept high and preparation for C. E. B. examinations thorough.

In the northern part of Florida and accessible to Miami, the location is attractive and convenient. The mild climate allows year-round Outdoor Sports and facilities are available for Swimming, Tennis, Golf and Boating.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### ABBOT ACADEMY, Andover, Massachusetts.

MISS BERTHA BAILEY, Sc.B., Principal.

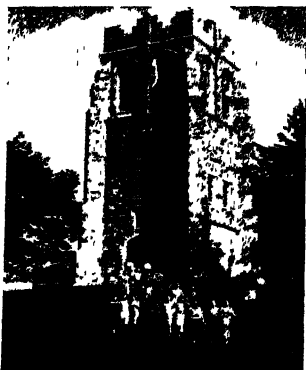
Abbot Academy is located in one of the oldest and most attractive New England towns. The cultural advantages of Boston are easily available. The well-equipped Buildings include Laboratories, Astronomical Observatory and a Library of 8000 volumes.

There is a strong General Course with Art, Music and Drama. The College Preparation is recommended by all Eastern Colleges.

### NORTHFIELD SEMINARY, East Northfield, Mass.

MIRA B. WILSON, A.B., B.D., Principal.

The purpose of Northfield Seminary is to prepare girls for life. To this end, a broad general curriculum is offered in addition to a thorough College Preparatory course. A modern Studio

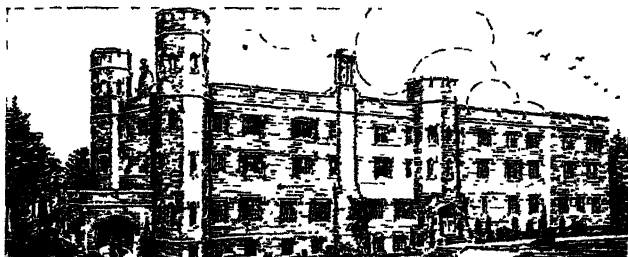


Building and other special facilities create exceptional opportunities in Music.

Under trained supervision, girls perform much of their own domestic work. This, with a large income from endowment and annual gifts, makes the rate unusually low.

Northfield was founded in 1879 by D. L. Moody who also founded the nearby Mount Hermon School for Boys. Together, these associated Schools are the largest preparatory institution in the U. S. (See also p. 808).

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



OAK GROVE, Vassalboro, Maine.

MR. and MRS. ROBERT EVERETT OWEN, Principals.

A Friends' School for Girls

Oak Grove is distinguished for the homelike atmosphere in which each student receives individual thought. The school spirit fosters the development of personality and character.

Essentially a College Preparatory School where scholarship is emphasized under highly trained and devoted teachers, Oak Grove is accredited to the Colleges which admit by Certificate and prepares thoroughly for the C. E. B. examinations.

A General Academic Course offers credit for Music, Art and Expression. A special year of Graduate Work gives intensive training for College, Secretarial Science or a cultural program. The Junior Department admits younger girls to the Seventh and Eighth Grades.

The Buildings crown a sunny hillside near a grove of pines and oaks. The new Dormitory is completely fireproof. A spacious Gymnasium is well equipped with up to date apparatus, and the physical education and recreation are directed by experts who promote outdoor activities and sponsor student leadership.

An attractive campus with new Athletic Fields, and extensive natural groves with Woodland Bridle Paths encourage joyous outdoor life.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



WALTHAM SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Waltham, Mass.

LOUISE FAY, B.Ed., Principal

Thorough preparation for College or Professional Schools in a wholesome environment, attention to individual needs of girls from six to eighteen, progressive methods and a faculty of college women chosen for their successful experience and sympathetic understanding, characterize the Waltham School.

The location, in a secluded section of Waltham, makes the Country Day School which supplements the Boarding Department attractive to families within a radius of ten miles. Attractive grounds afford every opportunity for Outdoor Sports.

Emphasis is placed upon character development. The social life is interesting, the school spirit one of friendly cooperation.

## THE BEST SCHOOL FOR YOUR GIRL

WHICH IS IT? WHERE IS IT?

It may have been the best school for your neighbor's daughter but perhaps Your Girl is entirely different.

Perhaps it takes a different type of woman to handle Your Girl, to understand her, and to succeed with her.

Does Your Girl need suppression or does she need drawing out, pressure or encouragement, the competition of numbers or individual attention and help?

Does she need snubbing or a dose of hero-worship?

Does she need efficient teaching, individual tutoring, sympathetic encouragement, or hard driving?

Not Any School will supply all these, but there are some that will afford one or the other.

Selecting the Environment in which she is to shape herself, to form her habits, to make her friends, is a portentous task.

Your Wisdom or Your Failure will do much to determine the type of woman she is to be.

Is not the Selection of a School just as deserving of Expert Advice as the Making of a Will?

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

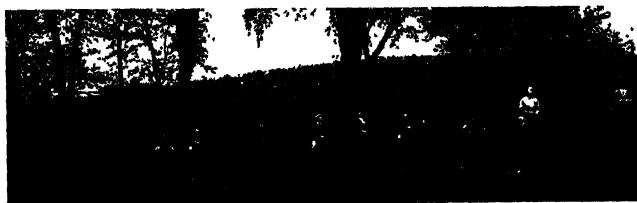


**THE MISSES ALLEN SCHOOL, West Newton, Mass.**  
MISS LUCY ELLIS ALLEN, A.B., Principal.

This unique Day and Home School, in one of the most beautiful suburbs of Boston, gives thirty girls of high school age careful attention in preparation for College and for cultural activities in life. Students of the School are in all Eastern Colleges.

The Resident Pupils live in a delightful Colonial house set in attractive grounds where Tennis, Basketball, Bowling, and other Sports are enjoyed.

Every effort is made to bring the girls in contact with the best through Concerts, Lectures, Art Exhibits and Theatres. Character building is a distinctive feature of the School.



**WALNUT HILL SCHOOL, Natick, Massachusetts.**  
MISS FLORENCE BIGELOW, M.A., Principal Emerita  
MISS HESTER R. DAVIES, A.M., Principal.

An efficient Boarding and Day Preparatory School, Walnut Hill is well known for its excellent equipment and high standard of instruction, successfully preparing girls for College since 1893. A General Course with Music and Art is also offered.

The School, beautifully situated on Walnut Hill, is 17 miles from Boston. On the fifty acre campus are Laboratories, Gymnasium, Schoolrooms, Play-house, Dormitories, a Grove, two Basketball Fields, a Hockey Field, Skating Pond and Tennis Courts.

Students attend the Theatre and Symphony Concerts in Boston, Lectures and Concerts at Wellesley College.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



**HOUSE IN THE PINES, Norton, Massachusetts.**

Miss GERTRUDE E. CORNISH, M.A., Principal.



Thirty miles from Boston, the extensive grounds and pine groves of House in the Pines afford splendid opportunities for all outdoor sports.

The Courses include College Preparatory, General and one or two years of Junior College with study abroad. The atmosphere of simplicity and homelikeness and the friendly relations existing between the girl and the teacher make for the highest individual development.

Bridle paths about Norton are numerous and beautiful.

The Riding School is well equipped with thirty fine horses.

THE HEDGES provides for girls of Junior High School age.

**SEA PINES SCHOOL, Brewster, Massachusetts.**

Miss FAITH BICKFORD, Principal.

This Resident School in the Country, now in its 27th year, offers unusual opportunities for College Preparation with happy outdoor life in the open Cape Cod climate.

Progressive in spirit, the School does not disregard the best educational traditions.

Upper School College Preparatory and General Courses, including Art, Music, Dancing, Play Production, Domestic Science, Secretarial Subjects; Lower School; and Children's Unit compose the School group.

Self-government, class and faculty projects create social freedom and companionability.

The School property includes over a hundred acres of open fields, pine groves, rambling walks and drives. Organized athletics including nearly all sports possible in an open climate constitute a part of the daily schedule. Riding and a variety of field and water sports are offered.

Summer Camp (four units) in connection with the School, meets the needs of all ages, including a Course for Counselors.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**ROGERS HALL SCHOOL, Lowell, Massachusetts.**

Mrs. KATHARINE WHITTEN McGAY, B.A., Princ.

Now in its 42nd year, Rogers Hall offers its girls College Preparatory, Academic, and Junior College Courses, with opportunities in Music, Art, Dramatic Art, and Secretarial Training.

The old Colonial home, in a delightful New England setting, serves as the main dormitory. The Gymnasium, Swimming Pool, Tennis Courts and Athletic Field afford every opportunity for a comprehensive Health Program.



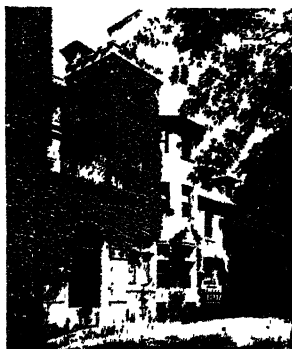
**STONELEIGH-PROSPECT HILL, Greenfield, Mass.**

ISABEL B CRESSLER } Principals.  
CAROLINE L. SUMNER }

Two and one half miles north of the Greenfield Common, the new buildings of fireproof construction of this School founded in 1869, represent all that is most modern in living conditions and in educational ideals and methods

Four years preparation for any College or University and two years of Advanced Study on the College level are offered. The broad curriculum includes exceptional equipment for Music, Art, and Mensendieck Physical Training, without extra charge.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*

**CHOATE SCHOOL,****1600 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.****MISS AUGUSTA CHOATE, A.B., A.M., Vassar.**

Choate School, a Boarding and Day School for girls, is within easy reach of Boston. In a spacious Mansion are the living rooms, sleeping rooms, sleeping porch and classrooms. A well equipped and spacious Gymnasium looks out upon the School Tennis Court and Playground.

College Preparatory and General Courses are offered with Elective Courses in Art, Domestic Science, Music, Psychology, Modern European History, Spanish and French.

The Lower School has an all day program including rest hour, games and proctored study, and begins with Class I.

Girls enjoy Tennis, Hockey and Basketball, and Horseback Riding on bridle paths in the lovely parkways about Boston.

The School fosters a spirit of high devotion to work and to responsibility, so that girls as individuals may give valuable service as members of any social group.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### THE DANA HALL SCHOOLS, Wellesley, Mass.

MISS HELEN TEMPLE COOKE, Principal.

MISS DOROTHY WALDO, Associate Principal.

TENACRE, the Junior School department of Dana Hall, is for young girls between eight and fifteen years of age. The curriculum corresponds to that required in the last four years of Grammar School and the first year of High School.

On the beautiful country estate, about ten minutes from Dana Hall, are several well equipped, modern homes providing accommodation for sixty pupils. The individual needs of the girls are carefully met. A Gymnasium, Outdoor Sports and Horseback Riding under trained teachers provide for physical welfare.

DANA HALL offers thorough preparation for all the leading Colleges for Women, and a broad General Course for those girls who do not wish to enter College. The School stands for thorough scholarship and general culture.

Located in a New England college town, fourteen miles from Boston, and possessing extensive grounds, Dana Hall affords to an unusual degree the advantages of both city and country life. The School offers opportunities for the leading outdoor sports including Tennis, Field Hockey, Basketball, Archery, etc. The Dana Hall stables provide fine horses for cross country riding, under an experienced master.

Under proper chaperonage the pupils enjoy the rare opportunities Boston offers in Music and Art (*See also p 909*)



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon, Street Boston.*



**THE MARY A. BURNHAM SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,**  
Northampton, Massachusetts.

**HELEN E. THOMPSON, A M., L. H. D.,** Principal Emerita.  
**LUCY BUCKNER WELLS,** Principal

Pleasantly situated opposite the campus of Smith College, this School offers a thorough and systematic mental training under a large, well trained corps of teachers. College Preparatory and Literary Courses are emphasized and special work is available in Music.

All girls participate in games and sports. There is a well equipped Gymnasium.



**NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,**  
Northampton, Massachusetts.

**Miss DOROTHY M. BEMENT** } Principals  
**Miss SARAH B. WHITAKER** }

This School is exclusively for College Preparation. A regular 4-year Course and a 1-year Intensive Review for High School Graduates prepare for the leading Women's Colleges. Three-weeks Summer Tutoring Session. Individual attention.

The girls enjoy Golf, Hockey, Soccer, Tennis, Basketball, Baseball, Archery and Winter Sports on the nine acre Campus; and Riding from Smith College Stables Lectures, Concerts and Vesper Services at Smith College are attended. "Problems of College Preparation for Girls" sent on request

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

**THE BEAVER COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL,**  
Hammond Street, Chestnut Hill, Mass.  
**EUGENE RANDOLPH SMITH, A.M.,** Ped D ,  
Head Master

This School, organized in 1921 by parents of Boston and its suburbs, attempts to keep in touch with, and take advantage of recent educational advances.

Its location is accessible to Boston, yet there is room for playgrounds and woodland. The buildings, planned for the purpose and now complete, are among the best in this country, and the equipment is equally good.

The School accepts Boys and Girls in Kindergarten and Primary Classes and Girls from the Fourth Grade through Secondary School Nursery School, Kindergarten and Primary pupils are also taken at the Beaver School, Chestnut Street, Boston.

Among outstanding features are a well qualified Faculty; careful Study of the Individual and adaptation of the work to each, Physical Recreation for all; Noon Rest for the younger children; a well balanced School Program with attention to Manual Work, Decorative Arts and Music, College Preparatory and General Courses, with a wide range of electives including major Courses in Art, Music, Drama and Homemaking.



**FRIENDS' ACADEMY, New Bedford, Mass.**  
**ADELIA ETHEL BORDEN,** Principal.

Boys and girls are enrolled in the Country Day Department of this School, girls only in the Boarding Department.

Lower School gives thorough instruction in regular school subjects, Arts, and Music. Upper School prepares for leading Secondary Schools and Colleges. Individual needs are studied and met. Daily outdoor activities are featured.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### HOWARD SEMINARY, West Bridgewater, Mass.

LYNN H. HARRIS, Ph.D., President.

Now in its 59th year, this Home School by its proximity to Boston allows its girls to enjoy the advantages of the city.

The curriculum includes College Preparatory, one year Intensive Review (for C. E. E. B. Exams or certification), Junior College, Secretarial Science, and Home Economics courses. Personal attention, free tutoring when needed, and weekly reports are features. The comprehensive recreational program includes competitive Games, Riding, Canoeing, Swimming, and Winter Sports.

### LINCOLN SCHOOL, Providence, Rhode Island.

FRANCES E. WHEELER, A.B., Principal.



This Country Day and Boarding School on the outskirts of Providence stresses preparation for College in small classes under competent specialists.

A General Course of cultural studies with Art and Music, a two year Junior High School, and a Lower School including a Pre-Primary department and the six Elementary grades are offered.

The modern fireproof Buildings combine the appointments of a beautiful home with excellent equipment for training in Science, Music, Art, and Dramatics. A spacious Gymnasium

and extensive grounds provide for a varied Athletic Program. The Sports include Basketball, Tennis, Swimming, Skating, and Horseback Riding.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

## THE MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL, Providence, Rhode Island.

MISS MARY HELENA DEY, M A , Head Mistress



Rich in tradition, keenly alive to progressive thought, complete in its equipment, intelligently and sympathetically administered, The Mary C Wheeler School offers broad, efficient courses for College Preparation and, for the non-college girl, opportunity to discover and pursue special interests

This School recognizes the fact that all young people should have a well rounded education during the formative years, and that a College candidate needs more than the

bare necessities of the work required for admission to college. The record of Wheeler girls now in College gives ample evidence of the soundness of this principle.



## SAINT MARGARET'S SCHOOL, Waterbury, Conn.

MISS ALBERTA C. EDELL, A.M., Principal.

Saint Margaret's offers to any girl the opportunity to live a well-rounded, happy life. Near enough the city for concerts and operas, yet far enough away for wholesome outdoor activities, the School has an excellent location and equipment.

Academically, a girl may follow a sound General Course or she may study intensively for entrance to one of the leading Colleges.

At Saint Margaret's, under competent supervision, every girl should grow in knowledge, and happiness and character.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



**WYKEHAM RISE, Washington, Conn.**

FANNY E. DAVIES, Head Mistress

From the foundation of the School in 1902 by the present Head Mistress, emphasis has been laid on scholarship, physical development, religious and social training.

The School prepares for C E B Examinations, and is accredited for certification. General Courses may be elected. Work in Music and Art covers all requirements for admission to College or Music and Art Schools. Graduates have won entrance scholarships and distinctions in various Colleges.

Sports include Horseback Riding, Tennis, Archery, Golf, Winter Sports, Badminton, and Basketball.

**GREENWICH ACADEMY, Greenwich, Conn.**

MRS. RUTH WEST CAMPBELL, A M., Principal.

ESTABLISHED 1827.

This Country Day School for Girls offers strong Foundational Work and Excellent Preparation for College. There are also General Courses. Residence under careful supervision in a home atmosphere may be arranged for Girls in the Junior and Senior years. Creative work characterizes the Academy, especially in English, French, Art, Dramatics and Music.

Student activities include Folk and Tap Dancing and Riding Athletics, including Badminton and Archery, carefully adapted to individual needs, give constant delight to the Students.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



"EVERYMAN" IN THE CHAPEL

### ROSEMARY HALL, Greenwich, Conn.

CAROLINE RUUTZ-REES, Ph D	} Head Mistresses.
MARY E. LOWNDES, Litt D.	
KATHERINE P. DEBEVOISE, M.A., Asst to the Heads.	
ELLEN W. STEELE, B S, Head of Junior School.	

Rosemary Hall prepares for all Colleges. The College Preparatory course is adopted, without alternative, as the basis of a Liberal Education, and there are exceptional opportunities for Music, vocal and instrumental, for Art, and for Dramatics.

The Main School, constructed with an eye to beauty as well as convenience, is fireproof. So also is the Dining Hall in a separate building. There are also resident Cottages (one especially for younger girls), a Study-Hall and Studio building, etc., two Gymnasiums, one equipped with showers, lockers and rest-room, an Infirmary and a beautiful Chapel, the gift of Alumnae.

The Junior School has its own buildings and playing courts, but shares also in use of Main School gymnasiums and grounds. Two hockey fields, running track, tennis courts, etc., are included in the grounds of twenty-five acres. There is excellent riding from the Round Hill Club Stables where horses can be kept or hired. All exercise is, as part of the general health and hygiene, carefully supervised. The maintenance of order is largely in the hands of a Self-Government Committee chosen by the School and responsible to the Heads.



TREE PLANTING ON ARBOR DAY

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### LOW-HEYWOOD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,

Shippan Point, Stamford, Connecticut.

Miss MARY ROGERS ROPER, Principal.

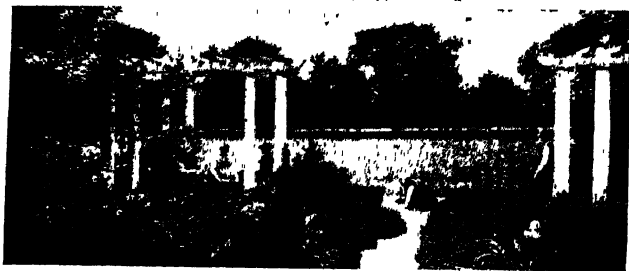
Miss MARJORIE L. TILLEY, Associate Principal

The Low-Heywood School, founded over 60 years ago, is beautifully located. Stamford is within an hour of New York, yet the spacious Grounds and Playing Fields make it possible to stress outdoor activities—Hockey, Tennis, Track, Basketball, Badminton. Riding as well as winter sports, Coasting, Skating, Skiing, are available on the School's country property in New Canaan.

College Preparation is emphasized but a General Course is also offered. High School graduates are accepted for one year of special College Preparation. There are excellent Music and Art Departments, also Choral Singing and Dramatics. The College Board Examinations are held at the School in June.

In the Main Building are the Living Rooms, Dining Room, Bedrooms for the older Girls, Classrooms, Study Hall, Laboratory and Gymnasium; 4 cottages house the younger girls. The beautiful stone Chapel was recently completed.

Mary Rogers Roper has long been associated with the School. At the death of her great-aunt, Miss Louisa Low, in 1916, she became Associate Principal with her aunt, Miss Edith Heywood, and at Miss Heywood's death in 1927, Principal.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### ST. AGNES SCHOOL, Albany, New York.

BLANCHE PITTMAN, B A., Toronto, Principal.

Enriched by the traditions and experiences of more than half a century, graduates of this efficient Preparatory School annually enter the leading Women's Colleges. General Courses for non-college girls, Art, Music and Needlework are available. Emphasis is laid on scholarship, character development and physical fitness. Kindergarten, Primary and Elementary Departments are maintained for Country Day Pupils.

Modern fireproof buildings have been occupied since 1931 in Loudonville, an attractive suburb of Albany. The extensive grounds afford opportunity for varied healthful outdoor sports.



### DREW SEMINARY, The Carmel School for Girls, On Lake Gleneida, Carmel, New York.

HERBERT E. WRIGHT, D.D.

Drew Seminary aims to give a thorough Education at a moderate cost. It is registered by the New York State Regents as of the highest grade. The School Certificate is accepted by all Colleges that admit without examination.

College Preparatory, General Academic, Music, Domestic Science, Art and Secretarial Courses are offered.

Six hundred feet above sea level, the School is attractively situated on Lake Gleneida, fifty miles from New York City. The buildings are modern and commodious.

Outdoor Sports, including Horseback Riding, are featured.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*

**THE SPENCE SCHOOL, Inc .****22 East 91st Street, New York City.****VALENTINE L. CHANDOR, A B , A M , Head Mistress**

The Spence School is a day and resident school for girls that has enjoyed an excellent reputation since its establishment in 1892 by the late Clara B Spence. In 1932 The Spence School and the Chandor School were united under the direction of Miss Chandor.

The School occupies a new fireproof building overlooking Central Park and enjoys a maximum amount of light and sunshine.

The two hundred girls are taught in classes not exceeding ten, and each girl carries a program suited to her particular needs. College Preparatory and General Courses allow wide latitude in choice of work.

In addition to particularly strong courses in Art and Music, the School brings its pupils into contact with the best that New York offers in Art and Music, the Drama and Lectures.

Physical development is fostered through Gymnasium, Tennis, Swimming, Riding and Fencing. There is a country playground.

**THE FRENCH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS.****17 East 86th Street, New York City****M<sup>LLE</sup>. JEANNE TOUTAIN****MISS GWENDOLYN CUMMINGS** } Principals.

The aim of this School is to give a thorough knowledge of the French Language, Music, Art, Household Management, and to offer to older Girls, under proper tutelage and chaperonage, the unrivalled opportunities of New York in the Fine Arts.

Classes are limited in number and afford opportunity for Individual Supervision.

French is the language of the School, most careful attention being given to accent, power of expression and fluency.

Lectures on various subjects are held at the School during the year. Students attend the Opera, the Philharmonic Concerts, the Lectures of the Alliance Francaise and of the French Institute, tickets to which are included in the tuition charge.

Gymnasium and regular exercise in the open air, Riding, Fencing, Walking, Tennis, Swimming, and Skating are offered.

Students are accepted for one year, although a two year course for which a Diploma is given, is recommended.

Outside courses may be taken provided that French remains the major study.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**THE BENNETT SCHOOL OF LIBERAL AND APPLIED ARTS, Millbrook, New York.**

MISS COURTNEY CARROLL, A.B., Principal.

The work of the School falls into the following divisions:

**THE DEPARTMENT OF LIBERAL AND APPLIED ARTS:** A two-year course of study, for which the School Diploma is given, in one of the creative arts, or in academic, secretarial or household subjects. Admission to this Department requires the completion of full high school work, either in The Bennett School or elsewhere. Special Courses will be worked out to fit the needs of those students who have already had two or more years of work beyond the high school.

**THE HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT:** A general four-year course of study, covering the full requirements of high school. A College Preparatory Course is also offered in this Department.

**THE JUNIOR DEPARTMENT:** A course of study planned for a limited group of younger girls not yet ready for high school work. Sixth, seventh, and eighth grade work is covered.

The forty acre campus, surrounded by beautiful open country, offers every opportunity for free outdoor life. Riding is one of the favorite pastimes.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



**THE KNOX SCHOOL, Cooperstown, New York.**

MRS RUSSELL HOUGHTON, Principal.

Today, with women entering professions and emphasis on specialized training, there is stronger need for the school that builds for character. Such a school is Knox

In an environment of exceptional beauty and healthful outdoor country life, Knox girls, from 14 to 20 years of age, receive a thorough and unusual training — physically, morally and mentally. The Junior School, entirely separate in its life and activities, offers careful supervision to the girl from 11 to 14.

College Preparatory and General Courses are offered under the supervision of University trained specialists.

Two years of advanced Post Graduate Academic Courses prepare students to enter Universities and Colleges with advanced standing. Interesting work in Music, Art, Home Economics, Interior Decorating, Theatre Arts, Dancing and Secretarial Training is available.

The equipment at Knox School includes a spacious, fireproof Home of Colonial style, Gymnasium, indoor Riding Ring, Skating Rink, Golf Course and Tennis Courts, and use of a new Swimming Pool.

The open country, woodland and lake give unexcelled facilities for country sports, autumn and winter.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### EMMA WILLARD SCHOOL, Troy, New York.

Miss ELIZA KELLAS, LL.D., Principal.

Emma Willard School, organized 1814, is for girls of High School age. In an outlying residential section, on a plateau 400 feet above sea level, it is insured pure invigorating air and commands an extensive view of the Hudson and Mohawk valleys, the Catskills, and the lower Adirondacks.

About ninety per cent of the girls prepare for College and the majority of the graduates enter College or University either by the College Entrance Board Examinations or by Certificate. The General Course offers a wider choice of studies with special opportunities in Music and Art.

The School Grounds, covering over sixty acres, include Hockey Fields and Tennis and Basketball Courts and make possible free out of door life during the entire school year.

The School Buildings, six in number, are of gray stone and thoroughly fireproof in construction. They are furnished with all provision for the comfort of a well ordered home and a well equipped School. Schoolrooms, Laboratories and Gymnasium have been planned and equipped under the direction of experts. The Residence is separated from the main School Building, thus making it possible to have there a free, natural life and an atmosphere of quiet and rest.

College trained teachers of excellent experience and forceful personality have charge of the work. Each student is considered individually, and when occasion demands, special arrangements are made for her. Emphasis is placed on work well done and the gain in power to think and to do, as well as on ability to meet the requirements of College Preparation.

The government of the School is based on mutual understanding between teacher and pupil, the honor of the students being relied upon rather than arbitrary restrictions.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



## CATHEDRAL SCHOOL OF ST. MARY,

Garden City, Long Island, New York.

MIRIAM A. BYTEL, A. B., Radcliffe, Principal

Delightfully situated in Garden City, twenty miles from New York, this Episcopal School for girls, between the ages of twelve and twenty, offers excellent College Preparation

A General Cultural Course for girls not intending to continue their studies after graduation, and Special Courses in Music and Art are also offered

Day students, ages four to twenty, are enrolled

Every opportunity is given for a healthy outdoor life  
Catalog on request.



## ST. MARY'S SCHOOL, Peekskill, N. Y.

SISTER MARY ANTONY, G. S. M., Sister Superior.

One of the leading Episcopal Schools for Girls in the country, Saint Mary's is under the direction of the Sisters of Saint Mary. On an eminence overlooking Peekskill, the School commands views of the Hudson, the Highlands and surrounding country.

The Upper School offers work from the Seventh Grade through High School. College Preparation is available. The Junior School offers first Six Grades. Graded courses in Music, Art, Sewing, Cookery. High Scholastic and Social Standing.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

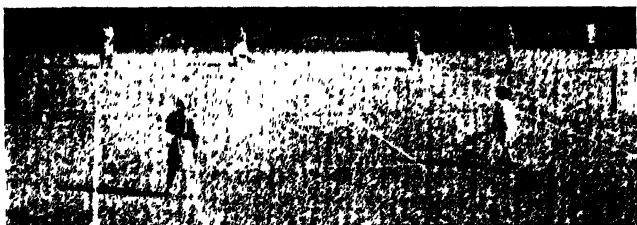


DWIGHT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Englewood, N. J.

MISS FRANCES LEGGETT }  
MRS CHARLES W. HULST } Co-Principals.

Dwight School emphasizes College Preparation but also offers General Cultural Courses. The advantages of country life and opportunities of New York City are available in this attractive residential suburb. The five School Houses are well equipped and attractively located.

Interesting Special Courses include Languages, English, Art, Physical Culture, Domestic Science, Music and Elocution.



ST. JOHN BAPTIST SCHOOL, Mendham, N. J.

In September, 1920, St. John Baptist School occupied its new fireproof building of early American style. On a commanding site among the New Jersey hills, nearly 700 feet above sea level, the 26 acre estate offers unusual opportunities for a healthful outdoor life. Each girl is required to participate in some form of athletics daily. The usual sports, Basketball, Tennis, Hockey, Archery and Riding, are available.

Fifty Resident Girls are enrolled. College Preparation is emphasized, but General Cultural Courses in Music, Dramatics and Art are also offered. Interesting extra-curricular activities under careful supervision supplement academic work.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### KENT PLACE SCHOOL, Summit, N. J.

HARRIET LARNED HUNT, A.B., Smith, Principal.

This School for girls, established in 1894, provides a wholesome, attractive home life, and sound academic training from Primary Grades through College Preparation.

There are 9 buildings on the 17 acre estate, including a School House, a spacious Gymnasium, and Mabie House, a beautiful new fireproof Dormitory with living accommodations for 70.

Kent Place has been especially successful in College Preparation and is highly recommended by the leading Eastern Colleges for Women. A General Course is offered, and there are strong Physical Training, Art, and Music Departments.



### THE SHIPLEY SCHOOL, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

ALICE G. HOWLAND  
ELEANOR O. BROWNELL } Principals.

Work and play productive of intelligent alertness and physical well-being is offered, and girls enjoy athletics and dramatics as well as their studies. Of 76 College Board Examinations taken by the Senior and Junior Classes under the Old Plan there was only one failure. A limited enrollment insures individual attention. The School Farm provides space for playing fields and supplies poultry, vegetables and milk for the school table.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



## OGONTZ SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,

Ogontz School P. O., Pennsylvania.

MISS ABBY A. SUTHERLAND, Ph D., Principal.

Rolling lawns, a picturesque Lake and woodland form a beautiful setting for the Ogontz School in the Rydal Hills twelve miles from Philadelphia. The Residence, surrounded by a 4 acre Park, is low and rambling, combining the charm of early English architecture with the best modern school construction.

The purpose is to provide a course of advanced study of college grade, suited to the artistic and domestic type of mind. The School aims to help a girl find her own needs, abilities, and ideals; to find for the girls of privilege some life interest and enthusiasm to prevent aimless idleness which wrecks so many lives. The cultured woman knows how to use leisure, and how to enrich home life by permanent interest.

Ogontz offers every opportunity for Physical Culture, with Swimming, Fencing, Dancing, Riding, Walking, Cycling and Golf for Recreational Activities, as well as a Gymnasium.

A four-year High School Course, based on requirements of the College Entrance Examination Board, prepares for the Advanced Course or for any College.

RYDAL HALL, the Junior School, is benefited by having the Upper School faculty in addition to its own able teachers.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### PENN HALL, Chambersburg, Pennsylvania.

FRANK S. MAGILL, A. M., Head Master.

College Preparation in small classes with much individual instruction is offered girls at Penn Hall. On completion of the efficient course, students are admitted to all Certificate Colleges without examination. College Board Examinations are held at the School. For the non-college girl there are unusually strong General Academic, Home Economics, Dramatics, Art, Interior Decorating, and Secretarial Courses. (See also p. 913)

The 25 acre Campus and the 20 acre Athletic Field offer opportunity for all wholesome sports including Canoeing. Every May the School transfers to Hotel Flanders, Ocean City, N. J.



### GARRISON FOREST SCHOOL, Garrison, Maryland.

Miss NANCY J. OFFUTT } Principals.  
Miss JEAN G. MARSHALL }

This Country School for 35 Boarding Girls is in the Green Spring Valley, a beautiful rural section easily accessible to Baltimore. A school bus transports the Day Girls.

The curriculum includes College Preparation with special courses in Music and Art for those who do not wish to go to College. Outdoor sports, especially Riding, receive much attention. Dramatic and Glee Clubs, opportunity to hear good Music and see good Plays in Baltimore; trips to Washington, Gettysburg and Annapolis form stimulating and pleasant interludes in the school life.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**THE ROBERTS-BEACH SCHOOL, Catonsville, Md.**  
**LUCY GEORGE ROBERTS, Ph D**  
**SARAH MOREHOUSE BEACH, Ph D.**

This School offers sound College Preparatory work as well as a General Course with many electives for the non-college girl.

A variety of extra-curricular activities helps each girl to develop her own interests and talents. The pleasant suburban location and ample facilities encourage all forms of sports.



**ST. MARY'S FEMALE SEMINARY,**  
**St. Mary's City, Maryland.**  
**MISS M. ADELE FRANCE, M.A., Principal**

Founded in 1840, St. Mary's combines the best of the past with thorough, up to date educational advances under an experienced staff of instructors. It offers four years of High School, stressing College Preparation, and two years of Junior College work; also special courses in Music, Expression, Business, Art, Home Economics, Physical Education, each leading to a certificate.

Seventy miles south of Washington, the stately, well appointed buildings are in beautiful open country surrounded on three sides by water. Ideal southern home atmosphere.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### CHEVY CHASE SCHOOL, Washington, D. C.

MRS. FREDERIC ERNEST FARRINGTON, Regent.

This Junior College and Senior High School offers girls the first two years of a four year College Course in preparation for the leading Colleges and Universities, and provides a General Education for those not intending to go to College. Special courses are available in Art, Music and Dramatics, Home Economics and Secretarial Training.

On a 13 acre estate six miles northwest of the Capitol, every opportunity is provided for outdoor sports including Riding.



### FAIRMONT SCHOOL AND JUNIOR COLLEGE,

1711 Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D. C.

MAUD VAN WOY, Principal.

Founded in 1899, Fairmont has always maintained standards of scholarship and character which have won the approval of Educators. Four years of College Preparation; a general Academic Course for girls not going to College; an intensive one year College Preparatory review, and Junior College Courses, in preparation for advanced standing in Standard Colleges or as finishing courses, are offered.

Sightseeing trips about Washington and through Virginia, Lectures, Entertainments, Sports and Dramatics are among the extra-curricular activities.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



## NATIONAL CATHEDRAL SCHOOL,

Washington, D. C.

BISHOP OF WASHINGTON, President.

MABEL B. TURNER, A.M., Principal.

The National Cathedral School was established in 1900 by the gift of Mrs. Phoebe A. Hearst. Although in the city, its location on the 67 acres of the Cathedral Close and the recent addition of 13 acres to the School grounds make possible unusual opportunities for Outdoor Athletics.

Successful college preparation and a general course are offered. Individual growth and responsibility are stressed in every department of work and in the social life of the School.

The Day School enrolls boys through Grade IV.



## STUART HALL, Staunton, Virginia.

MISS OPHIELIA S. T. CARR, Principal

An Episcopal School for girls, Stuart Hall maintains the best Virginia traditions of culture and refinement. The curriculum includes thorough College Preparation, a General Course for the non-college girl, and a Lower School, Grades 4-8. There are excellent advantages in Music, Art, Dramatics, Home Economics and Secretarial Science.

Well equipped, the School has a new Gymnasium and Swimming Pool. Outdoor sports including Riding are available a large part of the year. For catalog, address the Principal.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*





### KING-SMITH STUDIO-SCHOOL,

1751 New Hampshire Ave., Washington, D. C.

MR. AND MRS. AUGUST KING-SMITH, Directors.

The best training is afforded for Cultural or Professional Study in all branches of Music, Dancing, Dramatic Art, Languages, Literature, Fine and Applied Arts and Secretarial Work by the King-Smith Studio-School, a distinctive, residential school for young women. Other Art, Academic and Collegiate subjects may be arranged. All subjects are elective and the tuition is in proportion to the amount of work chosen.

In an atmosphere both artistic and stimulating, the Studio-School gives exceptional opportunities to the talented girl. The members of the faculty are chosen not only for preeminence in their fields but for the inspirational quality of their teaching.

The Washington home of the School is near beautiful Dupont Circle, in the heart of the exclusive northwest residential section, and the stimulating influences of life in Washington are reflected in the student life in King-Smith Studio-School.

The Travel and Study Classes in Europe each summer are prepared for by travel talks during the latter part of the school year. A winter session in Paris, October 15 to May 15, is also offered and includes a trip to Italy and Switzerland at Christmas and to Southern France in the spring.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### CHATHAM HALL, Chatham, Virginia.

REV. EDMUND J. LEE, M.A., D.D., Rector

This Accredited School of Secondary Education prepares its girls for College and for Life. It supplements an almost ideal climate with wise physical care, and the health record of the School has been remarkable.

The School Buildings are on a 200 acre estate, in the Piedmont Section of Southern Virginia, 800 feet above the sea.

A thorough 4 year Course prepares for C.E.B. Exams, while the graduates enter without examination all Colleges admitting by Certificate. Other courses are a General Course for girls not entering College; a year of Advanced Work in intensive College Preparatory Review, and Special Courses in Art, Music, Dramatics, Home Economics and Secretarial Training.

Chatham Hall is an Episcopal School, yet it welcomes girls of all denominations and respects their religious beliefs. While preserving the best in the atmosphere and traditions of the Old South, it keeps in the forefront of modern educational progress. Its students come from twenty-one States.

The unusually complete equipment includes a Swimming Pool, Golf Course, Archery Range, Gardens, Dairy. Horseback Riding is enjoyed on two hundred miles of bridle paths.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*

**ASHLEY HALL, Charleston, South Carolina**  
**MARY VARDRINE McBEE, Litt D., Principal.**



Ashley Hall, in one of the most pleasant residential districts of Charleston, prepares girls for the College Entrance Board Examinations. It is accredited by the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States, and its certificate is accepted by all Colleges so admitting students. It maintains also a Lower School of kindergarten and six grades. The curriculum has an ample range and scope, and extra work is encouraged in various well organized liter-

ary, dramatic, and beneficent activities.

Besides the regular gymnasium work, sports and outdoor exercise form a part of the daily program. A large tiled Swimming Pool and splendid facilities for Riding and other sports are available.



**MISS HARRIS' FLORIDA SCHOOL, Miami, Fla.**  
**JULIA FILLMORE HARRIS, B.A., Principal.**

This Northern School in a tropical climate includes in its curriculum a French Kindergarten, Intermediate Grades, and a College Preparatory Department. Classes are conducted out of doors all winter. There are both Boarding and Day Departments.

Pupils are accepted for long or short periods and may use the textbooks of their home schools. Many healthful outdoor activities including Swimming, Tennis, Sailing and Riding all year round.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

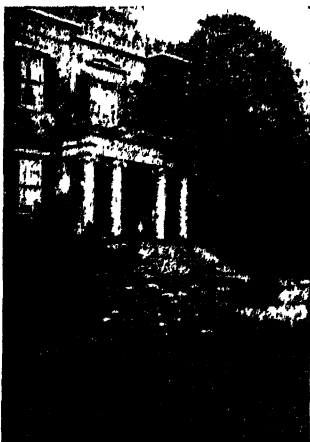
**LAUREL SCHOOL, Cleveland, Ohio.****EDNA F LAKE, A B.****JOSEPHINE G BESAW, A M. } Principals.**

Laurel School has a strong College Preparatory Department, and in addition General Courses in Art, Music, Dramatics, Domestic Science and Secretarial work

The Resident Department, limited to forty girls, offers a well balanced program of school work, outdoor sports and cultural opportunities

In September, 1928, Laurel School removed to Shaker Heights. On the fifteen-acre Campus are Tennis Courts, Archery and Hockey Fields, Volley Ball Court and Skating Rink.

A strong Alumnæ Association with a membership of 1300 takes an active interest in all School events.

**COLUMBUS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Columbus, Ohio.****MRS GRACE LATIMER JONES McCLURE, A M**

The general purpose of this School is to offer the fundamentals of education in an environment promoting Physical, Social and Moral Development

The Lower School includes the Pre-School and Grades I-VI. French is offered, and emphasis is laid on Reading, Writing, Arithmetic and Spelling. The Upper School, covering Grades VII and VIII and four years of High School, prepares girls for College or Special Schools.

Members of the faculty handle only the subjects that are their major. The methods used are "progressive" and the teaching in fundamental subjects is individual.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



## TUDOR HALL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,

Meridian and 32d Sts., Indianapolis, Ind.

I. HILDA STEWART, A.B., Ed.M., Principal

HAZEL D. McKEE, A.B., M.A., Asst. Principal.

This excellent College Preparatory School has its Certificate accepted by all Colleges admitting students by this plan. During 1918-33 over 650 of its students took C. E. B. Examinations—more than any other Girls' School in this part of the country. A progressive Lower School prepares for the Upper School. Under Miss Stewart courses in Music Appreciation, Harmony, History of Art, and Dramatics have been added.

An Athletic Field, Tennis Courts, Swimming Pool, and Horseback Riding keep the girls physically fit, while the life in residence provides the proper balance of work and recreation.

## SCIENCE HILL SCHOOL, Shelbyville, Kentucky.

MRS. W. T. POYNTER, A.B., Litt.D., Principal.

Science Hill was established in 1825 and since 1879 has been a College Preparatory School for girls. Its graduates are in Wellesley, Vassar, Mount Holyoke, Agnes Scott, Smith, Randolph-Macon, Centre, and other Colleges and Universities.

Besides regular Academic Subjects, exceptional advantages are offered in Piano, Violin and Voice under women of experience who have had years of study with eminent teachers.

The boarding enrollment is limited to a small number, so that each student receives personal supervision and attention. Younger girls are separately housed in an attractive building half a block from the main School.

Outdoor life and exercise in organized sports are enjoyed throughout the entire year—Tennis, Basketball, Hockey, Archery, Soccer.

The School is so located that the students can take advantage of the cultural opportunities offered in Louisville and Lexington such as Plays, Concerts, and other educational entertainments.

The School Building, a quaint brick Colonial structure, built around a large court, is well lighted, well ventilated, and heated by a hot water furnace.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

**FERRY HALL, Lake Forest, Illinois.****ELOISE R. TREMAIN, B.A., Bryn Mawr, M.A. (Hon.)**

Ferry Hall offers College Preparatory and Junior College Courses. The College Preparatory Record is excellent. In the last 6 years 149 of the Graduates have entered Colleges and Universities.

There are strong Departments of Music, Art, Dramatic Art and Home Economics.

The Buildings, including the two new structures in Georgian style completed in 1929, are in a wooded campus overlooking Lake Michigan. The campus is equipped with adequate facilities for all outdoor sports including Tennis, Baseball, Basketball, Hockey, Tobogganing. Riding and Golf provided nearby.

**KINGSWOOD SCHOOL CRANBROOK,****Bloomfield Hills, Mich.****KATHARINE ROGERS ADAMS, Ph.D., Principal.**

This School for girls is one of five educational institutions at Cranbrook, the gifts of Mr. and Mrs. George G. Booth. Its new buildings, designed by Eliel Saarinen, are located on Cranbrook Lake in Bloomfield Hills, a beautiful residential suburb of Detroit. The School opened to Boarding as well as Day Students, Grades VII through XII, in September, 1931.

Thorough preparation for College, as well as a General Course and an optional year of Post Graduate Study, are provided. Opportunities for training in the Fine and Applied Arts

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*

## MILWAUKEE-DOWNER SEMINARY,

Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

ANNA A. RAYMOND, A M., Principal.

Milwaukee-Downer Seminary is a fully accredited College Preparatory school for Girls. It offers interesting work also for Girls not going to College but wishing a General Course together with Music, Art, or Domestic Science, or for those expecting to travel or study abroad.

The ten acre Campus includes Lawns and Athletic Fields. The three School Buildings are modern, attractive, and well equipped.

Resident students enjoy the advantages of Concerts, Lectures, Plays, and Art Exhibits. There are French and German Clubs, Dramatics, Debating and various Sports.

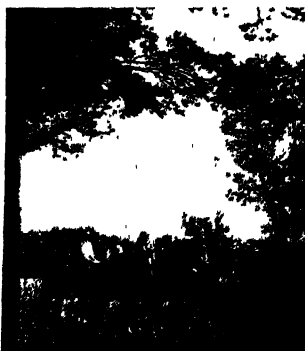


## SAINT MARY'S HALL, Faribault, Minnesota.

KATHARINE CALEY, B.A., Principal

Saint Mary's Hall, founded in 1866, occupies a bluff overlooking a wide stretch of lake country in southern Minnesota.

A member of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, Saint Mary's prepares students for Colleges and Universities, either by Certificate or College Board Examinations. A General Course gives opportunity for excellent work in Music and the Fine Arts. The Junior College gives one year of college work. The Junior High School carries Seventh and Eighth Grade work.



With plenty of space, beautiful new buildings, and individual care of the pupils, the Boarding School maintains a home life that is happy and worthy of American tradition.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

## THE HOCKADAY SCHOOL, Dallas, Texas.

ELA HOCKADAY, President

Records of the C E E B show that during the last five years pupils of this School taking C E B exams number five times those of all other Southwestern Girls' Schools combined Pupils are now in Vassar, Wellesley, Smith, Bryn Mawr, and other Women's Colleges Student government develops responsibility

The 10 acre Campus has Tennis and Basketball Courts, Hockey Fields, and Swimming Pool. Attractive Buildings

An accredited Junior College has since 1931 offered the same thorough training in Academic and Fine Arts courses



## RADFORD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,

Formerly El Paso School, El Paso, Texas.

LUCINDA DEL. TEMPLIN, Ph.D., Principal



A limited enrollment of Resident Students means a real home life may be provided \$85,000 spent in 1931-33 on improvements and equipment

Accredited by the Southern Association, Radford offers College Preparatory, General Academic, Music, Art, Dramatics and Physical Training Courses to Day and Resident Girls.

The School is in a Mountain Pass, 3792 feet high, on the outskirts of El Paso Proximity to Mexico, invigorating climate and brilliant sunshine, outdoor classes, Sports, Camping and Riding add to the School's attractiveness. The life is that of a big family; mutual cooperation prevails.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*





**HACIENDA DEL SOL, Dwelling of the Sun,  
Tucson, Arizona.**

**MISS ELIZABETH ANGLE**

**MISS DORIS CHOATE OESTING, M. A. } Principals.**

This Ranch School for girls of 12 to 18 years is beautifully situated in the foothills of the Santa Catalina mountains where the dry mild climate affords healthful Outdoor Life throughout the school year.

The curriculum covers 7th and 8th Grade work and High School, General Academic or College Preparatory Courses Instruction is given in Music, Art, Dancing, and Dramatics

Each girl has her own Horse and rides daily Facilities are offered for Sun-bathing, Golf, Tennis, Archery, Hiking, Pack Trips and Excursions.

The Hacienda is a homelike structure in the colorful Mexican style, with strictly modern appointments.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

**BROWNMOOR AT SANTA FE, New Mexico.****MRS. MARY A. MOORE, A.M., Principal**

Brownmoor at Santa Fé offers a unique combination of a strong College Preparatory School with the advantages of a dry, sunshiny climate afforded by its location in New Mexico

Simplicity and a harmonious school life are stressed. The School is limited to twenty Boarding Students and ten Day Pupils. Santa Fé offers well recognized instruction in the Arts, and is the center of "the most interesting fifty mile square in America."

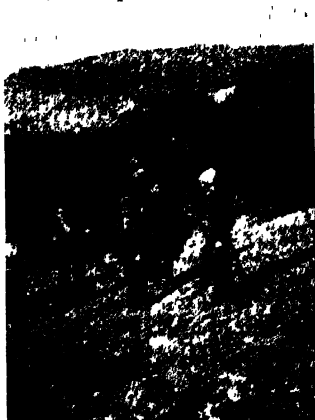
The School, while enjoying the advantages of western life, maintains the social and intellectual standards of the best Eastern Schools.

**SANDIA SCHOOL, Albuquerque, New Mexico.****MRS. ALBERT SIMMS, Owner.****LOUISE DIEHL PATTERSON, Principal.**

The School offers preparation for Eastern Colleges under an experienced staff. Established as a Day School in 1932, it has twice outgrown its quarters and in the fall of 1934 moves into a larger building with facilities for boarding pupils.

The policy of small classes for selected students will be continued.

In a climate of continuous sunshine the school devotes daily periods to rest and play out-of-doors. French is elective in the upper grades and required through the junior high school years.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### THE ANNA HEAD SCHOOL, Berkeley, Calif.

MARY E WILSON, M.L., L.H.D., Principal.

Established in 1887, this Resident and Day School for girls 6 to 20 is in a University Town across the Bay from San Francisco. Preparation is offered for the C. E. B. Examinations and the work is accredited to all Colleges and Universities admitting by Certificate.

The Post Graduate Department offers interesting Courses in Music, Art, Literature, Modern Languages, Home Economics.

The mild climate affords year round outdoor life—Riding, Hockey, Tennis, Swimming and Basketball.

The life of the School is homelike and wholesome.

### THE SARAH DIX HAMLIN SCHOOL

2120 Broadway, San Francisco, Calif.

MRS. EDWARD B. STANWOOD, B.L., Principal.

This Boarding and Day School for girls offers thorough training from Kindergarten through Post Graduate courses.

The afternoon is organized for study and studio activities, such as weaving, clay and wood work, drawing, dancing, dramatics and cooking.

The building provides a home of unusual charm and distinction. The grounds offer extensive privileges for sports, Tennis, Archery, Basketball, and Baseball.

College Preparatory, General Academic and special Graduate courses are available.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### SANTA BARBARA GIRLS SCHOOL,

Santa Barbara, California

E. GERTRUDE GOGIN, A. M., Principal.

This Country Day School for girls, with provision for a limited number of Resident Students, occupies 11 acres in one of the most beautiful sections of Santa Barbara.

General and College Preparatory Courses are offered in the Upper School, and Pre-primary through Grade VIII in the Lower School. The Climate permits a variety of outdoor sports the year round which develop a wholesome, healthful life. Unique features are: a Shop, where Creative Work is encouraged, an Outdoor Playhouse for interesting and worthwhile Dramatic Work.



### THE MARLBOROUGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS,

5029 West Third Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

ADA S. BLAKE, A.B., Radcliffe, Principal.

Established in 1889, Marlborough holds a distinguished record of high educational standards. Classes include Intermediate Grades, High School, General, College Preparatory and Graduate courses. Special advantages in Music and Art.

Year round outdoor sports are supplemented by weekend recreation at beach, desert, and mountains.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### THE BISHOP'S SCHOOL, La Jolla, Calif.

CAROLINE S. CUMMINS, A M., Head Mistress.

This Episcopal Church School offers Resident and Day girls 12 to 18 spiritual, moral, intellectual and physical training of highest standard. Preparation for Eastern Colleges and General Courses are supplemented by work in Dramatics, Expression, Music and Art. The Lower School corresponds to Grades 6-8. Individual attention is stressed under experienced teachers.

The girls study, play and sleep outdoors. Ample facilities are provided for all sports including Riding.



### THE HAROLD W. WISE TUTORING SCHOOL,

Beverly Farms, Massachusetts.

HAROLD W. WISE, Director.

Good teaching is the basic principle of this Boarding and Day Tutoring School which maintains a winter branch at Brandon Hall, Brookline, and a summer tutoring branch at Marblehead. Students are offered constant supervision, analysis, follow-up and regularity of hours. Thorough preparation is given for College Board and Secondary Board examinations. There are accommodations for eight boys in Residence.

In the center of the North Shore summer colony, all sports are available — Golf, Tennis, Swimming, Riding, Sailing.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

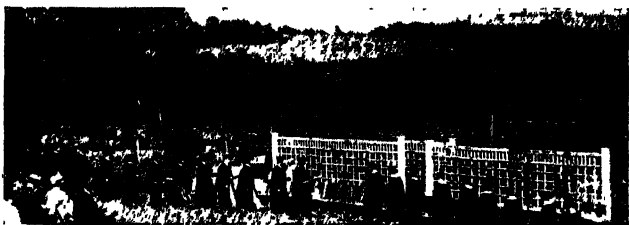
**MANTER HALL SCHOOL, 71 Mt. Auburn at  
Holyoke St., Cambridge, Mass.**  
**CHARLES M. UNDERWOOD, Ph.D., Head Master.**  
Founded by William W. Nolen in 1886.  
Incorporated in 1921.



Manter Hall, one of the oldest and best known unendowed school in America, offers an exceptional course in preparing both boys and girls for College Entrance Examinations. The work is planned for the individual and is adapted to the demands of each student's problems.

The new building offers dormitory accommodations. The classrooms, laboratories and study rooms are excellently equipped.

Of the fifty thoroughly competent instructors, each of the following has taught in the school twenty years or more: John C. Hall, B.S.; Charles A. Hobbs, A.M.; Charles H. Mergendahl, Ed.M.; James A. Reeves, A.B.; Charles M. Underwood, Ph.D.; Hollis Webster, A.M.; and J. Rowe Webster, A.B.



**KIMBALL UNION ACADEMY, Meriden, N. H.**  
**CHARLES ALDEN TRACY, M.A., Head Master.**

This Coeducational, Undenominational Academy is fully accredited as a School which has a College Preparatory Course of recognized standing. Its Certificate admits students without entrance examinations to a number of higher institutions.

For students who do not plan to go to College, thorough and systematic courses are also provided, including Domestic Arts. The separate Junior School has its own House Mother.

High Standards of living and scholarship, wholesome food with vegetable and dairy products from the School Farm, and opportunities for active outdoor life, make Kimball Union unexcelled by any New England School of similar rate, \$550.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



**CUSHING ACADEMY, Ashburnham, Massachusetts.**  
**CLARENCE P. QUIMBY, A B , Ed M., Principal.**

Cushing enters its sixtieth year strong in the conviction that well-regulated coeducation provides boys and girls with a normal, happy school life

Cushing has excellent equipment on a country campus in the heart of Massachusetts. It is strongly College Preparatory, but Musical, Commercial, and General Programs are also offered. Dramatics are featured. By tradition, the rates are moderate.



**DEAN ACADEMY, Franklin, Massachusetts.**  
**A W. PEIRCE, Litt.D., Head Master.**

This coeducational academy maintains old New England traditions and prepares for College, Technical School or Business Graduate courses provide one or two years intensive preparation for College. Work in Music, Art, Shorthand, Typewriting and Domestic Science is also provided.

The school life is interesting and well supervised. Boys and girls have separate dormitories, but mingle in classes and in social gatherings. The athletic teams are strong and well coached.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



### THE CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL, Kendal Green, Mass.

JOHN R. P. FRENCH, A.M., Head Master.

A thoroughly modern school in beautiful country surroundings, easily accessible for day pupils from all parts of metropolitan district north and west of Boston and Cambridge.

Full time or five day boarding available for 18 boys and 22 girls, in separate houses.

Successful record in college preparation: special attention to individual needs and capacities.

Lower School, for day pupils only, kindergarten through Grade VI, at 34 Concord Avenue, Cambridge.



### THE BEMENT SCHOOL, Deerfield, Mass.

MRS. LEWIS D. BEMENT, A.B., Principal

The all-day program of this Boarding and Day School offers, in the morning, Academic Work, and in the afternoon, Sports, Folk- and Social-Dancing, Music, Art, Dramatics, and Hand-crafts. The teachers handle subjects rather than grades.

Each girl and boy receives individual attention and instruction, and is encouraged to develop his personality through his own initiative, and at a rate according to his capacities.

Free from 'institutionalism' and with a wholesome simplicity of living, the atmosphere of the School, in this beautiful old New England village, is thoroughly conducive to the happiness and all around development of each Child.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*





### MORNING FACE, Richmond, Mass.

KATHARINE H. ANNIN, A B., Principal

This Boarding and Country Day School in the Berkshire Hills enrolls children from 4 to 14 and gives them meticulous physical care in a healthful country environment. The nine year Course combines thoroughness with stimulating modern methods, Projects, Handwork and occasional Dramatizations.

The School especially seeks to implant a real love of books and to develop ability to read easily and intelligently. Music is stressed with piano lessons under a Matthey pupil. Supervised Outdoor Recreation and Winter Sports.



### CHERRY LAWN SCHOOL, Darien, Connecticut.

DR. CHRISTINA S. VON H. BOGOSLOVSKY } Directors.  
DR. BORIS B. BOGOSLOVSKY }

This progressive boarding school for boys and girls 5-18 begins its 20th year September 26, 1934. The elementary and high schools give ample opportunities for creative as well as academic work. Children of the same social age are grouped together. The large faculty and flexible groupings afford much individual attention. Many leading colleges accept graduates on certificate.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



BOYS DORMITORY

**EDGEWOOD SCHOOL, Greenwich, Conn****ELIZABETH EUPIROSYNE LANGLEY, M.A , Principal**

A Progressive Boarding and Day School for boys and girls from kindergarten to college. Imagination and initiative are developed through correlation of study and play in Shopwork, Dramatics, Science, Music and Folk Dancing.

The school is an educational laboratory based on conditions of life in good homes

Twenty acres of grounds. Catalog on request.

**SCARBOROUGH SCHOOL, Scarborough, New York.****F. DEAN McGLUSKY, Ph.D , Director.**

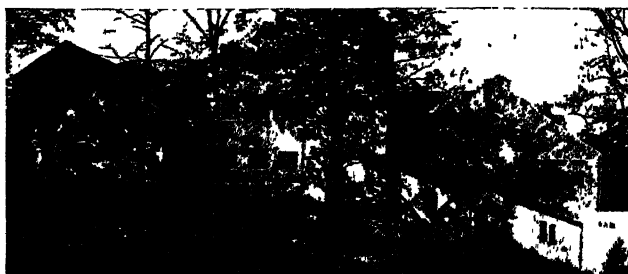
This Country Day School, in a setting of the greatest natural beauty on the Hudson, has a Boarding Department for boys and girls 5-18. Full or five day boarding may be arranged.

Scarborough successfully prepares for College and is fully accredited by Colleges admitting by Certificate. Progressive but not extreme, its curriculum has breadth and depth. Classes range in size from 10-25. Students are taught how to study.

The life of the School and its varied activities are under the jurisdiction of an elective Student Council of five. "Athletics for all" is the policy of the School.

Physical education is required of all.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



**THE ETHICAL CULTURE SCHOOLS,**  
33 Central Park West, New York City.

**DR. JOHN LOVEJOY ELLIOTT, Rector.**

**DR. V. T. THAYER, Educational Director**

The first free Kindergarten in America was established in 1878 by Dr. Felix Adler, Founder of the Society for Ethical Culture and Rector of the School until his death in April, 1933. From this small beginning the present complex institution has developed. The foundation principles are coeducation, a rich and varied course of study, all practicable freedom in the selection of work, careful attention to the physical welfare of children, the cultivation of serious intellectual interests, the fostering of the spirit of progress, and the development of a broad ethical conception of the place of the individual in society.

**THE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL**, 33 Central Park West, accommodates boys and girls from pre-kindergarten through the sixth grade as well as the Teacher Training department with a three year course for Kindergarten and Primary Teachers.

**THE FIELDSTON SCHOOL** is situated on seventeen acres of land at Riverdale, just inside the northern boundary of New York City. It includes a Middle School (junior high school), an Upper School with College Preparatory courses which may include courses in Art, Business and Homemaking, and a Junior College.

**THE FIELDSTON LOWER SCHOOL** is an elementary school in which is incorporated the former Branch School in 75th Street. The new building in the Fieldston School grounds provides a setting that is unusually well adapted to the needs of children beginning with the pre-kindergarten child of four and continuing to the pre-adolescent of ten (Grade VI)

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

**FRIENDS ACADEMY, Locust Valley, L. I., N. Y.****ALEXANDER M. BLACKBURN, A. B., Principal.****JEAN JOUETT BLACKBURN, A. B., Associate Principal.**

This independent coeducational boarding and country day school is 30 miles from New York City in the beautiful North Shore section. Small classes and experienced teachers afford much individual attention and encourage exceptional students. The Academy is a center for the College Board, is accredited by the Middle States Association, and by all Colleges and Scientific Schools that admit by certificate. Recent graduates are doing creditable work in 18 Colleges. Supervised sports on a variety of athletic fields or in gymnasiums are carried on for different groups under able coaches.

**GEORGE SCHOOL, George School P. O., Pa.****GEORGE A. WALTON, A. M., Univ of Pa., Principal.**

George School, conducted by the Society of Friends for the education of their children and others, offers a Secondary Education under guarded, homelike conditions and desirable social relations.

The ideal is that each student exert a helpful influence on his schoolmates. The respect of boy for girl and girl for boy is valuable in the school life.

The School Estate of two hundred twenty-seven acres of field and woodland is twenty-five miles from Philadelphia in country surroundings.

Teachers give expert direction in Studies, Athletics, Dramatics and Journalism.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



**THE OUT-OF-DOOR SCHOOL, Sarasota, Florida.**  
**Miss FANNEAL HARRISON, Director.**

Children in this Progressive School find lessons absorbing, for all work is related to the experiences of their daily lives. From garden, forest and beach they bring subjects to class for discussion and study. Each group has its special animals to care for.

The Upper School offers a four year College Preparatory Course and General Academic Courses for girls not going to College. Tourist pupils, under special teachers, use their home textbooks. The Lower School uses the Decroly Method.

There are Open Air Sleeping Rooms, Manual Training Workshop, Studio, Playing Fields, Gardens, and Beach. A week's trip to Cuba in April is offered fifteen of the older children.

**LESLEY NORMAL SCHOOL, Cambridge, Mass.**  
**Mrs. EDITH LESLEY WOLFARD, Principal.**



The Lesley School offers two Courses of Study to young women.

A three year Kindergarten-Elementary Course prepares students to teach in Kindergartens and first five grades of the Elementary Schools.

Graduates of the Domestic Science Course are prepared to teach in schools, hospitals and settlement houses, and to accept positions as dieticians.

A high school certificate or its equivalent is necessary for admission to the school.

The well supervised dormitories are adjacent. The School is within easy access of Boston.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

**NICHOLS JUNIOR COLLEGE,****Dudley, Massachusetts.****JAMES LAWSON CONRAD, B B A , President**

The old Nichols Academy, founded in 1815, but inoperative for the last twenty years, was reopened in September, 1931 as a Junior College of Business Administration and Executive Training. From the start its place in the educational world has been assured.

The first Junior College in the East exclusively for Men, this is also the first in the East to offer Business Administration Courses with full campus and dormitory equipment.

A mid-year course commencing February 1 is especially for mid-year High School graduates and for those Men who are not attracted by the four year courses of the Liberal Arts College. Students entering at this time will continue work at the School through the summer, completing the two year course in one and a half years.

Attractively situated in the Dudley Hills section of Massachusetts, Nichols is readily accessible but apart from the distractions of the large cities. The spacious 75 acre Campus makes possible the full development of college life with every opportunity for Athletics.

The exceedingly practical course, under the direction of men of proven ability, provides the required subjects of the ordinary four year College of Business Administration with a few essential electives and cultural subjects.

Students are fitted for positions of trust and responsibility as Business Executives and yet have a cultural background without the necessity of spending two extra years in the study of unrelated subjects.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



**BRADFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE, Bradford, Mass.**  
**KATHARINE M. DENWORTH, Ph.D., President.**

Bradford Junior College, founded in 1803 as Bradford Academy, is organized in two separate divisions the Junior College and the Preparatory School, which retains the name Bradford Academy. Bradford, incorporated from the beginning as a non-profit-making institution, has endowment and trust funds. The rate for board and tuition has been temporarily reduced to \$1000. The students are practically all residents, who come from all parts of the United States and sometimes from foreign countries.

Bradford is only 32 miles from Boston. Modernized equipment includes ample classroom and dormitory facilities, a library, studios, laboratories, a gymnasium, and an indoor swimming pool. All sports, including riding and golf, are provided.

BRADFORD JUNIOR COLLEGE, the first junior college for women to be admitted to the New England Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, is an accredited two-year liberal arts college, with excellent courses in music, art, speech, and home-making. It differentiates work for students finishing at Bradford and for students transferring to other colleges.

BRADFORD ACADEMY offers the last two years of high school work. It prepares students for all four-year colleges and Bradford Junior College; gives a general course including music, art, and homemaking, to students not going to college; and offers high school graduates one year's college preparation.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



PINE MANOR JUNIOR COLLEGE, Wellesley, Mass.

MRS. MARIE WARREN POTTER, President

Pine Manor offers to graduates of accredited secondary schools an individualized educational experience through its diversified curricula and intensive personnel program. Well developed courses in Languages, Literature, Social Sciences, the Arts, and Homemaking are accredited by the American Association of Junior Colleges. Terminal Course Programs may be arranged, or study leading to transfer with advanced standing to four year Colleges. For a limited group, a year of directed preparation for College Entrance Board Examinations is offered. The French Center, the Music Center, and the Homemaking Practice House present unusual opportunities. Eminent Musicians, Lecturers, Writers, and Poets are brought to the College; and Boston, with its notable cultural advantages, is only fifteen miles distant.

The College Life emphasizes the maintenance of high academic and social standards and the development of individual responsibility. Small classes, an influential faculty, small house groups, and integrating social centers are significant features. Student organizations promote stimulating group activities. Excellent physical training opportunities include Riding.

Pine Manor is an integral part of the organization known as the Dana Hall Schools (established in 1881), of which Miss Helen Temple Cooke is head. (*See also p. 865*).



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*





**MAROT JUNIOR COLLEGE and  
PREPARATORY SCHOOL, Thompson, Conn.**  
Miss MARY L. MAROT, Principal.

This accredited Junior College and Preparatory School of high standing also offers opportunity for study at London University and at the Sorbonne under supervision of an instructor from the College

A variety of Outdoor Sports—Riding, Hockey, Tennis, Skiing, Skijoring, Snowshoeing, Dog Sledding, Golf, Canoeing—is available in this small New England village. A Gymnasium provides for Indoor Sports. The Laboratory, Library and Building equipment is complete.

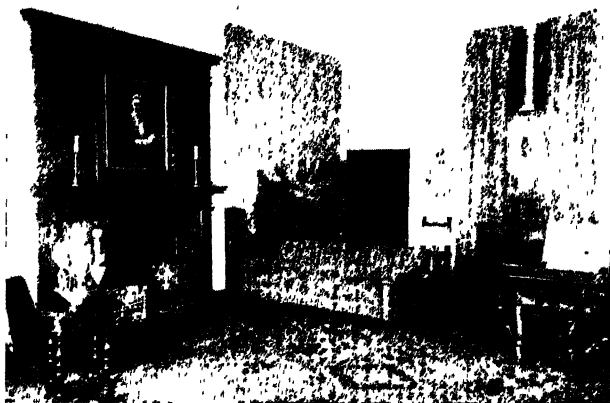
**THE ERSKINE SCHOOL,**  
129 Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts  
Miss EUPHEMIA E. McCLINTOCK, A M, Director

In the heart of Boston, with its many cultural and social advantages, The Erskine School offers Advanced Academic Courses under a faculty drawn from the surrounding Colleges and Universities. The curriculum permits a number of electives chosen according to the girl's abilities, and allows specialization in Music, Art, Secretarial and Social Service Work. Every effort is made in assisting the student to find for herself an intellectual interest or a vocation.

The School Residences, situated in the Back Bay section of the city, near the Charles River Esplanade and the Public Gardens, afford an atmosphere of resident life characteristic of this renowned locality.

Facilities are provided for Excursions to the Country, Swimming, Riding, Tennis and other Outdoor Activities. Theaters, Lecture Halls and Concert Halls are within easy walking distance of the School.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**STUART SCHOOL, A Junior College of the Arts,**  
104 Fenway, Boston, Massachusetts.

**BEATRICE L. WILLIAMS, Director**

**ELIZABETH RUNKLE, A.B., Vassar College,**  
A.M., Cambridge University, England, Dean.

Work at the Stuart School is conducted under the tutorial method. Academic subjects of college grade under university instructors are offered. It is a unique feature of the Stuart School that this work is especially arranged to be coordinated in a flexible way with the major interest of each individual student, which may be Art, Music or Secretarial Science. Listed among the academic courses are Modern Drama with criticism and workshop technique, Economics, English Literature and Composition, Ethics, Psychology and Languages.

Pleasantly situated in the art and music centre of Boston, the School is affiliated with Child-Walker School of Fine Arts.

**CHILD-WALKER SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS,**  
234 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

**KATHERINE B. CHILD, Director**

Courses include Design, Interior Decoration, Drawing, Painting, Dynamic Symmetry, Manuscript Writing, Tempera, Mural Composition, Costume Design, Illustration, Jewelry and Pottery. Lecture Courses in the History of Painting, Ornament, etc., under notable artists—C. Howard Walker, Charles Hopkinson, etc.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*

**THE EXPERIENTIAL GROUPS,**

353 West 57th St., New York City.

MRS. MARION COATS GRAVES, Chairman

The Experiential Groups are planned to meet the problems of the girl today, to meet the needs of families who are interested in helping girls from eighteen to twenty-five to stand on their own feet. The Groups offer a new type of education, a flexible curriculum.

New York is used by the Groups as their laboratory. Here are being worked out daily problems in industry, in merchandising, in government, in social welfare, in the fine arts with which young women should be familiar.

The girls who share the work of the Groups feel a pride, an independence. They know that they are working in a real world—that they are sharing in discovery and adventure. They live at the Clubhouse of the American Woman's Association, in contact with older women who are doing the world's work.

The name "Experiential" is used, meaning that the curriculum grows out of everyday experience and is not merely a matter of theory as to what a student ought to know. Girls, in the interim between school and the making of their own home, crave experience. The answer lies in introducing them to the growing world in which they must live.

**CHICAGO TEACHERS COLLEGE,**

504 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MABELLE BABCOCK BLAKE, B.A., Ed.D., President.

Opportunities are offered here for young women, graduates of high schools and preparatory schools, whose needs are not met by the regular four year academic college course.

Four year Teacher Training courses prepare for Pre-Kindergarten, Kindergarten and Primary grade work. There is a two year course for Teacher Assistants.

In 1934 an Exploratory Year with opportunities to discover interests and capacities will be offered to secondary school graduates. The second year may include specialized training along the line of greatest appeal, conducted in connection with various vocational institutions in Chicago.

For college graduates there are courses in Education, Research Projects in the Elementary Day School, and Homemaking courses in the Project House, the latter open to undergraduates and young married women, giving training in all factors of Homemaking, Food Values, Housing, Budgets, Clothing, Management and esthetic values of family life.

A Dormitory, College House, well organized and supervised, is an integral part of the College.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



PENN HALL JUNIOR COLLEGE, Chambersburg, Pa.  
FRANK S MAGILL, A.M., President.

A member of the American Association of Junior Colleges, Penn Hall is recognized and accredited by many of the leading Colleges and Universities throughout the Country. Courses of College Grade offered are: the Classical, for girls who wish to transfer at the end of two years to degree-granting Colleges and Universities; General, Art, Expression, Secretarial, Home Economics, Physical Education. Post Graduate work is available.

The separately housed Conservatory of Music offers Conservatory and Pre-Conservatory Courses. (*See also p 882*).

A variety of Sports available on the School Campus.



MOUNT VERNON SEMINARY,  
Nebraska Avenue, Washington, D. C.  
JEAN DEAN COLE, A.B., Head Mistress.

Mount Vernon Seminary offers four years of High School,—General and College Preparatory,—and two years of Junior College, with a curriculum allowing a large number of electives chosen according to a girl's own abilities. Classroom work is balanced by a comprehensive program of athletic activities.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



### WARD-BELMONT, Nashville, Tennessee

JOHN W. BARTON, A.B., LL.D., M.A., President

**JUNIOR COLLEGE** Ward-Belmont is one of the outstanding Junior Colleges for Girls of the South and Middle West. For the past five years more than 70% of the Junior College graduates have entered institutions of higher learning, including the leading Women's Colleges in the East. In 1932, 99 out of 142 Junior College graduates received advanced college credit.

In addition to the Liberal Arts work, special opportunities are offered to girls who wish to specialize in Home Economics, Physical Education, Secretarial Work, Expression, Art and Music.

The equipment is unusually complete. Eleven buildings, combining the best in modern school architecture, stand on a 40 acre estate in Nashville, the center of southern education and culture.

The School has an unsurpassed health record. The campus has facilities for many outdoor activities, with its Riding Ring, two Athletic Fields, Archery Range, four Tennis Courts and Basketball Court.

**PREPARATORY SCHOOL**, on the same Campus, has separate buildings of its own, but uses much of the Junior College equipment. Accredited to leading Colleges and Universities.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

**MONTICELLO SEMINARY, Godfrey, Illinois.**  
**MISS HARRIET RICE CONGDON, A B, President**

Founded in 1835 and chartered by the State of Illinois, Monticello is a school with fine traditions for the higher and Christian Education of young women, widely recognized for its thorough Academic Work. It offers a College Preparatory Course, a fully accredited two-year Junior College Course, and special Courses in Music, Art, Home Economics, Dramatic Art, Secretarial Work and Physical Training

Buildings are attractive and up to date. The 300 acre Campus, with Playgrounds, Athletic Field and Farm, allows for all outdoor activities. Several Scholarships are available.



**THE NORTON SCHOOL, Claremont, Calif.**  
**RAMSAY L. HARRIS, Head Master.**

Norton accepts healthy boys 7-15 in grades two to eight providing an integrated boy-life with Eastern standards of thoroughness. Boys are educated through sports, music, painting, model-aeroplane building, radio, grinding of telescope mirrors, etc., to administer the stewardship of modern leisure.

Each boarder has his own room under close supervision of resident masters, and is admitted to that most exclusive of social groups — the freemasonry of forty small boys

An hour from Los Angeles, Norton profits by proximity to Pomona, Scripps, and Claremont Colleges, and Webb School.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*

**BABSON INSTITUTE, Babson Park, Mass.****GEORGE W. COLEMAN, A M., LL D., President.**

. . . . .

**BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

For men headed for active business careers leading to executive positions. In small conference groups, under the direction of business executives and in a business environment, students are taught the fundamental laws of business. Frequent business trips are taken to illustrate how these laws are applied to actual business life.

**ONE-YEAR COURSE** for college graduates and men who have had business experience or at least a year in college.

**TWO-YEAR COURSE** for men of college age with less than a year in college or in business.

**RICHARD KNIGHT AUDITORIUM****THE PRINCIPIA, St. Louis, Missouri.****FREDERIC E. MORGAN, Ed.M., Director.****SENIOR COLLEGE JUNIOR COLLEGE UPPER SCHOOL LOWER SCHOOL.**

The College department of The Principia offers a four-year course in cultural subjects and the natural sciences, leading to the A B degree. Also a two-year course of accredited Junior College work for students who wish a cultural foundation for technical work in professional schools.

The Upper School offers three plans of study: college preparatory, or general; commercial; and special, for students who wish to devote extra time to art, music, or domestic science.

The work of the Lower School covers one year of kindergarten and the first eight grades.

All departments are coeducational. Enrollment is limited to the sons and daughters of Christian Scientists.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**WEBBER COLLEGE, 535 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass., and Babson Park, Florida.**

**WINSLOW L WEBBER, Executive Director.**

This college provides executive training for young women through a Two-Year Course in Financial Principles, Business Management and Secretarial Practice, leading to responsible positions. Graduates of preparatory or high schools are admitted without formal examination upon presentation of proper credentials. A One-Year Course is available for older girls with some academic college experience.

The First Semester's work of each year is given in Boston where students have their home and class rooms in the Charlesgate, located in the Back Bay section, on the Charles River. The Second Semester during the winter months is held at Babson Park, Florida; the entire student body moving South after Christmas at the expense of the College. In Florida on the shore of a large lake, Webber owns about two hundred acres where it has its class room, library, dormitory and sports buildings. A golf course, tennis courts and horses provided without extra charge.

The Curriculum includes Business Management, Accounting, Typewriting, Shorthand, Correspondence, Psychology, Sociology, Filing and Indexing, Banking and Corporation Finance, Investing and Analyzing Statements, Business Law, Income Taxes, Economics, Trusts and Guardianships, Publicity and Advertising, Purchasing and Budgeting, Insurance, Government, Literature, English and Social Welfare.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



**THE BISHOP-LEE SCHOOL, Inc.,**  
 73 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston, Mass.  
**EMILY PERRY BISHOP } Directors.**  
**ADELE HOES LEE }**



This School of the Theatre and Platform Art offers a three year course leading to a diploma in either the Department of Theatre Arts or the Department of the Spoken Word. During the first year all students take the same fundamental courses, but in the second and third years they may elect the Department in which they will major.

A wide range of courses includes History and Analysis of Literature, Play Discussion, Radio, Fencing, Dancing, History of Drama, Pantomime and Body Training, Play Reviewing, Psychology, French, Bible Reading, Post Graduate

Summer School is known as Berkshire Theatre Workshop

**PERRY KINDERGARTEN NORMAL SCHOOL,**  
 25 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.

**Mrs. HARRIOT HAMBLÉN JONES, Principal.**

Since 1898 this School has prepared young women to become efficient Kindergarten and Primary Grade teachers. Nursery School training and preparation for Playground Game positions are now offered. Purposely a small school, with classes limited in numbers, it stresses character building through intimate, personal contact between instructors and pupils.

For the 3 year intensive course of training a student must have a diploma from an accredited high school or the equivalent training in a preparatory school of equal standing. Students with some normal school training may apply for special courses to complete the requirements for the Perry School diploma.

In the 3rd year Curriculum, through a cooperative arrangement with the Nursery Training Center of Boston, additional courses in theory and practice of Nursery Schools are offered under Miss Abigail Eliot to those specializing in Pre-School Education. Advanced work in the correction of reading disabilities is offered to selected Primary Grade student-teachers.

Through arrangements with Boston University, credit is given toward a degree.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

**AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS,**  
Carnegie Hall, 154 W. 57th St., New York City.  
Founded in 1884 by Franklin H. Sargent

The American Academy of Dramatic Arts is the first institution founded in this country for the purpose of giving a complete course in Dramatic Training

The School is chartered as a private corporation by the Regents of the State of New York. On the Board of Trustees are such well known names as Daniel Frohman and Augustus Thomas.

The Junior Course covers all the essentials in the technical training for stage, platform, and teaching. The Senior Course includes advanced study, and supplies fundamental experience. The Senior Class is organized as the Academy Stock Company.

A Summer Session is maintained especially for teachers

The faculty includes specialists in the subjects of Physical Training, Pantomime, Life Study, Vocal Expression, Dramatic Reading, Modern and Standard Drama, Dramatic Analysis, Literature, Dancing, Fencing, Make-up, Voice Training, etc

Catalog and full information sent on request to Secretary

**THE WRIGHT ORAL SCHOOL,**  
1 Mount Morris Park, West, New York City.  
JOHN DUTTON WRIGHT, Founder.  
M. E. WINSTON, Principal.

Established 1894



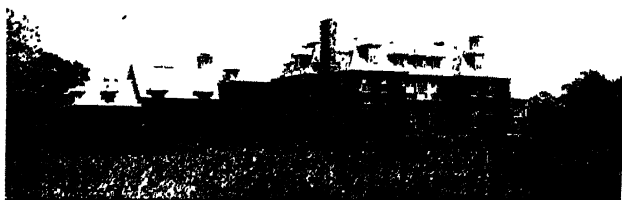
The Wright Oral School, by the Speech Method, offers a complete education to boys and girls with varying degrees of impaired hearing. A large staff and a limited enrollment provides for careful and individual attention.

The Curriculum extends from the Nursery age to College entrance. A Correspondence Course, prepared by John Dutton Wright, founder of the School, enables parents

to begin at home the training of their very young deaf children. Specialized work is given for the remnant of hearing and hearing aids are used in the training

The atmosphere of the School is homelike and opportunities are available for indoor and outdoor sports.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*



**THE PERKINS SCHOOL OF ADJUSTMENT,**  
Lancaster, Mass

FRANKLIN H. PERKINS, M.D. } Directors  
GRACE WYMAN PERKINS

This is a special school for the scientific study and education of children of retarded development. Each child is examined medically and psychologically and given constant sympathetic supervision. All training is individual

The five homelike and attractive buildings are surrounded by seventy-two acres of Campus and Gardens. The Summer is spent at Camp Oceanward, Christmas Cove, Maine



**THE WOODS SCHOOL, Langhorne, Pennsylvania.**  
MOLLIE WOODS HARE, Principal.

The exceptional child is given loving, intimate care and expert instruction in this combination of home and school. Two hundred and forty-five acres of gardens, lawns, woods, and fields give ample room for continuous out of door life.

The Boys, Girls, and Little Folks are taught in three groups, housed in three separate buildings. Instruction is individual, and one teacher is provided for every five children.

*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

## THE DEVEREUX TUTORING SCHOOLS,

Berwyn, Pennsylvania.

HELENA DEVEREUX FENTRESS, Executive Director.

The Devereux organization comprises three units:

DEVEREUX TUTORING SCHOOLS, Berwyn, Pa.

DEVEREUX FARMS, Glen Moore, Pa.

DEVEREUX PINES CAMP, North Anson, Maine

The purpose of each unit is to solve educational problems through scientific methods, to give academic education to those disinterested in study; to prepare manual-minded students through vocational training to earn a living.

Courses are given in all academic subjects from Kindergarten to the Tenth Grade. The Schools emphasize Physical Education, Athletics, Music and Art for all, Industrial Arts and Domestic Science for girls, Printing Crafts and Cabinet Making for boys. Individual needs are met and cared for.

There are three separate buildings for girls and three for boys, each equipped with school house, living quarters, campus and athletic fields.

Available on the school grounds are ample facilities for all kinds of sports and games in which the children participate daily.



## BURDETT COLLEGE, Boston, Mass.

F. H. BURDETT, President.

Burdett is a school of Business Training where the needs of each individual receive personal attention. Graduates of leading Colleges are in attendance each year. Business Administration, Accounting, Executive Secretarial, Stenographic, General Business and Special Courses cover one and two years.

Burdett graduates are efficient business workers with the background necessary for advancement. The well organized Placement Department fills over 1000 positions annually.

New, well equipped, fireproof building. Tel. Hancock 6300.

*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*

**ST. HUBERT'S. The Riviera School,  
Mouans-Sartoux, France.**

**E. W. HUCKEL, A B., Ed.M** } Principals.  
**Mrs. HUCKEL**



This Progressive Boarding and Day School gives to English Speaking Children resident in France an opportunity to learn the usual English subjects and to acquire an oral and written command of French under ideal conditions

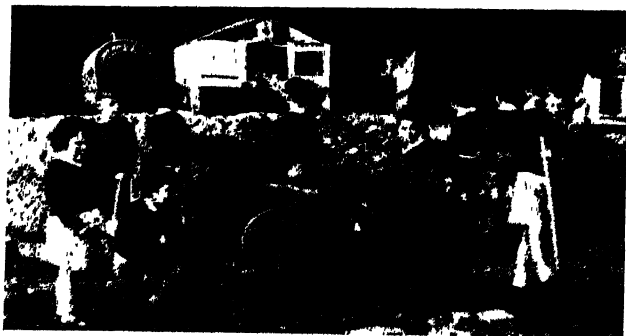
Upper School provides regular English and French academic subjects. Lower School, for young children, is directed by Mrs. Huckel. The classes are small thus enabling each pupil to have individual attention and giving the teachers

an opportunity to cope with their individual problems

The School Home, the historic Château de Mouans, is on a hill 500 feet above sea level, from which there are beautiful views of the Alps and the Esterel. It has central heating, and all modern conveniences

Everything is done to create an atmosphere of happy good fellowship and keenness for work. Classes are held out of doors during the greater part of the year.

On the 20 acre Grounds the Children have their own Gardens and play Baseball, Basketball and Football.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



**CHATEAU DE BURES**, Bures par Orgeval,  
S. et O., France.

**ERIC M STEEL, M A.**, Lcs-L., Head Master.

**PRYNS HOPKINS, Ph.B**, Yale, M A., Columbia,

Ph D, London Univ, Chairman Board of Advisers.

An old Chateau situated in the Seine Valley only 17 miles from Paris is the home of this Modern Progressive School, organized to accommodate boys 7-18 and girls 7-13

Its original suitability as a school site has been enhanced by the addition of modern buildings, including Dormitories with Sleeping Porches, Science Laboratories, Theatre Auditorium, Gymnasium, Manual Training Shop and Laundry

Students are given intensive training in oral and written French and German while preparing for C E. B Examinations. The School has won important academic successes — notably the Trinity Scholarship, Cambridge, 1931.

Fresh air, regular habits, wholesome food from the school farm and daily participation in sports solve the health problem.

Among the extra curricular activities practised are Music, Dramatics, Scouting, Magazine editing, Printing, Manual Work of all kinds.

A Summer School is held at the Chateau in July At Christmas and Easter, trips are conducted to Switzerland and the Riviera.



*Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.*

**INSTITUTION SILLIG, Bellerive,  
La Tour de Peilz, near Vevey, Switzerland.  
MAX SILLIG, Principal.**



Bellerive, on the northern shore of Lake Geneva, has acquired international fame since its founding in 1836. The winter term, December to March, is spent in a modern building at Villars-sur-Bex, a winter resort of French Switzerland.

Excepting special preparatory classes, tuition is in French. Boys are prepared for the American C. E. B. Examinations held annually in Geneva.

Pupils admitted from 9 years of age, but Day Pupils over 13 are not accepted. A few American boys are enrolled. Excellent references in the United States

**POLYGALA, Gstaad sur Montreux, Switz.  
MME I. DE BONSTETTEN, Principal.**

This Alpine Home School for girls and little boys emphasizes health and physical development under medical supervision and experienced, fully trained nurses.

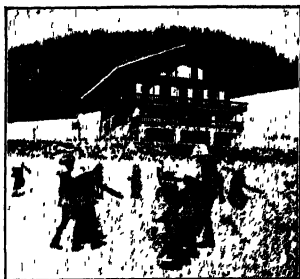
Gstaad, 3600 feet above sea level, is dry, sunny, free from mist, and an ideal spot for delicate children.

Daily gymnastics, mountain excursions, sunbathing, air-rest cures, winter and summer outdoor life are features.

English, French and German are taught by University trained resident teachers and an English curriculum is followed according to the P.N.E.U. Method.

A homelike atmosphere and individual attention are assured and entire charge is taken of children whose parents are abroad.

For illustrated prospectus, list of references, and full particulars, address the Principal.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*



LA PELOUSE, Bex, Switzerland.

**Mlle. LYDIE HEMMERLIN, Principal.**

This coeducational school for girls from 5 years up to college entrance, and boys to 13 years, emphasizes creative work in all activities. Individual attention is given each pupil to develop independence and expression. French and Modern Languages are thoroughly studied and boys and girls are prepared for College Entrance.

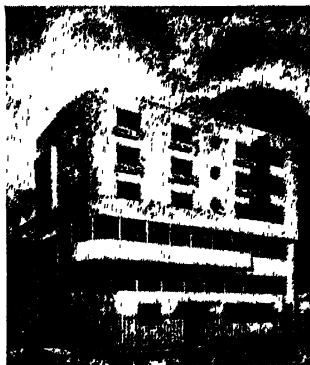
In a beautiful and healthy situation, the School overlooks the Rhone Valley. Careful consideration is given to physical development and to outdoor sports. Vacation trips are featured.

**COLLEGE MONTMORENCY, Paris, France.**

15 Rue Henri Heine and 24 Rue Jasmin.

MME. D. A. PERRIER, Principal.

MME DE TRENOUALYÉ, Vice-Principal.



Established in 1920, this is a Finishing School and Junior College for a select and limited number of girls. The modern building is close to Bois de Boulogne.

The College maintains high scholastic standards and prepares for 'Civilisation Française' at the Sorbonne, the College Board Examinations and the French Baccalaureat. Sixty students have already graduated from the Sorbonne.

Twenty-five girls are enrolled in the Boarding Department. The Day School

is for French girls. Weekends are free from studies and girls may arrange to spend them with their parents or join weekend trips.

**Write Mr. Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.**





**BEDALES, Petersfield, Hants, England.**

**J. H. BADLEY, M.A., Head Master.**

Established in 1893, this coeducational school — the first in England—receives American boys and girls. Conducted on modern lines, it stresses the individual development of each student.

The JUNIOR SCHOOL housing 50, in a separate building, takes children 4-12. Here the aim is to develop the child's powers in a healthy and organic manner, with special attention to hand-work, laying a sound basis for more academic courses later.

The MAIN SCHOOL has accommodation for 180, ranging in age from 11-19. Here a wide General Course of training is given, leading up to the School Certificate Examination or Matriculation (usually taken at the age of about 16) after which pupils may specialize in accordance with their individual bent and the requirements of the career they are to follow.

The estate of 150 acres comprises Playing Fields, large open air Swimming Pool, Gardens, and a Farm with opportunities for practical work and study.

Mr. Badley's book, "Bedales, a Pioneer School", gives a full account of the history and aims of the School.



*For School and Camp Information and Catalogs*

DIRECTORIES  
OF ASSOCIATIONS, ADVERTISING MEDIUMS,  
BUREAUS, AND FIRMS OF INTEREST  
TO PRIVATE SCHOOLS

*The Directories that follow furnish an address and memorandum list of great value to all who have to do with Private Schools.*

*A file of catalogs of Firms dealing in supplies and equipment for schools is maintained in this office. School Executives are invited to make use of these and our extensive files of information in regard to Firms which are in a position to serve them.*

*We will gladly answer inquiries in regard to where any particular service or equipment may be obtained.*

*"Where to Buy Supplies for Educational Institutions," a reprint of these Directories in pamphlet form, will be sent on request.*

# INDEX OF FIRMS AND AGENCIES

	PAGE
Adelphia Hotel, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania . . .	956, 1055
Edwin Allen Company, Chicago, Illinois . . .	959
The Albertype Company, Brooklyn, New York . . .	974
Allyn and Bacon, Boston, New York, Chicago, Atlanta, Dallas, San Francisco . . .	960
American Book Co , N Y , Boston, Cincinnati, Atlanta, Chicago . . .	960
American and Foreign Teachers' Agency, New York City . . .	959
American Education Press, Inc , Columbus, Ohio . . .	960
American Felt Company, New York City . . .	970
American Seating Company, Grand Rapids, Michigan . . .	965, 966
Annin & Co , New York City . . .	970
Aquarium Stock Company, New York City . . .	976
The Arnold Roberts Company, Boston, Massachusetts . . .	977
Ralph Arreche & Company, Brooklyn, New York . . .	969
Art Education Press, Inc , New York City . . .	974
Ask Mr Foster Service, 58 Important Cities . . .	956
The Atlantic Monthly, Boston, Massachusetts . . .	953, 956
The Baker & Taylor Company, New York City . . .	959
L. G Balfour Company, Attleboro, Massachusetts . . .	960
Barnes and Noble, Inc , New York City . . .	950
Batchelder, Snyder, Dorr & Doe Company, Boston, Massachusetts . . .	971
Bausch and Lomb Optical Company, Rochester, New York . . .	975
The Beacon Press, Inc., Boston, Massachusetts . . .	960
Best & Company, New York City . . .	968
C C. Birchard & Company, Boston, Massachusetts . . .	975
Boston Linotype Print, Inc , Boston, Massachusetts . . .	978
Bray Pictures Corporation, New York City . . .	975
Brooks Brothers, New York, Boston . . .	968
Brown Shoe Company, Saint Louis, Missouri . . .	967
Brown Sisters, Philadelphia and Washington, D C . . .	968
Buckeye Glue Company, New York City . . .	965, 966
Wilbur Herbert Burnham, Boston, Massachusetts . . .	973
Cambosco Scientific Company, Waverley, Massachusetts . . .	976
Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Corporation, New York City . . .	972
J & J Cash, Inc , South Norwalk, Connecticut . . .	968
The Catholic Education Press, Washington, D C. . .	960
Central Scientific Company, Chicago, Illinois . . .	976
The Christian Science Monitor, Boston, Massachusetts . . .	954
Alvan Clark & Sons Co , West Somerville, Massachusetts . . .	976
The College Blue Book, New York City . . .	945, 1054
College Entrance Book Company, New York City . . .	960
College Girls' Tailors, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania . . .	968
Court Square Press, Boston, Massachusetts . . .	978
Da-Lite Screen Company, Inc , Chicago, Illinois . . .	975
The John Day Company, New York City . . .	960
The Decorative Poster Company, Cincinnati, Ohio . . .	970
Devoe & Raynolds, Inc., New York; Chicago . . .	973
A. W. G. Dewar, Inc., New York City . . .	958
Ditto, Inc , Chicago, Illinois . . .	978
Joseph Dixon Crucible Company, Jersey City, New Jersey . . .	977
William Dixon, Inc , Newark, New Jersey . . .	972, 973, 1053
E. P. Dutton & Co., Inc , New York City . . .	960
Eagle Pencil Company, New York City . . .	977
Eaves Costume Co., Inc., New York City . . .	967
Eimer & Amend, New York City . . .	976

	PAGE
The Charles H. Elliott Company, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	969, 978
William Webster Ellsworth, New Hartford, Connecticut	957
The Everwear Manufacturing Company, Springfield, Ohio	969
William B. Feakins, Inc., New York City	957
Federal Floor Preservative Corporation, New York City	972
The Fifth Avenue Agency, New York City	959
M. F. Foley Company, Boston, Massachusetts	971
Fortune, New York City	953
The Floorola Corporation, York, Pennsylvania	972
Friendship Press, New York City	961
Fulton Bag and Cotton Mills, Inc., Brooklyn, New York	967
Funk & Wagnalls Company, New York City	961, 964
Saml. Gabriel Sons & Company, New York City	961
Gallo Studio, Inc., New York City	957
Ginn & Company, Boston, New York, Chicago; Atlanta, Dallas, Columbus; San Francisco	961
Gregg Publishing Company, New York, Boston, Chicago; San Francisco; Toronto, London, Sydney	961
Grinnell Company, Inc., Providence, Rhode Island	966
Hale, Cushman & Flint, Inc., Boston, New York	974
W. A. Hall & Son, Boston, Massachusetts	973
J. L. Hammett Company, Cambridge and Boston	964, 966, 973, 978
The John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Co., Boston, Massachusetts	958
A. H. Handley, Boston, Massachusetts	957
Harcourt, Brace & Company, Inc., New York City	961
Harpers Magazine, New York City	953
Hartrampf Company, Atlanta, Georgia	964
Hayden Costume Company, Boston, Massachusetts	967
H. J. Heinz Company, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	971
Hippodrome Employment Agency, New York City	957
Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston, Massachusetts	961
House and Garden, New York City	953, 956
The Hussey Manufacturing Company, North Berwick, Maine	969
International Business Machines Corp., New York City	965
International Educational Pictures Inc., Cambridge, Mass.	975
Interstate Shade Cloth Company, Hoboken, New Jersey	966
Iroquois Publishing Company, Inc., Syracuse, New York, Chicago, Atlanta; Dallas	962
Johnson-Appleby Company, Cambridge, Massachusetts	971
H. A. Johnson Company, Boston, Massachusetts; New York	971
Johnson Publishing Company, New York; Chicago; Richmond; Atlanta; Dallas	962
Lee Keedick, New York City	957
The Kent Company, Inc., Rome, New York	972
Rudolf Lesch Fine Arts Inc., New York City	974
Liveright Publishing Corp., New York City	962
The Macmillan Company, New York; Boston; Chicago; Dallas, San Francisco	962
Maplewood Paper Mills, New York City	966, 977
G & C Merriam Company, Springfield, Massachusetts	962, 964
Charles E. Merrill Company, New York, Chicago	962
N. S. Meyer, Inc., New York City	969, 970
Mogull Bros., Inc., New York City	975
The Mount Holyoke Alumnae Quarterly, South Hadley, Mass.	955
The New Yorker, New York City	953
New York Herald Tribune, New York City	955, 956
Oxford University Press, New York City	963
The Parent's Magazine, New York City	951, 954
Payson's Indelible Ink Company, Northampton, Massachusetts	977

	PAGE
The Perry Pictures, Malden, Massachusetts . . .	974
The Pratt Teachers' Agency, New York City . . .	959
Princeton Alumni Weekly, Princeton, New Jersey . . .	955
Prior and Townsend, Inc., Boston, Massachusetts . . .	971
RCA-Victor Company, Inc., Camden, New Jersey . . .	975
Redbook Magazine, New York City . . .	954, 956
G. Reis & Bro., Inc., New York City . . .	968
Charles F. Rittenhouse & Company, Boston, Massachusetts . . .	958
Row, Peterson & Company, Evanston, Illinois; New York, San Francisco . . .	963
Porter Sargent, Boston, Massachusetts . . .	956
G. Schurmer, Inc., New York City . . .	975
Scribner's Magazine, New York City . . .	954
Shattuck & Jones, Inc., Boston, Massachusetts . . .	971
Scott, Foresman & Co., Chicago; New York; Atlanta, Dallas . . .	963
Charles Scribner's Sons, New York; Boston; Chicago; Atlanta; Dallas; San Francisco . . .	963
John Sexton & Company, Chicago; Brooklyn, New York . . .	972
J. B. Sheppard & Sons, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania . . .	967, 969
Silver, Burdett & Company, New York; Newark; Boston; Chicago; San Francisco . . .	963
Simmons-Peckham Company, Inc., New York City . . .	963
The Smith Alumnae Quarterly, Northampton, Massachusetts . . .	955
W. Hazleton Smith, Buffalo, New York . . .	963
The Southern Hotel, Baltimore, Maryland . . .	956, 1055
The Springfield Sunday Union Republican, Springfield, Mass . . .	955
Sportsmans Mutual Assurance Company, Washington, D. C. . .	958
Stagecraft Studios, New Bedford, Massachusetts . . .	964
The Standard Electric Time Company, Springfield, Massachusetts . . .	965
Lura S. Stevens, Boston, Massachusetts . . .	959
Travel, New York City . . .	954
Universal Bleacher Company, Champaign, Illinois . . .	965
Stephen Varni Company, New York City . . .	973
Vogue, New York City . . .	954, 956
The C. E. Ward Company, New London, Ohio . . .	967, 970
Ward's Stationers, Boston, Massachusetts . . .	977
Warp Publishing Company, Minden, Nebraska . . .	963
The Waterbury Button Company, Waterbury, Connecticut . . .	970
I. Weiss & Sons, Inc., New York City . . .	964
The Wellesley Magazine, Wellesley College, Massachusetts . . .	955
Wells & Company, Inc., Boston, Massachusetts; New York City . . .	976
Women's Educational and Industrial Union, Boston, Massachusetts . . .	959
World Book Company, Yonkers-on-Hudson, New York; Chicago; Boston . . .	964

# ANALYTICAL SUBJECT INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Accountants . . .	958	Caps, College . . .	967, 970
Advertising Mediums,		Catalogs, Makers of . . .	978
Alumni Pub . . .	955	Celluloid Buttons . . .	970
Advertising Mediums,		Cement, Waterproof . . .	968
Magazines . . .	953, 954	Certificates, Athletic . . .	969, 978
Advertising Mediums,		Chair Desks . . .	965
Newspapers . . .	954, 955	Chairs, Auditorium . . .	965
Agencies, Teachers . . .	959	Chairs, Kindergarten . . .	965
Annals, Printers of . . .	978	Chairs, Posture . . .	965
Aquarium Supplies . . .	976	Chairs, Tablet Arm . . .	965
Arithmetic Books . . .	962	Chapel Seating . . .	965
Artists' Supplies . . .	973	Chemical Apparatus . . .	976
Art Prints . . .	974	Chemicals . . .	976
Art Publications . . .	974	Choral Music . . .	975
Associations . . .	935-941	Class Crests . . .	969, 978
Athletic Cups and Medals . . .	969	Class Pins and Rings . . .	969
Auditorium Seating . . .	965	Cleaning Compounds . . .	972
Auditors . . .	958	Clocks . . .	965
Awards . . .	969	Clothes Markers . . .	968, 977
Badges . . .	970	Clothing, School . . .	968, 969
Bags, Paper . . .	977	Color Prints . . .	974
Banners . . .	970	Commencement . . .	
Basket Balls . . .	969	Invitations . . .	969, 978
Basketry Materials . . .	973	Commissariat . . .	971, 972
Beds . . .	976	Compasses . . .	977
Belts . . .	969	Composition Books . . .	966
Binoculars . . .	975	Costumers, Theatrical . . .	967
Biological Supplies . . .	976	Crafts Supplies . . .	973
Binding, Book . . .	959	Crayons . . .	973
Blackboards . . .	964, 966	Cups, Paper . . .	977
Bleachers . . .	965, 969	Cups, Prize . . .	969
Blotters . . .	966, 977	Curtains, Theatrical . . .	964
Book Dealers . . .	959	Decorations . . .	970
Booklets, Makers of . . .	978	Decorative Materials . . .	973
Book Slates . . .	964	Desks, Schoolroom . . .	965
Books, Library . . .	959	Dictionaries . . .	961, 962, 964
Books, Picture . . .	961	Dining Room Equipment . . .	972
Books, Printers of . . .	978	Diplomas . . .	969, 977, 978
Books, Publishers of . . .	960-964	Domestic Science Equipment . . .	976
Books, Reference . . .	960-964	Dormitory Equipment . . .	976
Books, School . . .	959-964	Dormitory Furniture . . .	976
Botanical Supplies . . .	976	Draperies . . .	964
Boys' Clothing . . .	968	Drawing Instruments . . .	973
Buckles, Belt . . .	969, 970	Drawing Materials . . .	973
Bulletins, Printers of . . .	974, 978	Drawing Pencils . . .	977
Bureaus, Employment . . .	957	Dresses, School . . .	968, 969
Bureaus, Lecture . . .	957	Drop Curtains . . .	967
Bureaus, Information . . .	956	Drugs . . .	976
Buttons, Military . . .	970	Duffel Bags . . .	967
Calendars, Printers of . . .	974, 978	Duplicators . . .	978
Cameras . . .	975	Educational Periodicals . . .	946-949
Camp Equipment . . .	967	Electric Clocks . . .	965
Camp Supplies . . .	967	Emblems . . .	969
Canned Goods . . .	971, 972	Embossers . . .	978

	PAGE		PAGE
Employment Bureaus . . .	957	Leathers, Fancy . . .	973
Encyclopedias . . .	961, 964	Lecture Bureaus . . .	957
Engravers . . .	978	Lecturers . . .	957
Entertainment Bureaus . . .	957	Lenses . . .	975
Equipment, Schoolroom . . .	966	Life Stock . . .	976
Erasers . . .	977	Magazines . . .	950-952
Favors . . .	969	Manual Training Equipment . . .	972, 1053
Felt Emblems . . .	970	Maps . . .	961
Field Glasses . . .	975	Markers, Clothes . . .	968, 977
Films . . .	975	Mattresses . . .	976
Filters, Aquarium . . .	976	Meats . . .	971
Fire Alarms . . .	965	Medals . . .	969
Fire Protection Equipment . . .	966	Memorials . . .	973
Flag Poles . . .	969	Microscopes . . .	975
Flags . . .	970	Military Equipment . . .	970
Flies, Canvas . . .	967	Military Insignia . . .	969, 970
Floor Machines, Electric . . .	972	Military Uniforms . . .	970
Floor Treatments . . .	972	Minerals . . .	976
Floor Wax . . .	972	Miniatures . . .	974
Food Products . . .	971, 972	Modeling Material . . .	973
Foundations . . .	942, 943	Museum Prints . . .	974
Fraternity Emblems . . .	969	Music Books . . .	960, 963, 975
Fraternity Pins . . .	969	Music Equipment . . .	975
Fraternity Jewelry . . .	969	Music Publishers . . .	960, 963, 975
Furniture, Dormitory . . .	976	Name Tapes . . .	968
Furniture Glides . . .	965, 966	Napkins, Paper . . .	977
Furniture, Laboratory . . .	976	Nature Study Equipment . . .	961
Furniture, School . . .	965, 966	Note Books . . .	966, 977
Gas Service Equipment . . .	972	Novelties . . .	970
Gems, semi-precious . . .	973	Operettas . . .	963, 975
Girls' Clothing . . .	968, 969	Optical Instruments . . .	975
Glides, Furniture . . .	965, 966	Orchestral Music . . .	963, 975
Gowns . . .	967	Ornaments, Military . . .	970
Groceries . . .	971	Outfitters, School . . .	968, 969
Gymnasium Apparatus . . .	969	Ovens, Bake . . .	971
Gymnasium Clothing . . .	968	Pads, Paper . . .	966, 977
Gymnasium Mats . . .	969	Paints, Artists' . . .	973
Handicraft Materials . . .	973	Paper Napkins . . .	977
Hats . . .	968	Paper, Printing . . .	977
Heating Apparatus . . .	976	Paper, Shelf . . .	977
Hoods . . .	967	Paper Specialties . . .	966, 977
Hospital Calling Systems . . .	965	Paper Tablets . . .	966, 977
Hotels . . .	956, 1055	Paper, Wax . . .	977
Ink, Marking . . .	977	Paper, Wrapping . . .	977
Inks . . .	966, 977	Paper, Writing . . .	966, 977
Insignia, Military . . .	960, 970	Partitions . . .	966
Insurance . . .	958	Pencils . . .	977
Invitations, Engraved . . .	977, 978	Pencils, Mechanical . . .	977
Janitors' Supplies . . .	972	Pen Holders . . .	977
Jewelers . . .	969	Pennants . . .	970
Jewelers' Tools . . .	972, 973, 1053	Pens . . .	977
Kitchen Equipment . . .	972	Pens, Fountain . . .	977
Laboratory Apparatus . . .	976	Phonographs . . .	975
Laboratory Equipment . . .	976	Photographers . . .	957
Laboratory Panels . . .	965	Physical Apparatus . . .	976
Lantern Slides . . .	975	Physics Equipment . . .	976
Lead Pencils . . .	977	Picture Books . . .	961
Leathercraft Supplies . . .	973		



	PAGE		PAGE
Picture Maps . . . . .	961	Speech Equipment . . . . .	965
Picture Study Equipment . . . . .	974	Sprinklers, Fire . . . . .	966
Pictures . . . . .	974	Stage Equipment . . . . .	964
Pillow Covers . . . . .	970	Stains, Biological . . . . .	976
Pins, Class . . . . .	969	Stationery . . . . .	977, 978
Pins, Fraternity . . . . .	969	Supplies, School . . . . .	966
Plaques . . . . .	969	Swimming Pool Sports . . . . .	
Plates, Paper . . . . .	977	Apparatus . . . . .	969
Playground Equipment . . . . .	969	Tablecloths, Paper . . . . .	977
Plays, School . . . . .	963	Tablets, Paper . . . . .	966, 977
Pool Equipment . . . . .	969	Teachers' Agencies . . . . .	959
Postcards . . . . .	974	Telephone Equipment . . . . .	965
Posture Chairs . . . . .	965	Telescopes . . . . .	975, 976
Preserves . . . . .	971	Tennis Nets . . . . .	969
Printers . . . . .	978	Tents . . . . .	967
Professional Services . . . . .	957, 958	Test Books . . . . .	960-963
Program Clocks . . . . .	965	Text Books . . . . .	959-964
Programs . . . . .	969, 977, 978	Theatrical Equipment . . . . .	964
Projection Apparatus . . . . .	975	Time Systems . . . . .	965
Projectors . . . . .	975	Toilet Paper . . . . .	977
Provisions . . . . .	971	Tools, Metal Workers . . . . .	972, 973, 1053
Publishers . . . . .	960-964	Tools, Modelling . . . . .	973
Pumps, Air . . . . .	976	Towels, Paper . . . . .	977
Radios . . . . .	965, 975	Tower Clocks . . . . .	965
Reagents . . . . .	976	Tray Covers, Paper . . . . .	977
Records, Phonograph . . . . .	975	Trophies . . . . .	969
Reference Books . . . . .	960-964	Uniforms, School . . . . .	967, 968, 969, 970
Review Books . . . . .	960-964	Uniform Cloths . . . . .	970
Regalia . . . . .	969, 970	Vacuum Cleaners . . . . .	972
Reproductions, Masterpiece . . . . .	974	Varnish, Waterproof . . . . .	972
Rigging, Stage . . . . .	964	Vestments, Choir . . . . .	967
Rings, Class . . . . .	969	View Books, Printers of . . . . .	978
Scenery, Theatrical . . . . .	964	Visual Instruction . . . . .	
Schoolroom Equipment . . . . .	966	Equipment . . . . .	975
School Supplies . . . . .	966, 973	Vocabularies . . . . .	964
Scientific Apparatus . . . . .	976	Wall Clocks . . . . .	965
Screens, Motion Picture . . . . .	966, 975	Wardrobes . . . . .	966
Seafoods . . . . .	971	Water Sports Equipment . . . . .	969
Seating Equipment . . . . .	965	Wax, Floor . . . . .	972
Shelf Paper . . . . .	977	Weaving Materials . . . . .	973
Shoes . . . . .	967, 968	Wigs, Theatrical . . . . .	967
Shorthand Books . . . . .	961	Window Shades . . . . .	966
Signalling Devices . . . . .	965	Windows, Stained Glass . . . . .	973
Slate Blackboards . . . . .	964	Woven Names . . . . .	968
Slide Fasteners . . . . .	973	Writing Materials . . . . .	977
Slides . . . . .	975	Year Books . . . . .	944, 945, 1054
Snap Fasteners . . . . .	973	Year Books, Printers of . . . . .	978
Song Books . . . . .	975		

## EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATIONS

### AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGIATE REGISTRARS.

PRES.: F. O. Holt, Univ of Wisconsin, Madison. V. P.: K. P. R. Neville, Edith D. Cockins, Donald M. Love. SEC.: Fred L. Kerr, Univ. of Arkansas, Fayetteville. TREAS.: J. C MacKinnon, Mass Institute of Technology, Cambridge. ELECTED April 1933.

### AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF JUNIOR COLLEGES.

PRES.: E. Q. Brothers, Little Rock Jr. College. SEC - TREAS.: Doak S. Campbell, George Peabody College, Nashville, Tenn. ELECTED Feb. 1934.

### AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF UNIVERSITY WOMEN.

PRES: Meta Glass, Sweet Briar College, Sweet Briar, Va. V. P. Mary Yost, Stanford Univ., Calif. TREAS.: Vassie J. Hill, 800 W. 52nd St., Kansas City, Mo. ELECTED 1933

### AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION.

DIR.: Dr. C. R. Mann, 744 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C. SEC.: Doak S. Campbell, George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.

### AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATION.

PRES.. Paul T. Rankin, Board of Education, Detroit, Mich V. P.: T C Holy, Ohio State Univ , Columbus, Ohio. SEC.-TREAS.: William G. Carr, Director, Research Division, National Education Assoc., Washington, D. C. ELECTED Feb. 1933.

### AMERICAN FEDERATION OF ARTS.

HON. PRES.: Elihu Root, 33 Nassau St , N. Y. C. PRES.: F. A. Whiting, 801 Barr Bldg., Washington, D. C. V. P.: F. P. Keppel, 522 Fifth Ave , N. Y. C.; George D. Pratt, 26 Broadway, N. Y. C.; C. C. Zantzinger, Architects' Bldg., Philadelphia. TREAS.: Dwight Clark, 1218 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C. ELECTED 1932.

### AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.

PRES.: Charles A. Beard, New Milford, Conn. SEC.: Dexter Perkins, University of Rochester, N. Y.

### AMERICAN HOME ECONOMICS ASSOCIATION.

PRES.: Frances Zuill, Univ. of Iowa, Iowa City. SEC.: Mrs. Annette T. Herr, 62 Pleasant St., Amherst, Mass. EXEC. SEC.: Alice L. Edwards, 620 Mills Bldg., Washington, D. C. TREAS.: H. Gale Turpin, 3934 Norfolk Ave., Baltimore, Md. ELECTED June 1933

**AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION.**

**PRES :** Gratia A Countryman, Public Library, Minneapolis, Minn. **1ST. V. P. :** Louis Round Wilson, Graduate Library School, Univ. of Chicago. **SEC :** Carl H. Milam, American Library Assoc., 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago. **TREAS :** Matthew S. Dudgeon, Public Library, Milwaukee, Wis. **ELECTED 1933**

**AMERICAN NATURE STUDY SOCIETY.**

**PRES. :** Ellis C. Persing, School of Education, Western Reserve Univ., Cleveland, Ohio. **V. P. :** O. D. Frank, School of Education, Univ. of Chicago, Ill. **SEC.-TREAS. :** Jennie Hall, Bd. of Edu., 305 City Hall, Minneapolis, Minn. **ELECTED Dec 1933.**

**ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN COLLEGES.**

**PRES :** Edmund D. Soper, Ohio Wesleyan University. **V. P. :** Thomas W. Nadal, Drury College. **TREAS. :** LeRoy E. Kimball, New York Univ. **EXEC SEC. :** Robert L. Kelly, 111 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.

**ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES.**

**PRES. :** Univ. of Texas, Austin. **V. P. :** Indiana Univ., Bloomington. **SEC :** Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn. **ELECTED Oct. 1933.**

**ASSOCIATION OF BUSINESS OFFICERS OF PREPARATORY SCHOOLS.**

**PRES. :** A. R. Evans, Lawrenceville School, Lawrenceville, N. J. **V. P. :** R. P. Titus, Kent School, Kent, Conn. **SEC.-TREAS. :** D. I. Messler, Peddie School, Hightstown, N. J. **ELECTED Dec. 1933**

**ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS OF MIDDLE STATES AND MARYLAND.**

**PRES. :** William H. Wetzel, Trenton Central High School, Trenton, N. J. **V. PRES. :** Max McConn, Lehigh University; Rev. Charles J. Deane, Fordham University; Robert C. Clothier, Rutgers University; David E. Weglein, Baltimore, Md.; Jean D. Cole, Mount Vernon Seminary, Wash., D. C. **TREAS. :** Stanley R. Yarnall, Germantown Friends' School, Philadelphia, Pa. **SEC :** George Wm. McClelland, Univ. of Pa., Philadelphia. **ELECTED Dec. 1933.**

**ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS OF THE SOUTHERN STATES.**

**PRES :** Frank L. McVey, Kentucky Univ. **V. PRES. :** C. D. Hall, Texas Christian Univ.; C. T. Kirkpatrick, Hume Fogg High School, Nashville. **SEC.-TREAS. :** Guy E. Snively, Birmingham-Southern College, Birmingham, Ala. **ELECTED Dec. 1933**

*If You Don't Find What You Want*

**ASSOCIATION OF MILITARY COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.**

PRES.: Col. Guido F. Verbeck, Manlius School, Manlius, N. Y. V. P.: Col. C. R. Endsley, Tennessee Military Institute, Sweetwater, Tenn. SEC.-TREAS.: Lt.-Col. Hayden E. Jones, Morgan Park Military Academy, Chicago, Ill. ELECTED 1933

**ASSOCIATION OF PRIVATE SCHOOL TEACHERS.**

PRES.: Helen Leet, Riverside, Conn. SEC.: Maria Crispin, 15 E 94th St., N. Y. C.

**ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOLS, COLLEGES AND SEMINARIES OF THE REFORMED CHURCH.**

PRES.: Dr. Charles E. Miller, Heidelberg College, Tiffin, Ohio. SEC.: George L. Omwake, LL D., Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa.

**ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION OF PRIVATE SCHOOLS OF NEW YORK CITY.**

PRES.: Ernest Greenwood, Dwight School, Englewood, N. J. TREAS.: Dwight R. Little, Flatbush School, 1603 Newkirk Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. SEC.: C. P. Scoboria, Poly. Prep. Country Day School, 92nd St. and 7th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. ELECTED May 1933.

**CALIFORNIA HEADMASTERS ASSOCIATION.**

PRES.: Lowry Howard, Menlo School, Menlo Park, Calif. SEC.-TREAS.: A. L. Stewart, San Rafael Military Academy, San Rafael, Calif. ELECTED Nov. 1933.

**CHICAGOLAND HEADMASTERS' CLUB.**

PRES.: Charles Edgar Pence, Harvard School for Boys, 4731 Ellis Avenue, Chicago, Ill. SEC.: Raymond D. Osborne, Francis W. Parker School, Chicago, Ill.

**COLLEGE ENTRANCE EXAMINATION BOARD.**

CHAIRMAN: Ellen P. Pendleton, Wellesley College, Mass. SEC.-TREAS.: Thomas S. Fiske, 431 West 117th St., N. Y. C. ELECTED Nov. 1933.

**COUNTRY DAY SCHOOL HEADMASTERS ASSOCIATION.**

PRES.: R. H. B. Thompson, St. Louis Country Day School, St. Louis, Mo. V.-PRES.: Greville G. Haslam, Episcopal Academy, Overbrook, Pa. SEC.: Harold A. Nomer, Shady Side Academy, Pittsburg, Pa. TREAS.: William O. Stevens, Cranbrook School, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. ELECTED Dec. 1933.

**CUM LAUDE SOCIETY.**

PRES., GENERAL AND REGENT: A. W. Harris, Marathon House, Manset, Me. SEC., GENERAL AND REGENT: Islay F. McCormick, Albany Academy, Albany, N. Y. REGISTRAR GENERAL AND REGENT: Cecil A. Ewing, Tome School, Port Deposit, Md. ELECTED Dec. 1932 for three years.

*Write Mr. Sargent If You Want It.*

**EDUCATION ASSOCIATION OF THE M. E. CHURCH.**

PRES. Edmund D. Soper, Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio. SEC.: John L. Seaton, Albion College, Albion, Mich. ELECTED Jan. 1934

**EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF THE M. E. CHURCH, SOUTH.**

PRES.: W. D. Agnew, Womans College of Ala., Montgomery. V.-PRES.: J. W. Hunt, McMurry College, Abilene, Texas. SEC.-TREAS.: Boyd M. McKeown, 810 Broadway, Nashville, Tenn. ELECTED Dec. 1933.

**HEADMASTERS ASSOCIATION.**

PRES.: Richard M. Gummere, Wm. Penn Charter School, Philadelphia, Pa. V.-PRES.: J. Carter Walker, Woodberry Forest School, Woodberry Forest, Va. SEC.: Charles C. Tillinghast, Horace Mann School, W 246th St., N. Y. C. TREAS. Ralph E. Files, E Orange High School, East Orange, N. J. ELECTED Feb. 1934

**HEAD MISTRESSES ASSOCIATION OF THE EAST.**

PRES.: Mary E. Calhoun, Calhoun School, N Y C. V.-PRES.: Mrs David La Forest Wing, Madeira School, Greenway, Va. SEC.: Courtney Carroll, Bennett School, Millbrook, N. Y. TREAS. Evelina Pierce, Masters School, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y. ELECTED Nov. 1933.

**HEAD MISTRESSES ASSOCIATION OF THE MIDDLE WEST.**

PRES.: Mary A. Graham Mitchell, Winchester School, Pittsburgh, Pa. SEC.: Edna Lake, Laurel School, Cleveland, Ohio. ELECTED Oct 1933.

**HEAD MISTRESSES' ASSOCIATION OF THE PACIFIC COAST.**

PRES.: Mary L. Ranney, 324 Madeline Drive, Pasadena, Calif. SEC.: Flora A. Randolph, 2962 Derby St., Berkeley, Calif. ELECTED 1933.

**INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS OF LOS ANGELES COUNTY.**

PRES.: Ada S. Blake, Marlborough School, Los Angeles. V.-PRES.: A. A. Macurda, Cumnock Schools, Los Angeles. SEC.: Murray P. Brush, California Preparatory School, Covina. TREAS.: Ruby M. King, Kenwood Hall, Los Angeles ELECTED Feb. 1934.

**INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.**

PRES.: Russell Colgate. TREAS.: J. L. Kraft. GEN. SEC.: Hugh S. Magill, 203 North Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. CHAIRMAN OF EXECUTIVE COM.: Harold McAfee Robinson. CHAIRMAN BOARD OF TRUSTEES: L. W. Simms.

*If You Don't Find What You Want*

**JUNIOR COLLEGE COUNCIL OF NEW ENGLAND.**

**PRES :** Guy M. Winslow, Lasell Junior College, Auburn-dale, Mass. **V.-PRES.:** Katharine Denworth, Bradford Junior College, Bradford, Mass **SEC -TREAS.:** H. L. Sawyer, Colby Junior College, New London, N H. **ELECTED** Dec. 1933.

**MUSIC TEACHERS NATIONAL ASSOCIATION.**

**PRES :** Karl W. Gehrkins, Oberlin Conservatory of Music, Oberlin, Ohio. **V -PRES :** Leo C. Miller, St. Louis, Mo. **SEC :** D. M. Swarthout, Univ. of Kansas, Lawrence. **TREAS.:** Oscar W Demmler, 217 Dalzell Ave., Ben Avon, Pittsburgh, Pa. **ELECTED** Dec. 1933.

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ACCREDITED COMMERCIAL SCHOOLS.**

**PRES.:** B. F. Williams, Des Moines, Ia. **V -PRES.:** E. M. Hull, Philadelphia, Pa.; W. J. Wheeler, Birmingham, Ala ; J. F. Fish, Chicago, Ill. **TREAS.:** E. H. Norman, Baltimore, Md. **SEC.:** H. E. V. Porter, Jamestown, N. Y. **ANNUAL MEETING:** December.

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR NURSERY EDUCATION.**

**PRES.:** George D Stoddard. **V.-PRES..** Christine Heinig. **TREAS.:** Mary Dabney Davis **SEC :** Abigail A. Eliot, Boston Nursery Training School.

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF DEANS OF WOMEN.**

**PRES.:** Agnes Ellen Harris, Univ. of Alabama, University, Ala. **1ST V.-PRES.:** Harriett M. Allyn, Mount Holyoke College, S. Hadley, Mass. **2ND V -PRES :** Jessie Coope, McKinley Technical High School, Washington, D. C. **SEC.:** Sara Norris, State Teachers College, Mankato, Minn. **TREAS.:** Elsie M. Smithies, Univ. of Chicago High School, Chicago, Ill. **HEADQUARTERS SEC.:** Gwladys W. Jones, 1201 Sixteenth St., N. W., Washington, D. C. **ELECTED** Feb. 1933.

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PRINCIPALS OF SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS.**

**PRES.:** Valentine L. Chandor, Spence School, 22 E. 91st St., N. Y. C. **SEC.:** Mary V. McBee, Ashley Hall, Charleston, S. C. **ELECTED** Feb. 1934.

**NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOLS OF MUSIC.**

**PRES.:** Earl V. Moore, Univ. of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich. **SEC.:** Burnet C. Tuthill, 3547 Shaw Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio. **TREAS:** Chas. N. Boyd, Pittsburgh Musical Institute, Pittsburgh, Pa. **ELECTED** Dec. 1933.

*Write Mr. Sargent If You Want It.*

**NATIONAL CATHOLIC EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION.**

PRES.: Most Rev. Francis W. Howard, 1140 Madison Ave., Covington, Ky. SEC.: Rev. George Johnson, Catholic Univ., Washington, D. C. TREAS.: Rt. Rev. Msgr. John J. Bonner, 1700 Summer St., Philadelphia, Pa. ELECTED June 1932.

**NATIONAL CHILD WELFARE ASSOCIATION, INC.**

PRES.: Dr. John H. Finley, 229 W. 43rd St., N. Y. C. SEC.: Charles F. Powlison, 70 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C. TREAS.: Seth L. Pierrepont, 115 Broadway, N. Y. C. ELECTED PRES. 1924, SEC. 1912, TREAS. 1928, and still in office.

**NATIONAL COUNCIL ON EDUCATION.**

PRES.: William C. Bagley, Teachers College, Columbia Univ., elected 1931. V.-PRES.: Lida Lee Tall, State Normal School, Towson, Md., elected 1933. SEC.: Adelaide S. Baylor, 1800 H. St. N. W., Washington, D. C., re-elected 1932.

**NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION.**

PRES.: Jessie Gray, 1210 Fillmore St., Philadelphia, Pa. SEC.: J. W. Crabtree, 1210 Sixteenth St., N. W., Washington, D. C. TREAS.: Henry Lester Smith, School of Education, Indiana Univ., Bloomington. ELECTED for 1933-1934.

**NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR THE STUDY OF EDUCATION.**

CHAIRMAN: M. E. Haggerty, Univ. of Minnesota. SEC.-TREAS.: Guy M. Whipple, Danvers, Mass. Chairman serves until March 1934, Secretary until 1935.

**NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE ENTRANCE CERTIFICATE BOARD.**

PRES.: W. M. Warren, Boston Univ., Boston, Mass. SEC.-TREAS.: Frank W. Nicolson, Wesleyan Univ., Middletown, Conn.

**NEW ENGLAND ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS.**

PRES.: O. E. Randall, Brown Univ., Providence, R. I. V.-PRES.: Frances Louise Knapp, Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass. SEC.-TREAS.: George Stewart Miller, Tufts College, Mass. ELECTED Dec. 1933.

**NORTH CENTRAL ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS.**

PRES.: H. M. Wriston, Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis. 1ST V.-PRES.: Bland L. Stradley, Ohio State Univ., Columbus. 2ND V.-PRES.: Lt.-Col. A. M. Hitch, Kemper Military School, Boonville, Mo. SEC.: A. W. Clevenger, Univ. of Illinois, Urbana. TREAS.: E. H. K. McComb, Manual Training High School, Indianapolis, Ind. ELECTED Mar. 1933.

*If You Don't Find What You Want*

**NORTHWEST ASSOCIATION OF SECONDARY AND HIGHER SCHOOLS.**

PRES.: Henry M. Hart, Lewis and Clark High School, Spokane, Wash. 1ST V.-PRES.: M. P. Moe, Montana Education Assoc., Kohrs Block, Helena. 2ND V.-PRES.: Frederick E. Bolton, Univ. of Washington, Seattle. SEC.: Paul S. Filer, 322 Columbia Building, Spokane, Wash. TREAS.: Philip Soulen, State Board of Education, Boise, Idaho.

**PACIFIC COAST ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGIATE REGISTRARS.**

PRES.: Charles E. Corbin, College of the Pacific, Stockton, Calif. TREAS.: Margaret A. Scott, Reed College, Portland, Oregon

**PRIVATE SCHOOL ASSOCIATION OF BOSTON.**

PRES.: Clarence E. Allen, Rivers School, Brookline, Mass. V. PRES.: Ellen Faulkner HON.-SEC.: Roger C. Fenn. HON.-TREAS.: Hubert V. Coryell. SEC.-TREAS.: Mrs. W. E. Spaulding, 379 Main Street, Winchester, Mass.

**PRIVATE SCHOOL ASSOCIATION OF THE CENTRAL STATES.**

PRES.: Charles E. Pence, Harvard School for Boys, Chicago, Ill. V.-PRES.: Dr. Charles L. Street, St. Albans School. SEC.: R. W. Osborne, Francis W. Parker School. TREAS.: Karl J. Stouffer, Elgin Academy. ELECTED 1933.

**PROGRESSIVE EDUCATION ASSOCIATION.**

PRES.: Willard W. Beatty, Public Schools, Bronxville, N. Y. SEC.: Frederick L. Redefers, 1716 Jackson Place, N. W., Washington, D. C.

**RELIGIOUS EDUCATION ASSOCIATION.**

PRES.: Herbert N. Shenton. GEN. SEC.: J. M. Artman, 59 E. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill. ELECTED May 1933.

**THE SCHOOLMASTERS ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK AND VICINITY.**

PRES.: Charles C. Tillinghast, Horace Mann School for Boys, Fieldston, N. Y. TREAS.: Walter H. Freeman, Packer Collegiate Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y.

**SECONDARY EDUCATION BOARD.**

CHAIRMAN: F. J. V. Hancox, Lawrenceville School, Lawrenceville, N. J. REC.-SEC.: Howell N. White, Hotchkiss School, Lakeville, Conn. EXEC.-SEC.: Howard T. Smith, Milton Academy, Milton, Mass. ASST. EXEC.-SEC.: Esther Osgood, Milton, Mass. TREAS.: F. J. Fessenden, Fessenden School, West Newton, Mass. ELECTED Feb. 1934.

**THE SPECIAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION.**

PRES.: Rudolph S. Fried, Katonah, N. Y. V.-PRES.: Frances M. King, Orange, N. J. SEC.-TREAS.: Dr. E. A. Farrington, Haddonfield, N. J. ELECTED April 1933.

*Write Mr. Sargent If You Want It.*



## FOUNDATIONS

### AMERICAN-SCANDINAVIAN FOUNDATION.

Supports educational intercourse between the United States and the Scandinavian countries. PRES.: Henry Goddard Leach. SEC.: Neilson Abeel, 116 East 64th St., New York City.

### CARNEGIE CORPORATION OF NEW YORK.

Aids educational and scientific research, fine arts, library service and adult education. PRES.: Frederick P. Keppel, 522 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.

### CARNEGIE FOUNDATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF TEACHING.

Provides retiring allowances for professors in universities and colleges and conducts inquiries concerning higher and professional education. PRES.-EMERITUS: Henry S. Pritchett. SEC.: Howard J. Savage, 522 Fifth Avenue, N. Y. C.

### CHILD EDUCATION FOUNDATION.

For the advancement of self-instructive and co-operative plans of Education. PRES.: William Sloane Coffin. DIR.: Anna Eva McLin, 535 East 84th St., N. Y. C.

### THE COMMONWEALTH FUND, DIVISION OF EDUCATION.

Graham R. Taylor, 41 E. 57th St., New York City. Administration of the Commonwealth Fund Fellowships in American Universities for graduates of British Universities.

### COUNCIL OF CHURCH BOARDS OF EDUCATION IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

PRES.: W. R. Kedzie, Congregational Educ. Society. SEC.: Robert L. Kelly, 111 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.

### GENERAL EDUCATION BOARD.

Promotes education within the United States. PRES.: Trevor Arnett. SEC.: W. W. Brierley, 49 W. 49th St., New York City.

### HARMON FOUNDATION, INC.

Promotes efficiency in educational and philanthropic work. DIR.: Mary Beattie Brady, 140 Nassau St., N. Y. C.

### JOHN SIMON GUGGENHEIM MEMORIAL FOUNDATION.

Fellowships for advanced study and research chiefly abroad. SEC.: Henry Allen Moe, 551 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.

*If You Don't Find What You Want*

**JUDGE BAKER FOUNDATION.**

For the intelligent understanding of educational, vocational, personality, and behavior problems of young people.

DIR.: William Healy, M D , Augusta F. Bronner, Ph.D.,  
38½ Beacon Street, Boston

**NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL.**

2101 Constitution Ave., Washington, D C CHAIRMAN:  
Isaiah Bowman, National Research Council, Washington,  
D. C.

**POLLAK FOUNDATION FOR ECONOMIC RESEARCH.**

To study re-direction of economic activities and distribution of products with a view to yielding largest possible satisfactions to consumers Newton, Mass

**ROCKEFELLER FOUNDATION.**

Program directed primarily toward advancement of knowledge in the fields of medical science, natural science, social science, the humanities, and public health. PRES.:  
Max Mason, 49 W. 49th St., N. Y. C

**RUSSELL SAGE FOUNDATION.**

For the improvement of social and living conditions in the United States VICE-GEN. DIR.: Shelby M. Harrison,  
130 E. 22d St., N. Y. C.

**WHITE-WILLIAMS FOUNDATION.**

A Social-Educational Laboratory for the Study and Assistance of Children of School Age. DIR : Edith M. Everett, Parkway at 21st St , Philadelphia, Pa.

**WORLD PEACE FOUNDATION.**

The activities of the Foundation are focused upon the task of making the facts of international relations available in clear and undistorted form. GEN. SEC.: Raymond Thomas Rich, 40 Mt. Vernon Street, Boston, Mass

## YEAR BOOKS

**AMERICAN ART ANNUAL.** \$10 00.

The American Federation of Arts, Washington, D. C.

Includes Biographical Directories of Graphic Artists and Craftsmen. Early volumes obtainable at special discount.

**AMERICAN BOOKTRADE DIRECTORY** (Triennial). \$10 00.

R. R. Bowker Co., 62 West 45th Street, New York City.

Including Lists of Publishers, Booksellers, Reviewing Periodicals and Trade Organizations

**AMERICAN LIBRARY DIRECTORY** (Triennial). \$10 00.

R. R. Bowker Co., 62 West 45th Street, New York City.

List of public, educational, business and special libraries

**AMERICAN NEWSPAPER ANNUAL AND DIRECTORY.**

N. W. Ayer & Son, 308 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**AMERICAN SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY.** 500 pages.

470 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

Devoted to the design, construction, equipment and maintenance of educational buildings and upkeep of campuses and grounds

**THE AMERICAN YEAR BOOK.** \$7.50.

The New York Times, New York City.

**ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COLLEGE ENTRANCE EXAMINATION BOARD.**

Thomas S. Fiske, Sec., 431 W 117th St., New York City

**BAIRD'S MANUAL OF AMERICAN COLLEGE FRATERNITIES.** \$4 00.

George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wisconsin.

**CANADIAN ALMANAC.** \$3 50.

Copp Clark Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Large 8 vo, Cloth, 610 pages Includes the Principal Universities, Colleges and Schools throughout the Dominion.

**THE COLLEGE BLUE BOOK.** \$4.75.

2 Park Avenue, New York City.

For Announcement see page 1054.

**DIRECTORY OF CATHOLIC COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS.**

1312 Massachusetts Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

**GIRLS SCHOOLS YEAR BOOK (PUBLIC SCHOOLS).**

Year Book Press, 31 Museum St., London, W. C., England.

**HANDBOOK OF CHURCHES.**

809 North Charles Street, Baltimore, Maryland.

*If You Don't Find What You Want*

**HANDBOOK OF CHRISTIAN EDUCATION. 1934.**

111 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

**L'EDUCATION EN SUISSE.**

18, Rue de la Pelisserie, Geneva, Switzerland.

**THE LIVING CHURCH ANNUAL. 1934.**

1801 West Fond du Lac Avenue, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

**METHODIST YEAR BOOK.**

Methodist Book Concern, 150 Fifth Avenue, New York.

**NEW INTERNATIONAL YEAR BOOK.**

Funk & Wagnalls Co., 354-360 Fourth Ave., New York

An annual encyclopedia published each spring covering the world's events of the previous year. Topics arranged alphabetically. Well illustrated. Green Cloth, \$6 25; Red Buckram, \$7 25.

**OFFICIAL CATHOLIC DIRECTORY.**

P. J. Kenedy & Sons, 44 Barclay St., New York City.

**PATON'S LIST OF SCHOOLS AND TUTORS.**

J. & J. Paton, 143 Cannon St., London, E. C. 4, England.

An aid to parents in the selection of schools.

**PUBLIC SCHOOLS YEAR BOOK. Price 10-6d.**

Year Book Press, 31 Museum St., London, W. C., England.

**SCHOOLMASTER'S YEAR BOOK AND EDUCATIONAL DIRECTORY.**

Year Book Press, 31 Museum St., London, W. C., England.

**SCHOOLS 1934. 2/6, post free 3/3.**

Truman & Knightly, Ltd., 61 Conduit St., London, W. I

**THE SCHOOLS OF ENGLAND, WALES & SCOTLAND.**

Edw. J. Burrow & Co., Cheltenham, England.

**WHITAKER'S ALMANACK. 1934.**

12 Warwick Lane, E. C. 4, London, England.

**WHO'S WHO IN AMERICA (Biennial). \$8.75. A. N. Marquis**

Company, 919 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

**WHO'S WHO (In England). 1934. \$15.00.**

London: A. & C. Black, Ltd.

New York: The Macmillan Company, 60 Fifth Avenue

**WORLD ALMANAC AND BOOK OF FACTS. 1934.**

New York World-Telegram, New York City.

**YEAR BOOK OF THE CONGREGATIONAL AND CHRISTIAN CHURCHES.**

287 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

**YEAR BOOK OF THE UNITED LUTHERAN CHURCH.**

United Lutheran Publication House, Philadelphia, Pa.

*Write Mr. Sargent if You Want It.*

## EDUCATIONAL PERIODICALS

- THE AMERICAN CHILD**(monthly exc. June, July and Aug.).  
Nat'l Child Labor Comm , 419 4th Ave., New York City  
Discussion of problems and policies on child labor \$2.00.
- THE AMERICAN SCHOLAR** (4 times a year).  
145 West 55th Street, New York City  
Published by Phi Beta Kappa Non-technical articles of  
general interest.
- THE CATHOLIC EDUCATIONAL REVIEW** (10 nos ). \$3.00  
Published by The Catholic Education Press.  
1326 Quincy Street, N. E., Washington, D C.  
Edited by Dept. of Education, Catholic Univ. of Amer-  
ica. Patrick J McCormick George Johnson.
- CHILD WELFARE** (mo. except July and Aug ). \$1.00.  
1201 Sixteenth St., N W., Washington, D. C. Est. 1906.  
The National Parent-Teacher Magazine 3 years, \$2.00.
- THE CLASSICAL JOURNAL** (9 nos.) \$2.50  
Iowa City, Iowa.
- EDUCATION** (monthly, except July and August). \$4 00.  
The Palmer Co., 120 Boylston St., Boston, Massachusetts  
Edited by Herbert Blair and staff of noted educators.  
Devoted to the art, science, philosophy and literature of  
education. Begins its 55th year in September 1934. " 'The  
Atlantic' of the educational magazines."
- EDUCATIONAL METHOD** (monthly, except July, August  
and September). \$3.00.  
Published by the Bureau of Publications, Teachers College,  
Columbia University, New York City.  
Edited by James F. Hosis.
- THE EDUCATIONAL RECORD** (quarterly). \$2.00.  
The American Council on Education.  
744 Jackson Place, Washington, D. C.
- EDUCATIONAL SCREEN** (mo. exc. July and Aug). \$2.00.  
64 East Lake Street, Chicago, Illinois.  
Devoted to visual instruction in all its phases. Nelson  
L. Greene, Editor-in-Chief.
- THE ELEMENTARY ENGLISH REVIEW** (mo. exc. July and  
Aug.). \$2.50.  
6505 Grand River Avenue, Detroit, Michigan.  
The Review covers the course of study in elementary  
school English, reading literature, composition, spelling,  
tests and remedial drills, book selection and book reviews

*If You Don't Find What You Want*

**ELEMENTARY SCHOOL JOURNAL** (mo. exc. July and Aug.) Dept of Education, Univ. of Chicago, Chicago  
Edited by Newton Edwards 80 pages. \$2.50. Est. 1900.

**ENGLISH JOURNAL** (mo., except July and Aug.).

211 West 68th Street, Chicago, Illinois.

Either Regular Edition (junior and senior high schools) or College Edition, \$3 00 Both Editions, \$4.50.

Regular edition is the most widely circulated magazine of secondary education in the world. College Edition is the only journal of College English teaching.

**GEOGRAPHIC NEWS BULLETINS** (weekly, during school year). National Geographic Soc., Washington, D. C.

Available to teachers, librarians, normal and college students. 25 cents per year for mailing costs. Illustrated geographical sketches of places, peoples, and products in current world news.

**THE GRADE TEACHER** (mo., except July and Aug.). \$2 00.

425 Fourth Avenue, New York City. Est. 1885

**HARVARD TEACHERS RECORD** (quarterly). \$2.00.

4 Lawrence Hall, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass

**HIGH SCHOOL QUARTERLY**. \$1.00. Established 1912.

Athens, Georgia.

**INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION MAGAZINE** (bi-monthly, no summer number) \$2 50.

The Manual Arts Press, Peoria, Illinois.

Est. 1899. Edited by C. A. Bennett and W. T. Bawden.

**JOURNAL OF EDUCATION** (20 nos) \$3.00. Est. 1875

New England Publishing Co., 6 Park St., Boston, Mass.

Edited by Anson W. Belding.

**JOURNAL OF EDUCATION** (monthly). 8d.

W. Rice, 3 Ludgate Broadway, E. C. 4, London, England.

**JOURNAL OF GEOGRAPHY** (mo. exc. June, July and Aug.).

A. J. Nystrom & Co., 3333 Elston Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

Official Organ National Council of Geography Teachers.

Ed. by George J. Miller, State Teachers College, Mankato, Minnesota. \$2.00 per year to members. Others \$2.50.

**THE JOURNAL OF HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION**  
(10 issues, \$2.) **THE RESEARCH QUARTERLY** (\$3.)

American Physical Education Association, 311 Maynard St., Ann Arbor, Michigan. For teachers of Physical Education, School Health, Athletics and Recreation.

**JOURNAL OF HOME ECONOMICS** (monthly except July and Aug.). \$3.00.

Official Organ American Home Economics Assoc.

Mills Bldg., Washington, D. C.

*Write Mr. Sargent if You Want It.*

- THE JOURNAL OF THE NATIONAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION** (mo., except July, Aug and Sept) \$2 00.  
Nat'l Education Assoc., 1201 16th St N W., Wash, D C.
- THE JUNIOR COLLEGE JOURNAL** (mo Oct-May) \$3.00.  
Stanford University Press, Stanford University, California.  
Official Organ of the American Association of Junior Colleges Walter Crosby Eells, Editor.
- JUNIOR-SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL CLEARING HOUSE.**  
32 Washington Place, New York City. (9 nos ). \$3 00.
- MATHEMATICS TEACHER** (monthly, except June, July, August and September). \$2 00.  
Editor, W. D. Reeve, 520 West 120th Street, New York.
- MENTAL HYGIENE** (quarterly). \$3 00 per year.  
Nat'l Com. for Mental Hygiene, 50 W 50th St, N Y.
- MODERN LANGUAGE JOURNAL** (8 issues a year). \$2 00  
Nat'l Federation of Modern Foreign Language Teachers  
5500-33rd Street, N. W., Washington, D C, Founded 1916.
- THE NATION'S SCHOOLS** (monthly). \$2 00 per year.  
919 North Michigan Ave., Chicago, Illinois.
- THE NEW ERA IN HOME AND SCHOOL** (8/-). \$2 75.  
29 Tavistock Square, London, W. C. 1, England.  
An international Review of New Education.
- OCCUPATIONS—THE VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE MAGAZINE.** \$3.50.  
\$2 50 to members of the National Vocational Guidance Association and branch associations.  
Fred C Smith, Editor, 25 Lawrence Hall, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts. The only publication in the growing field of Vocational Guidance. The foremost workers contribute
- PEABODY JOURNAL OF EDUCATION** (bi-monthly). \$2.00.  
Published by the Faculty of George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tennessee. Single copies 40c.
- PROGRESSIVE EDUCATION.** \$3.00 one year, \$5 00 two years.  
The Progressive Education Association, Washington, D. C.  
Editor, Ann Shumaker. A Monthly Review during the school year of the Newer Tendencies in Education.
- THE PROGRESSIVE TEACHER** (monthly). \$2.00.  
Morristown, Tennessee. For teachers of all grades.
- RECREATION** (monthly). \$2.00.  
315 Fourth Avenue, New York City.  
Official Publication of National Recreation Association.

*If You Don't Find What You Want*

**RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.**

59 E. Van Buren Street, Chicago, Illinois.

A Journal devoted to the development of character (four issues a year) with membership in the Religious Education Association. \$5 00 Organized in 1903.

**SCHOLASTIC** (weekly September to June). \$1.50.

Chamber of Commerce Bldg, Pittsburgh, Pa.

**SCHOOL AND SOCIETY.** \$5.00, single copies 15 cents.

The Science Press, Grand Central Terminal, New York City Edited by J. McKeen Cattell

A weekly journal covering the field of education in relation to the problems of American democracy with which has been combined the Educational Review.

**SCHOOL ARTS MAGAZINE** (monthly, except July and Aug ).

The Davis Press, 44 Portland Street, Worcester, Mass.

\$3 00; Canadian and Foreign, \$4 00.

**SCHOOL LIFE** (monthly) 50 cents per year.

Official illustrated Journal of Federal Office of Education, Washington, D. C. Guide to educational publications and useful teaching aids available from Federal Government agencies.

**THE SCHOOL REVIEW** (monthly, exc July and Aug ). \$2.50.

Dept. of Education, Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois.

Est. 1893. Edited by Leonard V. Koos. 80 pages.

**SCHOOL SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS** (monthly). \$2 50.

Published by Central Assoc. of Science and Mathematics Teachers, Inc, W. F. Roecker, Bus Mgr., 3319 N. 14th St., Milwaukee, Wis. Est. 1901. Glen W. Warner, Editor, 7633 Calumet Ave., Chicago, Ill., 112 pages.

**THE SCIENCE CLASSROOM** (monthly), 25 cents for a ten

month subscription, October to July. Popular Science

Pub. Co. 381 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

**SCIENCE EDUCATION.** \$2.00.

525 West 120th Street, New York City.

Problems in Science Teaching in Elementary School, High School and College.

**SOCIAL FORCES** (quarterly). \$4.00.

Published at Mt. Royal and Guilford Aves., Baltimore, Md. Editorial Offices, University of North Carolina.

**THE SOCIAL STUDIES** (mo. exc. June, July, Aug., Sept.).

McKinley Pub. Co., 1021 Filbert St., Philadelphia, Pa.

**THE TIMES EDUCATIONAL SUPPLEMENT** (weekly).

Printing House Square, E. C. 4, London, England. 17s. 4d.

*Write Mr. Sargent If You Want It.*



## MAGAZINES AND PERIODICALS

### Of Especial Interest to Educators

- THE AMERICAN BOTANIST** (quarterly) \$2.00  
Willard N. Clute & Co., Butler Univ., Indianapolis, Ind.  
Only journal of popular botany in the world.
- AMERICAN FORESTS** (monthly). \$4 00.  
1713 K Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.  
Reflecting in story and picture the forest in all its variety.
- AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHÆOLOGY** (quarterly) \$6.  
125 Elm Street, Oberlin, Ohio.  
Latest results of research and archæological news.
- THE AMERICAN MAGAZINE OF ART** (monthly). \$5.00.  
The American Federation of Arts, Washington, D. C.  
"The most valuable of the Art Journals in this country."
- THE AMERICAN MERCURY** (monthly). \$5.00.  
730 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
- THE AMERICAN REVIEW** (monthly). \$4 00.  
218 Madison Avenue, New York City
- THE MAGAZINE ANTIQUES** (monthly). \$5.00.  
468 Fourth Avenue, New York City.
- ART AND ARCHÆOLOGY** (bi-monthly). \$5.00.  
701 Southern Building, Washington, D. C.  
Absorbing stories brought to light by archæological expeditions. Critical reviews of current art exhibitions.
- ARTS AND DECORATION** (monthly). \$3.00  
578 Madison Avenue, New York City.
- ART DIGEST** (20 issues per year). \$3 00.  
116 East 59th Street, New York City.
- ASIA** (monthly). \$4.00.  
468 Fourth Avenue, New York City.
- BOOKS ABROAD** (quarterly). \$2.00  
University of Oklahoma Press, Norman, Oklahoma.
- COUNTRY LIFE** (monthly). \$5 00.  
244 Madison Avenue, New York City.
- CREATIVE ART** (monthly, Oct. to May inc.). \$5.00.  
66 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
- CURRENT HISTORY MAGAZINE** (monthly). \$3.00.  
New York Times Co., Times Square, New York City.
- FOREIGN AFFAIRS** (quarterly). \$5.00 a year.  
45 East 65th Street, New York City.  
The most authoritative publication on international relations.

*If You Don't Find What You Want*

(950)

**THE FORUM** (monthly). \$2 50

The Forum Pub Co., 441 Lexington Ave., New York City.  
**FORTUNE** (monthly). \$10 00.

135 East 42nd Street, New York City.

**THE GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW** (quarterly). \$5.00.

American Geographical Soc., Broadway at 156th St., N.Y.

The leading magazine of scientific geography in America.

**JUNIOR LEAGUE MAGAZINE** (10 months). \$2 50

305 Park Avenue, New York City.

**LEISURE** (monthly). \$1.00. Single copies, 15c.

683 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts.

The magazine of a thousand diversions. Covers the field of cultural and recreational use of spare time. Helpful to teachers, recreational authorities, parents, etc.

**THE LIBRARY JOURNAL** (twice a month). \$5 00.

R. R. Bowker Co., 62 West 45th Street, New York City.

**THE LITERARY DIGEST** (weekly). \$4.00

Funk & Wagnalls Company, 354-360 Fourth Ave., N Y C

**THE LIVING AGE** (monthly). \$6 00.

253 Broadway, New York City.

The World in Review

**THE LONDON STUDIO** (monthly). \$6 00.

381 Fourth Avenue, New York City

Published in London as "The Studio".

**NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE** (monthly). \$3.50.

Special School Rate \$3.00 National Geographic Society, Washington, D. C. Profuse illustrations, many in color.

**THE NATION** (weekly) \$5.00.

20 Vesey Street, New York City

**NATURAL HISTORY** (bi-monthly). \$3 00

American Museum of Natural History, 77th St., and Central Park W., New York. Hawthorne Daniel, Editor. A.

Katherine Berger, Assoc. Ed. George L. Alpers, Adv. Mgr.

**NATURE MAGAZINE** (monthly). \$3.00 a year.

American Nature Association, Washington, D. C.

Fascinating articles, beautiful pictures of the Outdoors.

**THE NEW REPUBLIC** (weekly). \$5.00.

421 West 21st Street, New York City.

**NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW** (monthly). \$4.00.

9 East 37th Street, New York City.

**OUTLOOK** (monthly). \$3.00.

515 Madison Avenue, New York City.

**The PARENTS' MAGAZINE** (monthly). \$2.00.

114 East 32nd Street, New York City.

A popular magazine on the care and training of children from crib to college and successful home management. Articles by leading educational authorities. See page 954.

*Write Mr. Sargent If You Want It.*

- POLO** (monthly). \$5 00  
180 Madison Avenue, New York City.
- POPULAR ASTRONOMY** (mon. exc. July and Sept.). \$4 00.  
Goodsell Observatory of Carleton Col., Northfield, Minn.  
A Review of Astronomy and Allied Sciences
- THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.** \$5 00. Single copies 15c  
R. R. Bowker Co., 62 West 45th Street, New York City.  
"Weekly Record" of new books with annotations, including school textbooks.
- THE READER'S DIGEST.** (6 issues). \$3 00.  
Pleasantville, New York
- REVIEW OF REVIEWS** (monthly). \$3.00.  
55 Fifth Avenue, New York City.
- SCIENCE** (weekly) \$6.00 Single copy 15 cents.  
The Science Press, Grand Central Terminal, New York City.  
Devoted to advancement of natural and exact sciences.
- SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN** (monthly) \$4.00.  
24 West 40th Street, New York City
- THE SCIENTIFIC MONTHLY.** \$5 00. Single copy, 50 cents.  
The Science Press, Grand Central Terminal, New York.  
Edited by J. McKeen Cattell Devoted to the diffusion of Science publishing articles by leading authorities in all departments of pure and applied sciences, including the applications of science to education and society.
- SOCIAL SCIENCE ABSTRACTS** (monthly) \$6 00.  
611 Fayerweather Hall, Columbia Univ., New York City.
- THE SPORTSMAN** (monthly). \$4.00.  
50 East 42nd Street, New York City.
- THE SPORTSWOMAN** (mon. exc. July and Aug.) \$3.00.  
5800 North Mervine Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
- THE SPUR** (semi-monthly) \$8.00.  
515 Madison Avenue, New York City.
- TIME**, The Weekly Newsmagazine. \$5.00  
135 East 42nd Street, New York
- TRAVEL** (monthly). \$4.00. Single Copy 35 Cents.  
Robert M. McBride & Co., 4 West 16th Street, New York.
- TOWN AND COUNTRY** (semi-monthly). \$12.00.  
57th Street at 8th Avenue, New York City.
- UNITY** (weekly). \$3 00.  
700 Oakwood Boulevard, Chicago, Illinois.
- WORLD UNITY** (monthly). \$2 50.  
4 East 12th Street, New York City.
- YACHTING** (monthly). \$4.00.  
205 East 42nd Street, New York City.

*If You Don't Find What You Want*

## SCHOOL ADVERTISING MEDIUMS MAGAZINES

### THE ATLANTIC MONTHLY.

8 Arlington Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Reaches well to do, intellectual families whose children can well afford the better private schools. Publishes school news items which gives its school advertising added reader interest. School advertising rates \$1.75 per line with time discounts. Write for further particulars See page 956.

### FORTUNE.

135 East 42nd Street, New York City.

FORTUNE's circulation of more than 80,000 is greater than the combined unduplicated circulations of all other super-class magazines, although the subscription price is \$10.00 the year. School advertising rates on application.

### HARPERS MAGAZINE. Established 1850.

49 East 33rd Street, New York City.

A well established School Section built up through years of service assures a reader interest and responsiveness that makes for returns at low cost. Schools do not experiment when they use Harpers Magazine. Its editorial content reflects its class of readers — cultured well-to-do families, the logical audience for schools.

### HOUSE & GARDEN (monthly) — A Condé Nast Publication Graybar Bldg. at the Grand Central Terminal, New York.

This magazine reaches wealthy people who are deeply interested in their homes, and, similarly, in their children. Circulation over 101,000. An active School Bureau aids advertising with personal service to readers. See page 956.

### THE NEW YORKER (weekly).

25 West 45th Street, New York City.

Total circulation 119,501; 55,000 within metropolitan area; balance of circulation largely in bigger cities throughout the country.

Intelligent, interested and responsive audience.

Special School and Camp rates.

Write for particulars.

*Write Mr. Sargent If You Want It.*

**THE PARENT'S MAGAZINE** (monthly)

114 East 32nd Street, New York City.

Regina McGarrigle, Director, School and Camp Dept.

Information on the care and training of children from crib to college, prepared and endorsed by leading authorities. Special attention to educational problems. Guaranteed circulation for 1933, 300,000 ABC Net paid yearly average Directory of Schools and Camps open to approved advertisers. Rates on request. See page 951.

**REDBOOK MAGAZINE**, McCall Company, Publishers.

Address Ethel F. Bebb, Director, Department of Education, 230 Park Avenue, New York City.

Leading Educational Advertising Medium.

Publishes a comprehensive directory of Boarding Schools and private Summer Camps. Free advisory service

See page 956.

**SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE**, Charles Scribner's Sons, Publishers.

597 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

M. Mercer Kendig, Consulting Director School Service.

**TRAVEL** (Monthly).

4 West 16th Street, New York City.

Established 1902.

Leading travel magazine.

National Circulation 32,000

Read by cultured families of means.

A responsive audience for School and Camp Advertisers.

**VOGUE** (twice a month) — A Condé Nast Publication

Graybar Bldg at the Grand Central Terminal, New York.

Circulation over 125,000. The leading fashion magazine in America. Read by wealthy women for over forty years. Add to this wealthy audience, Vogue's twenty-year record of School Bureau service, its Book of Private Schools sent free to readers — and you have a powerful medium for your school's advertising. See page 956.

**NEWSPAPERS****THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR.**

A Daily Newspaper for the Home.

Published by The Christian Science Publishing Society, Boston, Massachusetts.

Features School Advertising, Tuesdays and Saturdays on Progress in Education Pages, Camps, Mondays and Thursdays, on Children's Pages; Schools and Camps, Wednesdays, in Weekly Magazine Section. Unusually responsive readers.

*If You Don't Find What You Want*

**NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE** (daily and Sunday).

230 West 41st Street, New York City.

Regular School and Camp Directory page in Sunday Magazine Section. Also display school advertising in Section II of Sunday edition Sunday circulation over 425,000 largely within the Metropolitan area and reaching a distinctly high grade audience. Maintains information bureau—"School and Camp Service." See page 956.

**THE SPRINGFIELD SUNDAY UNION REPUBLICAN.**

16 Fort Street, Springfield, Massachusetts.

62,000 quality circulation.

Carries School Page every Sunday during late summer and early fall.

Summer Schools and Camps Sundays in April.

Thoroughly covers Western Massachusetts.

Rate 19 cents a line \$2.66 per column inch.

**ALUMNI PUBLICATIONS****THE MOUNT HOLYOKE ALUMNÆ QUARTERLY.** \$1.50.

Student-Alumnæ Hall, South Hadley, Massachusetts.

A quarterly (Feb., May, Aug., Nov.) of college and alumnæ news read by Mount Holyoke alumnæ everywhere.

**PRINCETON ALUMNI WEEKLY** (weekly).

Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey.

Official magazine reaching 16,000 families of Princeton graduates. Special sections for boys' and girls' schools and camps. Service \$3 50 an inch, or \$47.25 for 18 insertions.

**THE SMITH ALUMNÆ QUARTERLY** (quarterly) \$1.50.

Smith College Alumnæ Office, Northampton, Mass.

An illustrated magazine of active educational interest.

Average advertising in each issue, 14 pp. Published February 20, May 20, August 3, and November 20 Cir 7000.

**THE WELLESLEY MAGAZINE** (bi-monthly). \$1.50.

Alumnæ Office, Wellesley College, Massachusetts.

Reaches 7000 alumnæ, former students and undergraduates. Advantage of frequent issue.

School Directory classifying graduate and preparatory schools, and a Vacation Guide presenting camps, ranches, trips, tours and other recreational opportunities.

Apply for rates.

*Write Mr. Sargent If You Want It.*

## EDUCATIONAL INFORMATION BUREAUS

### ASK MR. FOSTER SERVICE.

58 Offices in Large Cities and Resorts.

Educational School Information. No fee.

### ATLANTIC MONTHLY EDUCATIONAL DEPARTMENT.

8 Arlington Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

A bureau for subscribers to the Atlantic Monthly, which aims to help parents and young people find the schools and camps most suited to their needs. See page 953.

### HOUSE & GARDEN'S SCHOOL BUREAU.

Graybar Bldg., at the Grand Central Terminal, New York.

The Bureau supplements school advertising by advisory service to readers. See page 953.

### NEW YORK HERALD TRIBUNE.

230 West 41st Street, New York City.

Maintains Information Bureau "School and Camp Service." See page 955.

### REDBOOK MAGAZINE, McCall Company, Publishers.

Ethel F. Bebb, Director, Department of Education,  
230 Park Avenue, New York

Expert Guidance in the selection of Boarding Schools and private Summer Camps by women whose experience includes yearly visits to schools and a thorough knowledge of the field of education. See page 954.

### PORTER SARGENT.

11 Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts

For intimate information in regard to schools, for help in solving your educational problems, write Mr. Sargent, —specifying fully the conditions and requirements.

Consultations by appointment.

### VOGUE'S SCHOOL BUREAU.

Graybar Bldg., at the Grand Central Terminal, New York.

Supplements school advertising by advisory service to readers. Distributes Book of Private Schools, Camps.

See page 954.

## HOTELS

### HOTEL ADELPHIA.

Chestnut Street at 13th, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

For Announcement see page 1055.

### THE SOUTHERN HOTEL.

Baltimore, Maryland.

For Announcement see page 1055.

*If You Don't Find What You Want*

(956)

## SCHOOL LECTURERS

### **WILLIAM WEBSTER ELLSWORTH.**

New Hartford, Connecticut.

Lecturer on English Literature. Heard in 225 schools, 150 colleges. Circulars on request.

## LECTURE AND ENTERTAINMENT BUREAUS

### **WILLIAM B. FEAKINS, INC.**

500 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Twenty-sixth year. Specialized Program Service for Private Schools National and International Affairs, Exploration, Literature, Entertainment.

### **A. H. HANDLEY.**

162 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts

Concert and Lecture Management. Write for suggestions, Circulars and Detailed Information.

### **LEE KEEDICK.**

475 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Manager for the World's Most Celebrated Lecturers.  
Write for Booklet.

## EMPLOYMENT BUREAUS

### **HIPPODROME EMPLOYMENT AGENCY.**

1123 Sixth Avenue, New York City.

New York's Leading Agency offers you help for all departments. Phone Bryant 9-7633, Jean Stiles.

## SCHOOL PHOTOGRAPHERS

### **GALLO STUDIO, INC.**

424 Madison Avenue, New York City.

Artist Photographers — specializing in Year Book Photography. Photography of the highest type for a discriminating clientele. Some of our clients are — Spence School, Briarcliff Manor School, Nightingale-Bamford School, Manhattanville College, etc. Attractive Prices to meet the competition of other studios. Write for further particulars or have our representative call.

*Write Mr. Sargent If You Want It.*

(957)



## INSURANCE

### **A. W. G. DEWAR, INC.**

551 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Our TUITION REFUND PLAN protects schools and parents against loss when students are absent on account of illness, accident, quarantine or closure

The FACULTY PROTECTION PLAN and CAMP FEES PROTECTION PLAN offer similar attractive group arrangements. Write for further particulars.

### **THE JOHN HANCOCK MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.** Boston, Massachusetts.

All forms of life insurance and endowments for parents and the protection of children, especially in assuring completion of school and college education. Annuities of all forms for teachers and masters. For more detailed information, address the Company of the Famous Signature at Inquiry Bureau, 197 Clarendon Street, Boston, Mass.

### **SPORTSMANS MUTUAL ASSURANCE COMPANY.**

Sportsmans Mutual Building, Washington, D. C.

GROUP (Sports Risks).—Policies especially Designed to meet the Requirements of Students in Colleges and Preparatory Schools providing Reimbursement for Medical Expenses incidental to Sports and Athletics.

INDIVIDUAL (All Risks).—Policies especially Designed to meet the Requirements of all Instructors providing Principal Sum for Death, Dismemberment, Loss of Sight, monthly Indemnity for Loss of Time and Reimbursement for Medical Expenses.

Write for full particulars — Low Rates.

## ACCOUNTANTS AND AUDITORS

### **CHARLES F. RITTENHOUSE & COMPANY.**

One Federal Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Certified Public Accountants.

Specialists on accounting and financial matters for:

Private Schools.

Camps.

Institutions.

*If You Don't Find What You Want*

## TEACHERS AGENCIES

### AMERICAN AND FOREIGN TEACHERS' AGENCY.

19 West 44th Street, New York City.

Miss Agnes Hooker, Miss Nellie R. Talbot.

Supplies colleges, schools and families with professors, teachers, tutors and governesses.

### THE FIFTH AVENUE AGENCY.

Miss Anna Saunders Klotz, 156 Fifth Avenue, New York.

A specialized Bureau for college women, recommending qualified teachers to private schools and colleges

### THE PRATT TEACHERS' AGENCY.

70 Fifth Avenue (at 13th Street), New York

This nationally known Agency, established 1898, renders discriminating service to a high class patronage.

### LURA S. STEVENS, A.M.

120 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Executives, Teachers, Nurses, Dietitians, Secretaries, Librarians, etc., supplied Schools and Colleges.

### WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL AND INDUSTRIAL UNION.

Bureau for Progressive Schools and Teachers.

264 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts

Teachers are registered only after a personal interview.

## SCHOOL BOOK DEALERS

### EDWIN ALLEN COMPANY.

23rd and Calumet Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

School Books bought and sold. Library Books and Magazines rebound. We save you money on your School Books and purchase your old and useless Textbooks for cash. Write for particulars about our School Book and Binding Services. Ask for our free catalog, "Cash For Your Useless Textbooks".

### THE BAKER & TAYLOR COMPANY.

55 Fifth Avenue at 12th Street, New York City.

WHOLESALE BOOK SELLERS—Prompt, Complete Service on School and Library Orders. Send for Catalog.

### BARNES AND NOBLE, INC. Established 1874.

105 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Specializes in new and selected used School and College Books of all Publishers and Books for Libraries.

*Write Mr. Sargent If You Want It.*

## PUBLISHERS OF EDUCATIONAL BOOKS

### **ALLYN AND BACON.**

Boston, New York, Chicago, Atlanta, Dallas, San Francisco.

High School and Elementary Textbooks

### **AMERICAN BOOK COMPANY.**

New York, Boston, Cincinnati, Atlanta, Chicago.

Publishers of School and College Textbooks

### **AMERICAN EDUCATION PRESS, INC.**

40 South Third Street, Columbus, Ohio

Publishers of Weekly Texts for Classroom use. Write for complete list of publications.

### **THE BEACON PRESS, INC.**

25 Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Publishers of books of general interest to every educator. Send for list of publications.

### **THE CATHOLIC EDUCATION PRESS.**

1326 Quincy St., N. E., Washington, D. C.

Publishers of The Justine Ward Method of Teaching Music; The Catholic Educational Review, High School and College Texts.

### **COLLEGE ENTRANCE BOOK COMPANY.**

104 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Publishers of the CEBCO Series — the only books that are real Review Books and Condensed Textbooks. Write now for your FREE desk copies for subjects taught.

### **THE JOHN DAY COMPANY.**

386 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

Publishers of general books and works on modern education. Write for catalog.

### **E. P. DUTTON & CO., INC.**

286-302 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

Publishers of General and Educational Books. Write for catalog and price list.

*If You Don't Find What You Want*

(960)

**FRIENDSHIP PRESS.**

150 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Books, Maps, Pictures relating to World Friendship.  
Write for descriptive literature.

**FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY.**

354-360 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

Publishers The Standard Dictionary Series; The New International Encyclopedia; The New Standard Encyclopedia; Fernald's English Synonyms, Antonyms, and Prepositions; Connectives of English Speech; A Working Grammar of the English Language, Hoyt's New Cyclopedia of Practical Quotations, Vizetelly's How To Speak English Effectively—How To Use English—A Desk Book of Twenty-five Thousand Words Frequently Mispronounced; and other books in wide use in private and public schools.  
See page 964.

**SAML. GABRIEL SONS & COMPANY.**

200 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Picture Books for Kindergarten and Elementary Grades.  
Occupational Books, Juveniles, Nature Study Material.  
Free illustrated catalog on request.

**GINN AND COMPANY.**

Boston, New York, Chicago, Atlanta, Dallas, Columbus, and San Francisco. A wide list of textbooks for practically every subject from elementary school through college.

**GREGG PUBLISHING COMPANY.**

Offices: New York, Boston, Chicago, San Francisco, Toronto, Canada; London, England, and Sydney, Australia.  
Agencies: Manila, Philippine Islands; Bombay, India.

Publishers of textbooks for Gregg Shorthand and other subjects of commercial education. Keys, Translations and Teachers Manuals. Send for literature.

**HARCOURT, BRACE & COMPANY, INC.**

383 Madison Avenue, New York City.

Publishers of School and College Textbooks.  
Educational catalog sent on request.

**HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY.**

2 Park Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Elementary, Secondary and College Textbooks. Riverside Literature Series, Riverside Textbooks in Education. Basal and Supplementary Books on Literature, English, History, Science, Social Science, Business, Geography, Physiology, etc. Send for complete list of educational publications. Discount to schools and teachers.

*Write Mr. Sargent If You Want It.*

**IROQUOIS PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.**

Syracuse, New York, New York; Chicago, Atlanta; Dallas.

Elementary and High School Texts The Iroquois Arithmetics, the Iroquois Texts and Work Books in Geography and History; the Morrison Spelling Series, the Beacon Lights of Literature Series for High Schools, English Exercises-Drills and Tests, Our Surroundings, an Elementary General Science; other texts and work books.

**JOHNSON PUBLISHING COMPANY.**

New York—Chicago—Richmond—Atlanta—Dallas

Publishers of Elementary and High School Textbooks.  
Write for Price List and Descriptive Circulars

**LIVERIGHT PUBLISHING CORP. Publishers.**

386 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

Publishers of Educational and General Books. Authoritative Biographies, Supplementary Reading for Literature Classes, Current Drama, Social Studies, Psychological Books. The Black and Gold Library of beautiful yet inexpensive bindings. Write for catalog of current publications and price list. Tell us your needs and we will be glad to make suggestions

**THE MACMILLAN COMPANY.**

60 Fifth Avenue, New York City

240 Newbury Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

2459 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

500 Spring St., N.W., Ross Ave. and Akard St., Dallas.

350 Mission Street, San Francisco, California.

Publishers. Textbooks, Reference Books, General Books of all kinds Catalogs and information gladly supplied on request.

**G. & C. MERRIAM COMPANY.**

Springfield, Massachusetts.

Publishers of Webster's New International Dictionary. 452,000 Entries, including thousands of New Words; 12,000 Biographical Entries; 32,000 Geographic Subjects; 6000 Illustrations, 2700 Pages; Colored Plates. Also Webster's Collegiate Dictionary; largest abridgment of the new International; 1700 Illustrations. See page 964.

**CHARLES E. MERRILL COMPANY.**

381 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

323-25 East 23d Street, Chicago, Illinois

Publishers of School and College Textbooks.

*If You Don't Find What You Want*

**OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS.** New York

114 Fifth Avenue, New York City

Publishers since the year 1478. Text and reference books for schools and colleges; special emphasis upon reprints of the classics English, French, German, Latin, Greek, History, Mathematics, wide selection of library titles. Inexpensive editions of the Oxford dictionaries Write for descriptive catalogs

**ROW, PETERSON AND COMPANY.**

Home Office Evanston, Illinois

131 East 23rd Street, New York City.

149 New Montgomery Street, San Francisco

Publishers of Elementary, Junior High School and High School Texts.

The Gateway Series of Tested Plays

Write for catalogs.

**SCOTT, FORESMAN & COMPANY.**

623 South Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

114 East 23rd Street, New York City.

29 North Pryor Street, N E, Atlanta, Georgia

1033 Young Street, Dallas, Texas.

Publishers of textbooks designed to meet the College Entrance Requirements Complete price list and information on request

**CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS.**

New York, Boston, Chicago, Atlanta, Dallas, San Francisco.

Quality textbooks for public and private schools.

**SILVER, BURDETT AND COMPANY.**

41 Union Square, New York City; 39 Division St., Newark;

581 Boylston St., Boston; 221 East 20th St., Chicago,

149 New Montgomery St., San Francisco

Publishers of textbooks for elementary schools, secondary schools, and colleges; of professional and reference books; of vocal and orchestral music. Ask for complimentary descriptive literature and complete catalog

**SIMMONS-PECKHAM COMPANY, INC.**

112 East 19th Street, New York City.

Publishers of School Books, Reference and Text for all Grades. Send for complete list of our publications.

**W. HAZLETON SMITH, PUBLISHER.**

37 Franklin Street, Buffalo, New York.

Regents Review Books—Elementary and High School Subjects. Send for catalog.

**WARP PUBLISHING COMPANY.**

Minden, Nebraska.

Review helps for pupils preparing for examinations in the seventh and eighth grade. Also review helps for high school subjects. Write for catalog.

*Write Mr. Sargent If You Want It.*

**WORLD BOOK COMPANY.** Established 1905.

Yonkers-on-Hudson, New York  
2126 Prairie Avenue, Chicago, Illinois  
14 Beacon Street, Boston, Massachusetts.  
School and College Textbooks.  
Standard Tests.

**REFERENCE BOOKS****FUNK & WAGNALLS COMPANY.**

354-360 Fourth Avenue, New York City. See page 961.

**HARTRAMPF COMPANY.**

Atlanta National Building, Atlanta, Georgia.

Can you express yourself with just that exactness of shading that makes for clarity and vividness? Hartrampf's Vocabularies enable you to make the most discriminating choice of words for use in English Classes, Public Speaking, Debating, etc. The Idea Chart is designed to stimulate thought and add brilliance and power to any vocabulary.

**G. & C. MERRIAM COMPANY.**

Springfield, Massachusetts.

Publishers Merriam-Webster Dictionaries.

See page 962.

**BLACKBOARDS****J. L. HAMMETT COMPANY.**

Kendall Square, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

Hyloplate, Sterling and Natural Slate.

See pages 966, 973, 978.

**THEATRICAL EQUIPMENT****STAGECRAFT STUDIOS** (Under Direction of Robert J. Wade).

220 North Street, New Bedford, Massachusetts.

Designers of Stage Scenery for Little Theaters, Schools, and Colleges. Unit adaptable Stage Settings, intended to mount many different plays inexpensively, planned and executed for educational use. All kinds of scenery and draperies at most reasonable prices.

Write for illustrated folder.

**WEISS & SONS, INC.**

445 West 45th Street, New York City.

Manufacturers of Curtains, Scenery, Tracks, Rigging, Draperies for School, Camp, Stage. Write for information.

*If You Don't Find What You Want*

## SCHOOL FURNITURE

### AMERICAN SEATING COMPANY.

9th and Broadway, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

Makers of dependable seating for Schools, Churches and Public Auditoriums. Find out how posturally correct seating contributes to the mental and physical welfare of pupils. Free posture booklets sent on request — also large three color posture poster.

See page 966.

### BUCKEYE GLIDE COMPANY.

131-133 East 23rd Street, New York City.

Buckeye Spring-Kushions are unequalled in eliminating noise from moveable school furniture See page 966.

### UNIVERSAL BLEACHER COMPANY.

Champaign, Illinois.

High quality, economical Portable Bleacher Seating for Football, Basketball and other events.

## TIME SYSTEMS AND ELECTRIC CLOCKS

### INTERNATIONAL TIME RECORDING division of

International Business Machines Corp., New York City

Self-Regulating Electric Time and Program Systems completely automatic and operated from either A.C. or D.C. The complete International line of low tension equipment includes: Wall clocks; Tower clocks; Program Signaling devices; Fire alarm and telephone systems; Laboratory panels and Central Control Radio, Music and Speech Equipment. Write for descriptive literature.

### THE STANDARD ELECTRIC TIME COMPANY.

Springfield, Massachusetts.

Complete Electric Time Equipment for Schools, operated from 110 volt lighting current or battery, with or without hourly synchronizing. Electric Program Clocks, Tower Clocks, School Fire Alarm and Telephone Equipment, Laboratory Experimental Panels, Hospital Calling Systems. Catalog mailed upon request.

*Write Mr. Sargent If You Want It.*



## FIRE PROTECTION EQUIPMENT

### GRINNELL COMPANY, INC.

Providence, Rhode Island.

Grinnell Automatic Sprinkler Systems in Private Schools safeguard life and property. Liberal insurance reductions earn large returns on the necessary investment. Due to new rules and systems, costs of this protection have been materially reduced. Expert engineering advice, estimates and proposals furnished without cost or obligation.

## GENERAL SCHOOL SUPPLIES

### J. L. HAMMETT COMPANY.

Cambridge and Boston, Massachusetts

Paper, Composition Books, Tablets, etc. Blackboards and School Furniture. Send for catalog.

See pages 964, 973, 978.

### MAPLEWOOD PAPER MILLS.

45-51 Lispenard Street, New York City.

PAPER SPECIALTIES. Plain and ruled papers, tablets, pads, fillers, note books, desk blotters and inks. We solicit your inquiries. See page 977.

## SCHOOLROOM EQUIPMENT

### AMERICAN SEATING COMPANY.

9th and Broadway, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

See page 965.

### BUCKEYE GLIDE COMPANY.

131-133 East 23rd Street, New York City.

Buckeye Spring-Kushion Glides make your Chairs Noiseless on Stone, Cement or other Floors. See page 965.

### INTERSTATE SHADE CLOTH COMPANY.

Hoboken, New Jersey.

Manufacturers of INTER-TWILL Window Shades for classroom use in private schools. Light and ventilation may be best controlled by our double hung window shade installation. INTER-TWILL is an improved shade cloth that is strong and tough. It will stand up under rough usage and abuse. Catalog on request. Also Silver Screens.

*If You Don't Find What You Want*

(966)

## THEATRICAL COSTUMERS

### EAVES COSTUME CO. INC.

Eaves Bldg , 151 West 46th Street, New York City.

Special Costume Service to Little Theatre Groups and Producing Units of Colleges, Schools and Private Schools Stock on hand includes 50,000 costumes and uniforms of all nations and periods for Men, Women and Children Costumes complete including Shoes, Wigs, Side-arms where needed. Illustrated catalog free to Headmasters, Directors and Managers of Little Theatre Groups and Producing Units of Colleges and Schools Send list of requirements for Special Estimate.

### HAYDEN COSTUME COMPANY.

786 Washington Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Costumes for the Amateur Stage, Plays, Operas, Pageants Member of National Costumers Association.

### J. B. SHEPPARD & SONS. Est 1851.

1508 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Dresses and Uniforms for Girls' Schools made in our own Workrooms. Individuality in Design and Workmanship.

See page 969.

## SCHOOL SHOES

### BROWN SHOE COMPANY.

1600 Washington Avenue, Saint Louis, Missouri

Exclusive Manufacturers and Distributors of Official Girl Scout Shoes with the Ped-A-Pivot Feature. Experiments in many Schools prove Conclusively that Shoe Comfort affects your Students' Posture, Energy and Grace Insist that your Students wear correct shoes. Look for the Ped-A-Pivot Label in the Heel Seat

## CAPS AND GOWNS

### THE C. E. WARD COMPANY.

New London, Ohio.

Graduation Caps and Gowns and Hoods For Rent or For Sale. Glee Club Gowns. Choir and Pulpit Vestments. Nurses Caps, etc. See page 970.

## CAMP EQUIPMENT

### FULTON BAG AND COTTON MILLS, INC.

330 Wythe Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y., Atlanta, New Orleans, St. Louis, Dallas, Minneapolis, Kansas City. Mfrs. Tents, Flies, Duffel Bags, Drop Curtains, etc. Catalog.

*Write Mr. Sargent If You Want It.*

## SCHOOL OUTFITTERS

### **BEST & COMPANY.**

Fifth Avenue at 35th Street, New York City.

Best's is official uniform headquarters for many of the finest schools in the East, and is known throughout the country for school fashions of tasteful simplicity and correctness. A special School Department is prepared to give expert assistance in selecting school wardrobes. And mail orders will be given prompt, efficient attention.

### **BROOKS BROTHERS.** Est. 1818.

Madison Avenue, cor. 44th St. and 1 Wall St., New York.  
Newbury, corner of Berkeley Street, Boston.

Everything for Men's and Boys' Wear. Specialists in Clothing for Boys and Young Men at School and College. Furnishings, Hats, Shoes, etc. Illustrated Folders, with prices, sent on request.

### **BROWN SISTERS.**

115-117 South 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.; Suite 309-310  
Homer Bldg., 13th & F Sts., N.W., Washington, D. C.

Outfitters to the School Girl. Everything designed and made under our personal supervision

### **J. & J. CASH, INC.**

Factories: South Norwalk, Connecticut, Los Angeles, California, Belleville, Ontario.

This Company manufactures the world famous Cash's Names, used for marking linen and clothing. Finely woven of the best materials and guaranteed fast colors. Also CASH's No-So waterproof Cement for attaching Cash's Names to articles instead of sewing. Write for samples.

### **COLLEGE GIRLS' TAILORS.**

138 South 20th Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

School Dresses, Gymnasium Suits, Camp Wear of the best materials and workmanship.

### **G. REIS & BRO., INC.**

79 Madison Avenue, New York City.

Manufacturers of Reis' Woven Markers of Guaranteed Fast Color. Prevent the loss of your Students' Wearing Apparel and the Institutional Linens by making it Compulsory to have everything Personally marked with Name Tapes. Finest Quality White Tape Woven in Lettering in all Colors. Send for Style Sheet.

*If You Don't Find What You Want*

**J. B. SHEPPARD & SONS. Est. 1851.**

1508 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Dresses and Uniforms for Girls' Schools made in our own Workrooms. Individuality in Design and Workmanship.

See page 967.

**EMBLEMS AND TROPHIES****L. G. BALFOUR COMPANY.**

Main Office and Factory, Attleboro, Massachusetts Service Offices in principal cities

Class Rings and Pins, Engraved Commencement Announcements, Diplomas, Fraternity Jewelry and Special Insignia, Typing and Shorthand Awards, Medals, Cups, Plaques and Trophies, Programs and Favors, Belts and Buckles. Information furnished on request.

**THE CHAS. H. ELLIOTT CO.**

17th Street and Lehigh Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

MANUFACTURING JEWELERS.—Class Pins and Rings, Fraternity Pins, Medals, Cups, Plaques.

Write for Samples or Special Designs.

See page 978.

**N. S. MEYER, INC.**

419 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

Manufacturers of Military Insignia, Buttons and other Uniform Equipment. See page 970.

**GYMNASIUM AND PLAYGROUND EQUIPMENT****RALPH ARRECHE & COMPANY. (Bonded).**

379 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Phone Jefferson 3-6583.

"Arco" Patented Hand Made Gym Mats. Gymnasium Apparatus and Mats, Playground Equipment repaired and installed. Also Tennis Nets, Basket Balls, etc. We pay all Transportation Charges. Prompt and Efficient Service guaranteed. Write for circulars and full particulars.

**THE EVERWEAR MANUFACTURING COMPANY.**

Springfield, Ohio.

Playground and Water Apparatus. 255 different types, sizes and units of splendid recreation equipment. Write for catalog. See below.

**SWIMMING POOL SPORTS APPARATUS****THE EVERWEAR MANUFACTURING COMPANY.**

Springfield, Ohio.

Water Sports Apparatus and Playground equipment. Write for catalog. See above.

**THE HUSSEY MFG. COMPANY.**

3212 R. R. Avenue, North Berwick, Maine.

Steel Frame Portable Bleachers, Steel Flag Poles, Water Sports Equipment.

*Write Mr. Sargent If You Want It.*

## FLAGS, PENNANTS AND BANNERS

### AMERICAN FELT COMPANY.

315 Fourth Avenue, New York City

Felt of all descriptions for every purpose Largest manufacturers of felt in the world

### ANNIN & CO.

85 Fifth Avenue at 16th Street, New York City.

The largest Flag House in the world.

Flags, Banners, Decorations, Felt Pennants, Banners and Pillow Covers. "STERLING" and "DEFIANCE" Bunting Flags The flags that give service.

U. S. Flags of Artglo, a distinctive taffeta of brilliant lustre, for platform decoration. Send for prices

### THE DECORATIVE POSTER COMPANY.

Norwood Station, Cincinnati, Ohio

Pennants, Banners, Pillows, College Caps, Celluloid Buttons, Novelties, etc Send for illustrated catalog in colors.

## MILITARY UNIFORMS AND EQUIPMENT

### N. S. MEYER, INC.

419 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

Manufacturers of Military Insignia, Buttons and other Uniform Equipment; Uniform Cloths. We supply the larger military institutions throughout the country. Further particulars sent on request. See page 969.

### THE C. E. WARD COMPANY.

New London, Ohio

School Band and Military Uniforms, Choir and Pulpit Vestments. Tailored Capes and Uniforms for Nurses. Catalogs on Request. See page 967.

### THE WATERBURY BUTTON COMPANY. Est. 1812.

Waterbury, Connecticut.

Largest manufacturers of uniform buttons in the United States. Makers of over 60% of all uniform buttons used by the Army, Navy and Marine Corps and recognized Military Schools throughout the country. Also manufacturers of Insignia, Ornaments, etc.

Specify "Waterbury" Buttons for your uniforms.

*If You Don't Find What You Want*

## SCHOOL AND CAMP COMMISSARIAT

### **BATCHELDER, SNYDER, DORR & DOE CO.**

Blackstone and North Sts , Boston, Massachusetts  
Beef, Veal, Lamb, Hams, Bacon, Butter, Poultry, Fruits,  
Vegetables, Seafoods, Canned and Birdseye Frosted Foods

### **M. F. FOLEY COMPANY.**

Friend and Union Streets, Boston, Massachusetts  
Boston's Real Fish House  
Telephones Capital 2811-20.

### **H. J. HEINZ COMPANY.**

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.  
Manufacturers of "57 Varieties" of Pure Food Products,  
Ready to Serve, Nourishing, Palatable Heinz Pickles,  
Relishes, Sauces, Preserves, Jellies, Baked Beans, Cooked  
Spaghetti and Soups, conveniently packed, add variety to  
your menu 60 Branches in Leading Cities  
Special prices on quantity orders from nearest branch.

### **H. A. JOHNSON COMPANY. Established 57 years.**

221-227 State Street, Boston; 21 Worth Street, New York.  
Packers and Distributors of the famous Bestovall Line  
of Canned Foods, also Exclusive Distributors of Del Monte  
Products in number tens. Manufacturers of Bestovall  
Preserves, Jellies, Pie Fillings, Extracts, and Supplies  
Makers and Distributors of Kitchen Equipment and Bake  
Ovens. Write for information or have representative call.

### **JOHNSON-APPLEBY CO.**

600 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Massachusetts.  
Packers and Purveyors of "Old Honesty Brand",—high-  
est grade Preserves, Jellies, Marmalades, Pickles, Relishes  
and Canned Fruits made in U. S. A. Sold direct to Private  
Schools, Colleges, Camps, Hotels, and Hospitals. Special  
attention is given to packing and shipping all orders. Price  
List and Samples will be sent upon request.

### **PRIOR AND TOWNSEND, INC.**

121 Faneuil Hall Market, Boston, Massachusetts.  
Wholesale Fish Merchants, Mail Orders given special  
attention. Telephones Capitol 6390, 6391, 6392, 6393.

### **SHATTUCK AND JONES, INC.**

152-154 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts.  
Direct Shipments of properly graded Lobster, Shell Fish  
and General Seafoods. Write for quotation list.

*Write Mr. Sargent If You Want It.*

**JOHN SEXTON & COMPANY. Est. 1883.**

500 Orleans St., Chicago, Ill., 66 Imlay St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

America's largest distributors of Number 10 Canned Foods. We serve Private Schools throughout the country. For 50 years we have specialized in serving institutions. Our Edelweiss label has become the symbol of fine foods economically and carefully packed to retain all their vitamin value and full flavor. Our Dietetic Department will be glad to help you. Write for information or have our representative call on you.

**JANITORS' SUPPLIES****FEDERAL FLOOR PRESERVATIVE CORP.**

415 Lexington Avenue, New York City.

Floor Treatment Specialists FFR 48, a Water-proof Wax for all Floors. FED-CO-VAR, a Wax Varnish, FEDERAL PRESERV-O-SEAL, for Wood Floors. FFPC Non-Burn Gym Finish. LIQUID TILE, cement finish. Cleaning Compounds, and Janitor Supplies.

Let us solve your Floor Problems.

**KITCHEN EQUIPMENT****CARBIDE AND CARBON CHEMICALS CORPORATION.**

Pyrofax Division, 30 East 42nd Street, New York City.

Suppliers of Complete Gas Service for Kitchens, Laboratories, etc. beyond Gas Mains. Pyrofax is used with Heavy-duty and Semi-heavy Duty Kitchen Equipment and also Domestic Science Equipment. The Uniform Characteristics of Pyrofax Gas make it well Adapted to all Heating Applications. Write for name of distributor.

**ELECTRIC FLOOR MACHINES****THE FLOOROLA CORPORATION.**

York, Pennsylvania.

Manufacturers of Waxing and Polishing Machines and Floorola Wax. Send for "The Secret of Beautiful Floors."

**THE KENT COMPANY, INCORPORATED.**

129 Canal Street, Rome, New York.

Manufacturers of:

Kent Electric Floor Machines (three sizes).

Kent Suctions (new improved vacuum cleaners).

For complete Floor Maintenance, from Cleaning by Suction, to Scrubbing, Waxing, Polishing, or Sanding.

Write for literature.

**MANUAL TRAINING EQUIPMENT****WILLIAM DIXON, INC.**

32-34-36 East Kinney Street, Newark, New Jersey.

Jewelers' and Art Metal Workers' Tools and Supplies.

For Announcement see pages 973, 1053.

*If You Don't Find What You Want*

## ART AND DRAWING SUPPLIES

### DEVOE & RAYNOLDS, INC.

New York—Chicago.

Manufacturer of Artists' Materials School Supplies,  
and Decorative Materials.

### WILLIAM DIXON, INC.

32-34-36 East Kinney Street, Newark, New Jersey.

Jewelers' and Art Metal Workers' Tools and Supplies.

For Announcement see pages 972, 1053.

### W. A. HALL & SON.

250 Devonshire Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Dealer in Fancy Leathers for Arts and Crafts Work in  
the Private School. May be bought by whole skin, half  
skin or cut to measure Special leathers for book-binding.  
Modelling Tools, Snap Fasteners, Glue, Decorative Plates  
of Nickel or Gilt, Slide Fasteners

Send for samples and prices.

### J. L. HAMMETT COMPANY.

Kendall Square, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

See pages 964, 966, 978.

### STEPHEN VARNI COMPANY.

15 Maiden Lane, New York City. Department S.

Cutters and Importers of precious and semi-precious  
stones. Consignments sent to responsible schools and craft  
workers.

## STAINED GLASS WINDOWS

### WILBUR HERBERT BURNHAM. Designer and Craftsman.

Studios 1126 Boylston St., Boston, Massachusetts.

Among my recent important commissions are the Mis-  
sionary window, Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New  
York City; the Apse Clerestory windows, Riverside Church,  
New York; the Aisle windows, Princeton University  
Chapel; Chancel window, St. George's School, Newport;  
two windows, chapel of St. Paul's School; all the windows,  
chapel of Rollins College, Florida; heraldic windows, E. L.  
Doheny, Jr. Memorial Library, University of Southern  
California.

*Write Mr. Sargent If You Want It.*

(973)



## ART PRINTS AND PUBLICATIONS

### ART EDUCATION PRESS, INC.

(Successors to Brown-Robertson Co Inc )

424 Madison Avenue, New York City.

Full-Color Prints of Painting Masterpieces authorized by Museums and School Systems Miniatures for Picture Study at one cent each; Museum Prints and Emery Prints for School Decoration. Simplified Research published as Texts and Portfolios Complete prospectus and specimen Color Print free upon request

### HALE, CUSHMAN & FLINT, INC.

857 Boylston Street, Boston, Massachusetts

Branch Office, 489 Fifth Ave , opp Public Library, N Y

Publishers of the incomparable MEDICI PRINTS, the standard of beautiful, authentic full-color reproductions,— the inevitable choice for school decoration. Illustrated catalog sent free Also, the Medici Masters in Color Prints (25 cents) and the Medici Great Master Post Cards in Color (10 cents), for picture study Lists and specimen copies free Special discount to schools.

### RUDOLF LESCH FINE ARTS INC.

225 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Most Comprehensive Collection of Especially Large Facsimile Colour Prints for School Decoration including a Large Selection of Modernistic Subjects, and the Seemann Colour Prints for Reference purposes.

Catalogs upon request.

### THE PERRY PICTURES.

Malden, Massachusetts

Reproductions of the World's Great Paintings. Valuable as aids in teaching Language, Literature, History, Geography, and Picture Study. Two Cents Each for 25 or more, Size 5½ by 8. Postpaid. A smaller size, 3 by 3½, one cent each for 50 or more, 64-page Catalog of 1600 miniature illustrations, 2250 subjects for 15 cents, in coin or stamps.

## MAKERS OF PICTURE POSTCARDS

### THE ALBERTYPE COMPANY.

250 Adams Street, Brooklyn, New York.

View Post Cards, Platino, Sepia and Hand-colored Booklets, Bulletins, Annuals. Calendars.

*If You Don't Find What You Want*

(974)

## MUSIC EQUIPMENT

### C. C. BIRCHARD & COMPANY.

221 Columbus Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts.

Leading publishers of school song books, operettas, choral and orchestral music. Send for catalog.

### RCA-VICTOR COMPANY, INC.

Educational Department, Camden, New Jersey

RCA-Victor Radios, Phonograph Combinations, Victor Records for Musical Appreciation—Grades, High School, College. Music and Romance, Music Masterpiece Album Sets, What We Hear in Music, Music Appreciation for Children, Instruments of the Orchestra, Charts and Handbook, Ready Reference Classification of Victor Records.

### G. SCHIRMER, INC. Educational Department

3 East 43rd Street, New York City.

Music of all publishers available. School orchestra material. Choral music our Specialty! Present your Problems.

## VISUAL INSTRUCTION

### BAUSCH AND LOMB OPTICAL COMPANY.

635 St. Paul Street, Rochester, New York.

Field Glasses (Stereo Prism Binoculars), Readers, Telescopes, Microscopes and Accessories, Reading Glasses, Optical Measuring Instruments, and Projection Apparatus for use with lantern slides, opaque objects, and "Strip Film" under dark room and "Daylight" conditions

Send for catalog.

### BRAY PICTURES CORPORATION.

729 Seventh Avenue, New York City.

Bray's Complete Film Library covers every Conceivable Educational Subject. All Films are available in both 16 mm. and 35 mm. Size. Send for our Latest Catalog.

### DA-LITE SCREEN COMPANY, INC.

2723 North Crawford Avenue, Chicago, Illinois.

Da-Lite Screens assure clear, brilliant pictures. Write for illustrated catalog.

### INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL PICTURES, INC.

College House Offices, Harvard Sq., Cambridge, Mass.

2000 Motion Pictures of The World and Its Peoples.

375 free films. Write for literature.

### MOGULL BROS., INC.

1944-V-Boston Road, New York City.

Motion Picture Projectors, Cameras, Lenses, Parts, etc. Complete 16 M.M. Library of Feature, Educational, Comedy Specialty and Teaching Films. Sound on Film, Sound on Disc, Silent. Catalog and Membership Free. Also 8-9½-35-m.m. field.

*Write Mr. Sargent If You Want It.*

(975)

## DORMITORY EQUIPMENT

### WELLS & COMPANY, INC.

77 North Washington Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Manufacturers of the DORMABED, especially designed for dormitory use, consisting of upholstered box spring with special head and foot ends, and mattress of pure horse hair. Strong, comfortable. References from private schools and colleges quoted on request. Makers of fine box springs and hair mattresses for all types of beds. Catalog free. New York Office: 383 Madison Avenue.

## GENERAL LABORATORY EQUIPMENT

### EIMER & AMEND. Established 1851—Incorporated 1897.

Third Avenue, 18th to 19th Street, New York City.

Headquarters for Biological and Chemical Laboratory Apparatus, also Chemicals, Drugs, Stains and Minerals.

## SCIENTIFIC APPARATUS

### CAMBOSCO SCIENTIFIC COMPANY.

Lexington Avenue, Waverley, Massachusetts.

Equipment planning service (free) for secondary school courses in Chemistry, Physics and Biology. Ask details.

### CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC COMPANY. Established 1889.

Main Office and Factory: 460 East Ohio Street, Chicago.

Branch Stocks and Division Offices: Toronto, Ontario, Canada, and Boston, Massachusetts.

Branch Sales Offices: New York and Los Angeles, Calif.

Manufacturers of Physical, Chemical and Biological Apparatus.

Address Department SH for catalogs.

### ALVAN CLARK AND SONS COMPANY.

58 Day Street, West Somerville, Massachusetts.

Astronomical Telescopes both Refracting and Reflecting. Objectives, Mirrors, Prisms and Eyepieces.

## BIOLOGICAL SUPPLIES

### AQUARIUM STOCK COMPANY.

174 Chambers Street, New York City.

Importers and Breeders of Tropical Aquaria Fish and Scientific Life Stock, Aquarium Filters, Aircrating, Heating Apparatuses, etc. Our Biological Equipments and Supplies have been used with complete Satisfaction by many Institutions for a number of years.

A catalog sent on request.

*If You Don't Find What You Want*

## STATIONERY AND WRITING MATERIALS

### JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE COMPANY.

Jersey City, New Jersey.

Established 1827.

For Art Work —

ELDORADO is the Master Drawing Pencil.

For All Round Work —

TICONDEROGA is Unbeatable.

Both can be bought wherever School Supplies are sold.

### EAGLE PENCIL COMPANY, Established 1856-1932.

703 East 13th Street, New York City.

Wood Pencils, Pens, Penholders, Compasses, Erasers,  
Fountain Pens and Mechanical Pencils.

### MAPLEWOOD PAPER MILLS.

45-51 Lispenard Street, New York City.

PAPER SPECIALTIES. Plain and ruled papers, tablets,  
pads, fillers, note books, desk blotters and inks. We solicit  
your inquiries. See page 966 and below.

### WARD'S STATIONERS.

57-61 Franklin Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

ENGRAVED STATIONERY—School Stationery, Diplomas,  
Programs, Invitations, Engraved in our own shops. Samples.

## MARKING INK

### PAYSON'S INDELIBLE INK COMPANY.

28 Henshaw Avenue, Northampton, Massachusetts.

Individuals and Schools—Payson's for Permanent Mark-  
ing sold by all Druggists and Stationers or write us direct.

## PAPER AND PAPER SPECIALTIES

### THE ARNOLD ROBERTS COMPANY.

180 Congress Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Papers for school requirements, camp booklets, catalogs,  
text books, pamphlets, correspondence, etc. For coated  
papers we recommend Westvaco Brands and Polychrome.  
For uncoated papers Westvaco Brands, W. C. Hamilton,  
Waterfalls, Strathmore, A. M. Collins, Eagle "A", Apple-  
ton, Beckett. Your Printer will supply you.

### MAPLEWOOD PAPER MILLS.

45-51 Lispenard Street, New York City.

Napkins, tray covers, tablecloths, towels, toilet paper,  
bags, drinking cups, plates, wax, wrapping and shelf paper.

Write for Bulletin. See page 966 and above.

*Write Mr. Sargent If You Want It.*

## PRINTERS AND ENGRAVERS

### BOSTON LINOTYPE PRINT, INC.

Sydney J. Wrightson, Treasurer.

299 Atlantic Avenue, Boston, Massachusetts

Composition.

Make-up.

Presswork.

Specializing in Illustrated Booklets and School Catalogs.

Trade Exclusively

### COURT SQUARE PRESS.

1000-1020 Washington Street, Boston, Massachusetts

Lithography.

Letter Press Printing.

Book-Binding.

Color Work.

Makers of Broad-sides, Catalogs, Booklets, Circulars, Letterheads and all kinds of commercial printing

### THE CHAS. H. ELLIOTT COMPANY.

17th Street and Lehigh Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Diplomas, Steel Engraved Stationery, Commencement Invitations and Programs, Class Crests. Samples upon request. See page 969 and below.

## DIPLOMAS

### J. L. HAMMETT COMPANY.

Kendall Square, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

See pages 964, 966, 973.

## MAKERS OF SCHOOL CATALOGS

### THE CHARLES H. ELLIOTT COMPANY.

17th St and Lehigh Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

The largest makers of School Catalogs and View Books. Dummies designed and submitted with estimates—moderate prices—no obligation on your part. See page 969 and above.

## TYPEWRITERS AND DUPLICATORS

### DITTO, INCORPORATED.

2251 West Harrison Street, Chicago, Illinois.

"Ditto" Duplicators—rotary and flatbed styles—make copies direct from your pencil, pen and ink or typewritten originals in as many as eight colors, all in one operation.

## BOOKS OF THE YEAR

*(Continued from page 96)*

Wrong, then, means self-deceit, "the turning away from life's imperatives, and the vain justifying of our desertion." The whole duty of man is "to do faithfully what life exacts in terms of the social bond which holds us together." In his discussion of honesty he discusses all the difficulties that lie in wait for those who tell a lie, arriving at shrewd old Ben Franklin's conclusion that honesty is the best policy.

To some this will seem a rather superficial treatment of the world of lies among which we live. Dr. Cabot's conception of honesty will be helpful to some, but he strikes no new foundations. A study of the mores and systems of morality of other peoples in other times and other climes would have made this a very different book.

But Dr. Cabot has been working with the people about him, his mind intent on a place and a time and the practical problems of morality which he meets daily. And to those of such restricted vision this will again prove an inspirational and helpful book with a decided trend toward the philosophical and with a little of the old Puritanical austerity.

### OUR FUTURE

If John Dewey and practising medical men and neurologists of three continents are to be believed, the teaching of Alexander these past forty years holds more for the future of education and the future of the race than any other.

In the 1918 edition of this Handbook we reviewed his "Man's Supreme Inheritance" to learn "that man has only slowly and gradually attained consciousness and conscious control, that the ills which have developed with civilization, nervous disorders and increasing insanity, are due to dissociation of the higher nervous structures and functions, which are the basis of our conscious life, from the lower which are involved in the execution of bodily postures and movements; that the potentialities of the human being, physical, mental and spiritual, are vastly greater than has ever been realized or than the human mind in its present evolutionary stage is capable of realizing."

Mr. Alexander in a second book reviewed in the ninth edition of the Handbook explained the technique for extending conscious control of the individual. *The Use of the Self*, Dutton, 1932, by F. Matthias Alexander carries the subtitle "Its Conscious Direction in Relation to Diagnosis, Functioning and the Control of Reaction". An introduction by John Dewey reiterates

his confidence and faith held for twenty years in the great importance of Mr. Alexander's researches and the technique he has developed to enable individuals to more fully gain conscious control over all the factors that make up self and personality. Dr. Dewey maintains that with the control we have gained over physical forces of the external world we have brought ourselves to a parlous state unless we gain further control over the use of ourselves. He again asserts that Mr. Alexander's methods, researches and discoveries correct and carry further the conception of the conditioned reflex.

"The technique of Mr. Alexander," he says, "gives to the educator a standard of psycho-physical health — in which what we call morality is included. It supplies also the 'means whereby' this standard may be progressively and endlessly achieved, becoming a conscious possession of the one educated. It provides therefore the conditions for the central direction of all special educational processes. It bears the same relation to education that education itself bears to all other human activities."

This third volume of Mr. Alexander tells us more in detail of how through his own disabilities he discovered and developed his new technique for gaining conscious control of that central control which involves the whole organism, mental and physical. He demonstrates more clearly that the so-called 'mental and physical' are not separate entities and that all training "must be based upon the indivisible unity of the human organism". To explain in detail the development of his technique, he applies it to the golfer who won't "keep his eyes on the ball", to the stutterer, to medical diagnosis.

Finally, he tells us of the training school he has established where teachers working with his pupils may acquire mastery of the technique he has developed. That Mr. Alexander's methods have not become more widely used must be in part due to his own excessive modesty. But for the assertions of John Dewey and foremost medical men in England and elsewhere and a very few educators, the far-reaching promise of his technique would remain unknown.

## OTHER BOOKS RECEIVED

- ABELSON, HAROLD H. *The Art of Educational Research.* World Book. New York, 1933.
- ALLEE, WARDER CLYDE. *Animal Life and Social Growth.* Williams & Wilkins. Baltimore, 1932.
- ANOMALY *The Invert* Williams & Wilkins. Baltimore, 1933.
- BEAL, KENNETH. *Grammar for Speaking and Writing.* Harcourt, Brace. New York, 1934.
- CHILDS, JESSICA. *Building Character Through Dramatization.* Row, Peterson & Co. Evanston, Ill., 1934.
- COLE, PERCIVAL R. *Method and Technique of Teaching.* Oxford University Press. New York, 1933.
- DRAPER, EDGAR M., and ROBERTS, ALEXANDER C. *Study Guide in Secondary Education.* D. Appleton-Century. New York, 1933.
- DRURY, S. S. *School, Home & Co.* Farrar & Rinehart. New York, 1933.
- FLINT, W. P., and METCALF, C L. *Insects — Man's Chief Competitors.* Williams & Wilkins. Baltimore, 1932.
- GRANVILLE, WILLIAM A. *Plane Trigonometry.* Revised. Ginn & Co. Boston, 1934.
- HAEFNER, RALPH. *Typewriter in the Primary and Intermediate Grades* Macmillan. New York, 1933.
- HENKIN, ASCHER. *Must We Have War.* Bruce Humphries. Boston, 1934.
- HOTCHKISS, WILLIAM O. *The Story of a Billion Years.* Williams & Wilkins. Baltimore, 1932.
- HYDE, MARIETTA A. *Modern Biography.* Harcourt, Brace. New York, 1934.
- MONROE, PAUL. *Essays in Comparative Education.* Teachers College, Columbia University. New York, 1933.
- OGDEN, C. K. *System of Basic English.* Harcourt, Brace. New York, 1934.
- PLIMPTON, GEORGE A. *The Education of Shakespeare.* Oxford University Press. New York, 1933.
- PRESSEY, S. L. *Psychology and the New Education.* Harper & Bros. New York, 1933.
- REEDER, RUDOLPH R. *Training Youth for the New Social Order.* Antioch Press. Yellow Springs, Ohio, 1933.
- SINCLAIR, UPTON. *The Way Out.* Farrar & Rinehart. New York, 1933.
- STEVENS, WILLIAM O. *The Correct Thing; A Guide Book of Etiquette for Young Men.* Sears Publishing. New York, 1934.
- TROW, WILLIAM CLARK. *Character Education in Soviet Russia.*



- Ann Arbor Press Michigan, 1934
- WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY Picturesque  
Word Origins Merriam Co Springfield, Mass, 1933.
- WESEEN, MAURICE H Words Confused and Misused Crowell  
Co. New York, 1932.
- WOODBURN, JAMES A, and HILL, HOWARD C. Early America.  
Longmans, Green Chicago, 1934
- WOODWORTH, ROBERT S Adjustment and Mastery. Williams  
& Wilkins. Baltimore, 1933.
- WRINKLE, WILLIAM L, and ARMENTROUT, WINFIELD D. Di-  
rected Observation and Teaching in Secondary Schools.  
Macmillan. New York, 1933.
- .

•

# INDEX OF SCHOOLS

•

## INDEX OF SCHOOLS

*Here are indexed all schools described or listed in this 18th edition of the Handbook, with page reference to the Critical Text, the Supplementary Lists and the Illustrated Announcements.*

*The names of the directors and the post office addresses of those schools on which we have authoritative and up to date information make this a complete mailing list.*

*Names of directors and complete addresses, so far as we know them, of schools in the Supplementary Lists will be found by referring to the page indicated. In this Index will be found the names of directors and addresses received too late for inclusion in the body of the book.*

*No page reference is given for the schools as they appear in the Classified Lists of Schools to Meet Special Needs, pp. 709-786. The various classifications of these Lists will be found by referring to the Table of Contents, pp. 7-10.*

# INDEX OF SCHOOLS

	PAGE
Aarons, George M., Boston, Mass.	664
Abbot Academy, Andover, Mass. Bertha Bailey	123, 858
Abbotsholme School, Rocester, Derbyshire, England	584
Abbott School, Farmington, Me Discontinued 1933.	
Abbott School of Fine and Commercial Art, The, 1624 H St, N W., Washington, D C Anne Fuller Abbott	382
Abinger Hill, Dorking, Surrey, England	581
Abington Friends School, Jenkintown, Pa	627
Academy of Allied Arts, New York City	668
Academy of Fine Arts, Colorado Col, Colorado Springs, Colo	678
Academy Mount St Joseph, Mt St Joseph, O Sister Elizabeth Seton	456
Academy Mount St Vincent, W. 261st St, New York City. Frances E Marra	246
Academy of Mount St Mary's, North Plainfield, N J.	704
Academy of Mount St Ursula, New York City	703
Academy of Notre Dame of Namur, Tyngsborough, Mass	702
Academy of Our Lady, Grymes Hill, S I, N Y. Sister St Mary Alexander	246
Academy of Our Lady of Good Counsel, White Plains, N. Y.	704
Academy of Our Lady of Lourdes, New York City	703
Academy of Our Lady of Peace, San Diego, Calif.	708
Academy of Rockhurst College, Kansas City, Mo	639
Academy of St. Elizabeth, Convent Station, New Jersey. Sister Mary Agnes	312
Academy of St. Joseph, Brentwood, L. I, N Y.	703
Academy of Speech Arts, Boston, Mass	664
Academy of the Assumption, Wellesley Hills, Mass Sister M. Flavia	182
Academy of the Handmaids of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Philadelphia, Pa.	705
Academy of the Holy Child Jesus, Philadelphia, Pa.	705
Academy of the Holy Cross, 2935 Upton St, Washington, D. C. Sister M. Remigius	382
Academy of the Holy Family, Baltic, Conn.	703
Academy of the Holy Names, Albany, N. Y.	703
Academy of the New Church, Bryn Athyn, Pa Dr C. E. Doering	327
Academy of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Sag Harbor, L. I, N. Y.	704
Academy of the Sacred Hearts, Fall River, Mass.	702
Adams School, Los Angeles, Calif.	701
Adelphi Academy, Lafayette Ave. and St. James Pl, Brooklyn, N. Y. William Slater	274
Adirondack-Florida School, The, Onchiota, N. Y., and Coconut Grove, Fla. Kenneth O. Wilson	286, 422
Aerco Flying Service, Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind.	683
Agnes Boone Studio of the Dance, Inc., New York City	668
Agnes Irwin School, The, Wynnewood, Pa. Bertha M. Laws	365
Agnes Miles Music School, Orange, N. J.	672
Agricultural and Industrial School, Industry, N. Y.	662
Aiken Preparatory School, Aiken, S. C. F. A. M Tabor	416, 846
Aiken School for Boys, The, Groton, Mass. Charles Aiken	161
Aikin Open Air School, St. Petersburg, Fla Mrs Maude Aikin	427
Airtech Flying Service, Ltd., San Diego, Calif.	685
Airy Mountain School, San Rafael, Calif.	651
Alabama Military Institute, Anniston, Ala. E. B. Fishburne	443
Alandale Studios, Boston, Mass.	664
Alanna, Grasmere, S. I., N Y.	658

	PAGE
Albany Academy, The, Academy Rd., Albany, N Y Dr Islay F McCormick	225
Albany Academy for Girls, 155 Washington Ave., Albany, N Y. Margaret Trotter	225
Albany Business College, Albany, N Y	686
Alberti School of Expression, New York City	668
Alcun Preparatory School, New York City	625
Alden School, The, New York City	687
Alderbrook, Norwalk, Conn	607
Alderson Junior College, Alderson, W Va	620
Alexander Berne Piano School, Newark, N J	672
Alexander Hamilton Institute, Washington, D C	680
Alexander Robertson School, The, New York City	653
Alexis Kosloff Dancing School, New York City	660
Alice B Canfield School, San Francisco, Calif	657
Alice Darling Secretarial School, Cambridge, Mass	686
Alleghany County Academy, Cumberland, Md	628
Allen Academy, The, Bryan, Tex N B. Allen	451
Allen Preparatory School, Portland, Ore.	641
Allen School, The Misses, 35 Webster St., West Newton, Mass Lucy Ellis Allen	170, 801
Allen-Stevenson School for Boys, 132 E 78th St., New York City Francis B Allen	246
Allen's School, Miss, 1307 W. 105th St., Los Angeles, Calif. E Maud Allen	558
Allen's School of Commerce, Inc., Troy, N Y	688
Allendale School, Inc., Allen's Creek Rd., Rochester, N Y Barclay H Farr	200
Allentown Preparatory School, Allentown, Pa. Irvin M Shalter	325
All Hallows Institute, 111 E. 164th St., New York City Rev P A. Gleeson	246
All Saints College, Vicksburg, Miss Mary Leslie Newton	448
All Saints Convent School, New York City	703
All Saints School, Sioux Falls, S D. Evangeline Lewis	528
Alliance College, Cambridge Springs, Pa. Edward N Kuberski	330
Allison-James School, Santa Fé, N M	641
Alma White Preparatory School and College, Zarephath, N J	627
Almaris School, Romeo, Mich	650
Alpine Preparatory School, El Cajon, Calif	641
Alpines Erziehungsinstitut Briner, Flims, Switz.	601
Altadena Foundation School, Altadena, Calif	656
Altazaz' School, Dr., Great Barrington, Mass Dr. Isaac M. Altazaz	100
Altoona Aircraft Corporation, Tyrone, Pa.	684
Alvarado School, Los Angeles, Calif	645
Alviene University School of the Theatre, The, 66 W 85th St., New York City Claude M Alviene	246
Alvin C. York Industrial Institute, The, Jamestown, Tenn	663
Ambassador Schools, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif	650
Ambassador Secretarial School, Boston, Mass.	685
American Academy of Art, 25 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill. Frank H. Young	482
American Academy of Dramatic Arts, Carnegie Hall, New York City. Charles Jehlenger	247, 919
American College of Physical Education, 1019 Diversey Pkway, Chicago, Ill Charles O. Carlstrom	483
American Conservatory of Music, 300 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. Karleton Hackett	483
American Dalcroze Institute, New York City	668

	PAGE
American High School of Paris, Paris, France See American School of Paris	
American Institute, Munich, Germany	613
American Institute of Applied Music, 230 W 59th St., New York City. Kate S Chittenden	247
American Institute of Finance, Boston, Mass	685
American Operatic School, Stony Point-on-the-Hudson, N Y	671
American Progressive Piano School, 113 W 57th St., New York City Gustave L Becker	247
American School in Japan, Tokyo, Japan Harold C Amos	618
American School of Home Economics, Chicago, Ill	675
American School of Paris, The, Paris, France	591
Ames Family School, Chicopee, Mass	647
Anable School, The, New Brunswick, N J Eunice E Lippincott	314
Andersen's Home School for Little Children, Mrs., Fanwood, N J	659
Anderson College, Anderson, S C	630
Anderson School, The, Staatsburg-on-Hudson, N Y Dr V V Anderson	295
Andrébrook, Tarrytown, N Y, and Munich Lillian C Weaver	296, 613
Andrew College, Cuthbert, Georgia S C Olliff	419
Andrews School for Girls, The, Willoughby, Ohio	664
Ann Reno School, New York City	653
Anna Balatka Academy of Music and Dramatic Art, Chicago, Ill	676
Anna Head School, 2538 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif -Mary E. Wilson	553, 896
Anna M Dean School of Art, Miss, Newton Centre, Mass	667
Anna Morgan Studios, Chicago, Ill.	676
Anne Hitchcock Studio, Los Angeles, Calif	645
Anne Tillery Renshaw School of Speech, Washington, D C	673
Annie Wright Seminary, The, Tacoma, Wash Sallie E Wilson	549
Anniston University School, Anniston, Ala	633
Anson K. Cross Art School, Boothbay Harbor, Me	664
Antioch School, The, Yellow Springs, O Willie McLees	469
Appalachian School, The, Penland, N C.	662
Arbaugh's School, Miss, Macon, Ga	700
Archbishop Ryan Memorial Institute, Philadelphia, Pa	699
Archmere Academy, Claymont, Del. Rev Dr M J McKeough	366
Arden Preparatory School, New Brighton, S. I., N Y H E Merrick	247
Ardsley School for Girls, Ardsley, N Y Henriette E Henschel	226
Ardsley School of Modern Art, The, Brooklyn, N. Y	667
Arizona Desert School, Inc., Tucson, Ariz Matthew Baird (Box 1351, Tucson, Ariz., Oct.-May, Room 3005, 61 Broadway, New York, May-Oct.)	543, 853
Arizona Military Academy, Nogales, Ariz Col C L Langdon	541
Ark, The, Southern Pines, N. C. Mrs. Millicent A Hayes	415
Arke, South Woodstock, Conn.	647
Arlington Hall, Benjamin Franklin Sta., Washington, D C Carrie Sutherland	382
Armour Institute of Technology, Chicago, Ill	681
Armstrong College of Business Administration, Berkeley, Calif, J. Evan Armstrong	553
Army and Navy Preparatory School, New York City	625
Arnold College for Hygiene and Physical Education, 1466 Chapel St., New Haven, Conn. Dr. William H Mandrey	208
Arnold School, So. Braddock Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa Charles W. Wilder	354
Arnold School, The, East Pembroke, Mass. Nathan P. Arnold	176
Aroostook Central Institute, Mars Hill, Me.	622
Art Academy of Cincinnati, Eden Pk., Cincinnati, O Walter H Siple	456

	PAGE
Art Institute of Chicago, The, Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. Robert B Harshe	483
Art Institute of Dallas, Dallas, Tex.	674
Art Institute of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.	672
Art School of The Crafts Guild, Detroit, Mich	675
Art School of the Detroit Society of Arts and Crafts, Detroit, Mich	675
Art School of the John Herron Art Institute, The, Pennsylvania and 16th Sts, Indianapolis, Ind Donald M Mattison	471
Art Students' League of New York, The, 215 W. 57th St, New York City. Lynn Fauset	247
Arundel Hall, Annapolis, Md Dorothy M Strickland	368
Asbury High School, Wilmore, Ky	633
Ashburnham School for Boys, Ashburnham, Mass. Harry Robinson Dane	127, 814
Ashbury Heights Academy, San Francisco, Calif	657
Asheville School, Asheville School, N. C Dr Howard Bement	411, 847
Ashley Hall, Charleston, S C Mary V McBee	417, 888
Ateher of Professional Art, New York City.	668
Athens College, Athens, Ala Dr E. R Naylor	443
Atherton Hall, Boston, Mass	685
Atlanta Conservatory of Music, The, Atlanta, Ga	674
Atlanta School of Oratory and Expression, Atlanta, Ga	674
A-to-Zed School, 3037 Telegraph Ave., Berkeley, Calif Mrs. G S Manchester	553
Augusta Military Academy, Fort Defiance, Va. Col Thomas J Roller	399
Augustana Conservatory of Music, Rock Island, Ill	677
Aunspaugh Art School, Dallas, Texas Vivian L. Aunspaugh	452
Austin-Cate Academy, Center Strafford, N. H Clarence Cummings	107
Austin Military School, Austin, Tex	634
Austro-American Conservatory of Music and Fine Arts, Philadelphia, Pa	672
Averett College, Danville, Va Dr. J. W. Cammack	397
Avery Coonley School, The, Downer's Grove, Ill. Lucia Burton Morse	493
Avon Old Farms, Avon, Conn. Rev. Dr. Percy G. Kammerer	193, 829
Avondale Country School, Laurel, Md, Lt-Col. James B. Bentley	377
Babies' Haven, Groton, Conn.	658
Babcock School for Retarded Children, Detroit, Mich.	700
Babson Institute, Babson Park, Mass Dr. George W Coleman	182, 916
Bacon Academy, Colchester, Conn.	623
Bacone Junior College, Bacone, Okla.	639
Badminton School, Westbury, Bristol, England	587
Bailey Hall, Katonah, N Y Rudolph S. Fried	239
Bailey Military Academy, Greenwood, S. C Col James D. Fulp	417
Baldwin School, The, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Elizabeth F Johnson.	328
Baldwin School, The, Saranac Lake, N. Y. Mrs. Robert H. Stevens	202
Balfour Johnstone School, Chicago, Ill.	637
Ballard School, 610 Lexington Ave., New York City. Sarah Balch Hackett	249
Balmer School, The, La Jolla, Calif.	656
Baltimore Business College, Baltimore and Light Sts, Baltimore, Md. E. H. Norman	369
Bancroft School, 61 Sever St, Worcester, Mass Hope Fisher	186
Bancroft School for Retarded Children, The, Haddonfield, N. J. Dr. E. A. Farrington	306
Baptist Bible Institute, New Orleans, La.	634
Barboreux System of Educational Unfoldment, Chicago, Ill.	676
Barbier, Mlle C., Paris, France	591
Bard-Avon School of Expression, Baltimore, Md.	673
Barker's School, Miss, Springfield, Mass.	652

	PAGE
Barnard School for Boys, The, Fieldston, W 244th St., New York City. William L. Hazen	249
Barnard School for Girls, The, 554 Fort Washington Ave., New York City. Theodore E. Lyon	249
Barnes School, The, Montgomery, Ala.	634
Baron de Hirsch Trade School, New York City	680
Barrett School, The, Rockville Center, L I, N Y	648
Barrington School, Great Barrington, Mass. Ellen E. Hill	160
Barry's Foreign School for Girls, Miss, Florence, Italy	614
Barry Shorthand Institute, Quincy, Mass. See Ambassador Secretarial School.	
Barstow School, The, Cherry and 50th Sts., Kansas City, Mo. Mrs. Helen B. Williams	520
Barstow Tutoring Associates, New York City	644
Barton School, Topanga, Calif	643
Bates School, The, 3010 Clay St., San Francisco, Calif. W. Tyrrell Stokes	573
Battle Ground Academy, Franklin, Tenn. George I. Briggs	437
Baxter Seminary, Baxter, Tenn. Rev Dr. Harry L. Upperman	434
Bayley School, Morristown, N J.	626
Baylor College for Women, Belton, Texas. Dr. J C Hardy	451
Baylor School, The, Chattanooga, Tenn. Herbert B. Barks	435
Bayonne Hospital School of Nursing, Bayonne, N. J.	604
Bay Path Institute, Springfield, Mass. Charles F. Gaugh	181
Beach School, The, Coronado, Calif.	643
Beacon Hill School of Design, Boston, Mass	664
Beacon Hill School, Petersfield, Hants, England. Discontinued 1933.	
Beacon School, Wellesley Hills, Mass. William V. Trevoy	183, 810
Bealey Military Academy, Troutdale, Ore.	641
Beard's School, Inc., Miss, Orange, N J. Lucie C. Beard.	315
Beasley School, The, Cooperstown, N Y. Chauncey H. Beasley	233
Beasley School of Oratory and Dramatic Art, Grand Rapids, Mich.	675
Beaux-Arts Institute of Design, New York City.	668
Beaver Country Day School, The, Hammond St. and Woodland Rd., Brookline, Mass. Dr. Eugene Randolph Smith	149, 867
Beaver School, Inc., 75 Chestnut St., Boston, Mass. Dr. Eugene Randolph Smith	132, 867
Becker College of Business Administration and Secretarial Science, Worcester, Mass.	686
Beckford School, The, Edinburg, Va.	649
Bedales, Petersfield, Hants, England. J. H. Badley	584, 926
Bedford Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y.	653
Bedford-Rippowam School, Bedford, N. Y. Robert W. Boyden	227
Belden's Residence, Miss, New York City	646
Bell School, The, Lake Forest, Ill.	656
Bellefonte Academy and School of Aeronautics, Inc., Bellefonte, Pa. R. K. Adams	325
Bellevue, Tours, France	598
Bellevue School for Nurses, New York City	693
Bellwood Farms, Geneva, N. Y. Florence H. Stewart	236
Belmont Abbey College, Belmont, N. C.	705
Belmont Day School, Belmont, Mass. Margaret Dale	120
Belmont Hill School, Belmont, Mass. William H. Taylor	120
Belmont School, Belmont, Calif. Discontinued 1933.	
Belmore Tutoring Studio, 185 S. E. 8th St. on Biscayne Bay, Miami, Fla. Ilyannis, Mass. Bruce W. Belmore	424
Bembridge School, Whitecliff Bay, Bembridge, Isle of Wight, Eng.	580
Bement School, The, Deerfield, Mass. Mrs. Lewis D. Bement	157, 901
Benedictis School of Art, Boston, Mass.	665



	PAGE
Bennett Academy, Mathiston, Miss	634
Bennett School, The, Millbrook, N Y Miss Courtney Carroll	242, 875
Bentley School, Berkeley, Calif	641
Bentley School, The, 48 W 86th St, New York City Bertha M Bentley	250
Bentley School of Accounting and Finance, 921 Boylston St, Boston, Mass. Harry C Bentley	132
Bergen School for Girls, Jersey City, N J Louise W Moora	307
Bergey Chicago Opera School, Chicago, Ill	676
Berkeley Hall School, 300 N Swall Dr, Beverly Hills, Calif Leila L Cooper	558
Berkeley Institute, 181 Lincoln Pl, Brooklyn, N Y Ina C Atwood	275
Berkeley-Irving School, The, New York City	625
Berkeley Preparatory School, Boston, Mass	622
Berkeley School of Secretarial Training, E Orange, N J	688
Berkshire Industrial Farm School, Canaan, N Y	661
Berkshire School, Sheffield, Mass Seaver B Buck	178, 812
Berlitz School of Languages, Boston, Mass	606
Berry Schools, The, Mt. Berry, Ga	603
Berte Fashion Studio, Philadelphia, Pa	672
Bertram School, The, Stamford, Conn	647
Berwick Academy, South Berwick, Me	622
Bessie V Hicks School, Philadelphia, Pa	672
Bethany-Peniel College, Bethany, Okla. A K Bracken	531
Bethel Academy, N Snelling Ave., St Paul, Minn Alfred J Wingblade	513
Bethel College, Russellville, Ky Rev Dr. Frank M Masters	432
Bethel Woman's College, Hopkinsville, Ky Dr. J W. Gaines	420
Bettie Stuart Institute, Springfield, Ill Anne H. Brooks	501
Beulah College, Upland, Calif	708
Beulah Holiness Academy, Shacklesford, Va.	620
Beutel College, Tacoma, Wash	601
Beverly Academy, Brooklyn, N Y	624
Beverly Farm Home and School, Inc., Godfrey, Ill. Dr George B. Smith	405
Beverly Hills Secretarial School, Beverly Hills, Calif	601
Beverly School for Boys, 332 S Virgil Ave, Los Angeles, Calif Leo Freeman	558
Beverly School for The Deaf, Beverly, Mass	606
Beye and Beye School, Marcellus, Mich	640
Bigelow's School, Miss, Kansas City, Mo.	630
Billings Polytechnic Institute, Billings, Mont.	682
Billingsley-Anthony School, Orange, Calif.	651
Binghamton Training School, Binghamton, N. Y.	607
Birch Wathen School, 149 W. 93d St., New York City. Louise Birch	250
Bird's Business Institute, New York City	687
Birmingham Air Service, Inc., Birmingham, Ala	684
Birmingham Conservatory of Music, Birmingham, Ala.	674
Birmingham School, The, Birmingham, Pa. Thomas C. Grier	327
Birmingham University School, 1211 Waucoma St, Birmingham, Ala. B M. Parks	443
Biscayne Bay School, 374 N. E. 20th St, Miami, Fla. Eva L. McConkey	424
Bishop Hopkins Hall, Burlington, Vt.	661
Bishop-Lee School, Inc, The, 73 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass. Mrs. Adele H. Lee	132, 918
Bishop School, Costa Mesa, Calif	642
Bishop's School, The, La Jolla, Calif. Caroline S. Cummins	556, 808
Bixby Business School, The, St. Petersburg, Fla.	690

	PAGE
Black-Foxe Military Institute, 637 N Wilcox Ave, Hollywood, Calif	
Maj Harry L Black	558
Blackstone College for Girls, Blackstone, Va W B Gates	394
Blair Academy, Blairstown, N J Dr Charles H Breed	301, 834
Blake School, The, Excelsior Blvd and Mendelssohn Rd, Minneapolis, Minn Eugene C Alder	511, 851
Blanchard Linotype School, The, Boston, Mass	679
Blasamle Hall, Hempstead, L I, N Y	648
Bleeks School, New York City	668
Blinn Memorial College, Brenham, Tex	635
Bliss Electrical School, Takoma Pk, Md	681
Bloomington Hospital School of Nursing, White Plains, N Y	693
Blue Book of Cookery Training School, New York City	668
Blue Ridge Academy, The Hollow, Va	662
Blue Ridge College, New Windsor, Md Dr Edward C Bixler	377
Blue Ridge School for Boys, Hendersonville, N C J. R Sandifer	413
Bluefield College, Bluefield, W Va	620
Bluehill-George Stevens Academy, Bluehill, Me	621
Bob Jones College, College Point, Fla	631
Boeddecker Conservatory of Music, St Louis, Mo	678
Boeing School of Aeronautics, Oakland, Calif.	683
Boillotat Music Studios, Detroit, Mich	675
Bolles School, The, Jacksonville, Fla H. W Lewis	424, 857
Bolton's School, Mrs, Westport, Conn Mrs Mary Bolton	223
Bon Aire School, Columbia, S C	631
Bonita School, The, Bonita, Calif. Wales R Holbrook	572
Bonn-Avon, San Antonio, Tex	635
Bonstelle School of the Dance and Drama, The, Detroit, Mich	675
Booth Preparatory and Tutoring School, The, New Haven, Conn	623
Bordentown Military Institute, Bordentown, N J Brig -Gen Thomas D. Landon	302
Boro Hall Academy, Brooklyn, N Y	624
Boston Academy of Notre Dame, 25 Granby St, Boston, Mass	
Sister Frances	133
Boston Calculating School, Boston, Mass.	685
Boston Conservatory of Music, Inc, Boston, Mass	665
Boston Junior Achievement Handcraft Training School, Boston, Mass	665
Boston Music School Settlement, Boston, Mass	665
Boston School for the Deaf, Randolph, Mass	697
Boston School of Art, Boston, Mass	665
Boston School of Cookery, Boston, Mass	665
Boston School of Expression and Dramatic Art, Boston, Mass	665
Boston School of Filing, Boston, Mass.	685
Boston School of Interior Decoration, Boston, Mass	665
Boston School of Occupational Therapy, 7 Harcourt St, Boston, Mass. Mrs John A. Greene	133
Boston School of Public Speaking, 818 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.	
Mrs. Florence Evans	133
Boston Speech School for Crippled Children, Boston, Mass	696
Boston V. W C A School of Domestic Science, 40 Berkeley St., Boston, Mass. Mrs. Frederick S Belyea	133
Boswell's Residences, Mrs, 344 W 84th St, New York City Mrs Henry H. Boswell	250
Bouvé-Boston School of Physical Education, 105 South Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass. Marjorie Bouvé	133
Bowen School, The, Trenton, N. J	627
Box Canyon Ranch School, Florence, Ariz Discontinued 1933.	
Boyd School for Secretaries, Washington, D. C.	689
Boyd Shorthand Institute, Boston, Mass.	685

	PAGE
Boyesen School, 4815 Drexel Blvd, Chicago, Ill Augusta Boyesen	483
Boys Industrial School, Oakdale, Allegheny Co., Pa	662
Boys Latin School, The, 1020 Brevard St, Baltimore, Md Dr George Shipley	369
Bradford Home School, Washington, D. C.	660
Bradford Junior College, Bradford, Mass Dr Katharine M. Denworth	147, 908
Brantwood Hall, Bronxville, N. Y. Mary T Maine	228
Brattle Street Nursery School, Cambridge, Mass.	657
Braun School of Music, The, Pottsville, Pa	673
Brearley School, The, 610 E 83d St, New York City Mrs. Millicent Carey McIntosh	250
Breck School, 2102 Carter Ave, St. Paul, Minn Ralph H. Towne	514
Brenau Academy, Gainesville, Ga Dr. H J Pearce	420
Brentwood Town and Country School, Santa Monica, Calif	651
Brevard Institute, Brevard, N. C	630
Brewster Free Academy, Wolfeboro, N. H. Ralph K. Bearce	118
Brewton-Parker Institute, Mount Vernon, Ga	631
Briarcliff, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y. Doris L. Flick	227
Briarley Military Academy, Poolesville, Md	628
Bridge Academy, Dresden Mills, Me	621
Bridgeport Engineering Institute, Bridgeport, Conn	680
Bridgeport Hospital Training School, Bridgeport, Conn	693
Bridgewater Classical Academy, Bridgewater, Me	621
Bridgton Academy, N. Bridgton, Me H. H. Sampson	99
Briggs-Allen School, Andover, Mass.	652
Bright School, Inc., The, Chattanooga, Tenn Mary G. Bright	435
Brummer School, The, 69 Brummer St., Boston, Mass Mabel H. Cummings	135
Brink's Junior School of Creative Art, Miss, Cambridge, Mass	666
Bristol-Nelson Physiological School, The, Murfreesboro, Tenn.	700
Broadmoor Art Academy, Colorado Springs, Colo	678
Broad Oak School, Augusta, Ga	631
Broadview, Tarrytown, N. Y. Mrs. W. K. Horton	296
Broadview College and Theological Seminary, La Grange, Ill Thomas W. Steen	496
Bromfield School, Harvard, Mass.	623
Bronx Open Air Sketching Classes, New York City	668
Brookline Playschool, The, Brookline, Mass	652
Brooklyn Academy, Brooklyn, N. Y.	625
Brooklyn Art School, Brooklyn, N. Y.	668
Brooklyn Conservatory of Music, Brooklyn, N. Y.	668
Brooklyn Ethical Culture School, 49 Prospect Pk., W., Brooklyn, N. Y. Mrs. Henry Neumann	275
Brooklyn Heights Seminary, 18 Pierrepont St., Brooklyn, New York. Florence Greer	275
Brooklyn Preparatory School, Brooklyn, N. Y.	703
Brooks School, No. Andover, Mass. Frank D. Ashburn	124
Brookside School, Montclair, N. J. Anna J. Gannett	311
Brookside School Cranbrook, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Jessie Winter	473
Brookwood School, The, Landsdowne, Pa. Katherine E. Campbell	337
Brophy College High School, Phoenix, Ariz. Rev. Laurence E. O'Keeffe	542
Browne and Nichols School, The, 20 Garden St., Cambridge, Mass. Roger T. Twitchell	151
Brownell Hall, Omaha, Neb. Abba Willard Bowen	529
Brownell's School, Miss, Newport, R. I.	644
Browning School, The, 52 E. 62d St., New York City. Arthur J. Jones	251
Brownmoor at Santa Fé, Santa Fé, N. M. Mrs. Mary A. Moore	546, 895

	PAGE
Brown Preparatory School, 15th and Race Sts , Philadelphia, Pa George J Brown	343
Brown School, The, Rugby Rd , Schenectady, N Y. Angie Stur- geon Dodge	293
Brown School of Commerce, N Y C	687
Brown School of Tutoring, 38 W 69th St , New York City Frederic L. Brown	251
Brown's School of Business, Inc , Miss, Milwaukee, Wis	691
Brunswick School, Greenwich, Conn Thomas C Burton	198, 830
Brush Hill School, Hyde Park, Mass Mrs H S Pitts	168
Bryan-Hatton Business College, The, Atlanta, Ga	689
Bryant and Stratton Business College, Buffalo, N Y	687
Bryant and Stratton Business College, Louisville, Ky.	690
Bryant and Stratton College, Chicago, Ill	690
Bryant and Stratton Commercial School, 334 Boylston St , Boston, Mass J W. Blaisdell	135
Bryant-Stratton Col of Bus Admin , Fountain St , Providence, R I Harry Loeb Jacobs	190
Bryn Mawr School, The, Cathedral and Preston Sts , Baltimore, Md Margaret Hamilton	369
Buccini School of Languages, New York City	696
Buchanan Mountain School, Council, Va	662
Buck Hill School, The, Buck Hill Falls, Pa	644
Buckingham School, The, 10 Buckingham St , Cambridge, Mass Elizabeth M. Cooper	152
Buckley School for Boys, The, 120 E 74th St., New York City. Thomas P Tammen	251
Bucksport Seminary, Bucksport, Me Discontinued 1933	
Buffalo Seminary, The, Bidwell Pkway, Buffalo, N. Y. L Gertrude Angell	228
Buffalo Symphony Society, Buffalo, N Y	668
Bulkeley School, New London, Conn. Homer K Underwood	210
Bullis School, The, Washington, D C	628
Burbank Hospital Training School for Nurses, Fitchburg, Mass	692
Burbank Military Academy, Burbank, Calif.	650
Burdett College, 156 Stuart St , Boston, Mass F. H Burdett	135, 921
Burd School, Philadelphia, Pa.	662
Burke's School, Miss, 3065 Jackson St., San Francisco, Calif Barbara Burke	573
Burleson College, Greenville, Tex	635
Burlingame Private School, West Somerville, Mass	623
Burnham School, The Mary A , Northampton, Mass. Lucy B Wells	172, 866
Burns School of Music and Physical Expression, Chicago, Ill	676
Burr and Burton Seminary, Manchester, Vt Ralph E. Howes	120
Burrill College, Spencer, Tenn.	633
Burt's School for Tiny Tots, Mrs., Peekskill, N Y	648
Buser's Boarding School for Girls, Prof., Vevey, Switz	612
Buser's Subalpine Boarding School for Girls, Prof., St Gall, Switz	610
Bush Conservatory, 839 N. Dearborn St , Chicago, Ill. Kenneth M Bradley	484
Butler Hospital Training School for Nurses, Providence, R. I.	693
Butte Business College, Butte, Mont	691
Buxton Country Day School, Short Hills, N. J Mrs. Danforth Geer, Jr.	320
Byron W. King School of Oratory, The, Mt Oliver Sta , Pittsburgh, Pa Frank Hipps	355
Calais Academy, Calais, Me.	621
Calhoun School, The, 300 W. 92d St , New York City Mary E. Calhoun	252

	PAGE
California Aerial Transport Flying School, Los Angeles, Calif	685
California College of Commerce, Long Beach, Calif	692
California Commercial College, Los Angeles, Calif	692
California Concordia College Academy, East Oakland, Calif	642
California Preparatory School, Covina, Calif Dr Murray P Brush	555, 857
California School of Arts and Crafts, Broadway and College Ave, Oakland, Calif Frederick H Meyer	566
California School of Fine Arts, Jones St, San Francisco, Calif Lee F Randolph	575
California School of Mechanical Arts, 2256 17th St., San Francisco, Calif. George A Merrill	575
California Secretarial School, San Francisco, Calif	692
Calumet Conservatory of Music and Dramatic Art, Chicago, Ill	676
Calvary Military School, New York City	625
Calvert School, Canterbury and Tuscany Rds, Baltimore, Md. Donald W Goodrich	370
Cambridge Nursery School, Cambridge, Mass Elsa Wood	657
Cambridge Preparatory School for Girls, The, 5 Chauncy Terrace, Cambridge, Mass Edwina Rickard	152
Cambridge School, The, Kendal Green, Mass, and Cambridge, Mass. John R P French	185, 652, 901
Cambridge School of the Drama, Cambridge, Mass	666
Cammaus School of Art, Los Angeles, Calif	678
Campbell College, Buies Creek, N C. Rev Dr J A Campbell	412
Campbellsville Junior College, Campbellsville, Ky	632
Camp Carillon, Ticonderoga, N Y	648
Camp Chesapeake, Gloucester, Va Dr Blair Spencer	400
Camp Saugatuck Winter Club, Westport, Conn	647
Campion High School, Prairie du Chien, Wis	707
Caney Junior College, Pippapass, Ky	632
Cannon's California School of Art, Los Angeles, Calif	678
Canterbury School, New Milford, Conn Dr Nelson Hume	211, 819
Capital City Commercial College, Des Moines, Iowa	691
Cardome Academy, Georgetown, Ky	705
Carl Curtis School, 8008 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. J. Howard Broadbent	559
Carleton School, The, Hollywood, Calif	660
Carlin Military Academy, Glendora, Calif	650
Carlisle School, Bamberg, S C Col. James F Risher	416
Carl's Private School, Hagerstown, Md	628
Carnot Country Day School, Coraopolis, Pa. E. P. Hawes	331
Carol Lynn Studio of Dancing, Baltimore, Md	673
Carrington Hall, Knoxville, Ill	650
Carroll College, San Antonio, Tex	635
Carroll School, West Newton, Mass	652
Carson College for Orphan Girls, Flourtown, Pa. Elsa Ueland	343
Carson Long Institute, New Bloomfield, Pa. Edward L. Holman	340
Carson Military and Naval Institute, Ferndale, Mich	637
Carteret Academy, Orange, N J. Charles A. Mead	316
Carter Waddell School of Dancing, New York City	668
Caruthers School of Piano, Chicago, Ill	676
Carver Hall, Onset, Mass	686
Cas' Alta, Florence, Italy	615
Casa di Studio, Rome, Italy	616
Casa Sano School, Palms, Calif	701
Cascadilla Day Preparatory School, Ithaca, N. Y. C. M. Doyle	239
Caskin School, The, Devon, Pa Discontinued 1933.	
Cass School of Fencing, Cambridge, Mass	666
Castalia School, Castalia, N. C.	630

	PAGE
Castilleja School, Palo Alto, Calif Mary I Lockey	567
Castle Heights Military Academy, Lebanon, Tenn Col Harry L. Armstrong	438
Catalina Island School for Boys, The, Avalon, Calif Keith Vosburg	552
Cate School, The, 807 Collins Ave., Miami, Fla W B Cate	425
Cathedral Choir School, Amsterdam Ave and 111th St., New York City Rev. W D F. Hughes	252
Cathedral High School, Burlington, Vt	702
Cathedral High School, Natchez, Miss	705
Cathedral High School, Sioux Falls, S D.	639
Cathedral High School, Winona, Minn	638
Cathedral School for Girls, Orlando, Fla	632
Cathedral School of St. Mary, Garden City, L I, N Y. Miriam A. Bytel	280, 878
Catholic Commercial Institute, Watertown, Mass.	686
Catlin School, The, 285 Culpepper Terrace, Portland, Ore Ruth Catlin	550
Cazenovia Seminary, The, Cazenovia, N Y Harold W. Hebblethwaite	231
Cecilian Academy, Mt. Airy, Pa	705
Cedars, The, Ross, Calif.	701
Centenary Collegiate Institute, Hackettstown, N. J Dr Robert J Trevorrow	305
Central Academy and Junior College, McPherson, Kans Charles A Stoll	532
Central City Business School, Syracuse, N Y	688
Central College, Conway, Ark. Dr Charles H. Brough	534
Central Institute, Cleveland, O.	636
Central Institute for the Deaf, 818 So Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo. M. A. Goldstein	523
Central Wisconsin College, Scandinavia, Wis	638
Central Y. M. C. A. High School, 19 So. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. O N Wing	484
Century School of Music and Oratory, Chicago, Ill	676
Chaddock Boys School, Quincy, Ill Mrs. Eva C. Frields	499
Chaffee Noble School of Expression, Detroit, Mich	675
Chalif Russian Normal School of Dancing, The, 163-165 W 57th St., New York City Louis H Chalif	252
Chamberlain-Hunt Academy, Port Gibson, Miss Maj J W Kennedy	447
Chamberlain School, Media, Pa.	699
Chamberlain School of Everyday Art, 730 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. Mrs. Elsie K. Chamberlain	136
Chamberlayne School, The, 178 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. Theresa G. Leary	136
Chaminade College Academy, Clayton, Mo. Rev Sylvester P. Juergens	524
Chandler School, 161 Mass. Ave., Boston, Mass. Alan W. Furber	136
Chandler School, Chandler, Ariz.	640
Chandler's School, Miss, New York City. See Spence School.	
Chapel Primary School, Baltimore, Md.	649
Chapin School, The, 100 East End Ave., New York City. Mary C. Fairfax	252
Character Culture School, Detroit, Mich.	656
Charcoal Club School of Art, Baltimore, Md	673
Chard School, Chard, Somerset, England	581
Charing Cross Open Air Kindergarten, San Francisco, Calif	661
Charles Morris Price School of the Poor Richard Club, The, Philadelphia, Pa.	672
Charles River School, The, Dover, Mass	652

	PAGE
Charlotte Hall School, Charlotte Hall, Md Lt-Col Benjamin F Crowson	375
Charlottesville School for Boys, Charlottesville, Va	655
Chase School, The, Brooklyn, N Y	624
Château de Bures, Bures, France. Eric M Steel	588, 923
Château de Changins, Nyon, Switz	600
Château Saint-Victor, Tours, France	598
Chatham Hall, Chatham, Va Rev Dr Edmund J Lee	396, 887
Chattahoochee High School, Clermont, Ga	631
Chauncy Hall School, 553 Boylston St., Boston, Mass Franklin T Kurt	136
Chelsea Art School, The, New York City	608
Chelsea Memorial Hospital School for Nurses, Chelsea, Mass	692
Chenet Institute, New Orleans, La	634
Cherryfield Academy, Cherryfield, Me	621
Cherry Lawn School, Darien, Conn Dr Christina S. von H Bogos- lovsky	197, 902
Chesbrough Seminary and Junior College, A M., North Chili, N. Y.	625
Chester Hale School, New York City	668
Chestnut Hill Academy, Chestnut Hill, Pa Gilbert H. Fall	343
Chestnut Hill School, Inc., Hammond St and Chestnut Hill, Brook- line, Mass Phyllis Graves	149
Chevy Chase Country School, Chevy Chase, Md Stanwood Cobb	383
Chevy Chase School, Chevy Chase, Washington, D C Mrs Frederic E. Farrington	383, 884
Chevy Chase School of Music, Chevy Chase, Md	673
Chicago Academy of Fine Arts, 18 So Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. Carl N Werntz	484
Chicago Art Theatre School, Chicago, Ill.	676
Chicago Business College, Chicago, Ill	690
Chicago College of Commerce, Chicago, Ill.	690
Chicago College of Music, Chicago, Ill.	676
Chicago College Preparatory School, Chicago, Ill.	637
Chicago Conservatory of Music, Chicago, Ill.	676
Chicago Junior College, Chicago, Ill	637
Chicago Junior School, Chicago, Ill.	650
Chicago Junior School, Elgin, Ill. Arthur C Earnshaw	493
Chicago Latin School, The, 1531 N. Dearborn Pkway, Chicago, Ill James O Wood	484
Chicago Memorial Hospital School of Nursing, The, Chicago, Ill.	695
Chicago Military Academy, Homewood, Ill Col Charles P. West	496
Chicago Musical College, 64 E. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill. Carl D. Kinsey	485
Chicago Musical Seminary, Chicago, Ill.	676
Chicago Piano College, Chicago, Ill	676
Chicago School of Expression and Dramatic Art, The, Chicago, Ill.	676
Chicago School of Filing and Indexing, Chicago, Ill	690
Chicago Teachers College, 504 Wrightwood Ave., Chicago, Ill. Dr. Mabelle B. Blake	485, 912
Chicago Technical College, Chicago, Ill.	681
Child Education Foundation Training School, 535 E. 84th St., New York City. Anna Eva McLin	253
Child-Walker School of Fine Arts, The, 234 Beacon St., Boston, Mass Katherine B Child	137, 911
Children's Garden, The, New York City	653
Children's Home School, The, Ridgewood, N. J.	660
Children's Home School of the Child Educ. Foundation, 535 E. 84th St., New York City. Helen Watson	253

	PAGE
Children's Hospital School of Nursing, The, 300 Longwood Ave., Boston, Mass Stella Goostray	137
Children's House, Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif	650
Children's Studio, The, New Rochelle, N Y	648
Children's University School, 108-114 E 89th St., New York City. Helen Parkhuist	253
Chillon College, Montreux, Switzerland	608
Choate School, 1600 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass Augusta Choate	150, 864
Choate School, The, Wallingford, Conn Rev. George C St John	219, 826
Chounard School of Art, Los Angeles, Calif	678
Chown School of Business, Buffalo, N. Y	687
Christchurch School, Christchurch, Va Rev Dr William Page Dame	397
Christensen School of Industrial Art, Kalamazoo, Mich	675
Christ Hospital School of Nursing, Jersey City, N J	694
Christine Smith's School for Little Children, New York City	654
Christ School, Arden, N. C David Page Harris	411
Church, Lucy M., Boston, Mass	645
Church Farm School, Glen Loch, Chester Co., Pa	627
Churchman Business College, Easton, Pa	688
Cincinnati Conservatory of Music, Highland Ave and Oak St., Cincinnati, O. John A Hoffman	457
Cincinnati Country Day School, Indian Hill, Madisonville, O. Herbert Snyder	457
Cincinnati Kindergarten Association Training School, Cincinnati, O City and Country School, 165 W 12th St., New York City Caroline Pratt	674
Clairbois, Paris, France.	254
Clairbourn School, 245 W. California St., Pasadena, Calif Mrs William W Butterfield	591
Claremont Heights School, Berkeley, Calif.	569
Claremont School, 788 West End Ave., New York City Lydia Herzfeld	641
Claremont School for Girls, Claremont, Calif	254
Clarence White School of Photography, New York City	650
Clark Memorial College, Newton, Miss	668
Clark School, East Orange, N. J.	634
Clark School, The, Hanover, N. H. Dr. Clifford Pease Clark	654
Clark School, 78 Riverside Drive, New York City Disc't 1933	114, 807
Clarke School, Newton, Mass	697
Clarke School for the Deaf, Northampton, Mass.	697
Classes in Painting, New Hope, Pa	672
Cleary Oral School, Lake Ronkonkoma, L. I., N. Y.	698
Clément, Mile Marguerite, Versailles, France.	599
Cleveland Institute of Music, The, Cleveland, O	674
Cleveland Preparatory School, 219 Ulmer Bldg., Cleveland, O D. H Hopkins	460
Cleveland School of Art, The, Juniper Rd. and Magnolia Drive, Cleveland, O Henry Hunt Clark	460
Clifton Junior College, Clifton, Tex.	635
Clinton Institute, Rock Hill, S. C.	631
Cobb, Cora Stanwood, Cambridge, Mass.	645
Cobb Homestead Training School, Lake Ariel, Pa.	699
Coburn Classical Inst., Waterville, Me. Hugh A Smith	106
Coburn School, The, 46th St. and Prairie Ave., Miami Beach, Fla. Nelson Coburn	425
Cochran-Bryan Preparatory School, The, Annapolis, Md	627
Cochran Training School for Nurses, The, Yonkers, N. Y.	694
Cohasset Country Day School, Cohasset, Mass.	652
Colby Academy, Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.	624



	PAGE
Colby Junior College, New London, N. H. Herbert Leslie Sawyer .	116
Collar Holbrook Tutoring Center, Cambridge, Mass .	645
College, The, Crans, Switz Discontinued 1933.	
College Academy, Athens, Ala .	633
Collège de Normandie, Clères, France .	589
Collège Féminin de Paris, Le, Paris, France .	592
College Hill School, Clinton, N. Y. .	624
College Hill School, Easton, Pa .	331
Collège Montmorency, Paris, France Mme D. A. Perrier .	592, 925
College of Marshall, Marshall, Tex., Rev Dr F S Groner .	454
College of Music of Cincinnati, The, Cincinnati, O William S. Goldenburg .	457
College of the Spoken Word, Brookline, Mass .	666
College Preparatory School, Brooklyn, N. Y. .	624
College Preparatory School, Chicago, Ill .	637
College Preparatory School for Girls, 2735 Johnstone Pl., Cincinnati, O Mary H. Doherty .	458
College Preparatory Workshop, Cambridge, Mass .	641
Collegiate Institute, Fair Lawn, N. J. Paul M. Hamlin .	317
Collegiate Institute, The, Mt Pleasant, N. C. Discontinued 1933 .	
Collegiate School, New Haven, Conn .	623
Collegiate School, 241 W 77th St., New York City. Wilson Parkhill .	254
Collegiate School, The, 1619 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va. Marianna P. Higgins .	493
Collegiate Secretarial Institute, New York City .	687
Collegio Gazzolo, Verona, Italy See Villa Gazzolo .	
Collegio Internazionale Monte Mario, Rome, Italy .	616
Collingwood Conservatory of Music, Toledo, O .	675
Colonial Heights Private School, Tuckahoe, N. Y. .	648
Colonial Preparatory School, New Haven, Conn .	644
Colorado Military School, Denver, Colo. Russell R. Randell .	536
Colorado School of Mines, Golden, Colo .	682
Colorado Vocational College, Denver, Colo. .	640
Colorado Woman's College, Denver, Colo. S. J. Vaughn .	536
Columbia Academy, Dubuque, Iowa. Rt. Rev. Msgr. Thomas Conry .	517
Columbia College Academy, Columbia, S. C. .	631
Columbia College of Expression, 622 So. Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill. Rev. Herman F. Hegner .	485
Columbia Grammar School, 5-9 W 93d St., New York City. Frederic A. Alden .	255
Columbia Military Academy, Columbia, Tenn. Col. D. M. Myers .	437
Columbia Preparatory School, 37-39 N Goodman St., Rochester, N. Y. Caroline Milliman .	291
Columbia School of Music, 509 So Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill. Robert Macdonald .	486
Columbia School of Nursing, Milwaukee, Wis. .	605
Columbian Preparatory School, Washington, D. C. .	628
Columbus Academy, The, 1939 Franklin Pk., S., Columbus, O. Frank P. R. Van Syckel .	464
Columbus Art School, 44 N Ninth St., Columbus, O. Chester R. Nicodemus .	464
Columbus Free Kindergarten Association Training Sch., Columbus, Ga. .	674
Columbus School for Girls, The, Parsons Pl., Columbus, O. Mrs. Grace Latimer Jones McClure .	404, 889
Columbus Y. M. C. A. Day Preparatory School, 40 West Long St., Columbus, O C. Victor Kendall .	465
Combs Broad St Conservatory of Music, 1331 So Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. Gilbert R. Combs .	344

	PAGE
Commercial Art School, The, 116 So Michigan Ave, Chicago, Ill	
See The Ray Schools	
Commercial Illustration Studios, New York City	668
Community School, 400 DeMun Ave, St Louis, Mo	524
Community School, The, New Canaan, Conn	653
Compton's Psycho-Physiological School, Miss, 3809 Flad Ave, St Louis, Mo Discontinued 1933.	
Conception College and Academy, Conception, Mo	707
Concord Academy, Concord, Mass	154
Concordia College, Fort Wayne, Ind	637
Concordia College, Milwaukee, Wis	638
Concordia College, St Paul, Minn	638
Concordia Collegiate Institute, Bronxville, N Y	624
Concordia Teachers College, River Forest, Ill.	638
Concordia Teachers College, Seward, Neb	639
Conklin's Secretarial School, Miss, 105 W 40th St, New York City	
S Louise Conklin	255
Connecticut League of Art Students, Hartford, Conn.	667
Conservatoire de Musique de Genève, Geneva, Switz	601
Conservatory of St Cecilia, Winona, Minn	678
Convent of the Holy Child, Paris, France	592
Convent of the Holy Child Jesus, Rome, Italy	616
Convent of the Sacred Heart, Torresdale, Pa	344
Mother M Helen Lucas	
Conway-Broun School, Tulsa, Okla	531
Mrs Kate C Fulghum	
Cook Academy, Montour Falls, N Y	243
Bert C Cate	
Cook County School of Nursing, The, Chicago, Ill	695
Cook's School, Mrs, Washington, D C.	655
Cooley Dickinson Hospital School of Nursing, Northampton, Mass	692
Coombes School, The, New York City	644
Cooper Union, The, New York City	680
Cooper Union Women's Art School, New York City	668
Copley School of Commercial Art, Boston, Mass.	665
Copley Society of Boston, Boston, Mass	665
Coppet College, Geneva, Switz	601
E A Schwartz-Buys	
Cora Webb Peet's Kindergarten Normal Training School, East Orange, N. J.	672
Cora W. Jenkins School of Music, The, 46 Randwick Ave., Oakland, Calif.	566
Cora W. Jenkins	
Corcoran School of Art, 17th St. and New York Ave., Washington, D C.	383
C C Powell Minnigerode	621
Corinna Union Academy, Corinna, Me.	
Cornell Tutoring School, 512 Stewart Ave, Ithaca, N. Y.	230
F C Edminster	316
Cornish School, Orange, N. J.	547
Dr. Chanter Cornish	701
Cornish School, The, Roy St, Seattle, Wash.	676
Nellie C. Cornish	523
Corona Re-Creation School for Girls, Corona, Calif.	
Cosmopolitan School of Music and Dramatic Art, Chicago, Ill.	
Cotley Junior College, Nevada, Mo	
Mary R Prosser	
Country Day School, Kansas City, Mo (See Pembroke-Country Day)	
Country Day School, The, St. Petersburg, Fla Discontinued 1933.	
Country Day School for Boys of Boston, The, Nonantum Hill, Newton, Mass.	171
Mr Shirley K. Kerns	702
Country Day School of the Sacred Heart, Newton, Mass.	647
Country Home School, Babylon, L. I., N. Y.	630
Country Life Academy, Star, N. C.	588
Cours Maintenon, Cannes, France	592
Cours Molière, Paris, France	656
Coverdale Private School, The, Reno, Nev.	

	PAGE
Coyne Electrical School, Chicago, Ill	682
Craftsmen's Guild, The, Boston, Mass	665
Craig School, The, Media, Pa	699
Cranbrook Academy of Art, Bloomfield Hills, Mich Elhel Saarinen	473
Cranbrook Institute of Science, Bloomfield Hills, Mich Victor H Cahalane	474
Cranbrook School, Bloomfield Hills, Mich Dr William Oliver Stevens	474, 848
Crandon Hall, Rome, Italy	616
Crane Country Day School, 400 San Leandro Lane, Montecito, Calif William D Crane	577
Crater's Country School, Miss, Woodlawn, Md	655
Crestalban, Berkshire, Mass	647
Critcher School of Painting and Applied Arts, 1 Dupont Circle, Washington, D C Catharine Carter Critcher	383
Croasdale Country School, Mountain Lakes, N J	648
Cromwell Military Academy, Los Angeles, Calif	642
Crosby School, The, Kansas City, Mo	639
Crosby's School, The, Catonsville, Md	655
Crouse-Irving Hospital Training School for Nurses, Syracuse, N. Y	603
Culkin Academy, Vicksburg, Miss	634
Culture and Health School, Brooklyn, N Y	624
Culver Military Academy, Inc, Culver, Ind Brig. Gen L R Gignilliat	470, 850
Culver-Smith Kindergarten Training School, Hartford, Conn	667
Cumberland College, Williamsburg, Ky	633
Cummings School of The Art Guild, 525 17th St., Des Moines, Iowa. C. A. Cumming	517
Cummington School, The, Cummington, Mass.	667
Cumnock Schools, 5353 W Third St., Los Angeles, Calif M. C. Disko	559
Cunningham School, Duxbury, Mass.	644
Curley, Mrs Aimee, Tucson, Ariz	650
Curry School of Expression, 251 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass Cornelius A. Parker	137
Curtis Burnley Railing, New York City	668
Curtis Institute of Music, The, Rittenhouse Sq., Philadelphia, Pa Josef Hofmann	344
Curtis School for Young Boys, The, Brookfield Center, Conn. Gerald B. Curtis	194
Curtiss Flying Service, Inglewood, Calif	685
Curtiss Flying Service of Indiana, Indianapolis, Ind.	684
Curtiss Flying Service of Kentucky, Louisville, Ky.	684
Curtiss Flying Service of the South, Memphis, Tenn.	684
Curtiss-Wright Flying School, Hartford, Conn.	684
Curtiss-Wright Flying Service, Baltimore, Md.	684
Curtiss-Wright Flying Service, Chicago, Ill	683
Curtiss-Wright Flying Service, Columbus, O	684
Curtiss-Wright Flying Service, Dalworth, Tex.	684
Curtiss-Wright Flying Service, Denver, Colo.	685
Curtiss-Wright Flying Service, East Boston, Mass.	684
Curtiss-Wright Flying Service, Glendale, Calif.	685
Curtiss-Wright Flying Service, Grosse Ile, Mich	684
Curtiss-Wright Flying Service of the Middle West, Kansas City, Kans.	685
Curtiss-Wright Flying Service, Raleigh, N. C.	684
Curtiss-Wright Flying Service, Rockland, Me.	684
Curtiss-Wright Flying Service, St Louis, Ill.	685
Curtiss-Wright Flying Service, San Mateo, Calif.	685
Curtiss-Wright Flying Service, Scarboro, Me.	684
Curtiss-Wright Flying Service, Valley Stream, L. I., N. Y.	683

	PAGE
Cushing Academy, Ashburnham, Mass	Clarence P Quimby 127, 900
Cushman School, N E 60th St and 5 Court Miami, Fla	Laura Cushman 425
Dakotah School for Boys, Dakota, Ill	Harold Keith Baltzer 493
Daleville Academy, Daleville, Va	629
Dallas Aviation School and Air College, Dallas, Tex	683
Dalton Academy, The, 108-114 E 89th St, New York City	Helen Parkhurst 254
Damon Hall, 16 Fairmount Ave., Newton, Mass	Frank H Damon 171
Damon School, The, 1901 Jackson St, San Francisco, Calif	I R. Damon 575
Dana Hall Schools, Wellesley, Mass	Helen Temple Cooke 183, 865, 909
Dana's Musical Institute and College of Music, Warren, O.	675
Danbury Music School, Danbury, Conn	667
Danville Military Institute, Va	See Virginia Presbyterian School.
Darden's Preparatory School, Portsmouth, Va	645
Darlington School, Rome, Ga	Dr Clarence R Wilcox 421
Darrow School of Business, Rochester, N Y	687
Dartington Hall School, Totnes, Devon, England	586
Daughters of the Eucharist School, Catonsville, Md	628
Davenport College for Young Women, Lenoir, N C	630
David Lipscomb College, Nashville, Tenn	663
David Mannes Music School, The, 157 E 74th St, New York City	David Mannes 255
David Ranken, Jr., School of Mechanical Trades, 4420 Cook Ave., St. Louis, Mo	O H Turner 524
Davis Business College, Toledo, O.	690
Davis School, The, Oakland, Calif.	701
Davis Training School, The, Essex, Conn	697
Day School, The, New York City	658
Daycroft School, Noroton, Conn	Mrs Paul Smart 211
Day's School, Mrs., 224 Edwards St, New Haven, Conn.	Mrs Clive Day 208
Dayton Art Institute, Forest and Riverview Aves, Dayton, O	Siegfried Weng 465
Dean Academy, Franklin, Mass	Dr A W Peirce 160, 900
Deane School, The, Santa Barbara, Calif.	Hewitt Reynolds 577
Deanwood School, Morristown, N J	698
Dearborn-Morgan School, Orange, N. J.	George L Shelley 316
Deaver's Collegiate School, Dayton, Ohio	636
Decorative and Art Painting School, DuBois, Pa.	672
Dedham Country Day School, Dedham, Mass.	Everett W Ladd 156
Deep Springs Preparatory and Collegiate School, Deep Springs, Calif.	O B. Suhr 555
Deerfield Academy, Deerfield, Mass.	Dr Frank L. Boyden 157, 811
Deerfield's School for Little Children, Deerfield, Mass	(See The Belmont School)
De Lancey School, 783 West End Ave, New York City	Mary D. Whitfield 255
Delaware Academy, Delhi, N. Y	625
Delaware Hospital School of Nursing, The, Wilmington, Del.	694
Delbert Carter School, Roslyn, Pa.	Dr. Jean Clark 359
Denishawn, New York City.	See Ruth St. Denis School of Dancing.
Denslow School, The, 386 S. Los Robles St, Pasadena, Calif.	L. C. Denslow 560
Denver College of Music, Inc., 1000 Grant St., Denver, Colo	John C. Wilcox 536
Derby Academy, Hingham, Mass.	George F. Cherry 164
Desert Sun School, The, Mecca, Calif	Mrs. R. W. Elliott 565
Design and Liberal Arts School, New York City	669

	PAGE
Designers Art School, 318 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass Ludwig Frank	137
Detroit Art Academy, Detroit, Mich	675
Detroit Business University, Detroit, Mich	690
Detroit Conservatory of Music, 5035 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich.	475
Detroit Country Day School, 10235 Seven Mile Rd., W., Detroit, Mich. F. A. Shaw	475
Detroit Institute of Technology, Detroit, Mich	681
Detroit School of Fine and Applied Art, Detroit, Mich Robert A Herzberg	476
Detroit University School, Grosse Pointe, Mich Daniel Howard Fletcher	476
De Veaux School, Niagara Falls, N Y Rev Dr William S. Barrows	286
Devereux Tutoring Schools, Berwyn, Pa Mrs Helena Devereux Fentress	326, 921
DeVitte Military Academy, Morganville, N J.	648
Devitt School, 2961 Upton St., N. W., Washington, D. C G. R. Devitt	384
Dexter School, The, 169 Freeman St., Brookline, Mass Myra E. Fiske	150
Diller-Quale School of Music, The, New York City	669
Dinkins Training School, Selma, Ala.	664
Dodge's Institute, Valparaiso, Ind.	681
Dodson School of Private Tutoring, St. Louis, Mo	645
Doing School of Rhythm, The Ruth, New York City	669
Dominican Convent, San Rafael, Calif	708
Donaldson School, The, Ilchester, Md Discontinued 1933.	
Dongan Hall, Dongan Hills, S I., N Y. Marguerite A. Booraem	255
Donovan Memorial School, Rantoul, Ill	638
Dorethy Hall School, Belmar, N. J Kathryn M Dorethy	301
Dorothy Knight's Dancing Classes, Swampscott, Mass	667
Douglas Country Schools, The, Pebble Beach, Calif. Mrs Grace Douglas	571
Dow Academy, Franconia, N. H	622
Dowd's Preparatory School, Washington, D. C.	645
Downing-Shofner School for Girls, Brewton, Ala.	633
Drake School, Paterson, N. J	688
Drew School, 2901 California St., San Francisco, Calif John S. Drew	576
Drew Seminary for Young Women, Carmel, N. Y. Rev. Dr. Herbert E. Wright	230, 873
Drucker School, Bellerica, Mass	696
Dudley Road School, Newton Centre, Mass. (To be Discontinued 1934)	
Duffs Iron City College, Pittsburgh, Pa	680
Dugast, Mme M. L., Tours, France	508
Dunbar's Secretarial School, Miss, Brooklyn, N Y.	686
Duncan College Preparatory School for Boys, Nashville, Tenn.	633
Duncan House, Clifton, Bristol, England	580
Dunford School, The, St. Louis, Mo.	645
Dunlap Court, Everett, Pa.	640
Dunning Progressive Music School, Cleveland, O.	675
Dunn's School, Mrs., Chicago, Ill	637
Dunwoody Institute, Minneapolis, Minn	682
Dupont Circle Girls School, Washington, D. C.	628
Durlach School, The, New York City	658
Durr Institute of Music, New York City	669
Duxbury Country Day School, Mass Discontinued 1933.	
D. W. Flying Service, Inc., LeRoy, N. Y.	683
Dwight School, Englewood, N. J. Frances Leggett	303, 879
Dwight School, 72 Park Ave., New York City. Ernest Greenwood	256

	PAGE
Dyer's University School, New Orleans, La	634
Eaglebrook School, Deerfield, Mass C Thurston Chase, Jr	158, 813
Eagle Rock Academy for Girls, Los Angeles, Calif	642
Eastbourne, Barnstable, Mass	622
East Corinth Academy, East Corinth, Me	621
Eastern Academy, Paterson, N J	627
Eastern Maine Institute, Springfield, Me.	622
Eastern Mennonite School, Harrisonburg, Va	629
Eastern Nazarene College, Wollaston, Mass	623
Eastern Radio Institute, Boston, Mass	679
East Greenwich Academy, East Greenwich, R. I. Rev Dr Ira W Le Baron	188
East Maine Conference Seminary, Bucksport, Me. See Bucksport Seminary.	
Eastman School of Business, Poughkeepsie N. Y.	687
Eastman School of Music, The, Rochester, N Y. Dr Howard Hanson	291
Eastman School, The, 1305 17th St, N W, Washington, D. C. Annie H. Eastman	384
East New York Business School, Brooklyn, N. Y.	686
Echo Winter Camp and School, Burlingham, N. Y	647
Ecole d'Art, New York City	669
Ecole de l'Le de France, Paris, France	593
Ecole des Alpes, Morges, Tolochène, Switz	608
Ecole des Roches, Verneuil, France	598
Ecole du Montcel, Paris, France	395
Ecole Fénelon, Paris, France	593
Ecole La Fayette, Paris, France	593
Ecole Nouvelle de la Suisse Romande, Lausanne, Switz	604
Ecole Nouvelle Preparatoire, Lausanne, Switz	604
Ecole Pascal, Paris, France	593
Ecole Vinot, Lausanne, Switz	604
Edgar's School, Montgomery, Ala.	634
Edgehill School, Carmel, N Y.	697
Edgewood Park Junior College, Greenwich, Conn. Dr. M H. Reaser	198
Edgewood School, Greenwich, Conn. Elizabeth E Langley	199, 903
Edisto Academy, Seivern, S. C.	631
Edith Morris School for Little Folks, Hastings-on-Hudson, N Y	648
Edna Winifred Cookingham School of Music, The, Chicago, Ill	676
Educational Alliance Art School, New York City	669
Educational Institute, The, New York City	644
Edward's School, Mrs., Brooklyn, N. Y.	658
Effa Ellis Perfield Music School, New York City	660
Egan School, Los Angeles, Calif	678
Ehrbar Preparatory School, The, Lake Rd., Bay Village, O. L. H. Ehrbar	460
El Coronado Ranch and School for Boys, Bisbee, Ariz.	640
Elektor Academy, Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.	625
Elgin Academy, Elgin, Ill. Karl J. Stouffer	494
Elizabeth B. Hull Academy, Clinton, Ill.	650
Elizabeth Davis School for Boys, Los Angeles, Calif.	650
Elizabeth Duncan School, New York City	669
Elizabeth General Hospital School of Nursing, The, Elizabeth, N. J.	694
Elizabeth Mack Studios, New York City	670
Ellis College, Newtown Square, Pa. Dr Arnold E. Look	341
Ellis' School, Miss, Newton Centre, Mass.	652
Ellis School, The, 4860 Ellsworth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. Sara Frazer Ellis	355
Ellsworth Hall, East Greenwich, R. I.	623
Ellsworth School of Secretaries, Brooklyn, N. Y.	687

	PAGE
Ellsworth Tutoring School, Toledo, O . . . . .	645
Elm Hill, Winterport, Me . . . . .	657
Elm Hill Home School, Barre, Mass . . . . .	660
Elmwood School, The, 213 Bryant St., Buffalo, N. Y. Charlotte K. Holbrook . . . . .	229
El Paso School for Girls, El Paso, Tex See The Radford School for Girls.	
El Porvenir, El Porvenir, N. M. . . . .	646
El Rancho Viejo, Tucson, Ariz . . . . .	650
Elsinore Naval and Military School, Elsinore, Calif . . . . .	642
Elsmith Music Laboratory, Inc., New York City . . . . .	660
Elterich and Chapman School, Altadena, Calif . . . . .	650
Elwyn Training School, Elwyn, Pa . . . . .	669
Emerson Institute, 1525 Sixteenth St., N. W., Washington, D. C. Winslow H. Randolph . . . . .	384
Emerson Private School, Muncie, Ind . . . . .	610
Emerson School for Boys, The, Exeter, N. H. Mrs. Mabel H. Emerson . . . . .	112, 806
Emilie Krider Norris School of Expression and Stage Arts, Philadelphia, Pa . . . . .	672
Emma Willard School, Troy, N. Y. Eliza Kellas . . . . .	298, 877
Emory University Academy, Oxford, Ga. A. W. Rees . . . . .	421
Englewood Conservatory of Music, Chicago, Ill . . . . .	676
Englewood School for Boys, Englewood, New Jersey. Marshall L. Umpleby . . . . .	304
English Folk Dance Society of America, The, Boston, Mass. . . . .	665
English Preparatory School, Montreux, Switz. . . . .	608
English School, The, Bordighera, Italy . . . . .	614
English School, Chateau d'Oex, Switz . . . . .	600
Eoff's School for Girls, Miss, St. Louis, Mo . . . . .	630
Epiphany School, Washington, D. C. . . . .	628
Episcopal Academy, The, Overbrook, Pa. Greville G. Haslam . . . . .	345
Episcopal High School, The, Alexandria, Va. Dr. A. R. Hoxton . . . . .	304
Epworth Seminary, Epworth, Ga . . . . .	631
Erickson and Remmert, Brooklyn, N. Y. . . . .	682
Eric Pape School of Art, New York City . . . . .	670
Erie Day School, Erie, Pa. Harriet Warner . . . . .	331
Eron Preparatory School, New York City . . . . .	625
Erskine Academy, South China, Me . . . . .	622
Erskine School, 129 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. Euphemia E. McClintock . . . . .	138, 910
Essex Preparatory School, Newark, N. J. . . . .	626
Essie Olive Abeel Private School, Hackensack, N. J. . . . .	626
Ethel Eaton Private School of Costume Design, Los Angeles, Calif. . . . .	678
Ethel Walker School, Simsbury, Conn. Mrs. Ethel Walker Smith . . . . .	216
Ethical Culture Schools, 33 Central Pk., W., New York City. Dr. V. T. Thayer . . . . .	256, 904
Euclid School, Brooklyn, N. Y. . . . .	687
Euesbio Concialdi Music School, Chicago, Ill. . . . .	676
Eva Eno School, Bridgehampton, L. I., N. Y. . . . .	647
Evans School, The, Normandy, Mo. Mabel Evans . . . . .	524
Evans School, Tucson, Ariz. Rodman E. Griscom, Jr. . . . .	543
Evans' School of Music, Tacoma, Wash. . . . .	678
Evanston Academy of Fine Arts, The, Evanston, Ill. . . . .	677
Evergreens, The, Albany, N. Y. . . . .	607
Evergreens, The, Pottstown, Pa. . . . .	609
Eversholme International School, Florence, Italy . . . . .	615
Exmoor School, The, Coral Gables, Miami, Fla. Helen T. Hails . . . . .	425

	PAGE
Experiential Groups, 353 W 57th St., New York City. Marion Coats Graves	257, 912
Fabola Hospital School of Nursing, Oakland, Calif	696
Fabre School, Chicago, Ill	660
Faelten Pianoforte School, Boston, Mass.	665
Fairchild Office School, Worcester, Mass	686
Fairfax Hall, Park Sta., Waynesboro, Va. Mrs. John Noble Maxwell	407
Fairfax Hall School, Cambridge, Mass	644
Fairhope Country School, Ridgefield, Conn	647
Fairmont School, 1711 Mass Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C. Maud van Woy	384, 884
Faithhope, Le Raysville, Pa. Eugenia Gage	699
Falk Elementary School, Pittsburgh, Pa. Martin P. Chworowsky	355
Fannie A. Smith Private School and Kindergarten Training School, The, 1097-1134 Iranistan Ave., Bridgeport, Conn. Fannie A. Smith	194
Fanning, Marshall, Boston, Mass	645
Farm and Trades School, The, Thompson's Island, Boston, Mass. William M. Meacham	138
Farmer's School of Cookery, Miss, 30 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass. Alice Bradley	138
Farragut Academy, Toms River, N. J. Adm. S. S. Robison	323
Fashion Academy, 16 E. 52d St., New York City. Emil A. Hartman	257
Fashion Art School, San Francisco, Calif	679
Fassfern, Hendersonville, N. C. Rev. Dr. Joseph R. Sevier	413
Faulkner School for Girls, The, 4746 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Ill. Elizabeth Faulkner	486
Fauquier School of Music, The, Warrenton, Va	673
Fay School, The, Southborough, Mass. Edward Winchester Fay	178
Feagin School of Dramatic Art, The, 316 W. 57th St., New York City. Lucy Feagin	257
Feckler's School, Mrs., Los Angeles, Calif	651
Federal Schools, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn	677
Felix Fox School of Pianoforte Playing, Boston, Mass	665
Fellowship, Belmont, N. Y.	624
Fellowship School, The, Gland, Switz.	603
Fenn School, The, Concord, Mass. Roger C. Fenn	155
Feodorova-Hentschel School of Dancing, The, Cincinnati, O.	674
Ferguson Residence, New York City	646
Fernata, Aiken, S. C. F. A. M. Tabor	416
Fernwood Country Day School, The, West Hartford, Conn.	653
Ferrell School, New Orleans, La.	634
Ferron-Wasatch Community Center, Ferron, Utah	660
Ferrum Training School, Ferrum, Va.	629
Ferry Hall, Lake Forest, Ill. Eloise R. Tremain	497, 891
Fessenden School, The, 215 Albemarle Rd., West Newton, Mass. Frederick J. Fessenden	171, 809
Fieldston Lower School, The, Fieldston Rd. and Spuyten Duyvil Pkwy., New York City. Mabel R. Goodlander	257, 904
Fieldston School, The, Fieldston Rd. and Spuyten Duyvil Pkwy., New York City. H. W. Smith	256, 904
Filing and Indexing Institute, Boston, Mass.	685
Finch School, The, 61 E. 77th St., New York City. Mrs. Jessica G. Cosgrave	257
Fine's School, Miss, Princeton, N. J. Mrs. Chester Clark	319
FIRMS, DIRECTORY OF EDUCATIONAL	928
Fischel's Boarding School, Mrs. Cecile, Lakewood, N. J.	626
Fishburne Military School, Waynesboro, Va. Col. M. H. Hudgins	407
Fisher Business Colleges, Boston, Mass.	686
Flagg, James Chester, Marblehead, Mass.	644



	PAGE
Flatbush School, Brooklyn, N. Y.	624
Flat Rock High School, Flat Rock, Ala.	633
Flintridge School, Flintridge, Calif. Mrs. Iver Campbell-MacIver	560
Flintridge School for Boys, Flintridge, Calif. Leo Paul Kibby	570
Florence Nightingale School, Katonah, N. Y. See Bailey Hall.	
Florence Wilde Studio of Illustration, New York City	671
Florentine School for Girls, The, Florence, Italy	615
Florida Art School, St. Petersburg, Fla.	674
Florida Military Academy, St. Petersburg, Fla. Col. H. E. Moyer	427
Florida Military Institute, Haines City, Fla. Capt. W. Eugene Jones	424
Florida Preparatory School, The, Daytona Beach, Fla. Paul E. Brubeck	422
Flushing Progressive School, Flushing, L. I., N. Y.	653
Folsom Training School, Smithville, Okla.	640
Fonderoc School, Evanston, Ill.	660
Fontaine School for Girls, The, Cannes, France	588
Fontainebleau School, New York City	625
Foot Memorial Hospital School, Jackson, Mich.	605
Foot School, The, New Haven, Conn.	653
Forker School, The, Brooklyn, N. Y.	647
Fork Union Military Academy, Fork Union, Va. Col. Nathaniel J. Perkins	399
Forman School for Younger Boys, Inc., The, Litchfield, Conn. John N. Forman	204
Fornachon Hall, Ridgewood, N. J.	627
Forsythe School, Detroit, Mich.	656
Fountain Valley School, Colorado Springs, Colo. Francis M. Froelicher	535, 852
Foxcroft Academy, Dover-Foxcroft, Me.	621
Foxcroft School, Middleburg, Va. Charlotte Haxall Noland	401
Foxhollow School for Girls, Rhinebeck, N. Y. Aileen M. Farrell	290
Fox River Academy, Sheridan, Ill. T. S. Copeland	500
Foxwood School, The, Flushing, L. I., N. Y. Elizabeth Curtis Dresser	279
Frances School, The, Pittsford, N. Y.	608
Frances E. Willard Hospital School of Nursing, Chicago, Ill.	605
Frances Robinson-Duff, New York City	671
Frances Shimer Junior College and Preparatory School, Mt. Carroll, Ill. Floyd C. Wilcox	499
Frances Stern Nursery School and Kindergarten, Inc., Brookline, Mass.	657
Francis W. Parker School, 4201 Randolph St., San Diego, Calif. Mrs. Ethel D. Mintzer	572
Francis W. Parker School, 330 Webster Ave., Chicago, Ill. Raymond W. Osborne	486
Franklin and Marshall Academy, Lancaster, Pa. Dr. E. M. Hartman	335, 836
Franklin Day School, Baltimore, Md.	628
Franklin Preparatory Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.	627
Franklin School, The, 146 Park St., Buffalo, N. Y. Bertha A. Keyes	220
Franklin School, 18 W. 80th St., New York City. Clifford W. Hall	258
Franklin Union, Boston, Mass.	670
Freed-Hardeman College, Henderson, Tenn. N. B. Hardeman	437
Freedom Academy, Freedom, Me.	621
Freehold Military School, Freehold, N. J. Maj. C. M. Duncan	305
Freeman Junior College, Freeman, S. D.	639
Freer School, The, Arlington, Mass. Cora E. Morse	126
Frenchburg School, Frenchburg, Ky.	632
French Camp Academy, French Camp, Miss.	664
French School for Girls, The, 17 E. 86th St., New York City. Mlle. Jeanne Toutain	258, 874

	PAGE
Frensham Heights School, Rowledge, Surrey, England . . .	585
Fresnal Ranch School, Tucson, Ariz Bryan F Peters . . .	544, 856
Friends Academy, Locust Valley, L I, N Y Alexander M. Blackburn . . .	282, 905
Friends' Academy, 25 Morgan St., New Bedford, Mass A Ethel Borden . . .	170, 867
Friends Bible College, Haviland, Kans Rev S T Clark . . .	532
Friends Boarding School, Barnesville, O . . .	636
Friends' Central School, 68th St and City Line Ave, Overbrook, Pa. Dr. Barclay L Jones . . .	345
Friends School, 112 Schermerhorn St., Brooklyn, New York. Wayne L. Douglas . . .	276
Friends School, Fourth and West Sts., Wilmington, Del Charles W. Bush . . .	367
Friends School, Park Pl., Baltimore, Md William S. Pike . . .	370
Friends' School, Saffron Walden, Essex, England . . .	585
Friends' Select School, Pkway and 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa Walter W Haviland . . .	347
Friends Seminary, 11 Rutherford Pl., New York City Henry L Messner . . .	258
Friendsville Academy, Friendsville, Tenn . . .	633
Friends West Philadelphia School, Philadelphia, Pa. . .	655
Proebel Academy, 176 Brooklyn Ave, Brooklyn, N Y Mrs Louise J. Forbes . . .	276
Proebel League Academic School, The, 112 E 71st St., New York City Dr. Hugh Stuart . . .	258
Proebel League Professional School, The, 112 E. 71st St., New York City Dr. Hugh Stuart . . .	259
Fruitland Institute, Hendersonville, N C . . .	630
Fryeburg Academy, Fryeburg, Me Elroy O LaCasce . . .	100
Fuesleigh School for Girls, Provincetown, Mass . . .	623
Fulmer's School, Miss, 211 So. Westmoreland Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. Grace Fulmer . . .	559
Fulneck School, Fulneck, Yorkshire, England . . .	581
Furniture Capital Air Service, Grand Rapids, Mich . . .	683
Gaines School, New York City . . .	687
Gale College, Galesville, Wis . . .	638
Gallagher Ranch School, San Antonio, Tex. . .	635
Gallaudet College for the Deaf, Washington, D. C . . .	700
Garden Country Day School, 33-16 70th St., Jackson Heights, L. I., N. Y. O. P. Flower . . .	282
Garden School, The, Baltimore, Md. . . .	640
Garden School, The, High Wycombe, Bucks, England . . .	582
Garden School, The, Tucson, Ariz. . . .	656
Gardner School, The, 154 E. 70th St., New York City. M. Elizabeth Masland . . .	250
Garey's Army-Navy Preparatory School, Baltimore, Md . . .	628
Garey School, The, Aberdeen, Md Maj. Enoch Barton Garey . . .	368
Garland School of Homemaking, The, 400 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. Mrs. Gladys Beckett Jones . . .	130
Garrett-Pickett School, New York City . . .	653
Garrett's School of History, Miss, Paris, France . . .	594
Garrison Forest School, Garrison, Md. Nancy J Offutt . . .	376, 882
Garrison's School, Miss Gertrude, Los Angeles, Calif. . . .	657
Gateway Kindergarten, San Francisco, Calif. . . .	661
Gateway, The, St. Ronan Terrace, New Haven, Conn Alice E. Reynolds . . .	208
Gateway School, New York City . . .	625
Gault Private School, W. Palm Beach, Fla. . . .	632

	PAGE
Gehring Art Institute, New York City See Commercial Illustration Studios	
Geltson-Heights Private School For Feeble-Minded, Ellicott City, Md.	609
General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen, The, New York City	680
Genesee Wesleyan Seminary, Lima, N. Y. Dr A Talmage Schulmaier	241
Geneseo Collegiate Institute, Geneseo, Ill	637
Geneva Country Day School, Geneva, Ill	637
Genevieve Phillips School, The, Bennington, Vt	651
George Luks School of Painting, New York City	670
George School, George School, Pa George A Walton	332, 905
Georgetown Preparatory School, Garrett Park, Maryland. Rev Dr Robert S Lloyd	385
Georgetown Visitation Convent, 1500 35th St., Georgetown Heights, Washington, D C	385
Georgia Brown Dramatic School, The, Kansas City, Mo	678
Georgia Military Academy, College Park, Ga Col J C Woodward	419
Georgia Military College, Milledgeville, Ga	631
Germantown Academy, Germantown, Pa Dr Samuel E Osbourn	347
Germantown Friends School, Germantown, Pa Stanley R Yarnall	347
Gettysburg Academy, Gettysburg, Pa Rev Dr Charles H. Huber	333
Gibbs Schools, Katharine Mrs Katharine M Gibbs	140, 190, 201
Gila Junior College, Thatcher, Ariz Harvey L. Taylor	543
Gilbert School, The, Winsted, Conn Walter D Hood	224
Gilfillan Country Boarding School, Spring Lake Farm, Paoli, Pa. Mrs. Mary E Gilfillan	341
Gilman Country School, The, Roland Park, Md E Boyd Morrow	370
Girard College, Philadelphia, Pa	662
Girls' Collegiate School, Glendora, Calif Mary A Edwards	556
Girls' Latin School, The, 10 Club Rd., Roland Pk., Md. Nellie M. Wilmot	371
Girls Latin School of Chicago, The, 59 Scott St., Chicago, Ill Elizabeth Singleton	486
Girls Preparatory School, Chattanooga, Tenn Miss Tommie P. Duffy	436
Girvin Institute of Music and Allied Arts, Chicago, Ill.	677
Glade Valley High School, Glade Valley, N C	662
Glen School, Wellesley Farms, Mass.	607
Glen Taylor School, Alameda, Calif.	656
Glens Falls Academy, Glens Falls, N. Y. J Thacher Sears	236
Glenwood Manual Training School, Glenwood, Ill W. A. Michael	495
Glenwood School, Los Angeles, Calif.	657
Gloucester School of the Little Theatre, Gloucester, Mass.	667
Glynn Academy, Brunswick, Ga.	631
Goddard School for Girls, Barre, Vt. Annie I Gooch	110
Goddard School of Business, Springfield, Mass.	686
Goding, Emily Tarbell, N. Y. C.	646
Golden West Military Academy, Redondo Beach, Calif.	643
Goldey College, Wilmington, Del.	689
Good English Studios, Boston, Mass	643
Good Will Homes and Schools, Good Will, Me. Walter P. Hinckley	101
Goodyear-Burlingame School, 625 James St., Syracuse, N. Y. Marion S. Edwards	205
Gordon College, Barnesville, Ga Col. J. E. Guillebeau	419
Gordon School, 405 Angell St., Providence, R. I. Katharine G. Rusk	190
Gordon School for Girls, The, 1455 Laurel Ave., Hollywood, Calif. Mme Marion Gordon	550
Gould Academy, Bethel, Me Dr Frank E. Hanscom	99
Governor Dummer Academy, South Byfield, Mass. Edward W. Eames	180, 810

	PAGE
Gow School, The, So Wales, N Y. Peter Gow, Jr	294
Grace Church Choir School, 88 Fourth Ave., New York City Ernest Mitchell	259
Grace's School, Miss, Los Angeles, Calif	651
Graham-Eckes School, Daytona Beach, Fla Inez Graham	423
Grail School, The, Fairfield, Conn.	647
Graland Country Day School, Denver, Colo	656
Grand Central School of Art, Grand Central Terminal, New York City Edmund Greacen	259
Grand River Institute, Austsburg, O.	649
Grand View College and Academy, Des Moines, Iowa	638
Graphic Sketch Club, Philadelphia, Pa	672
Graves School, Boston, Mass	665
Gray Court, Stamford, Conn Jessie Callam Gray	217
Gray Gables, Worcester, Mass Hope Fisher	186
Gray's College of Music, Mrs John R., Bloomington, Ill	675
Great Neck Preparatory School, Great Neck, L I., N Y Dr. Richard Knowles	281
Greeley Institute, Cumberland, Me	621
Greenbrier College, Lewisburg, W Va Dr French W Thompson	410
Greenbrier Military School, Lewisburg, W Va Col H B. Moore	410
Green Mountain Junior College, Poultney, Vt. Jesse P Bogue	121
Green Vale School, The, Roslyn, L I., N Y Robert F Jackson	284
Greenwich Academy, Greenwich, Conn Mrs Ruth West Campbell	199, 870
Greenwich Country Day School, The, Greenwich, Conn John L. Miner	199
Greenwood School, Ruxton, Md. Mary A. Elcock	379
Gregg College, The, 6 N Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. John R. Gregg	487
Greylocks, St. Cloud, Fla.	632
Grosse Pointe Country Day School, 25 Grosse Pointe Blvd., Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich	476
Groton School, Mass Rev. Dr. Endicott Peabody	161
Grove Park School, Asheville, N C Laura Plonk	412
Grundy Junior College and Academy, Grundy Center, Iowa. Rev. Dr. William Bode	518
Grundy Presbyterian School, Grundy, Va	629
Guarantee Study-Training School, New York City	644
Guest House, Batavia, N. Y.	653
Guild School of Art, The, Cambridge, Mass.	666
Gulf Coast Military Academy, Gulfport, Miss. Col Nat Owen	447
Gulf Park College, Gulfport, Miss. Richard G. Cox	447
Gulliver School, Coconut Grove, Fla.	656
Grundy Home and Training School, Fairfax County, Va.	700
Gunn School of Music, Chicago, Ill.	677
Gunnery School, The, Washington, Conn. Hamilton Gibson	220
Gunston Hall, 1906 Florida Ave., Washington, D. C Mary L. Gilderleeve	385
Gustavus Adolphus College Academy, St. Peters, Minn.	638
Hacienda del Sol, University Sta., Tucson, Ariz. Doris Choate	544, 894
Hastings	
Hackensack Hospital School of Nursing, Hackensack, N. J.	694
Hackley School, The, Tarrytown, N. Y. Walter B Gage	296
Haddonfield Friends School, Haddonfield, N. J.	654
Hale-Hana School, Lakeside, Calif. Louise E. Ulrich	572
Hahnemann Medical Col. Hosp. Tr. Sch., Philadelphia, Pa.	604
Halcyon Farms School, Goshen, N. Y. Edward T Clark	236
Hale Manor School, Elizabeth, N. J.	648
Hallowell School of Adjustment, The, Atlantic City, N. J.	698

	PAGE
Hall's School Inc, Miss, Pittsfield, Mass	177
Halsted School, The, 229 N. Broadway, Yonkers, N. Y	Ruth E. Cameron
Hamden Hall, 1108 Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn	Edwin S Taylor
Hamilton College, Lexington, Ky	Julia F. Allen
Hamilton Institute for Boys, New York City	
Hamilton Institute for Girls, New York City	
Hamlin School, Sarah Dix, 2120 Broadway, San Francisco, Calif	
Mrs Edward Babson Stanwood	576, 896
Hammargren's School of Sculpture, Leonia, New Jersey	
Hammer School, Minneapolis, Minn	
Hammond Hall, 231 S Westmoreland Ave., Los Angeles, Calif	Elmer A. Green
Hampden Academy, Hampden, Me	
Hanahauli School, Honolulu, Hawaii	Louisa F. Palmer
Hancock Foundation College of Aeronautics, Santa Maria, Calif	
Haney Kindergarten, Daytona Beach, Fla	
Hannah More Academy, The, Reisterstown, Md	Laura Fowler
Hansel-Gretel, Glendale, Calif	
Happy Hours, Newark, N. J.	
Happyland, East Milestone, N. J.	
Happyland for Tiny Tots, Los Angeles, Calif	
Harcob School, The, Maplewood, N. J.	
Harcourt Place School, Gambier, O	Sarah Bedell Macdonald
Harcum School, Bryn Mawr, Pa	Mrs. Edith H. Harcum
Harding College Academy, Morrilton, Ark.	J. N. Armstrong
Harding Music Studios, New York City	
Hardwick, S W, Fort Pierce, Fla	
Harewood, Langhorne, Pa	Mrs John Ridgeway Hare
Hargrave Military Academy, Chatham, Va	Col. Aubrey H. Camden
Hargrove School, Montclair, N. J.	
Harker's School, Miss, Palo Alto, Calif	Catherine Harker
Harlem Academy, New York City	
Harlem Conservatory of Music, New York City	
Harley School, The, Clover St., R. D. 1, Rochester, N. Y.	Louise M. Sumner
Harold W. Wise Tutoring School, The, Beverly Farms, Mass.	Harold W. Wise
Harriet Potter School, The, Santa Monica, Calif.	
Harriette M. Mills Kindergarten Training School, The, 66 Fifth Ave., New York City	Dr. James E. Lough
Harrisburg Academy, Harrisburg, Pa.	Dr. Arthur E. Brown
Harrisburg Day School, Harrisburg, Pa.	
Harris' Florida School, Miss, 1055 Brickell Ave., Miami, Fla.	Julia Fillmore Harris
Harris Military Institute, Roanoke, Va	
Harris Schools, Inc., Miss, 2150 Lincoln Park, W., Chicago, Ill.	Lihan I. Harris
Hartford Art School, Hartford, Conn.	
Hartnett School of Music, New York City	
Hartridge School, The, Plainfield, N. J.	Emelyn B. Hartridge
Hartwick Academy, Hartwick Seminary, N. Y.	
Harvard School, The, 1601 So. Western Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.	Rev. Harold H. Kelley
Harvard School for Boys, 4731 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill.	Charles Edgar Pence
Harvey School, The, Hawthorne, N. Y.	Herbert S. Carter, 2d
Harwood Boys School, Albuquerque, N. M.	

	PAGE
Haskell School, New York City	625
Hathaway-Brown School, Shaker Hgts, Cleveland, O. Mary E. Raymond	461
Haven Grove Home School, San José, Calif	657
Haven Teachers College, Meridian, Miss	634
Haverford Friends School, Haverford, Pa	655
Haverford School, Haverford, Pa. Edwin M. Wilson	334, 841
Hawken School, Richmond Rd, So Euclid, O. Carl N. Holmes.	461
Hawthorn School, Glencoe, Ill.	656
Hawthorne Institute, Inc, Salem, Mass.	686
Hayden School of Dancing and Expression, Quincy, Mass.	667
Hazel Green Academy, Hazel Green, Ky.	632
Heald College, San Francisco, Calif	692
Hebrew Technical Institute, New York City	680
Hebron Academy, Hebron, Me Ralph L. Hunt	101
Hebron College Academy, Hebron, Neb Rev Walter H. Hellman	529
Hodden's and Miss Waterstone's School, Miss, Orange, N. J.	654
Hedges, The, Norton, Mass Gertrude E. Cornish	176, 862
Hedley School, The, Glenside, Pa. Dr. James R. Hedley	333
Hedley Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y.	687
Heimshul, The, Plainfield, N. J.	654
Helen Bush School, 405 36th Ave, N Seattle, Wash Helen T. Bush	547
Helen Ford Strafford Tower Studio, New York City	669
Helen Hartley Jenkins School of Nursing, Morristown, N. J.	694
Helen Hewitt School for Little Children, Berkeley, Calif.	660
Helen Wakeman School, The, Berkeley, Calif	691
Henderson School, Clayton, Mo.	701
Henry Ford Trade School, Detroit, Mich Frederick E. Searle	476
Henry W. Bishop, 3rd, Memorial Training School, Pittsfield, Mass	692
Henton-Knecht Conservatory of Music, Philadelphia, Pa.	672
Hessian Hills School, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y. Elizabeth Moos	235
Hesston College and Bible School, Hesston, Kans. Milo F. Kauffman	532
Hewitt's Classes, Miss, 68 E 79th St, New York City. Caroline D. Hewitt	260
Hewlett School, Cedarhurst, L. I., N. Y. Eugenia G. Coope	279
Hickman School of Speech and Expression, Washington, D. C.	673
Hickox Secretarial School, 12 Huntington Ave, Boston, Mass. Mrs. Edina Campbell-Dover	139
Hid-A-Wa, English, Ind.	700
Higgins Classical Institute, Charleston, Me William A. Tracy	100
Higgins' Commercial Machine School, Boston, Mass.	686
Highland Hall, Holidaysburg, Pa.	335
Highland Institution, Guerrant, Ky.	663
Highland Manor School and Junior College, Tarrytown, N. Y. Eugene H. Lehman	297
High School, The, Welwyn Garden City, Herts, England	586
High View School, South Royalton, Mass	647
Hill Crest, Camillus, N. Y.	697
Hillcrest School, Beaver Dam, Wis Sarah M. Davison	504
Hill Military Academy, Portland, Ore. Joseph A. Hill	550
Hill School of Middleburg, The, Middleburg, Va. Lillie James	402
Hill School, The, Pottstown, Pa. James I. Wendell	357, 839
Hillsdale, 10 Deerfield Rd., Cincinnati, O. Miriam Titcomb	458
Hillside School, The, Inc., Prospect Hill Ave, Norwalk, Conn. Margaret R. Brendlinger	212
Hillside School, Marlboro, Mass. Franklin P. Shumway, 453 Washington St., Boston, Mass.	167
Hill Top, Hastings-on-Hudson, N. Y.	658
Hilltop School for Little Children, The, New York City	658

	PAGE
Hillyer Y. M. C. A. School, Hartford, Conn	623
Hill-Young School of Corrective Speech, The, Los Angeles, Calif	701
Hinshaw Conservatory, Chicago, Ill	677
Hitchcock Free Academy, Brimfield, Mass	623
Hiwassee College, Madisonville, Tenn	633
Hobby School, The, Newton, Mass	667
Hoboken Academy, Hoboken, N J See Stevens Academy.	
Hockaday School, The, Dallas, Tex Miss Ela Hockaday	452, 893
Hoffman School for Individual Development, 3977 Gouverneur Ave , New York City Rebecca Hoffman	260
Hof Oberkirch, St Gall, Switz	610
Holderness School, Plymouth, N H Rev. Edric A Weld	117, 803
Holding Institute, Laredo, Tex	635
Holland Hall, 1403 Riverside Dr , Tulsa, Okla Avis J Mooney	531
Hollywood Opportunity School, Hollywood, Calif	656
Hollywood School for Girls, Hollywood, Calif	642
Hollywood Secretarial School, Hollywood, Calif	601
Holman School, The, Ardmore, Pa Elizabeth W Braley	325
Holmby Junior College, 700 N Faring Rd , Los Angeles, Calif Fred- erica de Laguna	564
Holmquist School, New Hope, Pa Karlhne Holmquist	340
Holt Development School, Los Angeles, Calif	701
Holton-Arms School, Inc, The, 2125 S St., Washington, D C Mrs Jessie M. Holton	386
Home Centre School, Chicago, Ill	650
Home School of Scarsdale, Inc , Scarsdale, N Y.	654
Home School, The, Oakland, Calif	642
Home School, The, Warrenville, N J	655
Homestead School, Neshanic, N J	648
Hood's School, Miss, Summit, N J.	655
Hoosac School, The, Hoosick, N Y Rev. James L Whitcomb	238
Hope Acres, Weston, Mass	607
Hope Preparatory School, Holland, Mich Dr Edward D. Dimment	470
Hopkins Grammar School, 986 Forest Rd., New Haven, Conn. Dr. George B. Lovell	209, 824
Horace Mann School for Boys, W. 246th St , Fieldston, New York City Dr Charles C. Tillinghast	260, 832
Horace Mann School for Girls, Broadway and 120th St, New York City Dr Rollo G Reynolds	260
Horry Industrial School, Aynor, S C	681
Hosmer Hall, 6584 Wydown Blvd , St. Louis, Mo Mrs Katherine F. Roberts	525
Hospital of the Women's Medical College of Pennsylvania Training School for Nurses, The, Philadelphia, Pa.	604
Hotchkiss School, The, Lakeville, Conn. George Van Santvoord	202
Houghton College, Houghton, N. Y. James S. Luckey	239
Hourigan's Residence, Miss, New York City	646
House in the Pines, Norton, Mass Gertrude E Cornish	176, 862
Howard Hospital Training School, Philadelphia, Pa.	604
Howard Payne College, Brownwood, Tex	635
Howard School, The, Ellicott City, Md.	600
Howard School, The, Montecito, Calif.	651
Howard Seminary, West Bridgewater, Mass Dr. Lynn H. Harris	184, 868
Howard's School for Girls, The Misses, Birmingham, Ala.	656
Howe-Marot School, Thompson, Conn. Mary Louise Marot	219, 910
Howe School, Howe, Ind Rev Dr. Kenneth O Crosby	470
Howes Normal Academy and Junior College, Sacramento, Calif.	643
Howe's School, Miss, Belmont, Mass.	652
Hoysradt, George Franklin, Belmont, Mass.	645

	PAGE
Hubbard Park School, Cambridge, Mass . . . . .	657
Hubert Ropp School of Art, Chicago, Ill . . . . .	677
Hudson River Country Day School, Dobbs Ferry, New York . . . . .	Annie
Warnock . . . . .	235
Hudson River School, New York City . . . . .	625
Hufford Hall for Junior Girls, Chicago, Ill. . . . .	650
Huff's School, The, Kansas City, Mo . . . . .	639
Humboldt School, Zurich, Switz . . . . .	691
Hun School, The, Princeton, N J Dr. John G Hun . . . . .	319
Huntington School for Boys, 320 Huntington Ave, Boston, Mass . . . . .	139, 808
Charles H Sampson . . . . .	695
Hurley Hospital Training School for Nurses, The, Flint, Mich . . . . .	438
Hutchison's School, Mrs, 1925 Union Ave, Memphis, Tenn . . . . .	660
Grimes Hutchison . . . . .	261
Hyde Park School for Little Children, Chicago, Ill . . . . .	561
Hyde School, Ltd., The, 30 E 74th St, New York City. Hazel Hyde . . . . .	348
Hyward School for Girls, 5428 Meridian St, Los Angeles, Calif . . . . .	520
Dora B Pound . . . . .	690
Hyperion School of Music, 1714 Chestnut St, Philadelphia, Pa . . . . .	677
Franklin E Cresson . . . . .	481
Iberia Junior College, Iberia, Mo Dr G Byron Smith . . . . .	348
Illinois Business College, Chicago, Ill . . . . .	520
Illinois College of Music and Dramatic Art, Chicago, Ill . . . . .	690
Illinois Military School, Abingdon, Ill Col Clyde R Terry . . . . .	677
Illman Training School for Kindergarten and Primary Teachers, 4000 . . . . .	481
Pine St., Philadelphia, Pa Adelaide T Illman . . . . .	348
Immaculata Seminary, Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D C. Sister . . . . .	386
Frances Helen . . . . .	704
Immaculate Heart Academy, Watertown, N Y. . . . .	706
Incarnate Word College, San Antonio, Tex. . . . .	690
Indiana Business College, Indianapolis, Ind . . . . .	471
Indianapolis Home Training School, 2259 N. Alabama St., Indianapo- . . . . .	204, 823
lis, Ind. Chrystal A. Butcher . . . . .	426
Indian Mountain School, Lakeville, Conn. Francis B. Riggs . . . . .	697
Indian River School, New Smyrna, Fla Wayne E. Connor . . . . .	661
Industrial School for Crippled and Deformed Children, Boston, Mass. . . . .	661
Industrial School for Girls, Dorchester, Mass. . . . .	594
Ingleside Home for Girls, Revere, Mass. . . . .	594
Institut Collot, Paris, France . . . . .	605
Institut Cornelia, Paris, France . . . . .	594
Institut de Werra, Lausanne, Switz. . . . .	600
Institut du Pantheon, Paris, France . . . . .	602
Institut Humboldtianum, Berne, Switz. . . . .	602
Institut Jacques-Dalcroze, Geneva, Switz. . . . .	610
Institut Monnier, Geneva, Switz. . . . .	606
Institut Morgana, St. Cergue, Switz. . . . .	611
Institut Quinche, Lausanne, Switz. . . . .	700
Institut Walter, St. Prex, Switz. . . . .	704
Institute for Defects of Speech, Chicago, Ill. . . . .	679
Institute of Holy Angels, Fort Lee, N. J. . . . .	608
Institute of Music of San Francisco, The, San Francisco, Calif. . . . .	605
Institution Fisher, Montreux, Switz. . . . .	605
Institution Heubi, Lausanne, Switz. . . . .	594
Institution Le Grand Verger, Lausanne, Switz. . . . .	605
Institution Louise Thuliez, Paris, France . . . . .	605
Institution Mont-Chois, Lausanne, Switz. . . . .	612, 924
Institution Sillig, La Tour de Peilz, Vevey, Switz. Max Sillig . . . . .	615
Instituto delle Signore Montalve, R., Florence, Italy . . . . .	539
Intermountain Institute, Weisner, Idaho. . . . .	



	PAGE
International School, The, Geneva, Switz . . . . .	602
International School, Oakland, Calif . . . . .	642
International School of Art, The, New York City . . . . .	669
Iowa City Academy, Iowa City, Iowa . . . . .	638
Iowa Methodist Hospital School for Nurses, Des Moines, Iowa . . . . .	695
Iowa Training School, Eldora, Iowa . . . . .	664
Ipswich School for Girls, Ipswich, Mass. Laura K. Pettingell . . . . .	164
Irma Park School, Valley Stream, L. I., N. Y. K. Millicent Meczarus . . . . .	285
Irving School, Tarrytown, N. Y. C. W. Olson . . . . .	207
Irwin Hall, Los Angeles, Calif. . . . .	657
Isabel Heaps Tutoring School, Evanston, Ill . . . . .	645
Isabelle Marie Spillane's School, New York City . . . . .	659
Isidore Newman School, New Orleans, La. Dr. C. C. Henson . . . . .	449
Jacksonville College, Jacksonville, Tex. . . . .	635
Jacobi's School and Kindergarten, Miss. Jacksonville, Fla . . . . .	632
Jamaica Hospital School of Nursing, Jamaica, L. I., N. Y. . . . .	693
Jane Acorn, The, New York City . . . . .	646
Jane Ivins Memorial Hall, Laramie, Wyo. Lydia Tanner . . . . .	538
Jane Manner Speech and Drama Studio, New York City . . . . .	670
Janes-Franklin School, The, Toledo, O . . . . .	636
Jasper Academy, Jasper, Ind. See Marion Academy, Aurora, Ill. . . . .	
Jayne Preparatory School, New York City . . . . .	698
Jayne School, The, Kansas City, Mo. . . . .	701
Jeanne d'Arc Academy, Milton, Mass . . . . .	702
Jefferson Military Academy, Washington, Miss. . . . .	634
Jefferson School, 23 W. 87th St., New York City. Sylvia J. Marks . . . . .	261
Jenkins School of Music, Oakland, Calif. See Cora W. Jenkins School of Music . . . . .	
Jennings Seminary, Aurora, Ill. Mrs. Mira Melek . . . . .	482
Jersey City Preparatory School, Jersey City, N. J. . . . .	626
Jessie Lewis School, Longmeadow, Mass. . . . .	652
Jewish Peoples Institute, Chicago, Ill . . . . .	637
John Burroughs School, Clayton, Mo. Wilford M. Aikin . . . . .	525
John C. Mayo College, Paintsville, Ky. . . . .	632
John Dewey School, The, 1330 N. Crescent Heights Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. Dr. Meredith Smith . . . . .	561
John E. Brown College, Siloam Springs, Ark . . . . .	640
John Fletcher College and Academy, Oskaloosa, Iowa . . . . .	639
John H. Snead Seminary, Boaz, Ala. Rev. Dr. William Fielder . . . . .	444
John Huntington Polytechnic Institute, Cleveland, Ohio . . . . .	681
John Mason Farm School, Old Mystic, Conn. Frederick Jaeger . . . . .	207
John Muir School, Pasadena, Calif . . . . .	642
Johns Hopkins Hospital School of Nursing, The, Baltimore, Md. . . . .	371
Johnson's School, Miss. Cambridge, Mass. . . . .	644
Jonesboro Baptist College, Jonesboro, Ark. Dr. J. N. Mallory . . . . .	534
Jordan, Guysbert B. V., Haverford, Pa. . . . .	646
Jordan Secretarial-Tutorial Schools, Boston and Melrose, Mass. . . . .	686
Jorns School, The, Cleveland, Ohio . . . . .	700
Joseph-Bertrand, Miles., Paris, France . . . . .	594
Judson School for Boys, Phoenix, Ariz. George A. Judson . . . . .	542, 854
Julliard School of Music, 130 Claremont Ave., New York City. Dr. John Erskine . . . . .	261
Julia A. Brown School, Sulphur Springs, Ark. . . . .	656
Jumel School for Children, The, New York City . . . . .	654
Junior College and Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Oldenburg, Ind. . . . .	706
Junior Haven, Englewood, N. J. Major C. M. Burlingame . . . . .	304
Junior Military Academy, Bloomington Springs, Tenn. Maj. Roy T. DeBerry . . . . .	434

	PAGE
Just-a-Home, Stamford, Conn . . . . .	658
Juvenile Conservatory, San Francisco, Calif . . . . .	651
Kalorama Day School, The, 1840 Kalorama Rd., N. W., Washington, D C Helen Gilliss . . . . .	386
Kamehameha Schools, The, Honolulu, Hawaii Frank E. Midkiff . . . . .	579
Kansas City-Horner Conservatory, 3000 Troost Ave., Kansas City, Mo Dr Charles F. Horner . . . . .	520
Karr's School, Miss, New York City . . . . .	654
Kate Baldwin Free Kindergarten Association Training School, Savan- nah, Ga . . . . .	674
Katharine Branson School, The, Ross, Calif Katharine F Branson . . . . .	571
Katharine Gibbs Schools See Gibbs Schools, Katharine . . . . .	
Katherine Bres School, New Orleans, La . . . . .	634
Keith Country Day School, Rockford, Ill Nancy Philbrick . . . . .	500
Kellett School of Expression, St. Paul, Minn . . . . .	677
Kells School for Girls, New York City . . . . .	625
Kelsey-Jenney Commercial College, San Diego, Calif . . . . .	692
Kelvin School, 331 W. 70th St., New York City G A L Dionne . . . . .	262
Kemper Hall, Kenosha, Wis. Sister Mary Ambrose . . . . .	506
Kemper Military School, Boonville, Mo Col A M Hitch . . . . .	519
Kemp Stillings Music School, The, New York City . . . . .	670
Kendall College of Physical Education, 5026 Greenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill. Mrs Virginia H. Kendall . . . . .	487
Kendall Hall, Prides Crossing, Mass Charles P Kendall . . . . .	130
Kendrick College Preparatory School, The, Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, O. Discontinued 1933. . . . .	
Kennebec Valley School, Augusta, Me. Florence L. Robinson . . . . .	99
Kennedy's School, Miss, Brooklyn, N Y . . . . .	624
Kennedy's School, Miss, San Francisco, Calif. . . . .	643
Kensington School, Los Angeles, Calif . . . . .	642
Kent Place School, Summit, N. J Harriet Larned Hunt . . . . .	321, 880
Kent School, Kent, Conn Rev. Dr. Frederick H. Sill . . . . .	201
Kent School for Girls, 933 Sherman St., Denver, Colo. Mary Kent Wallace . . . . .	537
Kent's Hill School, Kent's Hill, Me Edward W. Hincks . . . . .	102
Kentucky Home School for Girls, The, 1649 Everett Ave., Louisville, Ky. Annie S. Waters . . . . .	430
Kentucky Military Institute, Lyndon, Ky Col. Charles B. Richmond . . . . .	431
Kenwood Hall, 6367 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. Ruby M. King . . . . .	562
Kenwood Loring School, 4600 Ellis Ave., Chicago, Ill Cecilia Russell . . . . .	489
Kershaw School, Chicago, Ill . . . . .	637
Kew-Forest School, Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y. Louis D. Marriott . . . . .	280
Keystone Academy, La Plume, Pa. S Arthur Lee . . . . .	332
Kidder Institute, Kidder, Mo. Dr. G. W. Shaw . . . . .	521
Kiddle Kastle, San Francisco, Calif. . . . .	657
Kidd Key College and Conservatory, Sherman, Tex. . . . .	636
Kilner, Mrs. Frances, Northampton, Mass. . . . .	658
Kimball Business School, The, New York City . . . . .	687
Kimball Union Academy, Meriden, N. H. Charles A. Tracy . . . . .	115, 800
Kimberley School, The, Montclair, N. J. Mary K. Waring . . . . .	311
Kindergarten and Recreation Groups, New York City . . . . .	654
Kindergarten Unique, Los Angeles, Calif. . . . .	661
King Alfred School, London, England . . . . .	582
King Classical School, Terre Haute, Ind. . . . .	637
Kingsbrook, Stamford, Conn. . . . .	624
King School, The, Stamford, Conn. V A. Dwoile . . . . .	217
Kingsley School, Essex Fells, N. J. Walter D. Gerken . . . . .	304
King's Military School, Upland, Calif. . . . .	643

	PAGE
King-Smith Studio-School, 1751 New Hampshire Ave., Washington, D C August King-Smith	387, 886
Kingswood School, W Hartford, Conn George R H Nicholson	201
Kingswood School Cranbrook, Bloomfield Hills, Mich Katharine R. Adams	474, 891
Kinkaid School, Houston, Tex Mrs Margaret H Kinkaid	453
Kirk School, The, Bryn Mawr, Pa Mary B Thompson	328
Kirk's School, Miss, Brooklyn, N Y	653
Kirker's Sunshine School, Miss, St Petersburg, Fla Miss Stanle Kirker	427
Kirmayer School, 109 E 60th St., N Y C Frank H Kirmayer	262
Kiskiminetas Springs School, Saltsburg, Pa Dr W H MacColl	360
Kit Kat School of Art, New York City	669
Kliebe Studio, New York City	660
Knights of Columbus Day and Evening Business School, N. Y. C	687
Knott School, Mobile, Ala.	634
Knox Conservatory of Music, Galesburg, Ill	677
Knox School The, Cooperstown, N Y Mrs. Russell Houghton	233, 870
K of C Trade School, New York City	680
Kohut School for Boys, Harrison, N Y. Harry J Kugel	237
Konnarock Training School, Konnarock, Va.	662
Kordstemon Home School, Quincy, Ill	701
Kornerstone Kindergarten, The, Baltimore, Md.	660
Kroeger School of Music, St. Louis, Mo	678
Kyle School, Irvington, N. Y Dr. Paul Kyle	239
Kyneton School, Villa Nova, Pa	627
La Casita, Lausanne, Switz.	604
La Chatagneraie, Geneva, Switz.	601
La Colline School, Washington, D. C.	640
La Combe, Rolle, Switz	609
Ladycliff Academy, Highland Falls, N Y	703
Ladywood School, Indianapolis, Ind.	706
La Grunau, Berne, Switz	600
Laguna Blanca School, Hope Ranch Park, Santa Barbara, Calif. Edward S. Spaulding	578
Lake Forest Academy, Lake Forest, Ill. John Wayne Richards	407, 840
Lake Forest School of Music, The, Lake Forest, Ill Marta Millinowski	498
Lake School, The, 16 Prospect Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. Audrey Tanzey	507
Lake School, Washington, D C	680
Lakeside Country Day School, First Ave., N E. and E. 145th St., Seattle, Wash. T. R. Hyde	547
Lakeside School, Spring Valley, N. Y.	626
Lakewood Modern School, Lakewood, N J.	648
Lakewood School, Ashburnham, Mass	640
La Loma Feliz, Santa Barbara, Calif. Ina M. Richter	578
La Marjolaine, Geneva, Switz. Mlle. C. Hartmann	602
Lanai School, Honolulu, Hawaii Lucy H. Maxwell	570
Lance School, The, Summit, N. J. Harold B. Lance	322
Landerziehungsheim Gaienhofen, Baden, Germany	613
Landerziehungsheim Schloss Marquarstein, Marquarstein, Germany	613
Land of Lakes Air School, Delafield, Wis.	684
Landon School, 2131 Massachusetts Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C. Paul L. Banfield	387
Landwehr's School, Miss, Babylon, L. I., N. Y.	647
Lane School, The, Cambridge, Mass	644
Lankenau School, The, 2200-2400 Girard Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Dr E. F. Bachmann	348
Lansdowne Friends School, Lansdowne, Pa.	655

	PAGE
La Pelouse, Bex, Switz Mlle Lydie Hemmerlin . . .	600, 925
La Peralie, Vevey, Switz. . .	611
La Rew House School for Girls, Azusa, Calif . . .	641
Larson School, Whitney Ave., New Haven, Conn George V. Larson . . .	209
La Salle Institute, Cumberland, Md . . .	628
La Salle Institute, Troy, N Y. . .	704
La Salle Military Academy, Oakdale, L I, N. Y Brother Leo . . .	283
Lasell Junior College, Auburndale, Mass Dr Guy M Winslow . . .	128
Laskey Commercial College, Boston, Mass . . .	686
Latter-Day Saints Business College, Salt Lake City, Utah . . .	691
Latter-Day Saints Seminary, American Fork, Utah . . .	640
Laura Baker School, Inc, The, Northfield, Minn Laura B. Baker . . .	512
Laurel Hill Academy, Susquehanna, Pa . . .	697
Laurel School, Shaker Hgts., Cleveland, O Edna F Lake . . .	461, 889
Laurelton Hall, Milford, Conn Sister M Basil . . .	205
Laurelwood Academy, Gaston, Ore H E Westermeyer . . .	550
La Villa, Lausanne, Switz See Château de Changins . . .	
Lawnton School, Philadelphia, Pa . . .	655
Lawrence Academy, Gorton, Mass. Fred Clifton Gray . . .	163, 816
Lawrence Park West Country Day School, Bronxville, N Y George Cullen . . .	228
Lawrence School, Hewlett, L I, N Y Ward L. Johnson . . .	281
Lawrence School, Lawrence, L I, N Y. . .	648
Lawrence-Smith School, The, 168 E. 70th St., New York City. C Lawrence Smith . . .	262
Lawrenceville School, The, Lawrenceville, N. J Dr Mather A. Abbott . . .	308, 837
Layton School of Art, The, 758 N Jefferson St., Milwaukee, Wis. Charlotte R. Partridge . . .	507
Leary School, Hampton, N. H . . .	696
Leavitt Institute, Turner Center, Me . . .	622
Lebanon School, The, New Lebanon, N. Y Charles H. Jones . . .	241
Lee Academy, Lee, Me . . .	621
Lee Baptist Institute, Pennington Gap, Va. . . . .	620
Leech Actual Business College, Greensburg, Pa . . .	688
Leeson Conservatory of Music, Philadelphia, Pa . . .	672
Lee Institute, Thomaston, Ga. . . . .	631
Leclannu for Boys, Glen Arbor, Michigan. William Beals . . .	470
Lee School, The, 107 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass. Frances Lee . . .	140
Lees-McRae College, Banner Elk, N. C . . .	662
Lee's School of Childhood, Miss, Peabody Ave., Memphis, Tenn. Eva Lee . . .	438
Le Gui, Paris, France . . . . .	594
Lehi Seminary, Lehi, Utah . . . . .	640
Le Jardin d'Enfants, Cambridge, Mass. . . . .	657
Leland Powers School of the Theatre, 31 Evans Way, Boston, Mass. Mrs. Leland Powers. . . . .	140
Le Lierre, Paris, France . . . . .	595
Le Master Institute, Ashbury Park, N. J. . . . .	626
Lemcke's Greater New York Cooking School, Mme., New York City . . .	669
Leng School of Interior Decorating, Boston, Mass. . . . .	665
Lenox School, Lenox, Mass. Rev. George Gardner Monks . . .	165
Lenox School, The, 52 E. 78th St., New York City. Mrs Jessica G. Cosgrave . . . . .	262
Leonard Hall, Leonardtown, Md . . . . .	705
Leonard, Jonathan, Sandwich, Mass. . . . .	646
Leonardo da Vinci Art School, New York City . . . . .	670
L'Ermitage, Versailles, France . . . . .	590

	PAGE
Le Rosey, Rolle, Switz . . . . .	609
Les Allieres, Lausanne, Switz . . . . .	604
Les Chimeres, Paris, France . . . . .	591
Les Fougères, Lausanne, Switz. . . . .	605
Lesley School, 29 Everett St., Cambridge, Mass Mrs Edith Lesley Wolfard . . . . .	152, 906
Les Mousquines, Lausanne, Switz . . . . .	606
Letha Gable Institute, Palm Beach, Fla. . . . .	674
Lewis Institute, Chicago, Ill . . . . .	682
Liggett School, The, 2555 Burns Ave., Detroit, Mich Katharine Ogden . . . . .	477
Lilac Ranch School, Escondido, Calif . . . . .	642
Limerick Academy, Limerick, Me . . . . .	622
Limington Academy, Limington, Me . . . . .	622
Lincoln Airplane and Flying School, Lincoln, Nebr . . . . .	683
Lincoln Educational Institute, Chicago, Ill . . . . .	637
Lincoln-Field School, Cambridge, Mass Discontinued 1933. . . . .	
Lincoln Preparatory School, 312 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass James W. Lees . . . . .	140
Lincoln Preparatory School, Philadelphia, Pa . . . . .	627
Lincoln School, 301 Butler Ave., Providence, R I Frances E Wheeler . . . . .	190, 868
Lincoln School of Teachers College, 425 W 123d St., New York City. Dr. Jesse H Newlon . . . . .	263
Linden Hall, Lititz, Pa Rev Dr F W. Stengel . . . . .	337
Linguaphone Institute, New York City . . . . .	606
Lindsey Wilson Junior College, Columbia, Ky . . . . .	632
Link's School of Business, Boise, Idaho . . . . .	601
Linsly Institute, Wheeling, W. Va . . . . .	620
Litchfield School, Litchfield, Conn. Earle E Saicka . . . . .	204
Little Red Schoolhouse, The, 196 Bleecker St., New York City. Elizabeth Irwin . . . . .	263
Little School, The, Englewood, N. J. . . . .	650
Littlest Secretarial School, New York City . . . . .	687
Livingston School, The, W. New Brighton, S I., N. Y . . . . .	650
Livingstone Academy, Washington, D. C. . . . .	673
Lloyd, Robert, Oakland, Calif . . . . .	701
Loch Raven School for Boys, Loch Raven, Md . . . . .	662
Lockyear's Business College, Evansville, Ind. . . . .	600
Locust Farm School, Poughquag, N. Y. Clarinda C Richards . . . . .	287
Lodi Academy, Lodi, Calif . . . . .	642
Logan Academy, Logan, Utah. Margery E. Frink . . . . .	540
Lolomi Lodge, 650 E. Mariposa St., Altadena, Calif. Harry C. James . . . . .	552
Lomaland School, Point Loma, Calif Dr. Gertrude W. van Pelt . . . . .	572
Lona Hazzard School for Boys, Alameda, Calif . . . . .	650
London School of Dalcroze Eurhythmics, The, London, England . . . . .	583
Long Beach Secretarial School, Long Beach, Calif. . . . .	692
Longfellow School, Toledo, Ohio . . . . .	636
Long Island College Hospital School of Nursing, The, Brooklyn, N. Y. . . . .	693
Long Island Country School, Whitestone, L. I., N. Y. . . . .	626
Longwood Day School, The, 36 Browne St., Brookline, Mass. Robert L. Cummings . . . . .	150, 808
Longwood Towers, Brookline, Mass. . . . .	657
Longy School of Music, The, Cambridge, Mass. . . . .	666
Lon Morris College, Jacksonville, Tex. . . . .	635
Loofbourrow's School, Miss, Oak Park, Ill. . . . .	656
Loomis School, The, Windsor, Conn. N H. Batchelder . . . . .	223, 820
Loretta High School, Louisville, Ky. . . . .	656
Loretto Academy, Chicago, Ill. . . . .	706

	PAGE
Loring School of Music and Dramatic Art, Chicago, Ill	677
Lorton Preparatory School, Houma, La	634
Los Alamos Ranch School, Otowi, N M A J Connell	545, 855
Los Angeles Aircraft, Ltd , Inglewood, Calif	683
Los Angeles General Hospital School of Nursing, Los Angeles, Calif	696
Los Angeles Pacific College, 5732 Ebey Ave , Los Angeles, Calif	
Byron S Lamson	562
Los Angeles Seventh Day Adventist Academy, Los Angeles, Calif	642
Los Arboles School, Altadena, Calif	641
Los Ceritos Military Academy, Long Beach, Calif	657
Lotspeich School, The, Cincinnati, O. Mrs Helen G Lotspeich	458
Louis Retter Conservatory of Music, St Louis, Mo	678
Louisburg College, Louisburg, N C	630
Louise S McGehee School, New Orleans, La. Louise S McGehee	449
Louisville Collegiate School, The, 2427 Glenmary Ave , Louisville, Ky. Marjorie Hiscox	431
Louie Compton Seminary, 2230 Ridge Pk. Ave , Birmingham, Ala. Dr. L. E Heinmiller	444
Low-Heywood School, The, Stamford, Conn Mary Rogers Roper	217, 872
Lowthorpe School of Landscape Arch , Groton, Mass Anne Baker	163
Loyola High School, Baltimore, Md. Very Rev John F. Duston	371
Loyola School, New York City	703
Luckley, Wokingham, Berks, England	587
Lucy Paxton Country Day School, The, Stamford, Conn Mary Lou Paxton	218
Lucy Webb Hayes' National Training School, Washington, D C.	673
Lufkins Business College, Bakersfield, Calif	691
Luther College, Wahoo, Neb. Rev. Dr. A. T. Seashore	530
Luther Institute, 120 N. Wood St., Chicago, Ill. John Charles Anderson	489
Lutheran Junior College, Seguin, Tex	630
Lux Institute of Technology, San Francisco, Calif.	682
Lyceé Hoche, Versailles, France	599
Lyceé Jaccard, Lausanne, Switz	606
Lyceé Victor Duruy, Paris, France	595
Lyding, The Rev. Otto, Nashua, N. H.	645
Lyman's Residence, Mrs , Boston, Mass.	646
Lynchburg Art School, Lynchburg, Va	673
Lyndon Institute, Lyndon Center, Vt. O D. Mathewson	110
Lynn Bachmann School, Farnet, Tenn.	633
Lynnholm School, Lynn, Mass.	652
Mabelle Scott Rancho School, Azusa, Calif.	641
MacCormac School of Commerce, Chicago, Ill	690
MacDuffie School, The, Springfield, Mass. Dr. John MacDuffie	181
MacJannet Schools, The, Paris, France	595
MacKay Business College, Los Angeles, Calif.	692
Mackenzie School, Scarsdale, N. Y.	626
Maclean College, Chicago, Ill.	677
MacLean's School, Miss, Paris, France	595
MacPhail School of Music, Minneapolis, Minn.	677
Madame Boue's Study-Home, Paris, France	591
Mad Creek Ranch for Boys, Steamboat Springs, Colo.	640
Madeira School, The, Greenway, Va. Mrs. David Laforest Wing	387
Madison Day School, Madison, Wisconsin	656
Madison Institute, Madison, W. Va.	662
Madison School for Boys, Seattle, Wash.	656
Magoffin Institute, Salyersville, Ky.	632
Maher Preparatory and Tutoring School, Philadelphia, Pa.	645
Maine Central Institute, Pittsfield, Me. Edwin M. Purinton	103

	PAGE
Maine Wesleyan Seminary, The, Kent's Hill, Me	See Kent's Hill
Maison des Enfants, Nice, France	500
Maisons d'Education, Paris, France	596
Malcolm Gordon School, Garrison, N. Y	Malcolm Gordon
	236
Malden Commercial School, Malden, Mass	686
Malen Burnett School, San Francisco, Calif	657
Malkin Conservatory of Music, Boston, Mass	605
Malvern Preparatory School for Boys, Malvern, Pa	Rev Michael A Hopkins
	338
Manchester College Academy, North Manchester, Ind	647
Manchester Institute of Arts and Sciences, Manchester, N. H.	664
Manchester School of Commerce, Boston, Mass.	686
Manhasset Bay School, The, 39 Carlton Ave., Port Washington, L. I., N. Y	Florence Q Thornton
	283
Manhattan Day School, New York City	608
Manhattan High School, Manhattan, Mont	641
Manlius School, The, Manlius, N. Y	Col Guido F Verbeck
	212
Manning School of Music, The, San Francisco, Calif	679
Manor School, The, Larchmont, N. Y	653
Mansfield Female College, Mansfield, La	634
Mansfield-Ohio Business College, Mansfield, Ohio	690
Manter Hall School, Harvard Sq., Cambridge, Mass	Dr Charles M Underwood
	153, 809
Manumt School, Pawling, N. Y	William M. Fincke, Jr.
	287
Maplehurst School, Vineland, N. J.	608
Maplewood Academy, Maple Plain, Minn.	638
Maplewood School for Boys, West Chester, Pa	627
Maret School, 2118 Kalorama Rd., Washington, D. C.	Marthe Maret
	389
Margaret Booth School, Montgomery, Ala	Margaret Booth
	446
Margaret Duer Judge School for Retarded Children, Scranton, Pa	699
Margaret Fahnestock Training School for Nurses, New York City	663
Margaret Freeman School, The, Schwenksville, Pa	690
Margaret Hall School, Versailles, Ky	Mother Louise
	433
Margaret Marshall Monk Private Kindergarten, Auburn, Me.	651
Margaret Tebeau School, The, Gainesville, Fla.	Alice Thomas
	424
Marion Conservatory of Music, Marion, Ind	675
Marion Institute, Marion, Ala	Col Walter L. Murfee
	445
Marion Junior College, Marion, Va	Rev Dr E. H. Copenhagen
	401
Mariposa Garden, Hollywood, Calif	650
Marjorie Webster Schools, Inc., The, Rock Creek Park Estates, Washington, D. C.	Marjorie F. Webster
	389
Marlborough School, 5029 W. Third St., Los Angeles, Calif.	Ada S. Blake
	562, 807
Marmion—The Fox Valley Preparatory Sch. for Boys, Aurora, Ill.	706
Marot Junior College, Thompson, Conn.	Mary Louise Marot
	210, 910
Marquand School, 55 Hanson Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.	L. H. Calvert
	276
Marshall Manor, Roanoke, Va.	655
Marshall Tutoring School, Rochester, N. Y.	644
Marshall's School, Miss, Daytona Beach, Fla.	660
Mars Hill College, Mars Hill, N. C.	Dr. Robert L. Moore
	413
Marston School, The W. S., Ruxton, Md.	628
Marta Oatman School of the Theatre, Los Angeles, Calif.	678
Martha Lloyd School, The, Troy, Pa.	Martha J. Lloyd
	361
Martha Washington Seminary, Washington, D. C.	628
Martha Weaver School, The, 443 S. Mariposa Ave., Los Angeles, Calif	Martha Collins Weaver
	562
Martin College, Pulaski, Tenn.	Sinclair Daniel
	440
Martin-Smith Music School, New York City	670
Martyami, Paris, France	596

	PAGE
Mary A Burnham School, The, Northampton, Mass	172, 866
Mary Brooks School of Pedagogics, The, Brookline, Mass	666
Mary C Wheeler School, The, 216 Hope St, Providence, R I	Mary Helena Dey 191, 869
Mary E Pogue Sanitarium, The, Wheaton, Ill	701
Mary Frances Rooney School of Elocution, Brookline, Mass	666
Mary Institute, Clayton, Mo	Charles H Garrison 525
Mary Lyon School, The, Swarthmore, Pa.	Haldy Miller Crist 361
Marycliff Academy, Arlington, Mass	127
Marydell School, Langhorne, Pa	690
Maryland Institute, The, Market Pl and Mt Royal Ave, Baltimore, Md	Hans Schuler 371
Marymount-in-Paris, Paris, France	596
Marymount School and Junior College, Beverly Blvd, Los Angeles, Calif	563
Marymount, Tarrytown, N Y	Mother M Gerald 297
Mary's Kindergarten and School, Los Angeles, Calif	661
Maryon Lyon School, Los Angeles, Calif	657
Maryville Polytechnic School, Maryville, Tenn	681
Marywood School for Girls, 2128 Ridge Ave, Evanston, Ill	494
Marywood Seminary, Scranton, Pa	705
Mason School of Music, Inc., Charleston, W Va	673
Mason's School, Miss, Tarrytown, N Y.	Discontinued 1933
Massachusetts General Hospital Training School for Nurses, Fruit St, Boston, Mass.	Sally Johnson 141
Massachusetts Nautical School, Boston, Mass	680
Massanutten Academy, Woodstock, Va	Dr H. J. Benchoff 400
Master Institute of Roerich Museum, 310 Riverside Dr, New York City.	Nicholas Roerich 263
Master School of Interior Decoration, Washington, D C.	673
Masters School, The, Dolbs Ferry, N Y	Evelina Pierce 235
Mater Misericordiae Academy, Menon, Pa.	704
Mattanawcook Academy, Lincoln, Me.	622
Maumee Valley Country Day School, 2002 School Pl, Toledo, O.	Leslie Leland 468
Mawson Editorial School, Wellesley, Mass	667
May School, Inc., The, 270 Beacon St., Boston, Mass	Jessie Degen 141
M Bar V Ranch, Floy, Ariz.	640
McBride Business School for Secretaries, Dallas, Tex.	690
McBurney School, 63d St. and Central Park West, New York City.	Thomas Hemenway 263
McCallie School, The, Missionary Ridge, Chattanooga, Tenn.	Dr S. J. McCallie 436
McCarter School, Cranford, N. J	654
McDonnell Memorial, Chippewa Falls, Wis.	638
McDonogh School, McDonogh, Md.	Maj. Louis E. Lamborn 377
McFarland School, Rome, N. Y.	626
McGill Institute, Mobile, Ala.	634
McGrew's School for Boys of Defective Mentality, Sharon Hill, Pa.	690
McGuire's University School, Richmond, Va.	John P. McGuire 403
McIndoe Academy, McIndoe Falls, Vt.	622
McLean Hospital Training School, Waverley, Mass.	693
McLemoresville Collegiate Institute, McLemoresville, Tenn.	633
McMullen Aviation College, Tampa, Fla.	684
McMurrin School for Boys, Norfolk, Va.	620
McMurray College, Abilene, Tex.	634
McNeel Institute of Investment Education, Boston, Mass.	686
McTernan School, Waterbury, Conn.	C. C. McTernan 221
McTyeire School, McKenzie, Tenn.	633



	PAGE
Meadowbrook School, The, Meadowbrook, Pa Rev John White Walker	338
Meadowbrook School of Weston, Weston, Mass. Beatrice Cervi	185
Mechanics Institute, New York City	680
Media Friends School, Media, Pa	655
Meeker Home, Denver, Colo	701
Melrose Academy, Philadelphia, Pa	705
Memphis University School, The, 23 South Manassas St., Memphis, Tenn. Howard G. Ford	438
Mendelssohn Conservatory of Music, Chicago, Ill	677
Menlo School and Junior College, Menlo Park, California Lowry S Howard	568
Mensendieck System, The, New York City	670
Mercer Hospital Training School, Trenton, N J	604
Mercer Junior College, Princeton, N J. Edward A Stevens	320
Mercersburg Academy, The, Mercersburg, Pa Rev. Dr Boyd Edwards	338, 836
Merchants and Bankers Business School, Hartford, Conn	686
Merchants and Bankers Business Schools, New York City	687
Mercy Hospital School of Nursing, Pittsburgh, Pa	604
Merricourt, Berlin, Conn Rev John H Kingsbury	193
Merrill-Palmer School, The, 71 Ferry Ave., E, Detroit, Mich Edna Noble White	477
Merriman School, The, Oakland, Calif.	642
Mesa Ranch School, Mesa, Ariz Lionel F Brady	541
Messiah Home and Lake Side School, Spring Valley, N Y	662
Metairie Park Country Day School, The, Metairie Ridge, New Orleans, La. Ralph E Boothby	450
Methodist Episcopal Hospital School for Nurses, Indianapolis, Ind.	695
Metropolitan Art School, The, 58 W 57th St., New York City. Michel Jacobs	264
Metropolitan Business College, Chicago, Ill	691
Metropolitan Conservatory of Music, Chicago, Ill.	677
Meyer-Both College, Chicago, Ill	677
Miami Academy of Arts, 328 N E. Second Ave, Miami, Fla. Fred Ingle, Jr.	426
Miami-Jacobs College, Dayton, Ohio	690
Miami Military Academy, Miami, Fla, Col J. R. Williams	420
Miami Military Institute, Germantown, O. Reed M. Brown	466
Miccio, Mme Juliette, Paris, France	596
Michael Reese Hospital School of Nursing, Chicago, Ill.	695
Michaud's Secretarial School, Miss, Boston, Mass.	686
Michel Fokine Dance Studio, New York City	660
Michigan Junior School, Onkama, Mich.	649
Middlesex School, Concord, Mass Frederick Winsor	155
Midland Ranch School, Los Olivos, Calif. Paul Squibb	565
Midway School, The, Chicago, Ill.	656
Midwest Junior School, Knoxville, Ill.	650
Midwood Private School, Brooklyn, New York	653
Miessner Institute of Music, Chicago, Ill.	677
Milford School, The, Milford, Conn Laurence W Gregory.	205
Millard Home School, Evansville, Wis. E. S. Millard	505
Millard Preparatory School, The, 1928 N St., Washington, D. C. Homer B. Millard	389
Millbrook School, Millbrook, N Y. Edward Pulling	243
Miller Institute of Shorthand, New York City	687
Miller Manual Labor School, Crozet, Va.	662
Miller's School, Miss, Baltimore, Md.	628
Miller's School, Miss, Brooklyn, N. Y.	658

	PAGE
Miller's School, Mrs , Los Angeles, Calif.	651
Millersburg Military Institute, Millersburg, Ky Col. W R Nelson	431
Mills' School, Inc , Miss, Pittsfield, Mass	652
Milton Academy, Milton, Mass William L W. Field .	168
Milton School, Baltimore, Md	628
Miltonvale Wesleyan College, Miltonvale, Kans C Floyd Hester	532
Milwaukee Country Day School, Milwaukee, Wis A Gledde Santer	507
Milwaukee-Downer Seminary, Milwaukee, Wis Anna A Raymond	507, 892
Milwaukee University School, 2033 E Hartford Ave , Milwaukee, Wis Frank S. Spigener	508
Mining and Mechanical Institute, Freeland, Pa	681
Minneapolis School of Art, The, 200 E. 25th St , Minneapolis, Minn Edmund M. Kopietz	511
Minnehaha Academy, 47th Ave , So , and 31st St., Minneapolis, Minn Joel S Peterson	511
Minnesota School of Business, Minneapolis, Minn	691
Miquon School, Miquon, Pa	655
Miriam Winslow School of the Dance, Inc , Boston, Mass	666
Missionary Baptist College, Sheridan, Ark	640
Mississippi Heights Academy, Blue Mountain, Miss	634
Mississippi Synodical Junior College, Holly Springs, Miss	634
Missouri Military Academy, Mexico, Mo Col. Charles R Stribling .	522
Mitchell College and Academy, Statesville, N C.	630
Mitchell Home School, Misenheimer, N C	630
Mitchell School, The, Billerica, Mass. Alexander H. Mitchell	130
Mobile Kindergarten Training School, Mobile, Ala	674
Modern Institute of Violin, Chicago, Ill.	677
Modern Montessori School, Newark, N J	659
Modern School, The, Stelton, N. J Zachary Schwartz.	321
Modern School of Costume Design, Boston, Mass	605
Mohawk School, Schenectady, N. Y. H. J. Hunter	294
Mohegan Lake School, Mohegan Lake, N. Y. Discontinued 1933	
Mohegan Modern School, Peekskill, N. Y	626
Mohonk School, Lake Mohonk, N. Y. H. Stanley Jackson	240
Moneyway Studios of Shortstory Writing, The, Washington, D. C	673
Monmouth Academy, Monmouth, Maine	622
Monnett School for Girls, Kentselaer, Ind.	640
Monson Academy, Monson, Maine	622
Monson Academy, Monson, Mass B. A. Strohmeier	169
Montana School, Zugerberg, Switz.	612
Montclair Academy, Montclair, N. J. Walter D. Head	311
Monte Cassino, Tulsa, Okla.	707
Montessori Country Boarding School, Montessori School, Pa. Mrs. Anna W. Paist Ryan	364
Montessori School, Larchmont, N. Y.	658
Montessori School of Mathush, Brooklyn, N. Y.	647
Montessori Training College, London, England	583
Monte Vista Christian School, Watsonville, Calif.	643
Montezuma School for Boys, Los Gatos, Calif. E. A. Rogers	505
Montgomery Bell Academy, Nashville, Tenn. Isaac Ball	439
Montgomery School, Wynnewood, Pa. Rev. Gibson Bell	365
Monticello School for Girls, The, 2455 Western Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. Madie B. McBride	503
Monticello Seminary, Godfrey, Ill. Harriet R. Congdon	405, 915
Montjoie, Lausanne, Switz	606
Montpelier Seminary, Montpelier, Vt. Rev. Charles C. Chayer	120
Montreat Normal School, Montreat, N. C.	630
Montrose School, Gladstone, N. J.	620

	PAGE
Mont-Staff Manor School, Hillsdale, Mich.	700
Montverde School, The, Montverde, Fla.	632
Moon Secretarial Schools, New York City	687
Moore Institute of Art, Science and Industry, Broad and Master Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. Harriet Sartain	348
Moore Ranch School, Arcadia, Calif.	701
Moorestown Friends School, Moorestown, N. J. Chester L. Reagan	312
Moorlands, New London, Conn. Warren A. Hanson	210
Mooseheart, Mooseheart, Ill.	664
Moran Junior College, Moran, Bainbridge Island, Seattle, Wash. Phillip D.-B. Perham	548
Moran School of California, Atascadero, Calif. Frank G. Moran	552
Moravian Seminary and College for Women, Bethlehem, Pa. Rev. Dr. Edwin J. Heath	320
Morgan Park Military Academy, Morgan Park, Ill. Col. Harry D. Abells	408
Morgan School, The, Clinton, Conn. James S. Guernsey	195
Morgan School, Dallas, Tex.	635
Morgan School, Petersburg, Tenn. R. Kenneth Morgan, Jr.	440
Morning Face, Richmond, Mass. Mrs. William M. Crane	177, 902
Morningside Preparatory School, Pittsfield, Mass.	652
Morris' Residence, Miss, New York City	646
Morris School of Rhythm and Natural Dance, Inc., New York City	670
Morristown School, Morristown, N. J. George H. Tighman	353
Morse School of Expression, St. Louis, Mo.	678
Morven School, Govans, Md.	655
Moses Brown School, The, 257 Hope St., Providence, R. I. L. Ralston Thomas	191, 817
Mother Cabrini High School, New York City	703
Mountaincrest Academy, Mountaincrest, Ark.	610
Mountainside Training School, Montclair, N. J.	604
Mount Aloysious Academy, Cresson, Pa.	701
Mount Alvernia Academy, Newton, Mass.	702
Mt. Angela Ursuline Academy, Great Falls, Mont.	708
Mount Angel College, St. Benedict, Ore.	708
Mount Cloud Country Day and Boarding School, West Orange, N. J.	618
Mount de Chantal Academy, Wheeling, W. Va.	705
Mount de Sales Academy of the Visitation, Catonsville, Md.	374
Mt. Gallitzin Academy, Baden, Pa.	701
Mount Hermon School, Mt. Hermon, Mass. Elliott Speer	175, 811
Mount Ida School for Girls and Junior College, 115 Bellevue St., Newton, Mass. Mrs. Abigail F. Jewett	172
Mount Kemble School, Morristown, N. J.	650
Mount Marty Academy, Yankton, S. D.	707
Mount Notre Dame Academy, Reading, O. Sister Agnes	467
Mt. Pleasant Hall, Ossining, N. Y.	616
Mt. Prospect School, Waltham, Mass. Lester C. Wing	181
Mount Regis Christi, Wawarsing, N. Y. Mother Mary Loretta	290
Mount Royal School, The, Baltimore, Md.	640
Mount St. Agnes School, Mt. Washington, Md.	372
Mount St. Dominic Academy, Caldwell, N. J.	704
Mount St. Joseph Academy, Brighton, Mass.	702
Mt. St. Joseph Academy, Chestnut Hill, Pa.	340
Mount St. Joseph College, St. Joseph, Ky.	705
Mount St. Joseph School for Boys, Buffalo, N. Y.	703
Mount St. Joseph's Academy, Rutland, Vt.	703
Mount St. Joseph's College, Baltimore, Md.	705
Mount St. Mary Academy, Burlington, Vt.	702
Mount St. Mary-on-the-Hudson, Newburgh, N. Y.	703

	PAGE
Mount St. Mary Seminary, Hooksett Heights, N. H.	702
Mount Saint Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md. Rt. Rev. B. J. Bradley	376
Mount St. Michael's Academy, New York City	704
Mount St. Scholastica Academy, Canon City, Colo.	708
Mt. Sinai Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.	694
Mt. Sinai Hospital School of Nursing, Cleveland, Ohio	695
Mt. Union College Conservatory of Music, Alliance, Ohio	674
Mount Vernon Academy, Mount Vernon, Ohio E. M. Andross	467
Mount Vernon Seminary, 3801 Nebraska Ave., Washington, D. C. Jean Dean Cole	389, 913
Mount Washington Country School for Boys, Mt. Washington, Md.	372
Mount Zion Seminary, Mount Zion, Ga.	631
Mowery's School, Mrs. Dwight, Newport, R. I.	647
Moxley's School for American Girls, Miss, Rome, Italy	617
Muldoon School, The, Palo Alto, Calif. Discontinued 1933	
Mulenberg Hospital School of Nursing, Plainfield, N. J.	694
Mullane-Kenslea Trade School, Boston, Mass.	680
Munson School for Private Secretaries, San Francisco, Calif.	692
Murphy Collegiate Institute, Sevierville, Tenn. W. C. Martin	441
Musical Dramatic Conservatory of Chicago, The, Chicago, Ill.	677
Nantucket Academy Hill School, Nantucket, Mass.	652
Narragansett School, Providence, R. I.	697
Nashville Agricultural Normal Institute, Madison, Tenn.	663
Nasson Institute, Springvale, Me. Mrs. Dawn N. Wallace	105
National Academy of Design, Free Schools, 175 W. 109th St., New York City. Cass Gilbert	264
National Academy of Music, New York City.	670
National Art School, Chicago, Ill.	677
National Cathedral School, Mount St. Alban, Washington, D. C. Mabel B. Turner	390, 885
National College of Education, 2770 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. Edna Dean Baker	494
National Farm School, The, Doyleston, Pa.	662
National Park Seminary, Forest Glen, Md. Dr. James E. Ament	390
National Preparatory Academy, Cornwall, N. Y. H. Vincent Van Slyke	233
National School of Elocution and Oratory, The, 1821 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. Dora Adele Shoemaker	340
National School of Fine and Applied Art, Connecticut Ave. and M St., Washington, D. C. Felix Mahony	391
National School of Interior Decoration, New York City	670
National Training School for Girls, Washington, D. C.	662
Nature Music School, Los Angeles, Calif.	651
Nazareth Hall Academy, Rochester, N. Y.	704
Nazareth Junior College and Academy, Nazareth, Ky. Sister Mary Ignatius	432
Neff College of Oratory, 2022 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. Dr. Silas S. Neff	349
Neidlinger School, Orange, N. J. Mrs. W. H. Neidlinger	317
Neighborhood Music School, New York City	670
Neighborhood Playhouse Studios, New York City	670
Neighborhood School, The, Riverdale, New York City. Cora Louise Campbell	268, 654
Nepco Tri-City Flying Service, Wisconsin Rapids, Wis.	684
Newark Academy, 215 First St., Newark, N. J. Dr. Wilson Farrand	313
Newark College of Engineering, Newark, N. J.	681
Newark Preparatory School, Newark, N. J.	626
Newark Seminary and Junior College, Newark, N. J.	626

	PAGE
Newberry Academy, Newberry, S C	631
Newcastle School, Mt Kisco, N Y Henry W Schereschwesky	243
New England Conservatory of Music, Huntington Ave, Boston, Mass. Wallace Goodrich	141
New England Kurn Hattin Homes, Westminster, Vt	661
New England Sanitarium Nurses Training School, Stoneham, Mass.	603
New England School of Speech Reading, Boston, Mass	607
New Hampton, New Hampton, N. H. Frederick Smith	116, 806
New Haven School of Music, The, New Haven, Conn	607
New Haven School of Physical Therapy, New Haven, Conn.	607
Newington Home for Crippled Children, Newington, Conn.	607
New Ipswich Appleton Academy, New Ipswich, N. H.	622
New London Academy, Forest Depot, Va.	620
New Lyme Institute, New Lyme, Ohio	636
Newman School, Lakewood, N J W Griffin Kelley	308
Newman's School, Miss, 116 Delaware Ave, Detroit, Mich Mary Newman	470
New Mexico Military Institute, Roswell, N M Col D C Pearson	540
New Mexico School of Mines, Socorro, N. M	612
New Orleans Academy, New Orleans, La	634
New Preparatory School, 1374 Mass Ave, Cambridge, Mass Max Benshimol	153
New Rochelle Preparatory School, New Rochelle, N. Y.	625
New Salem Academy, New Salem, Mass	623
New School for Social Research, Inc, The, New York City	670
New School of Glarisegg, Steckborn, Switz	611
Newton Conservatory of Music and Dramatic Arts, Newton, Mass	607
Newton School, Newton, N J Ernst H Suerken	315
Newton School for Girls, The, Newton, Mass.	652
New York College of Music, 114 E 85th St, New York City. Carl Hein	264
New York Electrical School, The, New York City	680
New York Evening School of Industrial Art, New York City	670
New York Institute of Accountancy and Commerce, New York City	687
New York Military Academy, Cornwall, N Y. Brig. Gen. Milton F Davis	234
New York Preparatory School, 72 Park Ave, N. Y. C Ernest Green- wood	264
New York Preparatory School, Montague and Henry Sts., Brooklyn, N Y. Ernest Greenwood	270
New York School of Applied Design for Women, 100-102 Lexington Ave, New York City. Leon V. Solon	264
New York School of Design, The, 625 Madison Ave, New York City. Douglas J Connah	265
New York School of Fine and Applied Art, The, 2230 Broadway, New York City and Paris William M Odom	265, 506
New York School of Interior Decoration, The, 578 Madison Ave., New York City. Sherrill Whiton	265
New York School of Music and Arts, 310 W. 92d St., New York City. Ralfe L. Sterner	205
New York School of Secretaries, The, 342 Madison Ave., New York City Mrs V. M Wheat	266
New York School of the Theatre, 139 W. 50th St., New York City. Elizabeth B. Grimball	266
New York Trade School, 304 E. 67th St., New York City	680
Nichols Junior College, Dudley, Mass. James L. Conrad	158, 607
Nichols School, Amherst and Colvin Sts., Buffalo, N. Y. Henry C. Gilland	220
Nightingale-Barnford School, The, 20 E. 92d St., New York City. Frances N. Nightingale	266

	PAGE
Nitchie School, The, New York City	698
Nob Hill School of the Fairmount Hotel, The, San Francisco, Calif	657
Noble and Greenough School, Dedham, Mass Charles Wiggins, 2d	156
Noble School, Rye, N Y Annie E Roberts	291
Nora Springs Seminary, Nora Springs, Iowa	638
Norfolk College, Norfolk, Va	689
Norma Gould School of Dancing, The, Los Angeles, Calif	678
Normal College and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Grand Coteau, La	705
Normal College of the American Gymnastic Union, 415-419 E Michigan St., Indianapolis, Ind Emil Rath	471
Norman Park Junior College, Norman Park, Ga R K White	420
Norman School, The, Santa Monica, Calif	661
Northampton School for Girls, Northampton, Mass Dorothy M Bement	173, 866
North Avenue Presbyterian School, 331 Ponce de Leon Ave., N E, Atlanta, Ga. Miss Thyra S Askeu	418
Northbranch Academy, Northbranch, Kans Kermit Schoononer	533
Northcross Hall, Indianapolis, Ind	656
Northfield Seminary, Northfield, Mass Mira B. Wilson	175, 858
Northland Aviation School, Minneapolis, Minn.	683
North Park College, Foster and Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill Algoth Ohlson	489
Northrop Collegiate School, 511 Kenwood Parkway, Minneapolis, Minn. Ethel M Spurr	512
North Shore Country Day School, Beverly, Mass Grace M Swett	130
North Shore Country Day School, The, Winnetka, Ill Perry Dunlap Smith	502
North Shore Montessori School, The, Winnetka, Ill	660
North Shore School, Huntington, N. Y	653
North Shore School of Concentration, Winnetka, Ill	638
Northside School, Inc., Williamstown, Mass	623
Northwest Institute of Medical Technology, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn	695
Northwest Institute of Medical Technology, St. Paul, Minn	695
Northwestern Junior College and Academy, Orange City, Iowa	639
Northwestern Military and Naval Academy, Lake Geneva, Wis. Col R. P. Davidson.	506
Northwood School, Lake Placid Club, N. Y Dr Ira A Finner	241, 833
North Yarmouth Academy, Yarmouth, Me Stanley W Hyde	106
Norton School, The, Claremont, Calif. Ramsay L. Harris	554, 915
Norwegian Lutheran Deaconess Hospital School of Nursing, Brooklyn, N. Y.	693
Norwich Art School, The, Norwich, Conn. Henry A Tirrell	213
Norwich Free Academy, The, Norwich, Conn. Henry A. Tirrell.	213
Norwood School Camps, Lynbrook, L. I., N. Y	648
Notre Dame Preparatory School, Roland Pk., Baltimore, Md. Sister M. Ethelbert	372
Notre Dame School, Belmont, Calif	708
Noyes School of Rhythm, Inc., The, New York City	670
Nursery-Kindergarten Guild, The, Irvington, N. J.	659
Nursery School of the Bureau of Educational Experiments, New York City	658
Nursery Training School of Boston, Boston, Mass	665
Nurses Training School, Traverse City, Mich.	695
Oak Grove Seminary, Fargo, N. D. Rev. J. E. Fossum	528
Oak Grove Seminary, Vassalboro, Me Robert E. Owen.	105, 859
Oak Hall, 568-590 Holly Ave., St. Paul, Minn. Royal A. Moore.	514
Oak Knoll School of the Holy Child, Summit, N. J. Mother Mary Leonard	322
Oak Lane Country Day School of Temple University, Oak Lane Rd., Philadelphia, Pa. Arthur M. Seybold	349

	PAGE
Oaklea, Buckhurst Hill, Essex, England	580
Oakley Hall, Allendale, N. J.	648
Oak Park Academy, Nevada, Iowa W. Homer Teesdale	518
Oak Ridge Military Institute, Oak Ridge, N. C. E. P. Holt	413
Oaks, The, Spring Valley, Calif.	651
Oakwood School, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. William J. Reagan	289
Oberlin Conservatory of Music, Oberlin, O.	675
Oberlin School, 171 E. 80th St., New York City Mrs. George Y. Glave	266
Oceanside School, Oceanside, L. I., N. Y.	659
Odenwald School, Oberhambach, Germany	613
Office Training School, Greensburg, Pa.	688
Ogontz School, Ogontz School, Pa. Abby A. Sutherland	350, 881
Ohio Mechanics Institute, Central Parkway and Walnut St., Cincinnati, O. John T. Faig	458
Ohio Military Institute, College Hill, Cincinnati, O. Col. A. M. Henshaw	459
Ojai Valley School, Ojai, Calif. Mrs. Gudrun Thorne-Thomsen	566
Oklahoma Military Academy, Claremore, Okla.	639
Oklahoma Presbyterian College for Girls, Durant, Okla.	639
Old Colonial School, Inc., Boston, Mass. Discontinued 1933.	
Old Field Country Day School, Stony Brook, L. I., N. Y. Charles A. Lea	284
Oldfields School, Inc., Glencoe, Md. Duncan McCulloch, Jr.	370
Old Pueblo School, The, Tucson, Ariz.	641
Old Trail School, The, Akron, O. Mrs. Ruth Boleman Conner	456
Olin School of Music, Kansas City, Mo.	678
Olivet College, Olivet, Ill.	638
Omaha "Y" School of Business Administration, Omaha, Neb.	691
Onarga Military School, Onarga, Ill. Col. J. E. Bittinger	499
Oneonta Military Academy, Pasadena, Calif.	642
Onondaga Business School, Syracuse, N. Y.	688
Open Air Boarding School of the Sharon Sanitarium, Sharon, Mass.	647
Orange Tutoring School, East Orange, N. J.	644
Oratory School, The, Summit, N. J. Rev. Father Joseph	322
Orchard Home School, Boston, Mass.	661
Orchard School, The, 610 W. 42d St., Indianapolis, Ind. Willis D. Howe	471
Orchard School of Music and Expression, Chicago, Ill.	677
Oread Training School, Lawrence, Kans.	640
Oregon Conservatory of Music, Portland, Ore.	678
Oregon Institute of Technology, Portland, Ore.	682
Orthogenic School, The, 1365 E. 60th St., Chicago, Ill. Dr. Frank N. Freeman	490
Orton School, The, Los Angeles, Calif. See Hammond Hall.	
Osburn's Kindergarten, Miss. Philadelphia, Pa.	660
Otis Art Institute, 2401 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. E. Roscoe Shrader	563
Otsego School for Backward Children, Edmeston, N. Y.	607
Ottumwa Heights College, Ottumwa, Iowa	707
Oundle School, Oundle, Northampton, England	583
Our Lady of Mercy Academy, Syosset, L. I., N. Y.	704
Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio, Tex.	766
Our Nursery School, New York City	658
Out of Door Play Groups, New York City	658
Out-of-Door School, The, Sarasota, Fla. Fanneal Harrison	428, 906
Overlook Ranch, El Cajon, Calif.	
Overlook School, New York City	658
Overton Academy, Livingstone, Tenn.	633

	PAGE
Oxford School, 695 Prospect Ave., Hartford, Conn. Ruth E. Guernsey	201
Pace Institute, 225 Broadway, New York City. Homer S. Pace	266
Pacific Coast Military Academy, Menlo Park, Calif. See Park Military Academy.	
Pacific Lutheran College, Tacoma, Wash.	641
Pacific Military Academy, Culver City, Calif. Col. Harry H. Culver	563
Packard Manor School, Chautauqua, New York	647
Packard School, The, Lexington Ave., at 35th St., New York City. Seth B. Carlin	266
Packard Theatre Institute, New York City	670
Packer Collegiate Institute, The, 170 Joralemon St., Brooklyn Heights, N. Y. Dr. John H. Denbigh	277
Page Military Academy, 1201 S. Cochran Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. Maj. Robert A. Gibbs	563
Page School for Boys, Saugatuck, Mich. Mary Page	480
Page School for Girls, Los Angeles, Calif.	642
Palm Beach Private Schools, Palm Beach, Fla. S. Johnston Hyde	427
Palmer College and Academy, DeFuniak Springs, Fla. Rev. Pierre W. Du Bose	423
Palmer Institute. Starkey Seminary, Lakemont, N. Y. See Starkey Seminary.	
Palmer School, Philadelphia, Pa.	688
Palmer's School, Mrs., Eustis, Fla.	656
Palo Alto Military Academy, Palo Alto, Calif. Col. Richard P. Kelley.	568
Palo Verde Ranch School, Mesa, Arizona. James S. Hutchinson.	541, 854
Panzer College, East Orange, N. J.	672
Pape School, The, Savannah, Ga. Nina A. Pape	421
Parental School, Chicago, Ill.	637
Parents' Co-operative Nursery School, Los Angeles, Calif.	661
Park Business College, Baltimore, Md.	689
Parker Collegiate School, The, 611 S. Capitol Ave., Lansing, Mich. E. May Parker	480
Park Lodge School, Pau, France	
Parks Air College, Inc., E. St. Louis, Mo.	683
Park Avenue School of Interior Decoration, New York City	670
Park Military Academy, Menlo Park, Calif. Maj. Royal W. Park	568
Park School, The, Hedge Rd., Brookline, Mass. Mrs. Grace M. Harris	151
Park School, The, Liberty Heights Ave., Baltimore, Md. Hans Froelicher, Jr.	372
Park School, W. Riverside Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. Clifton O. Page	472
Park School of Buffalo, The, Snyder, N. Y. Dr. Karl W. Bigelow	230
Park School of Cleveland, The, 3325 Euclid Hgts Blvd., Cleveland, O. Mary E. Pierce	463
Parkside Home School, Muskegon, Mich.	700
Parkside Special School, New York City	608
Parnova School of the Dance, New York City	670
Parsonfield Seminary, Kezar Falls, Me. Ernest E. Weeks	103
Pasadena Community Playhouse Association, Pasadena, Calif.	679
Pasadena School of Tutoring, Pasadena, Calif.	645
Paterson General Hospital School of Nursing, Paterson, N. J.	604
Paterson Preparatory School, Paterson, N. J.	627
Paton Hall, Romeo, Mich. Mrs. P. O. Pennington.	480
Patterson School, The, Legerwood, N. C.	630
Paul Revere Pottery School, Brighton, Mass.	666
Pawling School, Pawling, N. Y. Frederick L. Gamage, Jr.	288
Peabody Conservatory of Music, Charles St. and Mt. Vernon Pl., Baltimore, Md. Otto Ortmann	373
Peabody Demonstration School, Nashville, Tenn. W. H. Yarbrough	439



	PAGE
Peabody, Miss Lucy G., Boston, Mass.	645
Peace Junior College, Raleigh, N C Dr William C Pressly	414
Peacock Military Academy, San Antonio, Tex Maj Wesley Peacock, Jr.	454
Peacock Military Acad. and Jun College of Dallas, Dallas, Tex	635
Peacock School for Boys, 921 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga D C Peacock	118
Pearson School, The, 2311 Arline Ave., Muskogee, Okla Stella R Pearson	531
Pebble Hill School, Dewitt, N Y Charles W Bradlee	295
Peck School, The, Morristown, N J L T Peck	313
Peddle School, The, Hightstown, N J Dr. R W Swetland	300, 834
Peekskill Military Academy, The, Peekskill, N Y John C. Bucher	288
Pegram's Seminary, Richmond, Va	620
Peirce Orme School of Natural Education, Washington, D C	655
Peirce School of Business Administration, Pine St., west of Broad, Philadelphia, Pa Louis B Moffett	350
Peking American School, Peking, China	618
Pelham Day School, Pelham Manor, N Y Clara Armstrong	280
Pembroke-Country Day School, The, 51st St and Ward Pkwy, Kansas City, Mo Howard E A Jones	521
Peninsular School, The, Menlo Park, Calif Mrs F B. Duveneck	568
Penn College Academy, Oskaloosa, Iowa	630
Penn-Florida School, Ormond Beach, Fla., and Twin Lakes, Pa. Barrett H Culin	128
Penn Hall, Chambersburg, Pa Frank S Magill	330, 882
Penn Hall Junior College, Chambersburg, Pa. Frank S. Magill	330, 613
Penn School of Aviation, Butler, Pa	683
Penn School of Aviation, Harrisburg, Pa.	684
Penn School of Aviation, Pittsburgh, Pa.	683
Pennell Institute, Gray, Maine	621
Pennington School, Pennington, N J Dr Francis Harvey Green	317
Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa Eleanor A Fraser	350
Pennsylvania Military Preparatory School, Chester, Pa. Col. Frank Hyatt	331
Pennsylvania Museum's Sch. of Industrial Art, Broad and Pine Sts. Philadelphia, Pa Edmondson Hussey	350
Pennsylvania School for the Deaf, Mt Airy, Pa Dr. Elbert A. Gruver	350
Pensionnat Beau-Soleil, Lausanne, Switz	606
Pensionnat Bel-Ebat, Geneva, Switz	603
Pensionnat Florissant, Lausanne, Switz	606
Pensionnat Imer, Lausanne, Switz	607
Pensionnat Le Manoir, Lausanne, Switz	607
Pentecost-Garrison School for Boys, 43 So. Idewild St., Memphis, Tenn. Althea Pentecost	439
Penthouse Nursery School, New York City	650
Perfect Voice Institute, Chicago, Ill.	701
Perkins Institution and Massachusetts School for the Blind, Watertown, Mass.	607
Perkins School of Adjustment, Lancaster, Mass. Dr. Franklin H. Perkins	165, 910
Perkiomen School, Pennsburg, Pa. Dr. Webster Stover	341, 840
Perry Kindergarten Normal School, 25 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass Mrs Harriot Hamblen Jones	142, 918
Perry-Mansfield School, 59 Central Ave., Rye, N. Y. Portia Mansfield	202
Pershing Military Institute, Corona, Calif.	650
Pestalozzi Froebel Teachers College, The, 622 S. Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill. Mrs Bertha H Hegner	100

	PAGE
Peter Pan Kindergarten, Newark, N. J.	659
Phidclah Rice School of the Spoken Word, Cleveland, O.	675
Philadelphia Academy of Physical Training, Philadelphia, Pa.	672
Philadelphia Conservatory of Music, The, 216 So 20th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Mrs. D. Hendrik Ezerman	351
Philadelphia General Hospital School of Nursing, Philadelphia, Pa.	694
Philadelphia Polytechnic Inst. of the Y M C. A., Philadelphia, Pa.	681
Philadelphia School of Design for Women, Philadelphia, Pa. See Moore	
Institute of Art, Science and Industry	
Philadelphia School of Expression and Dramatic Art, Presser Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa. Elizabeth L. Schreiner	351
Philadelphia School of Filing, Philadelphia, Pa.	688
Philadelphia School of Miniature Painting, Philadelphia, Pa.	672
Philadelphia School of Occupational Therapy, Philadelphia, Pa.	672
Philadelphia Textile School, Philadelphia, Pa. Rossitter Howard	681
Philips Tutoring School, West Chester, Pa. Jesse Evans Philips	362
Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass. Dr. Claude M. Fuess	124, 801
Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N. H. Dr. Lewis Perry	112, 803
Phoenix Art Institute, The, New York City	671
Picke Tutoring School, The, New York City	644
Piedmont Academy, Demorest, Ga.	631
Pierce Shorthand School, 248 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. Mary E. Pierce	142
Pikeville Junior College, Pikeville, Ky.	632
Pilgrim Bible College, Pasadena, Calif.	643
Pillsbury Academy, Owatonna, Minn. Delmar F. Sisson	513
Pinecland College, Salem, N. C.	630
Pine Manor Junior College, Wellesley, Mass. Helen Temple Cooke	184, 909
Pine Tree Academy, Auburn, Maine. Discontinued 1933.	
Pingry School, Elizabeth, N. J. Charles Burton Newton	302
Pinkerton Academy, Derry, N. H. John H. Bell	111
Pittsairn Aviation School of Pennsylvania, Inc., Willow Grove, Pa.	684
Pittsburgh Academy, 531 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa. J. F. Kinsley	355
Pittsburgh Musical Institute, Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa.	673
Plainfield Country Day School, Plainfield, N. J. Georgianna S. Breese	318
Plainfield Tutoring School, Plainfield, N. J.	644
Plainview Academy, Redfield, S. Dak.	630
Platt School of Music, New York City.	671
Playhouse, The, Baltimore, Md.	660
Play House, The, Rockford, Ill.	650
Playland School, The, New York City	654
Playschool, Oradell, N. J.	650
Pleasant Hill Academy, Pleasant Hill, Tenn.	663
Pleasant Prairie Academy, German Valley, Ill.	664
Pleasant View Luther College, Ottawa, Ill.	638
Pless School, Mme., 431 Harvard Ave., N., Seattle, Wash. Mme.	
Pless	548
Plowman's School, Mrs., Philadelphia, Pa.	655
Pohatcong Nursery School, Port Murray, N. J.	660
Pollyanna Home School, Millington, N. J.	659
Polygala, Gstaad, Switz. Mme. I. de Bonstetten	603, 924
Polytechnic Elementary School, 1030 E. California St., Pasadena, Calif. Grace Henley	570
Polytechnic Preparatory Country Day School, Dyker Heights, Brooklyn, N. Y. Dr. Joseph Dana Allen	277, 832
Pomfret School, Pomfret, Conn. Halleck Lefferts	214, 828
Pond School, Cambridge, Mass.	644
Poplar Mountain Ranch, Nuevo, Calif.	942
Port Arthur College, Port Arthur, Tex.	690

	PAGE
Porteous House, New York City	646
Porter Military Academy, Charleston, S C	631
Porter's School, Miss, Farmington, Conn Robert Porter Keep	107
Porter's School for Girls, Mrs, Long Beach, Calif	642
Portland Christian School, Louisville, Ky	632
Portsmouth Priory and School, Portsmouth, R I Dr G C Bateman	188, 818
Posse-Nissen School, The, Boston, Mass (After Sept 1934, Weston, Mass) Harry Nissen	142
Poteett's Business College, Washington, D. C.	680
Potomac School, The, 2144 California St, Washington, D C Dorothea Stillman	301
Potter Academy, Sebago, Maine	622
Powell School for Backward and Nervous Children, Red Oak, Iowa	701
Pratt Institute, Ryerson St, Brooklyn, N Y Dr Frederic B. Pratt	277
Pratt School, 62 W 45th St, New York City. Franklin P Pratt	267
Prebble Play School, The, Halifax, Mass	658
Prelaz-Fontaines, Lausanne, Switz. Discontinued 1933	
Presbyterian Hospital School of Nursing, The, 622 W 168th St, New York City Helen Young	267
Presbyterian Junior College for Men, Maxton, N. C	630
Presidio Open Air School, The, 3839 Washington St, San Francisco, Calif Marion E Turner	576
Preston's School for Girls, Miss, Phoenix, Ariz. Adelaide B. Preston	542
Princess Issena School, Daytona Beach, Fla See Graham-Eckes School.	
Princeton Country Day School, Princeton, N J J. Howard Murch	320
Princeton Preparatory School, The, Princeton, N. J Harry B Finc	320
Principia, The, 5457 Page Blvd, St. Louis, Mo. Frederic E. Morgan	526, 916
Private Day School, Tryon, N. C	655
Private Kindergarten and Nursery School, Newburgh, N. Y.	658
Proctor Academy, Andover, N H Carl B. Wetherell	107
Progressive College for Women, The, Geneva, Switz Temporarily discontinued	
Progressive Preparatory School, Chicago, Ill	637
Progressive School of Los Angeles, 2140 North Highland Ave, Los Angeles, Calif. Eleanore A. Field	564
Progressive School of Pasadena, Calif. See Denslow School.	
Prospect Heights Hospital Training School for Nurses, Brooklyn, N. Y	693
Prospect Heights School, 24 Kenilworth Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y. William K Lane	270
Prospect Hill Country Day School, 346 Mount Prospect Ave., Newark, N J. Mrs. William S. Lamont	314
Prospect Hill School, 440 Bellevue Ave, Trenton, N. J. Edna V. Hughes	323
Providence Country Day School, E. Providence, R. I.	192
Punahou School, Honolulu, Hawaii. Oscar F. Shepard	570
Punchard High School, Andover, Mass.	622
Purdy School, Selmer, Tenn	633
Putnam Catholic Academy, Putnam, Conn.	703
Putnam Hall, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Ellen C. Bartlett	290
Putnam School, The, 490 N. Main St., Wallingford, Conn. Mrs. Mabel Putnam Morgan	220
Quassaick Hall School, Newburgh, N. Y. Miss Zoraida Feltus	244
Quigley Preparatory Seminary, Chicago, Ill.	637
Rabun Gap-Nacoochee School, Rabun Gap, Ga.	663
Racine Military Academy, Racine, Wis. Discontinued 1933.	
Radford School for Girls, El Paso, Tex. Dr. Lucinda de L. Temple	453, 893

	PAGE
Ramapo Valley Day School, Suffern, N. Y. Discontinued 1933	
Ramsey School, Santa Monica, Calif.	651
Rancho Grande, El Cajon, Calif.	650
Randall School of Business, Philadelphia, Pa.	688
Randell School, 1600 Madison St., Denver, Colo. Mrs. Anne R. Randell	537
Randles School, Washington, D. C.	628
Randolph College, Cisco, Tex.	635
Randolph-Macon Academy, Front Royal, Va. John C. Boggs	400
Rasmussen Practical Business School, St. Paul, Minn.	691
Ravenhill, Germantown, Pa.	705
Ravenswood Hospital School of Nursing, Chicago, Ill.	695
Ray Schools, The, 116 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. William F. Ray	490
Rayen School, Youngstown, Ohio	636
Raymond Riordon School, The, Highland, N. Y. Raymond Riordon	238
Raymond School of Individual Instruction, San Francisco, Calif.	643
R. C. A. Institutes, Inc., Boston, Mass.	680
R. C. A. Institutes, Inc., New York City.	680
Rectory School, Pomfret, Conn. Rev. Frank H. Bigelow	214, 821
Red Cottage, The, Clinton, Conn.	697
Redlands Preparatory School, Redlands, Calif.	643
Red Wing Seminary, Red Wing, Minn.	638
Reed School, Detroit, Mich.	700
Reed's School, Miss., Bay Village, Ohio	649
Reinhardt College, Waleska, Ga.	631
Reinhardt School for Deaf Children, Inc., Kensington, Md.	690
Repton School, Tarrytown, N. Y. Capt. V. Willoughby Barrett	298
Reynoldsville, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	648
Rey's Home School, Mme., Paris, France	597
Rhenania College, Neuhausen, Switz. Discontinued 1933.	
Rhode Island Hospital Training School for Nurses, Providence, R. I.	693
Rhode Island School of Design, 11 Waterman St., Providence, R. I.	
Royal B. Farnum	192
Rhodes Preparatory School, 8 W. 125th St., New York City. J. Leslie White	267
Riante Rive, Lausanne, Switz.	607
Ribera, Paris, France	597
Ricker Classical Institute, Houlton, Me. Roy M. Hayes	102
Ricks College, Rexburg, Idaho	640
Rider College, State and Carroll Sts., Trenton, N. J. F. B. Moore	323
Ridgefield School, Ridgefield, Conn. Theodore C. Jessup	215, 824
Ridgeview Kindergarten, W. Orange, N. J.	660
Ridgewood Preparatory School, Ridgewood, N. J.	627
Ridgewood School, Springfield, Ohio	636
Rinehart School of Sculpture, Baltimore, Md. Hans Schuler	371
Ringing School of Art, Sarasota, Fla.	674
Rippowam School for Boys, Stamford, Conn. W. Jerold O'Neil	218
Riverdale Country Day School for Girls, The, Riverdale, New York City. Miriam D. Cooper	268
Riverdale Country School, Riverdale, New York City. Frank S. Hackett	267, 830
Riverdale School of Music, Riverdale, New York City. Richard McClanahan	268, 671
River Road Country Day School, The, 825 E. Magnolia Ave., San Antonio, Tex. Hetty Sibyl Browne	454
Rivers Academy, Athens, Ala. Florence Tilman	443
Rivers School, The, 200 Dean Rd., Brookline, Mass. Clarence E. Allen	151
Riverside Academy, Arlington, Calif.	643
Riverside Academy, Van Nuys, Calif.	643

	PAGE
Riverside Academy, West End, N J	648
Riverside Military Academy, Gainesville, Ga Col Sandy Beaver	420
Riverside School, The, 316 W 104th St, New York City Margaret E Wells	268
Riverview Private School, Marietta, Ohio	700
Riverview School, Biddeford, Me	646
Riviera School, Menton, A-Mar, France	580
Riviera School, Mouans-Sartoux, France (See St Hubert's)	
Riviera School, Redondo, Calif	651
Roach, Mr and Mrs O C, Greenwich, Conn	647
Robert Louis Stevenson School, New York City	625
Robert W Traip Academy, Kittery, Maine	621
Roberts, Mrs H D, New York City	646
Roberts-Beach School, Catonsville, Md Sarah M Beach	374, 883
Robinson Seminary, Exeter, N H James A. Pirnie	113
Robling School, Camarillo, Calif	641
Rochester Athenaeum and Mechanics Institute, Rochester, N Y	680
Rochester Business Institute, Rochester, N Y	688
Rochester Gen Hospital School of Nursing, The, Rochester, N Y	603
Rockland Academy, Nyack, N Y	625
Roedean School for Girls, Brighton, Sussex, Eng Miss E M Tanner	580
Rogers Hall, Lowell, Mass Mrs. Katharine W McGay	106, 863
Roland Park Country School, 817 University Pkway, Roland Park, Baltimore, Md Elizabeth M Castle	373
Romford School, The, Washington, Conn Paul F Cruikshank	221
Rookcliff Park, Milford-on-Sea, Hants, England	583
Roosevelt Academy, Monsey, N Y John Carrington	286
Roosevelt Aviation School, Inc, Mineola, L I., N Y	683
Roosevelt Military Academy, Aledo, Ill Col L. S. Stafford	481
Rosary Academy, Watertown, Mass	702
Rose Haven School, Northvale, N J Mary Birchard	322
Rosehill, Chester Heights, Pa	600
Rosehill School for Retarded Girls, Los Angeles, Calif	701
Roseman's School, Miss, St Louis, Mo	630
Rosemary Hall, Greenwich, Conn Dr. Caroline Ruutz-Rees	200, 871
Rosemont Hall School, South Orange, N J	627
Rosemont, Harris, N C	660
Roseneck, Lausanne, Switz	607
Roslyn School, The, Pelham Bay, N Y	650
Routh Pines School, Samarkand, N C	646
Routt College Academy, Jacksonville, Ill	637
Rowland Hall, Salt Lake City, Utah Wilfrida J. Messenger	540
Roxbury Latin School, Centre St, West Roxbury, Mass. George Norton Northrop	142
Roxbury School, Cheshire, Conn Arthur N. Sheriff	195, 825
Roxbury School, Succasunna, N. J.	627
Roycemore School, 640 Lincoln St., Evanston, Ill. Rebecca S. Ashley	405
Royer-Greaves School for Blind, King of Prussia, Pa.	690
Ruche, La, Paris, France	507
Rudolf Steiner School, 20 W 73d St., New York City. June Taylor	268
Rudolph Schaeffer School of Design, San Francisco, Calif.	670
Rugby Academy, New Orleans, La W. Edward Walls	450
Rugby School, The, R R 7, Dayton, O. John M. Martin	465
Rumsey Hall, Cornwall, Conn. Mrs. Lillias Rumsey Sanford	190, 822
Rumson School, Inc., The, Rumson, N. J. Harold S. Clark	320
Russell Creek Academy, Campbellsville, Ky.	632
Russell School of Expression, Boston, Mass	666
Rutgers Preparatory School, New Brunswick, N. J. Philip M. B. Boocock	314

	PAGE
Rutherford College, Rutherford, N. C.	630
Rutledge Fullerton, Mrs., Sausalito, Calif.	661
Ruth St. Denis School of The Dance, 113 W. 57th St., New York City	268
Ruth St. Denis	268
Ryan School of Aeronautics, Ltd., San Diego, Calif.	684
Rydal School, The, Ogontz School, Pa. Abby A. Sutherland	350, 881
Rye Country Day School, Rye, N. Y. Morton Snyder	292
Sacred Heart Academy, Lancaster, Pa.	704
Sacred Heart Academy, Madison, Wis.	707
Sacred Heart Academy, Sharon Heights, Mass.	702
Sacred Heart Academy, Watertown, Mass.	702
Sacred Heart Conservatory of Music, Brooklyn, N. Y.	668
Saddle Brow School for Boys, Woodstock, Vt.	646
Sage-Coulter School, New York City	654
St. Agatha, 553 West End Ave., New York City Muriel Bowden	268
St. Agatha's Conservatory, St. Paul, Minn.	678
St. Agnes' Episcopal School for Girls, Alexandria, Va. Mrs. Helen A. Macan	394
St. Agnes School, Albany, N. Y. Blanche Pittman	226, 873
St. Albans, Mount St. Albans, Washington, D. C. Rev. Albert H. Lucas	301, 844
St. Alban's School, Sycamore, Ill. Rev. Dr. Charles L. Street	501
St. Aloysius Academy, New Lexington, Ohio	706
St. Aloysius Academy, West Chester, Pa.	705
St. Andrew's School, West Barrington, R. I.	601
St. Andrew's School, Brookline, Mass.	652
St. Andrew's School, Middletown, Del. Rev. Walden Pell, 2nd	366
St. Andrew's School, St. Andrews, Tenn.	663
St. Ann's Academy, 153 E. 76th St., New York City Brother Paul Stratonic	260
St. Anne's School, Arlington, Mass.	127
St. Anne's School, Charlottesville, Va. Margaret L. Porter	306
St. Anselm's College High School, Manchester, N. H.	702
St. Athanasius' School, Brunswick, Ga.	631
St. Bernard Academy, Nashville, Tenn.	705
St. Bernard Junior College, Cullman, Ala.	705
St. Bernard's Preparatory School, 4 E. 98th St., New York City John C. Jenkins	260
St. Bernard's School, Gladstone, N. J. H. D. Nicholls	305
St. Catherine's Military School, Anaheim, Calif.	708
St. Catherine of Siena Academy, St. Catherine, Ky.	705
Saint Catherine's School, Westhampton, Richmond, Va. Louisa de B. Bacot	403
St. Charles College, Catonsville, Md.	628
St. Charles College, Grand Coteau, La.	634
St. Charles School for Boys, Springfield, Ill.	664
St. Christina School, Cooperstown, N. Y.	624
St. Christopher School, Letchworth, Hertford, England	582
St. Christopher's School, Westfield, N. J. Mrs. W. H. Thomas	324
Saint Christopher's School, Westhampton, Richmond, Va. Dr. C. G. Chamberlayne	404
St. Clare's School, Mt. Hope, N. Y.	703
St. Colletta Institution, The, Jefferson, Wis.	505
St. Chretienne Academy, Salem, Mass.	702
St. de Chantal Academy, Springfield, Mo.	707
St. Edmund's Home for Boys, Glendale, Ohio	700
St. Elizabeth of the-Roses, Shippan Pt., Stamford, Conn.	647
St. Faith's School, Saratoga Springs, N. Y. Rev. F. Allen Sisco	202
St. Francis Academy, Joliet, Ill.	706

	PAGE
St Francis Xavier College and Academy, Chicago, Ill. . . . .	706
St Francis Xavier's Academy, Providence, R. I. . . . .	702
St Genevieve-of-the-Pines, Asheville, N C Rev. Mother Lorin . . . . .	412
St George School for Girls, 4545 Drexel Blvd, Chicago, Ill. Mrs. Madeline Seymour . . . . .	400
St George's School, Harpenden, Hertford, England . . . . .	581
St George's School, Newport, R I J Vaughan Merrick, 3rd . . . . .	189
St. George's School, San Remo, Italy . . . . .	617
St. Gertrude's School of Arts and Crafts, Washington, D C. . . . .	700
St. Helen's Hall, Portland, Ore . . . . .	551
St. Hilda's Hall, Charles Town, W. Va Mariah P. Duval . . . . .	410
St. Hubert's, Mouans-Sartoux, France. E W Huckel . . . . .	589, 922
St. Ignatius High School, Chicago, Ill. . . . .	706
Saint James School, Faribault, Minn Frederick E. Jenkins . . . . .	500
St James School, St. James, Md Adrian H Onderdonk . . . . .	379, 842
St. John Baptist School, Mendham, N J. Sister Elisa Monica . . . . .	313, 870
St. Johnsbury Academy, St Johnsbury, Vt. Stanley R. Oldham . . . . .	121
St. John's College, Washington, D C. . . . .	628
St. John's College, Winfield, Kans. . . . .	640
St. John's Military Academy, Delafield, Wis Col. Roy F. Farrand . . . . .	504
St. John's Military Academy, Los Angeles, Calif. . . . .	708
St. John's Military School, Salina, Kans Rt. Rev. R. H. Mize . . . . .	533
St. John's Preparatory School, Danvers, Mass. Brother Ambrose . . . . .	155
St. John's School, Mountain Lakes, N. J. . . . .	626
St. John's School, Ossining, N. Y. Dr. William A. Ranney . . . . .	287
St. John's University, Collegeville, Minn. . . . .	707
St. John's Villa Academy, Arrochar, S. I., N. Y. . . . .	703
St. Joseph Hill Academy, Arrochar Park, S I., N. Y. . . . .	703
St. Joseph's Academy, Portland, Maine . . . . .	702
St. Joseph's Academy, Tucson, Ariz. . . . .	708
St. Joseph's College, Collegeville, Ind. . . . .	706
St. Joseph's Hospital School of Nursing, San Francisco, Calif. . . . .	606
St. Joseph's Military Academy, Rio Vista, Calif. . . . .	708
St. Joseph's School, Wellesley Hills, Mass. Sister Flavia . . . . .	182
Saint Katharine's School, Davenport, Iowa Sister Esther . . . . .	516
St. Katharine's School for Girls, Bolivar, Tenn. Jessie L. Maddison . . . . .	435
St. Leonard's School, Ventnor, N J. . . . .	627
St. Louis Country Day School, Wellston Sta, St. Louis, Mo. Robert H B Thompson . . . . .	526
St. Louis School of Fine Arts (Wash. Univ.), St. Louis, Mo. . . . .	678
St. Luke's Hospital School of Nursing, Chicago, Ill. . . . .	695
St. Luke's Hospital School of Nursing, Spokane, Wash. . . . .	695
St. Luke's Hospital Training School for Nurses, The, New York City. F. Evelyn Carling . . . . .	260
St. Luke's School, New Canaan, Conn. Edward B. Blakely . . . . .	207
St. Margaret's Hall, Knoxville, Ill. . . . .	650
St. Margaret's School, Boise, Idaho. Dorothy Atkinson . . . . .	530
Saint Margaret's School, Tappahannock, Va. Edith Latané . . . . .	405
Saint Margaret's School, Waterbury, Conn. Alberta C. Edell . . . . .	222, 860
St Mark's School, Southborough, Mass. Dr. Francis Parkman . . . . .	179
St. Mary of Providence Institute, 4242 North Austin Ave., Chicago, Ill. Sister Clare . . . . .	490
St. Mary's, 1257 Poplar Blvd., Memphis, Tenn. Helen A. Loomis . . . . .	430
St. Mary's Academy, Leonardtown, Md. . . . .	705
St. Mary's Academy, Logan, Pa. . . . .	701
St. Mary's Academy, Prairie Du Chien, Wis . . . . .	707
St. Mary's College and Academy, Monroe, Mich. . . . .	706
St. Mary's College and Academy, St. Mary's, Kans. . . . .	708
Saint Mary's College Academy, Notre Dame, Ind. Sister Irma . . . . .	472

	PAGE
St. Mary's Female Seminary, St. Mary's City, Md. M. Adele France	380, 883
St. Mary's Hall, Burlington, N. J. Edith M. Weller	302
St. Mary's Hall, Faribault, Minn. Katharine Caley	509, 892
Saint Mary's Hall, 117 E. French Pl., San Antonio, Tex. Ruth Coit	455
St. Mary's Hospital School for Nurses, Minneapolis, Minn.	695
St. Mary's Industrial School, Baltimore, Md.	662
St. Mary's School, Concord, N. H. Mrs. Clinton A. McLane	109
Saint Mary's School and Junior College, Raleigh, N. C. Mrs. Ernest Cruikshank	414
St. Mary's School for Mountain Girls, Sewanee, Tenn.	664
Saint Mary's School, Peekskill, N. Y. Sister Mary Antony	289, 878
St. Mary's Seminary and Junior College, St. Mary's City, Md. M. Adele France	380, 883
St. Mary's Springs Academy, Fond Du Lac, Wis.	707
Saint Nicholas School, 1501 Tenth Ave., N., Seattle, Wash. Fanny C. Steele	548
St. Olaf College School of Music, Northfield, Minn. Dr. F. M. Christiansen	512
St. Patrick's Academy, Desplaines, Ill.	706
St. Patrick's Academy, Momence, Ill.	707
Saint Paul Academy, 1712 Randolph St., St. Paul, Minn. John deQ. Briggs	514
St. Paul Institute Evening High School, St. Paul, Minn.	638
St. Paul Luther College, St. Paul, Minn.	638
St. Paul School of Art, St. Paul, Minn.	678
St. Paul's College, Concordia, Mo.	639
St. Paul's School, Beaufort, N. C.	620
St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H. Rev. Dr. Samuel S. Drury	109
St. Paul's School for Boys, Mt. Washington, Md. George S. Hamilton	373
St. Paul's School, Garden City, L. I., N. Y. Walter R. Marsh	280
St. Paul's School, Walla Walla, Wash. Nettie M. Galbraith	549
St. Teresa Junior College and Academy, Kansas City, Mo.	707
Saint Teresa's Academy, Boise, Idaho	539
St. Thomas Military Academy, St. Paul, Minn.	707
St. Thomas Preparatory Seminary, Hartford, Conn.	703
St. Timothy's School, Catonsville, Md. Louise M. Fowler	374
St. Ursula's Academy, Toledo, Ohio	706
St. Vincent's College, Shreveport, La.	705
St. Walburga's Academic School, New York City	704
St. Xavier's Academy, Latrobe, Pa. Sister M. Regis	337
Salem Academy, Winston-Salem, N. C. Mary A. Weaver	415
Salesian Institute, New Rochelle, N. Y.	703
Salisbury School, Salisbury, Conn. Rev. Dr. George E. Quail	215
Samuel Johnson Academy, Stratford, Conn.	624
Samuel Ready School, Baltimore, Md.	628
Sanatorium School, The, Lansdowne, Pa. Claudia M. Redd	337
Sanborn Seminary, Kingston, N. H. Clarence E. Amstutz	114
Sandalphon School, Cleveland, Ohio	700
Sanderson Academy, Ashfield, Mass.	622
Sandia School, Albuquerque, N. Mex. Louise D. Patterson	545, 805
San Diego Academy of Fine Arts, San Diego, Calif.	679
San Diego Army and Navy Academy, Pacific Beach, Calif. Col. Thomas A. Davis	573
Sanger, Hamilton, Hopewell, N. J.	646
San Luis Ranch School, Colorado Springs, Colo. Mrs. Robert K. Potter	535
San Marcos Academy, San Marcos, Tex. R. M. Cavness	455
San Marino Hall, Pasadena, Calif.	643



	PAGE
San Rafael Military Academy, San Rafael, Calif A L Stewart	576
Santa Barbara Girls School, Santa Barbara, Calif E. Geitrude Gogin	578, 897
Santa Barbara School, Carpinteria, Santa Barbara, Calif Curtis W Cate	578
Santa Barbara School of the Arts, Santa Barbara, Calif	679
Santa Fé Country Day School, The, Santa Fé, New Mexico Charles E Minton	546
Sarah Dix Hamlin School, The, 2120 Broadway, San Francisco, Calif Mrs Edward Babson Stanwood	576, 896
Sarah Trenchard School, Burlingame, Calif	701
Savage School for Physical Education, 308 W 59th St, New York City Gabrielle Sorrenson	260
Savarel School, Lausanne, Switz	607
Sawin Academy, Sherborn, Mass	623
Sawyer School of Business, Los Angeles, Calif	602
Sayre School, Lexington, Ky Rev Dr J C Hanley	430
Sayward's School, Inc., Miss, Overbrook, Pa Anne Cutter C'burn	351
Scarborough School, Scarborough, N Y. Dr F. D McClusky	203, 903
Scarrit-Morrisville Academy, Morrisville, Mo	639
Schermerhorn Home School, Richmond, Va	700
Schloss Oberried, Berne, Switz	600
Schmidt's College, Dr, St Gall, Switz	610
School for Retarded Children, Los Angeles, Calif.	701
Schoff's School, Miss, Paris, France	597
School for Speech Correction and Lip Reading, New York City.	608
School for Supervised Study, The, Boston, Mass.	622
School in Rose Valley, The, Moylan, Pa Grace Rotzel	340
School of Applied Art, Battle Creek, Mich	675
School of Art, Stamford, Conn	667
School of Art and Applied Design, Nashville, Tenn.	674
School of Commercial Sciences, Woonsocket, R. I.	686
School of Contemporary Arts and Crafts, New York City	671
School of Culture and Discipline, Atlanta, Ga	645
School of Decorative Design, 739 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. Amy M. Sacker	144
School of Domestic Arts and Sciences, The, 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill Lillian A. Kemp	491
School of Engineering of Milwaukee, Milwaukee, Wis	682
School of English Speech and Expression, Boston, Mass.	666
School of Fine and Applied Arts of Pratt Institute, The, Ryerson St., Brooklyn, N. Y James C Bordreau	278
School of Fine and Practical Arts of The Maryland Institute, The, Market Pl and Mt. Royal Ave., Baltimore, Md. Hans Schuler	371
School of Fine Arts, 1231 Elmwood Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y. Urquhart Wilcox	230
School of Fine Arts, Portland, Me. Alexander Bower	104
School of Fine Arts, The, Detroit, Mich.	675
School of Fine Arts, Inc., Boston, Mass. (See Child-Walker School)	
School of Handicrafts, 1400 Mass Ave., Cambridge, Mass. Mary I. Husted	153
School of Harmonic Expression, Buffalo, N. Y.	668
School of Household Science and Arts of Pratt Institute, The, Ryerson St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Frederic W Howe	278
School of Individual Development, Bogota, N J.	659
School of Individual Instruction, Inc., Omaha, Neb. Mrs. Christel F. Pratt	520
School of Individual Teaching for Mentally Retarded Children, So. Orange, N. J.	608

	PAGE
School of Industrial Engineering, Pottstown, Pa . . .	689
School of Journalism, New York City . . .	671
School of Languages, New York City . . .	696
School of Library Science of Pratt Institute, The, Ryerson St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Edward F. Stevens . . .	278
School of Literature and Expressive Speech, Boston, Mass . . .	666
School of Nursing, Hospital of St. Barnabus, Newark, N. J . . .	694
School of Nursing of Peter Bent Brigham Hospital, Boston, Mass . . .	692
School of Nursing of Presbyterian Hospital of Chicago, Chicago, Ill. . .	695
School of Nursing of St. John's Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y . . .	693
School of Nursing of the South Side Hospital, The, Pittsburgh, Pa . . .	694
School of Organic Education, Fairhope, Ala. Marietta Johnson . . .	444
School of Personality, Branchville, N. J . . .	654
School of Practical Art, Boston, Mass . . .	666
School of Practical Public Speaking, New York City . . .	671
School of Private Instruction, Bryn Mawr, Pa . . .	655
School of Science and Technology of Pratt Institute, The, Ryerson St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Samuel S. Edmunds . . .	278
School of Surveying of the American Geographical Society, The, New York City . . .	680
School of the Brown County Ursulines, St. Martin, O. Sister Dolores . . .	468
School of the Butler Art Institute, Youngstown, Ohio . . .	675
School of the Holy Child, Suffern, N. Y. . . .	704
School of the Holy Child Jesus, Sharon Hill, Pa. Mother Ignatius Loyola . . .	360
School of The Museum of Fine Arts, 230 Fenway, Boston, Mass. Mrs. Amy Gibson . . .	144
School of the Ozarks, The, Point Lookout, Mo. . . .	664
School of the Portland Art Association, West Pk. and Madison St., Portland, Ore. Anna B. Crocker . . .	551
School of The Worcester Art Museum, 24 Highland St., Worcester, Mass. H. Stuart Michie . . .	187
Schreiner Institute, Kerrville, Texas Dr. J. J. Delaney . . .	454
Schurig Tutoring School, New York City . . .	644
Schuster Martin School of the Drama, The, Cincinnati, O. . . .	674
Science Hill School, Shelbyville, Ky. Mrs. W. T. Poynter . . .	432, 890
Scott and Babcock Nursery School, New York City . . .	659
Scott Carbee School of Art, 126 Mass. Ave., Boston, Mass. Scott Clifton Carbee . . .	144
Scott Hall, Washington, D. C. . . .	646
Scott Junior Academy and Industrial School, Phelps, Ky. . . .	632
Scoville School, 1008 Fifth Ave., New York City. Mrs. Elizabeth G. Atwood . . .	270
Scranton-Lackawanna College, Scranton, Pa. . . .	689
Scroggs School, The Sara, San Francisco, Calif. . . .	651
Scudder School, The, 66 Fifth Ave., New York City. Myron T. Scudder . . .	270
Scully School, Misses, Concord, N. H. . . .	651
Seabreeze Private School, Daytona Beach, Fla. Henry E. Ayiward . . .	423
Sea Pines School, Brewster, Mass. Faith Bickford . . .	148, 862
Sea Shore Home School, Sea Isle City, N. J. . . .	698
Seattle General Hospital School of Nursing, Seattle, Wash . . .	695
Seattle Pacific College and High School, Seattle, Wash. C. Hoyt Watson . . .	548
Seattle Y. M. C. A. Schools, Seattle, Wash. . . .	641
Sehago School, 5521 Cates Ave., St. Louis, Mo. Matt Werner . . .	527
Sedgemoor Country Day School, Barnstable, Mass. Mrs. Clara B. Thurston . . .	128
Soeger School, The, Jamaica Plain, Mass. . . .	652

	PAGE
Seeman School, El Monte, Calif.	701
Seguin Physiological School, The, Orange, N. J. Mrs. Effie M. Gordon	317
Seller School, The, Harrisburg, Pa. May O'Shaughnessy	334
Simple School, The, 351 Riverside Drive, New York City Mrs. T. Darrington Simple	270
Sergio School of Languages, New York City	606
Service School for Boys and Girls, Washington, D. C.	649
Seth Boyden School of Business, Newark, N. J.	688
Seven Gables, Bridgeton, N. J.	608
Sevenoaks School, Lambertville, N. J. Alfred S. Campbell	308
Seventh District Agricultural and Mechanical School, Powder Springs, Ga.	663
Seymour School, Severna Park, Md. Rolland M. Teel	380
Sewanee Military Academy, Sewanee, Tenn. Maj. William R. Smith	441
Sewell, Reese, Annapolis, Md.	646
Sewickley Academy, Sewickley, Pa. Stuart M. Link	360
Seymour Musical Center, 101 W. 58th St., New York City Mrs. Harriet A. Seymour	270
Shadow Lawn, Cheshire, Conn.	653
Shady Hill Country Day School, Chestnut Hill, Pa. Sarah Hincks	351
Shady Hill School, Coolidge Hill, Cambridge, Mass. Katharine Taylor	153
Shady Side Academy, Fox Chapel Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa. Harold A. Nomer	356, 840
Shanghai American School, Shanghai, China	618
Shar-Boon Boys School, Conway, N. H.	600
Shattuck School, Faribault, Minn. Dr. C. W. Newhall	510, 851
Shaw Day School, The, Detroit, Mich.	660
Shearer School, Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa. Discontinued 1933.	
Sheldon School, The, Chicago, Ill.	637
Shelton Academy, Shelton, Neb.	639
Shenandoah College, Dayton, Va. A. L. Maiden	308
Shenandoah Valley Academy, New Market, Va.	629
Shenandoah Valley Academy, The, Winchester, Va. Dr. B. M. Roszel	408
Shepard's School, The Misses, 1552 Monterey Pl., Mobile, Ala. Isabel Shepard	445
Sherman Collegiate Institute, Moriah, N. Y.	625
Sherman Park Seminary, Port Henry, N. Y.	704
Sherwood Hall, Laramie, Wyo. Rev. A. Abbott Hastings	538
Sherwood Music School, The, 410 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. Georgia Kober	491
Sherwood School, The, 5025 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill. L. M. Sherwood	491
Sherwood School for Girls, Glen Ridge, N. Y.	625
Shipley School, The, Bryn Mawr, Pa. Alice G. Howland	320, 880
Shippin School for Girls, The, Lancaster, Pa. Elizabeth Ross	336
Shore Road Academy, 9249 Shore Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y. Theodora Goldsmith	270
Shore School of Beverly Farms, The, Beverly Farms, Mass.	652
Short Hills School, The, Short Hills, N. J. Albert E. Banning	321
Shrewsbury Academy, Red Bank, N. J.	627
Shuttle Meadow School, New Britain, Conn.	653
Sickels, Miss Laura F., Kinderhook, N. Y.	640
Sidwells' Friends School, 1811 Eye St., N. W., Washington, D. C. Thomas W. Sidwell	392
Silver Bay School, Silver Bay-on-Lake George, N. Y. Glenn B. Snyder	294
Silver Peak Ranch School, Los Angeles, Calif.	642
Simpson School, The, Birmingham, Ala. J. M. Malone	444
Sims School for Boys, 1509 W. 7th St., Fort Worth, Tex.	645

	PAGE
Sioux City Cathedral School, Sioux City, Iowa . . .	639
Sloan-Hendrix Academy, Imboden, Ark. Dolph Camp . . .	534
Small Secretarial School, Newark, N. J . . .	688
Smead School for Girls, The, Toledo, O. See Maumee Valley Country Day School	
Smith, The Misses, Newton Highlands, Mass. . .	646
Smith College Day and Nursery Schools, Northampton, Mass. Dr. Seth Wakeman . . .	173
Smithdeal-Massey Business College, Richmond, Va . . .	689
Smoke Tree Ranch School, Palm Springs, Calif. Mrs. Gladys S. Doyle . . .	567
Snedden's Residence, Mrs., New York City . . .	646
Solebury School, New Hope, Pa. Arthur Hoyt Washburn . . .	340
Somerset Hills School, Far Hills, N. J. Rev. James H. S. Fair . . .	304, 835
Somerset School, Bangor, Maine . . .	651
Sophie B. Wright High School, New Orleans, La . . .	634
Soulé College, New Orleans, La. Albert Lee Soulé . . .	450
Sound View School, Yorktown Heights, N. Y. . .	698
Southard School, 2491 Glenwood Ave., Toledo, O. Cora Southard . . .	468
Southard School, The, Topeka, Kans. Mrs. Stella V. Coffman . . .	533
South Bend Conservatory of Music, South Bend, Ind . . .	675
South Dakota State School of Mines, Rapid City, S. D. . .	682
South End Music School, Boston, Mass . . .	666
South Georgia Agricultural College, McRae, Ga . . .	631
South Highlands School, Birmingham, Ala. . .	633
South Kent School, South Kent, Conn. Samuel S. Bartlett . . .	202
South Shore Nurses School, Chicago, Ill. . .	695
South Shore School, Chicago, Ill . . .	650
South Shore Secretarial School, Patchogue, N. Y . . .	687
Southern Arizona School for Boys, Tucson, Ariz. Capt. Russell B. Fairgrieve . . .	544, 856
Southern California Junior College, Arlington, Calif. . .	641
Southern College, Petersburg, Va. Dr. Arthur Kyle Davis . . .	402
Southern Junior College, Collegedale, Tenn. Henry J. Klooster . . .	436
Southern Military Academy, Greensboro, Ala. Dr. Luther B. Bridgers . . .	445
Southern Seminary, Buena Vista, Va. Robert Lee Durham . . .	395
Southern Workshop, The, Asheville, N. C. . .	674
Southold Academy, Southold, N. Y. . .	688
Southwest Baptist College, Bolivar, Mo. . .	639
Southwest Military Institute, Glendora, Calif. Maj. Orial P. Castle . . .	556
Southwestern Junior College, Keene, Tex. . .	635
Southwestern Military Academy, San Marino, Calif. Maj. Maurice Veronda . . .	570
Spalds' School, Miss, 866 Buena Ave., Chicago, Ill. Kate Louise Spalds . . .	491
Spanish School of Washington, Washington, D. C. . .	606
Spartan School of Aeronautics, Tulsa, Okla. . .	683
Speech and Co-ordination Correction, New York City . . .	698
Speech Correction School, White Plains, N. Y. . .	698
Spencer Business and Secretarial School, Schenectady, N. Y. . .	688
Spencer Business College, New Orleans, La. . .	690
Spencerian School of Commerce, Cleveland, Ohio . . .	690
Spence School, The, 22 East 91st St., New York City. Valentine L. Chandler . . .	271, 874
Spring Arbor Seminary and Junior College, Spring Arbor, Mich. . .	637
Springfield Civil Service and Commercial School, Springfield, Mass. . .	686
Springfield Kindergarten Training School, Springfield, Mass. . .	667
Spring Garden Institute, Philadelphia, Pa. . .	681
Spring Hill, Litchfield, Conn. Mrs. William Spinney . . .	204
Spring Secretarial School, Boston, Mass. . .	686

	PAGE
Springside School, Chestnut Hill, Pa. Mary F. Ellis	352
Stagsden School, Kent Cliffs, New York Charles K. Taylor	231
Standard Flying School, Los Angeles, Calif.	685
Standish Manor School, Halifax, Mass. Alice M. Myers	164
Stanfeld, Rice Lake, Wis.	701
Stanford School of Nursing, San Francisco, Calif.	606
Stanton Academy, Stanton, Ky.	633
Stanton Preparatory Academy, Cornwall, N. Y. Col. H. G. Stanton	234
Starkey Seminary, Lakemont, N. Y. Dr. Martyn Summerbell	240
Starrett School for Girls, 4515 Drexel Blvd., Chicago, Ill. Gerard T. Smith	401
Staten Island Academy, New Brighton, S. I., N. Y. Charles Easton	271
Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va. Col. Leroy L. Sutherland	104
Stautzenberger's Private Secretarial School, Inc., Toledo, Ohio	600
Stearns School, The, Mont. Vernon, N. H. Arthur F. Stearns	115, 805
Stephens College, Columbia, Mo. Dr. James M. Wood	510
Stetson School, Greenwood Lake, N. Y. Rev. Leon E. Cartmell	237
Stevens Academy, Hoboken, N. J. B. F. Carter	307
Stevens School, Germantown, Pa. Helen L. Church	352
Stevens School, The, Newton, Mass.	052
Stewart Home Training School, Frankfort, Ky. Dr. John P. Stewart	420
Stewart School, The, Swarthmore, Pa.	600
Stewart Weir Schools, Colmar, Pa.	600
Stickney School, 1054 Hollywood Ave., Chicago, Ill. Stanley M. Durrant	402
Stickney School of Art, 303 N. Fair Oaks Ave., Pasadena, Calif. Alton S. Clark	570
Stiles' School, Miss, Paterson, N. J.	627
Stoneleigh-Prospect Hill School, Greenfield, Mass. Isabel B. Crossler	101, 863
Stone's School, The Misses, 1626 Rhode Island Ave., Washington, D. C. Isabelle Stone	392
Stonfield School, Charlottesville, Va.	655
Stony Brook School, The, Stony Brook, L. I., N. Y. Dr. Frank E. Gaebelen	284, 831
Storey School, The, 24 Connecticut Ave., Norwalk, Conn. Mrs. Elizabeth B. Storey	212
Storm King School, The, Cornwall, N. Y. Anson Barker	234
Stratford Hall, Danville, Va. John C. Simpson	308
Strauss School of the Dance, New York City	071
Strayer-Bryant and Stratton College, Baltimore, Md.	680
Strayer College, Washington, D. C.	680
Stuart Hall, Staunton, Va. Ophelia S. T. Carr	405, 885
Stuart Robinson School, Blackey, Ky.	603
Stuart School, The, 104 The Fenway, Boston, Mass. Beatrice Williams	144, 911
Studio of Stage Make-Up, New York City	071
Studio School of Art, Chicago, Ill.	077
Studio School of Art Photography, The, New York City	071
Study, The, New York City	625
Study-Training School, Los Angeles, Calif.	045
Stuyvesant School, Warrenton, Va. Edwin B. King	406, 845
Success Business College, Seattle, Wash.	601
Sue Bennett College, London, Ky. K. C. East	440
Suffield School, Suffield, Conn. Rev. Dr. Brownell Gage	218, 820
Sullins College, Bristol, Va. Dr. W. E. Martin	395
Summit Country Day School, Cincinnati, Ohio	646
Summit School, The, 1150 Goodrich Ave., St. Paul, Minn. Sarah Converse	515

	PAGE
Sunnycrest, Holland, Mich . . . . .	649
Sunnycrest School, Los Angeles, Calif . . . . .	701
Sunny Fields School, Green Cove Springs, Fla. . . . .	700
Sunny Hills School, Wilmington, Del Mrs Ellen Q Sawin . . . . .	367
Sunnyholm Tutorial Institute, Sarasota, Fla. . . . .	645
Sunnyside Progressive School, Sunnyside, L. I., N Y. . . . .	659
Sunny View, East Falls, Va. . . . .	660
Sunset Hill School, 51st and Wornall Rd, Kansas City, Mo Mrs Leland Hazard . . . . .	521
Sutton School, The, Philadelphia, Pa . . . . .	672
Swann School of Design, 391 County St., New Bedford, Mass. Allen Dale Curnier . . . . .	170
Swavely School, Manassas, Va. Eli Swavely . . . . .	401
Swedish Hospital School of Nursing, Brooklyn, N Y. . . . .	693
Sycamore Farm School, Newburgh, N Y N R Brewster. . . . .	244
Sydenham Hospital School of Nursing, New York City . . . . .	693
Sylvester Private Schools, The, Des Moines, Iowa Dr Reuel H Sylvester . . . . .	517
Tabor Academy, Marion, Mass Walter Huston Lillard . . . . .	166, 817
Tabor College, Hillsboro, Kans. . . . .	640
Taft School, The, Watertown, Conn. Dr Horace D. Taft . . . . .	222, 827
Tahoma, Bernardsville, New Jersey. . . . .	698
Talbot School, The, Easton, Md . . . . .	649
Talmudical Academy, New York City . . . . .	625
Tamalpais School, The, San Rafael, Calif. Frederick J. Daly . . . . .	577
Tamarack Lodge, Big Bear Lake, Calif . . . . .	646
Tappan School for Boys, Knoxville, Tenn . . . . .	633
Tate School, Shelbyville, Tenn. James A. Tate . . . . .	442
Taylor Business School, Philadelphia, Pa . . . . .	688
Taylor School, The, Clayton, Mo. Edgar C. Taylor . . . . .	527
Teasdale Residence Club, W 80th St. at Riverside Dr, New York City Ada B. Teasdale . . . . .	272
Temple School, The, Manassas, Va. . . . .	649
Temple School, The, Washington, D. C. . . . .	689
Temple School of Music, Manassas, Va. . . . .	673
Temple University Senior High School, 1417 Diamond St., Philadelphia, Pa. Millard E. Gladfelter . . . . .	352
Tenacre, Wellesley, Mass Helen Temple Cooke . . . . .	184, 865
Tennessee Military Institute, Sweetwater, Tenn. Col. C R. Endsley . . . . .	442
Terrace Home School, Amherst, Mass. . . . .	696
Terrill School, The, 5100 Ross Ave., Dallas, Tex. Samuel M. Davis . . . . .	452
Texas Christian College, Terrell, Tex . . . . .	636
Texas Country Day School for Boys, Preston Rd., Dallas, Tex. Kenneth M. Bouvé . . . . .	453
Texas Military College, The, Terrell, Tex. . . . .	636
Texas Military Institute, San Antonio, Tex. Dr. W W. Bondurant . . . . .	455
Texas Training School for Defectives, Austin, Tex. . . . .	700
Texas Wesleyan College, Austin, Tex. Walter R. Glick . . . . .	451
Textile Industrial Institute, Spartanburg, S. C. . . . .	663
Thacher School, The, Ojai, Calif. Dr. Morgan Barnes . . . . .	566
Thayer Academy, Braintree, Mass. Stacy B. Southworth . . . . .	148
Thayerlands School, Braintree, Mass. Gertrude W. Wilcox . . . . .	148
Theodora Irvine Studio for the Theatre, 310 West 73d St., New York City. Theodora Irvine . . . . .	272
Theodore J. Keene Art School, Custer, Ohio . . . . .	675
Thomas Ranken Patton Masonic Institution for Boys, Elizabethtown, Pa. . . . .	662
Thomas School, Miss, 325 W. Adams St., Los Angeles, Calif. Maude Thomas . . . . .	564

	PAGE
Thomas School, The, Rowayton, Conn. Mabel Thomas	212
Thomas School for Girls, The, Crestholme, San Antonio, Tex	636
Thompson Homestead, The, Free Union, Va Mrs J Bascom Thompson	399
Thornton Academy, Saco, Me.	622
Thorpe Academy, Lake Forest, Ill.	650
Thorsby Institute, Thorsby, Ala. Helen C. Jenkins	446
Thurston Hall, Nashua, N. H.	646
Thurston School, 250 Shady Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa Marjorie F Pratt	356
Thurston's Music Center, Dorchester, Mass	667
Tilton School, Tilton, N. H. Thomas W. Watkins.	118, 804
Tisné Institut, New York City	625
Tobin School, The, Palo Alto, Calif	657
Toccoa Falls Institute, Toccoa Falls, Ga	631
Todd School for Boys, Woodstock, Ill Roger Hill	503
Todhunter School, The, 66 E 80th St., New York City Marion Dickerman	272
Toledo Museum of Art School of Design, The, Monroe St. and Scottwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio Mrs George W. Stevens	469
Toledo Musical College, Toledo, Ohio	675
Tome School, The, Port Deposit, Md R. J. Shortlidge	378, 843
Tomlin's School, Miss, St Mary's City, Md.	649
Tower School, The, New York City	659
Tower School, The, Salem, Mass Helen V. Runnette	178
Tower Hill School, Seventeenth St and Tower Rd., Wilmington, Del Burton P Fowler	367
Tower Hill School for Boys, 417 East South St., Dundee, Ill. Charles D Thompson	403
Town and Country School, The, Washington, D. C.	649
Townsend School, The, 778 Glisan St., Portland, Ore. Grace B. Townsend	551
Townsend's Studio of Expression and Dramatic Art, Miss, New York City	671
Trade School, New York City	662
Training School at Vineland, The, Vineland, N. J. E. R. Johnstone.	323
Training School for Nurses, Jamestown, N. Y.	693
Traphagen School of Fashion, The, 1680 Broadway, New York City. Ethel Traphagen	272
Trask School of Lip Reading, Philadelphia, Pa.	699
Traver's School, Miss, New York City	654
Treesdale School, Los Angeles, Calif.	651
Trevecca College, Nashville, Tenn.	633
Triangular Mountain Institute, Mount Heron, Va.	629
Trinity College, Sioux City Iowa	707
Trinity Episcopal School, Onekama, Mich.	640
Trinity House, Ambler, Pa	648
Trinity School, 139 W. 91st St., New York City. Rev. Dr. Lawrence T. Cole	272
Tri-State College, Angola, Ind.	681
Trowbridge Training School, The, 2827 Forest Ave., Kansas City, Mo. Dr. E Haydn Trowbridge	521
Troy Conference Academy, Poultney, Vt. Jesse P. Bogue	121
Troy Country Day School, Troy, N. Y. E. Laurence Springer	299
Troy School of Arts and Crafts, Troy, N. Y.	671
Tucker School of Expression, Cleveland, O.	675
Tudor Hall School for Girls, Inc., Meridian and 32d Sts., Indianapolis, Ind. I. Hilda Stewart	472, 890
Tuller Junior College and Progressive School, Providence, R. I.	623
Tupelo Military Institute, Tupelo, Miss. Dr. George W. Chapman	448

	PAGE
Tutoring School, Brookline, Mass.	644
Tutoring School, The, Norfolk, Va. L. Minerva Turnbull	402
Tutoring School of New York, The, 74 E 55th St., New York City	
George Matthew	273
Tuxedo Park School, Tuxedo Park, N. Y.	654
Twenty-four Hour Day School, The, Washington, D. C.	700
Twin Maples, Baltimore, Md.	699
Ulverston School, The, Swarthmore, Pa. Dr. E. L. Terman	361
Understudy School, The, Washington, D. C.	673
Union Christian Academy, Merome, Ind.	637
Union College, Anna, Ill.	637
Union School, Berkshire, N. Y.	624
Union Springs Academy, Union Springs, N. Y.	626
United Air Services, Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y.	682
United Hospital Training School, Port Chester, N. Y.	693
United States Diesel Engineering School, Boston, Mass.	679
United States Nautical College, Norfolk, Va.	629
United States Naval Academy Preparatory School, Annapolis, Md.	628
United States Secretarial School, 527 Fifth Ave., New York City.	
Irving Edgar Chase	273
Universal Flying School, Minneapolis, Minn.	685
University Coaching School, Seattle, Wash.	641
University Demonstration High School, Baton Rouge, La.	634
University High School, The, 5820 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill. Dr.	
Arthur K. Loomis	492
University High School, Columbia, Mo.	639
University Hill School, The, Syracuse, N. Y.	659
University Military School, The, 1315 Dauphin St., Mobile, Ala.	
William S. Pape	445
University of California Training School for Nurses, San Francisco, Calif.	696
University School, Hartford, Conn.	623
University School, Montgomery, Ala.	634
University School, Nashville, Tenn.	633
University School, Pasadena, Calif.	643
University School, The, Boston, Mass.	623
University School, The, Bridgeport, Conn. Mark M. Richardson	194
University School, Shaker Hgts., Cleveland, O. Dr. Harry A. Peters	463
University School, The, 5711 Howe St., Pittsburgh, Pa. Guy H. Baskerville.	356
University School, Blair and Hartford Aves., Avondale, Cincinnati, O. Edwin C. Zavitz	459
University School for Boys, 86 W. 14th St., N. E., Atlanta, Ga. W. E. Dendy.	418
University School for Girls, The, 1106 Lake Shore Dr., Chicago, Ill.	
Anna R. Haire	492
University Tutoring School, Santa Barbara, Calif.	645
Unkeway Hall, Babylon, L. I., N. Y.	647
Unquowa School, 163 Stratfield Rd., Bridgeport, Conn. Carl Churchill	194
Urban School for Boys, Ltd., 11600 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.	
P. G. McDonnell	564
Urban Seminary, Santa Monica, Calif.	643
Ursuline Academy, College of Paola, Paola, Kans.	708
Ursuline Academy, Wilmington, Del.	705
Utica Country Day School, New Hartford, N. Y. Raymond B. Johnson.	299
Utica Normal and Industrial Institute, Utica Institute, Miss.	664
Vail-Deane School, The, Elizabeth, N. J. Esther L. Swenson	303
Valley Forge Military Academy, Wayne, Pa. Lt.-Col. Milton G. Baker	362



	PAGE
Valley Ranch, Valley, Wyo. Irving H. Larom	538
Valley Springs Academy, Valley Springs, Ark.	610
Van Emburgh School of Art, The, Plainfield, N. J.	672
Van Horn Home School, Hayward, Calif.	642
Varick School, East Orange, N. J.	608
Vashti School, Thomasville, Ga.	631
Vassar Brothers Hospital Training School, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	603
Vermilion Academy, Vermilion Grove, Ill. Carl J. Hawk	501
Vermont Academy, Saxtons River, Vt. Laurence G. Leavitt	122, 816
Versatil School of Advertising Art, Chicago, Ill.	677
Vesper George School of Art, 42 St. Botolph St., Boston, Mass. Vesper L. George	145
Vestoff-Serova Russian School of Classic Dancing, New York City	671
Vidomore School, The, Brighton, L. I., N. Y.	653
Villa Collina Ridente, Florence, Italy	615
Villa de Chantal, Rock Island, Ill. Sister Marie	500
Villa Donatello, Florence, Italy	616
Villa Gazzolo, Verona, Italy	617
Villa Malatesta, Florence, Italy	616
Villa Maria College and Academy, Erie, Pa.	704
Villa Mon Grè, Lausanne, Switz.	607
Villa Scholastica, Duluth, Minn. Rt. Rev. James McGolrick	500
Villa Sevgne, Lausanne, Switz.	608
Villa Yema, Neuchatel, Switz.	609
Village School, The, 118 W. 11th St., New York City. Ninette E. Blanc	273
Village School, The, Washington, D. C.	660
Villanova Preparatory School, Ojai, Calif.	708
Vincennes University, Vincennes, Ind.	637
Vincent Smith School, Port Washington, L. I., N. Y. Adelaide V. Smith	283
Virgil Piano Conservatory, New York City	671
Virginia Beach School for Boys, Virginia Beach, Va. Francis H. Greene	406
Virginia Episcopal School, Lynchburg, Va. Rev. Dr. Oscar deW. Randolph	400
Virginia Intermont College, Bristol, Va. H. G. Noffsinger	305
Virginia Mechanics Institute, Richmond, Va.	681
Virginia Presbyterian School, Danville, Va. Col. William M. Kemper	308
Virginia Sayre School, The, Los Angeles, Calif.	657
Visitation Academy, Mobile, Ala.	705
Von Hoffman Air College, St. Louis, Mo.	685
Von Hoffman Aircraft School, Anglum, Mo.	685
Von Unschuld University of Music, Inc., Washington, D. C.	673
Wagnalls Memorial Free Esperanto School, Lithopolis, Ohio	606
Wagner School of Sign Arts, Boston, Mass.	606
Waldemar School for Individuality, Plainfield, N. J.	608
Walden School, The, 1 W. 88th St., New York City. Elizabeth Goldsmith	273
Waldorf-Luther Academy, Forest City, Iowa. S. L. Rendahl	517
Wallace School, Columbus, Ohio	636
Wallace's School, Miss, 303 Pacific Ave., Piedmont, Calif. Mary Wallace	571
Walla Walla Hospital School of Nursing, Walla Walla, Wash.	606
Wallis School of Dramatic Art, Los Angeles, Calif.	678
Walnut Hill School, Natick, Mass. Hester R. Davies	160, 861
Walter School for Boys, The, St. Prex, Switz. See Institut Walter.	
Waltham School for Girls, Waltham, Mass. Louise Fay	182, 800
Waltham School of Music, Waltham, Mass.	667

	PAGE
Waltham Training School for Nurses, Waltham, Mass.	693
Walton School of Commerce, Chicago, Ill.	691
Wanamaker Institute, Philadelphia, Pa.	681
Ward-Belmont, Nashville, Tenn. Dr. John W. Barton.	440, 924
Ward, Herbert, Providence, R. I.	646
Ward Progressive Home School, Glendale, Calif.	642
Wardlaw School, Plainfield, N. J. Charles D. Wardlaw.	318
Ware Conservatory of Art and Music, Waycross, Ga.	674
Warner School, The, Chicago, Ill.	637
Warrenton Branch of Calvert School, Warrenton, Va. Miss L. D. Hamilton.	406
Warrenton Country School, Warrenton, Va. Lea M. Bouligny.	407
Warthburg College, Clinton, Iowa. Rev. O. L. Proehl.	516
Warthburg Normal College, Waverly, Iowa. August Engelbrecht.	518
Warwick Hall, Los Angeles, Calif.	657
Wasatch Academy, Mount Pleasant, Utah.	640
Washington Academy, E. Machias, Me.	621
Washington Academy, Salem, N. Y.	626
Washington Boulevard Hospital School for Nurses, Chicago, Ill.	665
Washington Collegiate Inst., Washington, N. C.	630
Washington Conservatory of Music, Washington, D. C.	673
Washington Country School, The, Bethesda, Washington, D. C. Clarke W. Slade.	392, 842
Washington Diplomatic and Consular Institute, Washington, D. C.	673
Washington Missionary College, Washington, D. C.	628
Washington Sanitarium and Hospital Tr. School, Takoma Park, Md.	694
Washington School for Secretaries, 14th and F St., N. W. Washington, D. C. Dr. Richard T. Fly.	393
Washington School of Physical Education, Washington, D. C.	673
Washington Seminary, 1640 Peachtree Rd., Atlanta, Ga. Llewellyn D. Scott.	418
Washington Seminary, Washington, Pa. Julia L. Moss.	361
Washington Town and Country School, Washington, D. C.	660
Wassookeng School, Dexter, Me. Lloyd Harvey Hatch.	100, 802
Watauga Academy, Butler, Tenn.	633
Waterman School, The, 724 Oak St., Cincinnati, O. Mrs. Edna M. Waterman Castle.	459
Watertown Country Day School, Watertown, Conn.	653
Watervliet Academy, Watervliet, N. Y.	626
Watkin's Private Home School, Mrs., Hampden-Sydney, Va.	640
Watkinson School, Hartford, Conn.	623
Watson Secretarial School, Baltimore, Md.	680
Watson's School for Girls, Mrs., Little Rock, Ark.	701
Waverly School, Detroit, Mich.	656
Wayburn Institute of Dancing, Ned, New York City.	671
Wayland Academy, Beaver Dam, Wis. Edwin P. Brown.	504
Wayland Baptist College, Plainview, Texas.	635
Waynflete Latin School, Portland, Me. Barbara B. Woodruff.	104
Way's Business College, Milwaukee, Wis.	691
Wayside Inn Boys School, South Sudbury, Mass.	623
Webb School of California, Claremont, Calif. Thompson Webb.	554
Webb School, The, Bell Buckle, Tenn. W. R. Webb, Jr.	434
Webber College, 535 Beacon St., Boston, Mass., and Babson Park, Fla. Winslow L. Webber.	145, 422, 917
Weldberg School of Individualized Education, Atlantic City, N. J.	644
Wes 'Tots' Villa, Hollywood, Calif.	660
Wellesley Nursery School, Wellesley, Mass.	658
Wellesley School, The, 2420 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif. Adelaide Smith.	554

	PAGE
Wellston School, Brooklyn, N. Y.	653
Wenatchee Business College, Wenatchee, Wash.	691
Wenonah Military Academy, Wenonah, N. J. Maj. Charles M. Lorence	324
Wentworth Institute, Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass. Frederick E. Dobbs	145
Wentworth Military Academy, Lexington, Mo. Col. Sanford Sellers	522
Wesley College, Greenville, Tex.	635
Wesleyan Conservatory of Music and Sch. of Fine Arts, Macon, Ga.	674
Wessington Springs College, Wessington Springs, S. D. Harry B. Ansted	528
West Coast School, Montrose, Calif.	651
West Nottingham Academy, Colora, Md. J. Paul Slaybaugh	375
West Philadelphia Commercial School, Philadelphia, Pa.	680
West Point Preparatory School, San Francisco, Calif.	643
West Side Musical College, Cleveland, Ohio	675
West Virginia Synodical School, Madison, W. Va.	620
Westbrook Junior College, Portland, Me. Dr. Milton D. Proctor	104
Weschester Military Academy, Peekskill, N. Y.	626
Western Academy, Hull, Iowa. Peter Van Beek	518
Western Business College and Secretarial School, Hollywood, Calif.	602
Western Gate School, Inc., The, Oakland, Calif.	612
Western Military Academy, Alton, Ill. Col. R. L. Jackson	481
Western Pennsylvania Classical and Scientific Institute, Mount Pleasant, Pa.	681
Western Reserve Academy, Hudson, Ohio. Rev. Dr. Joel Babcock Hayden	467
Westfield Friends School, Riverton, N. J.	654
Westfield Private School, Brooklyn, N. Y.	658
Westgate, Pascagoula, Miss. Discontinued 1933	
Westlake School for Girls, 700 N. Faring Rd., Los Angeles, Calif. Frederica de Laguna	564
Westleigh, Ivy Depot, Va.	640
Westminster Choir School, Princeton, N. J.	672
Westminster College, Salt Lake City, Utah	640
Westminster College, Tehuacana, Tex.	636
Westminster School, Simsbury, Conn. Raymond R. McOrmond	216, 822
Westmoreland College, San Antonio, Tex.	636
Westonbirt School, Tetbury, Glos, England	585
Westover School, Middlebury, Conn. Louise B. Dillingham	205
Westridge School, 324 Madeline Dr., Pasadena, Calif. Mary L. Ranney	570
Westtown School, Westtown, Pa. James F. Walker	302
Weylister, The, Milford, Conn. Louise H. Scott.	207
Wharton's School, Miss. Bryn Mawr, Pa.	655
Wheaton College Academy, Wheaton, Ill. Edward R. Schell	502
Wheeler Preparatory School, Boston, Mass.	623
Wheeler School, North Stonington, Conn. Edward V. Atwood	211
Wheeler School, The Mary C., 216 Hope St., Providence, R. I. Mary Helena Dey	191, 860
Wheelock School, The, 100 Riverway, Boston, Mass. Lucy Wheelock	145
White College of Business, Petersburg, Va.	680
White House-de Reeder Academy of Theatrical Arts, Boston, Mass.	666
White Plains Hospital Training School for Nurses, White Plains, N. Y.	693
White Preparatory School, New Brighton, S. I., N. Y.	653
White's Berkeley Preparatory School, Berkeley, Calif.	641
Whitfield Country Day School, The, Sarasota, Fla.	656
Whitis School, Austin, Tex.	634

	PAGE
Whitman's School, Miss, Newark, N. J.	688
Whittier School, Ipswich, Mass. See Ipswich School	
Whytehill Groups, New York City	659
Wicker School of Fine Arts, Detroit, Mich.	675
Wigman School of the Dance, New York City	671
Wilbraham Academy, Wilbraham, Mass. Dr. Ralph E. Peck	186
Wilbur Home and School for Feeble-Minded, Kalamazoo, Mich.	700
Wildermann Institute of Music, New York City	671
Wilk's School, Miss, Newport, R. I.	652
Wilkes-Barre Academy, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. Bessie G. Atwood	363
Wilkes-Barre Institute, The, Wyoming Ave., Forty Fort, Kingston, Pa. Anna M. Olcott	363
Wilkins Private School, San Francisco, Calif.	643
William Nottingham School, Syracuse, N. Y.	626
William Penn Charter School, The, Germantown, Pa. Dr. Richard M. Gummere	353, 838
Williams Institute, Arlington Ave., Berkeley, Calif. Cora L. Williams	554
Williams Memorial Institute, New London, Conn. Colin S. Buell	210
Williams School, The, Pasadena, Calif.	701
Williamsport Dickinson Seminary, Williamsport, Pa. Dr. John W. Long	364
Willis College of Business, Oakland, Calif.	602
Willis College of Business, Pasadena, Calif.	602
Williston Academy, Easthampton, Mass. Archibald V. Galbraith	159, 815
Williston Junior School, Easthampton, Mass. Robert B. Cunningham	159, 815
Will Mayfield College, Marble Hill, Mo.	639
Willow Brook, Stanfordville, N. Y.	
Wilmerding School of Industrial Arts, San Francisco, Calif.	682
Wilson Kindergarten Primary Institute, St. Louis, Mo.	678
Wilson Schools, 15 Arnold Pl., Dayton, Ohio. Mrs. Jessie W. Wilson	466
Wilson's Modern Business College, Seattle, Wash.	601
Wilson's School, Miss Jennie, Philadelphia, Pa.	655
Wilton Academy, Wilton, Maine	622
Winbrook School, White Plains, N. Y. Rachel Erwin	300
Winchester School, The, 1721 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. Mary A. G. Mitchell	357
Windsor Club, Boston, Mass.	646
Windsor Park School, Chicago, Ill.	637
Windward School, White Plains, N. Y.	654
Wingate Junior College, Wingate, N. C. Coy Muckle	415
Winnwood School, The, Lake Grove, L. I., N. Y. Earl J. Winn	282
Winold Reiss School, New York City	671
Winsor School, The, Pilgrim Rd., Boston, Mass. Katharine Lord	146
Winter Institute of Decorative Art and Technology, New York City	671
Wisconsin Commercial Academy, Milwaukee, Wis.	691
Wisconsin Memorial Academy, Cedar Grove, Wis.	638
Witmer's School, Dr., Devon, Pa.	690
Wolfe School of Costume Designing, Los Angeles, Calif.	679
Wollaston School of the Spoken Word, Quincy, Mass.	667
Wood, R. Warner, Princeton, N. J.	646
Wood School of Business Efficiency, Inc., The, 347 Madison Ave., New York City. Newton A. Fulton	274
Woodberry Forest School, Woodberry Forest, Va. J. Carter Walker	408
Woodbury College, Hollywood, Calif.	692
Woodbury School, Boston, Mass.	666
Woodend Tower, Royal Oak, Mich.	637
Woodfield, Rockville Center, L. I., N. Y.	659

	PAGE
Woodford School, Versailles, Ky Discontinued 1933	
Woodmere Academy, Woodmere, L I, N Y Thomas N Barrows	285
Woodruff's Private School, Mrs., Detroit, Mich	650
Wood's Business School, Brooklyn, N Y.	087
Wood's Kindergarten-Primary Training School, Miss, 2017 Bryant Ave, So Minneapolis, Minn Stella L Wood	512
Woods School, The, Langhorne, Pa Mrs John Ridgeway Hale	336, 020
Woodstock School of Design, Woodstock, N Y	672
Woodward Institute, Quincy, Mass	623
Woodward School, The, 319 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass. Elizabeth Vanston	116
Woodward School, The, Brooklyn, N Y	053
Woodward School, 1736 G St., N. W., Washington, D. C Dr James A Bell	393
Wooster School, The, Danbury, Conn. Rev Aaron Cutler Coburn	190
Worcester Academy, Worcester, Mass Harold H. Wade	187
Worcester Domestic Science School, West Newton, Mass	067
Wright Oral School for the Deaf, The, Mt Morris Pk., West, New York City Matie Winston	274, 019
Wright Place, The, East Woodbury, N. J.	008
Wright's School, New York City, N. Y	025
Wright's School, Miss, Bryn Mawr, Pa Mr Guier S. Wright	320
Wychwood School, Oxford, England	584
Wycombe Abbey School, High Wycombe, Bucks, Eng.	582
Wykeham Rise, Washington, Conn Fanny E Davies	221, 870
Wyler School, Evansville, Wis Rev W H Wyler	505
Wyoming Seminary, Kingston, Pa Dr. L. L. Sprague	364
Xavier J Barile Private Art School, New York City	668
Yale School, Ohio Ave and Redonda Rd., Youngstown, Ohio O. L. Reid	469
Yale, William, Newfield, N. H.	045
Yearlong School, Jamaica, L. I., N Y Ernest Galarza	282
Yellow Cab School of Aviation, Des Moines, Iowa.	685
Y M. C. A. Preparatory School, Youngstown, Ohio	030
Y M. C. A. Schools, The, Philadelphia, Pa	080
Yonkers General Hospital School of Nursing, Yonkers, N. Y	094
York Collegiate Institute, York, Pa. Wilbur R. Lecron	305
Young L. G Harris College, Young Harris, Ga.	031
Young School, Brooklyn, N Y	087
Zeckwer-Hahn Philadelphia Musical Academy, 1617 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa. Frederick Hahn.	353
Ziegler Institute of Normal Singing, New York City	071
Zoellner Conservatory of Music, Los Angeles, Calif.	079
Zuoz College, Zuoz, Switz.	612

A HANDBOOK OF  
**SUMMER CAMPS**

11th Edition, 1934

800 pages, 3500 *Summer Camps Listed and Described*. Over 200 illustrations, 9 maps, Round Corners, Crimson Silk Cloth, Gold Stamped, \$6.00. Published May, 1934.

**A Guide Book and Annual Survey** for parents and others interested in summer camps, this book provides definite information about the summer camps individually and about the whole camping movement in its most significant phases and with consideration of its origins and influences.

**Over 1200 Private Camps** are described. The arrangement is geographical with brief description of the locality, supplemented by statistical information for each camp, giving the names and winter addresses of directors.

**Organization Camps**, Boy Scouts, Girl Scouts, Y. M. C. A., Y. W. C. A., Camp Fire Girls, Y. M. H. A. and Y. W. H. A. Camps, Church Camps, Red Cross, Salvation Army Camps and Boy Rangers of America are given some 110 pages.

**Classified Lists of Camps to Fill Special Needs** will aid in finding any particular kind of camp.

**Who's Who** of directors whose camps are described in the critical text section is an alphabetical list of directors with names and addresses of camps.

**Illustrated Announcements** cross referenced from the critical text set forth the camps' own statements of their opportunities and features.

**Classified Directories** give particulars of Firms, Agencies and Periodicals serving the Summer Camps.

**Nine Maps** locate the camps specifically.

**Porter Sargent**  
11 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

## EDUCATIONAL COUNSEL FOR PARENTS

### **What School? What Camp?**

*1200 parents annually call on Mr. Sargent for help in solving their educational problems.*

Five members of staff assist, each in his own field,—Boys, Girls, Special Schools, Summer Camps; etc.

Private Schools for Boys and Girls — information and catalogs supplied.

Summer Camps for Boys and Girls—those who run them and the ideals that actuate them are equally well known to Mr. Sargent.

Inquiries by mail which do not entail extensive investigation, can usually be answered gratis.

To facilitate complete understanding of the case, and make possible diagnosis and helpful advice, a blank form will be sent on request.

For consultation or extended correspondence and investigation, a suitable professional fee is charged *those who are able to pay*.

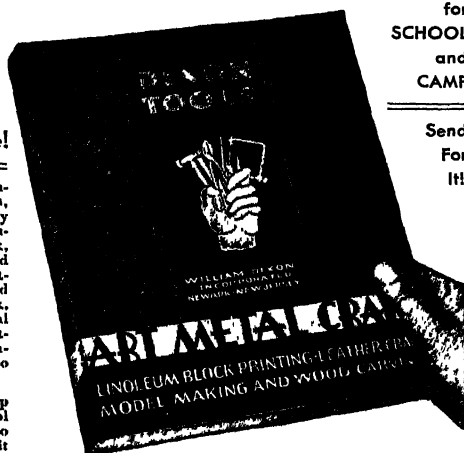
No Fee or Commission is ever accepted from a School or a Camp for any boy or girl registered through the influence of this office. Consequently we are free to render unprejudiced advice.

Porter Sargent, 11 Beacon Street, Boston.

IT'S  
Up-To-The  
Minute!

A new Catalog of Improved Standard Tools, with new Models by Craftsmen Experts Embraces Art Metal Work, Linoleum and Wood Block Cutting and Printing, Leathercraft; Wood Carving, Lapidary Work, Model Making, Metal Spinning, Electro-Plating; Enameling; Etching; Chasing, etc., also useful Instructions.

FREE to Teachers, Camp Instructors and School Departments. \$1.00 to others, but will credit this against any initial purchase of \$5.00 or more within one year.



for  
SCHOOL  
and  
CAMP

Send  
For  
It!

Catalog FREE to TEACHERS! Kindly mention name and address of school, also subject you teach.

**WILLIAM DIXON INCORPORATED**  
36 E. KINNEY STREET, NEWARK, N. J.

---

---

# Educational Initiative

*An Analytical Encyclopedic Index*

1st edition, March 1934, 288 pages, \$3.00

Private School, Summer Camp, Progressive and other Educational Enterprises under Private Initiative. Bibliographies include Sargent Publications. References to Reviews of Books of Educational Import, 1916-1933.

PORTER SARGENT  
11 BEACON STREET, BOSTON, MASS.



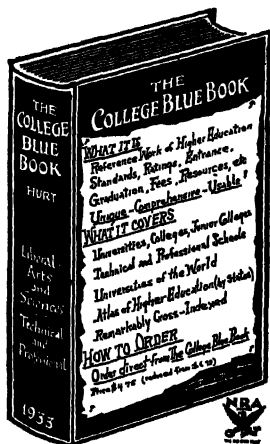
**Just off the Press**

***The Third Edition***

*of*

# **THE COLLEGE BLUE BOOK**

*Standard Reference Work of Higher Education*



**For Instant Reference—**

The Basic Facts and  
Ratings of —

1250 Universities and  
Colleges

1034 Technical and Pro-  
fessional Colleges

Three Color Educational  
Atlas by States

Price \$4.75—588 pages

Universities of the World

“One of the most valuable publications for school  
officers that has ever been brought to my attention.”

—Dr. George D. Strayer, Columbia University.

---

## **“The Influencing of Character”**

Price \$1.15

A terse unusual book dealing directly and popu-  
larly with this common problem of home, church,  
school and leisure time. Based on Research under  
Rockefeller Grant.

---

***Order direct from***

**THE COLLEGE BLUE BOOK**

DR. H. W. HURT, *Editor*

2 PARK AVENUE

NEW YORK CITY

(1054)

# **SOUTHERN HOTEL**

## **Baltimore's Foremost**

---

**Every Room With Bath or Shower**

---

FAMOUS SOUTHERN BAR (Wines and Spirits at Popular Prices)

PRIVATE DINING ROOMS—OPEN AIR ROOF GARDEN  
UNUSUAL SAMPLE ROOMS—CAFETERIA—GARAGE SERVICE  
DINING ROOMS (Table d'Hote and a la Carte Service)

**RATES \$3.00 Up**

*Centrally Located . . .*

**Light and Redwood Streets, Baltimore, Maryland**

**A. J. FINK, *Managing Director***

---

Located in the center of the wholesale and retail districts,  
theatres and other amusements

*Nearest Everything*

## **HOTEL ADELPHIA**

**Chestnut at 13th Street**

**EACH ROOM WITH BATH**

**FRENCH RESTAURANT**

**COFFEE GRILL**

**ROOF GARDEN**

**400 ROOMS**

**\$3.50**

**From Single**

**\$5.00**

**From Double**

## **PHILADELPHIA**

**ADELPHIA HOTEL CO.**

**DAVID B. PROVAN, *Managing Director***

**PORTER SARGENT,**

**11 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.**

**Please send me information, advice and  
catalogs of schools for my Son, Daughter.**

*Name*

*Age*

*Schools attended*

*Years*

*Present Class or Form*

*Expense limit inclusive for the year*

*Region preferred*

*Special Requirements*

*To Enter College?*

*When?*

*Where?*

**Check type of school desired.**

DAY

COUNTRY DAY

FIVE-DAY BOARDING

CITY BOARDING

COUNTRY BOARDING

ACADEMY

CHURCH—R, C., EPIS.

NON-SECTARIAN

HOME SCHOOL

FINISHING

VOCATIONAL

SMALL 20-40

MEDIUM 40-100

LARGE 100-500

TUTORING

*Signed*..... *Occupation*.....

*Address*.....





